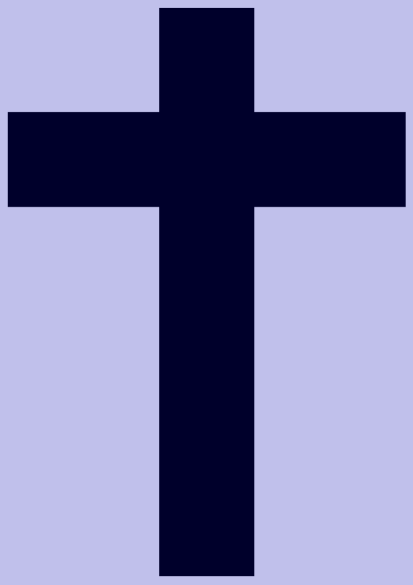
Nchane (Ncane)



The New Testament in the Ncane language of Cameroon: Nchane (Ncane) (New Testament+)

Nchane (Ncane)

The New Testament in the Ncane language of Cameroon: Nchane (Ncane) (New Testament+)

copyright © 2020 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Nchane (Ncane)

Contributor: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

- You include the above copyright and source information.
- If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.
- If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-05-16

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 16 May 2025 from source files dated 16 May 2025
5108ebb0-51ad-5d6b-94ef-93cc302ed337

Contents

Macho 1
Maliku 50
Luka 81
Joŋ 133
Lɛme 170
Lum 217
1 Kolɛŋ 240
2 Kolɛŋ 262
Galɛshiaŋ 276
Ɛfɛsu 284
Filibi 292
Kolose 298
1 Tɛsalonika 303
2 Tɛsalonika 308
1 Timoti 311
2 Timoti 318
Taytu 323
Filemu 326
Ibulu 328
Jɛm 346
1 Bita 352
2 Bita 358
1 Joŋ 362
2 Joŋ 368
3 Joŋ 369
Jud 370
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ . 372

Saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso no Macho gè saŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Macho wunɛ le

Saaka wù joŋe wù le a Ŋwa wu Macho wunɛ le, jɛme lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wu Nyo. gè ka. Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le fɛ bamii bachii ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le. Ŋwa wunɛ duunyi lɛ Jiso le Muh wu N'yɛyɛ wù kooji wù kee ki wu nâjɛ chuule fiɛɛ fi banchi ba Nyo jɛme. N'yɛyɛ wu Jiso wuchii wu a ŋwa wunɛ le, le ba banyɛ yi bikwɛɛ le bitɛŋ. (1) No Jiso gè bɛnɛ wu shii yi mbegɛ le wu yɛyi kune bamii ba bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le bvuboo. (2) No Jiso gè nya nteefɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le kune lɛme chǐ wu gè tuŋ bo yu. (3) Baŋgaŋ ba Jiso gè ma kune bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe. (4) N'yɛyɛ kune fiɛɛ fi le muh wu ŋgoo wu Jiso. (5) N'yɛyɛ kune no woŋ kfunɛ le wu to wu ka bɛ no bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo lé bvu gê bvu tô

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1–2:23 Kfuu chi Jiso Kletu bɛ no ba gè boyɛ wu
3:1-12 Lɛme chi Joŋ Nlesɛajoo
3:13–4:11 No ba gè leesɛ Jiso a joo bɛ no Sataŋ gè moŋ wu
4:12–18:35 Lɛme chi Jiso gè jiɛnyi wù gee Galalee
19:1–20:34 Jiso ja Galalee, wu gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm
21:1–27:66 Kimaa ki Jiso ki fɛkimɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm bɛ mbebe yo le
28:1-20 No Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii be le

Kfuu chi Jiso Kletu (Luka 3:23-38)

1 Manɛ le maŋkuŋ ma bachiji kfuu chi Jiso Kletu: Jiso gè bee mwa wu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi wù gè bee mwa wu a kfuu chi Ablaham le.

2 Ablaham gè bee chiji Asik, Asik gè bee chiji Yakob, Yakob gè bee chiji Juda bɛ booŋ bachiji,

3 Juda gè bee chiji Bɛlɛ bɛ Sɛla ba bwee bo gè bee Tama. Bɛlɛ gè bee chiji Ɛsloŋ, Ɛsloŋ gè bee chiji Laŋ.

4 Laŋ gè bee chiji Aminada, Aminada gè bee chiji Nasoŋ, Nasoŋ gè bee chiji Salimoŋ.

5 Salimoŋ gè bee chiji Boa wù bwee gè bee Lahab. Boa gè bee chiji Obɛd wù bwee gè bee Lu. Obɛd gè bee chiji Jɛsi.

6 Jɛsi gè bee chiji Nfoŋ Dabi.

Nfoŋ Dabi gè bee chiji Salamoŋ wù bwee gè bee kwɛ Ulia.

7 Salamoŋ gè bee chiji Luhobwaŋ, Luhobwaŋ gè bee chiji Abija, Abija gè bee chiji Asa.

8 Asa gè bee chiji Jɛhoshɛfat, Jɛhoshɛfat gè bee chiji Jolaŋ, Jolaŋ gè bee chiji Yosaya.

9 Yosaya gè bee chiji Jotaŋ, Jotaŋ gè bee chiji Aha, Aha gè bee chiji Hɛsikaya,

10 Hɛsikaya gè bee chiji Manase, Manase gè bee chiji Amoŋ,* Amoŋ gè bee chiji Yosaya.

11 Yosaya gè bee chiji Jɛkonia bɛ booŋ ba bwee. Ba gè boyi bo shɛshi shige nyu kife kǐ bamii ba Babiloŋ gè kooyɛ bamii ba Ishwala bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bo woŋ wuboo wù Babiloŋ le.

12 Ajiŋ ayu, no bo gè kooyɛ bamii ba Ishwala bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bo Babiloŋ, Jɛkonia gè bee chiji Shalta, Shalta gè bee chiji Sɛlubabe,

13 Sɛlubabe gè bee chiji Abiud, Abiud gè bee chiji Ɛliakim, Ɛliakim gè bee chiji Aso,

14 Aso gè bee chiji Sadok, Sadok gè bee chiji Akim, Akim gè bee chiji Ɛliud,

15 Ɛliud gè bee chiji Ɛlisa, Ɛlisa gè bee chiji Mataŋ, Mataŋ gè bee chiji Yakob.

16 Yakob gè bee chiji Yosɛf wù juma Mɛɛle, Mɛɛle nyu wu wù gè boyɛ Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Kletu.

17 Noo, bachiji kfuu chi Jiso banɛ le yuufe ncho banɛh kɛge yi Ablaham le, too bude yi Nfoŋ Dabi le, ka nyu

* **1:10** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme jee chinɛ lɛ, “Amos”.

yuufe ncho banɛh kɛge yi Nfoŋ Dabi le too bude sege ba gɛ̀ kooyɛ bamii ba Ishwala ba gɛɛŋ bɛ bo Babiloŋ. Kɛge sege ba gɛ̀ kooyɛ bamii ba Ishwala too bude sege ba gɛ̀ boyɛ Kletu, bachiji kfuu chiboo tɛ nyu yuufe ncho banɛh.

Kune no boyɛ chi Jiso gɛ̀ jiɛnyɛ (Luka 2:1-7)

18 Boyɛ chi Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ jiɛnyi a je yinɛ le. Bwee wù Mɛɛle gɛ̀ bee ba seesɛ wa lɛ wu lé wu gê wu nyûme kwɛ Yosɛf. Fɛ bo taashɛ bvuguu, fi gɛ̀ ja fi bu lɛ wu le wa bɛ fwe a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.

19 No fi gɛ̀ kooshɛ noo, Yosɛf wù jwɛɛŋ, no wù gɛ̀ bee muh wù chaaŋ wu koŋe gɛ ki wu chôosɛ wu gɛ, wu mo wu yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu gâsɛ bɛ wu nyu ajiŋ ajiŋ.

20 No wu gɛ̀ baaŋ wu kwaji ki wu gê noo, fi kooshɛ lɛ nchɛndaa wu Tada gɛ̀ ja wu to fɛ wu le a kifilɛ le sege wu gɛ̀ lefe wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Yosɛf, mwa wù a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le, keefɛ wo fâŋ ki wo jô Mɛɛle bwee yeh wo le gɛ, nje fwe chinɛ chi wu le bɛ chi wù kɛme chi a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.

21 Wu lé wu gê wu boo mwa wu jwɛŋsɛ wo chû jee che lɛ Jiso,† nje wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ bamii be yi bimbefɛ biboo le.”

22 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii gɛ̀ kooshɛ ki fi to fi kojɛ no Tada gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa jwe wu muh we wu tuŋ le lɛ,

23 “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, mwa wuchile wumu lé wu gê wu nyu bɛ fwe, wu boo mwa wu jwɛŋsɛ ba têŋe wu lɛ Ɛmaniwe.” Jee chinɛ le lɛ, “Nyo le bɛ bee.”

24 No kifilɛ kɛɛ gɛ̀ lanɛ Yosɛf noo, wu gɛ̀ kaŋsɛ wu mo wu ge gɛh no nchɛndaa wu Tada gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wu le. Wu gɛ̀ be wu jo Mɛɛle kwɛɛ le,

25 geenɛ gɛ wu gɛ chee bɛ wu njɛ no muh bɛ kwɛɛ to bo chee gɛ. Bɛ wu chee noo gɛɛŋ bu no Mɛɛle gɛ̀ jiɛnyɛ fɛ wu to wu boo. Yosɛf mo wu chu jee chi mwa wuyu lɛ Jiso.

† **1:21** Jee chi Jiso chinɛ le lɛ, “Tada bvuuse lo”

2

Babvufee gɛɛŋ ki bo buuŋ Jiso

1 Ba gɛ̀ boyi Jiso ntɛ wù Bɛtɛhɛm le a kimbe ki woŋ ki Judia le. Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le Hɛlod nyu Nfoŋ wu Judia. Fi kooshɛ lɛ babvufee bamu gɛ̀ bee bo ja woŋ wumu le kimbe kǐ juu saane yo le, bo to Yɛlusalɛm bo biide lɛ,

2 “Nfoŋ wu Bajuu wù ba boyi wɛɛ le faaŋ? Bee biide nɛ nje bee le be yɛŋ joŋ ye le a kimbe kǐ juu saane yo le, bee mo be ja bee too ki be yuusɛ wu.”

3 Nfoŋ Hɛlod doo wu yu saaka wunɛ noo wu shiŋshɛ fitele fie, wu shiŋshɛ mo mu bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bachii.

4 Wu tɛɛŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bachii bɛ bamii bachii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bamii baa taashɛ. Wu biih bo le laa fɛ ba gɛ̀ bee ki ba boo Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka, le faane la?

5 Bochvuu lɛ, “Ba gɛ̀ bee boo wu ntɛ wù Bɛtɛhɛm le wu kimbe ki Judia le. Finɛ fiɛɛ le no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ,

6 ‘Wo wù Bɛtɛhɛm wu woŋ wu Juda le,
keefɛ wo kwâji lɛ wo le fintɛ fi shige baaŋ woŋ wu Juda le gɛ,
wo kêe lɛ muh lé wu gê wu bu ntɛ wunɛ le,
wu lé wu gê wu sage bamii baŋ ba Ishwala.’ ”

7 Nfoŋ Hɛlod mo wu tɛɛŋ tɛ babvufee baa ajiŋ ajiŋ wu biih ki wu yû a bo le chuule kife ki joŋ yiyu gɛ̀ bu.

8 No wu yu wu mo wu tuŋ bo Bɛtɛhɛm wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ tâa bɛŋ gôoŋ mwa wuyu chuule. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gooŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ, bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ to bɛŋ sêɛŋ mɛne, wu lɛ taŋlo ŋgɛɛŋ tɛ n'yuusɛ wu.”

9 Bamii bayu yu no Nfoŋ jɛmɛ noo, bo mo bo bu bo gɛɛne ŋgɛnɛ wuboo. Lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛŋ, fi kooshɛ lɛ joŋ yǐ bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ a kimbe kǐ juu saane yo yɛɛ le ka yi yɛnɛ yi tu yi jiɛnyi yi gɛɛne bo fwe yi duunyi bo je. Yi gɛɛŋ nɛ, yi gɛɛŋ yi bu fɛ mwa wuyu gɛ̀ bee fo, yi mo yi lɛɛŋ.

10 No bo yɛŋ joŋ yiyu le noo, bo yu
njoŋ baaŋ, ye tu yi joŋe bo.
11 Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yeh yi mwa gè
bee yu le, bo yɛŋ mwa bɛ bwee wù
Mɛɛle le, bo mo bo gwe a mwa wuyu
jii bo yuusɛ wu. No bo yuuse bo
gwenyɛ bikɛɛ biboo bo bvusɛ mwɛɛ
muboo mu n'yuusɛ nfoŋ, bo nya wu
le. Mwɛɛ munɛ gè bee kichwa ki bige
kǐ yɛɛde, bɛ kfuu chi jiiŋ chimi ba tɛŋe
lɛ flaŋkiŋsɛŋ, mo kfuu chi mɛɛ ma yefɛ
mamu ba tɛŋe lɛ mɛɛl. 12 Nyo chiisɛ lo
bo le a kifilɛ le lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo tu jiŋ
bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Nfoŋ Hɛlod le gɛ. Bo
mo bo tu jiŋ woŋ wuboo le a je yimi
le yeye.

Yosɛf jo mwa bɛ bo saŋ bo gɛɛŋ Ijib

13 No babvufee baa gè ja wa bo gɛɛŋ,
fi kooshɛ lɛ nchɛndaa wu Tada gè ja
wu to fɛ Yosɛf le a kifilɛ le wu jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, “Ja we wo jo mwa bɛ bwee bena
bo fɛɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ woŋ wu Ijib le, bɛŋ
nyume yo gɛɛŋ bu kife ki nle ŋge ndu
lɛ bɛŋ kaasɛ. Njɛme nɛ nje Nfoŋ Hɛlod
goone je ki wu yûuyɛ mwa wunɛ.”
14 Yosɛf mo wu ja we, wu jo mwa bɛ
bwee antaŋ bo ja bo gɛɛŋ Ijib,
15 bo tu bo nyu yo gɛɛŋ bu kife ki
Nfoŋ Hɛlod gè lɛsɛ le. Fi gè kooshɛ noo
ki fi gê fi to fi kojɛ no Nyo gè jɛmɛ jwe
wu muh tuŋ we le lɛ, “Nle ntɛɛŋ mwa
yaŋ wu bu woŋ wu Ijib le.”

Nfoŋ Hɛlod yuuyɛ booŋ Bɛtɛhɛm

16 Hɛlod gè doo wu yɛŋ lɛ babvufee
baa le bo lɛɛ bɛ wu, fi fuuŋsɛ wu
baaŋ. Wu mo wu tuŋ bamii lɛ bo
gɛɛŋ Bɛtɛhɛm mo bimbe bi mbebe yo
le bichii, bo yuuyɛ booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ
ba le kɛge biluŋ bifɛɛ tuu jiŋ. Wu gè
nya biluŋ binɛ wu bii no wu gè bilɛ
babvufee baa le wu yu chuule kife kǐ
bo gè yɛŋ joŋ yɛɛ le.
17 Bo gɛɛŋ bo yuuyɛ booŋ banɛ noo,
fi mo fi kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo
wù Yɛlimia gè jɛmɛ wa lɛ,
18 “Bo le bo yu kitada ntɛ wù Lama le,
muh jaŋe kwe, wu beede wu fuude
ye.
Le Lashɛ wu beede booŋ be.
Bo chiise wu bo chiise sɛŋ,
nje booŋ be baaŋ gɛ yu gɛ.”

Ba Yosɛf ja Ijib bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ

19 Nfoŋ Hɛlod gè doo wu lɛsɛ, fi
kooshɛ lɛ Nchɛndaa wu Tada gè bu fɛ
Yosɛf le a kifilɛ le woŋ wù Ijib le, wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
20 “Ja we, wo jo mwa bɛ bwee bena
bo kaasɛ bɛŋ tu jiŋ woŋ wù Ishwala le,
nje bo baa bò gè goone ki bo jo kinche
ki mwa wunɛ le bo kweeyɛ wa.”
21 Noo, Yosɛf mo wu ja we wu jo
mwa bɛ bwee bɛ bo tuu jiŋ woŋ wù
Ishwala le.
22 Geenɛ, wu gè doo wu to, wu yu
lɛ mwa Nfoŋ Hɛlod wù Akɛliu le wu
ji kinta ki chiji Judia, wu tu wu sage,
wu mo wu faŋ ki wu gêɛŋ yo. Bo ka
bo kajɛ wu a kifilɛ le lɛ keefɛ wu gêɛŋ
yo gɛ. Wu mo wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ nyu
kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le,
23 wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee ntɛ wu ba
tɛŋe lɛ Nasalɛ le. Fi gè kooshi noo ki fi
kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ
wa lɛ, “Bo lé bo gê bo tɛŋe wu lɛ muh
wu Nasalɛ.”

3

N'yɛyɛ wu Joŋ Nlesɛajoo
(Maliku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Joŋ 1:19-28)

1 Gè bee kife kɛɛ le, Joŋ Nlesɛajoo ja
wu bunɛ wu gɛɛŋ kwa kimbe ki woŋ
kǐ Judia le wu tu wu feeji bamii le lɛ,
2 “Bɛŋ kusɛ muntele mwɛna, nje
bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le wa mbebe le.”
3 Joŋ wunɛ le muh wù Yosaya wù
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛme kune
wu sege wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Jɛ yi muh jaŋe nchvuuŋ lɛ,
‘Ba sêesɛ je yi Tada,
ba nâjɛ yi nyû chaaŋ.’ ”
4 Joŋ gè jiide njú yǐ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ
yvú yi nyaŋ yimi yǐ ba tɛŋe lɛ kamɛɛ,
wu kaane kicha chiŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ je
yi nyaŋ, mwɛɛ mwe munjile gè bee
chuma bɛ bvutu bvu nchvuuŋ.
5 No wu gè feeji noo, bamii tu bo
bude Yɛlusalɛm bɛ bantɛ le bachii ba
Judia mo bimbe bi mbebe Joo yǐ Jo-
daŋ le bichii, bo gɛɛne fɛ wu le.
6 No bo gɛɛne noo bo sɛŋe bimbefɛ
biboo, wu mo wu leese bo a Joo yǐ
Jodaŋ le.

7 Geenɛ, wu gè doo wu yɛŋ Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii bamu le wesee bo too lɛ wu leesɛ bo a joo, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kiŋgogɛ ki yó lɛ, teefe yɛɛŋ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ lêge shéŋ yi Nyo yǐ bɛɛne wu yǐ wu lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ bɛŋ le, fɛ bɛŋ too nɛ?

8 Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ kusɛ wa muntele mwɛna.

9 Keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ dûu gɛh fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le lɛ Ablaham le chiji wene gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ taŋlo Nyo fiisɛ ata kanɛ wo tu booŋ ba Ablaham.

10 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ba le ba gɛɛ wa tɛmɛ fɛ binyi bi bite le. Kite kichii kǐ baaŋ yuŋ gɛ muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ, tu ba lé ba gwô nɛ ba lee ba gɛɛŋ yi gɛŋ le, ba toŋ lo.

11 Nleese bɛŋ a joo nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ kusɛ wa muntele mwɛna. Geenɛ muh wù too a mɛ jiŋ kuge wu fede mɛ. Jé ye, gɛ ŋkooji ki ntuu gɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu leese fie bɛŋ nyu chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Yuude le, mo yi ŋgu le.

12 Wu kɛme fiɛɛ fie abo fi wu fɛɛde agiŋ yu, wu lé wu yêɛsɛ fɛ wu fêɛde, wu bânyɛ agiŋ wu gêɛ a ŋwaŋ le, wu mo wu kôo munyi wu toŋ bɛ ŋgu wu fiee wu jime gɛ.”

Joŋ leesɛ Jiso a joo
(Maliku 1:9-11; Luka 3:21-22)

13 No Joŋ gè leese bamii a joo noo, Jiso mo wu ja kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le wu to fɛ Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le lɛ Joŋ leesɛ tɛ wu a joo.

14 Geenɛ Joŋ tu wu faŋe wu duu lɛ, “Le wo wù be kɛme ki wo lêesɛ mɛ a joo, wo katu too fɛ mɛne nɛ nɛɛ?”

15 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Chǐnɛ fi nyume noo mɛɛse! Le yi yinɛ je le yǐ besa wo lé be gê fiɛɛ fichii fi nyu chaaŋ a Nyo jii.” Noo, Joŋ mo wu bɛɛŋ, wu leesɛ Jiso a joo.

16 Gɛh no Jiso gè bude a joo, kibvulɛ gwenyɛ ye, Kiyo ki Nyo shii ki to ye ye le fiɛɛnɛ kibɛmbɛ.

17 Fi kooshɛ lɛ, jɛ gè jɛmɛ fɛwe lɛ, “Wunɛ le Mwa yaŋ. Wu le fitele fiaŋ. N'yuge njoŋ bɛ wu baaŋ.”

4

Debele tu wu mone Jiso
(Maliku 1:12-13; Luka 4:1-13)

1 Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki ja ki jo Jiso ki gɛɛŋ bɛ wu kwa lɛ debele moŋ wu.

2 Wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu yo wu shee wu too wu chee, wu jii gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, yi aju le mbaanyɛ. Ajiŋ ayu jɛŋ ja yi yuu wu.

3 Wu wɛɛ wù mone bamii mo wu to wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo nɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo dû ata kanɛ tu bantu ba blɛd.”

4 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Gɛ muh chee gɛh nje mwɛɛ munjile maa gɛ.
Muh chee tɛ nje jɛ yichii yǐ bude jwe wù Nyo le.’ ”

5 Noo, Sataŋ mo wu jo wu, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu a kinlaantɛŋ kǐ Yɛlusalɛm le, wu leesɛ wu fɛ kigo ki yeh yi kintanyɛ le,

6 wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo nɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo selɛ fɛkuu, nje fi le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Nyo lé wu dû banchɛndaa be le lɛ bo chǐɛɛŋ wo.’
Fi ka nyu ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Bo lé bo gê bo kaŋ lo wo,
lɛ keefɛ wo kfuuŋ kikaa yi tɛdɛ le gɛ.’ ”

7 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Keefɛ wo mône Tada wù Nyo wo gɛ.’ ”

8 Debele ka wu jo Jiso fo, wu gɛɛŋ nyu yi kikwɛɛ ki mbegɛ wumu wu ndefe fɛwe wesee le, wu mo wu chunyɛ bituŋ bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le bichii bɛ bvukugɛ bvuyu bvuchii.

9 No wu chunyi noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nlé nnyâ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii wo le, fɛ wo nɛ le wo gwe a mɛ jii wo ŋgvuuŋ mɛ.”

10 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gɛnɛ yaga Sataŋ! Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Wo ŋgvûune Tada wù Nyo wo,
wo lêne nyu wu le maa.’ ”

11 Noo debele mo wu chinɛ Jiso le, wu gɛɛŋ. Fi kooshɛ lɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè ja bo to bo jiiŋe fɛ wu le.

Jiso kɛ lɛme che Galalee
(Maliku 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)

12 Jiso gè ja wu yu lɛ ba le ba koo Joŋ Nlesɛajoo ba leesɛ wu yeh yi ncha le, wu mo wu ja wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ kimbe kǐ Galalee le.

13 Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu Nasalɛ, wu ja yo
wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee a kilaantɛŋ
kǐ Kafanahum le. Kilaantɛŋ kinɛ gè
bee mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le mo
mbebe bimbe bi bamii ba Sɛbuluŋ bɛ
ba Naftali le.
14 Finɛ fiɛɛ gè kooshi nɛ lɛ fi kojɛ no
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè
jɛmɛ wa lɛ,
15 “Kimbe kǐ Sɛbuluŋ bɛ kǐ Naftali,
bǐ le mbebe mamasi le Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le
wuŋ kwege,
nshɛŋ yi Galalee yǐ bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ,
16 bamii ba chi shee bo chee kijibɛ le,
le bo yɛŋ wa n'yuu wù baaŋ le.
Juu le chi saaŋ wa fɛ bamii banɛ,
ba chi shee bo chee gwɛŋ wu kijibɛ ki
kwe le.”
17 Kɛge kife kɛɛ le, Jiso mo wu kɛ wu
feeji bamii le wu jɛme lɛ, “Bɛŋ kûsɛ
muntele mwɛna, nje bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe le wa mbebe le!”

Jiso tɛɛŋ bamii banɛh lɛ bo nyû booŋ be ba ŋgoo
(Maliku 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11)

18 Jiso gè ja wu jiɛnyi mbebe Ma-
masi wù Galalee le, wu yɛŋ bamii
bamu le bafɛɛ, nyu muh bɛ mwa
bwee. Bamii banɛ gè bee Samoŋ wù
ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Bita, bɛ mwa bwee wù
Andulu, bo nooŋ gii a mamasi le, no
lɛme chiboo gè bee bíɛŋ yi kolɛ.
19 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bǐi mɛne
nlé nfê bɛŋ bɛŋ koode wa nyume
bamii!”
20 Kimimia bo mo bo chinɛ gii yiboo
le bo bii wu le.
21 Jiso gè doo wu ja fo wu kɛŋsɛ, wu
ka wu yɛŋ bamii bamu le bafɛɛ nyu
gɛh muh bɛ mwa bwee. Bamii banɛ
gè bee Jɛm bɛ mwa bwee wù Joŋ ba gè
bee booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi, bo nyu a ŋguh le
bɛ chiji bo wù Jɛbɛdi bo chvuushi gii.
Wu tɛɛŋ tɛ bo.
22 Kimimia bo mo bo chinɛ ŋguh le
bɛ chiji bo, bo bii wu le.

Jiso tu wu yɛyi bamii wu ka fɛde ba binchɛŋ
(Luka 6:17-19)

23 Jiso gè ja wu jiɛnyi kimbe kǐ
Galalee le kichii wu yɛyi bamii yéh yi
buunɛ yiboo le wu feeji tɛ saaka wù
joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Wu ka
fɛde binchɛŋ bichii mo goŋ yichii yi
bamii le.
24 Noo, saaka kune wu saaŋe wu
gɛɛŋ woŋ wù Silia le wuchii. Bamii
mo bo too bɛ bamii bachii ba gè chɛne
mo ba gè bee yi manluŋ le fɛ wu
le, kɛnɛ le ba banchɛndaa ba debele
njiŋse bɛ bo, kɛnɛ bo gwee kika, kɛnɛ
ba kwe wa kimbe kimimia. Bo too bɛ
bo noo wu fɛde bo bachii.
25 Mo faaŋ fɛ wu gè gɛɛne fo binchvu
bi bamii bǐ baaŋ bi kfuune bi bii a wu
jiŋ. Bamii banɛ gè jade kimbe ki woŋ
kǐ Galalee le, bamu jade a Bilaantɛŋ
bi Yuufe le, bamu Yɛlusalɛm mo bantɛ
ba Judia ba bamu le. Bamu jade a Joo
yǐ Jodaŋ le wuŋ kwege.

5

Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ
(Luka 6:20-23)

1 Jiso gè doo wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki
bamii le noo, wu mo wu ja wu bɛɛŋ
wu gɛɛŋ wu shii yi mbegɛ le, booŋ be
ba ŋgoo banyɛ bo to mbebe ye le.
2 Wu mo wu kɛ wu yɛyi bo wu duu
lɛ,
3 “Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba
kee lɛ bo fuude yi kimbe ki Nyo le, nje
bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le bvuboo.
4 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba
beede le, nje Nyo lé wu gê wu chiisɛ
bo.
5 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba
jode bikwɛɛ biboo fɛkuu, nje bo lé bo
gê bo ji kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ.
6 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba
jɛŋ yuu bo le, kindoŋ yune bo kune
kinche ki chaaŋ, nje Nyo lé wu gê bo
fuu.
7 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba
koode yii fɛ bamu le, nje Nyo lé wu gê
wu koo tɛ yii fɛ bo le.
8 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba
kɛme muntele mu yuude le, nje ba lé
ba têŋe bo lɛ booŋ ba Nyo.
9 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba too
bɛ nyiɛgee le nje Nyo lé wu têŋe bo lɛ
booŋ be.

10 Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba
bo boone bikaa a bo jiŋ nje bo chee
kinche ki chaaŋ, nje bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe le bvuboo.
11 Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le kena, sege
bamii naanyi bɛŋ, bo boone bikaa a
bɛŋ jiŋ, bo jɛme kfuu chi mwɛɛ mù
mbefe munchii kune bɛŋ yi achiji le,
nje bɛŋ le bamii baŋ.
12 Fi doo fi kooshi noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
lâŋeye, nje maajɛ wene wu kuge le
woŋ wù fɛwe le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, le gɛh noo
no bamii gè boone bikaa ajiŋ a bamii
ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba gè to fwe a bɛŋ le.

Bɛŋ le ŋka bɛ n'yuu wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le
(Maliku 9:50; Luka 14:34-35)

13 Le bɛŋ ba le ŋka yi yi nshɛŋ yinɛ
le. Geenɛ ŋka ja lo yi chii, ba ka ba ge
nɛɛ bɛ yi fɛ yi ka yi kaasɛ yi jɛŋɛ? Gɛ
taŋlo ba ka ba ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe bɛ yi gɛ
fede lɛ ba noŋ lo bamii fede bo jiɛnyi
bɛ bikaa.
14 Le bɛŋ tɛ ba le n'yuu wu yi woŋ
kfunɛ le. Gɛ kilaantɛŋ kĭ ba jonɛ yi
mbegɛ le, to ki nyiile gɛ.
15 Gɛ muh to wu chu tɛ kin'yesɛ wu
ka wu jo ŋkaa wu kfuusɛ yu gɛ. Wu
to wu tome nyume yi fiɛɛ fi ba toome
kin'yesɛ fo, ki mo ki yêne muh wuchii
wù le yeh le.
16 Le gɛh tɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no n'yuu wene
kɛme ki wu bâaŋ a bamii jii, lɛ bo
yɛde lɛme chena chĭ joŋe le bo nyaa
mbɛɛŋsɛ Chiji wene wù le fɛwe le.

N'yɛyɛ kune banchi ba Musɛ

17 Keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji lɛ nto ki nchĭijɛ
mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wu banchi ba Musɛ
le gɛ, mo mù le a Baŋwa bamii ba ntuŋ
wu Nyo le gɛ. Nto ki ŋge mu kojɛ lo. Gɛ
nto ki nchiijɛ lo gɛ.
18 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛɛŋ bu no
kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki tô ki ka, gɛ fijise
fi ŋwa a Ŋwa wu banchi le mo fi shige
nɛɛ, nyume fi yu fi fe kuu njɛ fi kojɛ no
fi chuunyi sɛŋ gɛ.
19 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ nɛ le yɛɛŋ wù
bwɛɛdɛ nchi wumu a banchi banɛ le,
wuwɛɛ nchi mo nyu wù shige nɛɛ lɛ,
wu tu wu yɛyi bamii lɛ bo bwêɛyi tɛ
noo, tu mwɛdɛ lé wu gê wù nyu muh
wù shige antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe.
Geenɛ muh wù gɛɛde banchi banɛ,
wu ka yɛyi tɛ bamii lɛ bo gêɛde, tu
mwɛdɛ lé wu gê wù nyu muh wù baaŋ
antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe.
20 Noo, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, nɛ gee chena
chĭ chaaŋ fede gɛ chi bamii ba duunyi
banchi ba Nyo gɛ, mo chi Bafalashii lɛ,
bɛŋ gɛ yu bɛŋ lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe
le gɛ.

N'yɛyɛ kune shéŋ yĭ toonyɛ

21 Bɛŋ gè yu wa ba duu bamii ba
fweele le lɛ, 'Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ!
Nɛ muh yuuyi lo muh, tu wù kɛme
nsa.'
22 Geenɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ muh wuchii
wù toonyi shéŋ bɛ mwa bwee, lé wù
kême tɛ nsa. Muh naŋ mwa bwee, wu
kêe lɛ wu lé wu gê wu lɛɛŋ fwe a bamii
ba sage bansa. Muh tɛŋe mwa bwee
lɛ, 'Kiyuŋ' wu kee lɛ wu lé wu lêe ŋgu
wù baaŋ le.
23 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, wo nɛ lɛme ki wo
nyâ nnya yo fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le,
wo kwajɛ lɛ mwa bwoo kɛme wo fɛ
shɛŋ,
24 wo chinɛ nya yo le mbebe kitana
ki kintanyɛ le, wo gɛɛŋ bena wu ya
bɛŋ tu jwe wu mumwaa, fɛ wo kaasɛ
wo to wo nya nnya yo.
25 Muh nɛ jo lo wo wu gɛɛne bɛ wo
yeh yi nsa le, wo moŋ bena wu yaŋsɛ
bɛŋ seesɛ baaŋ a je, fɛ wu nya wo
chiaaŋ yi muh wù sage bansa le, wu
feese wo chiaaŋ yi nchi le ba faa wo
yeh yi ncha le.
26 Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo wo
bu yu njɛ wo mɛsɛ wo laŋɛ finini fichii
fi ba goone sɛŋ gɛ.

N'yɛyɛ kune kinjaŋ

27 Bɛŋ gè yu wa ba duu lɛ, 'Keefɛ wo
jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ!'
28 Geenɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, muh
wuchii wù jiiŋe kwɛse wù kɛme
ŋkwajɛ wu kinjaŋ fɛ wu le, tu wu le
wu jaŋ wa wu fɛ fitele le.
29 Nɛ jise chuŋ chĭ nchiɛɛŋ gee wo
gee kimbefɛ, wo bvusɛ jise chiyu wo
noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lɛsɛ kimbe kuŋ ki
ye kimimia, fede fɛ ba ge ba noŋ ye yo
yichii ŋgu wù baaŋ le.

30 Kibo kuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ nɛ gee tɛ wo
gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu wo
noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lɛsɛ kimbe kuŋ ki
ye kimimia, fede fɛ ye yo yichii gɛɛŋ
ŋgu wù baaŋ le.

N'yɛyɛ kune ki muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛse
(Maliku 10:11-12; Luka 16:18)

31 Ba gè jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ muh kuŋ lo bɛ
kwɛɛ, tu wù kɛme ki wu sâŋ ŋwa wu
nya kwɛse wuyu le, wù duunyi lɛ gɛ
wu baaŋ kwɛɛ gɛ.'

32 Geenɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, muh kuŋ
lo bɛ kwɛɛ, nyume gɛ lɛ kwɛse wuyu le
wu ge kinjaŋ gɛ, tu wu le wu ge lɛ wu
gɛɛŋ wu tu kwɛse wu kinjikuu. Muh
jo kwɛse wù bu a jwɛŋsɛ yeh wu gɛɛ a
wu yeh, tu wu le wu jo kwɛ muh.

N'yɛyɛ kune ki muh jɛmɛ fiɛɛ wu kaŋ

33 Bɛŋ gè yu wa tɛ no ba gè jɛme
bamii ba fweele le lɛ, 'Sege wo jɛmɛ
fiɛɛ wo kaŋ, keefɛ wo nyume njɛ wo ge
fi sɛŋ gɛ. Wo kɛme ki wo gê fiɛɛ fi wo
le wo jɛmɛ wo kaŋ a Tada fwe lɛ wo lé
wo gê.'

34 Geenɛ, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, keefɛ muh
doo wu jɛme fiɛɛ wu kaŋ lo gɛ. Keefɛ
wo kâŋ a jee chi fɛwe le gɛ, nje fɛwe le
kala wu Nyo.

35 Keefɛ wo kâŋ nshɛŋ gɛ, nje nshɛŋ
le kitege ki bikaa bi Nyo. Keefɛ wo
kâŋ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ, nje Yɛlusalɛm le
kilaantɛŋ ki Nfoŋ wù baaŋ.

36 Keefɛ wo kaŋ kikwɛɛ kuŋ gɛ, nje
gɛ wo taŋlo wo fɛ yvu yimimia yi tu
chibvuu kɛnɛ yi yiide gɛ.

37 Muh nɛ le wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ 'Ɛɛŋ', fi
kojɛ noo. Wu tuŋ lɛ, 'Aay', fi kojɛ noo.
Nɛ wu ka tale lo fiɛɛ fo, tu fiɛɛ fiyu ja fɛ
muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ le.

N'yɛyɛ kune nchvusɛ kichvusɛ
(Luka 6:29,30)

38 Bɛŋ gè yu wa tɛ lɛ ba gè jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ
muh bvuse jise chi muh, ba bvusɛ tɛ
che. Muh baa kige ki muh, ba baa tɛ
ke.'

39 Geenɛ, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, keefɛ muh
nyíide fiɛɛ bɛ muh wù befe gɛ. Nɛ muh
le wu suŋ kinlaŋɛ kuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ, wo
kaasɛ kiŋkoŋo wu mɛsɛ wu suŋ.

40 Muh some wo lɛ wu fi kikuŋ kuŋ
kǐ antɛŋ, wo mɛsɛ wo nya mo kǐ ak-
fuuŋ.

41 Muh kane wo lɛ wo jiɛnyɛ wo gɛɛŋ
ma wu mumwaa, wo jiɛnyɛ wo bu mo
bama bafɛɛ bena wu.

42 Muh lɛgɛ fiɛɛ a wo le, wo nya wu
yu. Muh foo fiɛɛ a wo le, keefɛ wo fâŋ
ki wo nyâ gɛ.

N'yɛyɛ kune no muh gêe bɛ muh we
wu kimbanɛ
(Luka 6:27-28,32-36)

43 Bɛŋ gè yu wa lɛ ba gè jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Wo
kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le wo bâne
muh wo wu kimbanɛ.'

44 Geenɛ, ntu njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ
kôŋe bamii bena ba kimbanɛ, bɛŋ
bûune fɛ ba boone bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ le.

45 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyu booŋ ba
Chiji wene wù le fɛwe. Le wu wù gee
juu saane fɛ bamii ba befe le mo fɛ ba
joŋe le. Wu gee tɛ jaŋ too fɛ bamii ba
gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ le, mo fɛ bamii ba
befe le.

46 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bɛŋ nɛ koŋe gɛh
nyu bamii ba koŋe bɛŋ, maajɛ wuyu
nyume la fɛ bɛŋ le? Gɛ bamii ba koode
ŋwa gee tɛ noo gɛ?*

47 Bɛŋ nɛ yɛɛse gɛh nyu booŋ ba
bwee bena le, tu fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gee fi bamii
bamu gee gɛ le la? Gɛ bamii ba befe
gee gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ gee gɛ?

48 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ
jôŋe bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ mɛɛse no Chiji
wene wu fɛwe joŋe wu gɛɛne wu
mɛɛse."

6

N'yɛyɛ kune nnya

1 "Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee
mwɛɛ mù njoŋe, bɛŋ gêe a bamii fwe
ki bo yêne gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, chiji
wene wù le fɛwe gɛ ka wu mâajɛ bɛŋ
gɛ.

2 Noo, sege wo nyaa fiɛɛ muh wù
fuude le, keefɛ wo mo wo tôŋe soŋ njɛ
bamii ba jɛme yeye bo gee yeye to bo
gee yéh yi buunɛ le mo jé le, lɛ bamii
shânɛ bo gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bo
le bo kɛmɛ wa maajɛ wuboo.

* **5:46** Bamii ba fii kwa ba gè yɛde lɛ le bamii ba befe.

3 Geenɛ, sege wo nyaa fiɛɛ muh
wù fuude le, keefɛ wo gê kibo kuŋ
kiŋkoŋo kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi kinchiɛɛŋ gee gɛ.
4 Noo, nnya yo nyû nyilɛ le, Chijo
wù yɛde mwɛɛ mu ba gee nyilɛ le, lé
wu gê wu maajɛ wo.

N'yɛyɛ kune buunɛ
(Luka 11:2-4)

5 Sege bɛŋ buune, keefɛ bɛŋ gêe njɛ
no bamii ba jɛme yeye bo gee yeye to
bo gee gɛ. Bo to bo koŋe ki bo lɛme yéh
yi buunɛ le, mo ntasɛ yi jé le bo buune,
lɛ bamii yêne bo le. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
lɛ bo le bo kɛmɛ wa maajɛ wuboo.
6 Geenɛ sege wo goone ki wo bûunɛ,
wo lee wo gɛɛŋ yeh, wo faa kimbuŋ fɛ
wo buune fɛ Chijo wù le nyilɛ le. Chijo
wù yɛde mwɛɛ mù ba gee nyilɛ le, lé
wu mâajɛ wo.
7 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ buune, keefɛ bɛŋ shê
bɛŋ laane njɛ no bamii ba maa Nyo to
bo gee gɛ. Bo gee noo bo kwaji lɛ ba le
ba yu buunɛ chiboo nje jé yĭ bo jɛme
wesee.
8 Keefɛ bɛŋ nyûme njɛ no bo le gɛ.
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Chiji wene kee wa fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ
goone fɛ bɛŋ biide.
9 Le nɛ no taŋlo bɛŋ bûune: ‘Chiji
wese wù le fɛwe, gêe lɛ bamii ŋgvûune
jee chuŋ,
10 wo gê lɛ bvunfoŋ bwuŋ to, wo gê
fiɛɛ fi wo goone fɛkuu fɛnɛ fi nyûme
no fi le fɛwe.
11 Nya bee bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu
abɛŋ.
12 Lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa, no bee tɛ
lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bĭ bamii bamu gee fɛ
bee le.
13 Keefɛ wo chînɛ bee lee moŋ
wù ya bee le gɛ. Fi bee chiaaŋ yi
muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ le.’*[Bvunfoŋ
le bwuŋ, bvuŋga nyu bwuŋ, bvukugɛ
nyu bwuŋ segechii bvu kage gɛ. Fi
nyûme noo.]
14 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ bɛŋ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bi
bamii bamu gee fɛ bɛŋ le, Chiji wene
wù le fɛwe lɛɛshɛ tɛ biɛna.
15 Geenɛ, nɛ bɛŋ le njɛ bɛŋ lɛɛshi
bimbefɛ bĭ bamii bamu gee fɛ bɛŋ le
sɛŋ, Chiji wene gɛ lɛɛshɛ tɛ biɛna gɛ.

N'yɛyɛ kune mbaŋ mwɛɛ munjile

16 Sege bɛŋ bane mwɛɛ munjile,
keefɛ bɛŋ jĭiŋe nɛ yulaa njɛ no bamii
ba chiaase ye gee gɛ. Bo kusɛ manshi
maboo lɛ segeyu, wu lɛ bamii yêne
lɛ bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bo le bo kɛmɛ wa maajɛ
wuboo.
17 Geenɛ, sege wo banɛ mwɛɛ
munjile, wo yefɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ, wo
chugɛ bvushi bwuŋ,
18 wu lɛ keefɛ bamii yêne lɛ wo banɛ
mwɛɛ munjile gɛ, le yɛde gɛh Chijo wù
le nyilɛ le. Le Chijo wù yɛde mwɛɛ
mù bamii gee nyilɛ le wu lé wu gê wu
mâajɛ wo.

N'yɛyɛ kune nchvu
(Luka 12:33-34)

19 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛde nchvu yene
fɛkuu fɛnɛ fɛ taŋlo shé kaaŋ, taŋlo tɛ
ŋga koo, bachoŋ taŋlo bo ŋgode bo lee
bo choŋ gɛ.
20 Bɛŋ gêɛde nchvu yene nyu yi woŋ
wù Nyo le, fɛ taŋlo shé gɛ kaaŋ gɛ,
taŋlo tɛ ŋga gɛ koo gɛ, bachoŋ taŋlo tɛ
bo gɛ ŋgode bo lee bo choŋ gɛ.
21 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ muh gɛɛde nchvu ye
fo le fɛ fitele fie le fo.

Kin'yesɛ ki ye yi muh le
(Luka 11:34-36)

22 Ajii a muh le kin'yesɛ yi ye ye le.
Noo, ajii a wo nɛ yuude lo, tu ye yo
yichii le yi yisɛ bɛ n'yuu.
23 Geenɛ, ajii a wo nɛ jime lo, tu ye
yo yichii le yi yisɛ bɛ kijibɛ. Nɛ n'yuu
wu muh le wu ja wu tu kijibɛ, kijibɛ
kiyu jime wa nɛɛ?

Nyo jiiŋe fɛ bamii be le
(Luka 16:13; 12:22-31)

24 Gɛ nfwa taŋlo wu lêne bachiji
kikwɛɛ le bafɛɛ gɛ. Wu nɛ lɛne noo, wu
bânɛ wumu, wu koŋe wumu, kɛnɛ wu
yuge wumu le chuule wu jode wumu
fɛkuu. Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ lêne Nyo le bɛŋ ka
lɛne bige le gɛ.
25 Noo, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ
lûume kune kinche kena le laa bɛŋ
lé bɛŋ jĭ la lɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ mu la lɛ, kɛnɛ
kune ye yene laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ

* **6:13** Baŋwa bamu ba kege jɛme fɛnɛ lɛ, “Bvusɛ bee a kimbefɛ ntɛnɛɛ.”

jii la lɛ. Gɛ kiyo ki muh fede mwɛɛ munjile gɛ? Gɛ ye yi muh fede tɛ njú gɛ?
26 Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no munyii mù fuune we le. Gɛ mu to mu boone gɛ, kɛnɛ mu gweji ŋgu mu banyi mu gɛɛde a basaŋkwa le gɛ. Geenɛ, Chiji wene wù le fɛwe nyaŋe gɛh mu. Gɛ bɛŋ yage munyii gɛ?
27 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù fuuŋse, wù taŋlo wu bisɛ gɛh kife shige yi kinche ke le?
28 Bɛŋ luume kune njú nje la? Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no nfudɛ kuu kwa wù nyu. Gɛ nfudɛ to wu lɛne gɛ kɛnɛ wu shiŋe njú gɛ.
29 Geenɛ, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gɛh Nfoŋ Salamoŋ bɛ bvukugɛ bvuchii bvù wu gè kɛme gè susɛ ye wu bu fɛ nfudɛ wumu le gɛ.
30 Nyo nɛ suse agaaŋ a nchvuuŋ nɛ, agaaŋ a kuu abɛŋ, bu antaana ba fwɛɛ lo fɛtaŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu susɛ bɛŋ wu fe lo noo gɛ? O oo bamii ba mbɛmɛ wù shige!
31 Noo, keefɛ fi fûuŋse bɛŋ, bɛŋ dûu laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ ji la lɛ, bɛŋ mu la lɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ bɛŋ jii la ye le lɛ.
32 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le mù bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ to bo gɛɛde bvufee yi mu le. Bɛŋ le fiena Chiji wene wù le fɛwe kee lɛ bɛŋ goone mwɛɛ munɛ munchii.
33 Bɛŋ ya bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee bwena nyu yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le bɛ yi fiɛɛ fi le chaaŋ a wu jii le, wu mo wu nyaa tɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ le.
34 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ wêse kune fɛwɛge gɛ. Ba lé ba bû ba wɛse yi fiɛɛ fi fɛwɛge le, nyu fɛwɛge. Ŋgɛ wu yi juu le kooji gɛh yi juu chiyu chiɛɛ le."

7

Keefɛ muh sâge gee chi muh mu gɛ (Luka 6:37-38,41-42)

1 "Keefɛ bɛŋ sâge gee chi bamii bamu gɛ, noo, Nyo gɛ sa tɛ chena gɛ.
2 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ je yĩ bɛŋ sage gee chi muh mu lɛ yu, le gɛh yi yĩ Nyo lé wu gê wu sa tɛ chena yu. Fiɛɛ fi muh fege fiɛɛ yo fɛ wu nya muh le, le gɛh fi fi Nyo lé wu gê wu fe yo fɛ wu nya mwɛdɛ le.
3 Le nje la fi wo jiiŋe nyu sese chĩ le a mwa bwoo jii, geenɛ wo yɛde gɛ kikesɛ kĩ le a chuŋ jise le gɛ?
4 Taŋlo wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo du mwa bwoo le lɛ, 'Gɛh lêɛŋ mbvusɛ sese chi a wo jii', geenɛ wo yɛde gɛ kikesɛ kĩ le a chuŋ jise le gɛ?
5 Wo le muh wù chiaase ye! Ya bvusɛ kikesɛ kĩ le a chuŋ jise le fɛ wo yɛŋ sese chĩ le a jise chi mwa bwoo le chuule, wo mo wo bvûsɛ.
6 Keefɛ bɛŋ jô fiɛɛ fi Nyo bɛŋ nyâ bvú le gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ ge noo, yi kaasɛ ye yi lumɛ lo bɛŋ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jô tɛ mbele bɛŋ nya munyuŋa le gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ ge lo noo, mu jiɛnyɛ lo bɛ bikaa.

Bɛŋ bĩide, bɛŋ ŋgôone, bɛŋ kûne (Luka 11:9-13)

7 Bɛŋ bĩide, Nyo lé wu nyâ bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ ŋgôone, Nyo lé wu gê bɛŋ yɛŋ. Bɛŋ kûne kimbuŋ, Nyo lé wu gwênyɛ bɛŋ le.
8 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii wù bi-ide, wu lé wu kêmɛ, muh wuchii wù goone, lé wu gê wu yɛŋ, muh wuchii wù kune kimbuŋ lé ba nyû ba gwenyɛ wu le.
9 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù mwa ye biide bvulɛɛŋ, wu nyâ wu nyu tɛdɛ?
10 Kɛnɛ wu biide biɛŋ, wu nya wu nyu yo?
11 Nɛ bɛŋ bamii ba befe bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ nyâ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe booŋ bena le, tu gɛ Chiji wene wù le fɛwe taŋlo wu nya mwɛɛ mù njoŋe bamii ba biide wu le fede noo gɛ?
12 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, nɛ le la fi bɛŋ goone lɛ bamii gêe fɛ bɛŋ le, nyume fi, fi bɛŋ gêe tɛ fɛ bo le, nje finɛ fiɛɛ le fiɛɛ fichii fi Ŋwa wu banchi ba Musɛ mo Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo yɛyi.

Jwe wu kitaŋ wù fasaa bɛ wù bwuu (Luka 13:24)

13 Bɛŋ lêe a kitaŋ le nyu fɛ jwe wù fasaa le, nje jwe wù buuu bɛ je yĩ chige gɛɛne nyu fɛ ba lé ba lêɛshɛ lo nlɛɛshɛ le, bamii leese fɛ wu kwɛɛ le wesee.
14 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ jwe wu kitaŋ wù fasaa, bɛ je yĩ tɛɛme gɛɛne nyu fɛ kinche kĩ kage gɛ le. Bamii ba yɛde yi le bo le shige.

No taŋlo muh kɛɛ bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo ba chimbiaŋ
(Luka 6:43-44)

15 Bɛŋ jôde kife bɛ bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo. Bo too fɛ bɛŋ le bo duunyi lɛ bo le shóŋ, geenɛ antɛŋ nyu bakfuula bo taŋlo bo yɛɛsɛ lo shóŋ.
16 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kɛɛ bo nyu yi gee chiboo le, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba to ba kee kite yi muntaŋ mù yune yi ki le. Taŋlo ba ke muntaŋ mu glɛb yi bifafɛ le, kɛnɛ ba ke muntaŋ mu fig yi kite ki mbíaŋ le?
17 Fi nyu lɛ kite kǐ joŋe kichii to ki yune gɛh nyu muntaŋ mù njoŋe, kite kǐ befe yune gɛh nyu muntaŋ mù mbefe.
18 Gɛ kite kǐ joŋe taŋlo ki yuŋ muntaŋ mù mbefe gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ kite kǐ befe yuŋ muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ.
19 Kite kichii kǐ yune gɛ muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ le ba nyu ba gwo ba toŋ lo.
20 Noo, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêɛ bamii ba chimbiaŋ bayu nyu yi gee chiboo le.
21 Gɛ nyu muh wuchii wu tɛŋe mɛ lɛ, 'Tada, Tada', nyu wu lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le gɛ. Lé lêe gɛh muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi Chii wù le fɛwe goone.
22 Lé tô nyu abvu bvu nsa wu fɛkimɛsɛ, bamii ba duude biide mɛne lɛ, 'Tada, Tada, bee gè teede gè bantuŋ ba Nyo a jee chuŋ le, bee gè bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le a jee chuŋ le, bee ka gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ a jee chuŋ le?'
23 Mɛ mo ndu bo le lɛ, 'Gɛ ŋkee bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ ja lo a mɛ jii bamii ba gɛɛde nchi fɛkuu.'

Muh wu njonɛ wù kɛme bvufee bɛ wù le kiyuŋ
(Luka 6:47-49)

24 Noo, muh wuchii wù too wu yuge n'yɛyɛ waŋ, wu mo wu gee gɛh no wu duu, wu le gɛh njɛ muh wu bvufee wù gè jonɛ yeh ye yi kimbaaŋ le.
25 Jaŋ gwe, jóo yisɛ yi bu, fii fe yi chi yeh yiyu, geenɛ yi gɛ gwe gɛ, nje wu gè jooŋ kichi kiyu yi kimbaaŋ le.
26 Geenɛ, muh wù yuge n'yɛyɛ waŋ wù gee gɛ no wu jɛme gɛ, le njɛ kiyuŋ ki muh wù gè jonɛ ye yeh nyu yi munshɛɛŋ le.
27 Jaŋ gwe, jóo yisɛ yi bu, fii fe yi chi yeh yiyu, yi kesɛ, yi shii fɛkuu yichii nɛ wuuu."

Bvuŋga bvu n'yɛyɛ bvù Jiso kɛme
28 Jiso gè jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii wu mɛsɛ, kinchvu ki bamii kiyu kɛmɛ lo kiŋgha yi n'yɛyɛ we le,
29 nje wu gè yɛyi njɛ muh wù kɛmɛ bvuŋga bvu n'yɛyɛ. Gɛ wu gè yɛyi njɛ no bamii baboo ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè to bo yɛyi gɛ.

8

Jiso fɛ muh goŋ yǐ baaŋ
(Maliku 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16)

1 Sege Jiso gè ja yi mbegɛ le wu boh, kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ banyɛ ki bii wu le.
2 Fi kooshɛ lɛ muh wumu wù gè chɛne bɛ goŋ yǐ baaŋ, gè ja wu to wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso fwe wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada, taŋlo wo fɛ mɛ n'yuude, fɛ wo nɛ koŋe lo."
3 Jiso mo wu nɛjɛ kibo wu kuŋ wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Ŋkoŋe lo, têmɛ la wo yûude." Kimimia, goŋ yǐ baaŋ yiyu mo yi ka ye ye le, wu mo wu tu wu yuude.
4 Jiso chiisɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo yêne, keefɛ wo sêɛŋ muh le gɛ. Geenɛ, gɛnɛ wo chûnyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ chiji kintanyɛ le, wo mo wo nya nnyaa yǐ Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu nyâ ki wu chûnyɛ bamii le lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ wa yi goŋ yinɛ le wu tu wu yûude."

Jiso fɛ mwa lɛme wu kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi
(Luka 7:1-10)

5 Jiso gè ja wu gɛɛŋ wu lee a ki-laantɛŋ kǐ Kafanahum le, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kimi gè to ki yɛŋ wu le ki ku chiaaŋ wu le ki du lɛ,
6 "Tada, mwa yaŋ wu lɛme gime yeh wu ŋgɛɛse lo, wu le wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia."
7 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Nlé ntô nfê wu?"
8 Geenɛ, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kɛɛ chvuu Jiso le lɛ, "Tada, gɛ ŋkooji muh

wù taŋlo wo to a wu yeh gɛ. Jɛmɛ gɛh nyu jɛ mwa yaŋ wu lɛme mo wu tɛmɛ.
9 Nle a bvuŋga bvu muh mu kuu, bamii ba nchi nyu tɛ a mɛ kuu. Njɛme muh le lɛ, ‘Gênɛ’, wu mo wu gɛɛne lo, ndu muh le lɛ, ‘Tô’, wu mo wu too lo. Ndu tɛ nfwa waŋ le lɛ, ‘Gêe nɛ’, wu mo wu gee lo.”
10 Jiso doo wu yu fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme, jwe yuŋ lo wu. Wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè bii wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, ŋge mbaaŋ a n'yɛŋ gɛ muh le Ishwala wù lese kfuu chi finɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le nɛ gɛ.
11 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ bamii wesee le bo ja bimbe le bichii, kɛge a juu saane yo gɛɛne bude a chi seele yo, bo to bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ bɛ bachiji bena wù Ablaham mo Asik mo Yakob woŋ wu Nyo wu fɛwe le,
12 geenɛ, booŋ ba woŋ wuyu le wu-boo le ba noŋ bo yi kijibɛ le akfuuŋ fɛ bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige.”
13 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu du kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kɛɛ le lɛ, “Wo gɛɛne la, fi lé fi gê noo no wo le wo leesɛ fitele ye yaŋ le.” Mwa lɛme wu kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi wuyu mo wu tɛmɛ lo gɛh ki sege.

Jiso fɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ wesee (Maliku 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41)

14 Jiso gè ja wu gɛɛŋ wu lee a Bita yeh, wu yɛŋ mwɛɛdɛ Bita gime wu chɛne bɛ kin'ya.
15 Jiso kuŋ kibo ke le, kin'ya kiyu mo ki chinɛ wu le, wu mo wu ja we wu bijɛ fiɛɛ Jiso ji.
16 Lɛ nyu fɛnfu, bamii tu bo too bɛ bamii wesee ba banchɛndaa ba debele gè njiiŋse bɛ bo. Jiso tu wu bvuuse biyo biyu nyu gɛh bɛ jɛ maa. Wu ka fɛde tɛ bamii bachii ba gè chɛne.
17 Finɛ fiɛɛ gè kooshi ki fi gê fi kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jɛmɛ wa lɛ, “Wu le wu jo wa goŋ yese besabɛŋ, wu tuu binchɛŋ biɛsa.”

Baŋgɛ ba muh wù bii Jiso le (Luka 9:57-62)

18 Jiso gè doo wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ taashɛ mbebe ye le, wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bee daŋ mamasi bee gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege.”
19 Muh wumu wù gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo wu kɛŋsɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh n'yɛyɛ, nlé mbǐi wo le mo nyu faaŋ fɛ wo gɛɛne fo.”
20 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ,“Binchombiaŋ kɛme bintuge biboo, munyii mù fuune we kɛme yéh yiboo, geenɛ gɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme lo fɛ wu giŋsɛ kikwɛɛ ke fo gɛ.”
21 Muh we wu ŋgoo wumu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada, chinɛ ŋgɛɛŋ njiiyɛ chijaŋ fɛ nto mbii.”
22 Geenɛ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo bǐi mɛne, chinɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa bo jiiyi bamii baboo ba kweeyɛ wa.”

Jiso waŋ nfuŋ (Maliku 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25)

23 Jiso gè gɛɛŋ wu lee a ŋguh le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo bi tɛ wu le yo.
24 Fi kooshɛ lɛ nfuŋ wumu wù baaŋ ja gɛh wu jaŋɛ wu kɛ a mamasi wuyu le wu shiŋshi joo yi bɛɛne yi lese a ŋguh le, yi goone ki yi yǐsɛ a ŋguh le. Gè bee Jiso lefe lo fie. 25 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛɛŋ bo kaŋsɛ wu bo du lɛ, “Tada, fi bee, bee lé be kwêeyɛ.”
26 Wu kaŋsɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ooo bamii ba mbɛmɛ wù shige. Bɛŋ faane la?” No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu ja we wu waŋ nfuŋ wuyu mo joo yǐ baaŋ, mu lu, manjuu chii nɛ nshiiŋŋ.
27 Jwe yuŋ bamii bayu nɛ kah. Bo ghaade lɛ, “Kfuu chi wunɛ muh le wu nɛɛ wù nfuŋ bɛ joo yuge wu le?”

Jiso bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le bafɛɛ (Maliku 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39)

28 Jiso gè daŋ wu bu wuŋ kwege kimbe ki bamii ba Gadala le.* Bɛ bamii bafɛɛ tasɛ banchɛndaa ba debele nyu yi bo le. Bamii bayu gè bu afuuŋ yǐ ba gè jiiyi bamii yo le, bo gè ŋase baaŋ taŋlo muh gɛ fe lo je yo gɛ.
29 Fi kooshɛ lɛ bo gè kɛ bo tu bo wane fɛwɛɛwe bo biide lɛ, “Mwa Nyo, wo fii la a bee le? Wo to fɛnɛ ki wo nyâ ŋgɛ bee le kife baaŋ a kojɛ gɛ?”

* **8:28** Baŋwa ba kege bamu tɛŋe lɛ, “Gadalɛŋ, bamu lɛ Gɛlgɛseŋ.”

30 Gè bee ŋgoo yi munyuŋa jii kimbe
kiyu le mu duude lo.
31 Banchɛndaa ba debele bayu mo
bo lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ, “Kii wo, wo nɛ le wo
bvusɛ bee, wo chiiŋsɛ bee yi munyuŋa
mwege le.”
32 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ
lo!” Bo mo bo bu, bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yi
munyuŋa muyu le. Fi kooshɛ lɛ ŋgoo
yi munyuŋa yiyu yichii gè kɛŋ yi boh
a kiŋkoŋ le, mu shii a mamasi le mu
kweeyɛ yo.
33 Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne munyuŋa
muyu fɛɛ lo, bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ le, bo
sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii nchensɛŋ fi gè kooshɛ
bɛ bamii ba banchɛndaa ba debele gè
bee yi bo le.
34 Fi kooshɛ lɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu kichii
gè bu lo ki to ki yɛŋ Jiso le. No bo gè yɛŋ
wu le, bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu ja gwɛŋ wuboo le.

9

Jiso fɛ muh wù kwe wa kimbe kimimia
(Maliku 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26)

1 Jiso lee a ŋguh le, wu kaasɛ wu daŋ
wu gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ ke le.
2 Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bamu gè too bɛ
muh mu fɛ wu le a wu kwe wa kimbe
kimimia, bo tuu a kidaŋ le. Jiso yɛŋ
lɛ bamii bayu le bo leesɛ muntele mu-
boo ye ye le, wu jɛmɛ muh wù gè kwe
kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le lɛ, “Nsaa yaŋ,
jijɛ fitele le. Nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ
biuŋ.”
3 Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bamu ba gè
duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè kɛ bo tu
bo shuŋshi lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, “Muh
wunɛ jode kijusɛ ki Nyo.”
4 Jiso kɛɛ baŋkwajɛ baboo wu biih
bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme baŋkwajɛ ba befe
a muntele mwɛna le nɛ nje la?
5 Fi chige fi njɛmɛ le fi la? Ki njɛmɛ
muh wunɛ le lɛ nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bim-
befɛ bie noo, lɛ wu jâ we wu jĭɛnyi le?
6 Geenɛ, nlé ŋgê bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ muh
wu jee che le Mwamuh kɛme bvuŋga
fɛkuu fɛnɛ ki wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ.” No
wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu du muh wù gè
kwe kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le lɛ, “Ja we,
wo jo bvuko bwuŋ wo gêɛne fɛ yeh le.”
7 Wu mo wu ja we wu gɛɛne fɛ yeh
le.
8 Kinchvu ki bamii yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi kooshi
le, nfaaŋ koo bo, bo tu bo tume
maŋkuŋ ma Nyo wù le wu nya kfuu
chi bvunɛ bvuŋga muh wu wuŋ le.

Jiso tɛɛŋ Macho
(Maliku 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32)

9 Jiso gè ja fo wu doo wu jiɛnyi wu
gɛɛne wu yɛŋ muh mu le ba tɛŋe lɛ
Macho, nyu muh wù gè koode ŋwa,
wu shii fɛ kijusɛ ke ki lɛme le. Jiso jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, “Wo bĭi mɛne!” Wu mo wu ja
we wu bii wu le.
10 Jiso gè ja wu gɛɛŋ wu shii wu
jii mwɛɛ a Macho yeh, fi kooshɛ lɛ
bamii bamu wesee ba gè koode ŋwa,
mo bamii ba befe bamu tɛ gè to bo shii
bo jii mwɛɛ bɛ ba Jiso mo booŋ be ba
ŋgoo.
11 Bafalashii doo bo yɛŋ no bɛ bo jii
mwɛɛ noo bo biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo le
lɛ, “Le nje la wù muh wene wu n'yɛyɛ
jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba koode ŋwa mo
bamii ba befe bamu?”
12 Jiso yu no bo biide, wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, “Gɛ bamii ba tɛɛme to bo goone
muh wu nche gɛ. To goone nyu bamii
ba chɛne.
13 Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ kwâjɛ, bɛŋ yêŋ laa
kinyi ki fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ finɛ Nyo jɛme
lɛ, ‘Ŋgoone lɛ bamii kôode nyu yii fɛ
bamii le, gɛ ŋgoone lɛ bo gêe nyu kin-
tanyɛ fɛ mɛne gɛ’, le lɛ la lɛ? Bɛŋ kêe lɛ
gɛ nto ki ntɛɛŋ nyu bamii ba chaaŋ gɛ.
Nto ki ntɛɛŋ nyume bamii ba befe.”

Bamii biih kune mbaŋ mwɛɛ munjile
(Maliku 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39)

14 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ gè ja bo to
bo biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le nje la wù besa
Bafalashii banɛ mwɛɛ munjile, buŋ
booŋ ba ŋgoo banɛ gɛ?”
15 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji
lɛ taŋlo ba tɛɛŋ bamii ba bvuguu, bo
gɛɛŋ bo nyu yii yii chiji bvuguu nyu bɛ
bo? Geenɛ, aju too lo a ba lé ba fi chiji
bvuguu wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo kɛ bo
banɛ mwɛɛ munjile.
16 Gɛ muh taŋlo wu jo finchaŋa fi
nju fifɛŋ, wu chvuushɛ nju yĭ kege yu
gɛ. Nɛ wu ge lo noo, finchaŋa fi nju

fiyu kfunyɛ fi saayɛ nju yǐ kege yiyu, kintuge kǐ le fo ki mɛsɛ ki kugɛ lo ki fe no ki chi shee ki nyume.
17 Gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh jo mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ wu gɛɛ a kolo wu mbvuuŋ wù kege le gɛ, wu ge lo noo, mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ maa ge mo koo, mo saayɛ lo kolo wù kege wɛɛ, mbvuuŋ bɛ kolo mo mu lɛsɛ achiji. Fi kooji le lɛ ba kɛme ki ba gɛɛ mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ nyume a kolo wù fwɛŋ le. Noo, mbvuuŋ bɛ kolo mo, mo nyume."

Kwɛse wumu kuŋ Jiso le wu tɛmɛ, Jiso fɛ mwa muh wù baaŋ yɛmɛ
(Maliku 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56)

18 Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme bo le noo, fi kooshɛ lɛ muh wù baaŋ wumu gè to wu lee wu tuŋ anyuu a wu jii wu lɛgɛ lɛ, "Mwa yaŋ wù kwɛse le wu kwe gɛh mɛɛse nɛ, geenɛ, to wo kuŋ wu le bɛ kibo kuŋ wu kaasɛ wu tu yu."
19 Jiso mo wu ja we bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne, booŋ be ba ŋgoo bii tɛ wu le.
20 Fi kooshɛ lɛ kwɛse wumu wù gè bee wu chɛŋ wa bɛ kinchɛŋ ki bikɛse lɛ biluŋ le yuufe ncho bifɛɛ gè to a Jiso jiŋ wu kuŋ jwe wù nju ye le.
21 Fɛ wu kuŋ noo, gè bee wu jɛmɛ wa fɛ fitele fie le lɛ, "Nɛ mɛ moŋ nlo ŋkuŋ gɛh nyu nju ye le, tu nle ntɛmɛ wa."
22 No wu kuŋ noo, Jiso kaasɛ ye wu yɛŋ wu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Mwa yaŋ, keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Fitele fiuŋ fi wo lese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ." Gɛh sege yu, kwɛse wuyu mo wu tɛmɛ lo.
23 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fɛ muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ yeh le, wu yɛŋ bamii ba gè toŋe bandoŋ ba kwe mo kinchvu ki bamii. Ki gè bee fo bo fuge lo bɛ kwe.
24 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ sâaŋe, mwa wuyu baaŋ a kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo." Bamii bayu tu bo keede lo wu.
25 Bo doo bo bvusɛ bamii bayu ak-fuuŋ, wu mo wu lee wu gɛɛŋ yeh, wu jijɛ mwa wuyu yi kibo le, wu mo wu ja we.
26 Saaka wù kune fiɛɛ fiyu jiɛnyɛ fi gɛɛŋ a kimbe ki woŋ wuyu le kichii.

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a binfeeŋ bifɛɛ

27 Jiso ja fɛ yeh yɛɛ le, wu doo wu jiɛnyi wu gɛɛne, binfeeŋ bimi bifɛɛ, nyu bilɛŋsɛ bi kuŋe bi bii wu le bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe bi duu lɛ, "Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ bee le."
28 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh, binfeeŋ biyu bi wu le, wu biih bi le lɛ, "Bɛŋ le bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo ŋge fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ beede finɛ?" Bi bɛɛŋ lɛ, "Ɛɛŋ Tada."
29 Jiso mo wu kuŋ ajii aboo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bii yi fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi ye yaŋ le, fi ge ye noo fɛ bɛŋ le."
30 Ajii aboo mo wo gwenyɛ. Jiso mo wu lejɛ lo fi tɛmɛ bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ môŋ bɛŋ gê muh kêɛ gɛ."
31 Geenɛ, bo ka bo gɛɛŋ bo saŋsɛ lo saaka kune lɛme chi Jiso kimbe ki woŋ wuyu le wuchii.

Jiso fɛ kinchifɛ

32 No bamii bayu gè ja wa bo gɛɛne, fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii gè ja bo to bɛ kinchifɛ kimi fɛ Jiso le, nchɛndaa wu debele nyu yi wu le.
33 Jiso doo wu bvusɛ nchɛndaa wu debele wuyu ye yi muh wuyu le, wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme. Kinchvu ki bamii yɛŋ noo jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo maŋe bo duu lɛ, "Gɛ bo gè yu wa bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ njɛ finɛ le woŋ wù Ishwala le gɛ."
34 Geenɛ, Bafalashii jɛme fiboo lɛ, "Wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele banɛ nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu nfoŋ banchɛndaa ba debele."

Ŋgwejɛ duude baaŋ bamii ba ŋgwejɛ nyu shige

35 Jiso ja wu jiɛnyi a bilaantɛŋ le bichii mo bantɛ le wu yɛyi bamii yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le, wu ka feeji tɛ saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Wu gè jiɛnyi noo wu fɛde tɛ binchɛŋ bichii mo goŋ yǐ baaŋ.
36 Wu gè yɛŋ binchvu bi bamii le, yii koo wu bɛ bo nje bo gè bee yi manluŋ le, muh nyume gɛ yu wù fii bo gɛ, njɛ shóŋ yǐ le gɛ bɛ muh wù chiɛɛne yi gɛ.
37 Wu mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ŋgwejɛ duude baaŋ, geenɛ bamii ba ŋgwejɛ nyu shige.

38 Noo, bɛŋ bûune lɛ Tada wù Chiji
mwɛ chiiŋsɛ bamii ba ŋgwejɛ a wu
mwɛne."

10

Jiso tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
(Maliku 3:13-19; Luka 6:12-16)

1 Jiso ja wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba
yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bo to. Wu nya bo
bvuŋga ki bo bvûuse biyo bǐ yiide yi
bamii le bo ka fêde binchɛŋ bichii mo
goŋ yichii.
2 Kanɛ le a jee a booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ: Wù fwe gè
bee Samoŋ wù ba ka tɛŋe lɛ Bita, bɛ
Andulu wù mwa bwee. Bamu nyu
Jɛm wù mwa Jɛbɛdi bɛ mwa bwee wù
Joŋ,
3 mo Filib, Batolomiu, Toma bɛ Ma-
cho wù gè koode ŋwa, Jɛm wù mwa
Alfayu, Tadio,
4 bɛ Samoŋ wù gè bee ŋgoo yi Ba-
jalot le,* bɛ Juda Ɛkaliot wù gè gesɛ
Jiso.

(Maliku 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6)

5 Jiso tuŋ bamii ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
banɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ
gɛɛne, keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ kijusɛ le njɛ le ki
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ
bilaantɛŋ bǐ le bi bamii ba Samaliya
le gɛ.
6 Bɛŋ gêɛŋ nyu fɛ booŋ ba Ishwala le
ba le ba lɛsɛ wa njɛ shóŋ.
7 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ mo bɛŋ fêeji
bɛŋ dûu lɛ, 'Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le wa
mbebe le.'
8 Bɛŋ fêde tɛ bamii ba chɛne, bɛŋ
gêe bamii ba kweeyɛ wa bo tuu yu,
bɛŋ fêde bamii ba kɛme goŋ yǐ baaŋ,
bɛŋ bvûuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi
bamii le. Nle nnya bvuŋga bɛŋ le
achiji. Bɛŋ gêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ fiih bamii yu
achiji.
9 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ muh jô
bige wu shûu yi kicha le gɛ, kɛnɛ nyu
bǐ kuge, kɛnɛ nyu bǐ shige, kɛnɛ nyu bǐ
shige shige nɛɛ lɛ.
10 Keefɛ muh jô kikɛɛ gɛ! Keefɛ muh
jo bikuŋ bifɛɛ kɛnɛ jé yimi gɛ, mo nyu
kimbaŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh lɛne
lɛme, tu le fo fɛ wù kɛme ki wu jǐi fo.
11 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ lee a
laantɛŋ, kɛnɛ ntɛ le, bɛŋ gooŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ
muh wù le wu kojɛ le, bena bo chêe
gɛɛŋ bu kife kǐ bɛŋ le bɛŋ ja yo.
12 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ
lese a muh yeh, bɛŋ yɛsɛ yeh yiyu le.
13 Yeh yiyu nɛ le yi kojɛ, kimbonɛ
kena to yu yeh. Nɛ yeh yiyu baaŋ kojɛ
gɛ, kimbonɛ kena kaasɛ ki tu a bɛŋ le.
14 Nɛ muh le wu faŋ ki wu fǐ bɛŋ
kɛnɛ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fǐ bɛŋ jɛme, bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ bude yeh yiyu le kɛnɛ a kilaantɛŋ
kiyu le bɛŋ kaajɛ bibvunɛ biboo yi
bikaa biɛna le.
15 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ lé gê doo
nyume juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ
bonɛ fɛ kilaantɛŋ ki Sodom bɛ ki Go-
mola le, fe kilaantɛŋ ki kɛɛ.

Baŋgɛ ba booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
(Maliku 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17)

16 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ntune bɛŋ, bɛŋ
lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ nyû njɛ shóŋ antɛnɛɛ
a baŋgvufe. Noo, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jiɛnyi
bɛŋ fêefe njɛ yó, bɛŋ nyû tɛ nyiɛgee njɛ
bibɛmbɛ.
17 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jiɛnyi bɛŋ jôde kife
kune bamii. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ba lé ba gê
ba nya bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba sage
bansa le. Bo lé bo gê bo suŋe bɛŋ yéh
yi buunɛ yiboo le.
18 Bo lé bo gê bo chii bɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ
bɛ bɛŋ fwe fɛ bamii ba sage bimbe bi
woŋ le, mo fwe a banfoŋ nje mɛ, wu
lɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jɛme bo le mo bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ kune mɛ.
19 Ba doo ba nya bɛŋ bo le noo, keefɛ
kikwɛɛ fûuŋse bɛŋ laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ
bɛŋ jɛmɛ lɛ la lɛ, je yǐ nɛɛ le la, nje Nyo
lé wu gê wu nya fiɛɛ fǐ bɛŋ le bɛŋ jɛmɛ
kife kiyu le.
20 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ ka jɛme bɛŋ gɛ. Lé gê
jême Kiyo ki Chiji wene jwe wene le.
21 Muh lé wu gê wu ja wu jô mwa
bwee wu nyâ ba yuuyɛ, chiji mwa jô
mwa ye wu nyâ ba yuuyɛ. Booŋ lé
bo gê bo ja bo boone bikaa a bachiji
baboo jiŋ, bo gee ba yuuyi bo.

* **10:4** Bajalot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone woŋ, bo juu ki bo bvusɛ bo yi ŋgɛ le chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le.

22 Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo banɛ bɛŋ
nje jee chaŋ. Geenɛ muh wu lé wu
kâaŋ shéŋ gɛɛŋ bu fɛkimɛsɛ, lé wu gê
wu bonɛ.
23 Sege bamii booŋ bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ
a kilaantɛŋ kimi le, bɛŋ fɛ̂ɛ bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛŋ a
kimi le. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ bɛŋ
nyu bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ bilaantɛŋ bi Ishwala
le bichii muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
baaŋ to gɛ.
24 Bɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ mwa ŋwa to wu fede
muh wù yɛyi wu gɛ, gɛ mwa lɛme to
wù fede tɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.
25 Fi le fi kojɛ lɛ mwa ŋwa taŋlo wù
nyu njɛ muh wù yɛyi wu, mwa lɛme
nyu tɛ njɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ke. Ba nɛ tɛŋe
chiji yeh lɛ wu le Bɛsebu, ba gɛ tɛɛŋ
booŋ ba yeh bɛ jee chi kuufe ye chi
fede chi chiɛɛ gɛ?
(Luka 12:2-7)
26 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ fâane muh gɛ. Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba le ba baŋe fi nyu njɛ
fi lé fi tô fi bu fɛ waaŋ sɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ fiɛɛ
nyu yu tɛ fi ba nyile fi nyu njɛ ba kɛɛ
sɛŋ gɛ.
27 Fiɛɛ fi nsɛŋe bɛŋ le antaŋ, bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ jêmɛ bamii le fɛnshe. Fi̋ nchvu-
une bɛŋ le, bɛŋ é bɛŋ jâŋ nyu fɛ kigo
ki yeh le. 28 Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane bamii ba
taŋlo bo yuuyɛ gɛh nyume nyaŋ yi ye
maa, njɛ taŋlo bo yuuyɛ tɛ kiyo sɛŋ gɛ.
Bɛŋ fâane nyu Nyo wù taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ
kiyo ki muh bɛ ye ye yi ŋgu wù baaŋ
le.
29 Gɛ ba gese munsɛŋ munfɛɛ yi
finini le maa gɛ? Geenɛ, gɛ fimimia
gwee fɛkuu njɛ Chiji wene le wu bɛɛŋ
sɛŋ gɛ.
30 Fiena le lɛ Nyo kee yvú yichii yi̋ le
a bɛŋ fwa.
31 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ fede
munsɛŋ mù duude.
(Luka 12:8-9)
32 Nɛ muh bɛmɛ mɛ a bamii fwe lɛ
wu kee mɛ, tu nlé ŋgê mbɛɛŋ tɛ mwɛdɛ
fwe a Chijaŋ wù fɛwe.
33 Geenɛ le yɛɛŋ wù faŋ mɛ a bamii
fwe, nlé ŋgê nfaŋ tɛ wù fwe a Chii wù
fɛwe.

Jiso to bɛ kiŋgaye
(Luka 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

34 Keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji lɛ nto nyu bɛ
nyiɛgee yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ gɛ. Gɛ nyu fiɛɛ
fi nto nje fi gɛ. Nto nyu bɛ jɛŋ.
35 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nto ki ŋge mwa wù
jwɛŋsɛ juu bɛ chiji, mwa wù kwɛse juu
bɛ bwee, kwɛ mwa juu bɛ bwe jwɛɛŋ.
36 Bamii ba kimbanɛ ba muh lé bo
gê bo nyu bamii ba a wu yeh.
37 Nɛ muh koŋe chiji kɛnɛ bwee wu
fede mɛ, tu wu baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki wù nyu
muh waŋ gɛ. Muh koŋe tɛ mwa ye wu
jwɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ wù kwɛse wu fede mɛ, tu
wu baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki wù nyu muh waŋ
gɛ.
38 Nɛ muh baaŋ tuu gɛ kintaaŋ ke
wu bii mɛne gɛ, tu wu baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki
wù nyu muh waŋ gɛ.
39 Nɛ muh baji kinche ke, tu wu lé
wu gê wu lɛsɛ kinche kiyu. Geenɛ
muh wu lɛsɛ kinche ke nje mɛ, tu wu
lé wu gê wù kɛme kinche ki̋ kage gɛ.
(Maliku 9:4)
40 Nɛ muh fii bɛŋ, tu wu fii nyu mɛ.
Muh fii mɛ, tu wu fii nyume muh wu
tuŋ mɛ.
41 Nɛ muh fii muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo
nje wu kee lɛ le Nyo wù tuŋ wu, tu
wu lé wu gê wù kɛme maajɛ wù Nyo
maaji bamii be ba ntuŋ yu. Nɛ muh fii
muh wù chaaŋ nje wu kee lɛ mwɛdɛ
le muh wù chaaŋ, tu wu lé wu gê wù
kɛme maajɛ wù Nyo maaji bamii ba
chaaŋ yu.
42 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh wù nya
fiŋkoo fi joo yi jiɛɛ muh wu mumwaa
a ŋgoo yi bamii ba shige shige banɛ le
nje wu kee lɛ le muh waŋ wu ŋgoo, tu
gɛ mwɛdɛ nyu wu to wu fu maajɛ we
gɛ."

11

Joŋ Nlesɛajoo tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo fɛ Jiso le
(Luka 7:18-35)
1 Jiso mɛsɛ wu tefɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ wu mo wu ja fo
wu jiɛnyi a bilaantɛŋ bi yo le wu yɛyi
bamii wu ka feeji saaka wù joŋe.
2 Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le, Joŋ Nlesɛajoo
nyu yeh yi ncha le. Wu ja wu yu kune
mwɛɛ mu Kletu gɛ̀ gee, wu mo wu tuŋ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo gɛɛŋ,

3 bo biih wu le laa le wu wù gè bee
ki wu gê wu to noo, bo chîɛɛne muh
mu la.
4 Bo gɛɛŋ bo biih, Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ sêɛŋ Joŋ mwɛɛ
mù bɛŋ yu mo mù bɛŋ yɛŋ.
5 Binfeeŋ yɛde wa mwɛɛ le,
batɛŋlaase jiɛnyi chaaŋ, bamii ba
chɛne bɛ goŋ yǐ baaŋ tɛmɛ wa bo
yuude, binchifɛ yuge wa mwɛɛ, bamii
ba kweeyɛ kaase bo tuu yu, bo ka feeji
tɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bamii ba
kifufe le.
6 Noo, kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kǐ muh
wù baaŋ mɛ maŋɛ gɛ.”

7 Booŋ ba Joŋ ba ŋgoo baa ja, Jiso
mo wu kɛ wu jɛme kinchvu ki bamii
le kune Joŋ wu biide lɛ, “Bɛŋ chi shee
bɛŋ bude bɛŋ gɛɛne kwa ki bɛŋ gêɛŋ
bɛŋ yɛŋ nyu la le? Gane chǐ fii fede chi
shiŋshi le noo?
8 Nɛ ya noo gɛ, bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ
gɛɛne yo nje la? Bɛŋ chi gɛɛne ki bɛŋ
yêŋ muh le wù susɛ ye bɛ njú yǐ bonɛ?
Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bamii ba suse ye bɛ
njú yǐ bonɛ to bo nyu a banto le.
9 Nɛ ya noo gɛ, bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ
gɛɛne yo nje la? Ki bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo le noo? Ɛɛŋ,
nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ wu fede muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo.
10 Le wu wù ba gè saŋ kune wù Nyo
duu lɛ,

‘Yêgɛ yû, nlé ŋgê nchîiŋsɛ muh waŋ
wu ntuŋ wu sâ wo fwe,

wu sêesɛ je yo fɛ wo tôo.’

11 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, antɛnɛɛ a
bamii ba bikɛse le bo boo wa, ba baaŋ
a boo gɛ muh wù kuge wu fede Joŋ
Nlesɛajoo gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wù shige
antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe kuge wu
fede wu.
12 Kɛge yi kife kǐ Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gè
kɛ lɛme che too bude mɛɛse, gè bee
bamii taŋe bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe, bamii
ba bvuŋga lode bɛ bvuŋga.
13 Bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii
mo banchi ba Musɛ gè jɛme kune
bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe to bu kife ki Joŋ
Nlesɛajoo le.
14 Nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ
bɛɛŋ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ Joŋ wunɛ le Alaja wù
gè bee ki wu gê wu to.
15 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ wu yu.”
16 Jiso ja wu gha lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo
mbege kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ yu le la?
Bo le gɛh lo njɛ booŋ ba shige shige ba
shiiyɛ manjuu ma waaŋ le, bamu tɛŋe
bamu bo biide lɛ,
17 ‘Bee toŋe ndoŋ bɛŋ bine gɛ? Bee
nyaa ŋkee wu kwe, bɛŋ bɛmɛ gɛ?’
18 Njɛme noo nje Joŋ gè bee wu to
wu faŋ ki wu jǐi mwɛɛ kɛnɛ ki wu
mûu, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ jɛme lɛ wu kɛme
nchɛndaa wu debele yi wu le.
19 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo
wu to, wu jii mwɛɛ wu ka muu, bɛŋ lɛ
ba jiŋɛ ba yɛŋ, wu jiɛnyi wu wuude lo
mwɛɛ munjile wu yaane lo mbvuuŋ,
wu ka nyume nsaa yi bamii ba koode
ŋwa mo bamii ba befe bamu. Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ bvufee to bvu duunyi ye nyu yi fiɛɛ
fi bvu lɛne le.”

Jiso tu wu kɛnɛ ye yi gee chi bi-laantɛŋ bimi le
(Luka 10:13-15)

20 Jiso mo wu ja wu kɛ wu kɛnɛ ye
yi gee chi bilaantɛŋ bimi bǐ wu gè ge
biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ duude bi le, nje wu
gè ge noo, bamii ba yo faŋ ki bo kusɛ
kinche kiboo.
21 Wu gè kɛnɛ noo, wu jɛme lɛ, “Ŋgɛ
wù baaŋ le wene bamii ba Kolasiŋ,
ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le tɛ wene bɛŋ bamii ba
Bɛsada. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, nɛ ŋgè ŋge biŋgha
bi mwɛɛ bǐ ŋgè ŋge bɛŋ le, nyume
Taya bɛ Sidoŋ, tu bo gè bee bo jii
wa bimbaŋkwe, bo kfuuŋ taaŋ ye le
nchensɛŋ ki bo dunyɛ lɛ bo le bo kusɛ
wa muntele muboo.
22 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, lé gê doo nyume
juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ
bamii ba Taya le mo ba Sidoŋ le fe fɛ
bɛŋ le.
23 Mo bɛŋ bamii ba Kafanahum,
bɛŋ kwaji lɛ ba lé ba gê ba bɛɛŋsɛ bɛŋ,
bɛŋ bɛɛŋ fɛwe? Aay! Ba lé ba gê ba
shiishɛ lo bɛŋ, bɛŋ shii bɛŋ gɛɛŋ woŋ
wu baŋkfu le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, nɛ ŋgè ŋge
biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ ŋgè ŋge bɛŋ le nyu
Sodom, tu kilaantɛŋ kiyu be baaŋ yu,
too bude abɛŋ.

24 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, lé gê doo nyume
juu chi nsa wu fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ
bamii ba woŋ wu Sodom le fe fɛ bɛŋ
le."

Kimbuŋ ki Jiso yaafe lo
(Luka 10:21-22)

25 Gɛh kife kiyu le, Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, "Nnyaa kiyone wo le Chii Nfoŋ
kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ, no wo le wo nyilɛ
mwɛɛ munɛ babvufee le mo baŋkɛɛ
fiɛɛ le, wo dunyɛ nyu mumwone mu
bwele le.
26 Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo gɛ̀
goone lɛ fi nyume.
27 Chii le wu nya wa mwɛɛ munchii
mɛne. Gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee Mwa
fuge Chiji gɛ. Gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee
Chiji fuge Mwa ye gɛ, mo bamii ba
Mwa le wu cha wa ki wu dûnyɛ Chiji
bo le.
28 Bɛŋ bachii ba le akuu a bvujijɛ
bvu yage bɛŋ, bɛŋ to fɛ mɛne, ŋge bɛŋ
fufɛ shéŋ.
29 Bɛŋ jo nyu kimbuŋ kaŋ bɛŋ
shumɛ, bɛŋ bǐi n'yɛyɛ waŋ le, nje nle
fiaŋ muh wù nyiɛgee, ŋkɛme fitele
fi jiɛɛ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ nfufɛ shéŋ fɛ
muntele mwɛna le.
30 Gɛ kimbuŋ kaŋ yage shumɛ le gɛ,
gɛ bvujijɛ bwaŋ jiji gɛ."

12

Jiso najɛ saaka kune juu chi yuuŋ
(Maliku 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5)

1 Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le, Jiso bɛ booŋ be
ba ŋgoo jiɛnyi bo fede mwɛ wu agiŋ
wumu le, nyu juu chi yuuŋ. Gɛ̀ bee jɛŋ
yuu booŋ be ba ŋgoo, bo mo bo ja bo
kɛ bo suume bichiɛɛ bo jii.
2 Bafalashii yɛŋ, bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ,
"Bǐjɛ wo yêŋ, booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo gee
fiɛɛ fi nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh gê juu
chi yuuŋ gɛ."
3 Wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ
gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le no jɛŋ gɛ̀ yuu Dabi
bɛ ŋgoo ye, no wu gɛ̀ ge gɛ?
4 Wu gɛ̀ lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu ji blɛd
wù ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le wu Nyo, gɛ̀
bee nchi fɛ wu le kɛnɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ bee
bɛ wu ki bo ji. Taŋlo ji gɛh nyu bachiji
kintanyɛ.
5 Noo, lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ tɛ a
banchi ba Musɛ le, lɛ ge doo nyume
juu chi yuuŋ, bachiji kintanyɛ ŋgode
nchi wu yuuŋ bo ge lɛme chiboo yeh
yi kintanyɛ le, geenɛ, nsa nyu gɛ?
6 Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ le lɛ fiɛɛ le yu fɛnɛ mɛɛse
fi kuge fi fede yeh yi kintanyɛ.
7 Ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ Nyo
jɛme lɛ, 'Ŋgoone lɛ bamii kôode nyu yii
fɛ bamii le, gɛ ŋgoone lɛ bo gêe nyu
bintanyɛ fɛ mɛne gɛ.' Nɛ bɛŋ fɛnɛ bee
bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi kijusɛ kiyu kinɛ duu, bɛŋ
gɛ ka bɛŋ sage bamii ba kɛme jialɛ gɛ.
8 Fi le lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwa-
muh le Chiji kikwɛɛ ki yuuŋ."

Jiso fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ kibo nyu ki kwe
(Maliku 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-11)

9 Jiso ja fo, wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi
buunɛ yiboo le.
10 Fi kooshɛ lɛ muh mu gɛ̀ bee yu a
kibo ke kimi nyume ki kwe wa. Bamii
bamu ja bo biih Jiso le lɛ, "Nchi le wu
bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo ba fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ?"
Bo gɛ̀ biide noo bo goone nyu fiɛɛ fi bo
kooyi yi ye ye le.
11 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le yɛɛŋ a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛme shóŋ, yimi gwe a
kintuge le juu chi yuuŋ, wu gɛ jijɛ wu
chii wu bvusɛ gɛ?
12 Gɛ muh wu wuŋ fede shoŋ gɛ?
Noo, tu nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ muh ge lɛme
chi joŋe juu chi yuuŋ."
13 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wù gɛ̀ bee
kibo nyu ki kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, "Nêjɛ kibo
kuŋ!" Muh wuyu nɛjɛ ki, ki mo ki têmɛ
ki tu ki nyu gɛh njɛ kimi kɛɛ.
14 Geenɛ Bafalashii bu bo gɛɛŋ bo
mo bo chu ntaŋ no bo lé bo gê fɛ bo
yuuyɛ Jiso.

Jiso le muh wu lɛme wù Nyo le wu cha

15 Jiso kɛɛ kune ntaŋ wu ba chu, wu
mo wu ja fo. Bamii ba duude bi wu le.
Wu fɛ bo bachii ba gɛ̀ kɛme binchɛŋ,
16 wu chiisɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ bo gê
bamii kɛɛ wu gɛ.
17 Fi gɛ̀ bee noo ki fi gê fi kojɛ no
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya gɛ̀
jɛme lɛ,

18 “Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, wunɛ le mwa yaŋ
wu lɛme wù nle ncha.
Ŋkoŋe wu, fitele fiaŋ yuge njoŋ bɛ wu.
Nlé ŋgê nnyâ Kiyo kaŋ wu le,
wu fêeji bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ
kune je yĭ chaaŋ yĭ wu suune
bansa yu.
19 Gɛ wu nyu wu wâade bɛ bamii gɛ,
kɛnɛ wu kune jwe gɛ.
Gɛ muh nyu wu yu jɛ ye yi bifiaŋ bi jé
le gɛ.
20 Gɛ wu nyu wu mêsɛ wu ŋgode gane
chĭ ŋgvuusɛ wa gɛ.
Gɛ wu nyu wu ǰĩŋsɛ kin'yesɛ kĭ bɛde
jibejibe gɛ.
Fi lé fi nyû noo gɛɛŋ bu no wu lé wu fê
je yĭ chaaŋ,
yĭ wu suume bansa yu lé yi sô.
21 Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bachii lé bo
gê bo ǰĩiŋe fwe bo gɛɛ bvufee yi
wu le.”

Bvuŋga bvu Jiso jade faaŋ?
(Maliku 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23)

22 Bamii bamu ja bo to bɛ muh mu
wu feeŋ, wu nyu kinchifɛ, nchɛndaa
wu debele nyu yi wu le. Jiso fɛ wu, wu
jɛme wu ka yɛde mwɛɛ le.
23 Jwe yuŋ bamii ba gè bee fo bachii,
bo tu bo biide lɛ, “Taŋlo muh wunɛ
nyu mwa Nfoŋ Dabi?”
24 Geenɛ Bafalashii doo bo yu no
bo biide noo bo duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ
bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele banɛ
nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu wù le nfoŋ
wu banchɛndaa ba debele.”
25 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo kwaji wu mo wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ kituŋ ja ki ga ki tu
ki juu lɛkilɛki, tu ki lé ki jâ ki tu binfu.
Kilaantɛŋ kɛnɛ yeh ja yi gasɛ yi tu juu
lɛyilɛyi, yi gɛ ka yi lɛɛŋ gɛ.
26 Nɛ, Sataŋ bvuse ye ye yi muh le,
tu wu le wu gasɛ wa ye ye. Nɛ fi le noo,
bvunfoŋ bwe gɛ ka bvu lɛɛŋ gɛ.
27 Fi nɛ le lɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa
ba debele nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu,
tu bena booŋ bvuuse nyu bɛ bvu
yɛɛŋ? Fiɛɛ fi booŋ bena bayu gee
duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwe wa nsa.
28 Geenɛ nɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa
bayu nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Nyo,
tu bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le bvu to wa fɛ
bɛŋ le.
29 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ taŋlo muh lee a muh
wu bvuŋga yeh, wu kudɛ mwɛɛ mwe
wu bu bɛ mu, njɛ wu ya wu koo muh
wu bvuŋga wuyu wu kaaŋ sɛŋ? Sege
wu le wu kaaŋ noo fɛ wu kudɛ mwɛɛ
mwe wu bu bɛ mu.
30 Nɛ muh baaŋ nyu gɛ kimbe kaŋ
le gɛ, tu wu banɛ mɛ. Muh le njɛ wu fii
mɛ ki be baanyi lo sɛŋ, tu wu saayi lo.
31 Noo, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ Nyo taŋlo wu
lɛɛshɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mo jé yĭ befe
yichii yĭ bamii jɛme. Geenɛ muh wù
jɛme jɛ yĭ befe kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu
gɛ taŋlo Nyo lɛɛshɛ gɛ.
32 Nɛ muh jɛme jé yĭ befe kune muh
wu jee che le Mwamuh, tu taŋlo Nyo
lɛɛshɛ jé yiyu. Geenɛ muh jɛme jɛ yĭ
befe kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu gɛ taŋlo
Nyo yu wu lɛɛshɛ gɛ kɛnɛ nyu kife kinɛ
le kɛnɛ kife ki too le.

Ba kee kite yi muntaŋ mwe le
(Luka 6:43-45)

33 Nɛ muh kɛme kite kĭ joŋe, tu wù
kɛme muntaŋ mù njoŋe mù yune yi
ki le. Muh nɛ kɛme kite kĭ befe, tu wù
kɛme tɛ muntaŋ mù mbefe mù yune
yi ki le. Ba kee kite nyu yi muntaŋ mù
yune yi ki le.
34 Kiŋgogɛ ki yó lɛ kinɛ, bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ
ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ jɛme njɛmɛ wù joŋe bɛŋ
nyume bamii ba befe? Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ
fi le fi yisɛ a fitele fi muh le, le fi fi bude
jwe we le.
35 Muh wù kɛme nchvu yi mwɛɛ
mù njoŋe a fitele fie le, tu wu lé
wu bvûuse mwɛɛ mù njoŋe. Nɛ le
muh wù kɛme nyu nchvu yi mwɛɛ mù
mbefe, tu wu lé wu bvûuse nyu mwɛɛ
mù mbefe.
36 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ lé tô nyume juu
chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, muh kɛme ki wu
tânyɛ jwe yi jé yĭ achiji yĭ wu gè jɛme
le.
37 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ sege ba sage muh, lé jé
yĭ bûde jwe we le yĭ lé yi gê wu yuu, le
gɛh tɛ jé yĭ bude jwe we le, lé yi gê wu
gwe sa.”

Bamii bamu tu bo goone lɛ Jiso
dunyɛ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ
(Maliku 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32)

38 Bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi
ba Nyo bɛ Bafalashii mo bo ja bo jɛmɛ

Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee goone lɛ wo ge fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bwuŋ bee yɛŋ.”

39 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Kiŋgogɛ kǐ befe kǐ chinɛ wa Nyo le njɛ kwɛse wu kinjikuu, ki goone ki yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bwaŋ le! Gɛ taŋlo ndunyɛ fiɛɛ kiŋgogɛ kinɛ le fede fi muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Jona gɛ.

40 No Jona gè che a biɛŋ yǐ kuge shɛŋ yi aju le atade bɛ bintaŋ bitɛde, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wù nyû antɛnɛɛ a nshɛŋ yi aju le atade bɛ bintaŋ bitɛde.

41 Lé doo nyûme juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, bamii ba Ninibɛ lɛɛŋ bɛ kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ ki ge ba leesɛ ki yi ŋgɛ le, nje bo, bamii ba Ninibɛ gè yu fiɛɛ fi Jona feeji, bo kusɛ kinche kiboo. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, muh le fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fi Jona.

42 Lé tô nyu juu chǐ fɛkimɛsɛ Yaa wù gè sage kituŋ kǐ Shɛba wu lɛɛŋ bɛ kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ wu leesɛ ki ŋgɛ le, nje wu gè ja a kituŋ ke le a woŋ juuse yo ki wu tô wu yu bvufee bvu Nfoŋ Salamoŋ. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, muh mu le fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fi Salamoŋ.

43 Kiyo kǐ yiide to ki bu ye yi muh le ki gɛɛŋ nchvuuŋ ki tu ki goone fɛ ki lé ki chêe fo. Geenɛ ki doo ki gooŋ sɛŋ,

44 ki mo ki jêmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋkâasɛ ntû a mɛ yeh fɛ nchi mbu fo.’ Sege ki kaasɛ ki tu jiŋ ki yɛŋ yeh le fiɛɛ nyu gɛ yu gɛ, ba yɛɛsɛ ba seesɛ yi yuude,

45 noo ki mo ki kâasɛ ki gɛɛŋ, ki to bɛ biyo bimi bvusooshwi bǐ befe bǐ fede ki, bɛ bi mo bi to bi lee bi chee fo. Mwɛɛ mo mu mɛsɛ mu fo lo fɛ mwɛdɛ le segeyu fede no mu chi shee mu nyume. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi nyû fɛ kiŋgogɛ kǐ befe ki mɛɛse kinɛ le.”

Bamii ba le kfuu chi Jiso le (Maliku 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21)

46 Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu yɛyi bamii noo, fi kooshɛ lɛ bwe Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwe Jiso gè to bo lɛɛŋ akfuuŋ bo goone lɛ bɛ bo jɛmɛ.

47 Muh mu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Bwoo bɛ booŋ ba bwoo lɛme akfuuŋ bo goone lɛ bena bo jɛmɛ.”*

48 Wu biih wu le lɛ, “Bwɛɛŋ le yɛɛŋ, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le baaŋ?”

49 No wu bile noo, wu mo wu looŋ bamii be ba ŋgoo, wu du lɛ, “Bwɛɛŋ bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le banɛ.

50 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii wù gee fiɛɛ fi Chii wu fɛwe goone le wu wù le mwa bwaaŋ bɛ jɛme yaŋ mo bwɛɛŋ.”

Baŋgaŋ kune bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe

13

(13:1-50)

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè nooŋ muntaŋ (Maliku 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

1 Gɛh abvu, Jiso ja wu bu yeh, wu gɛɛŋ wu shii mbebe mamasi le.

2 Kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ taashɛ mbebe ye le nɛ gɛmm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii nyu a ŋguh le a joo, kinchvu kiyu lɛme kwa ŋgɛɛme yi joo le.

3 Wu jɛme mwɛɛ wesee a baŋgaŋ le bo le. Wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh gè la ki wu gêɛŋ wu noŋ muntaŋ.

4 Wu gè doo wu nooŋ, mumu gwe a je, munyii to mu tajɛ mu ji.

5 Muntaŋ mumu gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le nshɛŋ nyu gɛ fo chuule gɛ, mu mo mu yaŋsɛ mu bu nje gɛ nshɛŋ gè bee fo chuule gɛ.

6 Muu gè doo wu kɛ wu baaŋ wu suŋ muntaŋ muyu. No mu baaŋ a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ chuule gɛ, mu mo mu yunɛ.

7 Mumu muntaŋ gwe yi mbiaŋ le. Mbiaŋ yiyu kuu yi mo yi baŋɛ muntaŋ muyu.

8 Muntaŋ mumu gwe nyu yi nshɛŋ yǐ joŋe le, mu buujɛ, mu ku mu yuŋ chuule. Binyi bimi nyu ajii gwii, bimi mbambvusoo, bimi mbanshɛ.

9 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yu.”

Fi ge fɛ Jiso jɛme a baŋgaŋ le (Maliku 4:10-12; Luka 8:9-10)

* **12:47** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba bo gè ya saŋ jɛ Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

10 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja bo kɛŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo biih wu le lɛ, “Le nje la wù wo jɛme bamii banɛ le nyu a baŋgaŋ le?”
11 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ,“Le bɛŋ ba Nyo le wu ge lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ mu bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe mù le nyilɛ le. Geenɛ wu baaŋ ge gɛ lɛ taŋlo bamii banɛ kɛɛ gɛ.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù kɛme fiɛɛ lé ba nyû ba ge ba bisɛ wu kɛme fi duude. Muh wù kɛme gɛ mo fiɛɛ fi shige fi wù kɛme ba lé ba fi lo a wu le.
13 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme bo le nyu a baŋgaŋ le, nje bo jiiŋe gɛh lo mwɛɛ bo yɛde gɛ, bo yege gɛh lo mwɛɛ, bo yuge gɛ, kɛnɛ bo kee gɛ mu gɛ.
14 Fiɛɛ fi muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jɛme le fi kojɛ chuule bɛ fiɛɛ fi bamii banɛ gee. Wu gè jɛme lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêge mwɛɛ, geenɛ bɛŋ yuge gɛ. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jĭiŋe mwɛɛ, geenɛ bɛŋ yɛde gɛ.
15 Nje muntele mu bamii banɛ le mu jiɛ wa, bintuŋ biboo le bi chiinyɛ wa, bo le bo baŋɛ wa ajii aboo. Bo ge noo lɛ fɛ bo yêne mwɛɛ le bɛ ajii aboo gɛ, bo yuge mwɛɛ bɛ bintuŋ biboo gɛ, muntele muboo kee gɛ, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ mɛne, nfɛ bo.’
16 Geenɛ, njoŋ wù baaŋ le wene nje ajii a wene yɛde mwɛɛ le, bintuŋ biɛna yuge mwɛɛ.
17 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo wesee bɛ bamii ba chaaŋ bamu gè shee bo beede ki bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yɛne le, bo gɛ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Bo tu bo beede tɛ ki bo yu mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yuge, bo gɛ baaŋ yu gɛ.

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè nooŋ muntaŋ duunyi
(Maliku 4:13-20; Luka 8:11-15)

18 Bɛŋ yu la fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ wɛɛ wù kune muh wù gè nooŋ muntaŋ duunyi.
19 Muh wù yuge fiɛɛ kune bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe wu ya kee gɛ kinyi kiyu gɛ, Sataŋ wu muh wu kimbefɛ mo wu to wu chufɛ jɛ yĭ ba bonɛ fɛ fitele fie le yi bu. Finɛ fiɛɛ le muntaŋ mù ba gè doo ba nooŋ mu gwe a je.
20 Muntaŋ mù gè gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo mo bo fi lo kimimia bɛ njoŋ.
21 Geenɛ, yi baaŋ a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ. Yi lɛme gɛh nɛ shige. Nɛ ŋgɛ le wu to kɛnɛ bamii boone nyu bikaa a wu jiŋ nje jɛ yiyu, wu mo wu chii bikaa kimimia.
22 Muntaŋ mù ba gè noŋ mu gwe yi mbiaŋ le, le muh wù yuge jɛ yi Nyo, nfuuŋsɛ wu mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, mo bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bvukugɛ taashɛ mu baŋɛ jɛ yiyu yi laayɛ lo achiji.
23 Muntaŋ mù ba gè noŋ yĭ nshɛŋ yi joŋe le, le muh wù yuge jɛ yiyu, wu yuge chuule wù gee no yi goone njɛ muntaŋ mù yuŋ mumu nya ajii gwii, mumu ajii mbambvusoo, mumu mbaanshɛ.”

Ŋgaŋ kune muntaŋ mu agiŋ bɛ mu agaaŋ

24 Jiso ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, “Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe taŋlo ba beji bɛ muh mu wù gè gɛnɛ wu noŋ muntaŋ mù njoŋe mù le mu agiŋ a wù mwɛne.
25 Bamii doo bo leefɛ, muh we wu kimbanɛ gɛɛŋ wu noŋ muntaŋ mu agaaŋ yo mù fiɛɛnɛ mu agiŋ, wu mo wu ja.*
26 Agiŋ ayu gè doo wo ku wo kɛ wo fuuse, muntaŋ mu agaaŋ mwɛɛ mo mu yɛɛŋ tɛ.
27 Bamii ba lɛme ba muh mwɛ kwɛɛ bo to bo biih wu le lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo gè doo wo noŋ muntaŋ mwɛne nyu mu agiŋ, mu agaaŋ kanɛ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ mu nyu yu ntɛŋ?’
28 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, ‘Ge gɛh muh waŋ wu kimbanɛ fiɛɛ fiyu fiɛɛ.’ Bamii ba lɛme bayu biih wu le lɛ, ‘Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be juumɛ?’
29 Chiji kikwɛɛ wuboo faŋ wu jɛme bo le lɛ, ‘Taŋlo bɛŋ doo bɛŋ juume bɛŋ ja bɛŋ baayi tɛ agiŋ yu ntɛŋ.
30 Bɛŋ chĭnɛ mu ku munchii gɛɛŋ bu kife ki ŋgwejɛ. Nɛ doo nyume kife ki ŋgwejɛ le, ndu bamii ba gweji le lɛ bo ya bo juumɛ agaaŋ ayu bo banyɛ bo yilɛ bo gɛɛ bibi le bibi le, bo ge bo toŋ,

* **13:25** Agaaŋ kanɛ le a ba tɛŋe a jɛ yi bala le lɛ “darnel” ŋgo yiyu nyume nlo.

bo mo bo banyɛ agiŋ bo gɛɛ a ŋwaŋ waŋ le.' "

Ŋgaŋ kune jise chi fintaŋ fimi (Maliku 4:30-32; Luka 13:18-19)

31 Jiso ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, "Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le njɛ ŋgo yi fintaŋ fimi, fi muh gè jo wu noŋ a wu mwɛne.
32 Fintaŋ finɛ fi nyoonyi ajii baaŋ fi fede muntaŋ munchii. Geenɛ, sege fi bu, fi ku fi kugɛ fi fe munte munchii, fi mo fi ja fi tu kite kǐ munyii mù fuune we to mu joone yi ché yiyu le."

Ŋgaŋ kune kinshilɛ (Luka 13:20-21)

33 Wu ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, "Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le njɛ kinshilɛ kǐ kwɛse gè fe mune bintee bǐ baaŋ baaŋ bitɛde, wu jo wu fiiŋsɛ yu, wu tojɛ wu gɛɛ, fi mo fi ge mune chiyu bɛɛnyɛ."
34 Jiso gè jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ munchii kinchvu ki bamii le nyu a baŋgaŋ le. Nchiɛɛŋ, gɛ wù gè bee ki wu jême fiɛɛ bo le fuge a ŋgaŋ le sɛŋ gɛ.
35 Wu gè gee noo, ki fi gê fi kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu gè jɛmɛ wa lɛ, "Sege nlé ŋgwênyɛ jwe waŋ bûde gɛh nyu baŋgaŋ. Nlé ŋgê mbwaashɛ mwɛɛ mù gè bee nyilɛ le kɛge no ba gè fɛ woŋ."

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ kune muntaŋ mu agiŋ bɛ mu agaaŋ duunyi

36 Jiso ja wu chinɛ kinchvu ki bamii le wu lee wu gɛɛŋ yeh. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo bi bo biih wu le lɛ, "Gɛh yuusɛ bee fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ kune agaaŋ a mwɛne ayu duunyi."
37 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh wù nooŋ muntaŋ mù njoŋe le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh.
38 Mwɛ le woŋ kfunɛ. Muntaŋ mù njoŋe duunyi booŋ ba le bɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Agaaŋ nyu booŋ ba le ba muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ.
39 Muh wu kimbanɛ wù gè noŋ muntaŋ muyu nyu debele. Kife ki ŋgwejɛ le kife ki woŋ kfunɛ lé wu gê wu ka. Bamii ba ŋgwejɛ le banchɛndaa ba Nyo.
40 Gɛh no bo gè juumɛ agaaŋ bo baanyi bo tone bɛ ŋgu, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi nyûme yi kife kǐ woŋ lé wu ka.
41 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu chiiŋsɛ banchɛndaa be, bo jiɛnyɛ bo baanyɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù too bɛ kimbefɛ mo bamii ba gee bim-befɛ bachii wu bvusɛ a bvunfoŋ bwe le,
42 wu noŋ fɛ kimbvulɛ ki ŋgu le. Lé fê bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige fo.
43 Noo, bamii ba chaaŋ bâaŋ njɛ juu a bvunfoŋ bvu Chiji bo le. Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ wu yû.

Ŋgaŋ kune nchvu mo mbele

44 Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le njɛ nchvu yǐ muh gè jo wu gɛɛŋ wu nyilɛ mwɛne. Muh mu gè to wu yɛŋ wu mo wu kaasɛ wu baŋɛ, wu kwɛɛde njoŋ yuu lo wu. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu gesɛ mwɛɛ mwe munchii mù wu gè kɛme, wu gɛɛŋ wu gu mwɛ kwɛɛ yu.
45 Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe ka nyume njɛ muh wu waaŋ wumu wù gè jiɛnyi wu goone ajii a mbele a joŋe nɛ chuule.
46 Wu gè doo wu goone, wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ wumu le nyu wu tɛɛme kwa. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu gesɛ mwɛɛ mwe munchii mu wù gè kɛme wu gɛɛŋ wu gu jise chi mbele chiyu.

Ŋgaŋ kune gwii wu bǐɛŋ

47 Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe ka nyume gɛh njɛ gwii wù ba gè nooŋ a joo, kfuu chi bǐɛŋ yichii taashɛ yu,
48 wu yisɛ. Bamii mo bo chii bo bvusɛ kwa, bo shii fɛkuu, bo cha bǐɛŋ yǐ joŋe bo gɛɛ a ŋkáa le, bo noŋ yǐ befe.
49 Lé gɛh no lé tô nyume kife kǐ woŋ lé wu ka. Banchɛndaa ba Nyo bu bo to bo gasɛ bamii ba befe a ba chaaŋ le,
50 wu noŋ fɛ kimbvulɛ ki ŋgu le, Lé fê bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige fo."
51 Jiso mo wu biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu mwɛɛ munɛ munchii chuule?" Bo bɛɛŋ lɛ, "Ɛɛŋ."
52 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, muh wuchii wù duunyi banchi ba Nyo le wù ba le ba yɛyɛ wa wu kune bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le njɛ chiji yeh wù kɛme nchvu, wu taŋlo

wu bvusɛ mwɛɛ mwe munfɛŋ kɛnɛ mù kege yo.”

Ba faŋ Jiso ntɛ we le (Maliku 6:1-6; Luka 4:16-30)

53 Jiso mɛsɛ wu ma baŋgaŋ banɛ, wu
mo wu ja yo,
54 wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ we le, wu gɛɛŋ wu
lee wu tu wu yɛyi bamii yeh yiboo yi
buunɛ le. Bo yuge n'yɛyɛ we bo kɛme
lo ŋgha, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo maŋe lɛ,
“Muh wunɛ jo faaŋ bvunɛ bvufee bvù
baaŋ bɛ bvuŋga bvù wu gee biŋgha bi
mwɛɛ yu nɛ?
55 Le gɛ mwa chiji la wunɛ wu
kaane bite? Gɛ bwee nyu Mɛɛle gɛ?
Gɛ booŋ ba bwee nyu Jɛm bɛ Yosɛf mo
Samoŋ bɛ Juda gɛ?
56 Gɛ jéme ye yichii nyume besa bo
fɛnɛ gɛ? Muh wunɛ ja faaŋ bɛ mwɛɛ
munɛ munchii nɛ?”
57 No bo ghaade noo bo mo bo faŋ
lo wu. Noo Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ba
to ba ŋgvuune muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo
manjuu le manchii, fuge gɛh woŋ we
le, bɛ a kfuu che le.”
58 Jiso faŋ ki wu ka wu ge biŋgha bi
mwɛɛ yo wesee, nje bo gɛ̀ baaŋ leesɛ
gɛ muntele yi wu le gɛ.

14

Kune kwe yi Joŋ Nlesɛajoo (Maliku 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-9)

1 Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le, Nfoŋ Hɛlod wù
gɛ̀ sage kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le, yu
kune lɛme chi Jiso.
2 Wu jɛmɛ bachiji woŋ be le lɛ, muh
wunɛ le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wu kaase wu
bu yi kwe le. Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ge fɛ wu kême
bvuŋga ki wu gêe biŋgha bi mwɛɛ
munɛ nɛ.
3 Fi le lɛ, Hɛlod gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ ba koo Joŋ,
ba kaaŋ, ba faa yeh yi ncha le, nje
Hɛlodia wù kwɛ Filib wù mwa bwe
Hɛlod, Hɛlod gɛ̀ jo kwɛɛ le.
4 Joŋ faŋ wu du lɛ nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ
lɛ wu jo wu kwɛɛ le gɛ.
5 Hɛlod mo wu goone je yǐ wu yuuyɛ
Joŋ yu, geenɛ wu faane bamii, njɛ
bamii gɛ̀ kɛme Joŋ njɛ muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo.
6 Lɛ to nyu juu chi Nfoŋ Hɛlod gɛ̀ gee
ŋka ki wu kwâjɛ juu chǐ ba gɛ̀ boyɛ wu,
mwa Hɛlodia wù kwɛse lee wu chɛŋ
bine a bamii ba gɛ̀ bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le,
Hɛlod yɛŋ nɛ ye yufɛ wu.
7 Wu mo wu ka mwa wɛɛ, wu ji leh
lɛ wu lé wu fâyɛ wu mo nyu bɛ la fi wu
lé wu bǐih lɛ wu fayɛ wu yu.
8 Bwe mwa wɛɛ mo wu nyiisɛ
mwa wu dû lɛ wu nyâ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ
Nlesɛajoo a kidɛŋ le, wu le.
9 Wu jɛmɛ, Nfoŋ Hɛlod yu noo, ye
wooŋ lo wu. Geenɛ nje leh wù wu gɛ̀
ji wa fwe a bamii ba gɛ̀ bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ
le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba ge no mwa ye
jɛme.
10 Wu mo wu tuŋ bamii bo gɛɛŋ yeh
yi ncha le, bo bvusɛ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ,
11 bo to bɛ ki a kidɛŋ le bo nya mwa
wù kwɛse wɛɛ le, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu
nya bwee le.
12 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ gɛɛŋ bo jo
gvunɛ chi Joŋ bo jiiyɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ
saaka wuyu Jiso le.

Jiso nyaŋɛ bamii banchvuge batɛŋ (Maliku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Joŋ 6:1-14)

13 Jiso doo wu yu fiɛɛ fi kooshi bɛ
Joŋ, wu mo wu lee a ŋguh le wu kɛŋsɛ
yo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ bamii gɛ̀ bee gɛ fo gɛ.
Geenɛ binchvu bi bamii yu, bo mo bo
bu a bilaantɛŋ le bo jiɛnyi bɛ bikaa bo
bii wu le.
14 Wu bu a ŋguh le wu doo wu fɛsɛ
kwa, wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii le nɛ
mamama. Yii koo wu bɛ bo, wu mo
wu tu wu fɛde bamii ba gɛ̀ chɛne.
15 Lɛ doo nyume fɛnfu, booŋ be ba
ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Fɛnɛ le
kwa, juu gɛɛŋ wa, du lɛ bamii banɛ
gɛɛŋ bantɛ le bo gu mwɛɛ muboo
munjile.”
16 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ fi nyu lɛ bo
ja gɛ. Le bɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyâ bo fiɛɛ fi
bo lé bo jǐ.”
17 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bee kɛme gɛh
nyu chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ
maa.”
18 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ to bɛŋ nya
mɛne.”
19 Wu mo wu du kinchvu ki bamii
kiyu le lɛ ki shiiyɛ fɛkuu yi agaaŋ le.
Wu jo chefe yi yishɛŋ chiɛɛ bɛ bíɛŋ
yi yifiɛɛ, wu bijɛ we, wu nya kiyone

Nyo le, wu mo wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya
chefe yiyu booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bo gajɛ
kinchvu kiyu le.
20 Bamii bachii ji bo fuu. Booŋ ba
Jiso ba ŋgoo baanyɛ bimbɛge bĭ gè
shɛshɛ bi yisɛ ŋkáa yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ.
21 Bamii ba gè ji mwɛɛ munjile
muyu gè bee bilɛŋsɛ njɛ banchvuge
batɛŋ, fɛ nyu bikɛse bɛ booŋ.

Jiso jiɛnyɛ yi joo le (Maliku 6:45-52; Joŋ 6:15-21)

22 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
le lɛ bo lee a ŋguh le bo sa fwe wuŋ
kwege, wu shêɛ wu yɛsɛ kinchvu ki
bamii le lɛ ki kwɛɛde.
23 Wu gè shɛɛ wu yɛsɛ bo, wu mo wu
ja wu bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le wu maa ki wu
gêɛŋ wu buunɛ. Akfuuŋ gè jiiŋ wù nyu
gɛh fo wu maa.
24 Geenɛ kife kiyu le, ŋguh gè bee
wa fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ je yĭ ndefe le kwa,
joo kɛde bɛ wu, nje fii gè too je fwe yi
chide wu.
25 Lɛ to nyume wa an'yule, Jiso ja
wu too fɛ bo le wu jiɛnyi yi joo le.
26 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo doo bo yɛŋ no
wu jiɛnyi yi joo le, njaŋ koo bo. Bo
tu bo duu lɛ, “Le kiyi kimu.” Bo tu bo
wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe bɛ nfaaŋ.
27 Kimimia Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ, “Bɛŋ jĭjɛ muntele mwɛna le, le mɛ.
Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ.”
28 Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada nɛ le wo,
wo jɛmɛ njiɛnyɛ tɛ yi joo le nto fɛ wo
le.”
29 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo, tôo la!”
Noo, Bita mo wu bu a ŋguh le wu tu
wu jiɛnyi yi joo le wu gɛɛne fɛ Jiso le.
30 No wu gè jiɛnyi wu gɛɛne, wu doo
wu yɛŋ no fii gee, wu tu wu faane, wu
kɛ wu tu wu shiide a joo. No wu shiide
wu mo wu bee lɛ, “Tada fi mɛ!”
31 Kimimia Jiso noŋ kibo wu jijɛ wu
le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “O oo, mbɛmɛ wo
baaŋ shige! Wo be kɛme kimaŋɛ nje
la?”
32 Bɛ wu mo bo bɛɛŋ bo lee a ŋguh le,
fii yiyu mo yi lu.
33 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba gè bee a ŋguh
le bo mo bo nya ŋgvunɛ wu le bo jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ, wo le Mwa Nyo.”

Jiso fɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ Gɛnesalɛt (Maliku 6:53-56)

34 Bo daŋ mamasi bo bu kimbe ki
Gɛnesalɛt le kwa.
35 Bamii ba yo yɛŋ wu le, bo kɛɛ wu,
bo mo bo chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ kimbe kiyu le
kichii, bamii tu bo too bɛ bamii ba
binchɛŋ bachii fɛ Jiso le,
36 bo lɛge lɛ wu chînɛ bo kuŋ gɛh
nyu jwe wù nju ye le. Muh wuchii wù
gè kune, mo wu tɛmɛ.

15

Kune kinche ki woŋ bɛ jɛ yi Nyo (Maliku 7:1-13)

1 Bafalashii bɛ bamii bamu ba gè
duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè ja Yɛlusalɛm
bo to fɛ Jiso le bo biih wu le lɛ,
2 “Le nje la wù booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo
chɛŋe bɛ kinche ki woŋ ki bachiji besa
ba fweele? Gɛ bo chuge chiaaŋ a je yĭ
nchi goone le, fɛ bo jii mwɛɛ gɛ.”
3 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Le nje la wù
bɛŋ ŋgode fiena banchi ba Nyo, bɛŋ bii
nyu kinche kena ki woŋ le?
4 Njɛme nɛ, nje Nyo le wu du lɛ,
‘Ŋgvuuŋ chijo bɛ bwoo.’ Wu ka wu du
tɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh naŋ lo chiji kɛnɛ bwee,
ba yuuyɛ lo mwɛdɛ.’
5 Geenɛ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ, ‘Nɛ
muh ja wu jɛme chiji le kɛnɛ bwee le
lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi wo bee wo kɛme chiaaŋ yaŋ
le nnya wa Nyo le”, tu gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ jo fiɛɛ fiyu bɛŋ fih chiji wene yu
kɛnɛ bwee wene yu gɛ.’
6 Le nɛ no bɛŋ bii kinche kena ki
woŋ le bɛŋ gee jɛ yi Nyo tuu fiɛɛ fi
achiji.
7 Bamii ba jɛme yeye bo gee yeye
banɛ. Fiɛɛ fi muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù
Yosaya gè jɛme kune bɛŋ le nchiɛɛŋ,
no wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
8 ‘Bamii banɛ ŋgvuune mɛ gɛh fɛmu
fɛmu,
muntele muboo nyu je yĭ ndefe le fɛ
mɛne.
9 Bo yuuse mɛ nyu achiji,
nje bo jode mwɛɛ mù bamii kwaji bo
yɛyi lɛ le jɛ yaŋ.’ ”

Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi chɛŋɛ bɛ muh (Maliku 7:14-23)

10 Jiso ja wu tɛɛŋ bamii bo to. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bɛŋ kêɛ chuule.
11 Gɛ fiɛɛ fi lese a muh mu taŋlo fi yiisɛ wu gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi bude lo a muh mu fi taŋlo fi yiisɛ wu.”
12 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ja bo to bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo kee gɛ lɛ Bafalashii be bo yu fiɛɛ fi wo be jɛme fiɛɛ fi gwe fɛ fitele fiboo le?”
13 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Kite kichii kǐ le njɛ yile chii wù le fɛwe sɛŋ ba lé ba bâa.
14 Bɛŋ daayɛ a bo le, le binfeeŋ bǐ duunyi je bamii le. Nɛ kinfeeŋ duunyi je kimi le, tu bo bachii lé bo gêɛŋ bo gwe a kintuge le.”
15 Bita jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛh yuusɛ bee fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ wɛɛ jɛme.”
16 Jiso biih lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ tɛ kee mwɛɛ gɛ?
17 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi lese a muh mu boge a shɛŋ fi ge fi fe fi bu lo gɛ?
18 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi bude jwe wu muh le jade nyu fɛ fitele le. Le fi fi yiise muh.
19 Fi jade nyu fɛ fitele le fɛ muh kɛme ŋkwajɛ wù befe, ki muh yu muh, ki muh jo kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh, muh jaŋ kinjaŋ, ki muh choŋ bvu-choŋ, ki muh bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wu chim-biaŋ, kɛnɛ ki muh chɛŋɛ bɛ jee chi muh.
20 Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù taŋlo mu yiisɛ muh. Gɛ ki muh ji bɛ chiaaŋ njɛ wu chugɛ sɛŋ taŋlo fi yiisɛ muh gɛ.”

Kwɛse wumu wù gɛ̀ bee ntolo leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le
(Maliku 7:24-30)

21 Jiso ja fo wu kɛŋsɛ yo wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki Taya bɛ Sidoŋ le.
22 Fi kooshɛ lɛ kwɛse wumu wu Kanan wù gɛ̀ bee yo gɛ̀ ja wu to wu yɛŋ Jiso le, wu bee fɛ wu le lɛ, “O Tada, mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛne. Mwa yaŋ wù kwɛse le nchɛndaa wu debele fiinɛ bɛ wu baaŋ.”
23 Geenɛ Jiso yu wu gɛ ghaa lo gɛ. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo to bo lɛgɛ wu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Du kwɛse wunɛ le lɛ wu gêɛne. Wu bii wu nyaa njiɛɛsɛ bee le.”
24 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Ba gɛ̀ tuŋ mɛ nyu fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le maa ba le njɛ shóŋ yi ja wa yi lɛsɛ lo.”
25 Geenɛ kwɛse wɛɛ ja gɛh wu to wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso jii wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, fih gɛh mɛ.”
26 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ fi nyu chuule ki jo ŋgu yi booŋ noŋ bvú le gɛ.”
27 Kwɛse wuyu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le nchiɛɛŋ chii. Geenɛ bvú to yi boonyi munchvuge mu chiji bo sege wu jii mu gweeyi.”
28 Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le lɛ, “O kwɛse wunɛ, mbɛmɛ wo tɛɛme lo. Fi kooshɛ fɛ wo le no wo goone.” Gɛh noo mwa ye mo wu tɛmɛ.

Jiso nyaŋɛ bamii banchvuge banɛh

29 Jiso gɛ̀ ja fo wu gɛɛne, wu fede mbebe Mamasi wu Galalee le, bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le, wu shii fo.
30 Kinchvu kǐ bamii ki baaŋ to fɛ wu le nɛ gɛmm. Bamu gɛ̀ too bɛ bamii ba le batɛŋlaase, mo ba le biŋkɛlɛ, mo ba le binfeeŋ, mo ba le binchifɛ, mo bamu ba chɛne wesee. No bo too bɛ bo, bo gɛɛde a wu jii wu fɛde bo.
31 Kinchvu kiyu tu ki kɛme lo ki-maŋe no bo gɛ̀ yɛde binchifɛ jɛme, bamii ba le biŋkɛlɛ tɛɛme, batɛŋlaase jiɛnyi tɛ chaaŋ, binfeeŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le. Bo tu bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala.
(Maliku 8:1-10)
32 Jiso tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ŋkɛme yii fɛ kinchvu kinɛ le, nje bo le wa besa bo aju atade, fiɛɛ fi bo ji nyume gɛ yu gɛ. Gɛ ŋkoŋe lɛ nchinɛ bo le bo gɛɛne jɛŋ gɛ, nje taŋlo bo gɛɛŋ bo gwe jɛŋ aje.”
33 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Taŋlo besabɛŋ jo faaŋ mwɛɛ munjile nchvuuŋ kfunɛ mù kojɛ ki ba nyaŋɛ kfuu chi kinchvu ki bamii kinɛ yu?”
34 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme chefe yi blɛd yimiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le bvusooshwi bɛ bíɛŋ nɛ shige.”
35 Jiso mo wu du lɛ kinchvu ki bamii kiyu shii fɛkuu
36 Bo shiiyɛ, wu jo chefe yi blɛd yi bvusooshwi chiɛɛ mo bíɛŋ chiɛɛ, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya

booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bo gajɛ bamii bayu le.
37 Muh wuchii ji, wu fuu. Bo baanyɛ bimbɛge bǐ gè shɛshɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkáa bvusooshwi.
38 Bamii ba gè ji gè bee bilɛŋsɛ banchvuge banɛh, fɛ nyu bikɛse bɛ booŋ.
39 Wu mo wu chinɛ kinchvu kiyu le ki kwɛɛde. Wu lee a ŋguh le wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki Magadaŋ le.

16

Bamii bamu goone lɛ Jiso ge kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ
(Maliku 8:11-13; Luka 12:54-56)

1 Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii ja bo to fɛ Jiso le ki bo moŋ wu, bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ wu ge fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bvù ja fɛwe.
2 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Ge doo nyume sege juu seele kibvulɛ yɛɛde lo, bɛŋ du lɛ, ‘Akfuuŋ bude wo joŋ’, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ kibvulɛ yɛɛde lo.
3 Ge doo nyume sege juu saane, kibvulɛ yɛɛde, kimbɛ shugɛ, bɛŋ du lɛ, ‘Nfuŋ lé wu fê abɛŋ’, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ kibvulɛ yɛɛde kimbɛ shugɛ. Bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ jǐŋɛ kibvulɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ no akfuuŋ lé a nyûme, geenɛ bɛŋ ya kee gɛ banjiŋɛ ba mwɛɛ mù kooshi yi kife kinɛ le duunyi gɛ nje la?
4 Kiŋgogɛ kǐ befe kinɛ kǐ le ki chinɛ wa Nyo le ki tu njɛ kwɛse wu kinjikuu, ki goone fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bvu jade fɛwe. Gɛ taŋlo ndunyɛ fiɛɛ ki le, fede fi muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Jona gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu chinɛ bo le wu ja wu gɛɛne.

Jiso teefɛ booŋ be lɛ bo yêne kune gee chi Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii
(Maliku 8:14-21)

5 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo doo bo fɛsɛ wuŋ kwege bo yɛŋ lɛ bo le bo daayɛ ki bo jo blɛd.
6 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêne, bɛŋ ka jode kife yi kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii mo ki Basadushii le.”
7 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo kɛ bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo duu lɛ, “Wu jɛme kinshilɛ kinɛ nɛ nje besabɛŋ baaŋ to gɛ bɛ blɛd gɛ.”
8 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme kune fi wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “O oo bamii ba mbɛmɛ wù shige banɛ! Bɛŋ jɛme lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ kune blɛd wù bɛŋ baaŋ kɛme gɛ nje la?
9 Bɛŋ baaŋ mwɛɛ le a yɛŋ gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ kwaji chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ yǐ bamii chi ji banchvuge batɛŋ gɛ? Bimbɛge bǐ bɛŋ chi baanyɛ chi bee ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?
10 Gɛ bɛŋ ka kwaji tɛ chefe yi blɛd yǐ bvusooshwi yǐ bamii chi ji banchvuge banɛh gɛ? Bɛŋ chi bɛŋ baanyɛ bimbɛge bu ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?
11 Ge la lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ lɛ njɛme nyu kune blɛd gɛ? Ŋka njɛme gɛh lɛ bɛŋ jôde kife kune kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii.”
12 No wu jɛme noo bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ gɛ wu jɛme lɛ bo jode kife nyu kune kinshilɛ kǐ ba toji blɛd yu gɛ, lɛ wu jɛme nyu kune n'yɛyɛ wu Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii.

Bita chiɛɛyɛ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka
(Maliku 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21)

13 Jiso gè gɛɛŋ wu bu kimbe ki woŋ wù Kasalia wu Filibi le, wu ja wu biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bamii duu lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le yɛɛŋ?”
14 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bamii bamu duu lɛ wo le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo, bamu lɛ le Alaja, bamu duu lɛ wo le Yɛlimia kɛnɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu.”
15 Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?”
16 Samoŋ Bita chvuu lɛ, “Wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wù kɛme kinche.”
17 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Samoŋ mwa Jona, Nyo le wu buu wo, nje gɛ finɛ sɛŋe muh wu wuŋ wo le gɛ, sɛŋe chii wù le fɛwe wo le.
18 Ntu jɛme wo le lɛ wo le Bita,*le yi kimbaaŋ kinɛ le kǐ nlé ŋgê njooŋ kintaashɛ kaŋ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu. Gɛ bvuŋga bvu woŋ wu baŋkfu taŋlo bvu yu bvu ya kintaashɛ kiyu gɛ.
19 Nlé nnyâ biŋgwenyɛ bi bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe wo le. Fiɛɛ fi wo le wo kaaŋ

* **16:18** Jee chi Bita chinɛ le lɛ, “Tɛdɛ”.

fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu ba le ba kaaŋ wa fɛwe. Fiɛɛ fi wo le wo faanyɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu ba le ba faanyɛ wa fɛwe."

20 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu chiisɛ lo booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ keefɛ bo môŋ bo sêɛŋ muh le lɛ wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka gɛ.

Jiso jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yĭ wu le wu ge wu kwe
(Maliku 8:31-9:1; Luka 9:22-27)

21 Kɛge yi kife kɛɛ le, Jiso mo wu kɛ wu duunyi booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ wu kɛme ki wu gêɛŋ gɛh Yɛlusalɛm. Wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude chi-aaŋ yi bamii ba sage woŋ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo mo bo yuuyɛ wu, aju atade wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le.

22 Bita mo wu jo wu bɛ wu kɛŋsɛ. Wu mo wu kɛ wu wame wu yi fiɛɛ fiyu le, wu duu lɛ, "Tada, Nyo ŋgaŋsɛ. Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fi yu fi kooshɛ bɛ wo gɛ."

23 Jiso kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ Bita le lɛ, "Ja a mɛ jiŋ Sataŋ! Wo jeese lo mɛ nje gɛ wo lɛme yi kimbe ki Nyo le gɛ. Wo lɛme nyu yi ki muh wu wuŋ le."

24 No Jiso jɛme noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Muh nɛ goone ki wù nyu muh waŋ wu ŋgoo, tu wù kɛme ki wu fâŋ kikwɛɛ ke, wu tuu kintaaŋ ke wu bii mɛne.

25 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wu baji kinche ke lé wu lêsɛ lo ki. Geenɛ muh wu le wu lɛsɛ kinche ke nje mɛ, lé wu gê wù kɛme kinche.

26 Nɛ ba banyi woŋ kfunɛ wuchii, ba nya muh le lɛ wu ji, wu to wu lɛsɛ kinche ke, mbe we nyume la? Noo, fiɛɛ le yu fi taŋlo muh suuŋ kiyo ke yu le?

27 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu tô bɛ banchɛndaa be a bvukugɛ bvu chiji le, wu mo wu laŋɛ muh wuchii yi fiɛɛ fi muh le wu ge le.

28 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bamii bamu lɛme fɛnɛ gɛ bo nyu bo to bo yu wuŋ wu kwe gɛ, fuge njɛ bo yɛŋ muh wu jee che le Mwamuh too bɛ bvunfoŋ bwe gɛ."

17

Jiso dunyɛ bvukugɛ bwe bvù wu gɛ̀ kɛme fɛwe
(Maliku 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36)

1 Aju fe bvusoo, Jiso jo Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ wù mwa bwe Jɛm, bɛ bo bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wumu wù ndefe fɛwe le, bo tu bo nyu fo lɛbolɛbo.

2 Bo ja bo yɛŋ nfiɛɛnɛ ye kusɛ a bo jii, bvushi bwe tu bvu baaŋ bvu lale njɛ juu, njú ye baaŋ tɛ yi lale nɛ mwamwamwa.

3 Fi kooshɛ lɛ Musɛ bɛ Alaja gɛ̀ ja bo bunɛ fɛ bo le, bo tu bo jɛme bɛ Jiso.

4 Bita mo wu ja gɛh nɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Tada, fi joŋe no bee le fɛnɛ. Nɛ wo koŋe lo njooŋ chúŋ fɛnɛ yishɛde, yimi nyu yo, yimi yi Musɛ, yimi yi Alaja."

5 Gɛh no wu baaŋ wu jɛme, fi kooshɛ lɛ kimbɛ kĭ baaŋ nɛ bvuuu ja ki to ki baŋɛ bo, jɛ jɛmɛ a kimbɛ kiyu le lɛ, "Wunɛ le mwa yaŋ, wu le fitele fiaŋ. N'yuge njoŋ bɛ wu baaŋ. Bɛŋ yûge nyu wu le."

6 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo doo bo yu jɛ yiyu njaŋ koo bo, bo gwe fɛkuu bo tuŋ manshi fɛkuu.

7 Geenɛ Jiso gɛɛŋ wu kuŋ bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ jâ we! Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ!"

8 Bo doo bo chiaasɛ ajii we bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ muh mu le gɛ nyu gɛh Jiso.

9 Bo ja yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le bo doo bo boge, Jiso lejɛ bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ môŋ bɛŋ sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi ajii a wene be yɛŋ le njɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le wu bu wa yi kwe le sɛŋ gɛ."

10 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo biih wu le lɛ, "Le nje la wu bamii ba duunyi banchi duu lɛ Alaja kɛme ki wu yâ wu to fɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka ge wu to?"

11 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Alaja kɛme ki wu yâ wu to wu kɛnyɛ mwɛɛ munchii.

12 Geenɛ nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ Alaja le wu to wa bo baaŋ wu kɛɛ gɛ, bo mo bo ge fiɛɛ fi bo koŋe bɛ wu. Nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu yɛŋ ŋgɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le."

13 No wu jɛmɛ noo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo
mo bo kɛɛ lɛ wu jɛme nyu kune Joŋ
Nlesɛajoo.

Jiso fɛ mwa wumu wù gè gwee kika (Maliku 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43a)

14 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè boh
bo fɛsɛ fɛ kinchvu ki bamii gè bee fo.
Muh mu ja wu to wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso
fwe, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
15 "Tada, koo yii fɛ mwa yaŋ le. Wu
gwee kika, wu yɛne ŋgɛ baaŋ. Wu
jade wu gwe fɛntaŋ, wu ja wu gwe a
joo le.
16 Mbe nto bɛ wu fɛ booŋ buŋ ba
ŋgoo le bo moŋ sɛŋ ki bo fɛ wu."
17 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, "O oo! Kiŋgogɛ kǐ
achiji kǐ baaŋ lee gɛ fitele yi Nyo le
gɛ. Nlé ŋgê nyûme bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû
nɛɛ? Nlé ŋkâaŋ shéŋ bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû
nɛɛ? Bɛŋ to bɛ mwa wuyu fɛnɛ bɛŋ nya
mɛne."
18 Bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu, Jiso waŋ nchɛndaa
wu debele wù gè bee yi mwa wɛɛ le
wu bu, wu mo wu tɛmɛ lo kimimia.
19 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛŋ fɛ
wu le ajiŋ ajiŋ, bo biih wu le lɛ, "Le
nje la wù bee be moŋ sɛŋ ki be bvusɛ
nchɛndaa wu debele wɛɛ?"
20 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le nje mbɛmɛ
wene le shige. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
lɛ, bɛŋ nɛ be kɛme mbɛmɛ wù le gɛh
njɛ shaŋ yi nsuu,*taŋlo bɛŋ du mbegɛ
wunɛ le lɛ wu mugɛ fɛnɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu
lɛɛŋ fɛge, wu mugɛ, fiɛɛ gɛ ya fi nyu yu
fi taŋlo fi ya bɛŋ gɛ.
21 [Geenɛ, gɛ kfuu chi wunɛ
nchɛndaa wu debele taŋlo wu bu njɛ
muh buune wu shee yuuŋ chi mwɛɛ
munjile sɛŋ gɛ.]"†

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yǐ wu le wu ge wu kwe (Maliku 9:30-32; Luka 9:43b-45)

22 No Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè
taashɛ Galalee, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh lé ba nyû ba
ge ba nyâ wu chiaaŋ yi bamii le,
23 ba yûuyɛ wu, doo nyume aju
atade, wu bû yi kwe le." Lɛ bo yu noo,
ye wooŋ bo baaŋ.

Kune ŋkolɛ wu ŋwa wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le

24 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛɛŋ bo bu
Kafanahum, bamii ba gè koode ŋwa
wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le gè to bo yɛŋ Bita
le bo soge wu le lɛ, "Muh wene wu
n'yɛyɛ too gɛh wu nooŋ ŋwa wu yeh yi
kintanyɛ le?"‡
25 Wu bɛɛŋ lɛ, "Ɛɛŋ." Bita gè doo wu
tu fɛ yeh le, yaŋsɛ Jiso wu giŋsɛ fiɛɛ
fiyu fɛkuu, wu biih wu le lɛ, "Samoŋ,
wo yɛde fiuŋ lɛ la? Banfoŋ ba fɛkuu
fɛnɛ to bo koode ŋwa, bo ka bo fii
kinsu nyu a baaŋ le? Bo to bo fii a
booŋ baboo le noo, a bantolo le le?"
26 Bita chvuu lɛ, "Bo to bo fii nyu a
bantolo le." Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tu gɛ
booŋ baboo kɛme ki bo laaŋe gɛ.
27 Geenɛ, fi le lɛ keefɛ besa wo tɛnɛ
muntele mu bamii banɛ gɛ, gɛnɛ wo
noŋ ŋgwe a mamasi le, biɛŋ yǐ wo le
wo ya wo koo, wo gwênyɛ jwe wuyu,
wo yɛŋ jise chi bige le yo, wo mo wo
bvusɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo nya bo le ki wo lâŋɛ
ŋwa wese besa wo yu."

18

Muh wù kuge antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe (Maliku 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48)

1 Kife kiyu le, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo
biih wu le lɛ, "Muh wù kuge wu fede
muh wuchii antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe le, le wù la?"
2 Jiso mo wu tɛɛŋ mwa wu shige wu
leesɛ a bo ntɛnɛɛ,
3 wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ,
bɛŋ baaŋ kusɛ gɛ bɛŋ tu njɛ booŋ ba
shige shige gɛ, tu gɛ bɛŋ nyu bɛŋ to bɛŋ
lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le gɛ.
4 Nɛ le yɛɛŋ wu le wu jo kikwɛɛ ke
fɛkuu wu tu njɛ mwa wunɛ, tu wu le
muh wù kuge antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe

* **17:20** Nsuu wunɛ le a jɛ yi bala le lɛ, "mustard". † **17:21** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba ba gè ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ. ‡ **17:24** Kwa kfunɛ gè bee njɛ nlaŋe wu kiŋgade ki juu lɛ chi mu wu lɛme.

5 Nɛ muh fii mwa njɛ wunɛ a jee chaŋ le, tu wu fii nyume mɛ.

(Maliku 9:42-48; Luka 17:1-2)

6 Geenɛ, kɛnɛ nyume yɛɛŋ wù ge mwa wù shige wù lese fitele ye yaŋ le, wu ge kimbefɛ, fi joŋe fɛ wuwɛɛ muh le lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ kibwee ki jɛnɛ a kindoŋ ke le, ba tooŋsɛ wu wu shii wu gɛɛŋ a joo yǐ baaŋ le.

7 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le. Mwɛɛ mù tele bamii fɛ bo gee bimbefɛ kɛme gɛh ki mu nyûme yu. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù too bɛ mu le.

8 Nɛ kibo kuŋ kɛnɛ kikaa kuŋ gee wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu kɛnɛ kikaa kiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo ge wo lee kinche kǐ kage gɛ le bɛ kibo kɛnɛ kikaa kiŋkfunɛ, fede ki wo kême chiaaŋ yichii kɛnɛ bikaa bichii ba to ba jo wo ba noŋ yi ŋgu wù kage gɛ le.

9 Nɛ jise chuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo bvûsɛ jise chiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee kinche kǐ kage gɛ le bɛ jise chimimia, fede ki wo kême ajii achii, ba noŋ wo ŋgu wù baaŋ le."

Ŋgaŋ kune shoŋ yǐ gɛ̀ lɛsɛ
(Luka 15:3-7)

10 "Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ jôde booŋ ba shige shige banɛ fɛkuu gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ fɛwe banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba shee bɛ bo, bo nyu segechii fwe a Chii wu fɛwe le.

11 [Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gɛ̀ to ki wu bvûsɛ bamii ba lɛsɛ wa.]*

12 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la? Nɛ muh kɛme shóŋ gwii, yimimia nɛ le yi lɛsɛ a yi ntɛnɛɛ, wu gɛ ya wu chinɛ yi mbaŋbvuugɛ ncho bvuugɛ le, mbegɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ shoŋ yi yimimia yǐ lɛsɛ yɛɛ sɛŋ gɛ?

13 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, nɛ wu le wu gooŋ wu yɛŋ, wu yuge njoŋ bɛ shoŋ yi yimimia yɛɛ fede yi mbaŋbvuugɛ ncho bvuugɛ yǐ be baaŋ lɛsɛ gɛ.

14 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ no Chijaŋ wù le fɛwe goone gɛ lɛ muh wu mumwaa ŋgoo yi booŋ ba shige shige banɛ le wu lɛsɛ gɛ.

No taŋlo muh najɛ mwɛɛ bɛ mwa bwee

15 Nɛ mwa bwoo le wu ge fiɛɛ fi befe fɛ wo le, wo gɛɛŋ wo yɛŋ wu le wo dunyɛ jialɛ che wu le gɛh bena wu bafɛɛ. Wu nɛ le wu yu fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme, tu wo le wo kaasɛ wa wo kɛme mwa bwoo jiŋ.

16 Wu nɛ baaŋ yu gɛ fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme gɛ, wo jo muh wu mumwaa kɛnɛ bafɛɛ bena bo kaasɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ fɛ wu le, fi le lɛ njɛmɛ wuchii kême bamii bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wuyu.

17 Wu nɛ le wu gɛɛŋ wu faŋ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme, wo jo wu mɛɛse wo gɛɛŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Wu faŋ ki wu yû mo fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, wo jo wu njɛ muh wù kee gɛ Nyo gɛ kɛnɛ njɛ muh wù koode ŋwa.

18 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ kaaŋ fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu ba le ba kaaŋ wa fɛwe, fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ faanyɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu ba le ba faanyɛ wa fɛwe.

19 Ŋka njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, nɛ bamii bafɛɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ nɛ bɛme yi fiɛɛ le fɛkuu fɛnɛ, bo lɛgɛ a buunɛ le, tu Chii wù le fɛwe lé wu gê fiɛɛ fiyu fɛ bo le.

20 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ bamii bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde le bo taashɛ fo a jee chaŋ le, tu nle a bo ntɛnɛɛ."

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wu fioo wù koode gɛ yii gɛ

21 Bita mo wu kɛŋsɛ wu biih Jiso le lɛ, "Tada, le kiŋgane kimɛɛ kǐ mwa bwɛɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe mɛne, nlɛɛshɛ gɛh lo? Taŋlo wu ge, gɛɛŋ bu kiŋgane kinsooshwi?"

22 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Gɛ taŋlo ndu wo le lɛ, taŋlo nyu gɛh kiŋgane kinsooshwi maa gɛ. Taŋlo nyu kiŋgane mbaŋbvusooshwi chikɛ bvusooshwi.

23 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ba taŋlo ba fe bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe bɛ Nfoŋ wumu wù gɛ̀ goone ki wu sêesɛ bɛ bamii be ba lɛme ba kwa we gɛ̀ bee chiaaŋ yiboo le.

24 No wu gɛ̀ kɛ ki wu tâade, bo to bɛ muh mu, ye fioo gɛ̀ bee bikɛɛ bi bige banchvuge yuufe.

---

* **18:11** Gɛ baŋwa kege bamu ba ba gɛ̀ ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

25 No bi gè ya wu ki wu lâŋɛ, Nfoŋ
wɛɛ mo wu jɛme lɛ ba jo wu bɛ kwɛɛ
mo booŋ mo mwɛɛ mwe munchii ba
gesɛ ba to bɛ bige biyu ba laŋɛ fioo ye
yu.
26 No Nfoŋ wɛɛ jɛme noo, muh wɛɛ
gwe a wu jii wu ku chiaaŋ wu le, wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Tada, koo gɛh yii bɛ mɛ, nlé
ŋgê nlâŋɛ fiɛɛ fichii.'
27 Yii koo chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ wu chinɛ
wu le wu daayɛ lo a fioo yɛɛ le.
28 Geenɛ, muh wɛɛ kibɛɛ bu wu doo
wu gɛɛne, wu bu yi muh mu le wù bɛ
bo gè lɛne Nfoŋ wɛɛ le, wu gè kɛme wu
fioo kikɛɛ ki bige kimimia.†Wu mo wu
jijɛ wu yi finse le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Laŋɛ fioo
yo.'
29 Muh wu lɛme wɛɛ mo wu gwe tɛ
a wu jii, wu lɛgɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Koo
gɛh yii bɛ mɛ, nlé ŋgê nlâŋɛ wo.'
30 Wu faŋ, wu jo wu wù gɛɛŋ wu faa
wu yeh yi ncha le, lɛ wu nyûme yu
gɛɛŋ bu sege wu laŋɛ fioo ye yɛɛ.
31 Bamii bamu ba bɛ bo gè lɛne doo
bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le, fi lujɛ bo baaŋ.
Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi
kooshi Nfoŋ wɛɛ le.
32 Nfoŋ tɛɛŋ wu wu to, wu jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, 'Wo le fiɛɛ fi achiji. Mbe ndaayɛ
a yo fioo le yichii nje wo be wo ku
chiaaŋ mɛne.
33 Gɛ be taŋlo tɛ wo koo yii fɛ muh
wù bena bo lɛne le no mbe ŋkolɛ tɛ fɛ
wo le gɛ?'
34 Nfoŋ wɛɛ toonyɛ shéŋ, wu nya wu
lɛ ba fâa wu yeh yi ncha le, ba nyíɛge
bɛ wu, gɛɛŋ bu sege wu lé wu gê wu
laŋe fioo ye yɛɛ yichii.
35 Noo, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chijaŋ wù
le fɛwe lé wu gê bɛ muh wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa bɛŋ le, nɛ muh baaŋ
lɛɛshɛ gɛ bɛ fitele fie fichii fiɛɛ fi befe
fi mwa bwee le wu ge fɛ wu le gɛ."

19

N'yɛyɛ kune ki muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛse (Maliku 10:1-12)

1 Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu
mo wu ja kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le,
wu gɛɛŋ a kǐ Judia le, Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le
wuŋ kwege.
2 No wu gɛnɛ, binchvu bi bamii
baanyi bi bi wu le, wu fɛ bo bachii ba
gè chɛne yo.

(Maliku 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17)

3 Bafalashii ja bo to fɛ wu le ki bo
moŋ wu, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, "Nchi
le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ yi
fiɛɛ le kɛnɛ nyu fi la lɛ?"
4 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ baaŋ a
tɛɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ wa lɛ, 'Gè bee
fɛŋkɛɛ muh wù gè fɛ bamii, wu gè fɛ bo
nyu jwɛŋsɛ bɛ kwɛse gɛ?'
5 Wu gè fɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
'Le nje finɛ fi jwɛŋsɛ lé wu gê wu chinɛ
chiji bɛ bwee le, wu taashɛ bɛ kwɛɛ, bo
bafɛɛ mo bo tu wa muh wu mumwaa.'
6 Noo, gɛ bo baaŋ bamii bafɛɛ gɛ, bo
le wa muh wu mumwaa. Fi mo fi nyu
lɛ, fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu taashɛ wa, keefɛ
muh moŋ ki wu gâsɛ gɛ."
7 Bamii baa mo bo biih Jiso le lɛ,
"Tu le nje la fi Musɛ gè duu lɛ muh
taŋlo wu saŋ ŋwa wu nya kwɛɛ le wù
duunyi lɛ wu le wu kuŋ wa bɛ wu, wu
mo wu kuŋ bɛ wu?"
8 Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Gè bee nje bintuŋ
biɛna bǐ tɛmɛ wù Musɛ gè chinɛ lɛ muh
taŋlo wu kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ nyu
no fi gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ gɛ.
9 Njɛme fiaŋ bɛŋ le lɛ, muh ja wu
kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ wu jo wumu, baaŋ nyu gɛ
lɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le wu ja wu tu wu jiɛnyi
wu jaŋe kinjaŋ sɛŋ gɛ, tu wu le wu ge
kimbefɛ njɛ ki wu jâŋ kwɛse wumu."
10 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo yu wunɛ
njɛme bo mo bo du wu le lɛ, "Nɛ fi
le noo kune jwɛŋsɛ bɛ kwɛse, tu fi be
joŋe lɛ muh mɛ fie noo fɛ wu taashɛ
bvuguu gɛ."
11 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Gɛ nyu muh
wuchii wù taŋlo wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ finɛ gɛ.
Taŋlo bɛɛŋ gɛh bamii ba Nyo le wu ge
lɛ bo bɛɛŋ.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii bamu le yu bo
goone gɛ bikɛse gɛ, le no ba gè boyɛ
bo, bo nyume noo. Bamu nyu noo
ge bamii bɛ chiaaŋ lɛ bo nyume noo.
Bamu nyu fiboo noo ge bo bɛ bikwɛɛ

† **18:28** Kikɛɛ ki bige kinɛ le a jé Glek le njɛ badanale gwii.

biboo lɛ bo nyume noo nje bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe. Muh wù taŋlo wu bêɛŋ finɛ, wu bêɛŋ.”

Jiso noŋ kimbonɛ yi booŋ ba shige shige le

13 Bamii ja bo too bɛ booŋ fɛ Jiso le lɛ wu kuŋ bo le, wu buunɛ fɛ bo le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo tu bo wame lo bamii baa.
14 Jiso jɛmɛ fie lɛ, “Bɛŋ chinɛ booŋ bayu too fɛ mɛne. Keefɛ bɛŋ jêese bo gɛ, nje bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le nyu fɛ bamii ba le njɛ booŋ banɛ le.”
15 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne.

Jiso bɛ muh wu kwa (Maliku 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)

16 Fi kooshɛ lɛ muh wu kwa wumu gè ja wu to fɛ Jiso le, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Muh wù N'yɛyɛ, fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi ŋkɛme ki ŋge fɛ ŋkɛmɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ le la?”
17 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Wo biide nyu mɛne kune fiɛɛ fi joŋe nje la? Muh wù joŋe mɛ gɛh wu wù maa. Nɛ wo goone ki wo gê wo kɛmɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ, wo mo wo gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo.”
18 Muh wuyu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Banchi ba Nyo le ba la?” Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo chôŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ, keefɛ wo bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ gɛ,
19 wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo, bɛ lɛ wo kôŋe muh wù mbebe yo le.”
20 Chumu wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Banchi banɛ bachii nchi gɛɛde wa lo. Ka shɛshi la?”
21 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nɛ wo fɛnɛ goone ki wo nyûme muh wù joŋe wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛse, wo gɛɛŋ wo geɛ mwɛɛ mu wo kɛme, wo ga bige biyu ba fuude le, wo mo wo ge wo kême nchvu yo nyu yi fɛwe. Wo nɛ lé wo gê noo wo mo wo to wo bǐi mɛne.”
22 Sege chumu wuyu yu noo, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne wu nyume lo yii yii, nje wu gè kɛme kwa baaŋ.
23 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, fi tɛɛme fɛ muh wu kwa lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le.
24 Ŋka nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, fi le chige fɛ nyambala lee a jise chi nsala le, fede fɛ muh wu kwa lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.”*
25 Sege booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo yu finɛ fiɛɛ, jwe yuŋ bo baaŋ. Bo biih lɛ, “Nɛ finɛ le noo, yu to bonɛ yɛɛŋ?”
26 Jiso bijɛ bo nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ le fɛ muh wu wuŋ le, tu fi taŋlo fi ya. Geenɛ fɛ Nyo le gɛ fiɛɛ taŋlo fi ya wu gɛ.”
27 Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ yêŋ, bee le be chinɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii, be bii wo le. Bee lé be gê be kɛme la?”
28 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ sege muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu shii wa yi kala we wu bvukugɛ bvu yi woŋ wu fwɛŋ le, bɛŋ banɛ ba gè bii mɛne, bɛŋ shiiyɛ tɛ yi bakala le yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bɛŋ sâge chikfuu chi Ishwala chi yuufe ncho chifɛɛ.
29 Muh wuchii wù le wu chinɛ la che le, kɛnɛ booŋ ba bwee le, kɛnɛ jéme ye le, kɛnɛ chiji le, kɛnɛ bwee le, kɛnɛ booŋ le, kɛnɛ ŋɛɛ le, wu chinɛ nje mɛ, tu wu lé wu kêmɛ bamii bɛ mwɛɛ kiŋgane gwii fede no wu gè kɛme. Wu lé wu kêmɛ tɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
30 Geenɛ, bamii ba duude ba le fwe mɛɛse lé bo gê bo tu ajiŋ, ba duude ba le ajiŋ mɛɛse lé bo gê bo nyu fwe.”

20

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè jo bamii ba lɛme wu leesɛ mwɛne

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le njɛ chiji la wumu wù gè bu wu ja antaana wu gɛɛŋ ki wu jô bamii ba lɛme wu leesɛ a wu mwɛne.
2 No wu gè gɛnɛ wu yɛŋ bo le, bɛ bo mo bo kamɛ lɛ wu lé wu gê wu laŋɛ bo nchvuge nchvuge yi juu le.*Wu mo wu chiiŋsɛ bo, bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛne a wu mwɛne.
3 Gɛh njɛ juu bikaa bvuugɛ, wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ bamii bamu le bo lɛme fɛ waaŋ bo laame.

* **19:24** Nyambala yinɛ le ba tɛŋe a jé yi bala le lɛ “camel”.
* **20:2** Danali wu mumwaa le jise chi bige chi ba to ba laŋɛ muh yu yi lɛme chi yi juu le.

4 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ gêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ lêŋ a mɛ mwɛne, nlé nlâŋɛ bɛŋ bɛ
nlaŋɛ wù kooji.’ Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ.
5 Wu ka wu bu njɛ fɛnshɛ fɛ ntɛnɛɛ,
wu ka wu kaasɛ wu bu njɛ juu bikaa
bitɛde, wu jode gɛh bamii ba lɛme.
6 Lɛ nyu njɛ juu bikaa bitɛŋ fɛnfu,
wu ka wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ bamii
ba lɛme bamu le. Wu bii bo le lɛ, ‘Le
nje la fi bɛŋ to bɛŋ she bɛŋ lɛme fɛnɛ
juu chi chile achiji?’
7 Bo chvuu lɛ, ‘Le nje muh baaŋ jo
gè bee lɛme le gɛ.’ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ gêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ lêŋ a mɛ mwɛne.’
8 Lɛ to nyume fɛnfu, chiji mwɛ kwɛɛ
mo wu to wu du chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii
be ba lɛme le lɛ, wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba
lɛme, wu nya nlaŋɛ wuboo, wu kɛ fɛ
bamii ba be to ajiŋ le, wu gɛɛŋ wu
mɛsɛ fɛ ba be to fwe le.
9 Wu mo wu kɛ wu laaŋe. Bamii ba
wù gè jo bo yi lɛme le juu bikaa bitɛŋ
to wu laŋɛ bo nchvuge nchvuge.
10 Bamii ba wu gè ya jo bo doo bo
too bo mo bo kwaji lɛ ba lé ba lâŋɛ bo
ba fe bamu baa. Geenɛ, ba laŋɛ tɛ bo
danale danale.
11 No bo fi nlaŋɛ wuboo bo mo bo kɛ
bo tu bo shuŋshi, chiji la wɛɛ,
12 bo duu lɛ, ‘Bamii banɛ ba wo be
jo ajiŋ bo le bo lɛŋ gɛh ntaŋ wu kife
kimimia maa, geenɛ wo laŋɛ besa bo
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bee le be shɛ bee gose ye bɛ
lɛme juu chi chile muu suŋe bee.’
13 Chiji mwɛ wuyu chvuu muh mu
bo le lɛ, ‘Nsaa yaŋ, mbaaŋ njiaa gɛ fiɛɛ
besa wo gɛ. Besa wo be kamɛ gɛ lɛme
chinɛ yi nchvuge le?
14 Joo nlaŋe wo wo gêɛne. Koŋ mɛ
lɛ nlaŋɛ muh wu ajiŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no
nlaŋɛ wo.
15 Gɛ ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki ŋge fiɛɛ fi
ŋkoŋe bɛ fiɛɛ fi le fiaŋ gɛ? Noo wo
bɛɛne kindoŋ nje nle ŋgwenyɛ chiaaŋ
yaŋ fɛ bamii le?’ ”
16 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu mɛsɛ
lɛ, “Le gɛh no bamii ba le ajiŋ mɛɛse lé
bo gê bo tu ba fwe, ba fwe tu ba ajiŋ.”

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe
(Maliku 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34)

17 Jiso gè bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bo bu
a je, wu tɛɛŋ bo bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo, wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
18 “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bee bɛɛne wa
bee gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, ba lé ba gêɛŋ
ba nya muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
chiaaŋ yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ le mo bamii ba duunyi banchi
ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suunɛ lɛ ba yuuyɛ
wu,
19 ba mo ba nya wu chiaaŋ yi bituŋ
le, ba chwɛɛse wu, ba taane wu bɛ
munte, ba mo ba ta wu yi kintaaŋ le,
doo nyume aju atade Nyo kaasɛ wu
bvusɛ wu yi kwe le.”

Bwe Joŋ bɛ Jɛm lɛgɛ binta bi booŋ be a Jiso le
(Maliku 10:35-45)

20 Bwe booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi gè ja wu to fɛ
Jiso le bɛ booŋ be, wu tuŋ anyuu a wu
jii ki wu lêgɛ fiɛɛ.
21 Jiso bii wu le lɛ, “Wo be goone lɛ
la?” Wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Kaa lɛ lé gê doo
nyume sege wo sage bvunfoŋ bwuŋ,
booŋ baŋ ba bafɛɛ banɛ shii mbebe
yo le, wumu a kibo kuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le,
wumu a kiŋkoŋo le.”
22 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi
bɛŋ biide gɛ. Taŋlo bɛŋ mu fiŋkoo fi
ŋgɛ fi nlé ŋgê mu?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Bee
taŋlo be mu.”
23 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ mû
fiŋkoo fiaŋ nchiɛɛŋ. Geenɛ ki bɛŋ shîi
a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ kiŋkoŋo le,
gɛ nyume kijusɛ kaŋ ki nya bɛŋ le gɛ.
Manjuu mayu le fɛ bamii ba Chii le
wu seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ bo le.”
24 Kimbɛge ki booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso
ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu,
shéŋ toonyɛ bo bɛ booŋ ba bafɛɛ bayu.
25 Geenɛ Jiso tɛɛŋ bo bachii, bo to
wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii
ba sage bituŋ to bo shiide lo yi bamii
baboo le, bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ baboo
duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo a bo we.
26 Gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme ki fi nyume a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Muh wu goone ki wu
nyûme muh wù baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù
kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù lɛne lo
bɛŋ le.

27 Muh nɛ goone ki wu nyûme muh
wù fwe a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, tu wù kɛme ki
wu nyûme nfwa wene.
28 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh gɛ̀ baaŋ to gɛ lɛ bamii
lêne lo wu le gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ to ki wu lêŋ
lo bamii le, wu nyâ kinche ke ki wu
sûuŋ muh wù duude yi kwe le."

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a binfeeŋ bifɛɛ (Maliku 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43)

29 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ bo
doo bo fede Jɛliku, kinchvu ki bamii
tu ki kfuunɛ ki bii a wu ajiŋ.
30 Fi kooshɛ lɛ binfeeŋ bimi bifɛɛ,
nyu bilɛŋsɛ bǐ gɛ̀ too gɛh bi shiide jwe
wu je le, bi doo bi yu lɛ Jiso fede lo,
bi mo bi tu bi wanɛ bi duu lɛ, "Tada,
Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ bee le."
31 Kinchvu ki bamii tu ki wanɛ ki
duu lɛ bo baŋ lo. Geenɛ bo ka bo
waŋ lo bo gɛɛŋ fwe fwe lɛ, "Tada, Mwa
Nfoŋ Dabi koo yii fɛ bee le."
32 Jiso mo wu lɛɛŋ, wu tɛɛŋ bo, bo to,
wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone lɛ ŋgê la fɛ
bɛŋ le?"
33 Bo chvuu lɛ, "Tada, fɛɛ lɛ ajii a
wese gwenyɛ."
34 Yii koo Jiso, wu kuŋ ajii aboo le.
Kimimia bo mo bo tu bo yɛde mwɛɛ le,
bo mo bo ja bo bii Jiso le.

21

Jiso lee Yɛlusalɛm njɛ Nfoŋ (Maliku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Joŋ 12:12-19)

1 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ doo bo
fɛɛse Yɛlusalɛm, bo nyu wa ntɛ wù
Bɛfash le, bo nyume mbebe yi mbegɛ
wu Bite bi Olif le, wu mo wu tuŋ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo bamu bafɛɛ,
2 wu jɛme bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ ntɛ wù
fwe wege le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ
yɛŋ bwe jaki le ba shuudɛ mwa ye
nyume mbebe ye le, bɛŋ faanyɛ, bɛŋ
to bɛ bo fɛ mɛne.
3 Nɛ muh lé wu jêmɛ fiɛɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ
chvuu lɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ gôone lo, wu mo
wu chînɛ lo kimimia bɛŋ to yu."
4 Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ̀ kooshɛ noo ki fi gê fi
to fi kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo
wumu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ, wu du lɛ,
5 "Muh du kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sayoŋ* le lɛ,
'Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Nfoŋ wene too fɛ bɛŋ
le.
Wu le wu shiishɛ kikwɛɛ ke,
wu bɛɛŋ yi jaki le, nyu mwa jaki,
jaki wu baaŋ shige.' "
6 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo baa gɛɛŋ, bo
ge gɛh no wu be jɛmɛ.
7 Bo to bɛ jaki wɛɛ mo mwa, bo nooŋ
bikuŋ biboo yu wege, Jiso bɛɛŋ wu
shii yu we, wu tu wu gɛɛne.
8 Kinchvu ki bamii ki duude tu
ki dɛŋe tɛ bikuŋ biboo a je, bamu
shwage ché yi bite bo dɛŋe.
9 Kinchvu kǐ gɛ̀ gɛɛne Jiso fwe bɛ kǐ
gɛ̀ bii ajiŋ tu ki wuule lɛ, "Yilili Yilili, †
mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ mwa Nfoŋ Dabi le
lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh
wu too a jee chi Tada le lɛɛɛ! Yilili
Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe
le lɛɛɛ!"
10 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, ki-
laantɛŋ kɛɛ ki shiŋshɛ kichii. Bamii tu
bo maŋe, bo biide lɛ, "Wunɛ le yɛɛŋ?"
11 kinchvu kɛɛ chvuu lɛ, "Le muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Jiso wù ja ntɛ wu
Nasalɛ le, Galalee."

Jiso kuŋ bamii ba kame waaŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le (Maliku 11:15-19; Luka 19:45-48; Joŋ 2:13-22)

12 Jiso gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki
Nyo le, wu kuŋ bamii bachii ba gɛ̀
gese bɛ ba gɛ̀ gude mwɛɛ fo, wu baaji
bidaŋ bi bamii ba gɛ̀ kuse bige, bɛ
binta bi bamii ba gɛ̀ gese bibɛmbɛ.
13 Wu gɛ̀ kuŋe wu duu lɛ, "Fi le ba
saŋ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, 'Ba lé ba têŋe yeh
yaŋ lɛ yeh yi buunɛ.' Bɛŋ kaasɛ yi tu
bvuta bvu bachoŋ."
14 Jiso tu wù nyu fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ
le, binfeeŋ bɛ bantɛŋelase too wu fɛde
bo.
15 Geenɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ duunyi banchi ba
Nyo gɛ̀ doo bo yɛŋ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ
wu gɛ̀ gee le, bɛ no booŋ ba shige shige

* **21:5** Sayoŋ le jee chi Yɛlusalɛm chimi. † **21:9** Biwule binɛ le a jé yi Glek le lɛ Hosana.

gè wuule fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo duu lɛ, “Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ mwa Nfoŋ Dabi le lɛɛɛ”, fi tu fi toonyi lo bo.
16 Bo mo bo waŋ lo Jiso lɛ, “Gɛ wo yuge fiɛɛ fi booŋ banɛ duu gɛ?” Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ, n'yuge lo. Fi le lɛ bɛŋ gè baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ wa fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ lɛ, ‘Nyo lé wu gê mbɛɛŋsɛ wù joŋe wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛse wu tu wu bude de yi booŋ ba shige shige le, bɛ de yi booŋ bo baaŋ bo yaane ambɛŋ le gɛ?’ ”
17 Jiso gè ja wu chinɛ bo le, wu bu a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ wu Bɛtani le, wu che yo.

Jiso noŋ loŋ kite kimi le (Maliku 11:12-14,20-24)

18 Lɛ to nyume antaana, no Jiso gè kaase wu tuu jiŋ a kilaantɛŋ ki Yɛlusalɛm le, jɛŋ tu yi yuu wu.
19 Wu yɛŋ kite kimi le mbebe yi je le ba to ba jii,‡ wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fo, geenɛ wu gè baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ, wu yɛŋ gɛh nyu biŋkamɛ le maa. Wu mo wu noŋ loŋ kite kɛɛ le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ fintaŋ ka fi yuŋ yi wo le gɛ!” Kimimia, kite kɛɛ mo ki bobɛ lo.
20 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso doo bo yɛŋ noo, jwe yuŋ bo. Bo tu bo ghaade lɛ, “Kite kinɛ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ ki bobɛ lo kimimia nɛ?”
21 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, nɛ bɛŋ leese fitele yi Nyo le, bɛŋ maŋe gɛ, bɛŋ gɛ ge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi ŋge bɛ kite kinɛ le maa gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ jɛme mbegɛ wunɛ le lɛ, ‘Mugɛ ye fɛnɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo gwe a joo yi̋ baaŋ le’, fi kooshɛ gɛh noo.
22 Mo nyume la fi bɛŋ lɛge a buunɛ le, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le.”

Bo biih fɛ bvuŋga bvu Jiso ja fo (Maliku 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8)

23 Jiso gè kaasɛ wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ wu Bajuu gè to bo yɛŋ no wu yɛyi bamii, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo jo faaŋ bvuŋga fɛ wo gee mwɛɛ munɛ? Nya yɛɛŋ bvuŋga bvuyu wo le?”
24 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mɛ tɛ nlé mbi̋ih bɛŋ fiɛɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ chvuse lo, mɛ mo nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ muh wù nya mɛ bvuŋga ki ŋgee mwɛɛ munɛ.
25 Joŋ gè leese bamii a joo bvuŋga bvuyu ja faaŋ? Bvu gè ja fɛwe noo gè nya muh wu wuŋ le?” No wu bile noo, bo tu bo tɛɛnyi lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Nɛ bee chvuse lɛ gè nya Nyo, wu biih bee le laa gè ge la lɛ keefɛ bee bɛɛŋ Joŋ le gɛ?
26 Geenɛ, gɛ nyu no bee chvuu lɛ, ‘Gè nya muh wu wuŋ gɛ’, nje bee faane kinchvu ki bamii, no bo bachii le bo bɛɛŋ lɛ Joŋ gè bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.”
27 Noo, bo mo bo chvuu Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kee gɛ.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Tu gɛ mɛ nyu nsɛɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ muh wù nya mɛ bvuŋga lɛ ŋgêe mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ.”

Ŋgaŋ kune booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ

28 Jiso gɛɛŋ fwe wu biih lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la kune finɛ? Muh mu gè kɛme booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ. Wu gè ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ mwa wù ŋgamu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Mwa yaŋ, gɛnɛ wo she wo lêne mwɛne abɛŋ.’
29 Wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Gɛ mɛ nyu ŋgɛɛŋ gɛ.’ Geenɛ wu ja wu kaasɛ wu kusɛ fitele fie wu mo wu gɛɛŋ mwɛne kwɛɛ.
30 Muh wɛɛ gɛɛŋ fɛ wù ajiŋ le wu jɛmɛ gɛh fiɛɛ fi wu be jɛmɛ wa wu ŋgamu le. Wu chvuu wu le lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋgêɛŋ chii.’ Geenɛ, wu faŋ ki wu gêɛŋ.
31 Antɛnɛɛ a booŋ bafɛɛ banɛ, le wu la wù gè ge fiɛɛ fi chiji goone?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le wù ŋgamu.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii ba koode ŋwa mo bikɛse ba jiikuu bo leese wa fɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le fwe a bɛŋ le.
32 Njɛme nɛ nje Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gè to ki wu dûnyɛ je yi̋ chaaŋ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ bêɛŋ wu le, geenɛ bamii ba koode ŋwa bɛ bikɛse ba jiikuu bo bɛɛŋ wu le. Bɛŋ gè doo bɛŋ yɛŋ no bo bɛmɛ noo, bɛŋ baaŋ kusɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna lɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ tɛ wu le gɛ.”

‡ **21:19** Kite kinɛ gè bee ba tɛŋe a jé yi bala le lɛ, “fig”.

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè gɛlɛ bamii mwɛne
(Maliku 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19)

33 Jiso mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ yû
ŋgaŋ wumu. Muh mu gè bee wu lɛŋ
mwɛ wu muntaŋ mù ba fɛde mbvuuŋ
yu, wu tuŋ kitaŋ ki kɛnɛ, wu fɛ kiso
kĭ ba lé ba sôone mbvuuŋ bude yo,
wu tuŋ kitale ki muh wu chiɛɛne mwɛ
kwɛɛ, wu mo wu gɛɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bamii
le, wu ja wu gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi le.
34 Kife kĭ ba to ba kege muntaŋ gè
to ki kojɛ, wu tuŋ booŋ be ba lɛme fɛ
bamii ba wu gè gɛlɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bo le, lɛ
bo gɛɛŋ bo fi mwe muntaŋ.
35 Bo gɛɛŋ, bamii ba wu gè gɛlɛ mwɛ
kwɛɛ bo le, bo koo bo, bo suŋ wumu,
bo yuuyɛ wumu, bo tumɛ wumu bɛ
ata.
36 Wu ka wu tuŋ bamii bamu ba
lɛme ba duude bo fede ba fwe baa,
bamii baa ka bo ge gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo
gè ge bɛ ba fwe baa.
37 Ajiŋ ayu wu tuŋ wa nyume mwa
ye, wu kwaji lɛ bo lé bo gêɛŋ bo ŋgvuuŋ
mwa ye wunɛ.
38 Geenɛ, wu gɛɛŋ, bamii bayu doo
bo yɛŋ wu le, bo jɛmɛ lɛbolɛbo lɛ,
‘Wunɛ le njibvushɛ bvu muh wu mwɛ
kfunɛ. Bɛŋ to bee yuuyɛ wu bee mo be
jo bvushɛ bvunɛ.’
39 Bo mo bo koo wu bo bvusɛ
mwɛne kwɛɛ, bo yuuyɛ.”

40 No Jiso ma nɛ, wu mo wu biih lɛ,
“Muh mwɛ kfunɛ ge doo wu to wu ge
nɛɛ bɛ bamii banɛ?”
41 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Wu lé wu tô wu
lêɛshɛ lo munyamɛ muyu, wu gêɛ
mwɛ kwɛɛ bamii bamu bo lé bo gê bo
nyaa mwe muntaŋ sege bo kege.”
42 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gè baaŋ a
tɛɛŋ gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,

‘Tɛdɛ chiɛɛ chĭ bamii ba njonɛ gè faŋ,
gè kaasɛ chi tu tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.
Finɛ gè ge Tada,
bamii jĭiŋe bo kɛme ŋgha?’

43 Mɛ mo nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, Nyo le wu fi
bvunfoŋ bwe chiaaŋ yene le, wu nya
nyu kituŋ ki lé ki gêe no wu goone le.”
44 [“Tɛdɛ chiyu chinɛ muh gwe yi
chĭ le, wu chiaafɛ lo, chi gwe yi muh
le, chi baajɛ lo mwɛdɛ.]”§

45 No Jiso ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ nɛ, bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo Bafalashii
doo bo yu, bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ wu ma nyu
kune bo.
46 Bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu,
geenɛ, bo kaasɛ bo faŋ kinchvu ki
bamii, nje kinchvu kɛɛ gè kɛme Jiso
njɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.

22

Ŋgaŋ kune ŋka wu bvuguu
(Luka 14:15-24)

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le a baŋgaŋ le,
wumu nyu lɛ,
2 “Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe taŋlo ba beji
bɛ nfoŋ wumu wù gè seesɛ ŋka wu
bvuguu bvu mwa ye wù jwɛŋsɛ.
3 Wu tuŋ booŋ be ba lɛme lɛ bo gɛɛŋ
bo tɛɛŋ bamii ba wu chi be bo fɛ ŋka
wu bvuguu le lɛ bo tôo. Geenɛ, booŋ
bayu gɛɛŋ bamii bayu faŋ lɛ gɛ bo to
gɛ.
4 Wu tuŋ banchɛndaa bamu wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ jɛmɛ bamii
ba nchi ntɛŋe fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu wunɛ
le lɛ bo yegɛ bo yu, nle seesɛ wa mwɛɛ
munjile, nsɛɛyɛ nyáŋ yĭ ba bvuushɛ bɛ
booŋ ba banaa ba faŋ. Nle nseesɛ wa
mwɛɛ munchii, lɛ bo tôo fɛ ŋka le.’
5 Geenɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bamii bayu chiaasɛ
lo, bo ja fiboo bo gɛɛne. Muh mu la a
wu mwɛne, muh mu la waaŋ we.
6 Kimbɛge ki bamii koo booŋ bayu
bo nyiɛ bɛ bo, bo mo bo yuuyɛ bo.
7 Fitele bɛdɛ nfoŋ wɛɛ, wu tuŋ bamii
be ba jɛŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛɛshɛ lo bamii ba
yuuyi booŋ be ba lɛme baa, bo mo bo
toŋ kilaantɛŋ kiboo.
8 No wu ge noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ
booŋ be ba lɛme bamu le lɛ, ‘Nle
nseesɛ wa ŋka wu bvuguu. Geenɛ
bamii ba nchi mbe chi bee gɛ bamii
gɛ.
9 Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ ntasɛ yi jé le yichii, bɛŋ
tɛɛŋ bamii bachii ba bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ, lɛ
bo to fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu wunɛ le.’

§ **21:44** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba ba gè ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

10 Banchɛndaa baa mo bo gɛɛŋ jé le
yichii bo kuŋ bamii bachii ba bo gè
yɛŋ le bamii ba joŋe bɛ ba befe bo to.
Yeh yi bvuguu mo yi yisɛ bɛ bamii.
11 Nfoŋ ja wu lee yeh yi bvuguu
yiyu le ki wu yêŋ bamii ba to fɛ ŋka le,
wu mo wu yɛŋ muh mu le yu wu baaŋ
jii gɛ njú yi ŋka wu bvuguu gɛ.
12 Wu biih wu le lɛ, ‘Nsaa yaŋ, wo
jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo lee yeh kfunɛ njɛ wo
le bɛ njú yi ŋka sɛŋ?’ Muh wɛɛ mɛ jwe
wu chile.
13 Noo, nfoŋ mo wu jɛmɛ
banchɛndaa be le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ kaaŋ chiaaŋ
ye mo bikaa, bɛŋ noŋ wu kijibɛ le
akfuuŋ, yo bamii lé bo gê bo beede
bo ŋgeji bige.’ ”
14 No Jiso jɛme noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ bamii
ba duude, geenɛ wu cha gɛh nyu ba
shige.”

Bo telɛ Jiso kune ŋwa wu laŋɛ (Maliku 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26)

15 Bafalashii mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo
seesɛ no bo lé bo gê fɛ Jiso loŋsɛ njɛme
bo koo wu.
16 Bo mo bo tuŋ booŋ baboo ba ŋgoo
mo ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nfoŋ Hɛlod fɛ Jiso
le. Bo gɛɛŋ bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh
wu N'yɛyɛ, bee kee lɛ wo le muh wù
nchiɛɛŋ, wo yɛyi bamii bɛ jɛ yi Nyo a
je yǐ nchiɛɛŋ le. Gɛ wo jode lɛ muh mu
le yeye gɛ, nje gɛ wo jiiŋe muh yi fiɛɛ fi
wu le fi le gɛ.
17 Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee wo ŋkwajɛ. Nchi le
wu bɛɛŋ lɛ bee lâaŋe ŋwa Kaisa Nfoŋ
wu Lum le, noo keefɛ bee lâaŋe gɛ le?”
18 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo wɛɛne bɛ fi, wu
mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bamii ba
jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye banɛ, bɛŋ tele
mɛ nje la?
19 Bɛŋ to bɛ bige bǐ bɛŋ to bɛŋ laaŋe
ŋwa yu n'yɛŋ.” Bo to bɛ danale bo nya
wu le.
20 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Kikwɛɛ kinɛ kǐ
le yu le ki yɛɛŋ? Jee chinɛ chǐ le yu le
chi yɛɛŋ?”
21 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le ki Kaisa lɛ, jee
le tɛ che.” Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ nyâa Kaisa le fiɛɛ fi le fi Kaisa,
bɛŋ nyâa Nyo le fi le fi Nyo.”
22 Bo yu noo, jwe yuŋ lo bo. Bo mo
bo chinɛ wu le bo ja bo gɛɛne.

Ba telɛ Jiso kune mbu yi kwe le (Maliku 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40)

23 Gɛh abvu, Basadushii ja bo to fɛ
Jiso le. Basadushii banɛ gè bee ŋgoo yi
bamii ba gè duu lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo ge
bo bu yi kwe le gɛ. No bo to, bo biih
wu le lɛ,
24 “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, Musɛ gè saŋ lɛ,
‘Nɛ muh kwe lo mwa sɛŋ, tu mwa
bwee kɛme ki wu gêɛ kwɛse wuyu bɛ
wu boo booŋ a jee chi ŋkfu mwa bwee
le.’
25 Mɛɛse, booŋ ba muh mu gè chee
besa bo yanɛ bvusooshwi. Wù ŋgamu
gè jo kwɛse, wu jiɛnyɛ wu kwe bɛ
wu baaŋ kɛme gɛ mwa gɛ, wu chinɛ
kwɛse wuyu wù bii wu le.
26 Fi kooshɛ gɛh noo bɛ wù ka bii wɛɛ
le mo wù bii wu wɛɛ le, gɛɛŋ bu fɛ wu
bvusooshwi le.
27 Ajiŋ ayu, kwɛse wɛɛ kwe tɛ.
28 Noo, mɛɛse no bo bachii bvu-
sooshwi gè jo kwɛse wɛɛ, lé gê doo
nyume sege bamii bude yi kwe le,
kwɛse wɛɛ nyû kwɛ yɛɛŋ?”
29 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ le bɛŋ
jiaa, nje gɛ bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa
wu Nyo le gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ kee tɛ bvuŋga
bvu Nyo gɛ.
30 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ lé tô nyume sege bamii
bude yi kwe le, gɛ bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse
baaŋ bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gɛ, gɛ
bamii baaŋ bo ka bo nyaa booŋ bo
taashi bvuguu gɛ. Bo lé bo tô bo
nyume wa njɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo
fɛwe
31 Doo nyume kune mbu wu bamii
lé bo gê bo bude yi kwe le, bɛŋ gè baaŋ
a tɛɛŋ gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le bɛŋ yu fiɛɛ fi
wu jɛme bɛŋ le gɛ? Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
32 ‘Le mɛ wù Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ
Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob.’ Fi le
lɛ gɛ Nyo nyume Nyo wu baŋkfu gɛ, le
Nyo wu bamii ba baaŋ yu.”
33 Kinchvu ki gè lɛme fo yu nchvusɛ
wù Jiso chvuse, jwe yuŋ lo bo bɛ
n'yɛyɛ we.

Nchi wù fede banchi bachii (Maliku 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28)

34 Bafalashii gè doo bo yu lɛ Jiso le
wu baŋɛ lo jwe wu Basadushii, bo mo
bo banyɛ ye bo to fɛ wu le.
35 Muh mu bo le wù gè kee banchi
ba Nyo chuule wu mo wu telɛ wu bɛ
mbilɛ wumu lɛ,
36 “Muh wù n'yɛyɛ, nchi wù kuge
wu fede banchi bachii le wù la?”
37 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nchi wù
kuge le wù duu lɛ, ‘Wo kôŋe Tada wù
Nyo wo bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii, wo nyâ ye
yo wu le yichii, wo gêɛ bvufee bwuŋ
yi wu le bvuchii.’
38 Wunɛ le nchi wù fwe wù kuge wù
fede banchi bachii.
39 Wù bii wu le nyume njɛ wunɛ. Fi
le lɛ, ‘Wo kôŋe muh wu le mbebe yo le
no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’
40 Mwɛɛ munchii mù le a Ŋwa wu
banchi le, mo mù le a Baŋwa ba bamii
ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le, mu lɛme nyu yi
banchi ba bafɛɛ banɛ le.”

Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka le mwa yɛɛŋ?
(Maliku 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44)

41 No Bafalashii gè taashɛ fo, Jiso mo
wu ja wu biih mbilɛ wumu bo le lɛ,
42 “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la kune Mbvusɛ wù
Nyo gè ka? Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ le mwa yɛɛŋ?”
Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le mwa Nfoŋ
Dabi.”
43 Jiso kaasɛ wu biih bo le lɛ, “No le
mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ Kiyo ki
Yuude ge Dabi tu wu tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada
we? Dabi gè jɛmɛ lɛ,

44 ‘Tada Nyo gè be wu jɛmɛ Tada waŋ
le lɛ,
wu shǐi a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le,
gêɛŋ bû sege wu lé wu gê wu gǐiŋsɛ
bamii be ba kimbanɛ,
wu tomɛ bikaa bie yi bo le.’
45 Nɛ Dabi tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada we, fi ka fi
jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?”
46 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, muh gɛ ka wù nyu
yu wu mumwaa wu chvuu fiɛɛ wu le
gɛ. Kɛge tɛ abvu, muh gɛ ka wu moŋ
lo wu biih fiɛɛ wu le gɛ.

23

Jiso chiɛɛnyɛ kinyi ki bamii ba du-
unyi banchi mo ki Bafalashii
(Maliku 12:38-39; Luka 11:43-46; 20:45-46)

1 Jiso mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ kinchvu ki
bamii le bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ,
2 “Bamii ba duunyi banchi bɛ
Bafalashii le bamii ba le ba jo kinta
ki Musɛ.
3 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ yûge fiɛɛ fichii
fi ba sɛŋe bɛŋ le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêe.
Geenɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi bo gee gɛ,
nje bo feeji yeye, bo gee yeye.
4 Bo jade bo yilɛ bvujijɛ bvù fede
bvuŋga bvu bamii bo yigɛ bamii yu, ta
bo kibɛɛ moŋ ki bo la nyi yi kwaaŋ bo
fi bo yu gɛ.
5 Mwɛɛ mù bo gee munchii le gɛh
ki bo ge lɛ bamii yêne bo le. Muŋku
muboo mu Ŋwa wu Nyo le lo mù
kuge.*Munchaŋa mu de yi njú yiboo
le lo mù ndefe. 6 Bo to bo gɛɛne fɛ
ŋka le bo koŋe ki bo shiide nyu fɛ
bamii ŋgvuune bo fo, bo ka gɛɛne yéh
yi buunɛ le bo koŋe ki bo shiide nyu yi
binta bǐ fwe le.
7 Bo ka koŋe tɛ njiɛnyɛ wu fɛ waaŋ lɛ
bamii yêɛse bo le, bo ka koŋe lɛ bamii
têŋe bo lɛ Balabai.
8 Geenɛ, keefɛ muh bɛɛŋ lɛ bamii
têŋe wu lɛ Labai gɛ, nje bɛŋ kɛme Muh
wu N'yɛyɛ gɛh wu mumwaa maa, bɛŋ
bachii nyu booŋ ba bwe mwa lɛ.
9 Keefɛ bɛŋ têŋe muh mu yi nshɛŋ le
fɛnɛ lɛ le chiji wene gɛ, nje bɛŋ kɛme
Chiji wene wu mumwaa wù le fɛwe.
10 Keefɛ muh bɛɛŋ lɛ ba tɛŋe wu lɛ
Chiji Kikwɛɛ gɛ, nje Chiji Kikwɛɛ wene
le gɛh wu mumwaa wù le Kletu.
11 Muh wù baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme
ki wu nyû muh wù lɛne lo bɛŋ le.
12 Mo yɛɛŋ wù bɛɛŋse kikwɛɛ ke, tu
Nyo lé wu shǐishɛ lo wu, mo yɛɛŋ wù
shiishi kikwɛɛ ke, Nyo lé wu bêɛŋsɛ lo
wu.

Jiso choojɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi
mo Bafalashii
(Maliku 12:40; Luka 11:39-42,44-52; 20:47)

* **23:5** Muŋku munɛ le mù bo gè gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo bamu yo, bo jiide manshi le bɛ ŋkɛŋe le.

13 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii
ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii.
Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee
yeye! Bɛŋ lɛme a bamii jii bɛŋ baŋe
je yĭ leese fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le. Gɛ
bɛŋ koŋe ki bɛŋ lêe bvu le gɛ, bɛŋ ka
baŋe je lɛ keefɛ bamii ba koŋe bo lee
fo gɛ.
14 [Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii
ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii.
Bɛŋ shiishi lo bakwɛŋkfu, bɛŋ gee
chibuunɛ chĭ ndefe chi kinchiaasɛ ye.
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ wene ŋgɛ lé wu fô lo.]†
15 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii
ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii.
Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee
yeye! Bɛŋ jade bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ woŋ wuchii
bɛŋ daŋe jóo yĭ baaŋ baaŋ lɛ bɛŋ
goone muh wu mumwaa wù bɛŋ fiisɛ
wu tu muh wene wu mbɛmɛ. Nɛ wu le
wu tu wa muh wene wu mbɛmɛ, bɛŋ
kaasɛ bɛŋ ge fie mɛsɛ fi fo lo, wu tu wu
nyu wa muh wu ŋgu wù baaŋ gɛh njɛ
bɛŋ.
16 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene. Bɛŋ le bin-
feeŋ bɛŋ duu lɛ bɛŋ duunyi je bamii
le! Bɛŋ nyu bamii ba duu lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh
jɛme fiɛɛ, wu kaŋ jee chi yeh yi kin-
tanyɛ, tu gɛ nyu fiɛɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, muh nɛ
jɛme fiɛɛ wu kaŋ nyu jee chi kichwa
ki bige kĭ yɛɛde ki yeh yi kintanyɛ le,
tu wù kɛme ki wu gê no wu jɛme wu
kaŋ.’
17 Binfeeŋ binɛ! Bɛŋ le biyuŋ! Fiɛɛ
fi kuge fi fede fimi le fi la? Baaŋ kuge
kichwa ki bige kĭ yɛɛde noo, yeh yi
kintanyɛ yĭ gee kichwa kiyu fɛ ki nyu
fiɛɛ fi le fi Nyo le?
18 Bɛŋ jɛme tɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh jɛme fiɛɛ
wu kaŋ jee chi kitana ki kintanyɛ, tu
gɛ nyu fiɛɛ gɛ. Geenɛ muh jɛme fiɛɛ
wu kaŋ nyu jee chi fiɛɛ fi muh nya
kintanyɛ yu, tu wù kɛme ki wu gê no
wu jɛme wu kaŋ.’
19 Binfeeŋ binɛ! Fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede
fimi le fi la? Baaŋ le nnya yĭ kuge noo,
kitana ki kintanyɛ kĭ gee nnya yiyu
nyume fiɛɛ fi le fi Nyo le?
20 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ nɛ muh kaŋ jee chi
kitana ki kintanyɛ, tu wu kaŋ noo wu
kaŋ mo mwɛɛ munchii mù nyume yu.
21 Nɛ muh kaŋ jee chi yeh yi kin-
tanyɛ, tu wu kaŋ noo wu kaŋ mo Nyo
wù chee yu.
22 Nɛ muh kaŋ woŋ wu we, tu wu
kaŋ nyu kala wù Nyo mo wu wù Nyo
wù shiide yĭ wu le.
23 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii
ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii.
Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee
yeye! Bɛŋ to bɛŋ nyaa kimbe kim-
imia Nyo le a ntɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe
bi mwɛɛ yeye yeye mù bɛŋ kege bɛŋ
gɛɛde a mbáa le lɛ yi yege, geenɛ bɛŋ
nooŋe fiɛɛ fi jiji fi nchi jɛme kune fi lɛ
bɛŋ gêe, fi le ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù kooji
fɛ bamii le, bɛŋ kôode yii fɛ bamii le
mo ki bɛŋ lêese fitele yi Nyo le. Bɛŋ be
kɛme ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munɛ munchii
bɛŋ chinɛ gɛ fimi le gɛ.
24 Binfeeŋ bĭ duunyi je bamii le!
Bɛŋ kuuji munyinyi bɛŋ bvuuse a mb-
vuuŋ le, geenɛ bɛŋ ka mii nyaŋ yĭ
baaŋ ashɛŋ!
25 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii
ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii.
Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee
yeye! Bɛŋ chuge muŋkoo bɛ shú ye le,
geenɛ mwɛɛ mù yisɛ yo le mù bɛŋ lode
a bamii le mo mù bɛŋ yɛɛde ajii yu.
26 Binfeeŋ bi Bafalashii, bɛŋ ya bɛŋ
chugɛ muŋkoo bɛ shú nyu antɛŋ, mu
mo mu yuude tɛ ye le.
27 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii
ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii.
Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee
yeye! Bɛŋ le njɛ jéŋ yĭ ba le ba seesɛ
ba yefɛ yi tu yi baaŋ yi chuunyi ajii
yi joŋe, geenɛ antɛŋ ayu nyu a yisɛ bɛ
biŋkufɛ bi biŋkwe bi bamii mo mwɛɛ
munchii mù yiide.
28 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ chuunyi
ajii lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba chaaŋ, geenɛ
antɛŋ nyu bɛŋ yisɛ bɛ kinlɛlɛ mo gee
chĭ befe.
(Luka 11:47-51)
29 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii
ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii.
Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee
yeye! Bɛŋ ba joone jéŋ yi bamii ba

† **23:14** Gɛ baŋwa ba ba kege bamu ba bo gɛ̀ ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

ntuŋ wu Nyo, bɛŋ yeefe tɛ jéŋ yi bamii ba gè kɛme kinche kǐ chaaŋ bɛŋ seese yi joŋe.
30 Bɛŋ gee noo bɛŋ duu lɛ, ‘Nɛ gè bee bee nyu wa yu kife ki bachiji chiji le, tu bee gè baaŋ lɛɛŋ gɛ fiesa fɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gè ge fɛ ba yuuyɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ.’
31 Bɛŋ jɛme noo, bɛŋ jɛme nyu kune bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ mo toone bɛ de yene lɛ bɛŋ le booŋ ba bamii ba gè yuuyi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo.
32 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ lo fwe bɛŋ mɛsɛ bɛ lɛme chǐ bachiji chiji bena gè kɛ!
33 Yó chinɛ! Kiŋgogɛ ki yó lɛ kinɛ! Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyûme njɛ ba leesɛ bɛŋ yi ŋgu wu baaŋ le sɛŋ?
34 No fi le noo, mɛ mo ntune bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo fɛ bɛŋ le mo bamii ba bvufee bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yûuyi bamu, bɛŋ taayi bamu yi bintaaŋ le, bɛŋ suŋe bamu yéh yene yi buunɛ le, bɛŋ boone bikaa a bamu jiŋ a bilaantɛŋ le bichii bǐ bo gɛɛne bi le.
35 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêe noo lɛ kilɛmɛ ki bamii bachii ba gè chee kinche kǐ chaaŋ yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le ba bo gè yuuyɛ ki nyû fɛ bɛŋ fwa. Kilɛmɛ kinɛ lé ki nyû fɛ bɛŋ fwa kɛge yi ki Abɛ wù ba gè yuuyɛ njɛ wù kɛme jialɛ sɛŋ, to bu yi ki Sakiya wù mwa Belekaya wù bɛŋ gè yuuyɛ antɛnɛɛ a yeh yi kintanyɛ bɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le.
36 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, loŋ wu mwɛɛ munɛ munchii lé wu gê wu koo kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ.”

Jiso kɛŋ ye fɛ bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm le (Luka 13:34-35)

37 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu kɛŋ ye lɛ, “Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Wo wù yuuyi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo tuŋ fɛ wo le bɛ ata! Le wa kiŋgane kimɛɛ no mɛ moŋ ki mbanyɛ booŋ buŋ njɛ no bweshii to wu banyɛ booŋ be yi kfugɛ a bibɛɛ bie le, wo faŋ?
38 Bǐjɛ yêŋ yeh yo lé yi gê yi tu kinfu.
39 Nsɛŋe lo wo le lɛ gɛ wo baaŋ wo ka wo yɛŋ mɛne gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu kife kǐ wo le wo du lɛ, ‘Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh wù too a jee chi Tada Nyo le.’ ”

24

Jiso sɛɛŋ lɛ ba lé ba gê ba sa yeh yi kintanyɛ (Maliku 13:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

1 Jiso bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu doo wu gɛɛne, booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo to mbebe ye le bo duunyi yéh yi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu le.
2 Geenɛ, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yɛde yéh chinɛ le? Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ tɛdɛ chimimia nyu chi shɛɛ yi chimi le njɛ ba kɛsɛ chi fɛkuu sɛŋ gɛ.”
3 Jiso doo wu gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ wu shii yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo to lɛbolɛbo fɛ wu le bo biih lɛ, “Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee kife kǐ fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ lé fi gê fi kooshɛ, mo njiŋɛ wù lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ kife kǐ wo lé wo gê wo kaasɛ wo to mo no lɛ woŋ kage wa lo?”
4 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ muh to wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ.
5 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba duude lé bo gê bo too bo jode jee chaŋ bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh duu lɛ wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka. Bo doo bo gee noo bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii ba duude bo jiaade je.
6 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yuge lɛ ba tune jɛŋ, bɛŋ ka yuge tɛ basaaka lɛ jɛŋ le yi nyume. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ yuge noo, keefɛ fitele gûde bɛŋ gɛ. Munɛ lé mwɛɛ mù kɛme ki mu gê mu kooshɛ. Geenɛ gɛ mu mo duunyi lɛ woŋ kage wa lo gɛ.
7 Kituŋ lé ki gê ki tune jɛŋ bɛ kimi, nfoŋ wumu tune jɛŋ bɛ wumu. Jɛŋ lé yi gê yi koode, nshɛŋ lé yi gê yi shíiŋshi manjuu le manjuu le.
8 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii baaŋ gɛh lo nsasɛ njɛ sege kwɛse kɛ lume.
9 Bamii lé bo gê bo nya bɛŋ ba nyiɛge bɛ bɛŋ, ba yuuyɛ bɛŋ. Bituŋ bichii lé bi gê bi banɛ bɛŋ nje jee chaŋ.
10 Noo, bamii ba duude mo bo chii bikaa a mɛ jiŋ, bo banɛ bikwɛɛ biboo, bo gese bikwɛɛ biboo.
11 Bamii ba duude ba mbiane lɛ tuŋ Nyo bo, bo lé bo jâ bo bunɛ bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii wesee.

12 No kimbefɛ lé ki gê ki duude ki gɛɛne lo fwe, ki ge kiŋkoŋɛ ki bamii ba
duude mo ki tu wɛɛ.
13 Geenɛ, muh wù lé wu gê wu kaaŋ shéŋ gɛɛŋ bu fɛkimɛsɛ lé wù gê wu
bonɛ.
14 Bo kɛme gɛh ki bo ge bo fêjɛ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ wù kune bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo gɛɛŋ bu yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii bituŋ bichii yu, noo, fɛ woŋ ge
wu ka.

N'yɛyɛ kune kife ki ŋgɛ wù baaŋ (Maliku 13:14-23; Luka 21:20-24)

15 Noo sege bɛŋ yɛŋ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ
kǐ taŋlo ki chɛŋɛ bɛ kijusɛ kǐ muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Danyɛ gè jɛme kune
ki, ki lɛme wa yeh yi kintanyɛ le, muh
wù tɛŋe ŋwa wunɛ yu finɛ chuule,
16 bamii ba le Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo
bɛɛŋ yi bambegɛ le.
17 Keefɛ muh wù le kigo ki yeh le ka
wu shii wu lee ki wu jô fiɛɛ fi le yeh gɛ.
18 Keefɛ muh wu le mwɛne ka wu
kaase wu kwɛɛde lɛ wu to ki wu jô
kikuŋ wu noŋ ye le gɛ.
19 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le yi aju kaa le, lé wu
gê wù nyu wu bikɛse ba le bɛ chifwe,
mo ba yaŋse booŋ.
20 Bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ kinlegɛ kinɛ
ki nyû yi kife ki nfuŋ le, kɛnɛ juu chi
yuuŋ gɛ,
21 nje ŋgɛ wù baaŋ lé wu gê wu
nyûme kife kɛɛ le, kfuu chi wu wɛɛ ŋgɛ
gè baaŋ a nyu gɛ yu gɛ, kɛge no woŋ gè
kɛ too bude mɛɛse, gɛ kfuu chi wu wɛɛ
baaŋ wu ka wu yu wù nyu yu gɛ.
22 Nɛ Nyo gè baaŋ gade gɛ aju a ŋgɛ
ayu gɛ, tu muh wu wuŋ wu mumwaa
bee gɛ wu bonɛ gɛ. Geenɛ wu gè gade
aju ayu nje bamii be ba wu gè cha.
23 Lé doo nyûme sege kɛɛ nɛ muh
lé wu jêmɛ bɛŋ le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ ǰíŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ,
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka nɛ wu wunɛ
fɛnɛ!' Kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ wu wege fege!'
Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ gɛ.
24 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo too
bo mbiane lɛ bo le bambvusɛ ba Nyo
gè ka, bamu duu lɛ bo le bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo, bo mo bo gee mwɛɛ mù
tɛɛme mù duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo, bo
gee tɛ mwɛɛ mù jwe yune, ki bo lêɛde
bɛ bamii bo jiaade je, bo lêɛde mo tɛ bɛ
bamii ba Nyo gè cha wa, nɛ je le yu.
25 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nle nsɛɛŋ wa
mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le fɛ mu ge mu
kooshi.
26 Noo, bamii ja bo duu bɛŋ le lɛ,
'Bɛŋ ǰíŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè
ka nɛ wu wege chvuuŋ', keefɛ bɛŋ
gêɛŋ fo gɛ. Kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Bɛŋ ǰíŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ,
nɛ wu wunɛ yeh antɛŋ', keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ
bo le gɛ.
27 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ no jaŋ to yi lale we
kimbe kǐ juu saane le, yi baaŋ yi gɛɛŋ
yi bu a juu seele yo, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
nto wu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé
wu gê wu nyûme.
28 'Mo nyu faaŋ fɛ gvunɛ chi fiɛɛ to
chi nyume fo, le gɛh fo fɛ baŋgvuluŋ to
bo taashi fo.'

Kune no Jiso lé wu gê wu tô (Maliku 13:24-27; Luka 21:25-28)

29 Kimimia, sege kife ki ŋgɛ wù
baaŋ wunɛ to wa ki fe, juu ja gɛh nɛ
chi jimɛ, kwii gɛ ka wu baaŋ gɛ, jóŋ
jade fɛwe yi gweeyi, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe
munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga shiiŋshi.
30 Njiŋɛ wu muh wù jee che le Mwa-
muh mo wu bunɛ yi kibvulɛ le. Bituŋ
bichii bi yi nshɛŋ le mo bi kɛ bi fuge
lo bɛ kwe. Bamii lé bo gê bo yɛŋ no
muh wù jee che le Mwamuh too yi
kimbɛ le fɛwe bɛ bvuŋga mo bvukugɛ
bvù baaŋ.
31 Sege soŋ yǐ baaŋ ge doo yi
jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwe, wu mo wu chiiŋsɛ
banchɛndaa be bo gɛɛŋ abu a woŋ le
ana mo fɛwe, bo banyɛ bamii be ba
wu le wu cha wa.

(Maliku 13:28-31; Luka 21:29-33)

32 Bɛŋ yêyɛ fiɛɛ yi kiŋgvuŋ le. Ché
too yi boji, biŋkamɛ kɛ bi choone yi ché
yiyu le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ akfuuŋ kuse
wa.
33 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ ge doo bɛŋ
yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii, bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ kêe lɛ wu le wa mbebe le, mo a
yeh fwɛɛŋ.
34 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ kiŋgogɛ ki
mɛɛse kinɛ nyu ki to ki ka, njɛ mwɛɛ
munɛ munchii kooshɛ sɛŋ gɛ.
35 Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki tô ki ka,
geenɛ gè jɛ yaŋ nyu yi to yi shiiŋshɛ gɛ.

Gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chǐ Jiso lé wu gê wu tô gɛ
(Maliku 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30,34-36)

36 Geenɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chiyu kɛnɛ kife kiyu gɛ. Gɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba fɛwe kɛnɛ Mwa Nyo kee tɛ gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo wù Chiji maa.
37 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi gè bee kife ki Nyua le, nyu gɛh no fi lé fi gê fi nyume kife kǐ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase wu too.
38 Gè bee joo baaŋ a yisɛ gɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le gɛ, bamii nyu fiboo bo jii mwɛɛ bo ka muu, bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ taashi bvuguu, bamii nyaa booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bo taashi bvuguu bɛ bo, gɛɛŋ bu juu chǐ Nyua gè lesɛ a ŋguh le,
39 bamii bayu gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi lé fi kôoshɛ gè, gɛɛŋ bu sege joo gè yisɛ yi nshɛŋ le, yi kudɛ bo bachii yi gɛɛŋ bɛ bo. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi gê fi nyume juu chǐ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu tô.
40 Bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ lé bo nyû mwɛne, ba jô wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shêɛ.
41 Bikɛse bafɛɛ lé bo gê bo goge bvulɛɛŋ fɛ jɛɛŋ, ba jô wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shêɛ.
42 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chǐɛɛne nje gɛ bɛŋ kee juu chǐ Tada wene lé wu gê wu tô gɛ.
43 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ chiji yeh nɛ kee kife kǐ choŋ lé wu gê wu tô antaŋ, wu chǐɛɛne, wu gɛ ka wu chinɛ lɛ wu to wu ŋgode yeh ye gɛ.
44 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ chǐɛɛne nje muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu kaasɛ wu to kife kǐ bɛŋ kee gɛ le.

N'yɛyɛ kune mwa lɛme wù nchiɛɛŋ mo wù le gɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ gɛ
(Luka 12:41-48)

45 Mwa lɛme wù le wù nchiɛɛŋ wù ka kɛme bvufee le wù la? Gɛ nyume muh wɛɛ wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke le wu gɛɛ wu lɛ wu ǰǐiŋe fɛ yeh ye le, sege kife doo ki kojɛ, wu nya mwɛɛ munjile booŋ be ba lɛme le gɛ?
46 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ lé ki gê ki nyume ki mwa lɛme wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke, sege wu doo wu too wu yɛŋ wù gee lɛme gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu bee ki wù gee.
47 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gê wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu jiiŋe fɛ mwɛɛ mwe le munchii.
48 Geenɛ, nɛ mwa lɛme wɛɛ ja wù kɛme kiŋge kǐ befe, wu jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, 'Gɛ chiji kikwɛɛ kaŋ nyu wu yaŋsɛ wu kaasɛ wu to gɛ',
49 wu mo wu kɛ wu suŋe booŋ ba lɛme bamu ba bɛ bo lɛne, wu jii mwɛɛ wu ka muu bɛ bamii ba yaane mb-vuuŋ,
50 tu chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gê wu ja gɛh wu bunɛ juu chimi chǐ wu be kwaji gɛ, bɛ kife kǐ wu be kee gɛ le.
51 Wu doo wu bu noo, wu mo wu gwoojɛ lo mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ, wu chiiŋsɛ wu wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu bɛ bamii ba jɛme yeye, bo gee yeye le, nyu fo fɛ bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige."

25

Ŋgaŋ kune ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse yimi yu-ufe

1 "Lé tô nyû kife kɛɛ le taŋlo ba beji bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe bɛ ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse yimi yuufe ba gè jo bin'yesɛ biboo, bo bu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo fi chiji bvuguu wumu.
2 Bo gè bee noo batɛŋ nyu biyuŋ, batɛŋ nyu bafeefe.
3 Fǐ le lɛ ba gè bee biyuŋ gè jo bin'yesɛ biboo bo gɛ ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu mbebe le gɛ,
4 geenɛ ba gè feefe baa jo biboo bin'yesɛ bo ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu mbebe le.
5 Bo gɛɛŋ bo chiɛɛne chiji bvuguu wɛɛ, wu she yo wesee fɛ wu to, lefɛ mo chi kɛ chi jode bo, bo mo bo lee.
6 Lɛ nyume antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, bo ja bo yu muh wuule lɛ, 'Yilili Yilili, bɛŋ ǰǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, chiji bvuguu wunɛ lɛɛɛ! Bɛŋ bû bɛŋ tô bɛŋ fǐ wu lɛɛɛ.'
7 Ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse baa bachii mo bo ja we bo bɛɛŋsɛ bin'yesɛ biboo.
8 Ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse ba gè bee biyuŋ baa bo jɛmɛ ba gè feefe baa le lɛ, 'Kii bɛŋ, bɛŋ nya bee bɛ mɛɛ mɛna mamu. Bin'yesɛ biɛsa shiide wa lo.' 9 Geenɛ,

ba gè feefe baa chvuu lɛ, ‘Gɛ mo nyu
mo kojɛ fɛ bee le bachii gɛ. Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ
nyu fɛ bamii ba gese le, bɛŋ gu mɛna.’
10 No bo gè gɛɛne ki bo gu, chiji
bvuguu mo wu shɛɛ wu fɛsɛ. Baa ba gè
bee bo seesɛ wa ye yiboo bo chiɛɛne,
bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo lee bɛ wu yeh yi ŋka
wu bvuguu le, bo mo bo faa kimbuŋ.
11 Ajiŋ ayu ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse yimi
chiɛɛ bo gè gɛnɛ ki bo gu mɛɛ fɛsɛ tɛ,
bo lɛɛŋ a nfwɛɛŋ bo tu bo duu lɛ, ‘Chiji
kikwɛɛ, chiji kikwɛɛ, gwenyɛ kimbuŋ
bee lee.’
12 Geenɛ, wu chvuu bo le lɛ, ‘Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛh ŋkee bɛŋ gɛ.’
13 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ sêesɛ ye, bɛŋ
chîɛɛne, nje gɛ bɛŋ kee juu kɛnɛ kife
kiyu gɛ.

Nyaŋ kune booŋ ba lɛme batɛde (Luka 19:11-27)

14 Kife kiyu le fi lé fi gê fi nyu njɛ
muh mu wù gè gɛɛne njiɛnyɛ, wu tɛɛŋ
booŋ be ba lɛme lɛ wu gɛɛ kwa we
chiaaŋ yiboo le.
15 Wu gè nya mwa wu lɛme wumu
bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛŋ, wu nya wumu
bikɛɛ bifɛɛ, wu nya wumu kikɛɛ ki
bige kimimia. Wu gè nyaa wu bii no
bvuŋga bvu muh le. No wu gè nya
noo, wu mo wu la njiɛnyɛ we.
16 Mwa wu lɛme wù gè fi bikɛɛ bi
bige bitɛŋ mo wu gɛɛŋ kimimia wu ge
waaŋ yu, wu ji mbe bikɛɛ bitɛŋ.
17 Wù gè fi bikɛɛ bifɛɛ wu ge tɛ waaŋ,
wu ji mbe bikɛɛ bifɛɛ.
18 Geenɛ, mwa lɛme wù gè fi kikɛɛ
kimimia wɛɛ, gɛɛŋ fie wu chiŋ fɛkuu
wu nyilɛ bige bi chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ fo.
19 Chiji kikwɛɛ wu booŋ ba lɛme baa
gè la njiɛnyɛ we, wu gɛɛŋ wu che yo
wesee. Wu gè doo wu kaasɛ wu to, wu
mo wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba lɛme lɛ bɛ bo
najɛ mwɛɛ.
20 Mwa lɛme wù gè fi bikɛɛ bi bige
bitɛŋ mo wu to nyu bɛ bikɛɛ yuufe, wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo gè nya mɛ
bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛŋ, bǐjɛ yêŋ, nle nshɛɛ
ŋge waaŋ yu, ŋkɛme bimi bikɛɛ bitɛŋ
yu we.’
21 Chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
‘Kiyone baaŋ. Wo le mwa lɛme wù
joŋe wo ka nyume wù nchiɛɛŋ! Wo
le wo shɛɛ wo kɛɛ ki wo bǐjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fi
shige le. Noo, nlé ŋgêɛ wo mɛɛse wo
jǐiŋe nyu fɛ fi kuge le. Lêe antɛnɛɛ a
bvujoŋɛ bvu chiji kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’
22 Mwa lɛme wù bie bige gè bee
bikɛɛ bifɛɛ to tɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji
kikwɛɛ, wo gè nya mɛ bikɛɛ bi bige
bifɛɛ. Bǐjɛ yêŋ, nle nshɛɛ ŋge waaŋ yu,
ŋkɛme bimi bikɛɛ bi bige bifɛɛ yu we.’
23 Chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
‘Kiyone baaŋ wo le mwa lɛme wù joŋe
wo ka nyume wù nchiɛɛŋ! Wo le wo
shɛɛ wo kɛɛ ki wo bǐjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fi shige le.
Noo, nlé ŋgêɛ wo mɛɛse wo jǐiŋe nyu fɛ
fi kuge le. Lee antɛnɛɛ a bvujoŋɛ bvu
chiji kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’
24 Mwa lɛme wumu wɛɛ wù gè fi
kikɛɛ ki bige kimimia to tɛ, wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, ŋkee lɛ wo le muh wù
tɛɛme ajiŋ. Wo to wo gweji wo baaŋ
booŋ gɛ, wo gwode agiŋ wo baaŋ a
noŋ gɛ.
25 Noo, mɛ mo nfaaŋ ŋgɛɛŋ nyilɛ
bige biuŋ fɛkuu. Bǐjɛ wo yɛŋ, nɛ bige
biuŋ binɛ, kô.’
26 Geenɛ chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ chvuu
wu le lɛ, ‘Wo le mwa lɛme wù befe,
wo le kiŋkwɛŋ! Wo gè kee lɛ nto
ŋgweji mbaaŋ mbooŋ gɛ, mbaanyi
agiŋ mbaaŋ noŋ gɛ.
27 No wo gè kee noo, tu wo gè bee wo
gɛɛ bige biaŋ a chvu le lɛ sege ŋkaasɛ
nfi bige biaŋ biyu bɛ mbe yu we.’
28 No wu jɛme noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ ba fi kikɛɛ ki bige kiyu a wu le, ba
nyâ wù gè kɛme bikɛɛ bi bige yuufe le.
29 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù kɛme ba lé ba
bîsɛ lo wu kɛme fi duude. Geenɛ muh
wù kɛme gɛ, lé ba nyû ba fi mo fiɛɛ fi
shige fi wu kɛme.
30 No wu jɛme noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ nôŋ kinɛnɛ ki mwa lɛme kinɛ
kijibɛ le akfuuŋ, fɛ bamii lé bo gê bo
beede fo bo ŋgeji bige.’

N'yɛyɛ kune nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ

31 Doo nyume kife ki muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh kaase wu too bɛ
bvukugɛ bwe, wu too bɛ banchɛndaa
ba Nyo bachii, wu mo wu shii yi kala
we wu bvukugɛ le.

32 Bituŋ bichii bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ
le banyɛ a wù fwe, wu mo wu ga bo
njɛ no muh wu chiɛɛne to wu ga shóŋ
wu bvusɛ yi a bí ntɛnɛɛ.
33 Wu lé wu gèɛ shóŋ kibo kinchiɛɛŋ
le, wu gɛɛ bí kibo kiŋkoŋo le.
34 Wu wù Nfoŋ mo wu du baa bo le
kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le lɛ, ‘Bamii ba chii le
wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi bo le, bɛŋ to bɛŋ
kɛme kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu
wu gè seesɛ fɛ bɛŋ le kɛge no ba gè fɛ
woŋ,
35 nje jɛŋ gè yuu mɛ, bɛŋ nya mɛ bɛ
mwɛɛ munjile. Kindoŋ gè yune mɛ,
bɛŋ nya mɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi mɛ muu. Ŋgè bee
ntolo, bɛŋ fi mɛ.
36 Ŋgè bee kichinɛ kiyɛse, bɛŋ jii nju
ye yaŋ le. Ŋgè chɛne bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛsɛ
mɛne. Ŋgè bee yeh yi ncha le, bɛŋ to
bɛŋ yɛsɛ mɛne.’
37 Wu doo wu ge wu jɛme noo,
bamii ba chaaŋ bayu mo bo biih wu
le lɛ, ‘Tada, le sege la wù bee gè yɛŋ
wo le jɛŋ yuu wo, bee nya wo mwɛɛ
munjile, kɛnɛ sege la wù kindoŋ gè
yune wo bee nya fiɛɛ fi wo mu?
38 Le sege la wù bee gè yɛŋ wo le
wo nyu ntolo, bee fi wo, kɛnɛ kichinɛ
kiyɛse, bee jii nju ye yo le?
39 Le sege la wù bee gè yɛŋ wo le wo
chɛne kɛnɛ wo nyu yeh yi ncha le, bee
to be yɛsɛ wo le?’
40 Nfoŋ mo wu chvûu bo le lɛ, ‘Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ no bɛŋ gè gee mwɛɛ
munɛ, fɛ muh wù shige le fɛ booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ banɛ le, tu bɛŋ gè ge nyu fɛ
mɛne.’
41 Noo, wu mo wu du baa bò le a
kibo kiŋkoŋo le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ ba loŋ le wu
koo, bɛŋ jâ lo a mɛ jii, bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ lêe
yi ŋgu wù kage gɛ le, wù ba gè seesɛ fɛ
debele le bɛ banchɛndaa be,
42 nje jɛŋ gè yuu mɛ, bɛŋ gɛ nya mɛ
bɛ fiɛɛ fijile gɛ. Kindoŋ gè yune mɛ,
bɛŋ gɛ nya mɛ bɛ fiɛɛ lɛ mɛ mu gɛ.
43 Ŋgè bee ntolo, bɛŋ gɛ fi mɛ gɛ. Ŋgè
bee kichinɛ kiyɛse, bɛŋ gɛ jii mɛ nju
gɛ. Ŋgè nchɛne, ŋka nyu yeh yi ncha
le, bɛŋ gɛ to bɛŋ yɛsɛ mɛne gɛ.’
44 Bo tɛ mo bo ge bo biih wu le
lɛ, ‘Tada, le sege la wù bee gè yɛŋ
wo le jɛŋ yuu wo, kɛnɛ kindoŋ yune
wo, kɛnɛ wo nyu ntolo, kɛnɛ kichinɛ
kiyɛse, kɛnɛ wo chɛne, kɛnɛ yeh yi
ncha le, bee gɛ fih wo gɛ?’
45 Wu mo wu chvuu bo le lɛ, ‘Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, no bɛŋ gè baaŋ ge gɛ
mwɛɛ munɛ, fɛ muh wù shige le fɛ
booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ banɛ le gɛ, tu bɛŋ gè
baaŋ ge gɛ nyu fɛ mɛne gɛ.’
46 Bobaa bamii mo bo gêɛŋ bo lêe
ŋgɛ wù kage gɛ le. Geenɛ, baa bò le
chaaŋ gêɛŋ bo lêe fiboo nyu kinche kǐ
kage gɛ le.”

26

Bo ka munaŋ a Jiso jiŋ
(Maliku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Joŋ 11:45-53)

1 Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii wu
mɛsɛ, wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ,
2 “Bɛŋ kêe lɛ shɛge wa aju afaa, mo
nyume Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, ba lé ba nyâ
muh wù jee che le Mwamuh chiaaŋ
yi bamii le ba ta wu yi kintaaŋ le.”
3 Gɛh kife kiyu le, bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ
mo bo gɛɛŋ bo banyɛ ye a nto wu
Kayfa wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ le,
4 bo chu ntaŋ no bo lé bo gê bo
wɛɛnɛ fɛ bo koo Jiso, bo yuuyɛ.
5 Bo doo bo chude ntaŋ noo, bo jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Keefɛ bee moŋ fiɛɛ finɛ kife ki Ŋka
wunɛ le gɛ, nje bee moŋ lo, fi to bɛ jwe
a bamii ntɛnɛɛ.”

Kwɛse wumu yefɛ Jiso bɛ mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ Bɛtani
(Maliku 14:3-9; Joŋ 12:1-8)

6 Jiso gè bee ntɛ wù Bɛtani le, a
Samoŋ yeh wù gè bee muh goŋ yǐ
baaŋ.
7 Bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ, kwɛse wumu
ja wu lee bɛ fikaaŋ fimi ba kɛnyi bɛ
tɛdɛ * nyu fi mɛɛ mamu mà gwee wuŋ,
mò tɛɛme kwa baaŋ, wu mo wu fu-
ushɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki Jiso le.

* **26:7** Fikaaŋ finɛ le ba gè kɛnyi bɛ tɛdɛ chi ba tɛŋe lɛ, “alabasta”.

8 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo yɛŋ noo fiɛɛ
fiyu toonyɛ lo bo. Bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wu
chɛŋe bɛ mɛɛ mayu nɛ nje la?
9 Bee taŋlo ba gesɛ mɛɛ manɛ yi bige
le wesee, ba nya bige biyu bamii ba
fuude le.”
10 Geenɛ, Jiso kɛɛ ŋkwajɛ wuboo, wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ nyaa ŋgɛ kwɛse
wunɛ le nɛ nje la? Wu le wu ge nyu
fiɛɛ fi joŋe fɛ mɛne.
11 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba fuude lé bo gê
bo nyu bena bo segechii, geenɛ gɛ mɛ
nyu ŋge nyume bɛ bɛŋ segechii gɛ.
12 Wu fuushi mɛɛ manɛ ye yaŋ le nɛ
wu seese nyu njiiyɛ waŋ.
13 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ mo nyu faaŋ
fɛ ba lé ba gê ba feeji saaka wù joŋe
wunɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii fiɛɛ
fi kwɛse wunɛ ge ba lé ba sêŋe tɛ ki ba
kwaji wu.”

Juda gesɛ Jiso
(Maliku 14:3-9; Joŋ 12:1-8)

14 Muh mu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ŋgoo ba
Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le, wù ba gè
tɛŋe lɛ Juda Ɛkaliot mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ
fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le,
15 wu biih bo le lɛ, “Mɛ nɛ nyâ Jiso
chiaaŋ yene le, bɛŋ nyâ mɛ la?” Bo
mo bo taŋ bige mbanshɛ bǐ ba kɛnyi
bɛ kichwa kǐ baaŋ, bo nya wu le.
16 Kɛge sege kɛɛ le, wu mo wu kɛ wu
goone je yǐ wu lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaaŋ
yiboo le.

Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ji Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe
(Maliku 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-13,21-23; Joŋ 13:30)

17 Lɛ doo nyume juu chi fwe chi Ŋka
wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ Kinshilɛ yo
gɛ, booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso to fɛ wu le, bo
biih wu le lɛ, “Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be
seesɛ fɛ wo lé wo jǐ Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe fo
nyu faaŋ?”
18 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ
alaantɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ muh mu le,
bɛŋ du wu le lɛ, ‘Muh wu N'yɛyɛ duu
lɛ kife ke le ki kojɛ ka. Wu lé wu ji Ŋka
wu Ndaŋfe bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo nyu a
wo yeh.’ ”
19 Booŋ ba ŋgoo bayu gɛɛŋ bo ge gɛh
no Jiso be jɛmɛ bo le, bo mo bo seesɛ
mwɛɛ munjile mu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe
wuyu fo.
20 Lɛ to nyume fɛnfu, wu shii bɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
ki bo jii.
21 Lɛ bo doo bo jii mwɛɛ, wu ja wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ,
muh mu bɛŋ le, lé wu gê wu gêsɛ mɛ.”
22 No wu jɛmɛ noo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo
tu bo nyume yii yii, bo kɛ bo biide wu
le wu mumwaa wu mumwaa lɛ, “Le
mɛ Tada?”
23 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Muh wù lé wu
gêsɛ mɛ le wù leesɛ kibo a shu le besa
wu.
24 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé
wu gêɛŋ gɛh no ba gè saŋ kune wu.
Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wu le
wu gesɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
le. Fi be joŋe fɛ wuwɛɛ muh le lɛ keefɛ
ba bôo wu gɛ.”
25 Juda wù gè bee ki wu gêsɛ Jiso
biih tɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ le
mɛ?” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le wo jɛmɛ
bɛ jwe wo.”

Jiso bɛ booŋ be ji ntɛ
(Maliku 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Kolɛŋ 11:23-25)

26 No bo jii mwɛɛ, Jiso ja wu jo blɛd,
wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeyɛ wu
nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Bɛŋ ko bɛŋ ji, finɛ le ye yaŋ.”
27 Wu ka wu jo tɛ fiŋkoo, wu nya
kiyone Nyo le wu mo wu nya fiŋkoo
fiyu bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ mu bɛŋ
bachii.
28 Finɛ le kilɛmɛ kaŋ kǐ Nyo le wu
gwo maŋkaŋ yu ki bu nje bamii ba
duude, wu lɛ wu lé wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ
biboo.
29 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka
mu mbvuuŋ ma nchwɛŋ wu kite kǐ
laane manɛ gɛ, kɛge mɛɛse gɛɛne bude
juu chǐ nlé ŋgê mû manfɛŋ besabɛŋ
antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Chii gɛ.”
30 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè mɛsɛ,
bo yɛɛŋ ŋkee wu mbɛɛŋsɛ, bo mo bo bu
bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi
Olif le.

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ Bita lé wu gê wu faŋ wu
(Maliku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Joŋ 13:36-38)

31 No Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛne, wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kintaŋ
ki abɛŋ kinɛ le bɛŋ bachii lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ
chii bikaa a mɛ jiŋ nje fiɛɛ fĭ lé fi gê fi
kooshɛ bɛ mɛ. Le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ
Nyo duu lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋgê n'yûuyɛ nchiɛnɛ
shóŋ, ŋgoo yi shóŋ saaŋɛ.’
32 Geenɛ, sege Nyo bvusɛ mɛ yi kwe
le, nsa bɛŋ fwe Galalee.”
33 Bita mo wu jɛmɛ lo fie wu le lɛ,
“Nɛ bamii bachii nɛ chile lo bikaa a
wo jiŋ nje fiɛɛ fĭ lé fi gê fi kooshɛ bɛ wo,
tu gɛ taŋlo n'yu nto nchii bikaa a wo
jiŋ gɛ.”
34 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kintaŋ ki abɛŋ kinɛ le, ny-
ishii lé yi gê yi toŋ, wo nyu wo faŋ wa
mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde.”
35 Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mo fi nyume
lɛ nlé ŋkwê lo besa wo, tu gɛ taŋlo n'yu
nfaŋ wo gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, booŋ ba
ŋgoo ba Jiso bamu baa bachii jɛmɛ gɛh
tɛ noo.

Jiso buunɛ Gɛsɛmani
(Maliku 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46)

36 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛŋ
bo lee Gɛsɛmani fɛ mwɛ wu muntaŋ
wumu le, Jiso jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le
lɛ, “Bɛŋ shii fɛnɛ ŋkɛŋsɛ fege mbuunɛ.”
37 Wu jo Bita bɛ booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi ba
bafɛɛ, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ. Wu kɛ wu tu wù nyu
yii yii, fitele fie fuuŋse wu.
38 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Fitele
fiaŋ le yii yii baaŋ njɛ ŋkwe lo. Bɛŋ
shêɛ fɛnɛ bɛŋ chĭɛɛne!”
39 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kɛŋsɛ
wu gɛɛŋ fwe shige, wu gwe wu tuŋ
bvushi fɛkuu wu mo wu buunɛ lɛ,
“Chii, nɛ je bee yu yĭ taŋlo wo ge fiŋkoo
fi ŋgɛ finɛ fe lɛ keefɛ mɛ mu gɛ, wo ge.
Geenɛ, keefɛ wo gê no ŋgoone gɛ, gêe
no wo goone.”
40 Wu gè ja wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, wu yɛŋ bo lefe.
Wu biih Bita le lɛ, “Fi le lɛ gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ
shii bɛ mɛ we gɛɛŋ bu ntaŋ wu kife wu
mumwaa gɛ?
41 Bɛŋ nyûme we, bɛŋ bûune lɛ
keefɛ moŋ ge wu to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Le
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fitele koŋe lo, geenɛ nyaŋ yi
ye wɛɛyi.”
42 Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ kiŋgane
kinfɛɛ wu buunɛ lɛ, “Chii, nɛ fi le lɛ gɛ
fiŋkoo finɛ taŋlo fi fe lɛ keefɛ mɛ mu gɛ,
wo ge gɛh no wo koŋe.”
43 Wu doo wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ wu ka
wu yɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lefe nje lefɛ gè
bee bo ajii baaŋ.
44 Wu ka wu chinɛ bo le, wu kaasɛ
wu gɛɛŋ wu ka wu buunɛ kiŋgane
kintɛde, wu buune wu jɛme gɛh nyu
fiɛɛ fi wu be jɛmɛ wa.
45 Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo le wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ
baaŋ gɛh bɛŋ lefe bɛŋ fufe shɛŋ? Bɛŋ
jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, kife le ki kojɛ ka. Ba lé
ba gêsɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
bamii ba befe le.
46 Bɛŋ jâ we besabɛŋ gêɛne. Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ
bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ muh wù gesɛ mɛ wunɛ wu
too wa.”

Bo koo Jiso
(Maliku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Joŋ 18:3-12)

47 Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme noo,
Juda wù gè bee muh wu ŋgoo yi booŋ
ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ mo wu
bu. Wu gè too bɛ kinchvu ki bamii
kĭ baaŋ, bo kɛme nyó bɛ bimbuge, gè
tuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo
bamii ba sage woŋ.
48 Gè bee muh wù gè gesɛ Jiso wu
seesɛ wa njiŋɛ bɛ bamii bayu, wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Muh wù nlé ŋgê, ŋkfugɛ nshiŋɛ, tu
le wu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ koo.”
49 No bɛ bo to, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ lo
fɛ Jiso le kimimia wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“N'yɛɛse wo le Muh wu N'yɛyɛ.” No
wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kfugɛ wu wu
shiŋɛ.
50 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nsaa yaŋ, gee
lo fiɛɛ fi wo to ki wo gê.”† Bamii baa
mo bo gɛɛŋ lo fɛ Jiso le bo koo wu, bo
fajɛ.
51 Fi kooshɛ lɛ muh mu wù gè bee
bɛ Jiso wu mo wu bvusɛ nyo yi jɛŋ,
wu chuŋ kintuŋ ki nfwa wu kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ yu, ki suunɛ.

† **26:50** Kɛnɛ le, “Nsaa yaŋ, wo ge fi wo bee ki ge la.”

52 Jiso jɛmɛ muh wuyu le lɛ, “Kaasɛ
chvuu nyo yo fɛ kijusɛ ke le. Wo kêe
lɛ muh wuchii wù chiaase nyo we, lé
wu gê, wu kwe yi nyo le.
53 Wo kwaji lɛ gɛ taŋlo ndu Chii
chiiŋsɛ banchɛndaa be fɛnɛ kimimia
banchvuge le, bo fede ŋgoo yuufe
ncho yifiɛɛ gɛ?
54 Geenɛ, nja ŋge noo, fi ge fi jiɛnyɛ
nɛɛ fɛ fi kooshɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le, no fi kɛme ki fi nyume?”
55 Sege kɛɛ, Jiso mo wu biih kinchvu
kɛɛ le lɛ, “Bɛŋ to ki bɛŋ kôo mɛ, bɛŋ tu
too nyu bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ mo bimbuge njɛ
bɛŋ too ki bɛŋ kôo nyume muh wu too
bɛ ŋgɛ woŋ le? Nchi nshee lɛ juu lɛ
juu nshiide yeh yi kintanyɛ le n'yɛyi
bamii fo, fɛ bɛŋ koo mɛ sɛŋ, nje la?
56 Geenɛ, finɛ fichii jo kijusɛ ki fi to fi
kojɛ no bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ.”
Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo bachii mo bo noŋ
wu fo, bo fɛɛ lo.

Jiso lɛɛŋ yeh yi nsa le
(Maliku 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Joŋ 18:13-14,19-24)

57 Bamii ba gè kolɛ Jiso mo bo jo wu
bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Kayfa wù gè bee chiji
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ. Bamii ba
duunyi banchi ba Nyo bɛ bamii ba
sage woŋ gè taashɛ wa fo.
58 Bo gè gɛɛne bɛ Jiso, Bita bii lo
ajiŋ je yì ndefe le. Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ
lakfulɛ chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ
le, wu lee wu gɛɛŋ wu shii bɛ bamii ba
gè chiɛɛne la chiyu ki wu yêŋ no fi lé fi
gê fi jiɛnyɛ fi lɛɛŋ.
59 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ
bɛ bamii bachii ba gè sage bansa tu
bo goone mwɛɛ mu chimbiaŋ mù bo
kooyi yi Jiso le mù lé no mû ge ba
yuuyɛ lo wu.
60 Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ,
mo no bamii ba duude gè too fwe bo
bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ. Fi gè
jiɛnyɛ nɛ, bamii bamu bafɛɛ to bo lɛɛŋ
fwe,
61 bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fimbwɛ finɛ chi fi du
lɛ fi taŋlo fi sa yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo
fi kaasɛ fi jooŋ yi aju le atade.”
62 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ mo ki
ja we ki biih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ
fi wo chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gè mwɛɛ mù
bamii banɛ kooyi ye yo le?”
63 Jiso mɛ gɛh jwe wu chile. Kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ kaasɛ ki jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, “A jee chi Nyo wù kɛme kinche le,
nɛ wo fɛnɛ le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka wu
le Mwa Nyo, wo sɛɛŋ bee le.”
64 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Fi le no wo jɛme.
Geenɛ nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, ajiŋ a kife kinɛ
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh, wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki
Muh wù kɛme Bvuŋga, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ
no wu too yi kimbɛ le fɛwe”
65 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu
noo, wu mo wu saayɛ njú ye, wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Wu jode kijusɛ ki Nyo. Bee ka
goone muh lɛ wu lɛɛŋ fɛnɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ
la? Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa no wu jode kijusɛ
ki Nyo.
66 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ suunɛ lɛ la?” Bo chvuu
lɛ, “Le muh wù ba yuuyɛ lo.”
67 Bo mo bo kɛ bo chuuyi nchwene
yi bvushi bvu Jiso le, bo kfuunyi wu
bɛ muŋko, bo suŋe wu bɛ chiaaŋ bo
duu wu le lɛ,
68 “Wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, gɛh
gêe la muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kuŋ bee
le mɛɛse. Gɛh sêɛŋ muh wù suŋ wo.”

Bita faŋ Jiso
(Maliku 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Joŋ 18:15-18,25-27)

69 Gè bee Bita shii akfuuŋ fɛ lakfulɛ.
Mwa wù kwɛse wumu wù gè lɛne fɛ la
chiyu le, ja wu to mbebe ye le wu jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, “Wo tɛ be bee bena Jiso wu
Galalee wege.”
70 Geenɛ, Bita faŋ a bamii bachii
fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme
gɛ.”
71 Bita mo wu ja wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu
tu wù nyu jwe wu kitaŋ le. Mwa wù
kwɛse wumu wù gè lɛne tɛ fo, wu yɛŋ
wu le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè
lɛme fo le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ bee bɛ Jiso
wu Nasalɛ.”
72 Bita ka wu faŋ, wu lejɛ lo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee muh wuyu gɛ.”
73 Lɛ kife kɛŋsɛ shige, bamii ba gè
lɛme fo kɛŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ mbebe Bita le bo
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, wo le tɛ

muh mu bo le, nje njɛmɛ wo gɛɛne njɛ wuboo."
74 Bita mo wu kaŋ, wu tɛɛŋ loŋ yi kikwɛɛ ke le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gɛ ŋkee muh wunɛ gɛ." Kimimia nyishii mo yi toŋ.
75 Bita kwajɛ njɛme wù Jiso be jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Nyishii lé yi gê yi toŋ, wo nyu wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde." Wu ja fo wu bu akfuuŋ, wu bee kwe baaŋ.

27

Juda shɛɛŋ
(Maliku 15:1; Luka 23:1-2; Joŋ 18:28-32)

1 Akfuuŋ gè doo a yuude a too, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ, bo shii bo chu ntaŋ kune Jiso ki bo yuuyɛ wu.
2 Bo mo bo kaaŋ wu, bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bo nya chiaaŋ yi Balɛt le wù gè bee muh wù sage kimbe kiyu le.
3 Juda wù gè gesɛ Jiso gè doo wu yɛŋ lɛ ba le ba suunɛ wa lɛ ba le ba yuuyɛ wu, shéŋ tu yi sage wu yi fiɛɛ fi wu ge le wu mo wu jo bige bi mbaanshɛ biɛɛ wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ bɛ bi ki wu chvûu bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ le.
4 Lɛ wu gɛɛŋ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nle ŋge kimbefɛ ki ŋgesɛ muh wù kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ." Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Fifiɛɛ kɛme la ki fi gê bɛ bee? Kee wo fiɛɛ fiyu."
5 Juda bwaŋ bige biyu fɛkuu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu mo wu bu, wu gɛɛŋ wu shɛɛŋ.
6 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ tajɛ bige biyu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Binɛ le bige bi kilɛmɛ, nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ ba gɛɛ binɛ a nchvu wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le gɛ."
7 Bo shii bo chu ntaŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo gu gwɛŋ wu muh wù maa sháaŋ ki bo jiiyi bantolo fo.
8 Le fiɛɛ fi ba tɛŋe gwɛŋ wuyu bude abɛŋ lɛ, "Gwɛŋ wu Kilɛmɛ."
9 Fi gè kooshɛ noo lɛ fiɛɛ fi muh wu ntuŋ wu Tada Nyo wù Yɛlimia gè jɛmɛ mo fi to fi kojɛ no wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bo gè jo bige bi mbaanshɛ bǐ gè bee ŋgesɛ we no booŋ ba Ishwala gè kamɛ kikwɛɛ ke le,
10 bo gu gwɛŋ wu muh wù maa shíaaŋ le yu, gɛh no Tada Nyo gè jɛme mɛne."

Jiso lɛɛŋ a Balɛt fwe muh wù sage bala wu Lum
(Maliku 15:2-5; Luka 23:3-5; Joŋ 18:33-38)

11 No Jiso gè lɛme a Balɛt muh wù sage fwe, Balɛt biih wu le lɛ "Le wo wu le Nfoŋ wu Bajuu?" Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Le no wo jɛme."
12 Geenɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ gè doo bo kɛ bo chuunyi mwɛɛ yi wu le, wu gɛ ka wu chvuu lo fiɛɛ gɛ.
13 Balɛt mo wu biih wu le lɛ, "Gɛ wo yuge kfuu chi mwɛɛ munɛ mù ba chuunyi wo le gɛ?"
14 Geenɛ, Jiso gɛ chvuu lo fiɛɛ wu le mo fimimia fi bo kooyi wu le gɛ. Muh wù sage wuyu bijɛ nɛɛ jwe yuŋ wu baaŋ.
15 To nyume kife ki Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, muh wù sage wunɛ bvusɛ muh wu mumwaa yeh yi ncha le, nyu wu wù bamii goone lɛ wu bvusɛ.
16 Gè bee kife kiyu le, muh mu gè bee yeh yi ncha le, ba gè kee lo wu yi gee che chǐ befe le, jee che nyu lɛ Balaba.
17 Bamii gè doo bo taashɛ, Balɛt biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone lɛ mbvusɛ nyu yɛɛŋ yeh yi ncha le? Bɛŋ goone lɛ mbvusɛ Balaba noo, Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka la?"
18 Wu gè biide noo nje wu gè kee lo lɛ ba gè nya Jiso chiaaŋ ye le, nyu nje bo gè bɛɛne kindoŋ bɛ wu.
19 Fǐ taade fo le sege wu gè shilɛ fɛ ba gè sage bansa fo, kwɛɛ tuŋ ntuŋ fɛ wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Keefɛ wo gê fiɛɛ bɛ muh wɛɛ gɛ. Le muh wù chaaŋ. Njɛme nɛ nje kifilɛ le ki njiiŋsɛ bɛ mɛ kintaŋ ki abɛŋ le baaŋ kune wu."
20 No Balɛt biide noo, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ bɛɛse bamii lɛ bo du lɛ wu bvusɛ nyu Balaba, ba lɛɛshɛ lo Jiso.
21 Muh wù sage ka wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, "Muh wù bɛŋ goone lɛ nchinɛ

antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ le, le wù la?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "Balaba!"
22 Balɛt ka wu biih bo le lɛ, "Nɛ ndoo nchinɛ noo, ŋge nɛɛ bɛ Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Kletu?" Bo bachii jɛmɛ lɛ, "Ba ta lo wu yi kintaaŋ le."
23 Wu ka wu biih lɛ, "Ba ta wu nje la? Fiɛɛ fi befe fi wu ge le la?" Bo ka bo wanɛ bo gɛɛne gɛh lo fwe fwe lɛ, "Ba ta lo wu yi kintaaŋ le."
24 Balɛt gè doo wu yɛŋ lɛ gɛ je nyu yu gɛ, lɛ wu luume bɛ fiɛɛ finɛ, jwe ja wu bu. Wu fi joo, wu chugɛ chiaaŋ ye yu a kinchvu ki bamii fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ nyu fɛ kwe yi muh wunɛ le gɛ. Kee bɛŋ bɛ fi."
25 Bamii bachii chvuu wu le lɛ, "Ɛɛŋ, chinɛ kilɛmɛ ke nyûme yi bikwɛɛ biɛsa le mo yi booŋ besa le."
26 Balɛt mo wu bvusɛ Balaba no bo gè goone, wu jɛmɛ ba taaŋ Jiso, bo mo bo nya lɛ ba gɛɛŋ ba ta yi kintaaŋ le.

Bamii ba nchi tu bo chwɛɛse Jiso (Maliku 15:16-20; Joŋ 19:2-3)

27 Bamii ba nchi ba muh wù sage wɛɛ mo bo jo Jiso bo lee bɛ wu a nto we le fɛ ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Bletoliuŋ, bo mo bo kuŋ kimbɛge ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii bo taashɛ bo tuŋkigaŋ bo kɛnɛ Jiso.
28 Bo baayɛ njú ye, bo jo njú yi bvunfoŋ yǐ yɛɛde lo bo susɛ ye ye le,
29 bo lu kifo ki bvunfoŋ ki nyu mbiaŋmbiaŋ bo booŋ a wu fwa, bo nya kimbaŋ a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, lɛ le kitoomi. Bo mo bo too bo ŋgvuume a wù fwe bo chwɛɛse wu bo duu lɛ, "Biaa bimbaaŋ! Nfoŋ Bajuu!"
30 No bo gee noo, bo chuuyi chwɛne ye ye le, bo fii kimbaŋ bo shɛde wu yu a fwa.
31 Bo chwɛɛsɛ bo mɛsɛ, bo baa nju yi bvunfoŋ yɛɛ, bo kaasɛ bo jii wa nyu njú ye ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo gɛɛne bɛ wu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo ta yi kintaaŋ le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le (Maliku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Joŋ 19:17-27)

32 No bo gè gɛɛne, bo bu yi muh mu wu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sɛliŋ le jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ. Bo tooŋsɛ muh wɛɛ wu tuu kintaaŋ ki Jiso.
33 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kijusɛ kimu ki ba tɛŋe lɛ Golgota, jee chi kijusɛ kinɛ nyu lɛ Ŋgboge wu Kikwɛɛ,
34 bo mo bo nya mbvuuŋ ma ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi luji njɛ lele lɛ Jiso mu. Geenɛ wu doo wu moŋ, wu faŋ ki wu mû.
35 Bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ le, bo jo njú ye bo tuŋ kaŋ yu ki bo ga bikwɛɛ biboo le.
36 No bo ge noo bo mo bo shii fo bo tu bo chiɛɛne wu.
37 Bo saŋ ŋwa wù duunyi fiɛɛ fi bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ le nje fi, bo mo bo ta yi kintaaŋ le a kikwɛɛ ke we lɛ, "Wunɛ le Jiso, Nfoŋ Bajuu."
38 Bo ta tɛ bachoŋ bafɛɛ yi bintaaŋ le bɛ Jiso, wumu a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Jiso le, wumu a kiŋkoŋo le. 39 Bamii tu bo fede bo yɛde Jiso le bo bɛme bɛ bikwɛɛ, bo baade wu bɛ banchuŋ,
40 bo duu lɛ, "Wo wù chi bee ki wo sâ yeh yi kintanyɛ wo kaasɛ wo jooŋ yi aju le atade, gɛh fi la kikwɛɛ kuŋ! Nɛ wo fɛnɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo shii la yi kintaaŋ kɛɛ le."
41 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bamii ba sage woŋ tu bo chwɛɛse tɛ wu bo duu lɛ,
42 "Wu chi fii bamii bamu njɛ taŋlo wu fi kikwɛɛ ke sɛŋ. Gɛ wu nyu Nfoŋ wu bamii ba Ishwala gɛ? Wu shii la yi kintaaŋ le mɛɛse bee mo be bɛɛŋ wu le.
43 Wu chi gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yi Nyo le. Nɛ Nyo fɛnɛ koŋe wu, wu fi la wu mɛɛse no wu chi duu lɛ wu le Mwa Nyo."
44 Bachoŋ baa tɛ ba bo gè ta yi bintaaŋ le bɛ Jiso, bo tu bo baade tɛ wu bɛ banchuŋ gɛh noo.

Jiso kwe (Maliku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Joŋ 19:28-30)

45 Juu gè bɛɛŋ chi leesɛ, akfuuŋ ja ajiiŋ woŋ wuchii gɛɛne bude juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ.
46 Lɛ nyu njɛ juu bikaa bitɛde, Jiso ja wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Ɛli, Ɛli, lama

sabatani." Fi le lɛ, "Nyo waŋ, Nyo waŋ, wo noŋ mɛ nɛ nje la?"
47 Bamii bamu ba gè lɛme fo doo bo yu, bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh wuyu tɛŋe Alaja."
48 Muh mu bo le mo wu legɛ lo kimimia wu jo kfusha, wu fuuŋ a mbvuuŋ ma ŋgbwamɛ le, wu booŋ yi finte le wu chiaasɛ lɛ wu mu.
49 Geenɛ bamii bamu jɛmɛ lɛ "Gɛh lɛɛŋ nɛ, besabɛŋ yɛŋ laa Alaja le wu to wu fi wu la."
50 Jiso ka wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe, wu mo wu nya kiyo ke Nyo le.
51 Fi ja fi kooshɛ lɛ, nju yi gè gade yeh yi kintanyɛ antɛŋ gè badɛ antɛnɛɛ kɛge fɛwe boge bude fɛkuu bimbe bifɛɛ. Nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ, ata baajɛ,
52 jéŋ tɛ gwenyɛ bamii ba gè bee ba Nyo ba duude ba gè kweeyɛ wa mo bo kaasɛ bo bu yi kwe le.
53 Jiso gè doo wu bu yi kwe le, bamii bayu ja bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ yuude le Yɛlusalɛm, bamii wesee yɛŋ bo le.
54 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi bɛ bamii ba bɛ bo gè bee fo bo chiɛɛne Jiso, gè doo bo yɛŋ no nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ, bɛ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le, nfaaŋ koo bo baaŋ. Bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Yi nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le, muh wunɛ chi bee Mwa Nyo."
55 Bikɛse ba duude gè lɛme tɛ fo je yi ndefe le bo jiiŋe. Bikɛse banɛ le ba gè ja Galalee bo bii Jiso le bo fii wu.
56 Ŋgoo yiboo gè bee Mɛɛle Madaleŋ mo Mɛɛle wù bwe Jɛm bɛ Yosɛf, mo bwe booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi.

Ba jiiyɛ Jiso
(Maliku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Joŋ 19:38-42)

57 Lɛ nyu fɛnfu, muh wu kwa wumu wu Alimatia ja wu to, jee che nyu lɛ Yosɛf. Wu tɛ gè bee muh wu ŋgoo yi Jiso le.
58 Wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Balɛt le wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu nyâ gvunɛ chi Jiso wu le wu gêɛŋ wu ǰǐiyɛ. Noo, Balɛt mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo gêɛŋ bo nyâ wu le.
59 Yosɛf fi gvunɛ chiyu wu kujɛ a nju yi yuude le,
60 wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu giŋsɛ a jɛŋ ye yi baaŋ yifiɛŋ le. Wu gè cho jɛŋ yiyu yi kimbaaŋ le, wu mo wu biŋsɛ kibwee ki tɛdɛ wu baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu, wu mo wu ja.
61 Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wumu wɛɛ gè bee fo, bo shii mbebe jɛŋ yiyu le, kimbe kege le.

Bo tu bo chiɛɛne jɛŋ yi Jiso

62 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, juu chi bo to bo seese mwɛɛ mu yuuŋ chiboo gè fe wa, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ Bafalashii gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Balɛt le,
63 bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Muh wù baaŋ, bee be kwaji fiɛɛ fi muh wu chimbiaŋ wɛɛ gè jɛme sege wu gè baaŋ yu. Wu gè bee wu jɛmɛ lɛ, le to bu aju atade wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le.
64 No fi le noo, wo du bamii gɛɛŋ bo chǐɛɛne jɛŋ yɛɛ gɛɛŋ bu aju atade, nje bee faane lɛ taŋlo booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo choŋ gvunɛ che bo ja bɛ chi bo mo bo sɛŋe bamii le lɛ, 'Wu le wu bu yi kwe le.' Nɛ bo ge noo, chimbiaŋ chi mɛɛse chinɛ mo chi fo chi fe lo chi fwe."
65 Balɛt du bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ jô bamii ba nchi bena bo gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ du bo chiɛɛne jɛŋ yɛɛ chuule no taŋlo bo chiɛɛne."
66 Noo bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yiyu chuule bo gɛɛ njiŋɛ yi tɛdɛ chǐ bo gè baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu, bo mo bo gɛɛ bamii ba nchi bo chǐɛɛne.*

28

Jiso bu yi kwe le
(Maliku 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Joŋ 20:1-10)

1 Juu chi yuuŋ gè fe, akfuuŋ yuude atoo, nyu juu chi fwe yi kimaa le, Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wumu wɛɛ gɛɛŋ ki bo bijɛ jɛŋ.
2 Fi kooshɛ lɛ, nshɛŋ gè be yi ja yi shiŋshɛ bɛ bvuŋga, nje nchɛndaa Tada gè shii we wu to wu biŋsɛ kibwee ki tɛdɛ chiɛɛ chǐ ba gè baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu wu mo wu shii yu.
3 Nchɛndaa wuyu le bvushi bwe gè lale njɛ jaŋ, njú ye baaŋ nɛ bvuuu.
4 Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne jɛŋ baa yɛŋ wu le bo faaŋ baaŋ, bo koge nɛ kikikiki,

* **27:66** Njiŋɛ wunɛ gè bee ki bo ge lɛ keefɛ muh fe lo fo gɛ.

bo gweeyɛ fɛkuu bo leefɛ njɛ biŋkwe bi bamii.
5 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu jɛmɛ bikɛse baa le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Ŋkee lo lɛ bɛŋ goone nyu Jiso wù ba chi ta yi kintaaŋ le.
6 Gɛ wu baaŋ fɛnɛ gɛ, wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le, no wu gɛ̀ jɛme. Bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛŋ fɛ wu chi gime fo.
7 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêɛŋ chige bɛŋ sɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le, lɛ wu le wu sa wa bɛŋ fwe Galalee. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ wu le yo. Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa no nsɛŋe bɛŋ le.”
8 Bikɛse baa mo bo ja fɛ jɛŋ chige chige bɛ nfaaŋ, geenɛ bo kɛme tɛ njoŋ wù baaŋ, bo tu bo lege bo gɛɛne ki bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo le.
9 No bo gɛ̀ gɛɛne, fi kooshɛ lɛ bɛ ba Jiso gɛ̀ tasɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “N'yɛɛse bɛŋ le.” Bo mo bo to mbebe ye le, bo gwe bo kfugɛ bikaa bie, bo ŋgvuuŋ wu.
10 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ dû booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le lɛ bo gêɛne Galalee bo lé bo yêŋ mɛne yo.”

Bamii bo gɛ̀ chiɛɛne jɛŋ sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi gɛ kooshɛ

11 Sege bikɛse baa gɛ̀ ja bo doo bo gɛɛne, fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii ba nchi ba gɛ̀ chiɛɛne jɛŋ bamu gɛ̀ ja bo gɛɛne alaantɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi kooshi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le.
12 Bachiji kintanyɛ bayu mo bo kuŋ bamii ba sage woŋ bɛ bo shii bo chu ntaŋ, bo mo bo baŋɛ jwe wu bamii ba nchi baa bɛ bige bǐ duude,
13 bo jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ sêŋe bamii le lɛ bɛŋ chi lefe lo booŋ be ba ŋgoo to bo choŋ gvunɛ che bo gɛɛŋ bɛ chi.
14 Nɛ bɛŋ sɛŋe noo, fi lee bintuŋ bi muh wù sage le, wu nɛ goone ki wu nyâ bɛŋ ŋgɛ le, bee seesɛ bɛ wu, wu gɛ ka wu nya bɛŋ ŋgɛ gɛ.”
15 Noo bo mo bo fi bige biyu bo tu bo sɛŋe gɛh no ba be jɛmɛ bo le. Kinfɛ kiyu kinɛ mo ki laaŋ antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu too bude abɛŋ lɛ ba gɛ̀ choŋ lo gvunɛ chi Jiso.

Jiso tuŋ bamii be yi woŋ le wuchii (Maliku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49; Joŋ 20:19-23; Lɛme 1:6-8)

16 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ Galalee, bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wù Jiso gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bo le.
17 Bo doo bo yɛŋ wu le, bo ŋgvuuŋ wu. Geenɛ bamu tu bo maŋe wu.
18 Jiso ja wu kɛŋsɛ wu to wu du bo le lɛ, “Chii le wu nya wa bvuŋga bvuchii bvu fɛwe mo bvu fɛkuu mɛne.
19 Noo, bɛŋ gêɛŋ woŋ le wuchii, bɛŋ gêe bamii nyu bamii baŋ ba ŋgoo, bɛŋ lêese bo a joo a jee chi Nyo wu Chii le, bɛ chi Mwa mo a chi Kiyo ki Yuude le.
20 Bɛŋ yêyi bo lɛ bo gêe fiɛɛ fichii fi nle n'yɛyɛ bɛŋ yu. Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlé nyûme besabɛŋ segechii gɛɛne bude kife kǐ woŋ lé wu gê wu ka.”

Saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso no Maliku gè Saŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Maliku wunɛ le

Saaka wù joŋe wu Maliku gè saŋ wunɛ duunyi lɛ Jiso le muh wù gè gee lɛme chi Nyo, wu ka kɛme bvuŋga ki wu jême fiɛɛ fi nyume no wu jɛme. Wu gè duunyi bvuŋga bvunɛ yi n'yɛyɛ we le bɛ ki wu bvûuse banchɛndaa ba Sataŋ, mo ki wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii. Jiso gè tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu gè to ki wu nyâ kikwɛɛ ke ki wu sûuŋ bamii yi ŋgɛ le. Jee chǐ Mwamuh chinɛ le chi, chǐ le a Ŋwa wu Danyɛ le (7:3-14).

Maliku saŋ baaŋ nyu kune mwɛɛ mù Jiso gè gee fede mù wu gè jɛme. Kiba ki fɛkimɛsɛ ki a ŋwa wunɛ le jɛme kune mwɛɛ mù gè kooshi bɛ Jiso yi kimaa ke ki fɛkimɛsɛ le, fede munchii no ba gè ta wu yi kintaaŋ le, bɛ no wù gè bu yi kwe le, wu bɛɛŋ we.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-13 Fɛŋkɛɛ wu saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso
1:14–9:50 Lɛme chi Jiso a kimbe kǐ Galalee le
10:1-52 Jiso ja Galalee wu gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm
11:1–15:47 Kimaa ki Jiso ki fɛkimɛsɛ mbebe Yɛlusalɛm le, bɛ Yɛlusalɛm, mɛɛse bɛ kwe ye.
16:1-8 Mbu wu Jiso yi kwe le
16:9-20 Kune no Jiso gè dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke no wù gè bu yi kwe le bɛ no wu gè bɛnɛ fɛwe

Saaka wù Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gè feeji

(Macho 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Joŋ 1:19-28)

1 Wunɛ le saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso Kletu wu le Mwa Nyo.

2 Wu gè kɛ gɛh no Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo, gè saŋ, Nyo duu lɛ,

“Yêgɛ yû, nlé ŋgê nchiiŋsɛ muh waŋ
wu ntuŋ wu sa wo fwe, wu lé
wu gêɛŋ wu seesɛ je yo.

3 Jɛ yi muh jaŋe kwa lɛ ba sêesɛ je yi
Tada, ba nâjɛ yi nyu chaaŋ.”

4 Noo, muh mu wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Joŋ Nlesɛajoo ja wu bunɛ wu gɛɛŋ kwa wu tu wu feeji bamii le lɛ bo kusɛ muntele muboo, wu leesɛ bo a joo lɛ Nyo lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo.

5 Bamii tu bo bude bantɛ ba yi woŋ wu Judia le wuchii, mo a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Yɛlusalɛm le kichii bo gɛɛne fɛ Joŋ le, bo sɛŋe bimbefɛ biboo lɛ, wu mo wu leese bo a Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le.

6 Joŋ gè jiide njú yǐ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ yvú yi nyaŋ yimi yǐ ba tɛŋe lɛ kamɛɛ, wu kaane kicha chiŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ je yi nyaŋ, mwɛɛ mwe munjile gè bee chuma bɛ bvutu bvu nchvuuŋ.

7 Wu gè feeji, wu duu lɛ, “Muh mu too a mɛ jiŋ wu kuge wu fede mɛ, mbaaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki ŋgvuumɛ fɛkuu nfaanyɛ balaba be gɛ.

8 Nleese bɛŋ nyu a joo, geenɛ, wu lé wu gê wu leese fie bɛŋ nyu a Kiyo ki Yuude le.”

No ba gè leesɛ Jiso a joo bɛ no Sataŋ gè mone wu

(Macho 3:13; 4:11; Luka 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9 Gɛh aju ayu le, Jiso ja Nasalɛ kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le, wu to Joŋ leesɛ wu a joo, fɛ Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le.

10 Gɛh no Jiso gè bude a joo, kibvulɛ gwenyɛ ye, Kiyo ki Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le fiɛɛnɛ kibɛmbɛ.

11 Jɛ jɛmɛ fɛwe lɛ, “Wo le Mwa yaŋ, wo le fitele fiaŋ, n'yuge njoŋ bɛ wo baaŋ.”

12 Kimimia Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki ge Jiso gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee nchvuuŋ.

13 Wu tu wù nyu yo yi aju le mbaanyɛ, Sataŋ mone wu. Wu gè bee yo noo bɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ, banchɛndaa ba Nyo jiiŋe fɛ wu le.

Jiso tɛɛŋ bamii banɛh lɛ bo nyume booŋ be ba ŋgoo

(Macho 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14 Bo gè ja bo koo Joŋ Nlesɛajoo ba
leesɛ yeh yi ncha le. Lɛ nyu ajiŋ ayu,
Jiso gɛɛŋ Galalee, wu tu wu feeji saaka
wù joŋe wu Nyo yo.
15 Wu tu wu feeji, wu duu lɛ, “Kife
le ki to ka ki kojɛ, bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo
le wa mbebe le. Bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele
mwɛna, bɛŋ bèɛŋ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ
le.”
16 Jiso tu wu fede mbebe Mamasi
wù Galalee le, wu yɛŋ Samoŋ bɛ mwa
bwee, wu Andulu le bo nooŋ gii a
mamasi le, no lɛme chiboo gè bee bíɛŋ
yǐ kolɛ.
17 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bǐi mɛne,
nlé nfê bɛŋ bɛŋ kôode wa nyume
bamii.”
18 Kimimia, bo mo bo chinɛ gii yi-
boo le, bo tu bo bii wu le.
19 Jiso doo wu kɛŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ fwe,
wu yɛŋ Jɛm bɛ mwa bwee wù Joŋ le,
bò gè bee booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi, bɛ bo nyu a
ŋguh le bo chvuushi gii.
20 Jiso mo wu tɛɛŋ tɛ bo. Bo chinɛ
chiji bo wù Jɛbɛdi le a ŋguh le, bɛ
bamii ba bo gè jo bo lɛne bo le, bo mo
bo tu bo bii wu le.

Jiso bvusɛ kiyo kǐ yiide ye yi muh le (Luka 4:31-37)

21 Bɛ ba Jiso ja bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ
kǐ Kafanahum le. Lɛ to nyume juu chi
yuuŋ, Jiso mo wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ
le, wu tu wu yɛyi bamii yu.
22 Bamii yuge bo kɛme lo ŋgha yi
n'yɛyɛ we le, nje wu gè yɛyi njɛ muh
wù kɛme bvuŋga bvu n'yɛyɛ. Gɛ wu gɛ
yɛyi njɛ no bamii ba duunyi banchi ba
Nyo to bo yɛyi gɛ.
23 Gɛh sege yu, muh mu gè bee yeh
yi buunɛ yiyu le, gè bee kiyo kǐ yiide
nyu ye ye le.
24 No wu leese yu, wu mo wu waŋ
lɛ, “Jiso wu Nasalɛ, wo goone la a bee
le? Wo to ki wo lêɛshɛ lo bee? Ŋkee wo
chuule. Le wo wù Yuude wù ja fɛ Nyo
le.”
25 Jiso waŋ kiyo kǐ yiide kiyu, wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Baŋ lo, wo bu yi muh wunɛ
le.”
26 Kiyo kǐ yiide mo ki ge muh wuyu
gwe fɛkuu wu tu wu tage, ki jaŋ
fɛwɛɛwe, ki mo ki bû ye ye le.
27 Bamii yɛŋ noo, jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu
bo maŋe lɛbolɛbo bo biide lɛ, “Finɛ le
la? Le n'yɛyɛ wumu wù fwɛŋ? Muh
wunɛ kɛme bvuŋga ki wu kâane mo
biyo bǐ yiide bi mo bi yuge wu le.”
28 Kimimia, saaka wu kune Jiso
saaŋe wu gɛɛŋ bantɛ bachii ba kimbe
kǐ Galalee le.

Jiso fɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ wesee (Macho 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)

29 Jiso gè bu yeh yi buunɛ yɛɛ le, wu
gɛɛŋ a Samoŋ bɛ Andulu yeh, Jɛm bɛ
Joŋ nyu bɛ bo.
30 Gè bee mwɛɛdɛ Samoŋ gime, wu
chɛne bɛ kin'ya. Gɛh no Jiso lese yeh,
bo mo bo sɛɛŋ lo wu le kune kwɛse
wuyu.
31 Jiso gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gè gime fo, wu
jijɛ wu yi kibo le, wu chiaasɛ wu we.
Kin'ya kiyu mo ki chinɛ wu le, wu ja
we, wu bijɛ fiɛɛ bo ji.
32 Lɛ nyu fɛnfu abvu no juu gè seele,
bo too bɛ bamii bachii ba gè chɛne
mo bamii ba banchɛndaa ba Sataŋ gè
njiiŋse bɛ bo fɛ Jiso le.
33 Kilaantɛŋ kiyu kichii ki taashɛ a
fwɛɛŋ.
34 Wu fɛde bamii ba duude ba gè
kɛme binchɛŋ yeye yeye, wu ka bvu-
use banchɛndaa ba debele ba duude
yi bamii bamu le. Wu doo wu bvuuse,
wu gɛ ka wu bɛɛŋ lɛ banchɛndaa bayu
jɛme gɛ, nje bo gɛ kee muh wu le wu.

Jiso fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo Galalee achii (Luka 4:42-44)

35 Lɛ to nyume antaana kibilebile
le, Jiso ja we, wu bu wu gɛɛŋ kijusɛ
kimi le wu maa ki wu bûunɛ.
36 Samoŋ bɛ bamii ba bɛ bo gè bee,
bo shɛɛ bo bu bo gɛɛŋ ki bo gooŋ wu.
37 Bo yɛŋ wu le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Bamii bachii le bo shɛɛ bo goone
wo.”
38 Jiso chvuu fie bo le lɛ, “Bee dâŋ be
gêɛŋ bantɛ bamu le, lɛ taŋlo nfejɛ tɛ jɛ
yi Nyo yo. Le fiɛɛ fi nto nje fi.”
39 Wu mo wu tu wu jiɛnyi kimbe
kǐ Galalee le kichii wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo
yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le, wu bvuuse
banchɛndaa ba debele lɛ yi bamii le.

Jiso fɛ muh wu chɛne bɛ goŋ yĭ baaŋ
(Macho 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16)

40 Muh mu wu gè chɛne bɛ goŋ yĭ
baaŋ gè ja wu to, wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso
jii, wu lɛgɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo taŋlo
wo fɛ mɛ n'yuude, fɛ wo nɛ koŋe lo.”
41 Yii koo Jiso, wu nɛjɛ kibo wu kuŋ
wu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ŋkoŋe lo,
têmɛ la, wo yûude!”
42 Kimimia, goŋ yĭ baaŋ yiyu mo yi
chinɛ wu le, wu tɛmɛ wu tu wu yûude.
43 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu gɛɛne la,
wu lejɛ lo wu le,
44 wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Yêŋ keefɛ wo sêɛŋ
muh le gɛ. Geenɛ, gênɛ wo chûnyɛ
kikwɛɛ kuŋ chiji kintanyɛ le, wo mo
wo nyâ nnyaa yĭ Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ muh
kɛmɛ ki wu nyâ ki wu chûnyɛ bamii le
lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ wa yi goŋ yinɛ le wu
mo wu tu wu yûude.”
45 No Jiso leji noo, muh wuyu tu wu
gɛɛŋ wu bwaashi lo fiɛɛ fiyu. Saaka
wuyu saaŋe, je gɛ ka yi nyu yu yĭ taŋlo
Jiso lee a kilaantɛŋ le nɛ bwaashaa gɛ.
Wu mo wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu nchvuuŋ,
bamii jade manjuu le manjuu le, bo
too fɛ wu le.

2

Jiso fɛ muh wù gè kwe kimbe kim-
imia
(Macho 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

1 Aju doo a kɛŋsɛ, Jiso kaasɛ wu tu
jiŋ Kafanahum. Bamii yu lɛ wu le wa
fɛ yeh le,
2 bo taashɛ fo wesee, je gè bee gɛ
yu yĭ taŋlo muh tomɛ kikaa mo a yeh
fwɛɛŋ gɛ. Wu tu wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo bo
le.
3 Bamii bamu gè ja bo too banɛh bɛ
muh mu fɛ wu le, bo nyu bo shumɛ yi
bvuko le, wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia.
4 Fi ya ki bo lee bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ wu
le nje bamii gɛ fasɛ baaŋ. Bo mo bo
bɛɛŋ nyu a yeh we, bo chiɛɛ kiyɛ. No
bo chɛle noo, bo mo bo shiishɛ muh
wuyu a fiɛɛ fi wu gè gime yo le.
5 Jiso yɛŋ no bo le bo leesɛ muntele
muboo ye ye le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh
wù gè kwe wa kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le
lɛ, “Nsaa yaŋ, nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ
biuŋ.”
6 Bamii bamu ba gè yɛyi banchi ba
Nyo ba gè shiiyɛ fo yu noo, bo tu bo
shuŋshi a muntele le, bo biide lɛ,
7 “Muh wunɛ jɛme nɛ nɛɛ? Wu jode
kijusɛ ki Nyo. Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wu taŋlo
wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ fuge Nyo sɛŋ?”
8 Jiso mo wu kɛɛ a fitele fie le fiɛɛ fi
bo gɛ kwaji, wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ kɛme kfuu chi banɛ baŋkwajɛ a
muntele mwɛna le nɛ njɛ la?
9 Fi chige fi njɛmɛ muh wunɛ le, le fi
la? Ki njɛmɛ lɛ nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ
bie noo, lɛ wu jo bvuko bwe wu gɛɛne
la?
10 Geenɛ, nlé ŋgê bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme bvuŋga
fɛkuu fɛnɛ ki wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ.” Wu
mo wu jɛmɛ muh wù gè kwe wa
kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le lɛ,
11 “Njɛme wo le, jâ we wo jô bvuko
bwuŋ wo gêɛne fɛ wo yeh le.”
12 Wu mo wu ja we, wu jo bvuko
wu bude bamii bachii jiiŋe wu. Bo
jiŋɛ nɛɛ, jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo tume
maŋkuŋ ma Nyo, bo duu lɛ, “Bee gè
baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ kfuu chi finɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ.”
(Maliku 2:3-12; Macho 9:1-8; Luka
5:17-26)

Jiso tɛɛŋ Lɛwe lɛ wu nyûme mwa ye
wu ŋgoo
(Macho 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32)

13 Jiso ka wu ja wu gɛɛŋ mbebe ma-
masi le, kinchvu ki bamii to fo, wu tu
wu yɛyi bo.
14 Wu ja wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu yɛŋ
Lɛwe wu le mwa Alfayu le, wu shii
fɛ kijusɛ ke ki lɛme le, wu koode ŋwa.
Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo bĭi mɛne.” Wu
mo wu ja we wu bii wu le.
15 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛɛŋ bo
jii mwɛɛ a Lɛwe yeh bɛ bamii ba gè
koode ŋwa mo bamii bamu ba befe tɛ.
Kfuu chi banɛ bamii tu bo bii wu le
wesee.
16 Bafalashii ba gè yɛyi banchi ba
Nyo yɛŋ no Jiso jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba
befe mo ba gè koode ŋwa, bo mo bo
biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Le nje la
fi wu jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba koode ŋwa
mo bamii ba befe bamu?”
17 Jiso yu no bo biide, wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, “Gɛ bamii ba tɛɛme to bo goone
muh wu nche gɛ. To goone nyu ba

chɛne. Gɛ nto ki ntɛɛŋ bamii ba chaaŋ gɛ. Nto ki ntɛɛŋ nyume bamii ba befe."

Kune mbaŋ mwɛɛ munjile (Macho 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39)

18 Lɛ to nyu, booŋ ba Joŋ ba ŋgoo mo ba Bafalashii bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile. Bamii bamu mo bo to bo biih Jiso le lɛ, "Le nje la wù booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ, mo ba Bafalashii bane mwɛɛ munjile, buŋ booŋ ba ŋgoo bane gɛ?"

19 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Taŋlo ba tɛɛŋ bamii fɛ bvuguu le bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile chiji bvuguu nyu bɛ bo? Gɛ taŋlo bo bane mwɛɛ munjile wù nyu bɛ bo gɛ.

20 Geenɛ, kife le ki to kǐ ba lé ba fi chiji bvuguu wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo kɛ bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile kife kiyu le.

21 Gɛ muh taŋlo wu jo finchaŋa fi nju fifɛŋ, wu chvuushɛ nju yǐ kege yu gɛ. Nɛ wu ge lo noo, finchaŋa fi nju fiyu mɛsɛ fi saayɛ lo nju yǐ kege yiyu, kintuge ki le fo ki mɛsɛ ki kugɛ ki fe no ki gè shee ki nyume.

22 Gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh jo mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ, wu gɛɛ a kibɛɛŋ ki mbvuuŋ kǐ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ je yi nyaŋ, ki juŋ wa le gɛ. Wu nɛ ge lo noo, mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ mayu koo, mo saayɛ kibɛɛŋ kǐ kege kiyu, mbvuuŋ bɛ kibɛɛŋ mu mo mu lɛsɛ achiji. Fi kooji le lɛ, ba kɛme ki ba gɛɛde mbvuuŋ ma manfɛŋ nyume a bibɛɛŋ bǐ bifɛŋ le."

Kune juu chi yuuŋ (Macho 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5)

23 Gè bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo jiɛnyi bo fede mwɛ wu agiŋ wumu le. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛ bo suume bichiɛɛ bo jii.

24 Bafalashii yɛŋ, bo biih Jiso le lɛ, "Bǐjɛ wo yêŋ, le nje la fi booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo gee fiɛɛ fi nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh ge juu chi yuuŋ gɛ?"

25 Jiso biih tɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ gè baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le no jɛŋ gè yu Nfoŋ Dabi bɛ ŋgoo ye wu ge gɛ?

26 Gè bee kife kǐ Abiata gè bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ, Dabi lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu jo blɛd wù ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le wu Nyo, wu ji wu ka wu nya tɛ ŋgoo ye yu, gè bee nchi lɛ keefɛ muh ji blɛd wuyu fede bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ."

27 Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nyo gè gɛle juu chi yuuŋ nje muh. Gɛ wu gɛ fɛ muh nje juu chi yuuŋ gɛ.

28 Noo, muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji Kikwɛɛ ki yuuŋ."

3

Jiso fɛ muh wù kibo kwe wa (Macho 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11)

1 Jiso ka wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi buunɛ le. Muh mu nyu yu a kibo ke kwe wa.

2 Bamii bamu ba gè bee yu bo goone fiɛɛ fi bo kooyi yi Jiso le, bo mo bo noŋ ajii ye ye le bo tu bo jiiŋe laa wu lé wu fê muh juu chi yuuŋ la.

3 Jiso jɛmɛ muh wu kibo ke gè kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, "Jâ we wo tô fɛnɛ."

4 No wu to, Jiso biih bamii le lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fi nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ muh ge juu chi yuuŋ le fi la? Ki ba ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe, noo fi befe le? Ki ba fi muh noo, ki ba yuuyɛ lo le?" Bo chii.

5 Jiso bijɛ bo bachii wu kɛnɛ bɛ shéŋ yǐ toonyɛ, shéŋ kwe wu, nje muntele muboo mù yiide. Wu jɛmɛ muh wù kibo ke gè kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, "Nêjɛ kibo kuŋ." Wu nɛjɛ, ki mo ki têmɛ.

6 Bafalashii mo bo bu, bo gɛɛŋ bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nfoŋ Hɛlod bo mo bo chu ntaŋ kimimia no bo lé bo gê fɛ bo yuuyɛ Jiso.

Bamii tu bo jade bimbe le bichii bo too fɛ Jiso le

7 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo ja yo bo gɛɛŋ fɛ Mamasi wù Galalee le. Kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ bi wu le. Bamii bamu gè ja kimbe kǐ Galalee bɛ kǐ Judia le.

8 Bamu ja Yɛlusalɛm, bamu kimbe kǐ Idumia le, bamu a Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le wuŋ kwege, bamu bimbe bi Taya bɛ Sidoŋ le. Kinchvu kiyu gè too noo nje bo gè yuge mwɛɛ mu wu gè gee munchii.

9 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ bo gooŋ ŋguh bo seesɛ bo gɛɛ wu lee yo, keefɛ kinchvu kiyu ja ki faase wu gɛ.

10 Wu gè jɛme noo nje wu gè fɛ wa
bamii ba duude, bamii ba binchɛŋ
wesee too bo kune wu le.
11 Sege bamii ba biyo bĭ yiide gè
njiiŋse bɛ bo gè yɛŋ Jiso le bo mo bo
gweeyi a wù fwe bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ,
“Wo le Mwa Nyo.”
12 No bo gè wanɛ noo, Jiso du lo bo
le lɛ keefɛ bo gê bamii kêɛ wu gɛ.

Jiso baa bamii yuufe ncho bafɛɛ lɛ le booŋ be ba ntuŋ
(Macho 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16)

13 Wu ja wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ
le, wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba wu gè goone bo
to fɛ wu le.
14 Wu baa bamii yuufe ncho bafɛɛ,
wu tɛɛŋ bo lɛ booŋ be ba ntuŋ,* lɛ bɛ
bo nyume, wu tune bo, bo jiɛnyi bo
feeji jɛ yi Nyo,
15 bo ka kɛme bvuŋga ki bo bvuuse
banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le.†
16 Bamii bayu gè bee: Samoŋ, wu
wù gè nya jee che chimi lɛ Bita.
17 Jɛm bɛ mwa bwee wù Joŋ ba gè
bee booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi, ba wu gè nya bo
jee lɛ, “Boanɛgɛ” chĭ le lɛ, “Booŋ ba jaŋ
yi mgbame.”
18 Bamu nyu Andulu, Filib, Ba-
tolomiu, Macho Toma, Jɛm wù mwa
Alfayu, Tadio, Samoŋ wù gè bee muh
ŋgoo yi Bajalot,‡
19 mo Juda Ɛkaliot wù gè kɛnɛ wu to
wu gesɛ Jiso.

Bamii tu bo duu lɛ Bɛsebu wù nfoŋ banchɛndaa ba debele le yi Jiso le
(Macho 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Jiso ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gè chee fo,
kinchvu ki bamii ka kitaashɛ fo, bɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ baaŋ kɛme gɛ lo je
ki bo ji mwɛɛ gɛ.
21 Kfuu che gè doo chi yu, bo mo bo
gɛɛŋ ki bo jo wu nje bamii gè duu lɛ wu
ghaane lo.
22 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba
Nyo ba gè ja Yɛlusalɛm bo boh yo bo tu
bo duu lɛ, “Bɛsebu le ye ye le, wu bvu-
use banchɛndaa ba debele banɛ, nyu
bɛ bvuŋga bvu Nfoŋ wu banchɛndaa
bayu.”
23 Jiso bɛɛŋ bo, wu biih bo le a
ŋgaŋ le lɛ, “Taŋlo Sataŋ ka wu bvuuse
kikwɛɛ ke yi muh le nɛɛ?
24 Nɛ kituŋ ja ki gade ki juu lɛkilɛki,
ki gɛ ka ki lɛɛŋ gɛ.
25 Yeh ja yi gade yi juu lɛyilɛyi, yi gɛ
ka yi lɛɛŋ gɛ.
26 Noo, Sataŋ ja wu gade bɛ ŋgoo ye
bo juu lɛbolɛbo, wu gɛ ka wu lɛɛŋ gɛ,
mo nyu kimɛsɛ ke.
27 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wu
taŋlo wu lee yeh yi muh wu bvuŋga le,
wu kudɛ mwɛɛ mwe yi nchiɛɛŋ le wu
legɛ bɛ mu, njɛ wu ya wu kaaŋ muh
bvuŋga wuyu fɛ wu kudɛ sɛŋ gɛ.
28 Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo taŋlo
wu lɛɛshɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mo jé yĭ
befe yichii yĭ bamii jɛme.§
29 Geenɛ, muh wù jɛme jɛ yĭ befe
kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu gɛ taŋlo Nyo
lɛɛshɛ gɛ, nje wu le wu ge kimbefɛ ki
kage gɛ.”
30 Jiso gè jɛme noo nje bamii bayu gè
duu lɛ kiyo kĭ yiide le yi ye ye le.

Bwe Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwee Jiso
(Macho 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21)

31 Bwe Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwee Jiso mo
bo fɛsɛ, bo lɛɛŋ akfuuŋ, bo tuŋ muh lɛ
wu tɛɛŋ wu.
32 Gè bee kinchvu ki bamii shii ki
tuŋ kigaŋ bo taashɛ. Bo jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, “Bwoo bɛ booŋ ba bwoo goone wo
akfuuŋ.”
33 Jiso biih lɛ, “Bwaaŋ bɛ booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ le baaŋ?”
34 No wu bile noo wu mo wu jiŋɛ
bamii ba gè shilɛ bo tuŋ kigaŋ baa, wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bwaaŋ bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le
banɛ.
35 Muh wuchii wù gee fiɛɛ fi Nyo
goone, le wu wu le mwa bwɛɛŋ bɛ
jɛme yaŋ mo bwɛɛŋ.”

---

* **3:14** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme njɛme wu le lɛ, “Wu tɛɛŋ bo lɛ booŋ be ba tuŋ lɛ gɛ.” † **3:15** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le ba taa fo fɛnɛ lɛ, “fɛde tɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ.” ‡ **3:18** Salot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone woŋ, bo juu ki bo bvusɛ bo yi ŋgɛ le chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le. § **3:28** Bamii ba duude yɛde lɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mo jé yi befe chinɛ ba jɛme kune Nyo

4

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè nooŋ ŋgo
(Macho 13:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

1 Jiso ka wu kɛ wu yɛyi bamii mbebe
mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii taashɛ fo
nɛ gɛmm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii
nyu a ŋguh le a joo, kinchvu kiyu lɛme
ŋgɛɛme yi joo le kwa.
2 Wu tu wu yɛyi bo bɛ mwɛɛ wesee a
baŋgaŋ le. Wu ja wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu
bo le lɛ,
3 "Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, muh gè la ki wu
gêɛŋ wu noŋ ŋgo.
4 Wu gè doo wu nooŋ, yimi gwe a je,
munyii to mu tajɛ mu ji.
5 Yimi ŋgo gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki kimbaaŋ
le nshɛŋ nyu gɛ fo chuule gɛ. Yi mo yi
yaŋsɛ yi bu nje nshɛŋ gè bee fo gɛh nɛ
shige.
6 Muu doo wu kɛ wu baaŋ, wu suŋ
ŋgo yiyu yi bobɛ, nje yi gè baaŋ a
chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ gɛ.
7 Yimi ŋgo gwe yi mbiaŋ le. Mbiaŋ
yiyu kuu yi mo yi baŋɛ ŋgo yiyu, yi gɛ
yuŋ muntaŋ gɛ.
8 Yimi gwe nyu yi nshɛŋ yǐ joŋe
le, yi gè bu, yi kuu yi yuŋ, yi duu
yi fe no ba gè noŋ, jise chi ŋgo yune
ajii mbaanshɛ, yimi ajii mbambvu-
soo, yimi ajii gwii."
9 No Jiso ma noo wu mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ,
"Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ wu yu."

Le nje la fi Jiso gè jɛme nyu a baŋgaŋ le
(Macho 13:10-17; Luka 8:9-10)

10 Jiso gè doo wu nyume wumaa,
bamii bamu ba bɛ bo gè bee mo booŋ
be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ biih
wu le kune ŋgaŋ wuyu.
11 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le bɛŋ ba Nyo
le wu dunyɛ wa kinyilɛ ki bvunfoŋ
bwe bɛŋ le. Geenɛ, fɛ bamii bamu le
fiɛɛ fichii le nyu a baŋgaŋ le,
12 wu lɛ bo ge bo jiiŋe, geenɛ bo ya
yɛde gɛ, bo ge bo yege, bo ya yuge
gɛ. Fi nɛ bee gɛ noo gɛ tu bo bee bo
kusɛ wa muntele muboo, Nyo lɛɛshɛ
bimbefɛ biboo."

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ wu Jiso gɛ ma duunyi
(Macho 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15)

13 Jiso ja wu biih bamii ba gè bee bɛ
wu le lɛ, "Fi le lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi
ŋgaŋ wunɛ jɛme gɛ? Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kɛɛ
gɛ wunɛ gɛ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ
baŋgaŋ bamu?
14 Ŋgo yǐ muh wuyu gè noŋ le jɛ yi
Nyo.
15 Ŋgo yǐ gè gwe a je le bamii ba yuge
jɛ yi Nyo, Sataŋ mo wu to kimimia wu
bvusɛ jɛ yiyu fɛ muntele muboo le.
16 Ŋgo yǐ gè gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le,
le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo fi lo
kimimia bɛ njoŋ,
17 geenɛ, yi baaŋ a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ fɛ
muntele muboo le gɛ. Yi lɛme gɛh
nɛ shige, nɛ ŋgɛ le wu to, kɛnɛ bamii
boone nyu bikaa a bo jiŋ nje jɛ yiyu,
bo mo bo chii bikaa kimimia.
18 Ŋgo yǐ gè gwe mbiaŋ le, le bamii
ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo,
19 nfuuŋsɛ kune mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ
kfunɛ le, bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bvukugɛ mo
kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ munɛ, mo mu taashɛ
mu baŋɛ jɛ yiyu yi laayɛ lo achiji.
20 Ŋgo yǐ gè gwe yi nshɛŋ yǐ joŋe le, le
bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo fi, bo gee
no yi goone bo gɛɛne lo fwe fwe, gɛh
njɛ fɛ ŋgo yǐ yuŋ ajii mbaanshɛ, yimi
ajii mbambvusoo, yimi ajii gwii."

Kune kin'yesɛ
(Luka 8:16-18)

21 Jiso ja wu biih lɛ, "Muh to wu
lee bɛ kin'yesɛ yeh wu kfuusɛ bɛ ŋkaa,
kɛnɛ wu leesɛ agaguu? Gɛ muh to wu
chu wu tome nyume yi fiɛɛ fi ba to ba
toome kin'yesɛ fo gɛ?
22 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi le nyilɛ le,
le ba gè nyile lɛ ba ge fi yɛnɛ, fi le ajiŋ
ajiŋ fichii ba lé ba gê fi bu fɛ waaŋ.
23 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yu."
24 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ
yege jɛ yi Nyo bɛŋ yêge chuule, bɛŋ
kêe lɛ je yǐ muh yege yu le yǐ Nyo lé
wu gê wu fe yo, fɛ wu nya mwɛdɛ le.
Wu lé wu gê wu nya noo wu fesɛ lo.
25 Muh wù kɛme fiɛɛ, lé ba nyû ba
bisɛ. Muh wù kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ mo nyu
fi shige fi wù kɛme, lé ba nyû ba ge ba
fi lo a wu le."

Ŋgaŋ kune ŋgo no yi to yi kuu

26 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo le njɛ ŋgo fɛ muh nooŋ mwɛne.
27 Doo nyume antaŋ wu tu wu lefe,
akfuuŋ yuu wu ja we. Ŋgo yiyu gè bu
yi tu yi kuu, wu baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ laa yi gee
nɛɛ fɛ yi kuu la,
28 gee gɛh nshɛŋ fɛ yi kuu. Sege yi ja
yi chooŋ, yi ja yi faashɛ, yi ge yi ja fo
yi tuŋ ajii.
29 Yi doo yi ta, wu mo wu jo finyoo
wu lee mwɛne, nje kife ki ŋgwejɛ le ki
kojɛ ka.”

Ŋgaŋ kune kfuu chi ŋgo yi fintaŋ fimi
(Macho 13:31-32,34; Luka 13:18-19)

30 Jiso ka wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Taŋlo
besabɛŋ fe bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bɛ la?
Taŋlo besabɛŋ fe bɛ ŋgaŋ wù la?
31 Bvu nyume njɛ kfuu chi ŋgo yi fin-
taŋ fimi,*fi nyoonyi ajii fi fede biŋgogɛ
bichii fɛnɛ fɛkuu muh gè to wu nooŋ a
wu mwɛne
32 yi ku, yi yɛɛŋ yi fe bite bichii bǐ
ba nooŋ mwɛne, ché ye kuge yi nyaa
kiyiŋ, munyii mù fuune we joone yeh
a kiyiŋ kiyu le.”
33 Le no Jiso gè feeji jɛ yi Nyo bamii
le a baŋgaŋ le njɛ banɛ, no taŋlo bo yu
bo gɛɛŋ bo bu.
34 Gɛ wu gɛ jɛme fiɛɛ bo le njɛ le a
ŋgaŋ le sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, wu gè doo wu
nyume bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛbolɛbo,
wu mo wu mɛsɛ wu bwaashɛ baŋgaŋ
bayu bachii bo le.

Jiso waŋ nfuŋ
(Macho 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25)

35 Jiso yɛyɛ bamii abvu, lɛ doo
nyume fɛnfu, wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bee daŋ mamasi bee gɛɛŋ
wuŋ kwege.”
36 Bo mo bo chinɛ kinchvu ki bamii
kǐ gè bee fo le, bo lee a ŋguh wù Jiso
gè bee wa yo wɛɛ le, bɛ bo tu bo daŋe,
baŋguh bamu bii bo le.
37 No bo gè daŋe, nfuŋ wù baaŋ ja
wu jaŋɛ wu kɛ wu tu wu muuse joo,
joo lese a ŋguh le yi goone ki yi yísɛ yo.
38 Jiso gè bee a ŋguh wɛɛ jiŋ wu lefe,
wu giŋsɛ kikwɛɛ yi mbwaaŋ le. Bo
gɛɛŋ bo kaŋsɛ wu bo du lɛ, “Muh wu
N'yɛyɛ, kwe goone ki yi jô besabɛŋ wo
ghaade gɛ?”
39 Jiso kaŋsɛ, wu waŋ nfuŋ wuyu,
wu jɛmɛ joo le lɛ, “Wo nyûme nshi-
iŋŋ.” Nfuŋ wuyu mo wu lu, manjuu
chii nɛ nshiiŋŋ.
40 Wu mo wu biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ faane la? Bɛŋ baaŋ a leesɛ
gɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le gɛ?”
41 Ye kuufɛ bo, bo tu bo ghaade
fɛwɛɛwe lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Wunɛ muh le
wù nɛɛ, wù nfuŋ bɛ joo yuge wu le?”

5

Jiso bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi muh le
(Macho 8:28-34; Luka 8:26-39)

1 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo daŋ ma-
masi wuyu bo bu wuŋ kwege, kimbe
ki bamii ba Gɛlasɛŋ le.
2 No wu gè bude a ŋguh le, wu tasɛ bɛ
muh mu wù kiyo kǐ yiide gè njiiŋse bɛ
wu, wu bu afuuŋ yǐ ba gè jiiyi bamii
yo le.
3 Muh wuyu to wu chee afuuŋ yiyu
le. Muh nyu gɛ yu wù taŋlo wu kaaŋ
wu mo bɛ bancha gɛ.
4 Kiŋgane kǐ duude le ba gè leese
wu kinfaŋa le, ba kaaŋ chiaaŋ ye bɛ
bancha, wu suume bancha bayu, wu
saayɛ binfaŋa biyu. Gɛ muh gè kɛme
bvuŋga bvù taŋlo wu jijɛ wu le gɛ.
5 Muh wuyu tu wu shɛŋe a manta
mayu le wu bɛɛne wu bude yi bam-
begɛ le antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ, wu wanɛ, wu
shooshi ye ye bɛ ata.
6 No wu yɛŋ Jiso le baaŋ je yǐ ndefe
le, wu legɛ wu to wu tuŋ anyuu a wu
jii,
7 wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Jiso Mwa
Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ
Munchii lɛ, wo fii la a mɛne? Nlɛge wo
a jee chi Nyo le lɛ keefɛ wo nyâ mɛ ŋgɛ
gɛ.”
8 Wu gè jɛme noo, nje Jiso gè waŋ
wa lɛ, “Kiyo kǐ yiide kinɛ, bû lo yi muh
wunɛ le.”
9 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Jee chuŋ le
yɛɛŋ.” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Jee chaŋ le lɛ
kinchvu, nje bee duude lo.”

* **4:31** Fintaŋ finɛ le a jé yi bala le lɛ, “mustard”.

10 No wu chvuse noo, wu mo wu lɛgɛ Jiso wesee lɛ keefɛ wu kuŋ bɛ bo woŋ wuyu kwɛɛ le gɛ.
11 Gè bee ŋgoo yi munyuŋa mù duude jii mwɛɛ yi mbɛɛsɛ le fo.
12 Biyo bĭ yiide biyu mo bi lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ, “Wo chiiŋsɛ bee nyu a munyuŋa mwege le bee lee yi mu le.”
13 Jiso bɛɛŋ. Biyo biyu mo bi bu yi muh wuyu le, bi gɛɛŋ bi lee yi munyuŋa muyu le. Ŋgoo yi munyuŋa muyu gè bee njɛ banchvuge bafɛɛ. Mu sɛŋ mu boh a kiŋkoŋ kɛɛ le, mu shii a mamasi wuyu le, mu kweeyɛ yo.
14 Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne munyuŋa muyu ja fo, bo fɛɛ lo, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ saaka wuyu a laantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ ba yo le. Bamii tu bo yuge, bo bude bo too ki bo to bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fĭ kooshi le.
15 Bo to fɛ Jiso gè bee fo, bo yɛŋ muh wɛɛ wù kinchvu ki banchɛndaa ba debele gè shee bo njiiŋse bɛ wu, wu shii fo, wu jii njú, bvufee bwe kaasɛ wa bvu tu fo. Bo faŋ baaŋ.
16 Bamii ba gè yɛŋ fiɛɛ fĭ gè kooshɛ le, bo mo bo sɛŋe bo no fi gè kooshɛ bɛ muh wɛɛ mo ŋgoo yi munyuŋa yɛɛ.
17 No bo yu noo, bo kɛ bo lɛge Jiso lɛ wu ja gwɛŋ wuboo le.
18 No Jiso gè goone ki wu lêe a ŋguh le, muh wù banchɛndaa ba debele gè bu ye ye le wɛɛ tu wu lɛge Jiso lɛ bɛ wu gɛɛne.
19 Jiso faŋ, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo gêɛne nyu fɛ wo kfuuŋ, wo gɛɛŋ wo sɛɛŋ bamii buŋ fiɛɛ fĭ Tada ge fɛ wo le, bɛ no wu le wu koo yii fɛ wo le.”
20 Noo, muh wuyu mo wu ja, wu gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi woŋ wuyu le wuchii, wu ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Bilaantɛŋ bĭ Yuufe le, wu feeji fiɛɛ fĭ Jiso ge fɛ wu le. Bamii tu bo yuge, bo kɛme lo ŋgha.

Kune mwa Jailu mo kwɛse wumu wù gè kuŋ nju yi Jiso le wu tɛmɛ
(Macho 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56)

21 Jiso kaasɛ wu daŋ a ŋguh le wu tu wuŋ kwege wu tu wù nyu mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki taashɛ fo.
22 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ wumu mo wu ja wu to fo, jee che nyu lɛ Jailu. No wu yɛŋ Jiso le, wu gɛɛŋ wu gwe a wu jii,
23 wu lɛgɛ wu wesee, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Mwa yaŋ wù shige wù kwɛse kwee lo. Kii wo, tô gɛh wo kûŋ wu le wu tɛmɛ, wu tu yu.”
24 Jiso mo wu ja bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne, kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki bii ki faase Jiso.

25 Kwɛse wumu tɛ gè bee a kinchvu kiyu ntɛnɛɛ wù nyu wu chɛŋ wa bɛ kinchɛŋ ki bikɛse lɛ biluŋ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ.
26 Wu gè bee wu yɛŋ wa ŋgɛ baaŋ a bamii ba nche ba duude jiŋ, wu chɛŋɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gè kɛme, mwɛɛ foo gɛh lo mu gɛɛne fwe fwe.
27 No wu gè yu wa kune Jiso, wu mo wu to a wu jiŋ a kinchvu ntɛnɛɛ, wu kuŋ nju ye le,
28 nje wu gè duu fɛ fitele fie le lɛ, “Nɛ n'ya ŋkuŋ gɛh nyu nju ye le, tu nle ntɛmɛ wa.”
29 No wu gè kuŋ noo, kinchɛŋ ke mo ki suunɛ kimimia. Kwɛse wuyu yu tɛ ye ye le lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ wa.

30 Jiso doo wu yu ye ye le lɛ bvuŋga le bvu bu ye ye le, wu kaasɛ ye kimimia, wu biih bamii le lɛ, “Kuŋ yɛɛŋ nju yaŋ le?”
31 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo yɛnɛ gɛ kinchvu ki bamii le no ki faase wo gɛ, wo ka biide laa kuŋ yɛɛŋ wo le la?
32 Jiso mɛ gɛh wu tu wu jiiŋe wu kɛɛne ki wu yêŋ muh wù kuŋ wu le.
33 No, kwɛse wuyu gè kee fiɛɛ fi kooshi bɛ wu, wu tu wu faane, wu shiŋshi, wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso jii wu sɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ we wuchii wu le.”
34 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mwa yaŋ, fitele fiuŋ fi wo lese yi ye yaŋ le le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ. Wo gêɛne la chuule kinchɛŋ kuŋ ka lo nɛ.”

35 Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme kwɛse wɛɛ le noo, bamii bamu fɛsɛ fo bo ja fɛ la chi Jailu wù chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ wɛɛ le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mwa yo le wu mɛsɛ wa. Wo ka she wo nyaa ŋgɛ muh wu n'yɛyɛ le lɛ la?”

36 No bo jɛmɛ noo, Jiso yu, geenɛ wu
ge gɛh njɛ wu baaŋ yu gɛ, wu jɛmɛ
Jailu le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ, lêesɛ
gɛh nyu fitele ye yaŋ le maa.”
37 Bo tu bo gɛɛne gɛh lo, Jiso gɛ faŋ
lɛ keefɛ muh bi wu le fede Bita bɛ Jɛm
mo Joŋ wù mwa bwee Jɛm gɛ.
38 Bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ fɛ la chi Jailu le,
Jiso yɛŋ bamii beede bo fuge lo fo,
kwe yode lo fo.
39 Wu lee yeh, wu biih lɛ, “Bɛŋ
beede, bɛŋ fuge manjuu le nɛ nje la?
Mwa baaŋ kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo.”
40 Bo mo bo ja bo keede lo wu ŋkelɛ
le. Wu ja wu bvusɛ bamii bachii ak-
fuuŋ, wu jo gɛh nyu chiji mwa bɛ bwe
mwa mo bamii be ba ŋgoo ba batɛde
baa, bɛ bo lee bo gɛɛŋ fɛ mwa wuyu gè
gime fo.
41 Wu jijɛ mwa wuyu yi kibo le wu
jɛmɛ a jé yiboo le lɛ, “Talita Kum!” Fĭ
le lɛ, “Mwa wù kwɛse, njɛme wo le, jâ
we!”
42 Kimimia noo, wu mo wu ja we
wu tu wu jiɛnyi. Mwa wù kwɛse
wuyu gè bee biluŋ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ.
Bo yɛŋ noo jwe yuŋ bo.
43 Jiso chiisɛ lo bo le lɛ keefɛ bo gê
muh kêɛ fiɛɛ fi be bee gɛ, wu mo wu
jɛmɛ lɛ bo nya fiɛɛ wu ji.

6

Ba faŋ Jiso ntɛ we le
(Macho 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30)

1 Jiso ja fo, wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ we le bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo.
2 Gè doo nyume juu chiboo chi
yuuŋ, wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ le wu kɛ
wu yɛyi bamii. Bamii ba duude tu bo
yuge no wu yɛyi, bo kɛme lo ŋgha. Bo
mo bo ja bo ghaade bo duu lɛ, “Muh
wunɛ yɛyi munɛ mwɛɛ faaŋ nɛ? Wu
jo bvunɛ bvufee faaŋ? Wu jiɛnyi nɛɛ
fɛ wù gee binɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ nɛ?
3 Le gɛh wu wɛɛ wù kaane bite wù
nyu mwa Mɛɛle? Gɛ nyume mwa
bwee Jɛm bɛ Yosɛf mo Juda bɛ Samoŋ
gɛ? Gɛ jéme ye nyu yanɛ besa bo gɛ?”
No bo ghaade noo bo mo bo faŋ lo wu.
4 Noo, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ba to ba
ŋgvuune muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo man-
juu le manchii, fuge gɛh woŋ we le bɛ
a kfuu che le mo a wu yeh wù ba to gɛ
ba ŋgvuune wu gɛ.”
5 No bo faŋ Jiso noo, fi mo fi gha
kĭ wu ka wu ge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ yo
wesee, fede gɛh lɛ wù gè bee wu kuŋ
bamii ba binchɛŋ le shige wu fɛ bo
tɛmɛ.
6 Wu kɛmɛ lo ŋgha no bo gè baaŋ lee
gɛ fitele yi wu le gɛ.

Jiso tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
(Macho 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6)

Jiso ja fo wu tu wu jiɛnyi bantɛ ba
yo le wu yɛyi bamii.
7 Wu gè ja wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, wu tu wu
tune bo akfuuŋ bafɛɛ bafɛɛ, wu nyaa
bvuŋga bvù bo bvuuse biyo bĭ yiide yi
bamii le yu.
8 Wu doo wu tune bo wu jɛme lɛ,
“Keefɛ bɛŋ jô lo fiɛɛ fede kimbaŋ gɛ.
Keefɛ bɛŋ jô mwɛɛ munjile gɛ. Keefɛ
bɛŋ jô kikɛɛ kɛnɛ bige a bicha biɛna le
gɛ.*
9 Bɛŋ lêe jé, geenɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lêe
bikuŋ bifɛɛ gɛ.”
10 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ gɛɛŋ ntɛ le, bɛŋ lee yeh, bɛŋ chee
gɛh nyu yu gɛɛne bu juu chĭ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ
jâ yo.
11 Nɛ ntɛ le wu faŋ ki wu fi bɛŋ, wu
faŋ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jɛme, bɛŋ ja yo,
bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jade bɛŋ kaajɛ kibvunɛ kĭ
yi bikaa biɛna le, nyu njiŋɛ wù fiɛɛ fi
bo moŋ le.”†
12 Noo, bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo
jiɛnyi bo feeji lɛ bamii kusɛ muntele
muboo.
13 Bo ka bvuuse tɛ banchɛndaa ba
debele wesee yi bamii le, bo yeefe
bamii ba binchɛŋ wesee bɛ mɛɛ bo
fɛde bo.

No ba gè yuuyɛ Joŋ Nlesɛajoo
(Macho 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9)

14 Nfoŋ Hɛlod yu saaka kune Jiso,
no bamii gè yu wa jee che manjuu le

* **6:8** Bo gè shee bo leese bige fweele a bicha le. † **6:11** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le ba taa fɛnɛ lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ ge doo nyume juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ le, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ kilaantɛŋ kĭ Sodom bɛ kĭ Gomola le fe ntɛ wuyu.”

manchii, bamii bamu tu bo duu lɛ, “Jiso wunɛ le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Le fiɛɛ fi ge fɛ wù kɛme bvuŋga ki wù gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ munɛ.”
15 Bamu duu lɛ, “Le Alaja wu kaase wu to.” Bamu tɛ lɛ, “Wu le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu gɛh njɛ ba fweele fweele.”
16 Hɛlod doo wu yu mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ, “Le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wu ŋgɛ̀ mbvusɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”
17 Hɛlod gɛ̀ bee wu tuŋ bamii bo gɛɛŋ bo koo Joŋ, bo kaaŋ wù bo faa yeh yi ncha le nje Hɛlodia wù kwɛ Filib wù mwa bwe Hɛlod, Hɛlod gɛ̀ jo kwɛɛ le.
18 Joŋ tu wu faŋe wu duu wu le lɛ, “Nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh jo kwɛ mwa bwee kwɛɛ le gɛ.”
19 No Joŋ gɛ̀ duu noo, Hɛlodia mo wu tu wù kɛme wu fɛ fitele le wù goone ki wu yûuyɛ wu, geenɛ wu gɛ kɛmɛ je gɛ,
20 nje Hɛlod gɛ̀ faane Joŋ lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ ka nyume muh wu Nyo. Wu mo wu tu wu yɛde lɛ keefɛ ba yûuyɛ wu gɛ. Hɛlod gɛ̀ doo wu yege fiɛɛ fi Joŋ jɛme, fitele fie tu fi fuuŋse wu baaŋ, geenɛ wu tu wu yuge gɛh njoŋ ki wu yêge fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme.
21 Je mo yi yɛnɛ fɛ Hɛlodia le juu chimi chɨ Hɛlod gɛ̀ ge ŋka bɛ bachiji woŋ mo bikwɛɛ bi nchi mo bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ ba Galalee ki wu kwâjɛ juu chi ba gɛ̀ boyɛ wu.
22 Mwa Hɛlodia wù kwɛse lee wu chɛŋ bine, fi joŋ Hɛlod bɛ bamii be ba ŋka le. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ mwa wuyu le lɛ, “Bîih kɛnɛ la fi wo koŋe, nfayɛ wo yu!”
23 Wu ka wu ji leh wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nɛ wo biide nyu la mɛne, mo nyu kiŋgadɛ ki woŋ waŋ, tu nlé nnyâ wo le.”
24 Mwa wù kwɛse wuyu mo wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu biih bwee le lɛ, “Ndu lɛ ba fayɛ mɛ bɛ la?” Bwee chvuu lɛ, “Gênɛ, wo dû lɛ ba nya kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wo le.”
25 Wu mo wu tu jiŋ kimimia, wu jɛmɛ Nfoŋ Hɛlod le lɛ, “Ŋkoŋe lɛ wo nya kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ Nlesɛajoo mɛne mɛɛse a kidɛŋ le.”
26 Nfoŋ yu noo, ye wooŋ lo wu. Geenɛ, nje leh wù wu gɛ̀ ji wa fwe a bamii ba gɛ̀ bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le, wu goone gɛ ki wu ka wu kusɛ jɛ ye yɨ wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ mwa wɛɛ le gɛ.
27 Wu mo tuŋ lo nchɛndaa kimimia lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu to bɛ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi ncha le, wu bvusɛ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ,
28 wu gɛɛ a kidɛŋ le, wu to wu nya mwa wuyu le. Wu fi, wu bu bɛ ki wu gêɛŋ wu nya bwee le.
29 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ doo bo yu, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo jo gvunɛ chi Joŋ bo jiiyɛ.

Jiso nyaŋɛ bamii banchvuge batɛŋ (Macho 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Joŋ 6:1-14)

30 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛ̀ jiɛnyɛ bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ wu le, bo sɛɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii mù bo gɛ̀ ge bɛ mù bo gɛ̀ yɛyɛ bamii yu, wu le.
31 Wu mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tô besabɛŋ gɛɛŋ kijusɛ kɨ bamii ya fo gɛ, bee fuudɛ shige.” Wu gɛ̀ jɛme noo nje bamii ba duude gɛ̀ too fɛ bo gɛ̀ bee fo, bamu doo bo jade, bamu tu bo too. Bo kɛme gɛ mo kife kɨ bo ji mwɛɛ gɛ.
32 Bɛ bo mo bo lee a ŋguh le bo kaasɛ ye lɛbolɛbo bo tu bo gɛɛne fɛ kijusɛ kɨ bamii gɛ̀ bee gɛ fo gɛ.
33 Geenɛ, bamii ba duude yɛŋ gɛh bo le no bo gɛɛne, bo kɛɛ bo, bo mo bo ja a bilaantɛŋ le bichii bo legɛ bo suunɛ bo. Bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ fo, fɛ Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo fɛsɛ.
34 Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu fɛɛse kwa, wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii le nɛ mamama, yii koo wu bɛ bo, nje bo gɛ̀ bee njɛ shóŋ yɨ le gɛ bɛ muh wù chiɛɛne yi gɛ. Wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu yɛyi bo, wu yɛyɛ bo bɛ mwɛɛ wesee.
35 Juu gɛ̀ doo chi seele, booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Fɛnɛ le nchvuuŋ kife nyu ki gɛɛŋ wa,
36 gɛh chinɛ bamii banɛ le bo gɛɛŋ bantɛ le bɛ ala a mbebe le, bo gu mwɛɛ muboo munjile.”

37 Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, “Le nya bɛŋ fiɛɛ
bo le bo ji.” Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo
goone lɛ bee gooŋ badanale gii yifɛɛ
bee gu mwɛɛ munjile yu bee to be nya
bo le?”
38 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme chefe
yi blɛd yimɛɛ? Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ bǐjɛ.” Bo
gɛɛŋ bo bijɛ, bo to bo sɛɛŋ lɛ, “Le chefe
yi blɛd yishɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ.”
39 Jiso mo wu du lɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
du lɛ bamii shiiyɛ binchvu le binchvu
le, yi agaaŋ le.
40 Noo, bamii bayu mo bo shiiyɛ
fɛkuu kinchvu le gwii gwii bamu
mbaanshɛŋ mbaanshɛŋ.
41 Jiso jo chefe yi blɛd yǐ yishɛŋ chiɛɛ
bɛ bíɛŋ yǐ yifiɛɛ chiɛɛ, wu bijɛ we, wu
nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwɛɛyɛ
wu nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bo nya
bamii le. Wu gajɛ tɛ bíɛŋ yi yifiɛɛ bo
le bachii.
42 Bamii bachii ji bo fuu.
43 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo baanyɛ
bimbɛge bi blɛd bɛ bi bíɛŋ bǐ gè shɛshɛ,
bǐ yisɛ ŋkáa yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ.
44 Bamii ba gè ji mwɛɛ munjile
muyu gɛh bee bilɛŋsɛ banchvuge
batɛŋ.

Jiso jiɛnyɛ yi joo le (Macho 14:22-33; Joŋ 6:15-21)

45 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo lee a ŋguh le kimimia bo saa fwe
Bɛsada, wu shɛɛ wu yɛsɛ bamii le, bo
kwɛɛde.
46 Wu gè shɛɛ wu yɛsɛ bo, wu mo wu
ja wu bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le ki wu bûunɛ.
47 Akfuuŋ gè jiiŋ, ŋguh nyume wa fɛ
joo ntɛnɛɛ, Jiso baaŋ gɛh kwa wu maa.
48 Wu yɛŋ no booŋ be ba ŋgoo lune
bɛ ŋguh ki bo kɛɛne, nje fii gè too je fwe
yi chide wu. Lɛ to nyume an'yule wu
ja wu tu wu too fɛ bo le, wu jiɛnyi yi
joo le. Wu gè too wu goone ki wu fê
mbebe yiboo le.
49 Bo doo bo yɛŋ no wu jiɛnyi yi joo
le, bo tu bo kwaji lɛ le kiyi. Bo waŋ
fɛwɛɛwe,
50 nje bo bachii gè yɛŋ wu le njaŋ
koo bo. Kimimia, Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo
le wu du lɛ, “Bɛŋ ǰíjɛ muntele mwɛna
le, le mɛ! Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ!”
51 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu lee
wu shii a ŋguh le bɛ bo, fii yiyu mo yi
lu. Bo bijɛ nɛ, jwe yuŋ bo nɛ kah,
52 nje bo gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi chefe
yi blɛd chiɛɛ gɛ duunyi kune Jiso gɛ, no
bo gè baaŋ gwenyɛ gɛ muntele muboo
gɛ.

Jiso fɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ Gɛnesalɛt (Macho 14:34-36)

53 Bo gè daŋ mamasi bo bu kimbe
ki Gɛnesalɛt le kwa, bo fasɛ ŋguh yi
ŋgɛɛme yi joo le.
54 No bo bu a ŋguh le, bamii mo bo
kɛɛ lo kimimia lɛ le Jiso,
55 bo tu bo lege bo gɛɛne bantɛ ba yo
le bachii, bo bvuuse bamii ba binchɛŋ
bo too bɛ bo a maŋko le mo faaŋ fɛ bo
gè yuge lɛ Jiso le fo.
56 No Jiso gè gɛɛne mo faaŋ kɛnɛ wu
gɛɛne nyu ntɛ le, kɛnɛ a kilaantɛŋ le,
kɛnɛ nchvuuŋ, bamii tu bo gɛɛde gɛh
bamii ba binchɛŋ fɛ bamii gè taashi
fo. Jiso doo wu fede, bo tu bo lɛge lɛ
wu chǐnɛ bo kûŋ gɛh nyu jwe wu nju
ye le. Muh wuchii wù gè kune, mo wu
tɛmɛ.

7

Banchi ba muh wu wuŋ (Macho 15:1-9)

1 Juu chimi Bafalashii bɛ bamii
bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo ja
Yɛlusalɛm bo to bo taashɛ mbebe Jiso
le.
2 Bo ja bo yɛŋ booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso
bamu jii mwɛɛ chiaaŋ yi yidɛ, fi le lɛ
bo gè baaŋ chiaaŋ chugɛ gɛ.*
3 Bafalashii bɛ Bajuu bachii gè bii
gɛh nyu kinche ki woŋ wu bachiji
baboo ba fweele le, lɛ gɛ taŋlo muh ji
fiɛɛ njɛ wu chugɛ chiaaŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
bo to bo chuge gɛ.
4 Gɛ taŋlo muh kwɛɛ tɛ fɛ waaŋ wu
ji fiɛɛ njɛ bo chugɛ chiaaŋ bɛ bikaa
biboo sɛŋ gɛ. Bo ka bo gee mwɛɛ mu a
kinche ki woŋ le wesee, gɛh njɛ ki ba
chuge muŋkoo mo bibɛɛŋ mo sháaŋ.†

* **7:2** Bo gè kɛme ki bo chuge chiaaŋ chinɛ a je yǐ kinche kiboo ki woŋ goone le. † **7:4** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le ba taa fo lɛ, “mo binta bǐ ba to ba yɛme yu fɛ bo jii mwɛɛ.”

5 Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba duunyi
banchi bayu mo bo biih Jiso le lɛ,
“Le nje la wù booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo bii
gɛ kinche ki woŋ ki bachiji besa ba
fweele le gɛ? Le nje la wù bo jii mwɛɛ
bɛ chiaaŋ yĭ yiide?”
6 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Yosaya wù
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛme nchiɛɛŋ
kune bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye,
bɛŋ gee yeye. Bɛŋ gee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi
wu gè saŋ, Nyo duu lɛ,
‘Bamii banɛ ŋgvuune mɛ gɛh fɛmu
fɛmu, muntele muboo nyu je yĭ
ndefe le fɛ mɛne.
7 Bo yuuse mɛ nyu achiji, nje bo jode
mwɛɛ mù bamii kwaji, bo yɛyi
lɛ le jɛ yaŋ.’
8 Le gɛh tɛ no bɛŋ chinɛ banchi ba
Nyo le, bɛŋ gɛɛde nyu ba gɛle bamii.”
9 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme je yĭ
chuule ki bɛŋ fâŋ banchi ba Nyo, wu
lɛ bɛŋ bĭi nyu bena le.
10 Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Ŋgvuuŋ chijo bɛ
bwoo.’ Wu ka wu du tɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh
naŋ lo chiji kɛnɛ bwee, ba yuuyɛ lo
mwɛdɛ.’
11 Geenɛ, bɛŋ tu duu fiena lɛ, ‘Nɛ
muh kɛme fiɛɛ fi taŋlo wu fih chiji
kɛnɛ bwee yu, wu ja wu jɛmɛ chiji bɛ
bwee le lɛ fiɛɛ fiyu le Kobaŋ’, fi le lɛ le
wa fi Nyo,
12 tu bɛŋ baaŋ ka bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ
fiyu wu fi chiji kɛnɛ bwee yu gɛ.
13 Bɛŋ gee noo, bɛŋ gee jɛ yi Nyo tuu
fiɛɛ fi achiji nje kinche kena ki woŋ
kĭ bɛŋ yɛyi bamii yu. Mwɛɛ mumu ka
nyume tɛ yu wesee njɛ munɛ mù bɛŋ
gee.”

Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi chɛŋe bɛ muh (Macho 15:10-20)

14 Jiso ka wu tɛɛŋ bamii bo to, wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ
yû fiɛɛ fi njɛme, bɛŋ kɛɛ chuule.
15 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu a kfuuŋ fi leese yi
ye yi muh le fi yiisɛ wu gɛ, le fiɛɛ fi
bude a wu shɛŋ fi taŋlo fi yiisɛ wu. [
16 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ wu yu.]”‡
17 Jiso chinɛ bamii bayu le, wu lee
yeh, booŋ be ba ŋgoo biih wu le kune
ŋgaŋ wuyu.
18 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ tɛ kee
mwɛɛ gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi
muh leese a wu mu gɛ taŋlo fi yiisɛ wu
gɛ?
19 Fi le noo, nje fi lese fi ya fi gɛɛŋ
nyu fɛ fitele fie le gɛ, fi boh nyu a shɛŋ,
fi jiɛnyɛ fi bu lo.” (No Jiso gè jɛmɛ noo,
fi mo fi nyu lɛ mwɛɛ munjile munchii
yuude lo.)
20 Wu ka wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Le fiɛɛ fi bude yi muh le, le fi fi yiise
muh,
21 nje mwɛɛ mù mbefe mu muh gee
jade nyu fɛ fitele fie le. Mwɛɛ njɛ
baŋkwajɛ ba befe, ki muh jaŋ kinjaŋ,
ki muh choŋ bvuchoŋ, ki muh yuuyɛ
muh, ki muh jaŋ kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma
muh,
22 ki muh guumɛ mwɛɛ, ki muh gee
bijo, ki muh lɛɛde kinlɛlɛ, ki muh gee
nyiɛŋ, ki muh bɛɛne kindoŋ, ki muh
chɛŋe bɛ maŋkuŋ ma bamii, ki muh
chiaase ye mo ki muh yuunfe kiyu-
unfɛ.
23 Mwɛɛ mù mbefe munɛ munchii
jade nyu fɛ fitele fi muh le, fɛ mu yiise
mwɛdɛ.”

Fitele fi kwɛse wumu wù gè bee muh wu kituŋ gɛ leesɛ yi Jiso le (Macho 15:21-28)

24 Jiso gè ja fo, wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki
bilaantɛŋ bĭ Taya bɛ Sidoŋ le. No wu
gɛnɛ yo, wu lee yeh yimi le wu goone
gɛ lɛ muh kɛɛ lɛ wu le yo gɛ. Geenɛ,
bamii kɛɛ gɛh lo.
25 Kwɛse wumu gè bee yo kiyo kĭ
yiide nyu yi mwa ye wù kwɛse le.
Kimimia no wu yu kune Jiso, wu mo
wu to wu gwe bikaa bie le.
26 Kwɛse wuyu gè bee muh wu Glek,
gɛ wù gè bee muh wu Bajuu gɛ. Ba gè
boyi wu Fonishia woŋ wù Silia le. No
wu gwe noo, wu mo wu lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ wu
bvusɛ nchɛndaa debele wuyu yi mwa
ye le.
27 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Chinɛ bo ya
bo nyaŋɛ booŋ, nje gɛ fi joŋe ki ba jo
ŋgu yi booŋ ba noŋ bvú le gɛ.”
28 Kwɛse wuyu chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le
nchiɛɛŋ chii. Geenɛ, sege booŋ jii

‡ **7:16** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ ki 16 kinɛ gɛ.

mwɛɛ bvú to yi boonyi munchvuge mu gweeyi fɛkuu”
29 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nje fiɛɛ fi wo chvuse finɛ, wo taŋlo wo gêɛne fiuŋ, nchɛndaa debele wuyu le wu chinɛ wa mwa yo le.”
30 Kwɛse wuyu mo wu ja wu tuu jiŋ fɛ yeh le, wu doo wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ mwa gime fɛnta nchɛndaa debele wuyu nyu wu bu wa.

Jiso fɛ kinchifɛ tu ki yuge mwɛɛ ki jɛme

31 Jiso ja kimbe kǐ Taya le, wu fe Sidoŋ wu ka wu fe kimbe ki Bilaantɛŋ bǐ Yuufe le, wu mo wu tu je fɛ Mamasi wù Galalee le.
32 Bamii bamu gɛ̀ ja bo to bɛ muh mu, wù nyu kinchifɛ wu kee gɛ njɛmɛ gɛ. Bo lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi ye ye le, wu fɛ wu.
33 Jiso mo wu jo wu bɛ wu bu a kinchvu kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ bo tu bo nyu lɛbolɛbo. Wu leesɛ nyi yi kwaaŋ a bintuŋ bi muh wuyu le, wu chuuyɛ nchwene wu kuŋ lɛmɛ chi muh wuyu le,
34 wu bijɛ we, wu shooŋ,§ wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ɛfata”, fi le lɛ, “Gwênyɛ!”
35 Bintuŋ bi muh wuyu mo bi gwenyɛ kimimia, lɛmɛ che yaafɛ, wu mo wu tu wu jɛme chuule.
36 Jiso mo wu chiisɛ lo bamii le lɛ keefɛ bo gê bo sêɛŋ muh le gɛ. Geenɛ, no wu gɛ̀ chiisɛ, fi ka fi tu fi nyu gɛh noo, bo feeji bo gɛɛne bɛ fi fwe fwe.
37 Jwe mo wu yuŋ lo bamii baaŋ. Bo tu bo ghaade, bo duu lɛ, “Jiso kee ki wu gê mwɛɛ munchii chuule. Wu gee binchifɛ yuge mwɛɛ, binjumɛ jɛme.”

8

Jiso nyaŋɛ bamii banchvuge banɛh
(Macho 15:32-39)

1 Gɛh aju ayu le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki to ki taashɛ nɛ gɛmm. Bo gɛ̀ kɛme gɛ mwɛɛ munjile gɛ, Jiso tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
2 “Ŋkɛme yii fɛ kinchvu kinɛ le, nje bo le wa besa bo aju atade, fiɛɛ fi bo ji nyume gɛ yu gɛ.
3 Nɛ nchinɛ lo bo tuu ala aboo le, bo gɛɛŋ bo gwe jɛŋ a je, no bamu ja jé yǐ ndefe le.”
4 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo chvuu lɛ, “Taŋlo muh jo faaŋ mwɛɛ munjile nchvuuŋ yanɛ ki wu nyâŋɛ kfuu chi banɛ bamii yu?”
5 Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme chefe yi blɛd yimiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le bvusooshwi.”
6 Jiso mo wu du lɛ kinchvu ki bamii kiyu shii fɛkuu. Bo shiiyɛ, wu jo chefe yi blɛd yǐ bvusooshwi chiɛɛ, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeyɛ, wu nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bo gajɛ kinchvu kiyu le.
7 Bo gɛ̀ kɛme tɛ bíɛŋ yǐ shige shige nɛ shige. Wu ka wu jo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu jɛmɛ bo gajɛ bamii bayu le.
8 Muh wuchii ji wu fuu. Bo baanyɛ bimbɛge bǐ gɛ̀ shɛshɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkáa bvusooshwi.
9 Bamii ba gɛ̀ ji gɛ̀ bee njɛ banchvuge banɛh.
10 Wu mo wu chinɛ bo le bo kwɛɛde. Wu lee lo a ŋguh le kimimia bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ kimbe kǐ Damanuta le.

Bafalashii tu bo goone lɛ Jiso dunyɛ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ
(Macho 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

11 Bafalashii gɛ̀ ja bo to fɛ Jiso le, bo kɛ kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ wu, bo jɛme lɛ wu ge fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bvu ja fɛwe. Bo gɛ̀ duu noo bo mone lo wu.
12 Jiso shooŋ baaŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kiŋgogɛ kinɛ goone fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bvu ja fɛwe ki ge la yu? Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ kiŋgogɛ kinɛ nyu ki yɛŋ fiɛɛ le gɛ.”
13 Wu mo wu chinɛ bo le, wu kaasɛ wu lee a ŋguh le, wu tu wu gɛɛne wuŋ kwɛge.

Jiso tefɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ bo yêde kune gee chi Bafalashii bɛ chi Hɛlod lɛ
(Macho 16:5-12)

14 Jiso gɛ̀ gɛɛne booŋ be ba ŋgoo daayɛ ki bo jo blɛd, bo gɛ̀ kɛme gɛh nyu chefe yimimia a ŋguh le.

§ **7:34** Jiso gɛ̀ shoonɛ nɛ wu koode nyu yii fɛ muh wuyu le.

15 Wu tu wu teefe bo wu duu lɛ,
“Bɛŋ yêne, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ jôde kife yi
kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii le mo ki Hɛlod.”
16 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo kɛ bo
jɛme lɛbolɛbo kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo duu lɛ,
“Wu jɛme kinshilɛ kinɛ nɛ nje besabɛŋ
baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ blɛd gɛ.”
17 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme kune fi, wu
mo wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jɛme nyu
kune blɛd wù bɛŋ baaŋ kɛme gɛ nje
la? Gɛ bɛŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le kɛnɛ bɛŋ kee
mwɛɛ gɛ? Le lɛ bvufee bwena baaŋ a
gwenyɛ gɛ?
18 Bɛŋ kɛme ajii bɛŋ yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ
le gɛ? Bɛŋ kɛme bintuŋ bɛŋ yuge gɛ
mwɛɛ gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ kwaji mwɛɛ gɛ?
19 Sege ŋgè ŋgweeshɛ chefe yi blɛd
yishɛŋ yǐ bamii chi ji banchvuge
batɛŋ, bimbɛge bǐ bɛŋ chi banyɛ chi
bee ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Yuufe
ncho yifiɛɛ.”
20 Wu ka wu biih, “Kune chefe yǐ
bvusooshwi yǐ bamii be ji banchvuge
banɛh, bimbɛge bǐ bɛŋ be banyɛ be
bee ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “bvu-
sooshwi.”
21 Wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ
kɛɛ wa mwɛɛ gɛ?”

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a kinfeeŋ ntɛ wù Bɛsada le

22 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè daŋ bo
bu Bɛsada, bamii bamu to bɛ kinfeeŋ
kimi fɛ wu le bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu kuŋ wu le,
wu fɛ wu.
23 Jiso jijɛ wu yi kibo le, bɛ wu bu ntɛ
wuyu le. Wu chuuyɛ nchwene yi ajii
a we le, wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi ye ye le wu
mo wu biih wu le lɛ, “Wo yɛde fiɛɛ le?”
24 Kinfeeŋ kiyu chiaasɛ ajii we,
ki bijɛ ki jɛmɛ lɛ, “N'yɛde bamii le
jibejibe bo jiɛnyi nyu njɛ bite.”
25 Jiso ka wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi ajii a muh
wuyu le, wu bijɛ nɛ tuŋŋ, ajii a we
mo wo yuu, wu tu wu yɛde mwɛɛ le
munchii chuule.
26 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo
gêɛne fɛ wo kfuuŋ, wo doo wo gɛɛne
keefɛ wo ka wo lêe ntɛ le gɛ.”

Bita chiɛɛyɛ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka
(Macho 16:13-20; Luka 9:18-21)

27 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja fo bo
tu bo gɛɛne bantɛ ba kimbe kǐ Kasalia
wu Filibi le. Bo doo bo gɛɛne, wu biih
bo le lɛ, “Bamii duu lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?”
28 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Bamii bamu duu
lɛ wo le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo, bamu lɛ Alaja,
bamu duu lɛ wo le muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo wumu.”
29 Wu mo wu kaasɛ wu biih bo le
lɛ, “Bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?” Bita
chvuu lɛ, “Wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè
ka.”
30 Jiso mo wu chiisɛ lo bo le lɛ keefɛ
bo môŋ bo sêɛŋ finɛ fiɛɛ muh le kune
wu gɛ.

Jiso jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yǐ wu lé wu gê wu kwe
(Macho 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27)

31 Wu mo wu kɛ wu yɛyi booŋ be
ba ŋgoo wu jɛme kune kikwɛɛ ke lɛ,
“Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme
ki wu yêŋ baŋgɛ ba duude, bamii ba
sage woŋ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba
Nyo faŋ wu. Bo mo bo yuuyɛ wu, aju
fe atade wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le.”
32 Wu jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ bo le nɛ
waaŋ. Bita mo wu jo wu bɛ wu kɛŋsɛ
yo, wu mo wu kɛ wu wame wu yi fiɛɛ
fiyu le.
33 Jiso kaasɛ ye, wu bijɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo, wu waŋ Bita wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Jâ a mɛ
jiŋ Sataŋ! Gɛ wo lɛme yi kimbe ki Nyo
le gɛ. Wo lɛme nyu yi ki muh wu wuŋ
le.”
34 Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii
bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ, “Muh nɛ goone ki wu bǐi mɛne, tu
wù kɛme ki wu fâŋ kikwɛɛ ke, wu tuu
kintaaŋ ke wu bii mɛne.
35 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wu baji kinche ke
lɛ keefɛ wu lɛsɛ ki gɛ, lé wu gê wu lɛsɛ
lo ki. Geenɛ, Muh wu lɛsɛ kinche ke
nje mɛ mo nje saaka wù joŋe le, tu wu
baji lo kinche kiyu.
36 Ba banyi woŋ kfunɛ wuchii ba
nya muh ji, wu lɛsɛ kinche ke, maajɛ
wuyu nyu la?
37 Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo muh suuŋ kiyo ke yu
le la?
38 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh kɛme bvuya ki
wu bǐi mɛne mo jɛ yaŋ le, antɛnɛɛ a

kiŋgogɛ ki ghɛge mwɛɛ kinɛ ki le njɛ muh wu chinɛ jwɛɛŋ le kɛnɛ kwɛɛ le wu tu wu janɛ kinjaŋ, wu kêe lɛ muh wu jee che le Mwamuh, bvuya le bvu koo tɛ wu bɛ mwɛdɛ sege wu kaasɛ wu to antɛnɛɛ a bvukugɛ bvu Chiji bɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba yuude."

9

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii bamu lɛme fɛnɛ bo nyu gɛ bo to bo yu wuŋ wu kwe njɛ bo yɛŋ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo to bɛ bvuŋga bwe sɛŋ gɛ."

Nfiɛɛnɛ yi Jiso kusɛ
(Macho 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36)

2 Aju gè fe bvusoo, Jiso jo Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ bɛ bo bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wumu le wù ndefe fɛwe le, bo nyu fo gɛh bo bo. Bo ja bo yɛŋ nfiɛɛnɛ ye kusɛ a bo jii,
3 njú ye baaŋ yi lale yi fede no taŋlo mu chugɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ yi baaŋ.
4 Bo gè ja bo yɛŋ Alaja bɛ Musɛ bo bunɛ fɛ bo le, bo jɛme bɛ Jiso.
5 Bita saa, wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Muh n'yɛyɛ wù baaŋ, fi joŋe no bee le fɛnɛ. Chinɛ bee jooŋ chúŋ yishɛde, yimi yo, yimi yi Musɛ, yimi yi Alaja."
6 Wu gè jɛme noo nje njaŋ gè koo bo baaŋ wu gɛ ka wu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme gɛ.
7 Gɛh no wu jɛme noo, kimbɛ ja ki to ki baŋɛ bo, jɛ jɛmɛ a kimbɛ kiyu le lɛ, "Wunɛ le Mwa yaŋ, wu le fitele fiaŋ. Bɛŋ yûge nyu wu le."
8 Bo ja bo janɛ bo doo bo bijɛ bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ bamii baa le gɛ, bo yɛŋ gɛh nyu Jiso le maa.
9 Bo gè ja yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le bo doo bo boge, Jiso chiisɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ bo sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bo be yɛŋ le njɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh bu wa yi kwe le sɛŋ gɛ.
10 Bo yu noo bo gɛɛ a bo shɛŋ, geenɛ bo tu bo ghaade gɛh lɛbolɛbo laa mbu wu yi kwe le wunɛ le nyu la lɛ.
11 Bo mo bo ja bo biih Jiso le lɛ, "Le nje la wù bamii ba duunyi banchi duu lɛ Alaja kɛme ki wu yâ wu to fɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka ge wu to?"
12 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Alaja kɛme ki wu yâ wu to wu kɛnyɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu tu mu nyume gɛh no mu gè bee. Geenɛ, le nje la wù ba le ba saŋ lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme ki wu gê wu yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude, bamii faŋ wu?
13 Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ le lɛ Alaja le wu to wa, bo ge fiɛɛ fi bo koŋe bɛ wu. Nyume gɛh no ba gè saŋ kune wu."

Jiso bvusɛ kiyo kǐ yiide yi mwa wumu le
(Macho 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43a)

14 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè boh bo to bo fɛsɛ fɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bamu gè bee fo, wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ ki kɛnɛ ki baŋ bo, bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ bo.
15 Kimimia no kinchvu kichii yɛŋ Jiso le, bo njaŋɛ baaŋ, bo legɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛsɛ wu le.
16 Wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ kune la?"
17 Muh chvuu wu le a kinchvu ntɛnɛɛ lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, mbe nto bɛ mwa yaŋ fɛ wo le nje kiyo kimi le ye ye le, kǐ gee muh tu kinchifɛ.
18 Kiyo kiyu to kichufɛ wu ki noŋ fɛkuu, bifuu tu bi bude a wu mu wu ŋgeji bige, wu jade wu tɛɛnyi. Njɛmɛ lɛ booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo bvusɛ kiyo kiyu, bo moŋ sɛŋ."
19 Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "O oo! Kiŋgogɛ kǐ baaŋ lee gɛ fitele yi Nyo le kinɛ gɛ! Nlé nyû bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ? Nlé ŋkâaŋ shéŋ bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ? Bɛŋ to bɛ mwa wuyu fɛnɛ bɛŋ nya mɛne."
20 Bo mo bo jo mwa wuyu bo tu bo too bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le. No kiyo kiyu yɛŋ Jiso le, ki mo ki chûfɛ mwa wuyu kimimia wu gwe fɛkuu wu tu wu biiŋse fo, bifuu bude amu.
21 Jiso biih chiji mwa wuyu le lɛ, "Fiɛɛ finɛ gè kɛ sege la?" wu chvuu lɛ, "Fi gè kɛ wu, wu baaŋ shige.
22 Kiyo kiyu le ki noŋ wa wù kiŋgane le kiŋgane le fɛ ŋgu le mo a joo le ki goone ki ki yuuyɛ lo wu. Nɛ wo taŋlo wo ge fiɛɛ, kii wo, wo koo gɛh lo yii fɛ bee le, wo fih bee."
23 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, "Lɛ laa ntaŋlo ŋge fiɛɛ la? Nyo taŋlo wu ge fiɛɛ fichii

fɛ muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le.”
24 Kimimia chiji mwa wuyu mo wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Nle nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo le. Gêe lɛ ŋka nleesɛ nfe lo noo.”
25 Jiso doo wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii le ki lege ki too ki taashi fɛ wù gɛ̀ bee fo, wu waŋ kiyo kǐ yiide kiyu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo, kiyo kǐ yiide kinɛ kǐ gee mwa wunɛ jɛme gɛ, wu yuge gɛ tɛ mwɛɛ gɛ, njɛme wo le, bû yi mwa wunɛ le, wo gɛɛŋ lo! Keefɛ wo ka wo lêe ye ye le gɛ!”
26 Kiyo kiyu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe, ki ka kichufɛ mwa wuyu, ki noŋ wu a je yǐ befe le, ki mo ki bû ye ye le. Wu tu wu gime fɛkuu njɛ kiŋkwe ki muh. Bamii ba duude yɛŋ noo, bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Wu le wu kwe wa.”
27 Jiso jijɛ wu yi kibo le wu chiaasɛ wu, wu lɛɛŋ we.
28 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ bo lee yeh, bo biih wu le ajiŋ ajiŋ lɛ, “Le nje la wù bee be moŋ sɛŋ ki be bvusɛ nchɛndaa wu debele wɛɛ?”
29 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi bvusɛ kfuu chi wunɛ nchɛndaa le gɛh buunɛ maa. Gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ fimi yeye bvusɛ gɛ.”

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yǐ wu lé wu gê wu kwe
(Macho 17:22-23; Luka 9:43b-45)

30 Bo ja fo bo fe je yi Galalee le, Jiso goone gɛ lɛ muh kɛɛ gɛ,
31 nje wu gɛ̀ jiɛnyi wu yɛyi booŋ be ba ŋgoo. Wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le ba nyu ba nya wu chiaaŋ yi bamii le ba yuuyɛ wu. Nɛ bo doo bo yuuyɛ wu noo, ge aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”
32 No wu jɛmɛ noo, bo gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme gɛ, geenɛ, bo tu bo faane ki bo biih.

Muh wù baaŋ le yɛɛŋ?
(Macho 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48)

33 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kafanahom, bo gɛ̀ doo bo lee yeh, Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ be tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ a je kune la?”
34 Bo mɛ gɛh jwe wuchile, nje bo gɛ̀ jiɛnyi a je bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, laa muh wù baaŋ le yɛɛŋ la.
35 Jiso shii fɛkuu, wu tɛɛŋ bo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ muh goone ki wu nyûme muh wù fwe, tu wu kɛme ki wu jô kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le kijimɛ mo muh wù lɛne fɛ bamii le bachii.”
36 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jo mwa wù shige wu leesɛ a bo antɛnɛɛ, wu kaasɛ wu jo wù kɛme abo, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
37 “Nɛ muh fi mwa njɛ wunɛ a jee chaŋ le, tu wu fi nyume mɛ. Muh fii mɛ, tu gɛ wu fii nyume mɛ gɛ, tu wu fii tɛ nyu muh wu tuŋ mɛ.”

Muh nɛ baaŋ baa gɛ jiŋ wo le gɛ tu wu toone lo wo
(Luka 9:49-50)

38 Joŋ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh n'yɛyɛ, bee chi be yɛŋ muh mu le wu tɛŋe jee chuŋ fɛ wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le, be faŋ, nje gɛ wu nyu muh ŋgoo yese besabɛŋ le gɛ.”
39 Geenɛ Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ chǐde kfuu chi wɛɛ muh gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh gee kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ wu tɛŋe jee chaŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu ka wu jɛme fiɛɛ fi befe kune mɛ gɛ.
40 Nɛ muh baaŋ baa gɛ̀ jiŋ besabɛŋ le gɛ, tu wu toone besabɛŋ.
41 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh nya gɛh nyu fiŋkoo fi joo bɛŋ le nje ba tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bamii ba Kletu, tu gɛ wu nyu wu to wu fu maajɛ we gɛ.”

Mwɛɛ mù taŋlo mu ge bamii gee bimbefɛ
(Macho 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2)

42 “Kɛnɛ nyume yɛɛŋ wù ge booŋ ba shige banɛ bò lese fitele ye yaŋ le ki bo ge kimbefɛ, fi joŋe fɛ wu wɛɛ muh le lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ kibwee ki jɛnɛ a kindoŋ ke le, ba tooŋsɛ wu a joo yǐ baaŋ le.
43-44 Fi ka nyume lɛ, kibo kuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee kinche kǐ kage gɛ le bɛ kibo kiŋkfunɛ, fede ki wo kême chiaaŋ

* **9:43-44** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le ba bisɛ fɛnɛ bo ka bo bisɛ tɛ ajiŋ a 46 lɛ, “kijusɛ kinɛ le fɛ baŋgvule jii bamii fo bo kwee gɛ, ŋgu jime gɛ fo gɛ.”

yichii wo gɛɛŋ ŋgu wù baaŋ le wù fiee segechii wu jime gɛ.*
45-46 Nɛ kikaa kuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kikaa kiyu. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee kinche kǐ kage gɛ le wo nyu ntɛŋlaase, fede ki wo kême bikaa bichii ba noŋ wo ŋgu wù baaŋ le.
47 Nɛ jise chuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo bvusɛ jise chiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le bɛ jise chimimia, fede ki wo kême ajii achii, ba noŋ wo ŋgu wù baaŋ le.
48 Kijusɛ kinɛ le fɛ baŋgvule jii bamii fo bo kwee gɛ, ŋgu jime gɛ fo gɛ.
49 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ŋgu le wu kuŋ muh wuchii le gɛh njɛ no ba to ba yefɛ fiɛɛ bɛ ŋka.
50 Ŋka le fiɛɛ fi joŋe, geenɛ sege yi chii, wo ge nɛɛ fɛ yi ka yi kaasɛ yi jɛŋɛ? Bɛŋ nyûme njɛ ŋka yǐ jɛŋɛ, muh bɛ muh nyûme yi nyiɛgee le."

10

Kune ki ba kuŋ bɛ kwɛse
(Macho 19:1-12; Luka 16:18)

1 Jiso ja yo, wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Judia le, wu daŋ Joo yǐ Jodaŋ wu gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege. Binchvu bi bamii ka bi taashi bi too fɛ wu le, wu tu wu yɛyi bo gɛh no wu gè to wu yɛyi.
2 Bafalashii gè ja bo to fɛ wu le ki bo moŋ wu, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, "Nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ?"
3 Jiso kaasɛ wu biih tɛ bo le lɛ, "Musɛ gè nya nchi lɛ bɛŋ gêe nɛɛ?"
4 Bo chvuu lɛ, "Musɛ gè bee wu chinɛ lɛ taŋlo muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ. Wu nɛ kuŋe bɛ wu, wu saŋ ŋwa wù duunyi lɛ wu le wu kuŋ wa wu, wu nya wu le."
5 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gè bee nje bintuŋ biɛna bǐ tɛmɛ wù Musɛ gè saŋ nchi wunɛ.
6 Geenɛ, gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ sege Nyo gè fɛde mwɛɛ, wu fɛ jwɛŋsɛ bɛ kwɛse. No wu fɛ noo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
7 'Le nje finɛ fiɛɛ fi jwɛŋsɛ lé wu gê wu chinɛ chiji bɛ bwee le wu taashɛ bɛ kwɛɛ,
8 bo bafɛɛ mo bo tu muh wu mumwaa.' Noo, gɛ bo baaŋ bamii bafɛɛ gɛ, bo le wa muh wu mumwaa.
9 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu taashɛ wa, keefɛ muh moŋ ki wu gâsɛ gɛ."
10 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè doo bo nyu yeh, bo ka bo biih wu le kune fiɛɛ fiyu.
11 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Mo yɛɛŋ wù kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ wu jo wumu, le wu ge kimbefɛ gɛh njɛ ki wu jâŋ kwɛse wumu.
12 Nɛ kwɛse bu a jwɛŋsɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ a jwɛŋsɛ wumu le, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ fɛ jwɛŋsɛ le ki wu gǐiŋ bɛ jwɛŋsɛ wumu."

Jiso noŋ kimbonɛ yi booŋ ba shige shige le
(Macho 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17)

13 Bamii ja bo too bɛ booŋ fɛ Jiso le lɛ wu kuŋ bo le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo tu bo wame lo bo.
14 Jiso doo wu yɛŋ noo, shéŋ toonyɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ chǐnɛ booŋ bayu too fɛ mɛne, fɛ bɛŋ jêese bo gɛ, nje bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le nyu fɛ bamii ba le njɛ booŋ banɛ le.
15 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wù baaŋ fi gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo njɛ mwa wù shige gɛ, tu gɛ wu lee bvunfoŋ bvuyu le gɛ."
16 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jode bo wu tuude, wu gɛɛde chiaaŋ yi bo le, wu nooŋ kimbonɛ yi bo le.

Jiso bɛ muh wu kwa
(Macho 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30)

17 Jiso ja lɛ wu gɛɛne, muh mu legɛ wu to wu tuŋ anyuu a wu jii wu biih wu le lɛ, "Muh wù N'yɛyɛ, wo le muh wù joŋe, fiɛɛ fi ŋkɛme ki ŋge fɛ ŋkɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ le la?"
18 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, "Wo tɛŋe mɛ lɛ muh wù joŋe nje la? Gɛ muh nyu yu wù joŋe gɛ. Mɛ gɛh Nyo maa wù joŋe.
19 Gɛ wo kee banchi ba duu lɛ, 'Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo chôŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ, keefɛ wo bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ gɛ, keefɛ wo fige kinfi gɛ, bɛ lɛ wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo gɛ?' "
20 Muh wuyu chvuu Jiso le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, banchi banɛ bachii le ŋgè ŋkɛ wa ŋgɛɛde mbaaŋ chumu."

21 Jiso bijɛ wu nɛ tuŋŋ, wu koŋ wu,
wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tu fiɛɛ le fi
shɛɛ fimimia fi wo baaŋ wo ge. Gênɛ
wo gêsɛ mwɛɛ mwuŋ munchii mù wo
kɛme, wo gâ bige biyu bamii ba fuude
le, wo mo wo ge wo kɛme nchvu nyu
yi woŋ wù fɛwe. Nɛ wo doo wo ge noo,
wo mo wo kâasɛ wo tô wo bǐi mɛne.”
22 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, muh wuyu yu
bvushi chvuu lo wu, wu kaasɛ ye wu
tu wu gɛɛne wù nyu lo yii yii, nje wu
gè kɛme kwa baaŋ.
23 Jiso ja wu kaasɛ ye wu bijɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Fi lé
fi gê fi tɛɛme baaŋ fɛ bamii ba kwa le,
ki bo lee yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.”
24 Njɛmɛ wuyu fuuŋsɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo. Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Booŋ
baŋ, fi tɛɛme baaŋ fɛ muh le ki wu lêe
yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.*
25 Fi le chige fɛ nyambala le ki yi lêe
a jise chi nsala le fede fɛ muh wu kwa
le ki wu lêe yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.”
26 Bo yu noo fi gha bo baaŋ, bo tu
bo maŋe lɛ, “Nɛ finɛ le noo, yu to bonɛ
yɛɛŋ?”
27 Jiso kaasɛ wu bijɛ bo nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Finɛ fiɛɛ taŋlo fi gha muh wu wuŋ,
geenɛ gɛ taŋlo fi gha Nyo gɛ, nje Nyo
taŋlo wu ge fiɛɛ fichii.”
28 Bita mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ,
“Bǐjɛ yêŋ, bee le be chinɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii
le bee tu be bii wo le.”
29 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ muh nyu yu wu le wu
chinɛ yeh ye le, kɛnɛ booŋ ba bwee
le, kɛnɛ jéme ye le, kɛnɛ bwee le, kɛnɛ
chiji le, kɛnɛ booŋ le, kɛnɛ ŋɛɛ le, wu
chine nje mɛ bɛ saaka wù joŋe wu
Nyo,
30 wù lé wu gê wù nyu njɛ wù kɛme
yéh mo booŋ ba bwee, mo jéme, mo
babwee, mo booŋ, mo ŋɛɛ yi kinche
ki mɛɛse le kiŋgane gwii gɛ. Bamii lé
bo gê bo boone tɛ bikaa a wu jiŋ, ge
doo nyume kife ki kinche kǐ too le, wù
kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
31 Geenɛ, bamii ba duude ba le fwe
mɛɛse le bo tu ba ajiŋ, ba duude ba le
ajiŋ mɛɛse le bo tu ba fwe.”

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kiŋgane kintɛde kune kwe ye
(Macho 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34)

32 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè ja bo
jo je, bo bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm wu saa fwe.
Booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛme lo ŋgha. Bamii
ba gè bii tɛ tu bo kɛme nfaaŋ. Jiso ka
wu jo booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho
bafɛɛ bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo wu tu wu sɛŋe bo
fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi kooshɛ bɛ wu.
33 Wu jɛme bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ
yû, bee bɛɛne wa bee gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm,
ba lé ba gêɛŋ ba nya muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh chiaaŋ yi bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ le mo bamii ba duunyi
banchi ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suunɛ lɛ
ba yuuyɛ wu, ba mo ba nya wu chiaaŋ
yi bituŋ le,
34 ba chwɛɛse wu, ba chuuyi wu bɛ
nchwene ye ye le, ba taane wu bɛ
munte, ba yuuyɛ wu, ge doo nyume
aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”

Jɛm bɛ Joŋ lɛgɛ binta bǐ baaŋ baaŋ a Jiso le
(Macho 20:20-28)

35 Jɛm bɛ Joŋ ba gè bee booŋ ba
Jɛbɛdi ja bo kɛŋsɛ bo to a Jiso fwe bo
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, fiɛɛ le
yu fi bee goone lɛ wo ge fɛ bee le.”
36 Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ goone lɛ ŋge
la fɛ bɛŋ le?”
37 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Bee goone lɛ sege
wo le yi kala wu bvukugɛ bwuŋ le,
bee shii yi binta bǐ baaŋ baaŋ le, muh
mu a kibo kuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le, wumu a
kibo kiŋkoŋo le.”
38 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ
fi bɛŋ biide gɛ. Taŋlo bɛŋ mu fiŋkoo fi
ŋgɛ fi nlé ŋgê mmû, kɛnɛ bɛŋ lêe kfuu
chi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ wù nlé ŋgê nlee wu
le?”
39 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bee taŋlo be
ge.” Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ
mu fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ fi nlé ŋgê mu, bɛŋ lêe
tɛ kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ wù nlé ŋgê
nlee le,
40 geenɛ ki bɛŋ shǐi a kibo kaŋ
kinchiɛɛŋ le kɛnɛ kiŋkoŋo le gɛ nyume
kijusɛ kaŋ ki nya muh le gɛ. Manjuu

* **10:24** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme fɛnɛ lɛ, “Fɛ muh wù gɛɛde bvufee yi kwa le...”

mayu le fɛ bamii ba ba le ba seesɛ wa fɛ bo le."
41 Kimbɛge ki booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu bo tu bo toonyi shéŋ bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ.
42 Jiso tɛɛŋ bo bachii bo to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba sage bituŋ to bo shiide lo yi bamii baboo le, bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ baboo duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo a bo we gɛ?
43 Gɛ fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ kɛme ki fi nyume a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Muh wù goone ki wu nyûme muh wù baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù lɛne lo bɛŋ le.
44 Muh nɛ goone ki wu nyûme muh wù fwe a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, tu wù kɛme ki wù nyu nfwa wù muh wuchii.
45 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gè to lɛ bamii lɛne lo wu le gɛ. Wu gè to ki wu lêŋ lo bamii le, wu nya kinche ke ki wu sûuŋ muh wù duude chiaaŋ yi kwe le."

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a Batimayu (Macho 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43)

46 Bo jiɛnyɛ bo to bo bu ntɛ wu Jɛliku le. Jiso gè doo wu jade yo bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ, kinfeeŋ kimi shii jwe wu je le ki lɛge mwɛɛ jee che nyu lɛ Batimayu, wù mwa Timayu.
47 Wu doo wu yu lɛ le Jiso wu Nasalɛ, wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Jiso, Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛne."
48 Bamii ba duude tu bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ wu baŋ lo. Geenɛ wu ka wu mɛsɛ wu waŋ lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛne."
49 Jiso lɛɛŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo tɛɛŋ wu. Bo mo bo tɛɛŋ kinfeeŋ kiyu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wo le wo kɛme kishi kǐ joŋe, ja we, wu tɛŋe wo."
50 Kinfeeŋ kiyu mo ki noŋ nju ye fɛkuu, ki selɛ we ki gɛɛŋ fɛ Jiso le.
51 Jiso biih ki le lɛ, "Wo goone lɛ ŋge la fɛ wo le?" Kinfeeŋ kiyu chvuu lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, ŋkoŋe kǐ n'yɛne mwɛɛ le."
52 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo gɛɛne fiuŋ. Fitele fi wo leese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa ajii awo gwenyɛ." Kimimia noo ajii awe mo a yuu wu tu wu yɛne mwɛɛ le, wu tu wu bii Jiso le a wu gè gɛɛne yo.

11

Ba fi Jiso Yɛlusalɛm njɛ Nfoŋ (Macho 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Joŋ 12:12-19)

1 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo jiɛnyɛ bo gè doo bo fɛɛse Yɛlusalɛm, mbebe yi ntɛ wu Bɛfash bɛ wu Bɛtani le, bo nyume mbebe yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, wu baa booŋ be ba ŋgoo bafɛɛ wu tuŋ,
2 wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ gêɛŋ ntɛ wù fwe wege le. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ lêese yo nɛ kimimia, bɛŋ yɛŋ mwa jaki le ba shuudɛ, muh baaŋ yu a bɛɛŋ gɛ, bɛŋ fâanyɛ bɛŋ tô bɛ wu.
3 Nɛ muh le wu biih bɛŋ le laa bɛŋ faanyi nje la lɛ, bɛŋ chvuu lɛ chiji kikwɛɛ goone lo, wu lé wu kâasɛ wu chvuu jiŋ gɛh mɛɛ mɛɛ."
4 Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ mwa jaki wuyu le ba shuudɛ a yeh yimi nfwɛɛŋ mbebe yi je le. Bo mo bo faanyɛ.
5 Bo doo bo faanyi bamii bamu ba gè lɛme fo biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ faanyi mwa jaki wɛɛ nje la?"
6 Bo mo bo sɛɛŋ bo fiɛɛ fi Jiso be jɛmɛ. Bo chinɛ bo gɛɛne bɛ wu.
7 Bo to bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le, bo dɛŋ njú yiboo yi nyaŋ yiyu le, Jiso mo wu bɛɛŋ yu.
8 Bamii ba duude tu bo dɛŋe njú a je, bamu shwage ché yi bite nchvuuŋ, bo dɛŋe tɛ a je.
9 Bamii ba gè gɛɛne Jiso fwe mo ba gè bii ajiŋ bo wuule lɛ, "Yilili Yilili,* mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh wù too a jee chi Tada le lɛɛɛ!
10 Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi bvunfoŋ bvu chiji wese besabɛŋ wù Dabi le bvù too le! Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe le lɛɛɛ!"

* **11:9** Biwule binɛ le a jé yi Glek le lɛ Hosana.

11 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, wu
lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu bijɛ no
mwɛɛ munchii nyume. Wu doo wu
mɛsɛ a kife gɛɛŋ wa, bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ ja bo gɛɛŋ
Bɛtani.

Jiso njiŋ kite kimi
(Macho 21:18-19)

12 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu Jiso bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo ja Bɛtani bo ka bo gɛɛne
Yɛlusalɛm, jɛŋ tu yi yuu wu.
13 Wu yɛŋ kite kimi ki bojɛ je yǐ
ndefe le kǐ ba to ba jii.† Wu mo wu
gɛɛŋ fo ki wu yêŋ laa le no wu ke fiɛɛ yi
ki le wu ji la. Wu doo wu gɛɛŋ wu bu
fo wu gɛ yɛŋ fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ, wu yɛŋ
gɛh nyu biŋkamɛ le maa, nje gɛ gɛ̀ bee
kife kǐ ki to ki yune gɛ.
14 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ kite kiyu le lɛ, “Gɛ
muh baaŋ wu ka wu yu wu to wu ji
fiɛɛ yi wo le gɛ!” No wu jɛmɛ noo booŋ
be ba ŋgoo yu.

Jiso kuŋ bamii ba waaŋ fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ yi Nyo le
(Macho 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48;
Joŋ 2:13-22)

15 Bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm,
Jiso gɛɛŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu kɛ
wu kuŋe bamii ba gɛ̀ kamɛ waaŋ fo.
Wu gɛ̀ kuŋe noo wu baaji bidaŋ bi
bamii ba gɛ̀ kuse bige, mo binta bi
bamii ba gɛ̀ gese bibɛmbɛ.
16 Wu faŋ lɛ keefɛ muh ka wu tuu
fiɛɛ wu jiɛnyɛ wu daŋ bɛ fi fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le gɛ.
17 Wu tu wu yɛyi bo wu duu lɛ, “Du
ba gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ,
‘Yeh yaŋ ba lé ba têŋe lɛ yeh yi buunɛ
yi bituŋ bichii?’
Geenɛ bɛŋ kaasɛ yi tu bvuta bvu
bachoŋ.”
18 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ
bamii ba gɛ̀ duunyi banchi gɛ̀ yu, bo
tu bo goone je yǐ bo yuuyɛ wu yu. Bo
gɛ̀ kɛme nfaaŋ kune wu nje kinchvu
ki bamii gɛ̀ yuge n'yɛyɛ we bo yuge
njoŋ.
19 Lɛ doo nyume fɛnfu, Jiso bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo bu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le.

N'yɛyɛ wù jade yi kite kǐ Jiso gɛ̀ njiŋ
kɛɛ le
(Macho 21:20-22)

20 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ bu bo
fede antaana, bo yɛŋ kite kɛɛ le ki
bobɛ wa kichii ki shii ki bu yi gɛŋ le.
21 Bita kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi chi kooshɛ, wu
jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, yɛŋ no
kite kɛɛ kǐ wo chi njiŋ le ki bobɛ wa.”
22 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nɛ bɛŋ leese
fitele yi Nyo le,
23 nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh jɛme
mbegɛ wunɛ le lɛ, ‘Mugɛ fɛnɛ wo gɛɛŋ
wo gwe a joo yǐ baaŋ le’, wu duu noo
wu maŋe gɛ a fitele le gɛ, wu bɛɛŋ lɛ
fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme le fi kooshɛ, tu wu lé wu
mûgɛ.
24 Noo, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, mo nyume la
fi bɛŋ lɛge a buunɛ le, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ
le bɛŋ kɛme wa, tu bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ.
25 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lɛɛŋ tɛ ki bɛŋ bûune,
fi nyume lɛ muh kɛme muh mu fɛ
fitele le, wu lɛɛshɛ fiɛɛ fiyu. Bɛŋ gêe
noo lɛ Chiji wene wù le fɛwe lɛɛshɛ tɛ
biɛna bimbefɛ. [
26 Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ lɛɛshɛ gɛ bimbefɛ bi
bamii bamu gɛ, Chiji wene wù le fɛwe
gɛ lɛɛshɛ tɛ biɛna gɛ.”]‡

Bo biih fɛ bvuŋga bvu Jiso gɛ̀ ja fo
(Macho 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8)

27 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ka bo
gɛɛŋ bo lee Yɛlusalɛm. Wu gɛ̀ doo
wu jiɛnyi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba
duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo bamii ba
sage woŋ ja bo to bo yɛŋ wu le,
28 bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo jo faaŋ
bvuŋga ki wo gêe mwɛɛ munɛ? Nya
yɛɛŋ bvuŋga bvuyu wo le ki wo gêe
mwɛɛ munɛ?”
29 Jiso nchvuu bo le lɛ, “Nle mbiih
fiɛɛ bɛŋ le fimimia, bɛŋ nɛ le bɛŋ
chvuu, mɛ mo nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ muh wu nya
bvuŋga lɛ ŋgêe mwɛɛ munɛ yu.
30 Gɛ̀ nya yɛɛŋ bvuŋga Joŋ le ki wu
lêese bamii a joo? Bvu gɛ̀ ja fɛwe noo
gɛ̀ nya muh wu wuŋ le? Bɛŋ chvuu
mɛne n'yu!”

† **11:13** Kite kinɛ le ki ba tɛŋe a jɛ yi bala le lɛ, “fig”. jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

‡ **11:26** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba ba gɛ̀ ya saŋ

31 Bo ja bo tu bo tɛɛnyi lɛbolɛbo lɛ,
“Nɛ bee chvuse lɛ bvu gè ja fɛwe, wu
biih bee le laa gè ge la lɛ keefɛ bee bɛɛŋ
Joŋ le gɛ?
32 Bee chvuse lɛ gè nya muh wu
wuŋ, fi chiɛɛŋ yo?” Bo gè faane bamii,
nje bamii bachii gè bɛɛŋ lɛ Joŋ gè bee
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.
33 Noo, bo mo bo chvuu Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ
bee kee gɛ.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Tu gɛ nyu nsêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ muh wù nya
bvuŋga mɛne lɛ ŋgêe mwɛɛ munɛ yu
gɛ.”

12

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè gɛlɛ bamii mwɛne
(Macho 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19)

1 Jiso mo wu ja wu tu wu jɛme bo
le a baŋgaŋ le lɛ, “Muh mu gè bee
wu lɛŋ mwɛ wu muntaŋ mù ba fɛde
mbvuuŋ yu, wu tuŋ kitaŋ ki kɛnɛ, wu
fɛ kiso kǐ ba lé ba sôone muntaŋ fo
mbvuuŋ bude, wu tuŋ kitale ki muh
wu chiɛɛne mwɛ kwɛɛ, wu mo wu nya
mwɛ kwɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bamii le, wu mo
wu ja wu gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi le. 2 Kife
kǐ ba kege muntaŋ to ki kojɛ, wu tuŋ
mwa lɛme fɛ bamii ba wù gè nya mwɛ
bo le lɛ wu fi mwe muntaŋ wu to bɛ
mu.
3 Wu gɛɛŋ bo koo lo wu bo suŋ, bo
kuŋ wu tu jiŋ chiaaŋ chiaaŋ.
4 Muh mwɛ kwɛɛ ka wu tuŋ mwa
lɛme wumu, wu gɛɛŋ, bo ka bo suŋ wu
bo chiɛɛ kikwɛɛ, bo choosɛ wu.
5 Wu ka wu tuŋ wumu, bo yuuyɛ
wɛɛ. Wu ka wu tuŋ bamu wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa bo duude lo,
ba suŋ bamu, ba yuuyɛ bamu.
6 Wu gè tuŋ bo, to shɛɛ wa gɛh
muh wu mumwaa, muh wunɛ nyume
mwa ye, wu le fitele fie. Wu mɛsɛ wu
tuŋ wu fɛ bo le wu kwaji lɛ bo lé bo
gêɛŋ bo ŋgvuuŋ mwa ye wunɛ.
7 Geenɛ, bamii bayu jɛmɛ lɛbolɛbo
lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le nji bvushɛ bvu muh wu
mwɛ kfunɛ, bɛŋ to bee yuuyɛ wu
bvushɛ bvuyu tu bwesa besabɛŋ.’
8 Bo mo bo koo wu, bo yuuyɛ, bo
bvusɛ bo noŋ akfuuŋ a kitaŋ.”
9 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu biih
lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo chiji kikwɛɛ wu mwɛ
kfunɛ ge le la? Wu lé wu gê wu tô
wu lɛɛshɛ lo bamii bayu, wu nya mwɛ
kwɛɛ nyu wa bamii bamu le.
10 Bɛŋ gè baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ kijusɛ kinɛ a
Ŋwa wu Nyo le gɛ? Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Tɛdɛ chiyu chiɛɛ chǐ bamii ba joone
gè faŋ, gè ja chi kaasɛ chi tu tɛdɛ
chi buu chi yeh.
11 Finɛ gè ge Tada, bee jiiŋe bee kɛme
ŋgha.’ ”
12 Bamii banɛ yu ŋgaŋ wunɛ, bo mo
bo kɛɛ lɛ Jiso ma nyu bo le. Bo tu bo
goone ki bo koo wu, bo faŋ kinchvu
ki bamii ki gè bee fo. Bo mo bo chinɛ
wu le wu ja wu gɛɛne.

Ba telɛ Jiso kune ŋkolɛ ŋwa
(Macho 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26)

13 Bikwɛɛ bi woŋ gè ja bi tuŋ
Bafalashii mo bamii bamu ba ŋgoo
yi Nfoŋ Hɛlod le lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo telɛ Jiso
lɛ bo koo wu yi njɛmɛ we le.
14 Bo to, bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu
N'yɛyɛ, bee kee lɛ wo to wo jɛme gɛh
nyu nchiɛɛŋ, nje gɛ wo faane jise chi
muh gɛ, kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fi le mwɛdɛ gɛ. Wo
yɛyi nchiɛɛŋ nyu jɛ yi Nyo. Gɛh sɛɛŋ
bee laa nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ bee lâaŋe
ŋwa Kaisa Nfoŋ wù Lum le, noo wu
baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ le?
15 Bee lâaŋe, noo keefɛ be lâaŋe gɛ
la?” Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gè wɛɛne bɛ fi,
wu chvuu lɛ, “Bɛŋ tele mɛ nje la? Bɛŋ
to bɛ danale n'yɛŋ.”
16 Bo to bɛ wu, wu fi, wu biih lɛ,
“Kikwɛɛ kinɛ kǐ le yu, le ki yɛɛŋ lɛ, jee
chinɛ le chi yɛɛŋ lɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le
ki Kaisa lɛ, jee le gɛh tɛ che.”
17 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ
nyâa fiɛɛ fi le fi Kaisa wu le, bɛŋ nyâa
fi Nyo Nyo le.” Bo yu noo, jwe yuŋ lo
bo kune wu.

Ba telɛ Jiso kune kintaashɛ ki kwɛse
bɛ jwɛŋsɛ sege bo bu yi kwe le
(Macho 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40)

18 Basadushii bamu gè ja bo to ki
bo biih fiɛɛ Jiso le. Basadushii gè bee
bamii ba gè duu lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo ge
bo bu yi kwe le gɛ.

19 No bo to, bo biih wu le lɛ, “Muh
wu N'yɛyɛ, Musɛ gɛ̀ saŋ a banchi besa
le lɛ,
‘Nɛ muh jo kwɛse wu kwe mwa sɛŋ,
tu mwa bwee kɛme ki wu gêɛ
kwɛse wuyu bɛ wu boo booŋ a
jee chi ŋkfu mwa bwee le.’
20 Noo, muh mu gɛ̀ kɛme booŋ ba
bilɛŋsɛ bvusooshwi, wù ŋgamu gɛ̀ jo
kwɛse, wu kwe mwa sɛŋ.
21 Wù bii wu le, gɛɛ kwɛse wuyu, wu
kwe tɛ mwa sɛŋ. Fi gɛ̀ kooshɛ gɛh tɛ
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ wù gɛ bii wuwɛɛ le.
22 Bo gɛ̀ gɛɛ wu bachii, muh gɛ̀ baaŋ
nyu gɛ yu antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba bvu-
sooshwi wù boo mwa bɛ kwɛse wɛɛ
gɛ. Ajiŋ ayu kwɛse wɛɛ kwe tɛ.
23 No bamii ba bvusooshwi bayu gɛ̀ jo
kwɛse wɛɛ bachii, sege bamii bude yi
kwe le, wu le wù nyu kwɛ yɛɛŋ?”
24 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jɛme nɛ bɛŋ
jiaade lo nje gɛ bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a
Ŋwa wu Nyo le gɛ, gɛ bɛŋ kee tɛ bvuŋga
bvu Nyo gɛ?
25 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ lé gê nyu sege bamii
bude yi kwe le, gɛ bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse
baaŋ bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gɛ,
bamii baaŋ gɛ bo ka bo nyaa booŋ
bo taashi bvuguu gɛ. Bo lé bo tô bo
nyume wa njɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo
fɛwe.
26 Fiɛɛ fi kune no bamii lé bo gê bo
bude yi kwe le, bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ
kijusɛ a Ŋwa wu Musɛ le kune kite ki
mbiaŋ kǐ wu gɛ̀ yɛŋ ki bɛde, Nyo jɛmɛ
Musɛ le, wu duu lɛ,
‘Le mɛ wù Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ Nyo
wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob?’
27 Wu lɛ gɛ Nyo nyume Nyo wu
baŋkfu gɛ, le Nyo wu bamii ba baaŋ
yu. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ jiaa baaŋ.”

Nchi wù fede banchi bachii (Macho 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28)

28 Muh mu wù gɛ̀ duunyi banchi ba
Nyo gɛ̀ ja wu to, wu doo wu yu no Jiso
bɛ bamii baa tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ, wu ka
wu yɛŋ no wu chvuu fiɛɛ fi bo biide
wu le a je yǐ joŋe le, wu mo wu biih tɛ
Jiso le lɛ, “Nchi wù fede banchi bachii
le wù la?”
29 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nchi wù fede
banchi bachii le wunɛ wu duu lɛ,
‘O bamii ba Ishwala bɛŋ yû,
Tada Nyo, wù Nyo wese besabɛŋ,
Tada Nyo wuyu le gɛh wu mumwaa.
30 Wo kôŋe Tada Nyo wo bɛ fitele fiuŋ
fichii, wo nya kikwɛɛ kuŋ wu le
kichii, wo gêɛde bvufee bwuŋ
ye ye le bvuchii, wo lêne fɛ wu
le bɛ bvuŋga bwuŋ bvuchii.’
31 Nchi wù bii wunɛ le le lɛ, ‘Wo kôŋe
muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe
kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’
Gɛ nchi wumu ka nyu yu wù fede
banɛ gɛ.”
32 Muh wù gɛ̀ duunyi banchi ba Nyo
wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh N'yɛyɛ, wo
le wo chvuu chuule. Wo jɛme nyu
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa gɛ
wumu ka nyume yu wù fede wu gɛ.
33 Ki wo kôŋe wu bɛ fitele fichii, wo
gêɛde bvufee ye ye le bvuchii, wo lêne
fɛ wu le bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii, bɛ kǐ wo
kôŋe muh wu le mbebe yo le no wo
koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ, fi fede lo ki ba gee
bintanyɛ bɛ nyáŋ yǐ tonɛ mo bintanyɛ
bimi.”
34 Jiso doo wu yɛŋ no wu chvuu njɛ
muh bvufee, wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, “Gɛ wo nyu je yǐ ndefe le ki wo
lêe bvunfoŋ bvù Nyo le gɛ.” Ajiŋ ayu,
muh gɛ̀ baaŋ ka moŋ gɛ, ki wu tô wu
biih fiɛɛ wu le gɛ.

Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka le mwa yɛɛŋ (Macho 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44)

35 Jiso tu wu yɛyi bamii fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, wu gɛ̀ ja wu biih bo le lɛ,
“Bamii ba duunyi banchi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ
bo tu bo duu lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka
le mwa Nfoŋ Dabi le?
36 Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ̀ ge wa Nfoŋ Dabi
wunɛ jɛmɛ kune Mbvusɛ wuyu wu
duu lɛ,
Tada Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ Tada waŋ le lɛ, ‘Wu
shii a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, gɛɛŋ
bu sege wu lé wu gê wu giiŋsɛ
bamii be ba kimbanɛ wu tomɛ
bikaa bie yi bo le.’
37 Nɛ Dabi kibɛɛ tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada we,
fi ka fi jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wù nyu
mwa ye?” No Jiso jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ
nɛ, kinchvu ki bamii kǐ gɛ̀ bee fo, tu ki
yege, njoŋ yuu lo bo.

Jiso choojɛ gee chi bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo
(Macho 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47)

38 Wu doo wu yɛyi bamii wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêne kune bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo koŋe ki bo nooŋ nyu bikuŋ bǐ ndefe bo jiɛnyi bɛ bi manjuu ma ba kame chiwaaŋ fo lɛ bamii yêɛse bo le bɛ ŋgvunɛ.
39 Bo koŋe ki bo shiide nyu fwe yéh yi buunɛ le. Sege bo le bo gɛɛŋ fɛ ŋka le, bo shiide nyu binta bǐ baaŋ baaŋ le.
40 Bo shiishi bakwɛŋkfu bo lɛɛde bɛ bo, bo fii yéh bɛ mwɛɛ muboo, bo buuse bo bɛ chibuunɛ chǐ ndefe. Wuboo ŋgɛ lé wu gê wu ya lo."

Nnya yi kwɛŋkfu
(Luka 21:1-4)

41 Jiso ja wu gɛɛŋ wu shii kimbe kege le fɛ ŋku wu nnya le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu jiiŋe no bamii too bo gɛɛde bige a ŋku wuyu le. Bamii ba kwa ba duude tu bo too bo gɛɛde bige yo wesee.
42 Kwɛŋkfu wumu gɛ̀ ja wu to nyu muh wu kifufe, wu gɛɛ munini yo munfɛɛ mù le jise chi bige chi le gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.
43 Jiso bɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kwɛŋkfu wunɛ wu le muh kifufe nɛ, le wu nya wu fe bamii bachii ba gɛɛde fiɛɛ a ŋku wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le.
44 Bamii bachii ba be nyaa, be too nyu bɛ bimbɛge bi bvukugɛ bvuboo bvù le bvu yisɛ wa bvu tu bvu fuushi kuu. Geenɛ kwɛse wunɛ wu le kifufe kifufe nɛ le wu nya fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yu, nyu fi fi wu bee ki wu chêe yi fi le."

13

Biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ lé bi gê bi kooshi kife kǐ too le
(Macho 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

1 Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu jade fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, mwa ye wu ŋgoo wumu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ bǐjɛ yêŋ bibwee bi ata bǐ le yi yéh chinɛ le. Le lo biŋgha bi yéh!"
2 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Wo yɛde biŋgha bi yéh chinɛ le? Gɛ tɛdɛ chimimia nyu chi ge chi shɛɛ yi chimi le njɛ ba kɛsɛ fɛkuu sɛŋ gɛ."

3 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ wu shii yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le a kimbe kǐ jiiŋe yeh yi kintanyɛ le, Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ mo Andulu gɛɛŋ lɛbolɛbo bo biih wu le lɛ,
4 "Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee kife kǐ finɛ lé fi gê fi kooshɛ, wo ka wo sɛɛŋ njiŋɛ wù lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ kife ki mwɛɛ muyu munɛ munchii lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ."
5 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ muh to wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ.
6 Bamii ba duude lé bo gê bo too bo jode jee chaŋ bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh duu lɛ, 'Le mɛ wuyu.' *Sege bo doo bo gee noo bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii wesee bo jiaade je.
7 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ yu lɛ ba tune jɛŋ kɛnɛ lɛ jɛŋ le yi nyume, keefɛ fitele gûde bɛŋ gɛ. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù kɛme ki mu gê mu kooshɛ. Geenɛ gɛ mu mo duunyi lɛ woŋ kage wa lo gɛ.
8 Kituŋ lé ki gê ki tune jɛŋ bɛ kimi, Nfoŋ wumu tune jɛŋ bɛ wumu. Nshɛŋ lé yi gê yi shǐiŋshi manjuu le manjuu le, jɛŋ lé yi gê yi kôode. Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii baaŋ gɛh lo nsasɛ njɛ sege kwɛse kɛ lume.

9 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ yêne. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ba lé ba gê ba nyâ bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba sage bansa le. Bo lé bo gê bo sûŋe bɛŋ yéh yi buunɛ le. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ lêɛŋ fwe a bamii ba sage bimbe bi woŋ le, mo fwe a banfoŋ nje mɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ jɛmɛ bo le kune mɛ.
10 Geenɛ bo kɛme ki bo ya bo fejɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bituŋ le bichii.
11 Sege ba koo bɛŋ ba gɛɛŋ ba nya bɛŋ yeh yi nsa le, keefɛ kikwɛɛ saaŋe bɛŋ laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ tâanyi jwe lɛ la lɛ. Sege bɛŋ gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ jɛme gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi bude jwe wene le kife kɛɛ le, nje gɛ baaŋ jɛme bɛŋ gɛ. Lé ge nyâ Kiyo ki Yuude njɛme jwe wene le.

* **13:6** "…Mɛ wuyu", njɛme nyu kune Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka.

12 Muh lé wu jâ wu jo mwa bwee
wu nya ba yuuyɛ, chiji mwa jo mwa
ye wu nya ba yuuyɛ. Booŋ lé bo gê
bo jâ bo bôone bikaa a bachiji baboo
bɛ babwee baboo jiŋ, bo gee ba yuuyi
bo.
13 Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo bânɛ bɛŋ
nje jee chaŋ. Geenɛ, muh wu lé wu gê
wu kâaŋ shéŋ gɛɛŋ bu fɛkimɛsɛ lé wu
gê wu bônɛ.

Kune mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye mù lé mu kôoshi
(Macho 24:15-28; Luka 21:20-24)

14 (Muh wù tɛŋe ŋwa wunɛ wu yû
finɛ chuule). Sege bɛŋ yɛŋ kiŋgha ki
fiɛɛ le kǐ taŋlo ki chɛŋe bɛ kijusɛ ki
lɛme wa fo fɛ ki kɛme gɛ ki ki nyume
fo gɛ, bamii ba le Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo
bɛɛŋ yi bambegɛ le.
15 Keefɛ muh wù le kigo ki yeh le ka
wu shǐi ki wu lêe yeh lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ lɛ wu
legɛ bɛ fi gɛ.
16 Keefɛ muh wù le mwɛne ka wu
kwêɛdɛ lɛ wu to wu jo nju ye yi bulɛ
gɛ.
17 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le yi aju kaa le, lé wu
gê nyû wu bikɛse ba le bɛ chifwe, mo
ba yaŋse booŋ.
18 Bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ finɛ ge fi
kooshɛ nyu kife ki nfuŋ le gɛ.
19 Bamii lé bo gê bo yêŋ ŋgɛ aju ayu
le, kfuu chi wuwɛɛ ŋgɛ gè baaŋ a nyu
gɛ yu gɛ kɛge no Nyo gè fɛ woŋ too
bude mɛɛse. Gɛ kfuu chi wuwɛɛ baaŋ
wu ka wu yu wù nyu yu gɛ.
20 Nɛ Tada gè baaŋ gade gɛ aju a
ŋgɛ ayu gɛ, tu gɛ muh wu wuŋ wu
mumwaa bee wu bonɛ gɛ. Geenɛ wu
gè gade aju ayu nje bamii be ba wu gè
cha.
21 Muh nɛ lé wu dû bɛŋ le aju ayu le
lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo
gè ka wunɛ fɛnɛ!’ Kɛnɛ lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ yɛŋ nɛ
wu wege fege!’ Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ gɛ.
22 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo tôo
bo mbǐane lɛ bo le bambvusɛ ba Nyo
gè ka, bamu duu lɛ bo le bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo, bo mo bo gee mwɛɛ
mù duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo, bo gee
tɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe yune, ki bo lêɛde bɛ
bamii ba Nyo gè cha wa lɛ bo jiaade
je, nɛ je le yu.
23 Bɛŋ yêne! Nle nsɛɛŋ wa mwɛɛ
munɛ bɛŋ le munchii le fɛ mu ge mu
kooshi.

No fi lé fi gê fi nyûme sege muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase wu too
(Macho 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28)

24 Lé ge doo nyûme aju ayu kaa le
sege baŋgɛ bayu fe wa, juu ja nɛ chi
jime, kwii gɛ ka wu baaŋ tɛ gɛ,
25 jóŋ jade fɛwe yi gweeyi, mwɛɛ
mù fɛwe munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga,
shiiŋshi.
26 Noo, bamii mo bo yɛŋ no muh wù
jee che le Mwamuh shiide wu too yi
kimbɛ le wù kɛme bvuŋga bvù baaŋ
mo bvukugɛ.
27 Wu mo wu chǐiŋsɛ banchɛndaa
be bo gêɛŋ abu a woŋ a ana a yi nshɛŋ
le mo fɛwe, bo banyɛ bamii be ba wu
le wu cha.
(Macho 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33)

28 Bɛŋ yêyɛ fiɛɛ yi kiŋgvuŋ le. Ché ye
ge doo yi boji, biŋkamɛ kɛ bi choone
yi ki le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ akfuuŋ kusɛ
wa.
29 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ ge doo bɛŋ
yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ kooshi, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
kɛɛ lɛ wu le wa mbebe le, mo a yeh
fwɛɛŋ.
30 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ kiŋgogɛ ki
mɛɛse kinɛ nyu ki to ki ka, njɛ mwɛɛ
munɛ munchii kooshɛ sɛŋ gɛ.
31 Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki tô ki ka,
geenɛ gɛ jɛ yaŋ nyu yi to yi shiiŋshɛ gɛ.
32 Geenɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee
juu chiyu kɛnɛ kife kiyu gɛ. Gɛ
banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba fɛwe kɛnɛ
Mwa Nyo kee tɛ gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo wù
Chiji maa.
33 Noo bɛŋ yêne bɛŋ ka chǐɛɛne nje
gɛ bɛŋ kee kife kiyu gɛ.
34 Fi lé fi gê fi nyû njɛ fɛ muh mu wu
gè gɛɛne njiɛnyɛ, wu doo wu jade, wu
gɛɛ yeh ye chiaaŋ yi booŋ be ba lɛme
le, muh bɛ che lɛme, muh bɛ che lɛme,
wu du muh wù chiɛɛne jwe wu kitaŋ
le lɛ wu shɛɛ wu chǐɛɛne chuule.
35 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chǐɛɛne, nje gɛ
bɛŋ kee kife kǐ chiji kikwɛɛ lé wu gê
wu tô gɛ. Nɛ taŋlo wu ge wu to fɛnfu,
kɛnɛ antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, kɛnɛ yi nyishii yi
fwe le, kɛnɛ antaana.

36 Keefɛ wu ge wu ja wu bunɛ wu
yɛŋ bɛŋ lefe gɛ.
37 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme bɛŋ le finɛ le njɛme
tɛ muh le wuchii, ‘Muh wuchii
chîɛɛne.’ ”

14

Bamii chu ntaŋ ki bo koo Jiso bo yuuyɛ
(Macho 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Joŋ 11:45-53)

1 Gè shɛge aju afaa mo nyume Ŋka
wu Ndaŋfe mo Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba
baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo gɛ. Bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba
duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo bo goone je
yǐ bo koo Jiso yu nyilɛ le, bo yuuyɛ.
2 Bo chu ntaŋ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Keefɛ
besabɛŋ moŋ fiɛɛ finɛ kife kǐ ba gee
Ŋka le gɛ, nje besabɛŋ moŋ lo, fi to bɛ
jwe a bamii ntɛnɛɛ.”

Kwɛse wumu yefɛ Jiso bɛ mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ
(Macho 26:6-13; Joŋ 12:1-8)

3 Jiso gè bee ntɛ wù Bɛtani le, a
Samoŋ yeh wù gè shɛɛ wù nyu muh
goŋ yǐ baaŋ, bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ, kwɛse
wumu ja wu lee bɛ fikaaŋ * fi mɛɛ
mà gwee wuŋ. Mɛɛ mayu gè tɛɛme
kwa, ba kɛnyi bɛ nad lɛwulɛwu. No
wu leese, wu mo wu gwenyɛ jwe wu
fikaaŋ fiyu wu fuushɛ mɛɛ mayu yi
kikwɛɛ ki Jiso le.
4 Bamii bamu ja bo tu bo shuŋshi
lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, “Wu chɛŋe bɛ mɛɛ
mayu nɛ nje la?
5 Ba taŋlo ba gesɛ mɛɛ mayu fe bige
banchvuge gii yitɛde, ba nya bige
biyu bamii ba kifufe le.” Bo tu bo ŋase
lo bɛ wu.
6 Geenɛ, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ chînɛ
wu le. Bɛŋ nyaa ŋgɛ wu le nɛ nje la?
Wu le wu ge nyu fiɛɛ fi joŋe fɛ mɛne.
7 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba fuude lé bo gê
bo nyûme bɛ bɛŋ segechii. Bɛŋ taŋlo
bɛŋ fiih bo sege bɛŋ koŋe. Geenɛ, gɛ
mɛ nyu ŋge nyume besabɛŋ segechii
gɛ.
8 Kwɛse wunɛ le wu ge nyu fiɛɛ fi
taŋlo wu ge. Wu yefɛ mɛ bɛ mɛɛ manɛ
nɛ nyu wu seese nyu ye yaŋ baaŋ lo
no ba lé ba gê ba ǰiiyɛ mɛ.
9 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, mo nyu faaŋ
fɛ ba lé ba gê ba fêeji saaka wù joŋe
wunɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii, fiɛɛ
fi kwɛse wunɛ ge ba lé ba sêŋe tɛ, ki ba
kwaji wu.”

Juda gɛɛŋ ki wu gêsɛ Jiso
(Macho 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6)

10 Juda Ɛkaliot wù gè bee muh a ŋgoo
yi booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho
bafɛɛ le, mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le lɛ wu gesɛ
Jiso bo le.
11 Bo doo bo yu noo bo yu njoŋ
baaŋ, bo mo bo ka lɛ bo lé bo nyâ wu
bige. Wu mo wu kɛ wu goone je yǐ wu
lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaaŋ yiboo le.

Jiso bɛ booŋ be ji mwɛɛ mù fɛkimɛsɛ
(Macho 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14,21-23; Joŋ 13:21-30)

12 Juu chǐ fwe chi Ŋka wu Blɛd wù
ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo gɛ, gè to chi
kojɛ chǐ bo to bo sɛɛyi mwa kiya wu
Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo
biih wu le lɛ, “Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ
bee seesɛ nyu faaŋ fɛ wo lé wo ǰǐ Ŋka
wu Ndaŋfe fo?”
13 Wu mo wu tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
bamu bafɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ
gêɛŋ alaantɛŋ, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, bɛŋ
yêŋ muh le wu tuu joo a shaaŋ le, bɛŋ
bi wu le.
14 Sege wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yǐ wu
le wu lee yu, bɛŋ jêmɛ muh wù kɛme
yeh yiyu le lɛ, Muh wu N'yɛyɛ biide
laa kibuu ki yeh yi bamii ba njiɛnyɛ
kɛɛ kǐ bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lé bo ǰǐ Ŋka
wu Ndaŋfe yu le faane la?
15 Wu lé wu dûnyɛ kibuu ki yeh ki
awe ba nyu ba seesɛ wa ba kɛnyɛ, bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ seesɛ mwɛɛ munjile yu.”
16 Booŋ ba ŋgoo bayu mo bo ja bo
gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le, bo gɛɛŋ bo
yɛŋ mwɛɛ nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Jiso
gè jɛme bo le. Bo mo bo seesɛ mwɛɛ
munjile mu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wuyu fo.
17 Lɛ to nyume fɛnfu, Jiso bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ taashɛ
yu.

* **14:3** Fikaaŋ finɛ le ba gè kɛnyi fi bɛ tɛdɛ chimi chǐ ba tɛŋe a jɛ yi bala le lɛ “alabasta”.

18 Bo shii bo tu bo jii mwɛɛ, Jiso ja
wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
muh mu bɛŋ le, lé wu gê wu gêsɛ mɛ,
muh wunɛ jii mwɛɛ besa wu.”
19 Bo yu noo, bo ja bo tu bo nyume
yii yii, bo jɛme wu le, wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa lɛ, “Le mɛ?”
20 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Le gɛh muh mu bɛŋ
ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le wù besa wu
chude blɛd a shu le.
21 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le
wu gɛɛŋ gɛh no ba gè saŋ kune wu.
Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù gesɛ
muh wù jee che le Mwamuh. Fi be
joŋe fɛ wuwɛɛ muh le lɛ keefɛ ba bôo
wu gɛ.”

Jiso bɛ booŋ be ji ntɛ
(Macho 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20)

22 No bo gè jii mwɛɛ, Jiso ja wu
jo blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu
bweeyɛ, wu nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ ko, finɛ le ye yaŋ.”
23 Wu mo wu jo tɛ fiŋkoo, wu nya
kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu nya fiŋkoo
fiyu bo le, lɛ bo mu bo bachii.
24 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Finɛ le kilɛmɛ
kaŋ kǐ Nyo gwo maŋkaŋ yu ki bu njɛ
muh wù duude.
25 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gè mbaaŋ
ŋka mu mbvuuŋ ma nchwɛŋ wu kite
ki laane manɛ gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu juu chǐ nlé
ŋgê mmû ma manfɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a bvun-
foŋ bvu Nyo.”
26 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè mɛsɛ,
bo yɛɛŋ ŋkee wu mbɛɛŋsɛ, bo mo bo bu
bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi
Olif le.

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ Bita lé wu gê wu fâŋ wu
(Macho 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Joŋ 13:36-38)

27 Jiso gè ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ
bachii lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ chǐi bikaa a mɛ
jiŋ. Le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ,
‘Nlé ŋgê n'yu nchiɛnɛ shóŋ, shóŋ
saaŋɛ.’
28 Geenɛ, sege Nyo bvusɛ mɛ yi kwe
le, nsa bɛŋ fwe Galalee.”
29 Bita chvuu Jiso le lɛ, “Nɛ bamii
bachii chile bikaa a wo jiŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo
nchii biaŋ gɛ.”
30 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kintaŋ ki abɛŋ kinɛ le, ny-
ishii lé yi gê yi tôŋ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ, nyu
wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde.”
31 Bita jɛmɛ fi tɛmɛ lo wu du lɛ, “Mo
fi nyume lɛ nlé ŋkwê lo besa wo, tu gɛ
taŋlo n'yu nfaŋ wo gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ
noo, bo bachii jɛmɛ gɛh tɛ noo.

Jiso buunɛ Gɛsɛmani
(Macho 26:36-46; Luka 22:39-46)

32 Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee fɛ mwɛ wu kitaŋ
kimi le, ba tɛŋe lɛ Gɛsɛmani, Jiso jɛmɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ shǐi fɛnɛ,
ŋgɛɛŋ mbuunɛ.”
33 Wu mo wu jo Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ,
bɛ bo ja fo. Wu ja wu tu wu kwaji
mwɛɛ wu nyume yi maluŋ le.
34 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Fitele fiaŋ le yii
yii baaŋ njɛ ŋkwe lo. Bɛŋ shêɛ fɛnɛ bɛŋ
chǐɛɛne.”
35 Jiso ja fo wu kɛŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ fwe
shige, wu gwe fɛkuu, wu buunɛ lɛ nɛ
je be bee yu, kife ki ŋgɛ kinɛ ki fe lo.
36 Wu buunɛ lɛ, “Aba, Chii, wo taŋlo
wo ge fiɛɛ fichii. Wo chǐaasɛ fiŋkoo fi
ŋgɛ finɛ lɛ keefɛ mɛ mu gɛ. Geenɛ, gee
gɛh no wo koŋe. Keefɛ wo gê no ŋkoŋe
gɛ.”
37 Jiso kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ bo le,
wu yɛŋ bo lefe. Wu biih Bita le lɛ,
“Samoŋ, wo lefe lo? Gɛ taŋlo wo
chiɛɛŋ, gɛɛŋ bu yi ntaŋ wu kife le
kimimia gɛ?
38 Bɛŋ nyûme we bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ
moŋ ge wu to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
fitele koŋe lo, geenɛ nyaŋ yi ye wɛɛyi.”
39 No wu jɛmɛ noo wu ka wu kaasɛ
wu gɛɛŋ wu buunɛ gɛh no wu be
buunɛ wa.
40 Wu doo wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ wu ka
wu yɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lefe nje lefɛ
gè bee bo ajii baaŋ. Bo gɛ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo
chvuu wu le gɛ.
41 Wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ kiŋgane
kintɛde, wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ baaŋ
gɛh bɛŋ lefe bɛŋ fufe shɛŋ? Chi le chi
kojɛ. Le wa kife. Ba le ba gesɛ wa muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh bamii ba befe
le.
42 Bɛŋ jâ we besabɛŋ gêɛne. Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ
bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ muh wù gesɛ mɛ wunɛ, wu
too wa.”

Ba koo Jiso
(Macho 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Joŋ 18:3-12)

43 Gɛh no Jiso gɛ̀ baaŋ wu jɛme noo, kimimia Juda wù gɛ̀ bee muh ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le mo wu bunɛ. Wu gɛ̀ too bɛ kinchvu ki bamii bo kɛme nyó bɛ bimbuge, gɛ̀ tuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bamii ba sage woŋ.
44 Gɛ̀ bee muh wù gɛ̀ gesɛ Jiso wu seesɛ wa njiŋɛ bɛ bamii bayu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wù nlé ŋgê ŋkfugɛ nshiŋɛ, tu le wu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ koo, bɛŋ jô bɛŋ gêɛne bɛ wu bɛŋ jîiŋe lɛ keefɛ wu legɛ gɛ.”
45 No Juda to noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ lo fɛ Jiso le kimimia, wu yɛsɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kfugɛ wu wu shiŋɛ.
46 Bamii baa mo bo koo Jiso, bo fajɛ wu le.
47 Muh mu wù gɛ̀ lɛme bɛ ba Jiso mo wu bvusɛ nyo yi jɛŋ, wu chuŋ kintuŋ ki nfwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu, ki suunɛ.
48 Jiso biih bamii bayu le lɛ, “Bɛŋ to ki bɛŋ kôo mɛ bɛŋ tu bɛŋ too bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ mo bimbuge njɛ bɛŋ too ki bɛŋ kôo nyûme chôŋ?
49 Nchi nshee lɛ juu lɛ juu nshiide fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, n'yɛyi bamii jɛ yi Nyo fo fɛ bɛŋ koo mɛ sɛŋ nje la? Geenɛ, finɛ fichii jo kijusɛ ki fi to fi kojɛ no bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ saŋ.”
50 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo bachii mo bo noŋ wu fo, bo fɛɛ lo.
51 Chumu wumu bi wu le, wu baaŋ noŋ gɛ fiɛɛ ye le gɛ, wu buu gɛh nyu mwa nju ye le. Bo gɛɛŋ lɛ bo koo tɛ wu,
52 nju yiyu faanyɛ, wu chinɛ yu wu legɛ kichinɛ kiyɛsɛ.

Ba sa nsa wu Jiso
(Macho 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Joŋ 18:13-14,19-24)

53 Bo mo bo jo Jiso, bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le. Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi taashɛ fo.
54 Bo gɛ̀ gɛɛne bɛ Jiso, Bita bii lo ajiŋ je yǐ ndefe le. Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ lakfulɛ chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le, wu shii bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ chiɛɛne la chiyu bo tu bo yɛse ŋgu.
55 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ sage bansa tu bo goone mwɛɛ mu bo kooyi yi Jiso le mu lé no mû ge ba yûuyɛ lo wu. Geenɛ, bo gɛ̀ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ.
56 Bamii ba duude bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ kune Jiso. Geenɛ, muh jɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi too fi kooji bɛ fi muh mu gɛ.
57 Bamii bamu gɛ̀ ja bo lɛɛŋ we, bo chu chiboo chimbiaŋ ye ye le bo jɛmɛ lɛ,
58 “Bee chi be yu wu duu lɛ wu lé wu gê wu sâ yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ yǐ jonɛ muh wu wuŋ, wu jo aju atade, wu kaasɛ wu jooŋ yimi, jonɛ gɛ muh wu wuŋ gɛ.”
59 Mo no bo gɛ̀ jɛme noo, njɛmɛ wu-boo too gɛ wù kooji gɛ.
60 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ mo ki ja ki lɛɛŋ we a bamii fwe, ki biih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ fi wo chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gɛ̀ mwɛɛ mù bamii banɛ kooyi ye yo le?”
61 Jiso mɛ gɛh jwe wuchile, wu gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ gɛ. Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ka ki biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le wo wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wù ba yuuse?”
62 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Le mɛ. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Muh wù Kɛme Bvuŋga, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ no wu too yi kimbɛ le fɛwe.”
63 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu noo, wu saayɛ njú ye,† wu biih lɛ, “Fiɛɛ baaŋ yu fi besabɛŋ ka be goone lɛ muh lɛɛŋ fɛnɛ wu jɛmɛ, lɛ la?
64 Gɛ bɛŋ yu no wu jode kijusɛ ki Nyo gɛ? Bɛŋ jɛme lɛ la?” Bamii bachii mo bo suunɛ lɛ wu le muh wu ba yuuyɛ lo.
65 Bamii bamu kɛ bo chuuyi nchwɛne yi Jiso le, bo kaaŋ ajii awe, bo tu bo kfuunyi wu bɛ muŋko, bo duu

† **14:63** Wu gɛ̀ saayi nju ye noo, nje fi gɛ̀ saasɛ wu.

lɛ, “Gɛh gêe la muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kuŋ mɛɛse.” Bamii ba nchi gè ja bo jo Jiso bo kɛ bo suŋe.

Bita faŋ Jiso
(Macho 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Joŋ 18:15-18,25-27)

66 No Bita gè bee je akuu akuu fɛ lakfulɛ, mwa wù kwɛse wu gè lɛne fɛ la chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le ja wu to mbebe ye le.
67 No wu yɛŋ Bita le wu yɛse ŋgu, wu bijɛ wu nɛ tuŋŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo tɛ be bee bena Jiso muh wu Nasalɛ wege.”
68 Bita faŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme finɛ gɛ. Gɛ ŋkee gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu ja fo wu gɛɛne fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ le, nyishii mo yi toŋ.‡
69 Mwa wù kwɛse wɛɛ ka wu yɛŋ wu le, wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè lɛme fo le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le muh mu a bo ntɛnɛɛ.”
70 Bita ka wu faŋ. Kife gè doo ki kɛŋsɛ shige, bamii ba gè lɛme fo ka bo jɛmɛ Bita le lɛ, “Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wo le muh wuboo, nje wo le tɛ muh wu Galalee.”
71 Bita mo wu kaŋ, wu tɛɛŋ loŋ yi kikwɛɛ ke le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee muh wunɛ wu bɛŋ jɛme kune wu gɛ.”
72 Kimimia nyishii mo yi toŋ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ. Wu mo wu kwajɛ njɛmɛ wù Jiso be jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nyishii lé yi gê yi tôŋ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ, a wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde.” Wu mo wu kɛsɛ kwe wu tu wu beede.

15

Ba nya Jiso chiaaŋ yi Balɛt muh wù sage Lum
(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Joŋ 18:28-38)

1 No bvu gè yuude bvu too nɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ mo bamii ba du-unyi banchi ba Nyo, bɛ bamii bamu bachii ba sage bansa mo bo shii bo chu ntaŋ, bo kaaŋ Jiso, bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bo nya chiaaŋ yi Balɛt le.
2 Balɛt biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le wo wu le Nfoŋ Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le no wo jɛme.”
3 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ kɛ bo tu bo chuunyi mwɛɛ ye yi Jiso le wesee.
4 Noo, Balɛt ka wu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ fi wo chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gɛh mwɛɛ mù ba chuunyi yi ye yo le?”
5 Geenɛ Jiso gɛ chvuu lo fiɛɛ wu le gɛ. Jwe yuŋ Balɛt.

(Macho 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Joŋ 18:39-19:16)

6 Ge to nyume kife ki Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wunɛ le, Balɛt bvusɛ muh wu ncha wù mumwaa yeh yi ncha le wù bamii le bo lɛgɛ.
7 Gè bee kife kiyu le, muh mu nyu yeh yi ncha le jee che nyu lɛ Balaba, wu nyu ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè bee yeh yi ncha le ba gè kɛ ŋgɛ alaantɛŋ bo yuuyɛ bamii.
8 Kinchvu ki bamii mo ki to ki kɛ ki biide lɛ Balɛt ge gɛh no wu to wù gee fɛ bo le.
9 Balɛt biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ goone lɛ mbvusɛ nyu Nfoŋ wu Bajuu?”
10 Wu gè biide noo nje wu gè kee lɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le bo nya Jiso chiaaŋ ye le nje bo gè bɛɛne kindoŋ bɛ wu.
11 Geenɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛɛsɛ kinchvu ki bamii lɛ bo du lɛ wu bvusɛ nyu Balaba.
12 Balɛt ka wu biih bo le lɛ, “Ndoo mbvusɛ noo, ŋge nɛɛ bɛ muh wunɛ wù bɛŋ tɛŋe lɛ Nfoŋ wu Bajuu?”
13 Bo mo bo waŋ lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Ba tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le.”
14 Balɛt biih bo le lɛ, “Ba ta wu nje la? Fiɛɛ fi befe fi wu ge le la?” Bo ka bo wanɛ bo gɛɛne gɛh lo fwe lɛ, “Ba tâ wu yi kintaaŋ le.”
15 Noo, Balɛt mo wu bvusɛ Balaba nje wu gè goone ki wu gê no kinchvu goone. Wu jɛmɛ ba taaŋ Jiso, bo mo bo nya lɛ ba gɛɛŋ ba ta yi kintaaŋ le.

Bamii ba nchi ba Balɛt tu bo chwɛɛse Jiso
(Macho 27:27-31; Joŋ 19:2-3)

16 Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo jo Jiso bo lee bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu a nto fɛ ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Bletoliuŋ. Lɛ bo lee, bo mo bo

‡ **14:68** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme jɛme wu le lɛ, “Nyishii mo yi toŋ” gɛ.

kuŋ kimbɛge ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii bo taashɛ.
17 Bo mo bo jo nju yi bvunfoŋ bo susɛ wu ye le, bo ka bo lu kifo ki bvunfoŋ ki nyu mbiaŋmbiaŋ bo booŋ a wu fwa.
18 Bo kɛ bo buune wu bo duu lɛ, “Biaa yi bimbaaŋ. Nfoŋ Bajuu.”
19 No bo gee noo bo tu bo suŋe wu bɛ kimbaŋ yi kikwɛɛ le, bo chuuyi wu bɛ chwɛne ye ye le, bo too bo tumɛ anyuu a wu jii, bo buune wu.
20 Bo gè chwɛɛsɛ wu noo bo mɛsɛ, bo kaasɛ bo baa nju yi bvunfoŋ chiɛɛ, bo jii njú ye, ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo gɛɛne bɛ wu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo ta yi kintaaŋ le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le (Macho 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Joŋ 19:17-27)

21 Bo doo bo gɛɛne, bo tasɛ bɛ muh mu wu kwɛɛde nchvuuŋ jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ, gè bee muh wu Sɛliŋ. Wu gè bee chiji Alɛksanda bɛ Lufu. Bo mo bo tooŋsɛ wu lɛ wu tuu kintaaŋ ki Jiso.
22 Bo tu bo gɛɛne bɛ Jiso bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kijusɛ kimu ki ba tɛŋe lɛ Golgota le, (Jee chinɛ le lɛ Ŋgboge wu Kikwɛɛ),
23 bo mo bo nya mbvuuŋ ma ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ nche yimi ba tɛŋe lɛ mɛɛl. Geenɛ Jiso gɛ mu gɛ.*
24 Bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ le. Ba jo njú ye ki bo ga bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo tuŋ kaŋ bɛ njú yiyu ki bo kɛɛ muh wu jo.
25 Kife ki ba gè ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le gè bee juu bikaa bvuugɛ ataana.
26 Bo saŋ ŋwa wu duunyi fiɛɛ fi bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ le nje fi lɛ, wu le, “Nfoŋ wu Bajuu.”
27 Ba gè ta tɛ bachoŋ bafɛɛ yi bintaaŋ le, wumu a kibo ki Jiso kinchiɛɛŋ le, wumu a kibo ke kiŋkoŋo le. [
28 Fi mo fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Ba gè ta wu bɛ bamii ba befe.]”†
29 Bamii tu bo fede bo yɛde Jiso le bo bɛme bɛ bikwɛɛ, bo baade wu bɛ banchuŋ bo duu lɛ, “Ahaaa! Wo wù chi bee ki wo sâ yeh yi kintanyɛ wo kaasɛ wo jooŋ yi aju le atade,
30 gɛh fi la kikwɛɛ kuŋ wo shii yi kintaaŋ kɛɛ le.”
31 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo tu bo buu tɛ wu lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, “Wu chi fii bamii bamu njɛ wu taŋlo wu fi kikwɛɛ ke sɛŋ.
32 Wu, wu le Mbvusɛ wu Nyo gè ka, wù le Nfoŋ wu bamii ba Ishwala, wu shíi la yi kintaaŋ le mɛɛse bee yɛŋ bee mo be bɛɛŋ wu le.” Bamii baa ba bo gè ta yi bintaaŋ le bɛ Jiso tu bo baade tɛ wu bɛ banchuŋ.

Jiso kwe (Macho 27:45-56; Luka 23:44-49; Joŋ 19:28-30)

33 Juu gè bɛɛŋ chi leesɛ, akfuuŋ ja ajiiŋ woŋ wuchii gɛɛne bude juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ.
34 Lɛ to nyume juu bikaa bitɛde, Jiso ja wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Ɛloy, Ɛloy lama sabatani.” Fi le lɛ, “Nyo waŋ, Nyo waŋ, wo noŋ mɛ nɛ nje la?”
35 Bamii bamu ba gè lɛme fo doo bo yu, bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, wu tɛŋe Alaja.”
36 Muh mu bo le ja wu legɛ wu jo kfusha, wu fuuŋ a mbvuuŋ ma ŋgbwamɛ le, wu booŋ yi finte le wu chiaasɛ lɛ wu mu, bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛh lêɛŋ nɛ besabɛŋ yɛŋ laa Alaja le wu to wu shiishɛ wu yi kintaaŋ kinɛ le lɛ.”
37 Jiso ja wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe wu mo wu yɛnɛ n'yɛnɛ wu kimaga.
38 Nju yǐ gè gade yeh yi kintanyɛ antɛŋ badɛ antɛnɛɛ kɛge fɛwe boge bude fɛkuu bimbe bifɛɛ.
39 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi wù gè lɛme a Jiso fwe doo wu yɛŋ je yǐ Jiso kwe yi le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ, muh wunɛ chi bee Mwa Nyo.”
40 Bikɛse bamu gè lɛme fo je yǐ ndefe le bo jiiŋe. Ŋgoo yiboo gè bee Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wù bwe Jɛm wù shige bɛ Yosɛf, wumu nyu Salome.

* **15:23** Mbvuuŋ manɛ gè bee ki mo gê lɛ wu kaane shéŋ lɛ keefɛ wu ka wu yuge nsasɛ gɛ. † **15:28** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ ki 28 gɛ.

41 Bikɛse banɛ le ba gè bii Jiso le
Galalee bo fii wu. Bo gè bee fo bɛ
bikɛse bamu tɛ wesee ba gè bi Jiso le
bɛ bo to Yɛlusalɛm.

Ba jiiyɛ Jiso
(Macho 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Joŋ 19:38-42)

42 Gè bee wa fɛnfu abvu, no gè bee
Juu chi Nseesɛ ki bo lee yi juu chi
yuuŋ le,
43 muh mu wu Alimatia wù ba gè
tɛŋe lɛ Yosɛf, kaaŋ fitele wu gɛɛŋ wu
yɛŋ Balɛt le ki wu lêgɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso
wu gɛɛŋ wu jiiyɛ. Yosɛf wunɛ gè bee
ŋgoo yi bamii ba sage woŋ, bamii
gè ŋgvuune wu chuule. Wu kibɛɛ gè
chiɛɛne tɛ kife kǐ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo lé
bvu gê bvu tô
44 Balɛt yu, jwe yuŋ lo wu lɛ Jiso be
wu kwe wa. Wu tɛɛŋ kikwɛɛ ki bamii
ba nchi kɛɛ ki to, wu biih wu le laa Jiso
be wu kwe wa lɛ.
45 Wu doo wu yu a kikwɛɛ ki bamii
ba nchi kiyu le lɛ Jiso be wu kwe wa,
wu mo wu nya gvunɛ chiyu Yosɛf le.
46 Yosɛf mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu gu
nju yǐ joŋe, wu gɛɛŋ wu shiishɛ gvunɛ
chi Jiso, wu baŋɛ a nju le, wu gɛɛŋ wu
giŋsɛ a jɛŋ yǐ ba cho yi kimbaaŋ le, wu
biŋsɛ kibwee ki tɛdɛ wu baŋɛ jwe wu
jɛŋ yɛɛ yu.
47 Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wù bwe
Yosɛf yɛŋ kijusɛ ki ba jiiyɛ Jiso fo.

16

Jiso bu yi kwe le
(Macho 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Joŋ 20:1-10)

1 Juu chi yuuŋ gè fe, Mɛɛle Madaleŋ
bɛ Mɛɛle wu bwe Jɛm, mo Salome gu
mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ ki bo gɛɛŋ bo yefɛ
gvunɛ chi Jiso yu.
2 Gè bee baaŋ lo ataana gɛh no
nshwa muu ta yi juu chi fwe chi ki-
maa le, bo ja bo gɛɛne fɛ jɛŋ.
3 Bo doo bo gɛɛne noo bo mo bo
jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ laa le biŋsɛ yɛɛŋ tɛdɛ
chǐ ba chi baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yu fɛ bo lee
la?
4 Geenɛ bo doo bo noŋ ajii, bo yɛŋ a
ba biŋsɛ wa tɛdɛ chiyu. Tɛdɛ chinɛ gè
bee lo kibwee ki tɛdɛ.
5 Bo doo bo lee bo gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ, bo yɛŋ
chumu wumu le wù nyu wu shii kibo
kinchiɛɛŋ le wu noŋ nju yǐ ndefe, yi
baaŋ. Ye kuufɛ bo nɛ wuuu. 6 Chumu
wuyu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ jwe yûŋ bɛŋ
gɛ. Ŋkee lo lɛ bɛŋ goone nyu Jiso wu
Nasalɛ wù ba chi ta yi kintaaŋ le. Gɛ
wu baaŋ fɛnɛ gɛ. Wu le wu bu wa yi
kwe le. Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ fɛ ba chi giŋsɛ
wu fo.
7 Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ sêɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
le, mo Bita lɛ wu le wu sa wa bɛŋ fwe
Galalee. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ yêŋ wu le
yo no wu gè jɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le.”
8 Bikɛse baa bu a jɛŋ bo shiŋshi nɛ
kikikiki, bo ja bo fɛɛ lo nje jwe gè yuŋ
bo nɛ kah. Bo gè jɛmɛ fiɛɛ muh le gɛ,
nje bo gɛ faane lo.*

Jiso dunyɛ ye ye bamii le
(Macho 28:9-10; Joŋ 20:11-18)

[
9 Jiso gè bu yi kwe le juu chi fwe chi
kimaa le baaŋ kibilebile le, wu ya wu
bunɛ nyu fɛ Mɛɛle Madaleŋ wù wu gè
bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele ye ye le
bvusooshwi.
10 Mɛɛle mo wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ bamii
ba bɛ ba Jiso gè kɛ bo nyume le. Bamii
banɛ gè shii bo beede bo soge bikwɛɛ.
11 Bo doo bo yu no kwɛse wɛɛ duu lɛ
wu be wu yɛŋ Jiso le, lɛ wu le yu, bo gɛ
bɛɛŋ gɛ mbɛŋ.
(Luka 24:13-35)
12 Ajiŋ ayu Jiso ka wu dunyɛ ye ye
bamii be bamu ba ŋgoo le bafɛɛ bo
gɛɛne ntɛ wumu le, nfiɛɛnɛ ye nyu yi
kusɛ wa.
13 Bo tu jiŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ kimbɛge
ki bamii ba ŋgoo le, bo faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ
bo le.
(Macho 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Joŋ 20:19-23)
14 Ajiŋ ayu Jiso dunyɛ ye ye nyu wa
booŋ be ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa
le kibɛɛ bɛ bo jii mwɛɛ. Wu sa bo,
nje bo gè kɛme gɛ mbɛmɛ gɛ, bo tɛɛme
bikwɛɛ ki bo bɛɛŋ bamii ba gè yɛŋ wu
le sege wù gè bu yi kwe le.

* **16:8** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme binchiŋ bi 16:9-20 gɛ.

15 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ
gêɛŋ woŋ le wuchii, bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ fêeji
saaka wù joŋe wù le wu Nyo bamii le
bachii.
16 Muh wù bɛɛŋ saaka wuyu le, ba
leesɛ wu a joo, lé wu gê wu bônɛ. Muh
wù baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ, lé wu gê wu gwê nsa.
17 Bamii ba bɛɛŋ lé bo gê bo gêe
mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo
njɛ munɛ: Bo lé bo gê bo bvûuse
banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le, a
jee chaŋ le. Bo lé bo gê bo jême jé yì
fiɛŋ.
18 Bo lé bo jîji yó le bɛ chiaaŋ. Nɛ bo
mu nlo, wu gɛ ge fiɛɛ bɛ bo gɛ. Bo lé bo
gêɛde chiaaŋ yi bamii ba chɛne le, bo
tɛɛme.”

Jiso bɛɛŋ we
(Luka 24:50-53)

19 Tada Jiso jɛmɛ bo le noo wu mɛsɛ,
Nyo mo wu jo wu, wu bɛɛŋ we wu shii
a kibo ki Nyo kinchiɛɛŋ le.
20 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo bu bo
tu bo jiɛnyi bo feeji saaka wù joŋe
manjuu le manchii. Tada lɛne bɛ bo
wu toone fiɛɛ fi bo gè feeji lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ
bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo,
mù bo gè gee.]

Saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso no Luka gè saŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Luka wunɛ le

Ŋwa wu Luka wunɛ duunyi lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka bamii ba Ishwala yu, ka nyu Mbvusɛ wu kiŋgogɛ ki bamii bachii. Wu jɛme mwɛɛ mumu kune Jiso mù le a ŋwa wunɛ le maa. Wu jɛmɛ no ba gè boyɛ Jiso banchɛndaa ba Nyo tu bo yɛɛne, bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ gɛɛŋ bo bijɛ mwa. Wu jɛmɛ tɛ no mwa wù Jiso gè shɛshɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu jɛme ŋgaŋ wù Jiso gè ma kune muh wù joŋe wu Samaliya bɛ wù kune mwa wù gè lɛsɛ. Ŋwa wu Luka wunɛ jɛme baaŋ kune buunɛ, wu jɛme tɛ kune Kiyo ki Yuude mo kune bikɛse. Ŋwa wunɛ jɛme no Nyo lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bi bamii, nyu fi fi Jiso gè to fɛkuu fɛnɛ nje fi.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-4 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:5–2:52 No ba gè boyɛ Joŋ Nlesɛajoo bɛ no ba gè boyɛ Jiso bo tu bo kuu
3:1-20 Lɛme chi Joŋ Nlesɛajoo
3:21–4:13 No ba gè leesɛ Jiso a joo bɛ no Sataŋ gè mone wu
4:14–9:50 Kune lɛme chi Jiso Galalee
9:51–19:27 No Jiso gè ja Galalee wu gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm
19:28–23:56 Kune kimaa ki Jiso kǐ kimɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm
24:1-53 No Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu bunɛ a bamii jii, fɛ wu bɛɛŋ fɛwe

Fɛŋkɛɛ

1 Muh wù baaŋ Teofilus, bamii ba duude le bo moŋ wa ki bo saŋ kune mwɛɛ mu gè kooshɛ a bee ntɛnɛɛ.
2 Ba gè saŋ mwɛɛ munɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bee gè yu wa a bamii ba gè yɛde bɛ ajii aboo, bo ka feeji saaka wɛɛ no mu gè kɛ.
3 No nle njo wa kife ki ntaa mwɛɛ munɛ munchii kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ, mo n'yɛŋ lɛ, fi joŋe lɛ mbanyɛ nsaŋ tɛ fɛ wo le a je yǐ kooji le.
4 Ŋge finɛ lɛ wo kêɛ kinchiɛɛŋ wu mwɛɛ mù ba gè fejɛ wa wo le.

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo tee lɛ ba lé ba boo Joŋ Nlesɛajoo

5 Sege Nfoŋ Hɛlod gè sage woŋ wu Judia, chiji kintanyɛ wumu gè bee jee che nyume lɛ Sakiya. Wu gè lɛne a kinchvu ki bachiji kintanyɛ ba Abija le, kwɛɛ gè bu tɛ a kfuu chi Aloŋ le, ba tɛŋe wu lɛ Alisabɛ.
6 Bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ gè bee bamii ba chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bo gɛɛde banchi ba Tada bachii, bo kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ.
7 Geenɛ, bo gè kɛme gɛ mwa gɛ, nje Alisabɛ gè bee kaa, bo bachii gè bee bo juŋ wa.
8 Kife gè to ki kojɛ, ki kinchvu ki Sakiya bo lɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Tada le. Wu gè bee chiji kintanyɛ a Nyo jii abvu,
9 bo gè baa wu, bii no bo to bo baade bachiji kintanyɛ yi kinche kiboo le. Wu mo wu lee yeh yi kintanyɛ le, ki wu tôŋ jiiŋ.
10 Kife gè kojɛ kǐ wu toŋ jiiŋ, bamii bachii ba gè bee akfuuŋ, buune.
11 Nchɛndaa wu Tada ja wu bunɛ a wu jii, wu lɛɛŋ kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki kitana ki jiiŋ le.
12 Sege Sakiya gè yɛŋ wu le, njaŋ koo wu, wu kɛmɛ nfaaŋ baaŋ.
13 Geenɛ, nchɛndaa wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Nyo le wu yu wa buunɛ chuŋ. Kwoo, wu Alisabɛ lé wu tô wu bôo mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, wo nya jee che lɛ Joŋ.
14 Wu lé wu gê wu tô bɛ kinlaŋye fɛ wo le, bamii ba duude le bo yuge njoŋ nje boyɛ che.
15 Wu lé wu gê wù nyû muh wù baaŋ a Nyo jii. Keefɛ wu yu wu to wu muu mbvuuŋ gɛ, fɛ nyume mo ma tɛɛme gɛ. Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki gê ki yǐsɛ ye ye le wu baaŋ a bwee shɛŋ.*

* **1:15** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “sege ba boo wu.”

16 Wu lé wu gê bamii ba Ishwala
ba duude bo kusɛ muntele muboo bo
kaasɛ bo tu bɛ Tada wù Nyo wuboo.
17 Wu lé wu sâ fwe a Tada bɛ fitele
mo bvuŋga bvu Alaja, ki wu kûsɛ
muntele mu bachiji booŋ, mu nyu yi
booŋ baboo le. Wu lé wu gê bamii
ba tɛɛme bintuŋ chinɛ bintuŋ bi tɛmɛ
le, bo kusɛ kinche kiboo, bo kɛme
baŋkwajɛ nyu ba bamii ba chaaŋ. Wu
lé wu gê noo, lɛ bamii nyû bo seesɛ bo
chiɛɛne Tada."
18 Sakiya biih nchɛndaa wu Nyo le
lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fi yu fi ge ŋkɛɛ, besa kwaaŋ
nyu bee juŋ wa nɛ, le la?"
19 Nchɛndaa Nyo wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, "Le
mɛ wù Gabliya, nlɛme bvushi bvu
Nyo le segechii, nyu wu wù tuŋ mɛ ki
nto nsɛɛŋ wo saaka wù joŋe wunɛ.
20 Bîjɛ yêŋ, no wo baaŋ bɛɛŋ gè
saaka wunɛ le gɛ, kife lé ki tô ki kojɛ
kì fi kɛmɛ ki fi kooshɛ, wo lé wo tû
kinchifɛ, wo gɛ ka wo jɛme gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu
sege fiɛɛ finɛ lé fi kôoshɛ."
21 No fi gè kooshi noo, bamii ba
gè lɛme akfuuŋ bo chiɛɛne Sakiya bo
kɛmɛ lo ŋgha laa le la fi ge wu she yu
baaŋ nɛ lɛ.
22 Sege wu gè bu yu, wu ka kee gɛ ki
wu jême bo le gɛ. Bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ Nyo
le wu dunyɛ fiɛɛ fi ghage wu le yu. Wu
mo wu fege lo mwɛɛ bɛ chiaaŋ, wu ya
jɛme gɛ.
23 Sakiya gè mɛsɛ lɛme che yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ
fɛ wu kfuuŋ.
24 Aju gè fe, kwɛɛ wu Alisabɛ kɛmɛ
fwe, wu mo wu nyume yeh yeh yi kii
le yitɛŋ.
25 Alisabɛ mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Mɛɛse
Tada le wu koo wa yii fɛ mɛne, wu
bvusɛ bvuya yi kikwɛɛ kaŋ le."

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo tee lɛ ba lé ba bôo Jiso

26 Fwe chi Alisabɛ gè bu kii bvusoo,
Nyo tuŋ nchɛndaa we wù Gabliya
ntɛ wumu wu Galalee le jee nyume
lɛ Nasalɛ. 27 Wu gè gɛɛŋ bɛ ntuŋ fɛ
ŋgooŋ kwɛse wumu le jee che nyume
lɛ Mɛɛle, wu baaŋ mwa wuchile. Wu
ge bee ba seesɛ wa lɛ wu lé wu nyûme
kwɛ Yosɛf wu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le.
28 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ gɛɛŋ wu
yɛŋ Mɛɛle le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "N'yɛsɛ
wo le! Tada le wu baa wo wu ka
nyume bɛ wo."
29 Mɛɛle yu fi ya wu baaŋ, wu tu wu
maŋe laa kfuu chi wunɛ n'yɛsɛ le wu
nɛɛ nɛ lɛ.
30 Geenɛ, nchɛndaa wu Nyo jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, "Mɛɛle fɛ wo fâane gɛ, Nyo le
wu cha wo.
31 Bîjɛ yêŋ, wo lé wo gê wo kême
fwe, wo boo mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, wo nya
jee lɛ Jiso.
32 Wu lé wu gê wu nyû muh wù
baaŋ, ba lé ba têŋe wu lɛ Mwa Nyo,
Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii.
Tada Nyo lé wu gê wu shîishɛ wu
yi kala wu Nfoŋ Dabi wu chiji kfuu
chiboo le.
33 Wu lé wu sâge kfuu chi Yakob
segechii, gɛ bvunfoŋ bwe nyu bvu to
bvu ka gɛ."
34 Mɛɛle biih nchɛndaa wu Nyo le
lɛ, "Finɛ lé fi fê nɛɛ, mbaaŋ mwa
wuchile."
35 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo chvuu wu le
lɛ, "Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tô yi ye yo
le, bvuŋga bvu Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki
Mwɛɛ Munchii ki ge ki yisɛ yi ye yo le.
Noo, mwa wu wo lé wo gê wo bôo le
wu yuude, ba mo ba tɛŋe wu lɛ Mwa
Nyo.
36 Bîjɛ wo yêŋ, mwa bwee chijo wù
Alisabɛ wu le wu nyuufɛ wa wu juŋ
ba chi tɛŋe wu lɛ kaa, wu le mɛɛse bɛ
fwe kii bvusoo, wu lé wu bôo mwa
wù jwɛŋsɛ.
37 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fi taŋlo fi ya Nyo gɛ."
38 Mɛɛle mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nɛ mɛ wunɛ
fɛnɛ wu le mwa lɛme wu Nyo. Wu gê,
fi kôoshɛ bɛ mɛ no wo jɛme." No wu
jɛme noo, nchɛndaa wu Nyo mo wu
ja.

Mɛɛle la jigɛ a Alisabɛ le

39 Gɛh aju ayu le, Mɛɛle seesɛ wu ja
wu mo wu yaŋse wu gɛɛne ntɛ wumu
wu woŋ wu mbegɛ wu Juda le,
40 wu gɛɛŋ wu bu yo, wu lee a
Sakiya ye wu yɛsɛ kwɛɛ wù Alisabɛ le.
41 No Alisabɛ gè yu n'yɛsɛ wu Mɛɛle,
mwa jaŋɛ a wu shɛŋ baaŋ. Kiyo ki
Yuude yisɛ yi ye ye le. 42 Wu mo wu

wulɛ fɛwɛɛwe, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kimbonɛ
ki Nyo le yi ye yo le fede bikɛse bachii,
kimbonɛ ke le yi mwa wu wo lé wo
bôo le.
43 Finɛ fiɛɛ fi baaŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ nɛ, lɛ
bwe Tada waŋ le wu la jigɛ a mɛne?
44 Bǐjɛ wo yêŋ, sege mbe n'yu n'yɛsɛ
wo, mwa mo wu jaŋɛ a mɛ shɛŋ bɛ
kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ.
45 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ wo le, nje
wo le wo bɛɛŋ lɛ ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wo
lé wu tô wu kôjɛ.”

Mɛɛle yuusɛ Nyo

46 Mɛɛle jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fitele fiaŋ yuuse
Tada Nyo,
47 shéŋ yaŋ yuge njoŋ nje Nyo wu le
Mbvusɛ waŋ.
48 Wu le wu kwajɛ mɛ, nle gɛh lo
muh we wu lɛme wu nchɛ. Kɛge yi
mɛɛse le gɛɛne lo, kiŋgogɛ kichii lé ki
jême lɛ, Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi ye
yaŋ le,
49 nje Nyo wu Bvuŋga Bvuchii le wu
ge wa mwɛɛ mù baaŋ baaŋ fɛ mɛne.
Gɛ jee che taŋlo ba beji bɛ chimi gɛ.
50 Wu koode yii fɛ bamii ba ŋgvuune
wu le. Yii yinɛ le fɛ kiŋgogɛ le kichii.
51 Wu le wu dunyɛ bvuŋga bvu kibo
ke, wu taashɛ bamii ba chiaase ye,
bantaŋ baboo bo laayɛ.
52 Wu le wu shwa wa banfoŋ ba
baaŋ baaŋ yi bakala le, wu bɛɛŋsɛ nyu
bamii ba nchɛ nchɛ.
53 Wu le wu nyaŋɛ wa bamii ba jɛŋ
yuu bo, bo fuu bɛ mwɛɛ mù joŋe, wu
kuŋ ba kwa bo gɛɛŋ chiaaŋ chiaaŋ.
54-55 Wu le wu fi muh we wu lɛme
wù Ishwala, wu kwajɛ ki wu kôo yii fɛ
Ablaham bɛ kfuu che le, gɛɛne mɛɛse
gɛh no wu gè ka wa bɛ bachiji chiji
besa.”
56 No Mɛɛle jɛmɛ noo, wu che bɛ
Alisabɛ kii yi tɛdɛ fɛ wu kaasɛ wu tu
jiŋ fɛ wu kfuuŋ.

Alisabɛ boo Joŋ Nlesɛajoo

57 Kife ki Alisabɛ ki boyɛ gè to ki
kojɛ, wu boo mwa wu jwɛŋsɛ.
58 Kfuu che, bɛ bamii ba gè chee
kimbe kɛɛ le, yu lɛ Tada le wu koo yii
fɛ wu le baaŋ, bɛ bo tu bo laŋeye.
59 Aju gè to a bu nyaaŋ, ba to lɛ ba
chvuu mwa yeh, bo mo bo goone ki
bo chu jee lɛ Sakiya nyu jee chi chiji,
60 geenɛ bwee faŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba
têŋe wu lɛ Joŋ.
61 Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ “Gɛ muh nyu yu
a kfuu chena le bɛ jee chinɛ gɛ.”
62 Bo ja bo fege bɛ chiaaŋ chiji mwa
le, ki bo kɛɛ laa wu be goone lɛ ba chu
jee chi mwa lɛ yɛɛŋ la.
63 Wu mo wu fe tɛ, lɛ ba to bɛ fiɛɛ wu
saŋ yu we. Lɛ ba to bɛ fi wu mo wu saŋ
lɛ, “Jee che le Joŋ.” Bo yɛŋ noo jwe yuŋ
bo.
64 Kimimia, jwe wu Sakiya mo wu
gwenyɛ, lɛmɛ che yaafɛ, wu kaasɛ wu
tu wu jɛme. Wu mo wu kɛ wu tume
maŋkuŋ ma Nyo.
65 Bamii ba ntɛ wuyu le kɛmɛ ŋgha
baaŋ. Saaka wu mwɛɛ munɛ munchii
saaŋe wu gɛɛŋ woŋ wu mbegɛ wu
Judia wuyu le wuchii.
66 Bamii bachii ba gè yu mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii bo kɛmɛ faaŋ bo biide laa
wunɛ mwa lé wu yu wu tô wu nyume
nɛɛ lɛ, nje fi gɛ duunyi lɛ kimbonɛ ki
Nyo le yi ye ye le.

Sakiya tee ntuŋ wu Nyo

67 Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki yisɛ ye yi
Sakiya wu chiji Joŋ le, wu mo wu kɛ
wu jɛme njɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo,
wu duu lɛ,
68 “Besabɛŋ bêɛŋse Tada Nyo wu
bamii ba Ishwala. Wu le wu to wa ki
wu sûuŋ bamii be yi ŋgɛ le.
69 Wu le wu gɛɛ wa muh we wu
bvuŋga wù lé wu gê besabɛŋ bônɛ, wu
bu kfuu chi muh we wu lɛme wù Nfoŋ
Dabi le.
70 Finɛ le no wu gè ka wa jwe wu
bamii be ba ntuŋ ba yuude le baaŋ lo
nchensɛŋ no wu gè gɛlɛ,
71 lɛ wu lé wu bvûsɛ bee chiaaŋ yi
bamii ba goone ki bo lɛɛshɛ bee le, mo
bamii besa ba kimbanɛ.
72 Wu gè ka lɛ wu lé wu kôo yii fɛ
bachiji chiji besa le, wu mo wu chee
wu kwaji maŋkaŋ mɛ mà wu gè gwo
bɛ Nyo.
73 Wu gè ka fɛ Ablaham wù chiji
bachiji besa wu ji leh lɛ,

74 wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ bee chi-
aaŋ yi bamii besa ba kimbanɛ le, lɛ
besabɛŋ lêne wu le bee ya faane gɛ,
75 besabɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ yuude bɛ
kǐ chaaŋ a wu jii aju achii yi nshilɛ
wese le.
76 Wo wù mwa yaŋ ba lé ba têŋe wo
lɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo, Nyo wu le
Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii, nje wo lé
wo sâ fwe a Tada ki wo sêesɛ je ye.
77 Wo lé wo fêeji bamii be je yǐ taŋlo
bo kɛmɛ mbvusɛ yu, fi le nlɛɛshɛ wù
Nyo lé wu gê wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo,
78 nje yii yǐ baaŋ yǐ wu kole fɛ bamii
le. Wu lé wu chǐiŋsɛ Mbvusɛ wu shi-
ide wu too we gɛh njɛ juu fɛ chi le chi
saaŋ.
79 Wu lé wu nyâ n'yuu bamii ba le yi
kijibɛ le mo bamii ba le jwe wu kwe le,
wu mo wu gɛɛ besabɛŋ je yǐ kimbonɛ
le."
80 Mwa Sakiya wɛɛ mo wu tu wu
kuu yi nyaŋ yi ye le, wu kuu tɛ a kiyo
le. Wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu
chee nyu nchvuuŋ, gɛɛŋ bu juu chǐ
wu gè bu ki wu dûnyɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii
ba Ishwala le.

2

Mɛɛle boo Jiso (Macho 1:18-25)

1 Gè bee kife kɛɛ le, nchi bu lɛ ba
saŋ maŋkuŋ ma bamii bachii ba le yi
bituŋ bi woŋ wu Lum le. Wu gè bu
a Kaisa Augustu wù gè bee Nfoŋ wù
baaŋ wu yo le.
2 Kintaŋ kinɛ gè bee kǐ fwe kife kǐ
Kwelino gè bee muh wù baaŋ wu
Lum wù gè sage kimbe ki woŋ ki Silia
le.
3 Noo, bamii bachii mo bo kaase bo
tuu jiŋ bantɛ baboo le, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo
saŋ ajee aboo ki ba taŋ bo.
4 Yosɛf tɛ mo wu ja Nasalɛ ntɛ
wumu wu Galalee le, wu bɛɛŋ wu
gɛɛŋ Bɛtɛhɛm kimbe ki woŋ ki Judia le
a ba gè boyɛ Nfoŋ Dabi yo. Wu gè gɛnɛ
yo nje wù gè bee muh wu a kfuu chi
Nfoŋ Dabi le.
5 Yosɛf gè gɛɛne bɛ Mɛɛle wù wu gè
lesɛ lɛ wu lé wu gê wù nyu kwɛɛ ki bo
saŋ ajee, wù nyu bɛ fwe.
6 No bo gè gɛnɛ bo bu yo, kife ke ki
boyɛ to ki kojɛ.
7 Wu boo mwa ye wu bvuchile nyu
mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, wu kujɛ a nju le, wu
giŋsɛ a ŋguh wu nyáŋ le, nje bo gè
kɛme gɛ kibuu ki kinche ki bamii ba
jiɛnyi le gɛ.

Nchɛndaa wu Tada sɛɛŋ boyɛ bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ le

8 Gè bee kife kiyu le, bamii ba
chiɛɛne kiji ki shóŋ bamu nyu mbebe
ntɛ wɛɛ le, bo chiɛɛne shóŋ yiboo an-
taŋ.
9 Nchɛndaa wu Tada jâgɛ nɛ wu bu a
bo jii, n'yuu wù Nyo baaŋ fɛ bo gè bee
fo, bo kɛmɛ nfaaŋ baaŋ.
10 Geenɛ, nchɛndaa wu Tada wuyu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ
yû, ntoo nyu bɛ saaka wù joŋe fɛ bɛŋ
le, wu lé wu gê wu nyâ njoŋ wù baaŋ
fɛ bamii le bachii.
11 Yi juu chi abɛŋ le ba le ba boo
Mbvusɛ ntɛ wu Nfoŋ Dabi le wù le
Kletu wù Tada.
12 Finɛ le nyu njiŋɛ ki wu dûnyɛ
mwa wuyu bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ
gêɛŋ bɛŋ yêŋ wu le ba kujɛ a nju le ba
giŋsɛ a ŋguh wu nyáŋ le."
13 Gɛh noo, bo ja bo jaŋɛ bo yɛŋ
nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ le bɛ kinchvu
ki bamu ba duude le bo tume maŋkuŋ
ma Nyo bo duu lɛ,
14 "Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wù le fɛwe
le,
kimbonɛ nyume fɛkuu fɛnɛ fɛ bamii
ba Nyo yuge njoŋ bɛ bo le."
15 Sege banchɛndaa ba Nyo baa gè
ja bo chinɛ bo le bo kaasɛ bo bɛɛŋ
fɛwe, bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ bayu
jɛmɛ ye yiboo le lɛ, "Bee gêɛŋ mɛɛse
wunɛ Bɛtɛhɛm, bee gêɛŋ be yêŋ fiɛɛ
finɛ fi kooshi le fi Nyo le wu ge lɛ bee
kɛɛ."
16 Fo ki sege, bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛne
chige chige, bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Yosɛf bɛ
Mɛɛle mo mwa, wu gime a ŋguh wu
nyáŋ le.
17 No bo yɛŋ noo, bo mo bo kɛ bo
feeji mwɛɛ munchii mu nchɛndaa wu
Nyo be sɛŋe bo le kune mwa wuyu.

18 Jwe yuŋ bamii bachii ba gè yu
mwɛɛ mù bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ baa
gè jɛme bo le.
19 Geenɛ, Mɛɛle yu wu gɛɛ fɛ fitele fie
le wu tu wu kwaji segechii.
20 Bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ baa kaase
bo tuu jiŋ bo yuuse Nyo bo tume
maŋkuŋ mɛ nje bo gè gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ
mwɛɛ munchii nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè sɛŋe.

Bo gɛɛŋ bo nya mwa wu Jiso yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le

21 Mwa wuyu bu aju nyaaŋ, ba
chvuu wu yeh, ba mo ba chu wu
jee lɛ Jiso, jee chinɛ nyu gɛh chi chǐ
nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè sɛŋe bwee le fɛ
wu ge wu kɛmɛ fwe.
22 Kife gè kojɛ kǐ ba ge kintanyɛ ki ba
kfuŋ bikwɛɛ biboo no nchi wu Musɛ
gè goone. Bo mo bo jo mwa bo bɛɛŋ bɛ
wu Yɛlusalɛm ki bo gɛɛŋ bo nya Tada
le.
23 Finɛ le no ba gè saŋ a ŋwa wu
banchi ba Tada le lɛ,
"Muh nɛ le wu boo mwa wu bvuchile
nyume mwa wu jwɛŋsɛ,
wu nya nyu Tada le."
24 Bo gè gɛɛŋ tɛ ki bo ge kintanyɛ
kinɛ bɛ bimbɛmbɛ bifɛɛ, no nyu bɛ
booŋ ba mundoŋɛ bafɛɛ bii no fi gè
bee a Ŋwa wu banchi ba Tada le.
25 Lɛ nyu kife kiyu le, chiji la wumu
nyu Yɛlusalɛm ba tɛŋe lɛ Simuŋ. Wu
gè bee muh wù chaaŋ wù gee no Nyo
goone, wu gè chiɛɛne muh wù lé wu
gê wu tô ki wu jǐɛɛsɛ muntele mu
bamii ba Ishwala. Kiyo ki Yuude gè
bee yi ye ye le,
26 Ki gè ge wa wu kɛɛ lɛ gɛ kwe nyu
yi jo wu, njɛ wu yɛŋ muh wu Mbvusɛ
wù Tada gè ka le gɛ.
27 Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki ge Simuŋ gɛɛŋ
yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Yosɛf bɛ Mɛɛle gè
doo bo to bɛ mwa yeh yi kintanyɛ le
ki bo ge no nchi gè goone,
28 Simuŋ fi mwa wu kɛmɛ wu mo
wu kɛ wu tu wu tume maŋkuŋ ma
Nyo, wu duu lɛ,
29 "Tada, no wo le wo ge wa ŋka wo wu
to wu kojɛ,
jôo lɛ muh wo wu lɛme yi kimbonɛ le.
30 Ajii a waŋ le wo yɛŋ wa Mbvusɛ le,
31 wù wo le wo chiiŋsɛ le, bamii bachii
lé bo gê bo yêŋ wu le.
32 Wu lé wu gê wù nyû kin'yesɛ fɛ
bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ, wu lɛ bo tɛ kee
wo, wu gê bo bêɛŋse jee chi bamii buŋ
ba Ishwala we."
33 Chiji mwa bɛ bwe mwa yu mwɛɛ
mu Simuŋ jɛme kune mwa wunɛ, jwe
yuŋ bo.
34 Wu mo wu gɛɛ kimbonɛ ye yiboo
le, wu jɛmɛ Mɛɛle wu bwee le lɛ, "Nyo
le wu cha wa mwa yo wunɛ, nto we lé
wu gê bamii ba Ishwala ba duude bo
gwêeyi, bamu jâde lo we. Wu le njiŋɛ
wu fiɛɛ fǐ bamii lé bo gê bo jême mwɛɛ
yi ye ye le.
35 Noo, finɛ mo fi duunyi mwɛɛ
mù bamii nyile a muntele muboo le.
Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii lé mu gê fitele
fiuŋ nyu njɛ ba le ba booŋ bɛ finyoo."
36 Gè bee gɛh kife kiyu le, kwɛse
wumu nyu ba tɛŋe lɛ Ana, wù nyu
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. Wu gè bee
mwa Fanuel wu le muh wu a kfuu
chi Ashɛl le. Kwɛse wɛɛ gè bee wu juŋ
wa baaŋ. Wu gè bee bɛ jwɛɛŋ gɛh yi
biluŋ le bvusooshwi maa, jwɛɛŋ mo
wu kwe.
37 Wu tu wù nyu gɛh wa fie kwɛŋkfu,
wu shee yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu yuuse
Nyo antaŋ bɛ fɛnshe, wu banɛ mwɛɛ
munjile, wu buune. Biluŋ bie gè bee
wa mbanyaaŋ ncho binɛh (84).
38 Gɛh kife kiyu le kǐ ba gè to bɛ mwa
yeh yi kintanyɛ le, kwɛse wɛɛ gè yɛŋ
bo le, wu mo wu nya kiyone fɛ Nyo
le, wu jɛmɛ kune mwa wunɛ bamii
bachii ba gè chiɛɛne kife kǐ Nyo le wu
suuŋ bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm chiaaŋ yi
ŋgɛ le.
39 Sege Yosɛf bɛ Mɛɛle gè mɛsɛ mwɛɛ
munchii no nchi wù Nyo gè goone, bo
mo bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ ntɛ wuboo wu
Nasalɛ le a kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le.
40 Mwa wuyu mo wu tu wu kuu wù
kɛme bvuŋga, wu yisɛ bɛ bvufee bvu
baaŋ, chiaaŋ yi Nyo nyume yi ye ye
le.

Jiso gɛɛŋ wu shɛɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le

41 Chiji Jiso bɛ bwee gè bɛɛne
Yɛlusalɛm biluŋ bichii fɛ Ŋka wu
Ndaŋfe le.
42 Jiso gè bu biluŋ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ,
bo ka bo bɛɛŋ fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le gɛh no bo
gè to bo bɛɛne.
43 No bo gè ji wa Ŋka bo mɛsɛ, bo doo
bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ, mwa wù Jiso shɛɛ
ajiŋ Yɛlusalɛm, geenɛ chiji bɛ bwee gè
baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ.
44 Bo jiɛnyɛ juu chi chile, bo kwaji
gɛh lɛ wu le antɛnɛɛ a ŋgoo yi bamii
ba bɛ bo gè jiɛnyi le. Bo mo bo kɛ bo
goone wu antɛnɛɛ a kfuu chiboo bɛ
nsáa yiboo,
45 lɛ bo gooŋ sɛɛŋ, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo
tu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm ki bo gooŋ wu yo.
46 Gɛh doo nyume ajiŋ a aju atade
no bo gè kɛ bo goone wu, bo yɛŋ wu
le nyu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu shii yu
bɛ bamii ba n'yɛyɛ, wu yege ba n'yɛyɛ,
wu biide ba mbilɛ. 47 Bamii bachii
ba gè yege mo bo kɛmɛ ŋgha baaŋ nje
wu gè kee mwɛɛ baaŋ wu ka chvuse
bambilɛ chuule.
48 No bwee bɛ chiji yɛŋ wu le, de
yuŋ bo. Bwee bɛɛŋ wu wu du lɛ, “Mwa
wo jeese la bɛ bee nɛ? Bîjɛ yêŋ, besa
chijo le bɛ gooŋ wa wo bee tu be wɛɛse
lo.”
49 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Bɛŋ be goone mɛ
nje la? Gɛ bɛŋ be kee lɛ ŋkɛmɛ ki
nyûme a chii yeh fɛnɛ gɛ?”
50 Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu
gè jɛme gɛ.
51 Wu mo wu ja bɛ bo boge Nasalɛ.
Wu gɛɛŋ wu yuge bo le chuule. No
mwɛɛ munɛ gè kooshi nɛ, bwee gɛɛ fɛ
fitele fie le wu kwaji segechii.
52 Jiso mo wu kuu, wù kɛme bvufee
bvù baaŋ, Nyo koŋe wu, bamii tɛ koŋe
wu.

3

N'yɛyɛ wu Joŋ Nleseajoo
(Macho 3:1-12; Maliku 1:1-8; Joŋ 1:19-28)

1-2 Gè bee kife kǐ Joŋ wù mwa Sakiya
gè bee nchvuuŋ, ntuŋ wu Nyo to fɛ wu
le. Kiluŋ kɛɛ gè bee Tabilu sage wa
njɛ Nfoŋ wu baaŋ wu Lum yi biluŋ le
yuufe ncho bitɛŋ. Bontu Balɛt gè sage
kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Judia le, Hɛlod sage
Galalee. Filib wù mwa bwe Hɛlod
sage kimbe kǐ Itula bɛ kǐ Talikona,
Lasana sage Abilɛŋ. Gɛh bee tɛ kife kǐ
Anas bɛ Kayfa gè bee bikwɛɛ bi bachiji
kintanyɛ.
3 No Joŋ yu ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ,
wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ bimbe bi woŋ
wuchii wu mbebe Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le, wu
tu wu feeji bamii le lɛ bo kusɛ muntele
muboo, wu leesɛ bo a joo lɛ Nyo lɛɛshɛ
bimbefɛ biboo.
4 Finɛ le no Yosaya wù muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ wa a Ŋwa we le
lɛ,
“Jɛ yi muh jaŋe nchvuuŋ lɛ,
bɛŋ sêesɛ je yi Tada,
bɛŋ nâjɛ yi nyu chaaŋ,
5 bɛŋ kêeshɛ bambegɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ
bɛ ba shige shige bachii,
bɛŋ yǐsɛ biwolo bichii,
bɛ jé yi ŋgoŋe yi nyu chaaŋ,
bɛŋ yǐsɛ bintuge a jé le yichii bi nyu nɛ
nleŋeleŋe,
6 bamii bachii mô bo yêŋ no Nyo
fiih bamii.”
7 No Joŋ feeji noo, binchvu bi bamii
mo bi too lɛ wu leesɛ bo a joo. Wu mo
wu kɛ wu jɛme bo le lɛ, “Kiŋgogɛ ki yó
lɛ, teefe yɛɛŋ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ lêge shéŋ yi
Nyo yî bɛɛne wu, yi wu lé wu gê wu
dûnyɛ bɛŋ le, fɛ bɛŋ too nɛ?
8 Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le
bɛŋ kusɛ wa muntele mwɛna. Keefɛ
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kê bɛŋ dûu gɛh lo fɛ bikwɛɛ
biɛna le lɛ Ablaham le chiji wene gɛ.
Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ taŋlo Nyo fiisɛ ata kanɛ
wo tu booŋ ba Ablaham.
9 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ba le ba gɛɛ wa tɛmɛ fɛ
binyi bi bite le. Kite kichii ki baaŋ yuŋ
gɛ muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ, tu ba lé ba
gwô nɛ ba lêe ba gêɛŋ yi gɛŋ le, ba tôŋ
lo.”
10 Binchvu bi bamii biɛɛ yu, bi biih
Joŋ le lɛ, “Bee lé be gê nɛɛ mɛɛse?”
11 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh wù kɛme
bikuŋ bifɛɛ wu nyâ kimi muh mu wù
kɛme gɛ le, wù kɛme mwɛɛ munjile
wu nyâ muh wù kɛme gɛ le.”
12 Bamii bamu ba gè koode ŋwa to fɛ
wu le lɛ wu leesɛ bo a joo, bo biih wu

le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee lé be gê nɛɛ fiesa?”
13 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ fii kwa wu ŋwa fede no nchi goone gɛ.”
14 Bamii ba nchi to tɛ fɛ wu le bo biih lɛ, “Fiesa fiɛɛ fi bee lé be gê le la?”
Wu chvuu lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ chûuse bamii bɛŋ lode bige, bɛŋ gôone mwɛɛ mù achiji a bamii le gɛ! Bɛŋ yûge njoŋ bɛ nlaŋe wene!”
15 No bamii gè bee wa bo chiɛɛne Kletu wù Nyo gè ka wa, bo tu bo ghaade mwɛɛ mu Joŋ, bo kwaji lɛ segemu wu le Mbvusɛ wɛɛ.
16 Joŋ mo wu kɛɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nleese bɛŋ nyu gɛh a joo maa, geenɛ muh wu kuge wu fede mɛ baaŋ wu too ajiŋ, ŋkooji gɛ ki ŋgvuumɛ nfaanyɛ jé ye gɛ. Wu lé wu lêese fie bɛŋ nyu chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Yuude le bɛ ŋgu le.
17 Wu kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fie abo fi wu fɛɛde agiŋ yu, wu yɛɛsɛ fɛ wu lé wu fêɛde fo, wu bânyɛ agiŋ wu gɛɛ a ŋwaŋ le, wu mo wu koo munyi wu toŋ bɛ ŋgu wù fiee wu jime gɛ.”
18 Le nɛ no Joŋ gè feeji saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bamii le wu ka nyaa bo bɛ nteefɛ jé le wesee.
19 Geenɛ, wu tu wu jɛme Hɛlod wu gè sage kune kiŋge ke wu kaji lo, nje Hɛlod gè jo Hɛlodia wù kwɛ mwa bwee kwɛɛ le! Wu ka wu jɛme kune mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii mu Hɛlod gè jialɛ.
20 Hɛlod gè mɛsɛ wu doosɛ lo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba koo Joŋ ba baŋ yeh yi ncha le.

Joŋ leesɛ Jiso a joo (Macho 3:13-17; Maliku 1:9-11)

21 Sege Joŋ gè baaŋ wu leese bamii a joo, wu leesɛ juu chimi lɛ wu mɛsɛ Jiso tɛ to wu leesɛ wu a joo. Jiso gɛh bunɛ, kibvulɛ gwenyɛ ye,
22 Kiyo ki Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le fiɛɛnɛ kibɛmbɛ. Jɛ jɛmɛ fɛwe lɛ, “Wo le mwa yaŋ, wo le fitele fiaŋ, n'yuge njoŋ bɛ wo baaŋ.”

Kfuu chi Jiso

23 Jiso gè bee njɛ biluŋ mbaanshɛ sege wu gè kɛ lɛme che. Bamii gè kwaji lɛ wu le mwa Yosɛf wù mwa Ali.
24 Ali gè bee mwa Mata, wù mwa Lɛwe, wù gè bee mwa Malki wù mwa Jana, wù gè bee mwa Yosɛf.
25 Yosɛf wunɛ gè bee mwa Matatia, wù mwa Amo, wù gè bee mwa Nahum, wù mwa Ɛsli, wù gè bee mwa Naga.
26 Naga gè bee mwa Maa wù mwa Matatia, wù gè bee mwa Semeiŋ, wù mwa Yosek, wù gè bee mwa Joda.
27 Joda gè bee mwa Joanan, wù mwa Lesa, wù gè bee mwa Sɛlubabe, wù mwa Shalta, wù gè bee mwa Nɛli.
28 Nɛli gè bee mwa Mɛlki wù mwa Adi, wù gè bee mwa Kosam, wù mwa Ɛmadam, wù gè bee mwa Ɛl.
29 Ɛl gè bee mwa Joshwa wù mwa Ɛlisa, wù gè bee mwa Yolim wù mwa Mata wù gè bee mwa Lɛwe.
30 Lɛwe gè bee mwa Semuŋ wù mwa Juda, wù gè bee mwa Yosɛf, wù mwa Yonam, wù gè bee mwa Ɛliakim.
31 Ɛliakim gè bee mwa Melia wù mwa Mɛna, wù gè bee mwa Matata wù mwa Nataŋ, wù gè bee mwa Dabi.
32 Dabi gè bee mwa Jɛsi, wù mwa Obɛ, wù gè bee mwa Boa, wù mwa Sala wù gè bee mwa Nasoŋ.
33 Nasoŋ gè bee mwa Aminada, wù mwa Amiŋ, wù gè bee mwa Ani, wù mwa Ɛsloŋ, wù gè bee mwa Bɛlɛ wù mwa Juda.
34 Juda gè bee mwa Yakob wù mwa Asik, wù gè bee mwa Ablaham, wù mwa Tɛla, wù gè bee mwa Nao.
35 Nao gè bee mwa Sɛlug wù mwa Leu, wù gè bee mwa Bɛlɛg wù mwa Ɛba, wù gè bee mwa Shela.
36 Shela gè bee mwa Kanan wù mwa Afasad, wù gè bee mwa Shem wù mwa Nyua, wù gè bee mwa Lamek.
37 Lamek gè bee mwa Metusela wù mwa Ɛnok, wù gè bee mwa Jalɛ wù mwa Malalɛl, wù gè bee mwa Kenan.
38 Kenan wunɛ gè bee mwa Ɛnosh wù mwa Sɛt, Sɛt gè bee mwa Adam, Adam gè bee mwa Nyo.

4

Sataŋ gɛ̀ moŋ Jiso
(Macho 4:1-11; Maliku 1:12-13)

1 Jiso gɛ̀ ja fɛ Joo yɨ Jodaŋ le, wù nyu
wu yisɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude. Ki jo wu wu
ja wu gɛɛŋ wu chee nchvuuŋ.
2 Wu nyu yo yi aju le mbaanyɛ,
debele mone wu. Wu gɛ̀ bee yo noo
wu jii gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ. Aju ayu gɛ̀ fe, jɛŋ
mo yi yuu wu.
3 Debele mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo
nɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo dû tɛdɛ chinɛ chi
tu blɛd.”
4 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ
lɛ,
‘Gɛ muh chee gɛh nje blɛd maa gɛ.’ ”
5 Debele jo wu wù bɛɛŋ bɛ wu kijusɛ
kimi le fɛwɛɛwe, wu dunyɛ wu bituŋ
bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le bichii. Jiso yɛŋ
nɛ ŋwaaŋ.
6 Debele mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ba
le ba nya wa kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kinɛ
mɛne kichii, taŋlo nnya mo nyu yɛɛŋ
wù ŋkoŋe le. Nlé nnyâ wo le wo sâge,
wo kême bvukugɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvuyu
bvuchii.
7 Fi le gɛh lɛ wo tûŋ anyuu wo
ŋgvûuŋ mɛ, mɛ mo nnya fiɛɛ fichii wo
le.”
8 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ
lɛ,
‘Wo ŋgvûune Tada wu le Nyo wo,
wo lêne gɛh nyu wu le maa.’ ”
9 Sataŋ mo wu jo wu wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu
a kinlaantɛŋ kɨ Yɛlusalɛm le, wu leesɛ
wu fɛ kigo ki yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo nɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo
selɛ fɛkuu,
10 nje fi le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Nyo lé wu dû banchɛndaa be le lɛ bo
chîɛɛŋ wo.’
11 Fi ka nyu ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Bo lé bo gê bo kâŋ wo lɛ keefɛ wo
kfûuŋ kikaa yi tɛdɛ le gɛ.’ ”
12 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ŋwa wu Nyo
duu tɛ lɛ,
‘Keefɛ wo mône Tada wù Nyo wo gɛ.’ ”
13 Sege debele gɛ̀ mɛsɛ wa jé yichii
yɨ wu gɛ taŋlo wu moŋ Jiso yu, wu mo
wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu chiɛɛne kife kimi.

Jiso kɛ lɛme che Galalee
(Macho 4:12-17; Maliku 1:14-15)

14 Jiso ja wu tu jiŋ Galalee, wù nyu
wu yisɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude.
Saaka kune wu mo wu saaŋe wu gɛɛŋ
bimbe bi woŋ wu yo le bichii.
15 Wu tu wu yɛyi bamii yéh yi
buunɛ le, bamii bachii bɛɛŋse wu.

Ba faŋ Jiso ntɛ wuboo wu Nasalɛ le
(Macho 13:53-58; Maliku 6:1-6)

16 Jiso mo wu ja wu gɛɛne ntɛ wu
Nasalɛ a wu gɛ̀ ta yo. Lɛ to nyume
juu chiboo chi yuuŋ, wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi
buunɛ le gɛh no wu gɛ̀ shee wu gɛɛne.
Wu gɛ̀ ja wu lɛɛŋ we ki wu têɛŋ Ŋwa
wu Nyo.
17 Ba nya wu Ŋwa wù Yosaya wù
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ saŋ. Wu
faanyɛ wu bijɛ kijusɛ kimi kɨ ba saŋ fo
lɛ,
18 “Kiyo ki Tada Nyo le ye yaŋ le,
nje wu le wu yefɛ wa mɛ lɛ nto,
nfejɛ saaka wù joŋe bamii ba kifufe
le.
Wu lé wu tûŋ mɛ lɛ nto,
ntefɛ bamii ba le yeh yi ncha le lɛ ba
lé ba bvusɛ bo,
ŋka ntefɛ binfeeŋ lɛ bo lé bo yêŋ mwɛɛ
le.
Wu tuŋ tɛ mɛ lɛ nto mbvûsɛ bamii ba
ba nyiɛge bɛ bo yeh yi ncha le,
19 ŋka nfêjɛ lɛ kiluŋ kinɛ, le kɨ Tada lé
wu gê wu bvûsɛ bamii.”
20 No Jiso tɛŋe nɛ, wu kaasɛ wu kɛbɛ
ŋwa wɛɛ wu nya muh wù to wu gɛɛde
le wu mo wu shii fɛkuu. Bamii bachii
ba gɛ̀ bee yeh yi buunɛ le bo tuŋ ajii ye
ye le.
21 Wu mo wu kɛ wu naji bo le lɛ,
“Fiɛɛ finɛ fi bɛŋ yu a Ŋwa wu Nyo le,
le fi to wa fi kojɛ abɛŋ.”
22 Bamii yegɛ fi joŋ bo le baaŋ, bo
kɛme ŋgha yi njɛmɛ wù joŋe wù bude
jwe we le. Bo mo bo ja bo maŋe, bo
biide lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛh mwa Yosɛf nɛ?”
23 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Gɛ maŋe
lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ mâ ŋgaŋ mɛne lɛ, ‘Muh
wu fɛde bamii, fêɛ la kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’ Bɛŋ
dûu lɛ ŋgê tɛ mwɛɛ fɛnɛ mu bɛŋ chi
yuge lɛ nchi ŋgee Kafanahum.”
24 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ taŋlo ba ŋgvuuŋ muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo woŋ we le gɛ.

25 Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gè bee
kife ki muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Alaja
le, jaŋ gè she we yi biluŋ le bitɛde
bɛ kii bvusoo, jɛŋ koo woŋ wuchii.
Bakwɛŋkfu gè bee woŋ wu Ishwala le
kife kiyu le bo duude.
26 Geenɛ, Nyo gè baaŋ tuŋ gɛ Alaja fɛ
muh le a bo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, wu tuŋ fie nyu
fɛ kwɛŋkfu wù gè bee Salafa le, woŋ
wu Sidoŋ le.
27 Bɛŋ tane tɛ lɛ, gè bee kife ki muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Ɛlisha le, bamii gè
bee Ishwala bo duude bo kɛme goŋ yǐ
baaŋ, gè muh lɛ bo le gɛ bonɛ gɛ. Gè mɛ
gɛh Nama wù woŋ wù Silia le wumaa
wù ba gè fɛ wu, wu yuu."
28 No Jiso jɛme noo, bamii bachii ba
gè bee yeh yi buunɛ le yu, muntele
bɛdɛ lo bo.
29 Bo ja we, bo doonɛ wu, bo bu bɛ
wu a kinlaantɛŋ ki yu le, bo bɛɛŋ bo
bu yi jwe wu kiŋkoŋ kǐ gè bee yi mbegɛ
le a ntɛ wuboo le, nje bo gè goone ki bo
doonɛ wu lɛ wu gwe yo.
30 Geenɛ, wu fe a bo ntɛnɛɛ wu gɛɛne
fie.

Jiso bvusɛ kiyo kǐ yiide yi muh le (Maliku 1:21-28)

31 Jiso mo wu ja wu boh
Kafanahum, ntɛ wumu wu Galalee
le. Doo nyu juu chi yuuŋ, wu gɛɛŋ wu
yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ le.
32 Bamii bayu bachii bo yuge bo
kɛme lo ŋgha yi n'yɛyɛ we le, nje n'yɛyɛ
we gè kɛme bvuŋga.
33 Muh mu gè bee yeh yi buunɛ yiyu
le, kiyo kǐ yiide nyu yi ye ye le. Wu mo
wu ja wu waŋ lɛ,
34 "Abaay Jiso wu Nasalɛ, wo goone
la a bee le? Wo to ki wo lêɛshɛ lo bee?
Ŋkee wo chuule. Le wo wɛɛ wù le muh
wù yuude wù ja fɛ Nyo le."
35 Jiso waŋ kiyo kǐ yiide kiyu, wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Baŋ lo, wo bu yi muh wunɛ
le." Ki mo ki bêɛŋsɛ muh wuyu ki tuŋ
fɛkuu a bamii jii, ki mo ki bû ye ye le,
geenɛ ki gè baaŋ nya gɛ wu nfu gɛ.
36 Bamii bachii bijɛ, jwe yuŋ bo. Bo
tu bo maŋe, bo biide lɛ, "Wunɛ njɛmɛ
le wu nɛɛ wù muh wunɛ kɛme? Wu
kɛme bvuŋga bvù baaŋ bvù wu wame
biyo bǐ yiide bi bude ye yi bamii le."
37 Saaka wu kune Jiso jiɛnyɛ bantɛ
bachii ba le kimbe ki yo le.

Jiso fɛ bamii ba duude (Macho 8:14-17; Maliku 1:29-39)

38 Jiso gè ja wu bu yeh yi buunɛ yɛɛ
le, wu gɛɛŋ wu lee a Samoŋ yeh. Gè
bee mwɛɛdɛ Samoŋ chɛne bɛ kin'ya.
Bo lɛgɛ lɛ Jiso fih wu.
39 Wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gè gime fo, wu lɛɛŋ
a wu we, wu waŋ kin'ya kiyu, ki chinɛ
wu le wu tɛmɛ. Kimimia, kwɛse wɛɛ
mo wu ja we wu bijɛ fiɛɛ bo ji.
40 Juu gè doo chi seele, bamii ba gè
kɛme bamii ba chɛne bɛ binchɛŋ yeye
yeye bo mo jode bo bachii bo too bɛ
bo fɛ Jiso le. Wu mo wu kune bo le
bachii, bo tɛɛme.
41 Banchɛndaa ba Sataŋ gè bude ye
yi bamii bamu ba duude le tɛ bo wanɛ
lɛ, "Wo le Mwa Nyo." Geenɛ, Jiso lejɛ lɛ
keefɛ bo jême gɛ, nje bo gè kee lɛ Jiso le
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.
42 Akfuuŋ gè bu ayuu, Jiso bu wu
gɛɛŋ kijusɛ kimi le wu maa. Bamii gè
shɛɛ bo kɛ bo goone wu. Bo doo bo to
bo yɛŋ wu le, wu goone wa lɛ wu ja ntɛ
wɛɛ le. Bo mo bo goone jé lɛ wu mɛ bɛ
bo.
43 Geenɛ, wu faŋ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
"Ŋkɛme ki nfêjɛ saaka wù joŋe kune
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bantɛ bamu le tɛ,
nje le fiɛɛ fi Nyo tuŋ mɛ lɛ nto ŋge."
44 Wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi
wu feeji saaka wɛɛ yéh yi buunɛ le,
woŋ kwɛɛ le wuchii.

5

Jiso tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba kinchvu ba fwe (Macho 4:18-22; Maliku 1:16-20)

1 Gè bee juu chimi, Jiso ja wu lɛme
mbebe Mamasi wù Gɛnesalɛt le, gè
bee bamii tuŋ kiŋgaŋ bo faase wu bo
yuge jɛ yi Nyo.
2 Wu ja wu yɛŋ baŋguh bafɛɛde june
wu joo le, bamii ba gè kɛme bo nyu bo
bu wa yo bo chuge gii yiboo yi bíɛŋ.
3 Wu gɛɛŋ wu lee a ŋguh wumu
le, nyu wu Samoŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu
tooŋsɛ wu lee wù gɛɛŋ a joo shige. Wu
tooŋsɛ, Jiso mo wu shii yo bamii nyu
kwa wu yɛyi bo.

4 Wu gè yɛyɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu mo wù
jɛmɛ Samoŋ le lɛ, “Tôoŋsɛ ŋguh wu lee
wu gɛɛŋ fɛ joo njuume fo, bɛŋ noŋ gii
yene bɛŋ koo bíɛŋ.”
5 Samoŋ chvuu lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ, bee
chi che lo we bee nooŋ gii bvu yuu,
bee baaŋ fiɛɛ koo gɛ. Geenɛ, no jɛmɛ
wo, nlé nôŋ gɛh lo.”
6 Bo gɛɛŋ bo noŋ, bo koo bíɛŋ yo
wesee, bo doo bo bvuuse, gii yiboo
goone ki yi sûumɛ.
7 Noo, bo ŋwalɛ bamii baboo ba
kinchvu a ŋguh wumu le lɛ bo to bo
fih bo. Bo to bo bvusɛ bíɛŋ yiyu yi yisɛ
baŋguh baboo, baŋguh tu bo goone ki
bo shiide a joo.
8 Samoŋ Bita yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le,
wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu tuŋ anyuu wu
ŋgvuumɛ a Jiso jii wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kii wo
Tada, ja fiuŋ fɛnɛ wo chinɛ mɛne, nle
fiaŋ muh wù befe.”
9 Wu gè jɛme noo, nje wu bɛ bamii
be ba kinchvu gè yɛŋ bíɛŋ yǐ bo gè kolɛ
le, ye kuufɛ bo.
10 Ye kuufɛ tɛ Jɛm bɛ Joŋ booŋ
ba Jɛbɛdi ba gɛh bee tɛ a kinchvu
ki Samoŋ le. Jiso jɛmɛ Samoŋ le
lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Kɛge mɛɛse
gɛɛne fwe, wo lé wo koode wa nyume
bamii.”
11 Lɛ bo yu noo, bo mo bo bvusɛ
baŋguh baboo kwa, bo chinɛ mwɛɛ
munchii le bo mo bo bii Jiso le.

Jiso fɛ muh wu goŋ yǐ baaŋ (Macho 8:1-4; Maliku 1:40-45)

12 Lɛ to nyume kife kimi le, Jiso nyu
a kinlaantɛŋ kimi le, muh mu nyu yo
goŋ yǐ baaŋ nyu yi ji wu. Muh wuyu
yɛŋ Jiso le, wu to wu gwe a wu jii, wu
lɛgɛ wu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, wo taŋlo wo
fɛ mɛ n'yuu, fɛ wo nɛ koŋe lo.”
13 Jiso mo wu nɛjɛ kibo wu kuŋ wu
le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ŋkoŋe lo, têmɛ la wo
yûude.” Kimimia, goŋ yǐ baaŋ yiyu
mo yi chinɛ wu le.
14 Jiso chiisɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo yêne keefɛ
wo sêɛŋ muh le gɛ. Geenɛ, wo gêɛŋ wo
chûnyɛ ye yo chiji kintanyɛ le, wo mo
wo nyâ nyaa yǐ Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ muh
kɛmɛ ki wu nyâ ki wu chûnyɛ bamii
le lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ yi goŋ yinɛ le wu
mo wu yuude.”
15 No Jiso gè chiisɛ muh wɛɛ le noo,
saaka wu kune Jiso ka wu jiɛnyɛ wu
fe lo, binchvu bǐ baaŋ baaŋ bi bamii
bi baanyi bi too ki bi yû n'yɛyɛ we, bɛ
ki wu fêde binchɛŋ biboo.
16 Geenɛ, Jiso to wu chinɛ bo le wu
gɛɛŋ wu buune nchvuuŋ.

Jiso fɛ muh wu kwe kimbe kimimia (Macho 9:1-8; Maliku 2:1-12)

17 Gè bee juu chimi Jiso yɛyi bamii,
bvuŋga bvu Tada nyu yi ye ye le lɛ wu
fɛde binchɛŋ yu. Bafalashii bɛ bamii
ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo shii fo, ba
gè bu bantɛ bachii ba Galalee le, mo
bimbe bi Judia bɛ Yɛlusalɛm le.
18 Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bamu gè bee bo
ja bo too bo shumɛ muh yi bvuko le,
wù nyu wu kwe kimbe kimimia. Bo
gè mone ki bo to bo lee bɛ wu yeh, bo
giŋsɛ a Jiso fwe.
19 Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gè je ki bo
lee bɛ wu gɛ, nje bamii gè fasɛ baaŋ.
Bo mo bo bɛɛŋ nyu a yeh we, bo chiɛɛ
kiyɛ, bo shiishɛ muh wuyu a bamii
ntɛnɛɛ, a Jiso fwe, a fiɛɛ fi wu gè gime
yo le.
20 No Jiso gè yɛŋ lɛ bamii baa le bo
gɛɛ muntele muboo ye ye le, wu mo
wu jɛmɛ muh wuyu le lɛ, “Nsaa yaŋ,
nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biuŋ.”
21 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba
Nyo bɛ kinchvu ki Bafalashii baa, mo
bo kɛ bo fiɛge bo duu lɛ, “Wunɛ le
yɛɛŋ wù jode kijusɛ ki Nyo? Le yɛɛŋ
wù taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ, fuge Nyo
sɛŋ?”
22 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo shuŋshi, wu biih
bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme kfuu chi banɛ
baŋkwajɛ a muntele mwɛna le nɛ nje
la?
23 Fi chige le fi la, ki njɛmɛ lɛ nle
nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ bi muh wunɛ noo,
lɛ wu ja we wu jiɛnyi le?
24 Geenɛ, nlé ŋgê bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme bvuŋga
fɛkuu fɛnɛ ki wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ.” Wu
mo wu jɛmɛ muh wu gè kwe wa
kimbe kimimia wuyu le lɛ, “Jɛme mɛ

wo le, jâ we, wo jô bvuko bwuŋ wo gêɛne a wo yeh."
25 Kimimia, wu mo wu ja we wu lɛɛŋ a bamii jii, wu mo wu jo fiɛɛ fi
wu gè gime yu wege wu mo wu ja wu
gɛɛne fɛ wu kfuuŋ, wu tume maŋkuŋ
ma Nyo.
26 Bamii yɛŋ noo, jwe yuŋ bo bo
kɛmɛ kiŋgha, bo tume maŋkuŋ ma
Nyo bo duu lɛ, "Bee le be yɛŋ biŋgha
bi mwɛɛ le abɛŋ."

Jiso tɛɛŋ Lɛwe
(Macho 9:9-13; Maliku 2:13-17)

27 Jiso gè ja wu bu fo wu jiɛnyi. Wu
doo wu gɛɛne, wu yɛŋ muh mu wu gè
koode ŋwa le ba tɛŋe lɛ Lɛwe, wu gè
shii kijusɛ ke ki lɛme le. Jiso jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, "Wo bɨ́i mɛne!"
28 Lɛwe chinɛ mwɛɛ munchii le, wu
ja we wu mo wu bii Jiso le.
29 Noo, Lɛwe mo wu ge ŋka wu baaŋ
a wu yeh ki wu ŋgvûuŋ Jiso. Bamii
ba gè koode ŋwa ŋɛɛne lo fo, mo bamii
bamu ba bɛ bo gè jii mwɛɛ.
30 Bafalashii bɛ bamii baboo ba
kinchvu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo
bo kɛ bo shuŋshi, bo biide booŋ ba
ŋgoo ba Jiso le lɛ, "Le nje la fi bɛŋ jii
bɛŋ muu mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba koode ŋwa
mo bamii bamu ba befe?"
31 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bamii ba
tɛɛme to bo goone muh wu nche gɛ.
To goone nyu bamii ba chɛne.
32 Gɛ nto ki ntɛɛŋ bamii ba chaaŋ gɛ.
Nto ki ntɛɛŋ nyume bamii ba befe lɛ
bo kusɛ muntele muboo."

Bo biih Jiso kune mbaŋ mwɛɛ munjile
(Macho 9:14-17; Maliku 2:18-22)

33 Bo gè ja bo ghaayi Jiso lɛ, "Booŋ ba
ŋgoo ba Joŋ ja bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile
bo buune lɛfolɛfo, nyu gɛh no ba
Bafalashii gee, geenɛ buŋ booŋ jii lo
fiboo bo ka muu mwɛɛ."
34 Jiso ma jɛ bo le lɛ, "Taŋlo muh
tɛɛŋ bamii fɛ bvuguu le bo to bo banɛ
mwɛɛ munjile chiji bvuguu nyu bɛ
bo?
35 Geenɛ, kife lé ki tô ki kôjɛ ki ba
lé ba fi chiji bvuguu wuyu, a bo le, le
a bvu wu bo lé bo kê bo bânɛ mwɛɛ
munjile kife kɛɛ le."
36 Wu ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ,
"Gɛ muh taŋlo wu saayɛ nju yifiɛŋ wu
chvuushɛ yǐ kege yu gɛ. Wu ge lo noo,
tu wu le wu chɛŋɛ bɛ nju yifiɛŋ yɛɛ. Gɛ
taŋlo fichaŋa fi fɛŋ fiɛɛ gɛɛŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
bɛ nju yǐ kege yɛɛ gɛ.
37 Gɛ taŋlo muh tɛ jo mbvuuŋ ma
manfɛŋ, wu gɛɛ a kolo wu mbvuuŋ
wù juŋ wa le gɛ. Wu ge lo noo, mb-
vuuŋ ma manfɛŋ maa ge mo koo, mo
saayɛ lo kolo wù kege wɛɛ, mbvuuŋ bɛ
kolo mu mo mu lɛsɛ achiji.
38 Fi kooji le lɛ, ba kɛme ki ba gɛɛ
mbvuuŋ ma manfɛŋ nyu a kolo wù
fwɛŋ le.
39 Bɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wù
muu mbvuuŋ ma koo wa wù ka wu
koŋe ma manfɛŋ gɛ. Wu to wu duu
gɛh lɛ mà koo wa maa le mà joŋe."

6

Jiso najɛ kune juu chi yuuŋ
(Macho 12:1-8; Maliku 2:23-28)

1 Gè bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso bɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo jiɛnyi bo fede mwɛ
wu agiŋ wumu le. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja
bo kɛ bo suume bichiɛɛ bo fise abo bo
jii.
2 Bafalashii bamu yɛŋ noo, bo biih
lɛ, "Le nje la fi bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fi nchi baaŋ
bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh gee juu chi yuuŋ gɛ?"
3 Jiso biih tɛ bo le lɛ, "Fi le lɛ bɛŋ
baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le no jɛŋ
gè yu Nfoŋ Dabi bɛ ŋgoo ye, wu ge gɛ?
4 Wu gè lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu jo blɛd
wù ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le wu Nyo,
wu ji wu nya tɛ ŋgoo ye yu, gè bee
nchi fɛ muh ji blɛd wɛɛ fede bachiji
kintanyɛ."
5 Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
"Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji
Kikwɛɛ ki yuuŋ."

Jiso fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ

6 Gè bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso
gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi buunɛ yimi le wu
yɛyi bamii. Muh mu nyume yu bɛ
kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ ki kwe ka.
7 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo
mo Bafalashii bo tu bo goone fiɛɛ fi bo
kooyi yi Jiso le. Bo mo bo booŋ ajii ye

ye le bo jiiŋe laa wu le wu fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ la.
8 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo fiine bɛ fi, wu jɛmɛ muh wù kibo ke gè kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, “Jâ we, wo tô wo lêɛŋ fɛnɛ.” Wu mo wu ja we wu lɛɛŋ fo.
9 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Mbiide nyu bɛŋ le lɛ, fiɛɛ fi nchi bɛmɛ lɛ muh ge juu chi yuuŋ le fi la? Ki muh ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe, noo fi befe le? Ki muh fi muh, noo ki muh yuuyɛ lo muh le?”
10 Wu bijɛ bo ajii ajii wu kɛnɛ bo bachii, wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wɛɛ le lɛ, “Nêjɛ kibo kuŋ.” Wu nɛjɛ ki, ki mo ki têmɛ.
11 Geenɛ, fi toonyɛ lo bamii baa baaŋ, bo mo bo kɛ bo chude bantaŋ no taŋlo bo ge bɛ Jiso.

Jiso cha booŋ be ba ntuŋ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
(Macho 10:1-4; Maliku 3:13-19)

12 Gɛh aju ayu le, Jiso ja wu bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le wu gɛɛŋ wu buune, wu gè che wu buune Nyo kintaŋ kichii.
13 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba gè bii wu le, bo to. Wu cha bamu yuufe ncho bafɛɛ wu tɛɛŋ bo lɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ.
14 Ajee a bamii bayu gè bee: Samoŋ, wù wu gè nya jee che chimi lɛ Bita, bɛ Andulu wù mwa bwee Samoŋ wɛɛ. Bamu nyu Jɛm, Joŋ, Filib, Batolomiu,
15 Macho, Toma mo Jɛm wù mwa Alfayu, Samoŋ wù gè bee muh wu ka yi Bajalot le,*
16 Juda wù mwa Jɛm mo Juda Ɛkaliot wù gè kɛnɛ wu to wu gesɛ Jiso.

Jiso ja wu yɛyi wu ka fɛde bamii
(Macho 4:23-25)

17 No wu gè cha bo noo, bɛ bo bachii mo bo ja bo boge. Lɛ bo boh, wu lɛɛŋ yi bale le, bamii be ba ŋgoo gè bee wa fo wesee mo binchvu bi bamii bi ta lo ye fo bǐ gè ja Judia bɛ Yɛlusalɛm. Bamii bamu gè ja manjuu ma mbebe joo yǐ baaŋ le njɛ Taya bɛ Sidoŋ.
18 Bo gè to ki bo yu n'yɛyɛ wu Jiso, wu ka wu fɛ binchɛŋ biboo. Bamii ba biyo bǐ yiide gè njiŋse bɛ bo too tɛ wu bvuuse biyo biyu.
19 Bamii bachii mo bo goone ki bo kuŋ wu le, nje bvuŋga bvù gè bude ye ye le gɛ fɛde bamii bachii ba gɛ kune wu le.

Bvujoŋɛ bɛ ŋgɛ
(Macho 5:1-12)

20 Jiso gè ja wu bijɛ bamii be ba ŋgoo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kena, bɛŋ ba
kɛme gɛ,
nje bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le nyu fɛ
bɛŋ le.
21 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kena, bɛŋ ba
beede jɛŋ mɛɛse,
nje Nyo lé wu gê lɛ bɛŋ fuu.
Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kena, bɛŋ ba
beede mɛɛse,
nje bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kwâase
chike.
22 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kena, sege bɛŋ bii muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le, bamii bane bɛŋ, bo bvuuse bɛŋ a bo ntɛnɛɛ, bo naanyi bɛŋ, bo ka nyaa bɛŋ ajee a befe.
23 Fi doo fi kooshi noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lâŋeye, bɛŋ bînɛ, bɛŋ yûge njoŋ, nje maajɛ wene wù kuge le woŋ wù fɛwe le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ le gɛh noo no bachiji chiji bamii baa gè nyiɛge bɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba fweele noo.
24 Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, bɛŋ
bamii ba bvukugɛ,
nje kinlaŋye kena ki kage nyu
fɛnɛ.
25 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, bɛŋ ba ate le
a yisɛ mɛɛse,
nje bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ bêede jɛŋ.
Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, bɛŋ ba keede
mɛɛse,
nje bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ bêede bɛŋ
sôge bikwɛɛ.
26 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, sege bamii bachii bɛɛŋse bɛŋ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ le gɛh noo no bachiji chiji bamii baa gè bɛɛŋse bamii ba chimbiaŋ ba gè mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo.

Muh kôŋe muh we wu kimbanɛ
(Macho 5:38-48)

* **6:15** Sɛlot gè bee Bajuu ba gɛ toone woŋ wuboo, bo juu ki bo bvusɛ woŋ wuyu yi ŋgɛ le chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le.

27 Geenɛ, njɛme bɛŋ banɛ ba yuge fiɛɛ fi njɛme le, lɛ bɛŋ kôŋe bamii bena ba kimbanɛ, bɛŋ gêe nyu mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ baa bò banɛ bɛŋ le.
28 Bɛŋ lêge lɛ Nyo nôŋ nyu kimbonɛ yi bamii ba buune lɛ loŋ tô fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ ka bûune fɛ bamii ba nyuse bɛ bɛŋ le.
29 Muh suŋ wo yi kilaŋɛ le, wo kaasɛ kimu wu mɛsɛ wu suŋ. Muh baa kikuŋ kuŋ ki akfuuŋ, wo chinɛ wu jo ki antɛŋ tɛ.
30 Muh lɛgɛ fiɛɛ a wo le, wo nya wu yu. Muh nɛ jo lo mwɛɛ mwuŋ, keefɛ wo shê wo kâ wo bîide gɛ.
31 Bɛŋ gêe bamii bamu le no bɛŋ koŋe lɛ ba gêe fɛ bɛŋ le.
32 Bɛŋ nɛ koŋe gɛh nyu bamii ba koŋe bɛŋ, maajɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ bɛŋ le? Gɛ bamii ba befe gee gɛh noo gɛ? Bo koŋe gɛh tɛ nyu bamii ba koŋe bo.
33 Bɛŋ nɛ gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe nyu gɛh fɛ bamii ba gee tɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, maajɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ bɛŋ le? Gɛ bamii ba befe gee gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ gee gɛ?
34 Bɛŋ nɛ foose bamii bɛ mwɛɛ nyu gɛh baa ba bɛŋ jiiŋe lɛ taŋlo bo kaasɛ bo chvuu, fiɛɛ fi bo nya kiyone yi fi le nyu la? Gɛ bamii ba befe foose gɛ mwɛɛ nsáa yiboo le nje bo kee lɛ bo le bo ge bo kaasɛ bo chvuu fiɛɛ fichii gɛ?
35 Fi kooji lɛ bɛŋ kôŋe bamii bena ba kimbanɛ, bɛŋ gêe nyu mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bo le, bɛŋ fôose bamii bɛ mwɛɛ bɛŋ jiiŋe gɛ lɛ bo lé bo gê bo kâasɛ bo chvûu gɛ. Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛmɛ maajɛ wù kuge, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ nyu booŋ ba Nyo, wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii, nje le gɛh tɛ noo no wù gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bamii bachii ba yɛɛde ajii le mo ba kɛme muntele mù yiide.
36 Bɛŋ kôode yii fɛ bamii le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chiji wene koode tɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.

Keefɛ muh sâge muh mu gɛ (Macho 7:1-5)

37 Keefɛ bɛŋ sâge bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu gɛ, noo Nyo gè sa tɛ biɛna gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ bôone bikaa a bamii jiŋ lɛ bo lee ŋgɛ le gɛ, noo Nyo gɛ ka wu booŋ tɛ a bɛŋ jiŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ fôose bamii bamu, noo, Nyo to wu foose tɛ bɛŋ.
38 Bɛŋ nyâa nnyaa bamii le, Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ tɛ bɛŋ le. Sege wu lé wu nyâ, wu lé wu fê chuule wu shiiŋshɛ, wu chiiŋ fi yisɛ fi fuushi kuu. Fiɛɛ fi muh fege fiɛɛ yo fɛ wu nya muh le, le gɛh fi fi Nyo le wu fe yo fɛ wu nya mwɛdɛ le tɛ."
39 Jiso ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ taŋlo kinfeeŋ dunyɛ je kimi le gɛ. Wu moŋ lo, bo bachii gwe a kintuge le.
40 Bɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ mwa ŋwa to wu fede muh wù yɛyi wu gɛ, le sege wu yɛyɛ wa wu mɛsɛ, wu kee njɛ muh wù gè yɛyɛ wu.
41 Le nje la fi wo jiiŋe nyu sese chi le a mwa bwoo jii, geenɛ wo yɛde gɛ kikesɛ kǐ le a chuŋ jise le gɛ?
42 Taŋlo wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo du mwa bwoo le lɛ, 'Mwa bwɛɛŋ, gɛh lêɛŋ mbvusɛ sese a wo jii', geenɛ wo yɛde gɛ kikesɛ kǐ le a chuŋ jise le gɛ? Wo le muh wù chiaase ye! Yaŋsɛ wo bvusɛ kikesɛ kǐ le a chuŋ jise le fɛ wo yɛŋ sese chi le a jise chi mwa bwoo le chuule wo mo wo bvusɛ."

Ba to ba kee kite yi muntaŋ le (Macho 7:16-20)

43 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gɛ taŋlo kite kǐ joŋe yuŋ muntaŋ mù mbefe gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ kite kǐ befe yuŋ muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ.
44 Ba kee kite nyu yi muntaŋ mù yune yi ki le. Gɛ taŋlo muh ke fimbi yi kite ki mbiaŋ le gɛ, gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh ke biŋgele yi kite ki jiaaŋ le gɛ.
45 Muh nɛ kɛme nchvu yi mwɛɛ mù njoŋe a fitele fie le, tu wu lé wu bvûuse nyu mwɛɛ mù njoŋe. Muh wù nchvu ye le mwɛɛ mù mbefe a fitele fie le, bvuuse gɛh nyu mwɛɛ mù mbefe. Fi le noo nje fiɛɛ fi le fi yisɛ fɛ fitele fi muh le, le fi fi bude jwe we le."

Kinche ki joŋe bɛ kǐ befe (Macho 7:24-27)

46 Jiso mo wu biih lɛ, "Le nje la fi bɛŋ tɛŋe mɛ lɛ, 'Tada, Tada', bɛŋ gee gɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme bɛŋ le gɛ?

47 Muh wuchii wù too wu yuge
n'yɛyɛ waŋ wu mo wù gee gɛh no
wu duu, nlé ndûnyɛ bɛŋ le mɛɛse no
wuwɛɛ muh le.
48 Wu le gɛh njɛ muh wu gè jonɛ yeh,
wu ya wu chiŋ wu shii, wu gɛɛŋ wu
kuŋ kimbaaŋ le fɛ wu gɛɛ kichi, wu
mo wu jooŋ. Joo gè yisɛ, yi bu yi to
yi kfuuŋ yeh yi yu, yi gè shiiŋshɛ yi gɛ,
nje wu gè jooŋ yi chuule.
49 Geenɛ, muh wù yuge n'yɛyɛ waŋ
wù gee gɛ no wu jɛme gɛ, le njɛ muh
wù gè jonɛ yeh, wu taashɛ gɛh lo
nshɛŋ wu mo wu jooŋ kichi sɛŋ. Joo
gè bu yi to yi kfuuŋ yeh yiyu, kiŋgane
kimimia yi kesɛ nɛ wuuu, yi saaŋe lo."

7

Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le
(Macho 8:5-13)

1 No Jiso gè mɛsɛ wa wu yɛyɛ bamii
bɛ mwɛɛ munchii, wu mo wu ja wu
gɛɛŋ a kinlaantɛŋ kǐ Kafanahum le.
2 Kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba
nchi ba Lum gè bee yo, wù kɛme nfwa
we wumu, wu koŋe wù baaŋ. Nfwa
wɛɛ chɛne, wù nyu wa jwe wu kwe le.
3 Kikwɛɛ kiyu doo ki yu kune Jiso,
wu mo wu tuŋ bamii ba gè sage woŋ
wu Bajuu lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ wu
boh wu to wu fɛ nfwa we.
4 Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Jiso le bo ku
chiaaŋ wu le, bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Kee kee, to
wo gɛɛŋ wo fi muh wese wunɛ, le muh
wù taŋlo wo fi wu.
5 Wu koŋe woŋ wese baaŋ, le wu
wù gè jonɛ yeh yese yi buunɛ."
6 Jiso mo wu ja bɛ bo gɛɛne. Bo doo
bo fɛɛse fɛ yeh yi chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii
ba nchi kɛɛ le, wu tuŋ nsáa ye yimi lɛ
yi gɛɛŋ yi chi Jiso. Yi gɛɛŋ, yi tasɛ bɛ
wu, yi jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada, kikwɛɛ ki
bamii ba nchi duu lɛ keefɛ wo ka wo
shê wo yêne ŋgɛ wo tôo gɛ. Lɛ wu baaŋ
kojɛ gɛ muh wù taŋlo wo lee a wu yeh
gɛ.
7 Le fiɛɛ fi be ge tɛ lɛ keefɛ wu to bɛ
bikaa bie lɛ wu yɛŋ wo le gɛ. Geenɛ, lɛ
wo jêmɛ gɛh nyu jɛ mwa ye wu lɛme
mo wu tɛmɛ.
8 Lɛ wu tɛ le muh a bvuŋga bvu muh
mu kuu, bamii ba nchi tɛ nyume a wu
kuu. Wu to wu du muh le lɛ, 'Gênɛ',
wu mo wu gêɛne lo, wu du muh le lɛ,
'Tô', wu mo wu too lo. Wu du tɛ nfwa
we le lɛ, 'Gêe nɛ', wu mo wù gee lo."
9 Lɛ Jiso yu ntuŋ wɛɛ noo, jwe yuŋ
lo wu, wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ kinchvu
ki bamii kǐ gè biih wu le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
le lɛ mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ muh le Ishwala
wu lese kfuu chi finɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ
le nɛ gɛ."
10 Bamii baa bachiji kikwɛɛ ki
bamii ba nchi gè tuŋ doo bo kaasɛ bo
tu yeh, bo yɛŋ nfwa wɛɛ nyu wu tɛmɛ
wa.

Jiso bvusɛ chumu yi kwe le

11 Ajiŋ a yu, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
ja bo gɛɛne ntɛ wumu le ba tɛŋe lɛ
Nayiŋ, kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki bii
a wu jiŋ.
12 No bo gè gɛɛne, bo doo bo bu jwe
wu kitaŋ wu gè lese ntɛ wɛɛ le, bo bijɛ
bo yɛŋ no bo tuu gvunɛ chi muh bo
bude bɛ chi. Muh wuyu gè bee gɛh wu
maa chiaaŋ yi bwee le. Bwee gè bee
kwɛŋkfu. Ba gè bude yu noo, kinchvu
ki bamii ba duude ntɛ wɛɛ le bii bwe
mwa wɛɛ le nɛ mamama.
13 Lɛ Tada doo wu yɛŋ kwɛse wɛɛ le,
wu koo yii, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Keefɛ
wo bêede gɛ."
14 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu fe
wu gɛɛŋ wu kuŋ bvuko bvù ba gè tulɛ
gvunɛ chiɛɛ yu. Bamii ba gè tuude mo
bo lɛɛŋ. Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Chumu, njɛme
wo le, jâ we!"
15 Wu mo wu ja we wu shii, wu kɛ
wu jɛme. Jiso jijɛ wu le wu nya bwee
le.
16 Bamii bachii yɛŋ noo, jwe yuŋ
bo. Bo kɛ bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo
bo duu lɛ, "Muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù
baaŋ le wu bunɛ a bee ntɛnɛɛ. Nyo le
wu to wa ki wu fih bamii be."
17 Saaka wu kune Jiso mo wu jiɛnyɛ
wu gɛɛŋ woŋ wu Judia le wuchii bɛ
bituŋ bi mbebe yo le.

Joŋ Nlesɛajoo tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo fɛ Jiso le
(Macho 11:2-19)

18 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ yu tɛ mwɛɛ
munɛ munchii, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ wu le.
Wu tɛɛŋ bamu bafɛɛ,
19 wu tuŋ bo fɛ Tada le lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo
biih wu le laa lé wu wù gè bee ki wu
gê wu to noo, bo chîɛɛne muh mu la.
20 Bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Jiso le, bo jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, “Joŋ Nlesɛajoo le wu tuŋ bee ki
bee to be biih wo le laa le wo wù gè
bee ki wo tô noo, bo chîɛɛne muh mu
la?”
21 Bo gè biide noo, Jiso le kife kiyu
wu fɛde binchɛŋ bǐ duude bɛ goŋ yi
baaŋ baaŋ, wu ka bvuuse biyo bǐ befe
ye yi bamii le, wu gwenyi ajii a bin-
feeŋ bǐ duude.
22 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kâasɛ
bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ sêɛŋ Joŋ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ
yɛŋ mo mù bɛŋ yu. Binfeeŋ yɛde
wa mwɛɛ le, batɛŋlaase jiɛnyi chaaŋ,
bamii ba chɛne bɛ goŋ yǐ baaŋ bo tɛmɛ
wa bo yuude. Binchifɛ yuge wa mwɛɛ,
bamii kaase bo bude yi kwe le, bo ka
feeji tɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bamii
ba kifufe le.
23 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kǐ muh wù
baaŋ mɛ maŋɛ gɛ.”
24 Bamii ba Joŋ gè tuŋ baa ja, Jiso
mo wu kɛ wu jɛme kinchvu ki bamii
le kune Joŋ, wu biide lɛ, “Bɛŋ chi bude
bɛŋ gɛɛne nchvuuŋ ki bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ
yɛŋ nyu la le? Gane chǐ fii fede chi
shiŋshi le?
25 No gɛ nyu noo gɛ, bɛŋ chi bude
bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ yɛde nyu la le? Muh
wù susɛ ye bɛ njú yǐ bonɛ ye le? Bɛŋ
yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bamii ba suse ye bɛ njú
yǐ tɛɛme kwa bo jii bikwɛɛ biboo bo to
bo nyu gɛh nyu anto.
26 Bɛŋ chi gɛɛne noo ki bɛŋ yêŋ nyu
la le? Muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo le noo?
Ɛɛŋ, tu bɛŋ chi bɛŋ yɛŋ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le
lɛ, wu fede muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.
27 Le wu wù ba gè saŋ kune wù Nyo
duu lɛ,
‘Yêgɛ yû, nlé ŋgê nchiiŋsɛ muh waŋ
wu ntuŋ wu sa wo fwe,
wu lé wu gêɛŋ wu sêesɛ je yo fɛ wo
too.’
28 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba
le wa yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le too bude
mɛɛse, gɛ muh nyu yu wù kuge wu
fede Joŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wu le muh
wù shige antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo,
le wu wù kuge wu fede wu.”
29 Bamii bachii mo bamii ba gè
koode ŋwa yu no Jiso jɛme lɛ Joŋ gè
bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo bo bɛɛŋse
lɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le bvù chaaŋ, nje
bo tɛ gè bɛɛŋ Joŋ leesɛ bo a joo
30 Geenɛ, Bafalashii mo bamii ba gè
kee banchi ba Nyo chuule gè faŋ fiboo
ntaŋ wù Nyo gè too bɛ wu nje bo gè faŋ
lɛ keefɛ Joŋ leesɛ bo a joo tɛ gɛ.
31 Jiso ja wu gha lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo
mbege kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ yu le la?
Bo le njɛ la?
32 Nlé nsêɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bo le njɛ fi. Bo
le gɛh njɛ booŋ ba shige shige bo le bo
shiiyɛ manjuu ma waaŋ le, bamu tɛŋe
bamu bo biide lɛ, ‘Bee toŋe ndoŋ fɛ
bɛŋ bine sɛŋ? Bee nyaa ŋkee wu kwe
bɛŋ mbɛmɛ gɛ?’
33 Le gɛh no Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gɛ to, wu
shee jɛŋ wu muu gɛ mbvuuŋ gɛ, bɛŋ lɛ
wu kɛmɛ nyu nchɛndaa wu debele ye
ye le.
34 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo
wu to, wu jii wu muu, bɛŋ lɛ ba bijɛ
ba yɛŋ, wu jiɛnyi wu wuude mwɛɛ
munjile wu yaane mbvuuŋ, wu ka
nyu nsaŋ yi bamii ba koode ŋwa mo
bamii ba befe bamu.
35 Geenɛ, bamii bachii ba toone
bvufee bvu Nyo duunyi lɛ le bvù
kooji.”

Jiso lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi kinjikuu

36 Muh wu Bafalashii wumu tɛɛŋ
Jiso lɛ wu to wu ji mwɛɛ a wu yeh.
Jiso bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ bo shii bo mo bo jii
mwɛɛ.*
37 Fi kooshɛ lɛ kinjikuu kimu gè bee
tɛ ntɛ wɛɛ le. Wu yu lɛ Jiso jii mwɛɛ a
muh Bafalashii wɛɛ yeh, wu mo wu jo
fiŋkaaŋ † fi mɛɛ ma yefɛ ma gwee wuŋ
wu gɛɛŋ bɛ mo fo.
38 Wu gɛɛŋ wu lee wu lɛɛŋ mbebe
yi Jiso le, wu kɛ wu beede, ajoo

* **7:36** Bo to bo shii bo yɛɛŋ lo kimbe kimimia fɛ bo jii. † **7:37** Fiŋkaaŋ finɛ le fi bo gè kɛnyɛ bɛ tɛdɛ chimi chi ba tɛŋe a jɛ yi bala le lɛ, “alabasta”.

chiɛɛnyi yi bikaa bi Jiso le. Wu mo wu ŋgvuumɛ, wu ŋgvuusɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu shode bikaa bi Jiso bɛ yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ, wu shiŋe wu, wu mo wu yefɛ bɛ mɛɛ maa.

39 Muh Bafalashii wɛɛ wù gè tɛŋɛ Jiso lɛ wu to wu ji mwɛɛ, lɛ wu yɛŋ noo, wu kwajɛ a fitele fie le “Be bee lɛ muh wunɛ nyume muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo tu wu bee wu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi le kwɛse wunɛ wù kune wu le, lɛ le kinjikuu.”

40 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ muh Bafalashii wɛɛ le lɛ, “Samoŋ, ŋkɛme fiɛɛ fi njɛmɛ wo le.”

Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, jêmɛ.”

41 Jiso mo wu kɛ lɛ, “Muh mu gè be wu foosɛ bamii bafɛɛ bige, wu foosɛ muh mu bɛ badanale gii yitɛŋ, wu foosɛ muh mu badanale Mbaanshɛŋ.

42 Bi gè ya bo bachii ki bo kaasɛ bo laŋɛ, wu mo wu chinɛ bige biyu bo le. Mɛɛse wo yɛne lɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ muh wù taŋlo wu koŋe wu wesee le wù la?”

43 Samoŋ chvuu lɛ, “Le muh wù ba gè chinɛ ye fioo yi duude le.” Jiso bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Wo le wo chvuu chuule.”

44 No wu mbɛmɛ noo, wu kaasɛ ye wu bijɛ kwɛse wɛɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ Samoŋ le lɛ, “Wo le wo yɛŋ kwɛse wunɛ le? No mbe nto a wo yeh, wo be baaŋ nya gɛ mɛ mo bɛ joo ki nchugɛ bikaa yu gɛ. Geenɛ, kwɛse wunɛ le wu chugɛ wa bikaa biaŋ nyu bɛ ajoo, wu sho bɛ yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ.

45 Wo be baaŋ yɛsɛ gɛ mɛne wo shiŋe mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ kɛge no mbe to fɛnɛ, le no kwɛse wunɛ shiŋe bikaa biaŋ.

46 Wo be baaŋ yefɛ gɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ gɛ mo nyu bɛ mɛɛ gɛ mbɛŋ. Geenɛ, kwɛse wunɛ le wu yefɛ wa bikaa biaŋ nyu bɛ mɛɛ ma gwee wuŋ.

47 Noo, nsɛŋe wo le lɛ, kwɛse wunɛ le wu dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ nje ba le ba lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ bie bǐ duude baaŋ. Geenɛ, muh wù ba lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie bǐ le shige duunyi kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ shige.”

48 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le lɛ, “Ba le ba lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biuŋ.”

49 Bamii ba bɛ bo gè jii mwɛɛ mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ wunɛ mbɛŋ wu mo lɛɛshi lo bimbefɛ bi bamii?”

50 Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ wu jɛmɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le lɛ, “Wo gêɛne fiuŋ chuule fitele fi wo lese ye yaŋ le le fi ge fia wo bonɛ.”

8

Bikɛse ba gè jiɛnyi bɛ Jiso bo fii wu (Macho 13:1-9; Maliku 4:1-9)

1 Ajiŋ a yu, Jiso ja wu jiɛnyi a bilaantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ le wu feeji saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ gè bii wu le,

2 noo bikɛse bamu ba wu gè fɛ binchɛŋ biboo bɛ bamu ba wu gè bvusɛ biyo bǐ befe ye yiboo le. Bikɛse banɛ gè bee Mɛɛle wù bo gè tɛŋe lɛ Madaleŋ, wù wu gè bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi ye ye le bvusooshwi.

3 Nyume Joana wù jwɛɛŋ gè bee Chusa wù gè lɛne Hɛlod le, mo Susana bɛ bikɛse bamu wesee. Bo gè jiɛnyi noo, bo bvuse mwɛɛ a bikɛɛ biboo le, bo fii Jiso yu bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ.

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè nooŋ muntaŋ

4 Bamii gè ja bantɛ le bantɛ le bo too fɛ Jiso le. Kinchvu ki bamii gè yisɛ fo, wu ma ŋgaŋ bo le lɛ.

5 “Muh gè la ki wu gêɛŋ wu noŋ muntaŋ. Wu gè doo wu nooŋ, mumu gweeyɛ a je, bamii fede bo jiɛnyi bɛ bikaa, munyii mù fuune we gè tajɛ mu ji.

6 Mumu gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, lɛ mu doo mu buujɛ mu mo mu yunɛ nje kijusɛ kɛɛ gè bee ki yɛŋe.

7 Mumu muntaŋ gwe yi mbiaŋ le, lɛ mu doo mu buujɛ mu kuu bɛ mbiaŋ yiyu, yi mo yi baŋe muntaŋ mwɛɛ lɛ fɛ mu kuu gɛ.

8 Mumu gwe nyu yi nshɛŋ yǐ joŋe le, lɛ mu buujɛ, mu kuu, ba gè gwejɛ mu bu kiŋgane gwii fede no ba gè noŋ.” No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu jaŋ lɛ, “Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yu.”

Fiɛɛ fi Jiso jɛme nyu a baŋgaŋ le (Macho 13:10-17; Maliku 4:10-12)

9 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè ja bo biih wu le
laa ŋgaŋ wɛɛ duunyi lɛ la lɛ?
10 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Le bɛŋ ba Nyo
le wu ge lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ mu
bvunfoŋ bwe mù le nyilɛ le. Geenɛ,
bamii bamu yuge fiboo nyume a
baŋgaŋ le. Fi le noo no fi gè bee wa lɛ,
‘Bo lé bo gê bo ǰiiŋe gɛh lo mwɛɛ bo
yɛde gɛ,
Bo yege gɛh lo bo yuge gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.’

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè nooŋ muntaŋ duunyi (Macho 13:18-23; Maliku 4:13-20)

11 Bɛŋ yu la fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ wɛɛ duunyi.
Muntaŋ mwɛɛ le jɛ yi Nyo.
12 Muntaŋ mù gè gwe a je, le bamii
ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo debele mo wu to wu
bvusɛ saaka wɛɛ a muntele muboo le,
lɛ keefɛ bo bêɛŋ bo tô bo lûŋ gɛ.
13 Muntaŋ mù gè gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata
le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo mo bo
fi lo bɛ njoŋ, geenɛ yi baaŋ a chimɛ gɛ
gɛŋ fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ, bo bɛmɛ
gɛh nyu fɛmu fɛmu. Moŋ nɛ le wu to,
wu mo wu chii bikaa.
14 Muntaŋ mù gè gwe yi mbiaŋ le,
le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo doo bo
gɛɛne, nfuuŋsɛ bɛ bvukugɛ mo njoŋ
wu mwɛɛ mu yi kikfuuŋ le mo mu to
mu yigɛ jɛ yiyu yi laayɛ lo yi ka kuu gɛ.
15 Muntaŋ mù gè gwe yi nshɛŋ yǐ
joŋe le, mu le bamii ba kɛme muntele
mù njoŋe, ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo mo
bo lee lo muntele muboo yi le, bo mo
bo kaane shéŋ, bo gee no yi goone bo
gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.

Kin'yesɛ kǐ ba kfuusɛ bɛ ŋkaa (Maliku 4:21-25)

16 Gɛ muh to wu chu kin'yesɛ wu ka
wu jo ŋkaa wu kfuusɛ yu gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo
wu ka wu leesɛ tɛ agaguu gɛ. Wu to
wu chu, kin’yesɛ wu tome nyu yi fiɛɛ
fi ba to ba toome kin'yesɛ fo, lɛ bamii
doo bo lese yeh bo yɛde n'yuu le.
17 Fiɛɛ fichii fi le nyilɛ le, le fi nyu
fi yɛne, mwɛɛ mù ajiŋ ajiŋ le mu bu
n'yuu le.
18 Noo, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ yege jɛ yi Nyo
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yege yi chuule bɛŋ kêe lɛ
muh wù kɛme fiɛɛ lé ba nyû ba bǐsɛ
lo. Muh wù kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ mo nyu fi
shige fi wu kwaji lɛ wù kɛme lo ba lé
ba fi lo a wu le.”

Bamii ba le kfuu chi Jiso (Macho 12:46-50; Maliku 3:31-35)

19 No Jiso gè yɛyi bamii noo, bwe
Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwe Jiso ja bo to lɛ
bo yɛŋ wu le. Fi ya bo no bo lee nje
kinchvu ki bamii gè duude baaŋ.
20 Muh mu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Bwoo bɛ
booŋ ba bwoo lɛme akfuuŋ bo goone
ki bo yɛŋ wo le.”
21 Wu chvuu fie lɛ, “Bwɛɛŋ bɛ booŋ
ba bwɛɛŋ le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo
gee no yi goone.”

Jiso kɛme bvuŋga a we a nfuŋ bɛ joo (Macho 8:23-27; Maliku 4:35-41)

22 Lɛ ka nyu juu chimi, Jiso jɛmɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bee daŋ ma-
masi bee gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege.” Bo mo bo
lee a ŋguh le bo daŋe.
23 No bo gè daŋe, Jiso kɛ wu lefe.
Nfuŋ ja wu kɛ wu shii, wu fuge joo bɛ
bvuŋga joo lese a ŋguh le yi goone ki yi
yǐsɛ yo, bo nyu wa lo jwe wu kwe le.
24 Bo gɛɛŋ bo kaŋsɛ Jiso bo du lɛ,
“Chiji Kikwɛɛ, Chiji Kikwɛɛ, bee le be
kweeyɛ.” Jiso kaŋsɛ wu waŋ nfuŋ bɛ
joo yǐ gè fuge yiyu, nfuŋ wuyu lu, joo
mo yi chii nɛ shiiŋŋ.
25 Wu biih bo le laa, “Bɛŋ leese fitele
nyu yi yɛɛŋ le mbɛŋ?” Ye kuufɛ bo,
bo kɛmɛ nfaaŋ bo ghaade lɛ, “Wunɛ le
muh wù nɛɛ wù wanɛ nfuŋ bɛ joo mu
yuge wu le?”

Jiso kɛme bvuŋga a we a banchɛndaa ba debele (Macho 8:28-34; Maliku 5:1-20)

26 Bo daŋ mamasi wɛɛ bo bu wuŋ
kwege kimbe ki Gɛlasɛŋ le,* bo chinɛ
wa kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le.
27 Jiso doo wu bude a ŋguh le, lɛ wu
fɛsɛ kwa, bɛ muh mu wu a kinlaantɛŋ
ki yu le tasɛ bɛ banchɛndaa ba debele
bo fuuŋse wu. Bo che wa ye ye le baaŋ
wu jiɛnyi kichinɛ kiyɛse, wu chee nyu

* **8:26** Baŋwa ba kege bamu tɛŋe lɛ Gadalɛŋ, bamu lɛ Gelegesɛŋ.

afuuŋ yǐ ba gè jiiyi bamii yo le. Wu ka chee gɛ fɛ yeh le gɛ.
28 No wu yɛŋ Jiso le, wu mo wu saa wu chinɛ kitada, wu gɛɛŋ wu gwe a wu jii, wu waŋ bɛ bvuŋga lɛ, “Jiso, Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii lɛ, wo goone la a mɛne? Kii kii, keefɛ wo nyâ mɛ ŋgɛ le gɛ.”
29 Wu gè jɛme noo nje Jiso gè bee wu waŋ wa kiyo ki debele kiyu lɛ ki bû yi muh wuyu le. Ki to ki tu ki chuufe wù kiŋgane le kiŋgane le ba koode lo wu, ki ba koo ba kaaŋ chiaaŋ mo bikaa bɛ ncha fɛ ba tu ba chiɛɛne. Bo gè kaaŋ noo, wu suume gɛh lo, kiyo kiyu mo ki chuufe wu, wu mo wu tu wu lege wu gɛɛne nchvuuŋ.
30 Jiso mo wu biih muh wɛɛ le lɛ, “Jee chuŋ le yɛɛŋ?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Jee chaŋ le kinchvu.” Wu gè chvuse noo nje banchɛndaa ba debele gè bee bo chiiŋ lo yi ye ye le.
31 Banchɛndaa bayu lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ keefɛ wu chiiŋsɛ bo nyu a kintuge kǐ shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ le gɛ.
32 Gè bee ŋgoo yi munyuŋa yimi jii mwɛɛ yi mbɛɛsɛ le fo, banchɛndaa ba debele bayu mo bo lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ wu chiiŋsɛ bo bo boh bo gɛɛŋ bo lee nyu yi munyuŋa muyu le. Wu bɛɛŋ.
33 Bo mo bo bu ye yi muh wuyu le, bo daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yi munyuŋa muyu le. Mu sɛŋ mu boh a kiŋkoŋ le, mu shii a mamasi wɛɛ le, mu kweeyɛ yo.
34 Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne munyuŋa muyu yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ le, bo ja fo, bo baa lo legɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ saaka wuyu a kilaantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ ba yo le.
35 Bamii tu bo yuge, bo bude bo gɛɛne ki bo yɛŋ tɛ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le. Bo to fɛ Jiso be bee fo, bo yɛŋ muh wɛɛ le, banchɛndaa ba debele baa chinɛ wa wu le, wu shii mbebe Jiso le, wu jii njú, bvufee bwe kaasɛ wa bvu tu fo. Bo faŋ baaŋ.
36 Bamii ba gè yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ le kɛ bo sɛŋe bo no fi gè jiɛnyɛ bɛ muh wɛɛ wu gè kɛme banchɛndaa ba debele fɛ wu tɛmɛ.
37 Bamii bachii ba bimbe bǐ Gɛlasɛŋ le kɛmɛ faaŋ, bo mo bo chooŋɛ Jiso lɛ wu gêɛne. Jiso mo wu ja fie, wu lee a ŋguh le lɛ wu gɛɛne,
38 muh wɛɛ wu banchɛndaa ba debele gè bu yi ye ye le mo wu lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ bɛ wu gɛɛne. Jiso faŋ, wu chvuu wu jiŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
39 “Wo gêɛne nyu fɛ wo kfuuŋ, wo gêɛŋ wo sɛɛŋ bamii buŋ fiɛɛ fi Nyo ge fɛ wo le.” Noo, muh wɛɛ mo wu tu jiŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi kinlaantɛŋ kɛɛ le kichii, wu sɛŋe kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fi Jiso ge fɛ wu le.

Jiso kɛme bvuŋga awe a binchɛŋ bɛ kwe
(Macho 9:18-26; Maliku 5:21-43)

40 Jiso daŋ mamasi, wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ kimbe kɛge le. Kinchvu ki bamii kǐ be shɛshɛ ki chiɛɛne wu fo fi wu.
41 Jwɛŋsɛ wumu gè to fo ba tɛŋe lɛ Jailu, nyu chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ yi yo le. No wu to, wu fe wu gɛɛŋ wu tuŋ anyuu wu ŋgvuumɛ a Jiso jii, wu ku chiaaŋ lɛ wu to gɛh a wu yeh,
42 lɛ mwa ye kwee lo. Wu gè kɛme mwa, ka gɛh wu maa, nyu mwa wù kwɛse wù nyu biluŋ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Bɛ Jiso ja bo gɛɛne kinchvu ki bamii faase Jiso.
43 Kwɛse wumu nyu a bo ntɛnɛɛ wù nyu wu chɛŋ wa bɛ kinchɛŋ ki bikɛse yi biluŋ le yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Wu lɛsɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gè kɛme chiaaŋ yi bamii ba bifudɛ le, ki gè ya bo ki bo fɛ.
44 Wu kɛŋsɛ wu to a Jiso jiŋ, wu kuŋ jwe wù nju yi Jiso le. Kimimia kinchɛŋ ke mo ki suunɛ.
45 Jiso biih lɛ, “Kuŋ yɛɛŋ mɛne?” Bamii bachii maŋe lo. Bita ja wu biih lɛ, “Chiji Kikwɛɛ, gɛ wo yɛde lɛ kinchvu ki bamii faase wo gɛ?”
46 Jiso duu gɛh lɛ, “Muh le wu kuŋ mɛne. Nle yu no bvuŋga le bvu bu ye yaŋ le.”
47 Kwɛse wɛɛ yɛŋ lɛ gɛ je nyu yu yǐ taŋlo wu nyilɛ gɛ, njaŋ mo yi koo wu wu gɛɛŋ wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso jii wu mo wu sɛɛŋ bamii bachii yu fiɛɛ fi be ge wu fɛ wu kuŋ Jiso le, wu ka wu sɛɛŋ no wu be kuŋ noo kinchɛŋ ke suunɛ lo kimimia.

48 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mwa yaŋ, fitele
fiuŋ fi wo lese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa
wo tɛmɛ. Wo gêɛne la chuule.”
49 Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme
kwɛse wɛɛ le noo, muh mu fɛsɛ fo wu
ja fɛ la chi Jailu wù chiji kikwɛɛ ki
yeh yi buunɛ yɛɛ le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Mwa yo le wu mɛsɛ wa. Keefɛ wo ka
wo shê wo nyâa ŋgɛ Muh wu N'yɛyɛ le
gɛ.”
50 Wu doo wu jɛmɛ noo, Jiso yu, wu
jɛmɛ Jailu le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ,
lêesɛ gɛh nyu fitele fiuŋ yi ye yaŋ le
maa, mwa yo lé wu têmɛ.”
51 Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛne fɛ Jailu
kfuuŋ, lɛ wu doo wu gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fo,
Jiso faŋ lɛ muh yeh lee gɛ. Wu jo gɛh
nyu Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ mo chiji mwa
bɛ bwe mwa bɛ bo lee.
52 Gè bee bamii yode lo fo, kwe fiee
lo fo. Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ lû bɛ kwe, mwa
wunɛ baaŋ kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo.”
53 Bamii ja bo tu bo keede lo wu fo,
nje bo gè kee chuule lɛ mwa wuyu le
wu kwe wa.
54 Wu gɛɛŋ fɛ mwa wuyu gè gime fo,
wu jijɛ wu yi kibo le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, “Mwa
wù kwɛse, ja we!”
55 Wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu yu, wu
mo wu ja we kimimia. Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ ba
jiŋɛ fiɛɛ ba nya wu wu ji.
56 Bwee bɛ chiji yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le,
jwe yuŋ bo. Jiso leh lo lɛ keefɛ bo sêɛŋ
muh fiɛɛ fi kooshi gɛ.

9

Jiso tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
(Macho 10:1-15; Maliku 6:7-13)

1 Jiso gè ja wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, bo taashɛ bo to.
Wu nya bo bvuŋga bɛ je yì bo bvuuse
banchɛndaa ba debele ye yi bamii le
bo ka fɛde binchɛŋ,
2 wu mo wu tuŋ bo lɛ bo gêɛŋ bo
fêeji bamii kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bo
ka fɛde bamii ba binchɛŋ.
3 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ muh jô fiɛɛ gɛ. Keefɛ
muh jô kimbaŋ gɛ, mo nyume kikɛɛ
gɛ, mo nyume fiɛɛ fijile gɛ, mo nyu
bige gɛ. Keefɛ muh jô bikuŋ bifɛɛ gɛ.
4 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ lee ntɛ le,
yeh yì ba gɛɛ bɛŋ yu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe
gɛh nyu yu gɛɛŋ bu sege bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jâ
ntɛ wɛɛ le.
5 Nɛ ntɛ wumu le wu faŋ ki wu fi
bɛŋ, bɛŋ ja yo, sege bɛŋ bude bɛŋ kaajɛ
bibvunɛ bi yi bikaa biɛna le, fi ge fi
nyume njiŋɛ yi fiɛɛ fi bo moŋ le.”
6 Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛne, bo gɛɛŋ bo
tu bo jiɛnyi bantɛ le bantɛ le, bo feeji
saaka wù joŋe wu kune bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo, bo mo bo fɛde bamii ba binchɛŋ
bachii.

Saaka kune Jiso fuuŋsɛ Hɛlod
(Macho 14:1-12; Maliku 6:14-29)

7 Hɛlod wù gè sage kimbe ki woŋ
kǐ Galalee yu mwɛɛ munchii mù gè
kooshi, mu fuuŋsɛ wu nje bamii
bamu gè jade bo duu lɛ Jiso wunɛ le
Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wu kaase wu bu.
8 Bamu duu lɛ le Alaja wu kaase wu
to. Bamu duu fiboo lɛ le muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo wu fweele wumu wu kaase
wu bu yi kwe le.
9 Hɛlod mo wu ghaa lɛ, “Joŋ le nche
mbvusɛ wa kikwɛɛ ke. Wunɛ muh ka
nyume yɛɛŋ mɛɛse wù mɛ n'yuge kfuu
chi munɛ mwɛɛ kune wu?” Wu mo
wu goone lɛ wu bee wu yɛŋ Jiso wɛɛ
le.

Jiso nyaŋe bamii banchvuge batɛŋ
(Macho 14:13-21; Maliku 6:30-44; Joŋ 6:1-14)

10 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gè jiɛnyɛ bo
kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ, bo sɛɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii
mù bo ge fɛ wu le. Wu mo wu ja wu jo
bo bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo, bo bu bo gɛɛne je yi
a kinlaantɛŋ kǐ Bɛsada le.
11 Geenɛ, kinchvu ki bamii kɛɛ ki
kuŋe ki bii wu le, wu fi bo wu mo wu
kɛ wu feeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo wu
ka fɛde bamii ba chɛne.
12 Lɛ juu doo chi gɛɛne ki chi selɛ,
booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho
bafɛɛ bo kɛŋsɛ bo to bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Dû lɛ bamii banɛ le lɛ bo gêɛŋ bantɛ
bɛ ala a mbebe le, bo gû mwɛɛ muboo
munjile bɛ fɛ bo lé bo chê fo, nje fɛnɛ
le nchvuuŋ.”
13 Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, “Le bɛŋ, bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ nyâ bo fiɛɛ fi bo lé bo jǐ.” Bo jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi bee kɛme le gɛh chefe yi blɛd

yishɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ. Fuge noo sɛŋ tu wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be gu lo mwɛɛ munjile ŋguu le fɛ bee to be nya bamii banɛ le bachii."
14 Bo gè duu noo nje bamii gè bee fo wesee, bilɛŋsɛ maa gè bee njɛ banchvuge batɛŋ. Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ du bamii baa shiiyɛ fɛkuu manjuu le manjuu le, njɛ mbaanshɛŋ, mbaanshɛŋ."
15 Bo jɛmɛ, bo mo bo shiiyɛ bo bachii.
16 Jiso jo chefe yi blɛd yi yishɛŋ chiɛɛ bɛ bíɛŋ yi yifiɛɛ chiɛɛ, wu bijɛ we, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ bo gâ binchvu bi bamii baa le.
17 Bo gajɛ, bamii bachii ji bo fuu, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo baanyɛ bimbɛge bǐ gè gweeyɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkaa yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ.

Bita chiɛɛ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka
(Macho 16:13-20; Maliku 8:27-30)

18 Lɛ nyu juu chimi, Jiso buune wu maa, booŋ be ba ŋgoo nyu mbebe ye le. Wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bamii duu lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?"
19 Bo chvuu lɛ, "Bamii bamu duu lɛ wo le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo, bamu lɛ Alaja, bamu duu lɛ wo le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wu fweele wumu wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le."
20 Wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ duu finɛ lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?" Bita chvuu lɛ, "Wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka."
21 Jiso mo wu chiisɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo môŋ lo bo sêɛŋ finɛ muh le gɛ.

Jiso jɛmɛ kune baŋgɛ bɛ kwe ye
(Macho 16:21-23; Maliku 8:31-33)

22 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme ki wu gê wu yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude, bamii ba sage woŋ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo faŋ wu. Bo mo bo yuuyɛ wu, aju fe atade, wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le."

Kintaaŋ ki muh wù bii Jiso le
(Macho 16:24-28; Maliku 8:34-38)

23 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bamii le bachii lɛ, "Muh nɛ goone ki wù nyu muh waŋ, tu wù kɛme ki wu fâŋ kikwɛɛ ke, wu tûude kintaaŋ ke aju achii wu bii mɛne.
24 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù baji kinche ke, tu wu lé wu gê wu lɛsɛ gɛh lo ki. Geenɛ, muh wù lɛsɛ kinche ke nje mɛ, tu wu baji lo kinche ke.
25 Ba banyi woŋ kfunɛ wuchii ba nya muh le, wu ji, ki wu lêsɛ kɛnɛ ki wu ǰĭŋ kinche ke, mbe we nyu la?
26 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh kɛme bvuya ki wu bǐi mɛne mo jɛ yaŋ le, wu mo wu kee lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu kême tɛ bvuya fɛ mwɛdɛ le sege wu kaasɛ wu to antɛnɛɛ a bvukugɛ bwe, bvù ka nyume tɛ bvu Nyo wù le chiji banchɛndaa be ba yuude.
27 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii bamu lɛme fɛnɛ bo nyu gɛ bo to bo yu wuŋ wu kwe gɛ fɛ bo yɛŋ mo fɛ Nyo sage bvunfoŋ bwe fo gɛ."

Nfiɛɛnɛ yi Jiso kusɛ
(Macho 17:1-8; Maliku 9:2-8)

28 Gè bee gɛh njɛ aju nyaaŋ, no Jiso jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ, wu jo Bita bɛ Joŋ mo Jɛm bɛ bo bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wumu le lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu buunɛ.
29 Wu gɛɛŋ wu doo wu buune, nfiɛɛnɛ ye ja yi kusɛ, nju ye tɛ kusɛ yi tu yi baaŋ yi lale nɛ mwawmwawmwaw.
30 Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bafɛɛ, nyu Musɛ bɛ Alaja gè bee bo ja bo bunɛ bo tu bo jɛme bɛ Jiso.
31 N'yulɛ wù Nyo baaŋ yi bo le. Bɛ bo jɛme kune kwe yi Jiso gè kɛme ki wu gêɛŋ wu kwe Yɛlusalɛm ki fi gê fi to fi kojɛ no Nyo gè gɛlɛ.
32 Bo gè jɛme noo, Bita bɛ Joŋ mo Jɛm lefɛ goge lo bo. Bo doo bo kaŋsɛ, bo yɛŋ no n'yulɛ wù Nyo baaŋ ye yi Jiso le, bo ka bo yɛŋ bamii bafɛɛ baa le bo lɛme bɛ wu.
33 Bamii ba bafɛɛ bayu doo bo baa bikaa, Bita ja wu bunɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Chiji Kikwɛɛ, fi joŋe no bee le fɛnɛ. Chinɛ bee jooŋ chúŋ yishɛde, yimi nyu yo, yimi nyu yi Musɛ, yimi nyu yi Alaja." Wu gè jɛme noo, wu kee gɛ mo fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme gɛ.
34 Gɛh no wu baaŋ wu jɛme noo, kimbɛ ja ki to a bo we ki baŋɛ bo. Bo

tu bo kɛmɛ nfaaŋ no bo gè bee a kimbɛ ntɛnɛɛ.
35 Jɛ bu a kimbɛ kiyu le yi jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Wunɛ le Mwa yaŋ wu nle ncha. Bɛŋ
yûge wu le.”
36 No jɛ yɛɛ jɛme noo yi mɛsɛ, bo ja
bo yɛŋ Jiso lɛme fo wumaa. Bo gɛ ka
bo sɛɛŋ muh fiɛɛ fi bo yɛŋ yi mbegɛ wɛɛ
le kife kiyu le gɛ.

Jiso bvusɛ nchɛndaa debele yi mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ le
(Macho 17:14-21; Maliku 9:14-29)

37 Akfuuŋ gè bu a yuu, bɛ ba Jiso ja
yi mbegɛ le bo tu bo bohge. Bo doo bo
bohge, bo tasɛ bɛ kinchvu ki bamii kǐ
duude.
38 Lɛ bo bijɛ bo yɛŋ muh mu wu ja
wu tu wu wanɛ a kinchvu kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ
lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, kii wo bijɛ gɛh fɛ
mwa yaŋ le. Kagɛ mwa yaŋ wunɛ nɛ.
39 Kiyo kimi jade kichufɛ wu ki noŋ,
wu tage, wu funɛ, bifuu bude a wu
mu. Ki gɛɛne lo bɛ wu, gɛ ki bɛme lɛ
wu yɛnɛ gɛ.
40 Mbe nlɛgɛ wa booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo lɛ
bo bvusɛ kiyo kiyu bo moŋ sɛŋ.”
41 Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “O oo!
Kiŋgogɛ kǐ achiji kǐ baaŋ lee gɛ fitele
yi Nyo le gɛ. Nlé nyû bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû
nɛɛ, nlé ŋkâaŋ shéŋ bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû
nɛɛ?” Wu mo wu jɛmɛ chiji mwa wɛɛ
le lɛ, “Tô bɛ mwa yo fɛnɛ!”
42 Wu jo wu doo wu too bɛ wu,
nchɛndaa debele wɛɛ ka wu chiaasɛ
mwa wɛɛ wu noŋ fɛkuu, wu tage. Jiso
waŋ kiyo kǐ yiide kiyu ki bu yi mwa
wɛɛ le, wu mo wu tɛmɛ. Jiso mo wu
nya wu chiji le.
43 Bamii bachii yɛŋ bvuŋga bvù le
bvu Nyo le, jwe yuŋ bo.

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune baŋgɛ be bɛ kwe ye
(Macho 17:22-23; Maliku 9:30-32)

No bo gè baaŋ bo kɛme kiŋgha ki
mwɛɛ munchii mù Jiso gè gee le, wu
ja wu jɛmɛ booŋ bɛ ba ŋgoo le lɛ,
44 “Bɛŋ yêgɛ chuule fiɛɛ fi nle njɛme
bɛŋ le. Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
lé ba nyû ba gê ba nyâ wu chiaaŋ yi
bamii le.”
45 Lɛ wu jɛmɛ noo, bo gɛ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu
jɛme gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fimi gè baŋe lɛ keefɛ bo
kêɛ gɛ, geenɛ bo gè faŋ ki bo biih kune
njɛmɛ wuyu.

Le yɛɛŋ wu le muh wù baaŋ?
(Macho 18:1-5; Maliku 9:33-37)

46 Bo gè ja bo kɛ kintɛɛnyɛ lɛbolɛbo
laa bo le nɛ muh wù baaŋ a bo ntɛnɛɛ
le yɛɛŋ la.
47 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gè kwaji fɛ
muntele muboo le, wu mo wu jo mwa
wù shige wu gɛɛ mbebe ye le,
48 wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Muh nɛ fii mwa
njɛ wunɛ a jee chaŋ le, tu wu fii nyu
mɛ. Muh fii mɛ, tu wu fii nyume muh
wù tuŋ mɛ. Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, muh
wù jode kikwɛɛ ke njɛ mwa wù shige
a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le wu, wu le muh wù
baaŋ.”

Muh wù baaŋ baa gɛ jiŋ wo le gɛ, tu wu toone wo
(Maliku 9:38-40)

49 Joŋ biih wu le lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ,
bee le be yɛŋ muh mu le wu tɛŋe jee
chuŋ fɛ wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba
debele yi bamii le, be faŋ, nje gɛ wu
nyu muh ŋgoo yese le gɛ.”
50 Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ chîde
kfuu chi wɛɛ muh gɛ, nje muh wù
baaŋ baa gɛ jiŋ bɛŋ le gɛ, tu wu toone
lo bɛŋ.”

Jiso soge gɛh ki wu gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, bamii ba Samaliya faŋ ki bo fi wu

51 Kife kǐ Nyo gè bee ki wu jô Jiso wu
bɛɛŋ bɛ wu we lɛ ki to ki kojɛ, Jiso soge
gɛh ki wu gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, wu mo wu
ja wu gɛɛne.
52 Wu doo wu ja, wu tuŋ bamii
bamu fwe. Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee ntɛ wumu
wu Samaliya le lɛ bo seesɛ kijusɛ yo
wu le.
53 Bamii ba yo kuŋ wu bɛ kijusɛ bo
faŋ ki bo fi wu, nje bo gè kee lo lɛ wu
fede wu gɛɛne nyu Yɛlusalɛm.
54 Jɛm bɛ Joŋ ba le booŋ ba Jiso ba
ŋgoo gè yu fiɛɛ fiyu, bo biih lɛ, “Tada,
bee tɛɛŋ ŋgu we wu shii wu to wu
lɛɛshɛ bamii bayu?”*

* **9:54** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le bo taa fo fɛnɛ lɛ, “Le no Alaja gè tɛŋe nɛɛ?”

55 Jiso kaasɛ ye wu waŋ bo, †
56 wu mo wu ja bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
bo mo bo tu bo gɛɛne wa je yi ntɛ
wumu le yeye.

Keefɛ muh wu ŋgoo wu Jiso ji̋iŋe jiŋ gɛ
(Macho 8:19-22)

57 Bɛ bo doo bo gɛɛne, muh mu jɛmɛ
Jiso le lɛ, “Nlé mbi̋i wo le manjuu
manchii ma wo gɛɛne fo.”
58 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Binchom-
biaŋ kɛme bintuge biboo, munyii mù
fuune we kɛme yéh yiboo, geenɛ gè
muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme lo
fɛ wu giŋsɛ kikwɛɛ ke fo gɛ.”
59 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ muh mu le lɛ, “Wo
bi̋i mɛne!” Muh wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Tada,
chinɛ mɛne n'ya ŋgɛɛŋ jiiyɛ chijaŋ fɛ
mbii wo le.”
60 Geenɛ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Chi̋nɛ
bamii ba kweeyɛ wa ji̋iyi biŋkwe bi-
boo, wo gêɛŋ fiuŋ wo fêeji kune bvun-
foŋ bvu Nyo.”
61 Muh mu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada,
nlé mbi̋i wo le, geenɛ ya chinɛ ŋgɛɛŋ
n'yɛsɛ kfuu chaŋ le fɛ mbii wo le.”
62 Jiso chvuu muh wɛɛ le lɛ, “Muh
ŋgvuumɛ bɛ ji ki wu lêŋ lɛme, wu ka
lɛne wu jiiŋe jiŋ, tu mwɛdɛ baaŋ kojɛ
gɛ ki wù nyu antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo le gɛ.”

10

Jiso tuŋ bamii mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho bafɛɛ

1 Ajiŋ ayu, Tada baayɛ bamii bamu
mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho bafɛɛ. * Wu
tuŋ fwe, bafɛɛ bafɛɛ lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bantɛ le
yeye yeye, bo gɛɛŋ bo jiɛnyi manjuu
ma wu lé gê wu fê mo le manchii.
2 Wu doo wu tune bo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Ŋgwejɛ duude baaŋ geenɛ bamii ba
gwejɛ nyu shige. Noo, bɛŋ bûune lɛ
Tada wù Chiji mwɛ, chi̋iŋsɛ bamii ba
ŋgwejɛ a wu mwɛne.
3 Bɛŋ gêɛne le. Bi̋jɛ yêŋ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ
gɛɛne bɛŋ kee lɛ ntune bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ
bɛŋ nyu njɛ booŋ ba shóŋ antɛnɛɛ a
baŋgvufe.
4 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ muh jô
kikɛɛ kɛnɛ bige mo jé yimi gɛ. Bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ bu a je, keefɛ bɛŋ lêmɛ bɛŋ yɛɛse
bamii le gɛ.
5 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ lee yeh yi̋
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ lêe yu, bɛŋ ya bɛŋ jɛmɛ yeh
yɛɛ le lɛ, ‘Kimbonɛ nyûme yeh kfunɛ.’
6 Muh wù koŋe kimbonɛ nɛ le yu,
kimbonɛ kena mɛ yeh kwɛɛ. Muh nɛ
yu gɛ, kimbonɛ kɛɛ kaasɛ ki tu jiŋ a bɛŋ
le.
7 Sege bɛŋ lee yeh, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ mɛ
gɛh bɛŋ chee gɛh nyu yu. Keefɛ bɛŋ
kûse yéh gɛ. Fiɛɛ fijile fichii fi ba nya
bɛŋ le, bɛŋ jii, kɛnɛ nyu fimule, bɛŋ
muu, nje muh wu lɛne lɛme, kɛme ki
wù kɛme nlaŋɛ we.
8 Bɛŋ lee ntɛ le, ba fi bɛŋ, ba nya mo
la lɛ bɛŋ ji, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jii lo.
9 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume yo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
fêde bamii ba chɛne, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ feeji
bamii le bachii lɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le
wa mbebe yiboo le.
10 Geenɛ, bɛŋ lee ntɛ le, ba faŋ ki ba
fi bɛŋ, bɛŋ bu bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bifiaŋ bi jé le
bɛŋ jaŋ lɛ,
11 ‘Mo kibvunɛ ki ntɛ wunɛ le ki bee
jo yi bikaa biɛsa le nɛ ki kinɛ fɛnɛ
no bee kaaji, fiɛɛ fichii kaasɛ fi tu yi
bikwɛɛ biɛna le. Geenɛ, bɛŋ kêe lɛ
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le wa mbebe le.’
12 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, lé tô nyûme juu
chi nsa wu fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ
kilaantɛŋ ki Sodom le fede kilaantɛŋ
kɛɛ le.”

Ŋgɛ wu bantɛ ba faŋe ki bo kusɛ muntele muboo le
(Macho 11:20-24)

13 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ
le wene bɛŋ bamii ba Kolasiŋ, ŋgɛ wù
baaŋ le tɛ wene bɛŋ bamii ba Bɛsada.
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, nɛ ŋgè ŋge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ
bi̋ ŋgè ŋge bɛŋ le nyume Taya bɛ Sidoŋ,
tu bo gè bee bo jii wa bimbaŋkwe,
bo kfuuŋ taaŋ ye le nchensɛŋ ki bo
dunyɛ lɛ bo le bo kusɛ wa muntele
muboo.

† **9:55** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le bo taa fo fɛnɛ lɛ, “Lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kee kfuu chi muntele mù bɛŋ kɛme gɛ. Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ gɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gè to ki wu yûuyɛ lo bamii gɛ. Wu gè to ki wu fi̋ lo bo.” * **10:1** Baŋwa ba kege bamu tɛŋe lɛ mbaŋbvusooshwi (70).

14 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ lé tô nyûme juu chi nsa
wù fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ bamii ba
Taya le mo ba Sidoŋ le fede fɛ bɛŋ le.
15 Mo bɛŋ bamii ba Kafanahum,
bɛŋ kwaji lɛ ba lé ba gê ba bêɛŋsɛ
bɛŋ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ fɛwe? Aay! Ba lé ba
shîishɛ lo bɛŋ bɛŋ shii bɛŋ gɛɛŋ woŋ
wu baŋkfu le."
16 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bamii ba wu gè
tuŋ baa le lɛ, "Muh nɛ yûge bɛŋ le, tu
mwɛdɛ yuge nyume mɛne, muh faŋ
bɛŋ, tu wu faŋ nyume mɛ. Muh faŋ
mɛ, tu mwɛdɛ faŋ nyu muh wu tuŋ
mɛ."

Fiɛɛ fi muh ŋgoo wu Jiso yûge njoŋ yi fi le

17 Bamii ba mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho
bafɛɛ baa jiɛnyɛ bo tu jiŋ bo yuge njoŋ,
bo mo bo duu Jiso le lɛ, "Tada, bee
chi tɛŋe jee chuŋ, mo banchɛndaa ba
debele, bo yuge bee le."
18 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nchi n'yɛŋ
debele gwe njɛ jaŋ fɛ yi lalɛ we yi lee
fɛkuu
19 Nle nya wa bvuŋga bɛŋ le bvù
taŋlo bɛŋ jiɛnyi yó bɛ baŋgaŋ yu. Mo
ŋka nya bɛŋ bvuŋga bvù bɛŋ yage
bvuŋga bvu debele wu muh wu kim-
banɛ yu bvuchii. Gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ shiŋshɛ
bɛŋ gɛ. 20 Geenɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ yûge njoŋ
lɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yuge bɛŋ le
gɛ. Bɛŋ yûge njoŋ nyu lɛ ajee a wene
le ba saŋ wa a Ŋwa wu Nyo le fɛwe."

Jiso yu njoŋ (Macho 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Gɛh kife kiyu le, Kiyo ki Yuude
ge njoŋ yuu lo Jiso. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, "Nnyaa kiyone wo le Chii Nfoŋ
kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ no wo le wo nyilɛ
mwɛɛ munɛ ba bvufee le mo baŋkɛɛ
fiɛɛ le, wo dunyɛ nyu mumwone mù
bwele le. Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo
gè goone lɛ fi nyume."
22 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Chii le wu nya
wa mwɛɛ munchii mɛne. Gɛ muh nyu
yu wu kee Mwa wu le mɛ gɛ, le gɛh
Chii maa wu kee. Gɛ muh nyu yu wu
kee Chii gɛ, le gɛh mɛ wù Mwa ye mo
bamii ba Mwa le wu cha wa ki wu
dûnyɛ Chii bo le."
23 Wu ja wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo le lɛbolɛbo lɛ "Njoŋ wù
baaŋ le wene lɛ ajii a wene yɛne mwɛɛ
munɛ le.
24 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo
ba duude bɛ banfoŋ gè shee bo beede
ki bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yɛne le, bo gɛ
baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Bo tu bo beede tɛ ki bo yu
mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yuge, bo gɛ baaŋ yu gɛ."

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù joŋe wu Samaliya

25 Fi ja fi kooshɛ lɛ, muh mu wù gè
kee banchi ba Nyo chuule, gè ja wu to
ki wu môŋ Jiso, wu mo wu biih wu le
lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, fiɛɛ fi ŋkɛme ki ŋge
fɛ ŋkɛmɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ le la?"
26 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, "Ba le ba saŋ a
Ŋwa wu banchi ba Nyo le lɛ muh gêe
nyu nɛɛ? Wo tɛŋe wo yuge lɛ la?"
27 Wu chvuu lɛ, "Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
'Wo kôŋe Tada Nyo wo bɛ fitele fiuŋ
fichii,
wo nyâ kikwɛɛ kuŋ wu le kichii,
wo lêne wu le bɛ bvuŋga bwuŋ
bvuchii,
wo gêɛde bvufee bwuŋ bvuchii ye ye
le,
wo ka wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe
yo le gɛh no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ
kuŋ.' "
28 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wo le wo chvuu
chuule. Wo gêe noo wo mo wo kɛme
kinche kǐ kage gɛ."
29 Muh wɛɛ mo wu ja wu lɛɛŋ wu
goone ki wu chûnyɛ lɛ wu le muh,
wu mo wu biih Jiso le lɛ, "Muh wù le
mbebe yaŋ le le yɛɛ?"
30 Jiso tu wu chvuu nyu a ŋgaŋ le
lɛ, "Muh mu gè ja Yɛlusalɛm wu bo-
hge Jɛliku, wu doo wu gɛɛne wu gwe
chiaaŋ yi bachoŋ le. Bo suŋ wu, wu
chidɛ, bo baayɛ njú ye bo jo bɛ mwɛɛ
mwe munchii, bo mo bo noŋ wu fo bo
legɛ bo gɛɛŋ.
31 Fi gè ja fi kooshɛ lɛ muh mu gè
boge je yiyu le, nyu chiji kintanyɛ, wu
yɛŋ muh wuyu le, wu wɛɛŋ lo wu fe.
32 Muh mu tɛ gè ja wu too, nyu muh
wu kfuu chi Lɛwe le, lɛ wu to wu bu
fo, wu yɛŋ wu le, wu wɛɛŋ lo tɛ wu fe.

33 Geenɛ, muh mu gè ja wu jiɛnyi tɛ
wu too, nyu muh wu Samaliya. Wu gè
to wu bu fo, wu yɛŋ wu le wu koo yii
fɛ wu le.
34 Wu gɛɛŋ mbebe ye le, wu fuushɛ
mbvuuŋ bɛ mɛɛ fɛ banfu be le, wu
kaaŋ bɛ nju, wu mo wu tuu wu yi
nyaŋ ye yi wu gè jiɛnyi yu wege le, wu
gɛɛŋ bɛ wu yeh yĭ bamii ba jiɛnyɛ gè
too bo chee yu wu jiiŋe fɛ wu le.
35 Bɛ wu che, bvu bu bvu yuu, wu
bvusɛ badanale bafɛɛ wu nya muh
yeh yiyu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Shɛɛ
wo jĭiŋe fɛ muh wunɛ le. Wo nɛ le wo
shɛɛ wo lɛsɛ bige bi fesɛ, ndoo ŋkaasɛ
nchvuu wo le.’ ”
36 No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu biih
muh wɛɛ wù gè kee nchi le lɛ, “Antɛnɛɛ
a bamii ba batɛde banɛ, wo yɛne lɛ
le muh wù la wù gè dunyɛ lɛ wu le
muh wù mbebe muh wɛɛ wù bachoŋ
gè suŋ le?”
37 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Le muh wù gè kolɛ
yii fɛ muh wuyu le.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, “Wo gêɛne, wo gɛɛŋ wo gêe tɛ
noo.”

Jiso ya fɛ Mata bɛ Mɛɛle kfuuŋ

38 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè ja bo tu
bo gɛɛne, bo gɛɛŋ bo lee ntɛ wumu le,
kwɛse wumu nyu yo ba tɛŋe lɛ Mata.
Wu fi Jiso a wu yeh.
39 Wu gè kɛme jɛme yimi ba tɛŋe lɛ
Mɛɛle. No Jiso gɛ gɛnɛ wu lee yu, Mɛɛle
mo wu gɛɛŋ wu shii mbebe ye le wu
yege fiɛɛ fi wu yɛyi.
40 Mata nyu fie wu luume nyu bɛ
ntɛ. Wu gè ja wu to wu biih Jiso le lɛ,
“Tada, wo yɛde gɛh no jɛme yaŋ le yi
chinɛ mɛne mbuge mɛ maa, wo ghade
gɛ? Du gɛh lɛ wu to wu fih mɛ.”
41 Tada chvuu wu le lɛ, “Mata, Mata,
wo buge, wo nyaa ŋgɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ le yi
mwɛɛ mù duude le,
42 fiɛɛ fi fishaŋ le gɛh fimimia. Mɛɛle
le wu cha wa fiɛɛ fi fishaŋ, gɛ muh nyu
yu wu ka wu fi a wu le gɛ.”

11

Jiso yɛyɛ no taŋlo ba bûune (Macho 6:5-15)

1 Gè bee juu chimi, Jiso buune kijusɛ
kimi le, wu bûunɛ wu mɛsɛ, mwa ye
wu ŋgoo wumu du wu le lɛ, “Tada,
yɛyɛ bee no be buune, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
Joŋ tɛ gè yɛyɛ bamii be ba ŋgoo no bo
buune.”
2 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ buune bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jême lɛ,
‘Chiji wese,
gêe bamii ŋgvûune jee chuŋ,
wo gê lɛ bvunfoŋ bwuŋ to.
3 Wo nyâ bee mwɛɛ munjile aju achii,
4 lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa,
no bee tɛ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bĭ bamii
bamu gee fɛ bee le.
Keefɛ wo chĭnɛ bee lee moŋ wù ya bee
le gɛ.’ ”
5 No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu be bo
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô lɛ, muh mu bɛŋ le wu ja
wu gɛɛŋ wu kuŋ yeh yi nsaa ye antaŋ
antɛnɛɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Nsaa yaŋ, ja gɛh
we wo foosɛ mɛ bɛ chefe yi bvulɛɛŋ yi
shɛde.
6 Nsaa yaŋ yimi le yi ja yi bunɛ yi la
mɛ jigɛ, n'ya ŋkɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi nlé ntê wu
yu gɛ.’
7 Ba jo lɛ nsaa yo yi wo be kuŋ yɛɛ
kaasɛ yi chvuu fie yeh wo le lɛ, ‘Keefɛ
wo fûuŋse mɛ gɛ. Besa booŋ baŋ le be
giiŋ wa be faa kimbuŋ. Gɛ taŋlo ŋka
nja we lɛ ŋgoone fiɛɛ fi nnya wo le gɛ.’ ”
8 No Jiso be noo, wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ wu nɛ baaŋ ja gɛh we
wu nya wo bvulɛɛŋ bvù wo biide nje
wu le nsaa yo sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu gê wu
jâ gɛh we wu nya wo fiɛɛ fichii fi wo
goone sege wo mɛ gɛh fo wo kune.
9 Njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ bĭide, Nyo lé
wu nyâ bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ ŋgôone, Nyo lé wu
gê bɛŋ yêŋ. Bɛŋ kûne kimbuŋ, Nyo lé
wu gwênyɛ bɛŋ le.
10 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii wu biide,
wu lé wu gê wu kêmɛ, muh wuchii wu
goone, lé wu gê wu yêŋ, muh wu kune
kimbuŋ lé ba nyû ba gwênyɛ wu le.
11 Le chiji mwa wu la a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ
wù mwa ye biide biɛŋ, wu nya wù
nyu yo?
12 Noo lɛ mwa be biide nyu gine wo
nya wù nyu ŋgaŋ le?
13 No bɛŋ le bamii ba befe bɛŋ kee ki
bɛŋ nya mwɛɛ mù njoŋe booŋ bena le,
tu gɛ taŋlo Chiji wene wù le fɛwe nya

tɛ Kiyo ki Yuude bamii ba biide wu le fede noo gɛ?”

Jiso bɛ Bɛsebu
(Macho 12:22-30,43-45; Maliku 3:20-27)

14 Jiso gè bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi muh mu le nyu kinchifɛ. No nchɛndaa wu debele wuyu gè bu, muh wuyu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme. Kinchvu ki bamii yɛŋ noo bo kɛmɛ lo kiŋgha baaŋ.
15 Geenɛ bamii bamu tu bo duu lɛ, “Wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele nɛ nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu wu Nfoŋ banchɛndaa ba debele.”
16 Bamii bamu tu bo lɛge ki bo koo wu bo duu lɛ wu gê fiɛɛ fi duunyi lɛ bvuŋga bvunɛ ja fɛwe.
17 Jiso kɛɛ baŋkwajɛ baboo wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kituŋ nɛ ja ki gade, ki tu ki juu lɛkilɛki, tu gɛ ki nyu ki lɛɛŋ gɛ. Kfuu ja chi gade chi juu lɛchilɛchi tu chi le chi gwe.
18 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Sataŋ bɛ ŋgoo ye ja bo gade bo tu juu lɛbolɛbo, bvunfoŋ bwe gɛ ka bvu lɛɛŋ gɛ. Njɛme noo nje bɛŋ duu lɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu.
19 Fi nɛ le lɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu, tu bena booŋ bvuuse nyu bɛ bvu yɛɛŋ? Fiɛɛ fi booŋ bena bayu gee, duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwe wa nsa.
20 Geenɛ nɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa bayu nyu bɛ kibo ki Nyo, tu bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvu yu le bvu to wa fɛ bɛŋ le.
21 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ sege muh wu tɛɛme seesɛ wa mwɛɛ mwe mu jɛŋ wu shii wu tu wu chiɛɛne la che yu, muh gɛ ka wu shiŋshɛ fiɛɛ fie gɛ.
22 Geenɛ, ŋga wumu wu fede wu ja lo wu to wu juu bɛ wu, wu suŋ wu, wu mo wu lo mwɛɛ mwe mu jɛŋ munchii mù wu gɛɛde kikwɛɛ ke yu, wu ka wu banyɛ mwɛɛ mwe munchii wu gɛɛŋ bɛ nsáa ye ga.
23 Nɛ muh baaŋ nyu gɛ kimbe kaŋ le gɛ, tu wu banɛ mɛ. Muh le njɛ wu fiih mɛ ki be baanyi lo sɛŋ, tu wu saayi lo.
24 Sege kiyo kǐ yiide le ki bu ye yi muh le ki mo ki gêɛŋ nchvuuŋ ki goone fɛ ki lé ki chêe fo. Geenɛ ki doo ki gooŋ sɛŋ, ki mo ki jêmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋkâasɛ ntû a mɛ yeh fɛ nchi mbu fo.’
25 Sege ki kaasɛ ki tu jiŋ ki yɛŋ yeh yiyu nyu ba yɛɛsɛ, ba seesɛ yi tu yi yuude,
26 ki mo ki kâasɛ ki gɛɛŋ, ki to bɛ biyo bimi bvusooshwi bǐ befe bǐ fede ki, bɛ bi mo bi to bi lee bi chee fo. Mwɛɛ mo mu mɛsɛ mu fo lo fɛ mwɛdɛ le segeyu fede no mu gè shee mu nyume.”

Kilaŋye kǐ baaŋ le ki yɛɛŋ?

27 No Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, kwɛse wumu ja wu jaŋe a kinchvu ki bamii kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ wu jɛme lɛ, “Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le ki kwɛse wu gè boyɛ wo, wu ka wu yaŋsɛ wo.”
28 Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, “Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le nyu ki bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo gee no yi goone.”

Bamii goone ki bo yɛŋ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ kǐ duunyi fɛ bvuŋga bvu Jiso jade fo
(Macho 12:38-42; Maliku 8:12)

29 No binchvu bi bamii gè taashi bi too mbebe ye le, wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kiŋgogo kǐ mɛɛse kinɛ le kǐ befe. Ki goone kǐ ki yɛŋ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bwaŋ le, gɛ taŋlo ndunyɛ ki le gɛ. Geenɛ, kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ baaŋ ya gɛ njiŋɛ wu muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Jona gɛ.
30 No fiɛɛ fi Jona gè ge, gè bee kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fɛ bamii ba Ninibɛ le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fiɛɛ fi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gee lé gê nyûme kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fɛ kiŋgogo kǐ mɛɛse kinɛ le.
31 Lé tô nyu juu chǐ fɛkimɛsɛ Yaa wù gè sage kituŋ kǐ Shɛba wu lɛɛŋ bɛ kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ wu leesɛ ki ŋgɛ le, nje wu gè ja a kituŋ ke le a woŋ juuse yo, ki wu tô wu yu bvufee bvu Nfoŋ Salamoŋ. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, muh mu le fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fi Salamoŋ.
32 Bamii ba Ninibɛ lé bo gê bo lôoŋ tɛ kiŋgoge ki mɛɛse kinɛ abvu bwɛɛ lɛ ki gè jiaa baaŋ, nje bo gè yu fiɛɛ fi Jona gɛ feeji, bo kusɛ muntele muboo. Geenɛ nɛ muh mu wunɛ fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi fede fi Jona, bɛŋ kuse gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ.

Kin'yesɛ ki ye
(Macho 5:15)

33 Gɛ muh to wu chu kin'yesɛ wu lee
agaaguu gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh ka wu
jo ŋkaa wu kfuusɛ yu gɛ. Wu to wu
chude kin'yesɛ, wu toome nyu yi fiɛɛ
fi ba to ba toome kin'yesɛ fo, lɛ bamii
doo bo lese yeh bo yɛde n'yulɛ le.
34 Ajii a wo le kin'yesɛ kɨ le yi ye
yo le. Jise chuŋ nɛ yuude lo, tu ye yo
yichii le yi yisɛ bɛ n'yuu. Geenɛ, jise
chuŋ nɛ yuude gɛ, tu ye yo yichii le yi
yisɛ lo bɛ kijibɛ.
35 Fi mo fi tu fi nyu lɛ, wo ɲ̂iŋe laa
wo jiɛnyi nyu antɛnɛɛ a n'yuu noo,
antɛnɛɛ a kijibɛ le lɛ.
36 Nɛ ye yo le yi yisɛ bɛ n'yuu kimbe
kimi nyu gɛ yi kijibɛ le gɛ, tu mwɛɛ
munchii le mu mo mu yuude gɛh njɛ
no kin'yesɛ to ki baaŋ ki nyaa n'yulɛ
ye yo le."

Jiso chiɛɛyɛ Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi
(Macho 23:1-36; Maliku 12:38-40)

37 Jiso gɛ̀ mɛsɛ njɛmɛ we, muh wu
Bafalashii wumu tɛɛŋ wu lɛ wu to bɛ
wu gɛɛŋ bo ji mwɛɛ. Jiso mo wu gɛɛŋ,
wu lee, wu shii bɛ wu mo bo jii mwɛɛ,
38 wu gɛ̀ baaŋ chiaaŋ chugɛ gɛ.*
Muh Bafalashii wɛɛ bijɛ fi ya wu.
39 Tada kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu kwaji wu mo
wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bɛŋ Bafalashii
chuge muŋkoo bɛ shú ye le, geenɛ
mwɛɛ mù mbefe bɛ kin'yɛlɛ ajii yisɛ lo
fɛ muntele mwɛna le.
40 Biyuŋ binɛ! Gɛ Nyo wù gɛ̀ fɛ
akfuuŋ, nyu wu wù ka fɛ antɛŋ tɛ gɛ?
41 Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ bee ki bɛŋ gêe le lɛ,
bɛŋ nyâa mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ kɛme a mwɛɛ
mwɛɛ le bamii ba kifufe le, mwɛɛ
munchii mo mu yuude fɛ bɛŋ le.
42 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene Bafalashii.
Bɛŋ nyaa kimbe kimimia Nyo le
antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe bi mbaa yɨ bɛŋ
kege mo mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ gɛɛde a mbaa
le lɛ yi yege, geenɛ bɛŋ ka chine ki bɛŋ
gêe mwɛɛ mù kooji fɛ bamii le, bɛ ki
kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo. Bɛŋ be kɛme
ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ
chinɛ gɛ fimi le gɛ.
43 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene Bafalashii.
Bɛŋ to bɛŋ koŋe ki bɛŋ shɨ̂ide nyu fwe
yéh yi buunɛ le, bɛŋ ka koŋe lɛ ba
yêɛse bɛŋ le fɛ waaŋ bɛ ŋgvunɛ.
44 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, nje bɛŋ le
gɛh njɛ jéŋ yi ba yɛne gɛ, bamii jiɛnyi
yi le bo kee gɛ."
45 No Jiso gɛ̀ jɛme nɛ, muh mu wu gɛ̀
kee banchi ba Nyo chuule jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, wo kee gɛ̀ lɛ mwɛɛ
mù wo jɛme le mu kuŋ bee le tɛ!"
46 Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le
tɛ wene bɛŋ bamii ba kee banchi ba
Nyo chuule. Bɛŋ yige bamii bɛ mwɛɛ
mujiji mù fede bvuŋga bvuboo njɛ
taŋlo bɛŋ la gɛ lo nyi yi kwaaŋ yi kibo
ki bɛŋ fɨh bo yu sɛŋ.
47 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene. Bɛŋ ba
joone jéŋ yi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba
bachiji chiji bena gɛ̀ yuuyɛ wa.
48 Finɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ toone kiŋge ki
bachiji chiji bena. Ba gɛ̀ yuuyɛ bamii
ba ntuŋ wu Nyo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ shɛɛ bɛŋ
kɛɛnyi bɛŋ joone jéŋ yiboo.
49 Le fiɛɛ fi gɛ̀ ge Nyo bɛ bvufee bwe
fɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Nlé ŋgê nchɨ̂iŋsɛ bamii
baŋ ba ntuŋ bɛ booŋ baŋ ba ntuŋ fɛ
bo le, bo lé bo yûuyɛ bamu bo boone
bikaa a bamu jiŋ.'
50 Noo, Nyo lé wu gê wu bɨ̂ih
kiŋgogo ki mɛɛse kinɛ le kune kilɛmɛ
ki bamii be ba ntuŋ bachii ba bo gɛ̀
yuuyɛ kɛge no woŋ gɛ̀ kɛ.
51 Wu lé wu gê wu bɨ̂ihde kɛge
yi kilɛmɛ ki Abɛ le gɛɛne bude yi ki
Sakiya wù ba gɛ̀ yuuyɛ antɛnɛɛ a ki-
tana ki kintanyɛ bɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le.
Nsɛŋe lo bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo lé wu gê
wu bɨ̂ih kiŋgogo ki mɛɛse kinɛ le kune
kwe yi bamii bayu bachii.
52 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii
ba kee banchi ba Nyo wesee. Bɛŋ le
bɛŋ nyilɛ kiŋgwenyɛ ki jwe wu fwese
wù taŋlo muh lee yu fɛ wu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi
kooji. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ lêe, bɛŋ tu
bɛŋ baŋe bamii ba goone ki bo lee lɛ
keefɛ bo lêe gɛ."
53 Jiso gɛ̀ ja fo ki wu gêɛne,
Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ duunyi
banchi ba Nyo bo kɛ bo tu bo leeshi

* **11:38** Wu gɛ̀ kɛme ki wu chûgɛ chiaaŋ ye a je yi kinche kiboo le.

lo wu bɛ jé bo biide mwɛɛ wu le wesee wesee,
54 bo gè gee noo bo lɛge lo wu ki bo yu fiɛɛ jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu.

12

Keefɛ muh jême yeye wù gee yeye gɛ

1 No Jiso gè jɛmɛ, binchvu bi bamii mo bi taashi bi too fo banchvuge le banchvuge le bo faase wu. Bamu jiɛnyi bikaa bi bamu. Jiso ja wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme nyu booŋ be ba ŋgoo le wu duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ jôde kife bɛ kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii ki le gee chiboo chĭ bo jɛme yeye, bo gee yeye.
2 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi ba nyile fi kɛme ki fi to fi bu fɛ waaŋ. Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu tɛ fi ba nyile fi lé fi gê njɛ ba kêɛ sɛŋ gɛ.
3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ jɛme antaŋ lé ba nyû ba yû fɛnshɛ. Fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ fale yeh bɛŋ chvuune lo lé ba nyû ba tô ba jaŋ lo fɛ kigo ki yeh le.

Muh wù ba fâne
(Macho 10:28-31)

4 Nsáa yaŋ, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ fâane bamii ba taŋlo bo yuuyɛ gɛh nyume nyaŋ yi ye maa, njɛ taŋlo bo ka bo ge fiɛɛ fimi sɛŋ gɛ.
5 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû muh wù bɛŋ fâane, bɛŋ fâne nyu Nyo nje le wu wù kɛme bvuŋga ki wu yûuyɛ muh, wu ka wu leesɛ mwɛdɛ yi ŋgu wù baaŋ le. Ŋka njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛh nyu wu maa.
6 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ba to ba gese munsɛŋ muntɛŋ yi munini le munfɛɛ maa gɛ? Geenɛ, gɛ finsɛŋ fimi nyu yu fimimia fi Nyo to wu daayi a fi le gɛ.
7 Fiena le lɛ Nyo kee yvú yichii yĭ le a bɛŋ fwa. Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ fede munsɛŋ mù duude.

Muh wu mbɛmɛ bɛ muh wù faaŋe Jiso
(Macho 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

8 Nsɛŋe tɛ bɛŋ le lɛ, muh bɛmɛ mɛ a bamii fwe lɛ wu kee mɛ, tu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu bêɛŋ tɛ mwɛdɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo fwe lɛ wu kee wu.
9 Geenɛ muh ma lo mɛ a bamii fwe tu mɛ tɛ nlé mmâ mwɛdɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo jii.
10 Fi ka nyume lɛ, Nyo lé wu gê wu lêɛshɛ jé yĭ befe yĭ muh jɛme kune muh wù jee che le lɛ Mwamuh, geenɛ gɛ Nyo nyu wu yu wu to wu lɛɛshɛ jé yĭ befe yĭ muh jɛme kune Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ.
11 Sege ba koo bɛŋ ba gɛɛŋ bɛ bɛŋ yéh yi buunɛ le, kɛnɛ nyu fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ, kɛnɛ nyu fwe a bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga bvù bo sage tɛ, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo sa bɛŋ, keefɛ kikwɛɛ fûuŋse bɛŋ laa bɛŋ le bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ taanyi jwe bɛŋ duu lɛ la lɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ jɛme nɛɛ lɛ.
12 Lé gê nyume kife kiyu le, Kiyo ki Yuude sɛɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jêmɛ.”

Ŋgaŋ kune kiyuŋ ki muh kwa

13 No Jiso gè teede booŋ be ba ŋgoo le noo, muh mu ja wu jɛmɛ antɛnɛɛ a kinchvu ki bamii le, wu du wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, du Mwa bwɛɛŋ le lɛ wu ga bvushɛ bwesa wu nya bwaŋ.”
14 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Jwɛŋsɛ, gɛle yɛɛŋ mɛ lɛ nsûune bansa bena, ŋka ŋgâde bvushɛ bwena?”
15 No wu biide noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wuchii le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jôde kife bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ yêɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le gɛ, nje gɛ kinche kimu nyu njɛ mwɛɛ mu wù kɛme gɛ, mo mwɛdɛ tu wù kɛme bvukugɛ nɛɛ la.”
16 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu ma ŋgaŋ lɛ, “Muh wu kwa wumu gè kɛme mwɛ we, mwɛɛ joŋ yu baaŋ.
17 Wu mo wu kɛ wu kwaji lɛ laa wu lé wu gê nɛɛ la? Wu lé wu gêɛ ŋgu ye yɛɛ faaŋ la?
18 Wu mo wu ja wu chu ntaŋ lɛ, ‘Fiɛɛ fi nlé ŋgê le finɛ. Nlé nsâ basaŋkwa baŋ, ŋkâasɛ njôoŋ ba kuge, mo ŋgêɛ ŋgu bɛ mwɛɛ mwaŋ yu munchii.
19 Ndoo ŋge noo, mɛ mo ndu kikwɛɛ kaŋ le lɛ nle muh wu kishi. Ŋkɛme mwɛɛ mù nlé ŋgê njĭi biluŋ bĭ duude le. Gɛ mbaaŋ ntu mbuge gɛ. Nlé njĭi gɛh wa lo, ŋka mmuu n'yuge njoŋ.’
20 No wu seese noo, Nyo mo wu tɛɛŋ wu lɛ, ‘Kiyuŋ kinɛ! Kintaŋ ki abɛŋ le nlé ŋkâasɛ njô kiyo kuŋ. N'yɛŋ laa mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù wo seese wo gɛɛ lé gê nyû mu yɛɛŋ la?’ ”

21 No Jiso jɛme nɛ wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi gê fi nyû fɛ
muh wu banyi bvukugɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke
le wù kɛme gɛ bvukugɛ kimbe ki Nyo
le gɛ.”

Ba gêɛde muntele nyu yi Nyo le (Macho 6:25-34-19:21)

22 Wu ka wu ja wu jɛme wa nyu
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ
lûume kune kinche kena lɛ laa bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ gê bɛŋ jǐ la lɛ, kɛnɛ kune ye yene lɛ
laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jǐi la lɛ.
23 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kiyo ki muh fede mwɛɛ
munjile, ye yi muh fede njú.
24 Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ biŋaŋa, gɛ bi to
bi lɛne gɛ, gɛ bi to bi gweji ŋgu gɛ.
Gɛ bi kɛme basaŋkwa kɛnɛ baŋwaŋ gɛ.
Geenɛ Nyo nyaŋe gɛh bi bichii. Gɛ bɛŋ
kee lɛ bɛŋ yage munyii gɛ?
25 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù fuuŋse,
wù taŋlo wu bisɛ gɛh kife shige yi
kinche ke le?
26 No gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ ge mo fi shige
finɛ gɛ, gee la fi bɛŋ soge bikwɛɛ kune
mwɛɛ munɛ?
27 Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no nfudɛ to wu
kuu wù nyu. Gɛ nfudɛ to wu lɛne gɛ,
gɛ wu shiŋe njú gɛ. Geenɛ, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le
lɛ gɛh Nfoŋ Salamoŋ bɛ bvukugɛ bwe
bvuchii bvù wu gè kɛme wu gè suse ye
wu bu fɛ nfudɛ le gɛ.
28 No Nyo suse agaaŋ a nchvuuŋ nɛ,
agaaŋ a kuu abɛŋ, bu antaana ba fwɛɛ
lo fɛtaŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu susɛ bɛŋ wu fe
lo noo gɛ? O oo bamii ba mbɛmɛ wù
shige lɛ!
29 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ keefɛ fi fûuŋse bɛŋ
gɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jǐ la
bɛŋ tu bɛŋ mû la lɛ,
30 nje munɛ mwɛɛ to kwaji gɛh
bamii ba bituŋ bi yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le. Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ Chiji wene kee lo lɛ bɛŋ koŋe
mwɛɛ munɛ munchii.
31 Bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee bwena nyu yi
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le, wu mo wu nyaa
tɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ le.
32 Ŋgoo yaŋ, no bɛŋ le shige nɛ, keefɛ
bɛŋ fâane gɛ, nje Chiji wene le wu koŋ
wa ki wu nyâ bvunfoŋ bɛŋ le.
33 Bɛŋ gesɛ mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ kɛmɛ, bɛŋ
ga bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, bɛŋ
gôone bikɛɛ nyu bǐ taŋlo bi gɛ suumɛ
gɛ. Bɛŋ gêɛde kwa wene nyu yi woŋ
wù Nyo le, fɛ taŋlo wu gɛ ka gɛ, fɛ choŋ
taŋlo wu gɛ fe fo gɛ, fɛ shé taŋlo yi gɛ
kaaŋ gɛ.
34 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ muh gɛɛde nchvu ye
fo le fɛ fitele fie le fo.

Bamii ba Jiso chǐɛɛne wu (Macho 24:45-51)

35 Bɛŋ kaaŋ bicha biɛna, bɛŋ chu
bin'yesɛ bɛŋ chǐɛɛne lɛme,
36 gɛh njɛ booŋ ba lɛme to bo
chiɛɛne kikwɛɛ kiboo wù nyu kijusɛ ki
bvuguu le. Wu doo wu kaasɛ wu to
wu kuŋ kimbuŋ ba gwenyɛ lo wu lee.
37 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le ki nyu fɛ booŋ
ba lɛme le sege kikwɛɛ kiboo fɛsɛ wu
yɛŋ bo nyu we bo chiɛɛne wu. Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu gê wu chêmɛ
nju ye wu kaaŋ, bo shiiyɛ fɛkuu wu to
bɛ mwɛɛ munjile wu gajɛ bo le.
38 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le ki nyu ki booŋ
ba lɛme ba wu lé wu gê wu fêsɛ wu
yêŋ bo nyu bo chiɛɛne wu. Kɛnɛ wu lé
wu gê wu tô antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, kɛnɛ sege
nyishii to yi toŋe.
39 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ chiji yeh nɛ kee kife ki
choŋ le wu to, tu wu lé wu chǐɛɛne.
Wu gè chinɛ lɛ ba ŋgode yeh ye gɛ.
40 Bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ chǐɛɛne, nje
muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê
wu kâasɛ wu to kife kǐ bɛŋ kee gɛ le.”
41 Bita mo wu ja wu biih wu le lɛ,
“Tada, wo ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ nyu bee le,
noo bamii bachii le lɛ?”
42 Tada chvuu lɛ, “Mwa lɛme wu
le wù nchiɛɛŋ wù ka kɛme bvufee le
wù la? Gɛ nyume muh wɛɛ wù chiji
kikwɛɛ ke le wu gɛɛ wu lɛ wu jǐiŋe fɛ
yeh ye le, sege kife doo ki kojɛ wu nya
mwɛɛ munjile booŋ be ba lɛme le gɛ?
43 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ lé ki gê ki
nyûme ki mwa lɛme wù chiji kikwɛɛ
ke, sege wu doo wu too wu yɛŋ wù gee
lɛme gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu bee ki wù
gee.
44 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ chiji kikwɛɛ
ke lé wu gê wu bêɛŋsɛ wu, wu jiiŋe fɛ
mwɛɛ mwe le munchii.
45 Geenɛ, nɛ mwa lɛme wɛɛ ja wu
jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, ‘Gɛ chiji kikwɛɛ
kaŋ nyu wu yaŋsɛ wu kaasɛ gɛ’, wu
mo wu kɛ wu suŋe booŋ ba lɛme ba

bilɛŋsɛ mo ba bikɛse, wu jii wu ka muu mbvuuŋ mo koode wu,
46 chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gê wu jâ gɛh wu bûnɛ juu chimi chǐ wu be kwaji gɛ bɛ kife kǐ wu be kee gɛ le. Wu doo wu ge wu bu noo, wu mo wu gwoojɛ lo mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ, wu chiiŋsɛ wu wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu bɛ bamii ba lɛme gɛ jɛ yi boo le gɛ.
47 Mwa lɛme wù kee fiɛɛ fi chiji kikwɛɛ ke goone lɛ wu gêe, wu baaŋ seesɛ gɛ ye ki wu gêe gɛ, tu ba lé ba tâaŋ wu bɛ munte wesee.
48 Mwa lɛme wɛɛ wu kee gɛ fiɛɛ fi chiji kikwɛɛ ke goone lɛ wu gêe gɛ, wu fɛ fiɛɛ fi taŋlo ba taaŋ wu bɛ munte wesee, lé ba nyû ba wêjɛ gɛh lo wuwɛɛ shige. Muh wù ba nya mwɛɛ wu le wesee le wu wù ba lé ba gôone mwɛɛ wu le wesee. Muh wù ba le ba gɛɛ mwɛɛ chiaaŋ ye le wesee lé ba nyû ba bǐih mwɛɛ wu le wesee."

Jiso to bɛ kiŋgaye (Macho 10:34-36)

49 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Nto ki nfwɛɛ nyu ŋgu yi nshɛŋ le. Muh jo lɛ wu be bɛde wa lo.
50 Ŋkɛme kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ wumu ki nlee wu le, fitele fiaŋ lé fi jêde gɛh sege nlé nlêe wa wu le.
51 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ nto nyu bɛ kimbonɛ yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ? Ŋgaŋ! Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nto nyu bɛ kiŋgaye.
52 Kɛge yi mɛɛse le gɛɛne fwe, yeh yǐ le bɛ bamii batɛŋ lé yi gê yi gâ ye. Bamii batɛde lé bo gê bo gâ ye bɛ ba bafɛɛ, ba bafɛɛ ga ye bɛ ba batɛde.
53 Chiji mwa lé wu gê wu gâ ye bɛ mwa ye wù jwɛŋsɛ, mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ juu bɛ chiji. Bwe mwa lé wu gê wu jûu bɛ mwa ye wù kwɛse, mwa wù kwɛse juu bɛ bwee. Bwe jwɛŋsɛ lé wu gê wu jûu bɛ kwɛ mwa ye, kwɛ mwa juu bɛ bwe jwɛɛŋ."

Bamii kɛɛ kife (Macho 16:2-3)

54 Jiso gè du kinchvu ki bamii le lɛ, "Bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛde sege kimbɛ bɛɛne je ajuu seele yo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ duu lɛ, 'Jaŋ lé yi gwê.' Yi ge yi mo yi gwe.
55 Sege bɛŋ yɛde tɛ nfuŋ bɛɛne je akuu akuu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ tu bɛŋ duu lɛ, 'Kiyufɛ kǐ baaŋ lé ki nyû yu.' Ki mo ki nyûme yu.
56 Bɛŋ bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ gee yeye banɛ, no bɛŋ jiiŋe kib-vulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ sɛŋe no akfuuŋ le wo nyume, gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tɛ kɛɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo duunyi yi kife kinɛ le gɛ nje la?
57 Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tɛ kwaji fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ fi taŋlo bɛŋ gêe gɛ?
58 Nɛ muh lé wu jô wo wu gɛɛne bɛ wo yeh yi nsa le, wo mo wo moŋ ki wo bêɛŋ ki bɛŋ sêesɛ baaŋ a je, keefɛ wo gê wu chǐi wo wu gêɛŋ wu nyâ wo chiaaŋ yi muh wù sage bansa le gɛ, wu fêese lo wo chiaaŋ yi bamii ba nchi le tu ba lé ba fâa wo yeh yi cha le.
59 Nsɛŋe wo le lɛ gɛ taŋlo wo bu yu njɛ wo mɛsɛ wo laŋɛ finini fichii fi ba goone sɛŋ gɛ."

13

Muh wuchii kusɛ fitele fie lɛ keefɛ wu ge wu kwe gɛ

1 Gè bee kife kiyu le, bamii bamu ja bo sɛɛŋ Jiso kune bamii ba Galalee bamu ba gè gɛnɛ ki bo ge kintanyɛ fɛ Nyo le, Balɛt tuŋ bamii bo gɛɛŋ bo gwoojɛ bo, bilɛmɛ biboo taashɛ bɛ bi nyáŋ yǐ bo gɛ gee kintanyɛ kɛɛ yu.
2 Jiso yege nɛɛ, wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bamii bayu gɛ kwe kfuu chi yɛɛ kwe noo nje bimbefɛ biboo gè fede bi bamii ba Galalee bamu noo?
3 Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ baaŋ kûsɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛŋ bachii lé bɛŋ kwêeyɛ gɛh noo.
4 Bɛŋ tane gɛh bamii ba yuufe ncho nyaaŋ baa ba yeh yǐ ndefe gè kesɛ Siloŋ yi yuuyɛ bo? Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bamii bayu gè kweeyi noo nje bimbefɛ bi-boo gè fede bi bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bamu noo?
5 Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ baaŋ kûsɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛŋ bachii lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kwêeyɛ gɛh noo."

Ŋgaŋ kune kite kǐ gè yune gɛ muntaŋ gɛ

6 Jiso mo wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ,
“Gɛ bee kife kimi le, muh mu yii kite
ki muntaŋ a wu mwɛne.*Lɛ kife kojɛ,
wu to ki wu kê, wu gɛ yɛŋ muntaŋ yuŋ
yi ki le gɛ.
7 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wù gè jiiŋe
fɛ mwɛ we le lɛ, ‘Bíjɛ yêŋ, le wa biluŋ
bitɛde mɛɛse no ntoo ki ŋke muntaŋ yi
kite kinɛ le, n'yɛde gɛ fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ.
Gwôo lo. Ki baŋe nshɛŋ yinɛ achiji.’
8 Muh we wu lɛme wɛɛ chvuu lɛ,
‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, ka chinɛ gɛh yu kiluŋ
kinɛ, nɛ ki baaŋ yuŋ gɛ, mɛ mo nchiŋ
kinyi kiyu ŋgɛɛ chvune fo.
9 Sege bu kiluŋ kǐ too le ki yuŋ, fi
joŋ, ki nɛ baaŋ yuŋ gɛ, mɛ mo ŋgwo
lo.’ ”

Jiso fɛ kwɛse wumu juu chi yuuŋ

10 Gè bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso
yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ yimi le.
11 Kwɛse wumu nyu yu kiyo kǐ befe
kimi nyu ye ye le, kǐ to ki ge muh
tu muh wu chigoŋ. Ki gɛ ge wa wu
chɛŋ yi biluŋ le yuufe ncho nyaaŋ jiŋ
ŋgvuusɛ wu, taŋlo wu gɛ ka wu lɛɛŋ we
chaaŋ gɛ.
12 Jiso yɛŋ kwɛse wuyu le wu tɛɛŋ
wu wu to wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bwaaŋ,
wo le wo bonɛ wa chiaaŋ yi goŋ yo
yinɛ le.”
13 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu chi-
aasɛ kibo wu kuŋ wu le. Kimimia, jiŋ
yɛɛ kaasɛ yi nɛjɛ ye, wu lɛɛŋ we chaaŋ,
wu mo wu tu wu tume maŋkuŋ ma
Nyo.
14 Chiji kikwɛɛ wu yeh yi buunɛ
yiyu yɛŋ lɛ Jiso le wu fɛ kwɛse wuyu
nyu juu chi yuuŋ, fiɛɛ fiyu toonyɛ lo
wu baaŋ. Wu mo wu tu wu sage
bamii le wu duu lɛ, “Aju a lɛme le bvu-
soo. Bɛŋ tôo ba fɛde binchɛŋ biɛna
nyu ajuu kaa le. Keefɛ muh ka wu
môŋ wu to juu chi yuuŋ lɛ gɛ.”
15 Tada chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bamii
ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye banɛ. Nɛ
le juu chi yuuŋ, muh wu mumwaa
mumwaa abɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ ka wu jo kɛnɛ
jaki fɛ wu chee fo wu gɛɛŋ wu nya wu
joo gɛ?
16 Kwɛse wunɛ le nyu mwa Abla-
ham, debele nyu wu lee wa wu yeh
yi ncha le biluŋ yuufe ncho nyaaŋ, fi
baaŋ joŋ gɛ no ba bvusɛ wu yi ŋgɛ le
juu chi yuuŋ gɛ?”
17 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, bvuya koo
bamii be ba kimbanɛ, bamii ba duude
tu bo laŋe lo ye fiboo nje biŋgha bi
mwɛɛ bichii bǐ Jiso gè gee.

Ŋgaŋ kune fintaŋ fimi (Macho 13:31-32; Maliku 4:30-32)

18 Jiso ja wu ghaa lɛ “Bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo le njɛ la? Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo mbege yu le
la?
19 Ka nyu gɛh njɛ ŋgo yi fintaŋ fimi
fi muh gè noŋ a wu mwɛne, yi gè bu,
yi ku yi yɛɛŋ yi tu kite kǐ munyii mu
fuune we to mu joone yi ché yiyu le.”

Ŋgaŋ kune kinshilɛ (Macho 13:33)

20 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Taŋlo ŋka
mbege bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bɛ la?
21 Ka nyu gɛh njɛ kinshilɛ kǐ kwɛse
gè fe mune bintee bǐ baaŋ baaŋ bitɛde
wu jo wu fiiŋsɛ yu, wu tojɛ wu gɛɛ, fi
mo fi ge mune chiyu bɛɛnyɛ.”

Jwe wu fwese wù fasaa (Macho 7:13-14,21-23)

22 Jiso gɛ ja wu gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm.
No wu gɛ gɛɛne wu fede bilaantɛŋ bɛ
bantɛ le wu yɛyi bamii.
23 Muh mu ja wu biih wu le lɛ,
“Tada, le bamii ba shige bo lé bo gê
bo bônɛ?” Jiso mo wu chvuu wa nyu
bamii le bachii lɛ,
24 “Bɛŋ lûumɛ chuule ki bɛŋ lêe nyu
fɛ jwe wu fwese kwɛɛ wu le fasaa le.
Nje nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ bamii ba duude lé
bo gê bo gôone ki bo lee bo gɛ kɛmɛ je
gɛ.
25 Kife lé ki kôjɛ, kǐ chiji yeh lé wu jâ
we wu faa kimbuŋ. Wu doo wu faa,
bɛŋ mɛ akfuuŋ bɛŋ kune kimbuŋ bɛŋ
lɛge lɛ, ‘Chiji Kikwɛɛ, gwenyɛ kimbuŋ
be lee.’ Wu mo wu chvuu bɛŋ le lɛ, ‘Gɛ
ŋkee a bɛŋ ja yo gɛ.’
26 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛ bɛŋ taanyi lɛ, ‘Le
bee ba chi jii mwɛɛ bee ka muu mwɛɛ.
Wo gɛ jiɛnyi wo yɛyi bamii bantɛ besa
le.’

* **13:6** Kite kiyu le ba tɛŋe a jɛ yi bala le lɛ, “Fig”.

27 Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu chvuu lɛ,
‘Nsɛŋe lo bɛŋ le lɛ gɛ ŋkee a bɛŋ ja yo gɛ. Bɛŋ ja lo a mɛ fwɛɛŋ bɛŋ banɛ bɛŋ jiɛnyi bɛŋ fige mwɛɛ.’
28 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêŋ Ablaham bɛ Asik mo Yakob mo bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo, bɛŋ nyu ba baŋ bɛŋ akfuuŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ beede bɛŋ ŋgeji bige.
29 Bamii lé bo jâ bimbe le bichii, kɛge a juu saane yo gɛɛne bude a chi seele yo mo aweawe bɛ akuuakuu a woŋ, bo to bo shii bo jii antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo.
30 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii bamu ba le ajiŋ mɛɛse lé bo gê bo nyû fwe, bamu ba le fwe mɛɛse lé bo gê bo nyû ajiŋ.”

Jiso kɛŋ ye bɛ Yɛlusalɛm (Macho 23:37-39)

31 Lɛ nyu gɛh kife kiyu le, Bafalashii jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Bu fiuŋ wo ja wo gɛɛne kimbe kimi le nje Nfoŋ Hɛlod goone ki wu yû wo.”

32 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ du nchombiaŋ wuyu le lɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele ye yi bamii le abɛŋ, ŋka nfɛde binchɛŋ, nyu gɛh no nlé mbû ŋge fɛwɛge, doo nyume fɛ bu shɛ ataana, mɛ mo mmɛsɛ lɛme chaŋ.
33 Geenɛ, nle ŋkɛ jiɛnyɛ waŋ wu Yɛlusalɛm abɛŋ, ŋka mbu njiɛnyɛ fɛwɛge gɛɛne bude fɛ bu she fɛwɛge. Fi baaŋ kojɛ gɛ lɛ ba yuuyɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kijusɛ kimi le fede Yɛlusalɛm gɛ.”

34 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu kɛŋ ye lɛ, “Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Wo wù yuuyi bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo tuŋ fɛ wo le bɛ ata. Le wa kiŋgane kimɛɛ no mɛ moŋ ki mbanyɛ booŋ buŋ njɛ no bweshii to wu banyɛ booŋ be yi kfugɛ, a bibɛɛ bie le, wo faŋ?
35 Bîjɛ yêŋ, yeh yo lé yi gê yi tu binfu. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne gɛ, gɛɛne bude kife ki bɛŋ lé bɛŋ dû lɛ, ‘Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada Nyo le.’ ”

14

Jiso ka wu fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ

1 Gɛ bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso gɛɛŋ ki wu jî mwɛɛ a muh wù baaŋ wumu yeh. Muh wɛɛ gè bee muh wu Bafalashii. Bamii ba gè bee fo tu bo weede Jiso ki bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu lé wu gê.
2 Gɛ bee muh mu lɛme fo a Jiso jii wu chɛne bɛ chi goŋ chi ge wa chiaaŋ bɛ bikaa muji.
3 Jiso biih Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba gè kee banchi ba Nyo ba gè bee fo le lɛ, “Nchi wese le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo ba fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ noo wu baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ le?”
4 Bo gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ gɛ. Jiso jijɛ muh wɛɛ le, wu fɛ wu wu tɛmɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu gêɛne.
5 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛme mwa*kɛnɛ naa wu gwe a fwɛŋ le juu chi yuuŋ mwɛdɛ gɛ bvusɛ lo kimimia gɛ?”
6 Bo ma fiɛɛ fi bo chvuu.

Muh jôde ye ye fɛkuu

7 Jiso gè bijɛ wu yɛŋ no bamii too bo chage gɛh nyu manjuu ma fwe fɛ bo shiide fo, wu ma ŋgaŋ bo le lɛ,
8 “Sege muh ka bvuguu, ba tɛɛŋ wo fo wo gɛɛŋ, keefɛ wo shîi nyu fɛ kijusɛ kǐ fwe le gɛ, nje taŋlo nyu ba sɛɛŋ tɛ muh mu wù baaŋ wù fede wo le.
9 Chiji bvuguu wù chi tɛŋe bɛŋ bachii nɛ lé wu jâ wu tô wu mo wu dû wo le lɛ, ‘Jâ we wo nyâ kijusɛ kuŋ muh wù baaŋ wunɛ le.’ Wo mo wo ja bɛ bvuya wo gɛɛŋ wo shii nyu wa ajiŋ.
10 Sege ba sɛɛŋ wo ŋka wu bvuguu, wo gɛɛŋ fo, wo shii nyu ajiŋ, wu lɛ chiji bvuguu lé wu jâ wu tô wu dû lo wo le lɛ, ‘Nsaa yaŋ, ja we fɛnɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo shii nyu fwe.’ Noo, wo mo wo kɛme mbɛɛŋsɛ fwe a bamii bachii ba le fo.
11 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wuchii wu bɛɛŋse kikwɛɛ ke lé ba nyû ba gê ba shîishɛ lo wu. Muh wu shiishi kikwɛɛ ke ba lé ba bêɛŋsɛ lo wu.”

Muh jîiŋe nyu fɛ bamii ba ŋgɛ le

* **14:5** Baŋwa ba kege bamu tɛŋe lɛ, “Jaki.”

12 Jiso mo wu ja wu kaasɛ wu jɛme
chiji yeh wu gɛ tɛŋe wu a wu yeh le
lɛ, “Sege wo goone ki wo tɛ̂ɛŋ bamii lɛ
bo to bo ji mwɛɛ, keefɛ wo tɛ̂ɛŋ nyume
nsáa yo kɛnɛ booŋ ba bwoo kɛnɛ kfuu
chuŋ gɛ, mo nyu bamii ba kwa bo le
ntɛ wo le gɛ. Wo nɛ tɛŋe nyu bobaa
bamii, tu bo lé bo gê bo kâasɛ bo tɛɛŋ
tɛ wo a bo yeh, fi mo fi nyume lɛ bo le
bo chvuu wa kibo kuŋ.
13 Sege wo gee ŋka, wo tɛɛŋ nyu
bamii ba kifufe, biŋkelɛ bɛ ba tɛŋlaase
mo binfeeŋ.
14 Wo ge noo, wo mo wo kɛmɛ kim-
bonɛ, nje gɛ bo baa bamii kɛme fiɛɛ
fi taŋlo bo kaasɛ bo chvuu wo le gɛ.
Le gɛh Nyo wu lé wu lâŋɛ wo juu chi
bamii ba chaaŋ lé bo gê bo bûde yi
kwe le.”

Ŋgaŋ kune ŋka wù baaŋ (Macho 22:1-10)

15 No Jiso jɛme noo, muh mu wu bɛ
bo gɛ jii mwɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le ki muh wù lé wu
gê wu ǰǐi mwɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo.”
16 Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ
bee kife kimi le, muh mu seesɛ ŋka wù
baaŋ, wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba duude.
17 Juu gɛ̀ to chi kojɛ, wu tuŋ mwa ye
wu lɛme lɛ wu jiɛnyɛ wu sɛɛŋ bamii le
bachii ba gɛ̀ bee ki bo to le, lɛ mwɛɛ
munchii le ba seesɛ wa.
18 Mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛŋ
wu yɛŋ bo le, bo kɛ bo beeyi ye wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa, muh wù fwe
gɛ̀ ja wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Nchi ŋgu mwɛ
waŋ wù fwɛŋ, ŋkɛme ki ŋgɛɛŋ njiŋɛ.
Kii wo, keefɛ bɛŋ chǐɛɛne mɛ gɛ.’
19 Wu ka wu yɛŋ muh mu le, mwɛdɛ
jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Nchi ŋgu banaa baŋ ba lɛme
yuufe, ŋgɛɛne mɛɛse ki mɛ mmoŋ bo.
Kii wo, keefɛ bɛŋ chǐɛɛne mɛ gɛ.’ 20 Wu
yɛŋ muh mu le, wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ, ‘Nchi
njo kwɛse, gɛ kife nyume yu kǐ taŋlo
nto gɛ.’
21 Lɛ bo chvuu noo, mwa muh wu
lɛme wɛɛ mo wu tu jiŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu
sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii chiji kikwɛɛ ke le. Chiji
ŋka wɛɛ yu, fitele lujɛ lo wu. Wu mo
wu kaasɛ wu tuŋ mwa ye wu lɛme
wɛɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Bû chige, wo gɛ̂ɛŋ
alaantɛŋ wo ǰǐɛnyɛ ntasɛ yi jé le bɛ
bifiaŋ bi jé le bichii, wo kûŋ bamii
ba kifufe, batɛŋlaase, bɛ binfeeŋ mo
biŋkɛlɛ, lɛ bo to.’
22 Wu gɛɛŋ wu kaasɛ wu to wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, nle ŋge wa no wo be
jɛmɛ, geenɛ, yeh baaŋ yisɛ gɛ.’
23 Chiji wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Bu mɛɛse
wo gɛɛŋ wo jiɛnyi a jé le bɛ bifiaŋ bi jé
le bichii, wo kuŋ lo bamii bo to, yeh
yaŋ yisɛ.
24 Kɛɛ lɛ gɛ muh wu mumwaa
antɛnɛɛ a bamii banɛ ba nchi n'ya
mbe bo, nyu bo ge bo moŋ lo fiɛɛ fiaŋ
fijile a bo mu gɛ.’ ”

No Taŋlo muh seesɛ fɛ wu lee ŋgoo yi Jiso le (Macho 10:37-38; 5:13; Maliku 9:50)

25 Jiso ka wu ja wu gɛɛne, binchvu
bi bamii bǐ duude bii wu le. Wu ja wu
kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
26 “Gɛ taŋlo muh nyu muh waŋ wu
ŋgoo njɛ wu koŋe mɛ wù yage bwee bɛ
chiji sɛŋ gɛ, wu ka koŋe mɛ wù fede
kwɛɛ bɛ booŋ be mo booŋ ba bwee mo
jéme ye gɛ. Wu kɛmɛ tɛ ki wu kôŋe mɛ
wù fede no wu koŋe kikwɛɛ ke.
27 Gɛ taŋlo muh tɛ nyu muh waŋ wu
ŋgoo njɛ wu le wu tuu ke kintaaŋ wu
bii mɛne sɛŋ gɛ.
28 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu goone ki
wu jôoŋ yeh yǐ ndefe fɛwe, wu gɛ ya
wu shii fɛkuu wu kwajɛ laa wù kɛme
gɛ bige bi kooji bǐ taŋlo wu jooŋ yeh
yinɛ yu wu mɛsɛ la?
29 Wu nɛ baaŋ noo ge gɛ tu wu lé wu
gê wu jâ wu gɛ̂ɛ kinfu ki yeh, yeh ya
wu ki wu mê̂sɛ. Sege bamii fede bo
mo bo buu wu bo duu lɛ,
30 ‘Mbwɛ wunɛ chi wu kɛ yeh yi ya
wu ki wu mê̂sɛ.’
31 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ, le nfoŋ wu la wu
goone ki wu tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ nfoŋ wumu
wu gɛ ya wu shii fɛkuu bɛ bamii be
wu kwajɛ laa taŋlo wu bɛ bamii be
ba jɛŋ ba banchvuge yuufe tuŋ jɛŋ bɛ
nfoŋ wumu wu le bɛ bamii be ba jɛŋ
banchvuge mbanfiɛɛ gɛ?
32 Wu nɛ le wu kwajɛ wu yɛŋ lɛ fi lé
fi gê fi ghâ wu, wu mo wu tuŋ bamii

be bamu bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ nfoŋ wumu wɛɛ le wu baaŋ je yǐ ndefe le bo lɛgɛ wu lɛ nyiɛgee nyu a bo ntɛnɛɛ.
33 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, muh wù baaŋ chinɛ gɛ mwɛɛ mwe le munchii gɛ, wu gɛ nyu muh waŋ wu ŋgoo gɛ.
34 Ŋka le fiɛɛ fi joŋe. Geenɛ, sege yi chii, wo ge nɛɛ bɛ yi fɛ yi ka yi kaasɛ yi jɛŋɛ?
35 Tu yi le yi lɛsɛ wa achiji. Gɛ yi baaŋ no ba noŋ mwɛne njɛ chvune gɛ. Yi le wa gɛh lɛ ba noŋ lo. Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ ki wu yû, wu yu."

15

Ŋgaŋ kune shoŋ yǐ gɛ̀ lɛsɛ (Macho 18:10-14)

1 Bamii ba gè koode ŋwa mo bamii ba befe bamu gè too fɛ Jiso le ki bo yegɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè yɛyi.
2 Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi, bo duu lɛ, "Muh wunɛ fii bamii ba befe wu ka jii mwɛɛ bɛ bo."
3 Noo, Jiso mo wu ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ bo le lɛ,
4 "Le muh wù la wu kɛmɛ shóŋ gwee, wu nɛ le wu lɛsɛ yimimia. Wu gɛ chinɛ yi baŋbvuugɛ ncho bvuugɛ le nchvuuŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ yimimia yɛɛ yi lɛse, gɛɛne bude sege wu yɛŋ yi le sɛŋ? 5 Nɛ wu le wu gooŋ wu yɛŋ, wu yu njoŋ, wu tuu yi fɛgbwe,
6 wu kwɛɛde bɛ yi fɛ yeh le. Wu doo wu kwɛɛ bɛ yi, wu mo wu tɛɛŋ nsáa ye bɛ bamii ba chee mbebe ye le wu du lɛ, 'Bɛŋ tô bee laŋye nje shoŋ yaŋ yǐ be lɛsɛ, ŋkaasɛ n'yɛŋ yi le.'
7 Gɛh noo nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ lé ki nyû woŋ wù fɛwe le, nje muh wu kimbefɛ wu mumwaa wu le wu kusɛ fitele fie. Bo lé bo lâŋeye fɛ wuwɛɛ muh le fede bamii ba mbaŋbvuugɛ ncho bvuugɛ ba le chaaŋ ba baaŋ gɛ bo goone ŋkusɛ gɛ.

Ŋgaŋ kune jise chi bige chǐ gɛ̀ lɛsɛ

8 Noo, laa le kwɛse wu la wù kɛmɛ bige yuufe, jise nɛ le chi lɛsɛ fo wu tu wu laame? Wu gɛ chu kin'yesɛ wu yɛsɛ, wu yɛɛsɛ yeh, wu gooŋ chuule gɛɛŋ bu sege wu yɛŋ gɛ?
9 Wu nɛ le wu gooŋ wu yɛŋ, wu mo wu banyɛ nsáa ye bɛ bamii ba chee mbebe ye le wu du lɛ, 'Bɛŋ tô be laŋye, jise chaŋ chi bige, chi be lɛsɛ, ŋka ŋkaasɛ n'yɛŋ chi le.'
10 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no banchɛndaa ba Nyo lé bo laŋeye nje muh wu kimbefɛ wu mumwaa wu le wu kusɛ fitele fie."

Ŋgaŋ kune mwa wù gɛ̀ lɛsɛ

11 Jiso ka wu jɛme lɛ, "Muh mu gè kɛmɛ booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ.
12 Wù ajiŋ mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, 'Chii, gaa bwaŋ bvushɛ wo nya mɛne mɛɛse.' Noo, chiji mo wu ga bvushɛ bwɛɛ bo le.
13 Mwa wù ajiŋ wɛɛ fi bwe bvushɛ, lɛ doo nyu ajiŋ a aju shige, wu baanyɛ bwe bvushɛ wu gesɛ wu mo wu la bala woŋ wumu wù je yǐ ndefe le, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu jii kiŋgaŋ wu chɛŋe bɛ bige biyu yi kinche ki achiji le.
14 Wu gè doo wu buŋ bi ka, jɛŋ yi tɛɛme ja yi koo woŋ kwɛɛ le, wu tu wu fuge fiɛɛ fijile.
15 Noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ lɛme muh mu wu woŋ kwɛɛ le. Muh wɛɛ mo wu tuŋ wu wu gɛɛŋ wu chiɛɛne munyuŋa mwe.
16 Wu mo wu ja wu koŋe ki wu ǰǐi mwɛɛ munjile mu munyuŋa to mu jii. Geenɛ muh gɛ nyaa gɛ wu bɛ fiɛɛ fi wu ji gɛ.
17 Wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu kwaji mwɛɛ, lɛ wu doo wu tɛɛŋ bvufee bwe jiŋ, wu mo wu du lɛ, 'Bamii ba lɛne chii le bo kɛmɛ mwɛɛ munjile wesee mu yage bo, nɛ mɛ fɛnɛ ŋkwee bɛ jɛŋ.
18 Nlé njâ we, ŋgêɛŋ fɛ chii le, ndu wu le lɛ, "Chii, nle ŋge kimbefɛ fɛ Nyo le mo fɛ wo le.
19 Gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋkooji lɛ ba ka ba tɛŋe mɛ lɛ mwa yo gɛ. Jôo gɛh lo mɛ mɛɛse njɛ muh wo wu lɛme." '
20 Noo, wu mo wu ja wu tuu jiŋ fɛ chiji le. Wu doo wu too wu bude wa mbebe la le, chiji noŋ ajii wu yɛŋ wu le. Wu koo yii bɛ mwa ye, wu ja we,

wu legɛ wu gɛɛŋ, wu kfugɛ wu, wu mo
wu shiŋɛ wu.
21 Mwa wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
‘Chii, nle ŋge kimbefɛ fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe
le mo fɛ wo le. Mbaaŋ gɛ ŋka ŋkooji lɛ
ba ka ba tɛŋe mɛ lɛ mwa yo gɛ.’
22 Geenɛ, chiji ka wu tɛɛŋ lo bamii
be ba lɛme wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ gêɛŋ chige,
bɛŋ gooŋ kikuŋ kɨ joŋe chuule bɛŋ to
bɛŋ noŋ wu ye le bɛŋ ka bɛŋ leesɛ wu
fincha kwaaŋ le mo jé bikaa bie le.
23 Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ kòo kijunɛ ki naa wù
faŋ bɛŋ sêɛ besabɛŋ jɨi be lâŋeye,
24 nje mwa yaŋ wunɛ chi bee wu
kwe wa wu kaasɛ wu tu yu. Wu chi
bee wu lɛsɛ wa, wu kaasɛ wu yɛnɛ.’
Noo, bo mo bo kɛ bo laŋeye.
25 Fiɛɛ finɛ gè kooshi noo, mwa wu
ŋgamu gè bee nchvuuŋ. Lɛ wu doo wu
kwɛɛde, lɛ wu to wu bu mbebe la le,
wu yu no ba kude bine ba bine.
26 Wu tɛɛŋ muh wu lɛme wumu wu
biih laa ba bine nyu la lɛ.
27 Wu chvuu wu le lɛ, ‘Mwa bwoo
le wu tu jiŋ abɛŋ. Noo, chiji wene
sɛɛ kijunɛ ki naa wù faŋ, nje wu bee
wu yɛŋ mwa bwoo le wù nyu yu, wu
tɛɛme.’
28 Wu yu noo shéŋ ka yi toonyɛ lo
wu, wu mo wu faŋ ki wu lêe yeh. Chiji
bu wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chooŋe wu lɛ wu
lee ye.
29 Geenɛ, wu tu wu chvuu chiji le
lɛ, ‘Bɨ́jɛ yêŋ, nchi nlɛne wo le njɛ nfwa
yi biluŋ binɛ le bichii, ŋgɛ mbaaŋ a
nfaŋ gɛ ki ŋge fiɛɛ fiuŋ fimi gɛ. Wo gɛ
mbaaŋ a nya gɛ mɛ mo bu mwa bi lɛ
nlaŋye yu besa nsáa yaŋ gɛ.
30 Mwa yo wunɛ wù chi gɛnɛ wu
buŋ bvushɛ bɛ bikɛse ba le binjikuu,
doo wu to, wo mo wo koo lo kijunɛ ki
naa wù faŋ wo sɛɛ nje wu.’
31 Chiji chvuu wu le lɛ, ‘Mwa yaŋ,
besa wo le gɛh fɛnɛ segechii, fiɛɛ fichii
fi ŋkɛmɛ le gɛ fiuŋ.
32 Geenɛ, fi bee joŋe lɛ bee laŋeye nje
mwa bwoo wunɛ chi bee wu kwe wa,
wu kaasɛ wu tu yu, wu chi bee wu lɛsɛ
wa, wu kaasɛ wu yɛnɛ.’ ”

16

Mwa lɛme wù gè ge kinfi

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le
lɛ, “Muh wu kwa wumu gè kɛme mwa
ye wu lɛme wù wu gè gɛlɛ lɛ wu jɨiŋe fɛ
kwa we le. Wu ja wu yu lɛ mwa ye wu
lɛme wɛɛ bunɛ lo bige bie.
2 Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ mwa ye wu lɛme
wɛɛ wu biih wu le lɛ, ‘Finɛ fi n'yuge
kune wo le la? Bânyɛ baŋwa bachii
ba wo chi saŋe kwa waŋ yo wo tô wo
chvûu mɛne. Gɛ wo baaŋ wo ka wo
lɛne mɛne gɛ.’
3 Mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ gɛɛŋ wu shii
wu kwajɛ lɛ, ‘No chiji kikwɛɛ kaŋ kuŋe
wa bɛ mɛ fɛ lɛme le, nlé ŋgê nɛɛ? No
nle njɛ ŋkɛme bvuŋga bvu nlɛne bɛ ji
sɛŋ, ŋkɛme bvuya ki nlɛge kilɛgɛ.’
4 Wu mo wu ja wu kwajɛ lɛ, ‘Nle ŋkɛɛ
wa fiɛɛ fi nlé ŋgê, fi le lɛ sege ba kuŋ bɛ
mɛ fɛ lɛme le, ŋka ŋkɛme nsáŋ yɨ taŋlo
yi fii mɛ yéh yiboo le.’
5 Noo, wu mo wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba
gè kɛme fioo yi chiji kikwɛɛ ke wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa. Wu fwe
to wu biih wu le lɛ, ‘Wo laaŋe chiji
kikwɛɛ kaŋ nɛɛ?’
6 Wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Le muŋkaaŋ mu mɛɛ
mù baaŋ baaŋ gwii.’ Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Kô
ŋwa wo wu fioo wunɛ wo shɨ́i fɛkuu
chige, wo kûsɛ wo sâŋ lɛ le muŋkaaŋ
mbaanshɛŋ.’
7 Wu kaasɛ wu biih muh mu le lɛ,
‘Wo laaŋe yo, nɛɛ?’ Wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Le
bikɛɛ bi agiŋ gwii.’ Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Kô ŋwa
wo wu fioo wunɛ wo kûsɛ wo sâŋ lɛ le
bikɛɛ mbanyaaŋ.’
8 Chiji kikwɛɛ wù mwa lɛme wɛɛ
gè yɛŋ no wu gè fige wu noo, wu ka
wu bɛɛŋsɛ lo wu lɛ wu le wu feefɛ
baaŋ.” Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, “Bamii ba
kiŋkfuuŋ kinɛ le feefe yi mwɛɛ mu bo
gee le fede no bamii ba n'yuu feefe yi
muboo mu le n'yuu le.
9 Noo, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ jôde kwa
wene wu fɛkuu fɛnɛ bɛŋ koode nsáŋ
yu, fi le lɛ, sege wu ka, Nyo fi bɛŋ a
wu yeh fɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme fo
segechii.
10 Muh wù taŋlo wu kɛɛ ki wu bɨ́jɛ fɛ
fiɛɛ fi shige le chuule taŋlo wu kɛɛ ki
wu bɨ́jɛ tɛ fɛ fi kuge le. Muh wù fɛde
kinfi yi fiɛɛ fi shige le, tu taŋlo wu fige
tɛ yi fi kuge le.

11 Nɛ bɛŋ le njɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ kɛɛ ki
bɛŋ bǐjɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvu fɛkuu fɛnɛ le
sɛŋ, lé nya yɛɛŋ bɛŋ kwa wù nchiɛɛŋ?
12 Bɛŋ le njɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ kɛɛ ki bɛŋ
bǐji fɛ fiɛɛ fi muh mu le chuule sɛŋ, ge
nya yɛɛŋ bɛŋ fiena?
13 Gɛ nfwa taŋlo wu lêne bachiji
kikwɛɛ le bafɛɛ gɛ. Wu nɛ lɛne noo, wu
bâne wumu, wu koŋe wumu, kɛnɛ wu
yuge wumu le chuule wu jode wumu
fɛkuu. Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ lêne Nyo le bɛŋ ka
lɛne bige le gɛ."
14 No Jiso jɛme noo, Bafalashii yu
mwɛɛ munchii bo ja bo tu bo buu lo
wu, nje bo gè koŋe bige baaŋ.
15 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Le bɛŋ
banɛ ba duunyi ye lɛ bɛŋ lé bamii ba
joŋe a bamii fwe, geenɛ Nyo kee mwɛɛ
munchii mu le muntele mwɛna le.
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii bɛɛŋse, le
mwɛɛ mù Nyo jiiŋe mu kuufe ye fɛ wu
le."

Nchi bɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo

16 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gè bee fweele
ba feeji nyu banchi ba Musɛ bɛ mwɛɛ
mu bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo gè saŋ.
Geenɛ, kɛge no Joŋ gè to, bo tu bo
feeji wa nyu saaka wù joŋe wù kune
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Muh wuchii mo
wu tu wu taŋe ki wu lêe antɛnɛɛ a
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvuyu le.
17 Fi le chige fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ ka,
fede fɛ jise chi ŋwa lɛsɛ achiji a ŋwa wu
banchi le.
18 Fi nyume lɛ, muh kuŋe bɛ kwɛɛ,
wu jo wumu, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ
bvushi bvu Nyo le njɛ kinjaŋ. Muh jo
kwɛse wu bu wa a muh yeh, tu mwɛdɛ
le wu jo kwɛ muh."

Lasulo bɛ muh kwa

19 Jiso ka wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh
kwa wumu gè bee yu, wu susɛ ye bɛ
njú yǐ joŋe yi kwa, wu jii ki kfuuŋ ke
aju achii.
20 Muh kifufe wumu nyu tɛ yu, jee
che nyu Lasulo. Biŋkogo gè koo wu ye
yichii. Ba gè gɛɛ wu wu shee wu gime
jwe wu fwese wu muh wu kwa wɛɛ le,
21 wu chiɛɛne laa sege wu jii mwɛɛ
fiɛɛ shɛɛ wu boŋ wu ji la. No wu gè
gime fo noo, bvú mɛɛse yi too yi laaji
biŋkogo bie.
22 Yi kife kimi le, muh kifufe wɛɛ
kwe, banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè tuu wu
bo gɛɛŋ bo gɛɛ wu kijusɛ ki joŋe le
mbebe Ablaham le. Muh wu kwa wɛɛ
gè kwe tɛ ba jiiyɛ wu.
23 Wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu woŋ wu baŋkfu
le wu tu wù nyu fo yi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le.
Wu gè ja wu noŋ ajii, wu yɛŋ Ablaham
le je yì ndefe le bɛ Lasulo mbebe ye le.
24 Wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, 'Chii Ablaham, kôo yii
fɛ mɛne wo chǐiŋsɛ Lasulo lɛ wu lêesɛ
nyi yi kwaaŋ yi kibo ke a joo le wu
tô wu jǐɛɛsɛ lɛmɛ chaŋ yu. Nle lo yi
manluŋ mà baaŋ le yi ŋgu kfunɛ le.'
25 Ablaham chvuu fie lɛ, 'Mwa yaŋ,
kwajɛ sege wo gè baaŋ wo chee yi
nshɛŋ le. Wo gè kɛme mwɛɛ mù joŋe
munchii sege kɛɛ, Lasulo yɛne fie nyu
ŋgɛ. Mɛɛse Lasulo le yi bvujoŋɛ le, wo
nyu yi maluŋ le.
26 Gɛ mɛ gɛh finɛ fiɛɛ maa gɛ. Wo kêe
tɛ lɛ mɛɛse kiŋkoŋ ki baaŋ le ba seesɛ
lɛ gɛ taŋlo muh ja fɛnɛ wu daŋsɛ wu to
fɛ wo le gɛ, gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh ja fɛ wo le
wu daŋ wu to tɛ fɛnɛ gɛ.'
27 Muh kwa wɛɛ ka wu lɛgɛ lɛ, 'Kii
wo chii, tûŋ gɛh Lasulo fɛ bee kfuuŋ.
28 Ŋkɛme booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ batɛŋ, wu
gêɛŋ wu chîisɛ bo le lɛ bo yênɛ keefɛ bo
tô tɛ fɛ kijusɛ ki ŋgɛ kinɛ le gɛ.'
29 Ablaham chvuu fie lɛ, 'Booŋ ba
bwoo kɛme baŋwa ba Musɛ gè saŋ bɛ
baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè
saŋ, bo nyu bo yûge mwɛɛ mu bo
duu.'
30 Muh kwa wɛɛ faŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Aay
chii Ablaham, be bee nyu muh mu
wù bu yi kwe le wu gɛɛŋ wu fejɛ bo
le, tu bo bee bo yu bo kusɛ muntele
muboo.'
31 Ablaham chvuu wu le lɛ, 'Bo faŋ
ki bo yu fiɛɛ fi Musɛ bɛ bamii ba ntuŋ
wu Nyo duu, tu gɛ taŋlo bo yu tɛ mo
fiɛɛ fi muh wu bu yi kwe le jɛme gɛ.' "

17

N'yɛyɛ wu Jiso kune kimbefɛ bɛ mbɛmɛ mo lɛme

1 Jiso jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ,
"Gɛ mwɛɛ mù tele bamii fɛ bo gêe

kimbefɛ nyu njɛ mu lé mu nyû yu sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù tele lɛ bamii gêe bimbefɛ le.
2 Fi joŋe fɛ wu wɛɛ muh le lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ ki bwee ki jɛnɛ a kindoŋ ke le, ba tooŋsɛ wu a joo yĭ baaŋ le, fede fɛ wù gee booŋ banɛ gêe bimbefɛ.
3 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ yêne. Mwa bwoo nɛ le wu ge fiɛɛ fi befe, wo jɛmɛ wu le. Wu nɛ le wu kusɛ, wo foosɛ wu.
4 Wu nɛ le wu ge mwɛɛ mù mbefe fɛ wo le, kiŋgane kinsooshwi yi juu le, wu kaasɛ wu to wu ku chiaaŋ lɛ wu le wu jiaa, tu wo kɛmɛ ki wo fôosɛ wu."
5 Booŋ ba Tada ba ntuŋ ja bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gee lɛ mbɛmɛ wese tɛɛme chuule."
6 Tada chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bɛŋ nɛ be kɛme mbɛmɛ wu le gɛh njɛ shaŋ yĭ nsuu, tu taŋlo bɛŋ du kite kĭ baaŋ kinɛ le lɛ ki mugɛ ye, fɛnɛ ki gɛɛŋ ki lɛɛŋ a joo yĭ baaŋ le, tu ki lé ki mo ki yû lo bɛŋ le.
7 Bɛŋ jo lɛ muh wu ŋgoo yɛne kɛmɛ mwa ye wu lɛme, wu she wu lɛne mwɛne, kɛnɛ wu be jiiŋe nyu fɛ shóŋ le, wu doo wu kwɛɛ, taŋlo wu mo wu du lɛ mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ gɛɛŋ lo wu jo mwɛɛ mwe munjile wu shii wu jii?
8 Gɛ taŋlo fi nyu noo gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi wu taŋlo wu du le gɛ lɛ wu gêɛŋ wu kûsɛ njú, wu sêesɛ mwɛɛ munjile mwe wu tô bɛ mu, wu mo wu chĭɛɛne, wu doo wu jĭ mwɛɛ, wu muu, wu bânyɛ shú fɛ wu gêɛŋ wu jĭi mwe.
9 Mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ ge mwɛɛ munɛ munchii, wu she wu nyaa wu kiyone?
10 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fiena le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ ge wa lɛme chĭ ba gè nya bɛŋ le chi ka, bɛŋ du lɛ, 'Bee le gɛh lo fiesa booŋ ba lɛme, bee le be ge wa lɛme chesa.' "

Jiso fɛ bamii ba goŋ yĭ baaŋ yuufe

11 Jiso gè gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, wu fede a kijwe ki woŋ wu Samaliya bɛ ki Galalee le.
12 Wu gè gɛɛne wu doo wu leese ntɛ wumu le, bilɛŋsɛ bamu yuufe ba gè chɛne bɛ goŋ yĭ baaŋ yɛŋ wu le bo nyu je yĭ ndefe le,
13 bo mo bo tɛɛŋ bɛ jɛ yi tɛɛme lɛ, "Jiso chiji kikwɛɛ, koo gɛh yii fɛ bee le."
14 No Jiso yɛŋ bo le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ dûnyɛ ye yene bachiji kintanyɛ le." No bo ja bo gɛɛne bo mo bo tɛmɛ bo yuu bo baaŋ a je.
15 Muh mu a bo antɛnɛɛ yɛŋ lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ wa, wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ Jiso le wu yuuse Nyo fɛwɛɛwe.
16 Noo, wu gɛɛŋ wu mo wu gwe a Jiso jii, wu nya wu kiyone. Muh wuyu gè bee muh wu Samaliya.
17 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bamii bee yuufe ba mbe nfɛ bo mo bo yuu, ba bvuugɛ le faane?
18 Fi le lɛ muh baaŋ nyu gɛ yu, wù yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu kâasɛ wu tu jiŋ wu nya mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le fede ntolo wunɛ gɛ?"
19 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Ja we wo gêɛne fiuŋ. Fitele fi wo lese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ."

Bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvu mɛɛse bɛ bvu too
(Macho 24:23-28,37-41)

20 Bafalashii gɛ ja bo biih Jiso le laa bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvunɛ le bvu to sege la lɛ. Wu chvuu lɛ, "Gɛ njiŋɛ nyu yu wù lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ sege Nyo lé wu gê wu kê wu sâge bvunfoŋ bwe bvunɛ gɛ.
21 Gɛ muh nyu yu wù lé wu gê wu dû lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ Nyo wunɛ wu sage fɛnɛ', kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ wu wege wu sage fɛge gɛ.' Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le nyu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ."*
22 Wu mo wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ wa nyu booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Kife too lo kĭ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gôone ki bɛŋ yêŋ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le gɛh yi juu le chimimia, bɛŋ gɛ yɛŋ gɛ.
23 Lé gê nyû kife kɛɛ le bamii bamu duu lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ muh wege fɛge', kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ muh wunɛ fɛnɛ.' Bo doo bo jɛme noo, keefɛ bɛŋ bĭi bo le gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛne bɛŋ biji gɛ.

* **17:21** Kɛnɛ lɛ, "Bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le nyu a muntele mu bamii le."

24 Bɛŋ kee no jaŋ to yi lale we nɛ
mwamwamwa, abu a woŋ a ana le
achii yuu nɛ mwaaŋ, bamii bachii
yɛŋ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bamii bachii
lé bo tô bo yêŋ muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh le juu chĭ wu kaase wu too.
25 Geenɛ, no wu lé wu gê wu gêɛne,
fɛ wu kaasɛ wu to, lé wu kême ki wu
yâ wu yêŋ baŋgɛ ba duude kiŋgogɛ ki
mɛɛse kinɛ faŋ wu.
26 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi gè bee kife kĭ
Nyua le, nyu gɛh no fi lé fi gê fi nyûme
kife kĭ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh.
27 Bo gè jii mwɛɛ, bo ka muu, bikɛse
bɛ bilɛŋsɛ taashɛ bvuguu, bamii nyaa
booŋ ba taashi bvuguu bɛ bo, gɛɛŋ bu
juu chĭ Nyua gè lesɛ a ŋguh le, joo gè
bu yi to yi lɛɛshɛ bo bachii.
28 Fi lé fi gê fi nyû tɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no fi gè bee kife ki Lod le. Bamii gè
jii mwɛɛ, bo muu, bo kame waaŋ, bo
lɛne ŋɛ, bo ka joone yéh.
29 Juu chi Lod gè bu Sodom, Nyo mo
wu shiishɛ ŋgu we wu shiide wu bɛde
nje muŋkaŋ, wu shii wu mo wu lɛɛshɛ
bamii ba Sodom bachii.
30 Le gɛh no fi lé fi gê fi nyûme juu
chi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu
gê wu jâgɛ wu bunɛ.
31 Lé tô nyû abvu bwɛɛ, keefɛ muh
wu le kigo ki yeh le, mwɛɛ mwe
nyume yeh, ka wu shii ki wu lêe yeh
lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ fi le yeh gɛ. Yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
tɛ, keefɛ muh wu le nchvuuŋ ka wu
kwɛɛde ki wu tô wu jo fiɛɛ gɛ.
32 Bɛŋ kwâji fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ bɛ kwɛ
Lod.
33 Muh wù goone ki wu bâji kinche
ke lɛ keefɛ wu lɛsɛ gɛ, tu wu lé wu lêsɛ
lo. Muh wù lɛsɛ kinche ke tu wu lé wu
bâji lo kinche ke.
34 Nduu bɛŋ le lɛ, lé gê nyû kin-
taŋ kɛɛ le, bamii lé bo gê bo gîme
fɛnta bafɛɛ, ba jo wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa shɛɛ.
35 Bikɛse bafɛɛ lé bo gê bo gôge
bvulɛɛŋ fɛ jɛɛŋ, ba jo wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa shɛɛ.
36 [Bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ lé bo gê bo nyû
mwɛne, ba jo wu mumwaa wumu
shɛɛ.”]†
37 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo biih wu le lɛ,
“Tada, fiɛɛ fiyu lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ nyu
faaŋ?” Wu chvuu nyu a ŋgaŋ le lɛ, “Fɛ
gvunɛ chi fiɛɛ to chi nyume fo le gɛh fo
fɛ baŋgvuluŋ to bo taashi fo.”

18

Ŋgaŋ kune kwɛŋkfu bɛ muh wù sage bansa

1 Jiso mo wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu ki wu
yêyɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo, lɛ bo kɛme ki bo
bûunɛ segechii bo ya fwɛɛne gɛ.
2 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wù sage bansa
wumu gè bee a kinlaantɛŋ kimi le, wu
faane gɛ Nyo gɛ, wu yɛde gɛ jise chi
muh le gɛ.
3 Kwɛŋkfu wumu gè bee tɛ a kin-
laantɛŋ kɛɛ le. Wu gè gɛɛne segechii
wu kude chiaaŋ muh wù sage bansa
wɛɛ le lɛ wu fĭh wu ki wu sûunɛ nsa
we bɛ muh we wu kimbanɛ.
4 Muh wɛɛ leese gɛ gvune atunu gɛ,
kwɛŋkfu wɛɛ mɛ gɛh wu gɛɛne fo. Ajiŋ
ayu muh wɛɛ jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, ‘No
nle fɛnɛ gɛ nfane Nyo gɛ, gɛ muh kooji
fiɛɛ a mɛ jii gɛ,
5 geenɛ no kwɛŋkfu wunɛ too gɛh wu
fuuŋse mɛ nɛ, nlé n'yêŋ lɛ nlé nsûunɛ
nsa we no wu goone, fuge noo sɛŋ, tu
wu lé wu mɛ gɛh wu tôo wu jêese mɛ
nɛ, muh lé wu jâ wu kwê lo a wu bo.’ ”
6 No Tada ma noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Bɛŋ yu fiɛɛ fi muh wu gè sage
bansa ba kinfi, wunɛ gɛ jɛme.
7 No wu gɛ fi kwɛŋkfu wɛɛ nɛ, gɛ
taŋlo Nyo fi tɛ bamii be ba wu le wu
cha wa ba beede fɛ wu le antaŋ bɛ
fɛnshɛ gɛ? Taŋlo wu tu wu chiide lo
ye?
8 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ Nyo lé wu sûunɛ
lo nsa wuboo chige. Geenɛ muh wù
jee che le Mwamuh doo wu kaase wu
too, wu lé wu yêŋ bamii nyu yu ba
leese muntele yi Nyo le fɛkuu fɛnɛ
noo?”

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wu Bafalashii bɛ muh wù koode ŋwa

9 Jiso ja wu ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu,
nyu bamii ba gè yɛde ye yiboo le, lɛ

† **17:36** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

bo le bamii ba chaaŋ, bo mo bo tu bo
nyiɛŋse lo bamii bamu.
10 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii bamu bafɛɛ gè
bee bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ
le, ki bo buunɛ. Muh mu gè bee muh
Bafalashii, wumu nyu muh wù koode
ŋwa.
11 Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yeh yi kintanyɛ le,
muh wu Bafalashii wɛɛ gɛɛŋ wu lɛɛŋ
fie wu mo wu buunɛ lɛ, ‘Nyo, nnyaa
wo kiyone njɛ gɛ mɛ nyume nje bamii
bamu gɛ. Gɛ n'yɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le
gɛ. Gɛ nfige kinfi gɛ. Gɛ njaŋe bikɛɛ
bamii lɛ gɛ, gɛ mɛ nyume tɛ njɛ muh
wù koode ŋwa wege gɛ.
12 Nto mbane mwɛɛ munjile aju
afaa yi kimaa le. Nto nnyaa kimbe
kimimia wo le a ntɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe
bi mwɛɛ munchii mu ŋkɛme.’
13 Geenɛ, muh wù gè koode ŋwa wɛɛ
gè lɛɛŋ fie je yǐ ndefe le, wu gɛ bijɛ mo
we gɛ, wu so kikwɛɛ, wu koo yii, wu
mo wu buunɛ lɛ, ‘O Nyo, nle fiaŋ muh
wù befe, kôo yii fɛ mɛne.’ ”
14 No Jiso ma nɛ, wu mo wu du lɛ,
“Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ muh wù gè koode
ŋwa wɛɛ gè bu wu bohge a wu yeh,
wù nyu chaaŋ a Nyo jii fede muh
wu Bafalashii wɛɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no muh wuchii wù bɛɛŋse ye ye, lé
ba nyû ba gê ba shiishɛ lo wu, muh
wuchii wù shiishi kikwɛɛ ke, ba lé ba
gê ba bêɛŋsɛ lo wu.”

Jiso koŋe booŋ ba shige shige (Macho 19:13-15; Maliku 10:13-16)

15 Bamii gè ja bo too bɛ booŋ ba
shige shige fɛ Jiso le lɛ wu kuŋ bo le.
Booŋ be ba ŋgoo yɛŋ noo, bo tu bo
leese lo bo.
16 Geenɛ, Jiso tɛɛŋ booŋ bayu lɛ bo
tôo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ chǐnɛ booŋ ba shige shige
too fɛ mɛne. Keefɛ bɛŋ jêese bo gɛ, nje
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo, le nyu fɛ bamii ba
le nje booŋ banɛ le.
17 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh wù
baaŋ fi gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo njɛ mwa
wù shige gɛ, tu gɛ wu nyu wu ge wu
lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvuyu le gɛ.”

Jiso bɛ muh kwa (Macho 19:16-30; Maliku 10:17-31)

18 Muh wù baaŋ wumu biih Jiso
le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, wo wù muh
wù joŋe, fiɛɛ fi ŋkɛme ki ŋge fɛ ŋkɛmɛ
kinche kǐ kage gɛ, le la?”
19 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Wo tɛŋe mɛ lɛ
muh wù joŋe nje la? Gɛ muh nyu yu
wù joŋe gɛ. Mɛ gɛh Nyo maa wù joŋe.
20 Geenɛ, ki ntu jiŋ yi fiɛɛ fi wo be
bilɛ le, wo kee gɛ banchi ba duu lɛ,
‘Keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ,
keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ,
keefɛ wo chôŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ,
keefɛ wo bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ
gɛ’,
bɛ lɛ,
‘Wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo’ gɛ?”
21 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Banchi banɛ bachii
ŋgɛ ŋkɛ wa ŋgɛɛde mbaaŋ chumu.”
22 Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tu
fiɛɛ le fi shɛɛ fimimia fi wo baaŋ wo ge.
Gɛnɛ, wo gesɛ mwɛɛ mwuŋ munchii,
wo ga bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, wo
mo wo kɛme nchvu nyu woŋ wù fɛwe.
Wo doo wo ge noo, wo mo wo tô wo
bǐi mɛne.”
23 Geenɛ lɛ wu yu noo, ye mo yi wooŋ
lo wu, nje wu gè kɛme kwa baaŋ.
24 Jiso biji wu nɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fi tɛɛme
baaŋ fɛ muh wu kwa lee fɛ bvunfoŋ
bvu Nyo le.
25 Fi le chige fɛ nyambala le*ki yi lêe
a jise chi nsala le fede fɛ muh wu kwa
ki wu lêe yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.”
26 Bamii ba gè bee fo yu noo, bo biih
lɛ, “Finɛ le noo, yu to bonɛ yɛɛŋ?”
27 Geenɛ Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Gɛ fiɛɛ fi ghage
bamii ki bo ge taŋlo fi gha Nyo no wu
ge gɛ.”
28 Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ yêŋ, bee le
be chinɛ wa mwɛɛ mwesa le, bee tu be
bii wo le.”
29 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ muh nyume yu wù le wu
chinɛ la che le, kɛnɛ kwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ booŋ
ba bwee le, kɛnɛ chiji le bɛ bwee le,
kɛnɛ booŋ be le, nje bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo,
30 wu ge wu nyu wu nyume njɛ
wu kɛmɛ bamii bɛ mwɛɛ wesee yi
kiŋkfuuŋ kinɛ le yage mù wu chinɛ le

* **18:25** Nyambala yinɛ le a jɛ yi bala le lɛ, “kamɛl.”

gɛ. Lé tô nyûme yi kife ki kiŋkfuuŋ kǐ too le, wu kême kinche kǐ kage gɛ.”

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune kwe ye (Macho 20:17-19; Maliku 10:32-34)

31 Jiso ja wu jo booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bee bɛɛne wa bee gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, sege bee bɛɛŋ be bu yo, fiɛɛ fichii fi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ kune muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé fi tô fi kojɛ.

32 Fi mo fi tu fi nyu lɛ ba lé ba nyâ wu chiaaŋ yi bituŋ le, ba chwɛɛse wu, ba naanyi wu, ba chuuyi wu bɛ nchwene ye ye le.

33 Ba taane wu bɛ munte, ba yuuyɛ wu, ge doo nyume aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”

34 Jiso jɛmɛ noo, fi fuuŋsɛ bo, bo baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ laa wu jɛme lɛ la lɛ, nje fiɛɛ fimi gè ge lɛ fɛ bo kɛɛ gɛ.

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a kinfeeŋ

35 Jiso gè doo wu fede a kinlaantɛŋ ki Jɛliku le, kinfeeŋ kimi shii jwe wu je le, ki lɛge mwɛɛ.

36 Wu yu no kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki fede, wu mo wu biih laa le la lɛ?

37 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, le Jiso wu Nasalɛ wu fede.

38 Wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu wanɛ lɛ, “Jiso, Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, kôo yii fɛ mɛne.”

39 Bamii ba gè saa fwe, waŋ wu bo jɛmɛ lɛ wu baŋ lo. Geenɛ wu ka wu mɛsɛ lo wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, kôo yii fɛ mɛne.”

40 Jiso yu, wu lɛɛŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo to bɛ wu. Bo to bɛ wu, Jiso biih wu le lɛ,

41 “Wo goone lɛ ŋge la fɛ wo le?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Tada, gêe lɛ ŋka yɛnɛ mwɛɛ le.”

42 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo yêne la mwɛɛ le. Fitele fiuŋ fi wo lese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa ajii awo gwenyɛ.”

43 Kimimia noo, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu wu yɛde mwɛɛ le. Wu mo wu ja wu tu wu bii Jiso le wu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo. Bamii bachii ba gè bee fo yɛŋ, bo nya mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le.

19

Jiso bɛ Sakio

1 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu lee a kinlaantɛŋ ki Jɛliku le, wu fede.

2 Muh mu gè bee yo jee che nyu lɛ Sakio, nyu chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba koode ŋwa, nyu tɛ muh wu kwa.

3 Wu gè goone ki wu yêŋ Jiso le no wu fede. Geenɛ, fi ya wu nje wu gè kfufe lo, kinchvu ki bamii baŋe wu.

4 Wu mo wu legɛ wu gɛɛŋ fwe, wu gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ yi kite kimi le lɛ Jiso ge doo wu fede wu yɛŋ wu le. Nje wu gè bee ki wu fê je yo.

5 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu bu fo, wu noŋ ajii wu yɛŋ wù le fɛwe, wu tɛɛŋ wu lɛ, “Sakio, shîlɛ chige wo tô, nje ŋkɛme ki nche a wo yeh a bɛŋ.”

6 Wu mo wu tɛɛshɛ lo wu shii yi kite kɛɛ le, wu fi Jiso bɛ kinlaŋye.

7 Bamii bachii ba gè yɛŋ no Jiso gè gɛɛne bɛ wu, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi bo duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ gɛɛne wa ki wu gêɛŋ wu che bɛ muh wù befe wunɛ.”

8 Lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo nyume Sakio ja wu lɛɛŋ we wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, bîjɛ yêŋ, nlé ŋgâ mwɛɛ mwaŋ antɛnɛɛ nya bamii ba kifufe le. Nɛ ŋgè mbee nfi wa muh, tu nlé ŋkâasɛ nchvuu kiŋgane kinɛh, mwɛdɛ le.”

9 No Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Yi abɛŋ le, nfi le wu to wa yeh kfunɛ, no chiji la chinɛ le tɛ mwa Ablaham.

10 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gè to ki wu gôoŋ bamii ba le bo lɛsɛ wa, wu bvusɛ bo.”

Ŋgaŋ kune bige (Macho 25:14-30)

11 No bamii gè yege no Jiso jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ, wu ja wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le, nje gè shɛshi wa shige wu lee Yɛlusalɛm, bamii kwaji lɛ segemu Nyo le wa ki wu kê wu sage bvunfoŋ bwe.

12 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gè bee kife kimu, mwa nfoŋ wumu ja woŋ wuboo le wu gɛɛŋ woŋ wumu le, je yǐ ndefe le, lɛ ba gɛɛŋ ba ghaa wu nfoŋ le, fɛ wu kaasɛ wu to wu sage bvunfoŋ bwe.

13 Wu gè doo wu jade, wu tɛɛŋ booŋ
be ba lɛme ba yuufe, wu ga bige bo
le kikɛɛ kikɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ kô, bɛŋ
shêɛ bɛŋ gêe waaŋ yu fɛ ntoo.’
14 Wu mo wu ja, bamii ba woŋ kwɛɛ
le gè bane wu baaŋ. Bo mo bo shɛɛ bo
tuŋ bamii a wu jiŋ lɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo du lɛ
gɛ bo koŋe muh wɛɛ lɛ wu nyume nfoŋ
wuboo gɛ.
15 Ba gè gɛɛŋ gɛh ba ghaa wu. Sege
wu gè tu jiŋ wu nyu wu fi wa bvunfoŋ,
wu du ba tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba lɛme baa ba
wu gè ga bige bo le, ki wu yêŋ laa bo
gè shɛɛ bo ge waaŋ bo kɛmɛ mbe la.
16 Wù fwe to wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji wese,
kikɛɛ kuŋ ki bige kǐ wo gɛ nya mɛne,
nle nshɛɛ ŋkɛme mbe yo bikɛɛ yuufe.’
17 Wu yu joŋ, wu chooŋe wu, wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Wo le mwa lɛme wù joŋe. No
wo le wo shɛɛ wo kɛɛ ki wo bǐjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ
fi shige le. Noo, nlé ŋgêɛ wo wo sâge
bantɛ yuufe.’
18 Wù bii fo tɛ to wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji
wese, kikɛɛ kuŋ ki bige kǐ wo gè nya
mɛne nle nshɛɛ ŋkɛme mbe yo bikɛɛ
bitɛŋ.’
19 Wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋgêɛ wo wo
sâge bantɛ batɛŋ.’
20 Mwa lɛme wumu to wu jɛmɛ fie
lɛ, ‘Chiji wese, kikɛɛ kuŋ ki bige kinɛ
nle nshɛɛ kaaŋ a nchaŋa yi nju le ŋgɛɛ.
21 Nchi gɛɛde nje wo tɛɛme ajiŋ,
nfane wo. Wo gè bee njɛ wo le wo gɛɛ
sɛŋ, wo mo wo to wo jo lo. Doo nyume
njɛ wo le wo mbooŋ fiɛɛ sɛŋ, wo mo
wo to wo gweji lo.’
22 Chiji kikwɛɛ we jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Wo
le mwa wù befe. Njɛmɛ wù bu jwe wo
le le wu, wù nlé njo nsa wo yu. Wo
gè kee lɛ ntɛɛme ajiŋ, njode fiɛɛ njɛ nle
ŋgɛɛ sɛŋ, nle njɛ mbooŋ fiɛɛ sɛŋ mo nto
gweji lo.
23 Wo gè doo wo kee noo, gè ge la
fɛ wo jo bige biaŋ wo gɛɛŋ wo gɛɛ a
nchvu le sɛŋ, wu lɛ sege ŋkaasɛ nto nfi
bɛ mbe?’
24 Wu mo wu jɛme bamii ba gè lɛme
mbebe ye le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ fi kikɛɛ ki bige
kiyu a wu le, bɛŋ nyâ muh wù kɛme
bikɛɛ bi bige yuufe le.’
25 Bo kajɛ lo, bo jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji
kikwɛɛ, wù kɛme wa bikɛɛ bi bige
yuufe.’
26 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ muh
wù kɛme fiɛɛ lé ba nyû ba bǐsɛ. Geenɛ
muh wù kɛme gɛ, fi shige fi wù kɛme
lé ba nyû ba fi lo a wu le.
27 Yi mɛɛse le, bamii baa ba gè banɛ
mɛ, bo faŋe lɛ keefɛ mɛ nyû nfoŋ
wuboo gɛ, bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ tô bɛ bo bɛŋ
yûuyɛ a mɛ jii.’ ”

Ba fi Jiso Yɛlusalɛm njɛ Nfoŋ (Macho 21:1-11; Maliku 11:1-11; Joŋ 12:12-19)

28 Ajiŋ ayu no Jiso gè jɛmɛ mwɛɛ
munɛ, wu mo wu ja wu tu wu saa fwe
wu bɛɛne wu gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm.
29 Sege wu gè doo wu fɛɛse ntɛ wù
Bɛfash bɛ wù Bɛtani le, bo nyume
mbebe yi mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, wu
mo wu baa booŋ be ba ŋgoo bamu
bafɛɛ wu tuŋ bo,
30 wu jɛme lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ ntɛ wù fwe
wege le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lese yo, bɛŋ yɛŋ
mwa jaki le, ba shuudɛ wù muh gɛ
baaŋ yu we a bɛɛŋ gɛ, bɛŋ faanyɛ bɛŋ
to bɛ wu fɛnɛ. 31 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ faanyɛ,
muh nɛ le wu biih laa bɛŋ faanyi nje
la lɛ, bɛŋ chvuu lɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ goone
lo.”
32 Booŋ ba ŋgoo baa gè gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ
fiɛɛ fichii nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu be
jɛme.
33 Bo gè doo bo faanyi mwa jaki wɛɛ,
bamii ba gè kɛme biih lɛ, “Bɛŋ faanyi
mwa jaki wɛɛ nje la?”
34 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Chiji Kikwɛɛ goone
ki wu bêɛŋ yu.”
35 Bo mo bo jo bo to bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le,
bo dɛŋ bikuŋ biboo yi jaki wuyu wɛɛ
le, bo mo bo bɛɛŋsɛ Jiso yu we.
36 Wu ja wu gɛɛne, bamii dɛŋe
bikuŋ biboo a je, wu fede yu.
37 Wu gɛɛŋ, lɛ wu fɛsɛ fɛ je yǐ bohge
a mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, kinchvu
ki bamii be ba ŋgoo bachii jaŋɛ, bo tu
bo wuule bo yuuse Nyo fɛwɛɛwe, nje
biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bichii bǐ bo gè yɛne le.
38 Bo tu bo wuule bo duu lɛ, “Nyo le
wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi Nfoŋ wù too a jee
chi Tada le. Nyiɛgee le fɛwe, bvukugɛ
nyu bvu Nyo wù fɛwe le.”

39 Bafalashii bamu ba gè bee a
kinchvu kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ mo bo ja bo jɛmɛ
Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, dû lɛ bamii
buŋ ba ŋgoo banɛ bâŋ lo.”
40 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ bo
be baŋ lo, ata kanɛ wuule gɛh lo.”
41 Jiso doo wu bu mbebe Yɛlusalɛm
le, wu bijɛ yo nɛɛ, wu kesɛ bɛ kwe,
42 wu tu taanyi lɛ, “O Yɛlusalɛm, nɛ
bɛŋ banɛ be kee fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi to bɛ
kimbonɛ fɛ bɛŋ le yi juu chi abɛŋ le!
Geenɛ mɛɛse gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kɛɛ gɛ.
43 Noo, bɛŋ kêe lɛ kife too lo ki bamii
bena ba kimbanɛ lé bo nyû bo gê bo tô
bo jôoŋ kitaŋ bo gɛŋ bɛŋ bo kɛnɛ, bo
baŋ bɛŋ antɛŋ bimbe bichii.
44 Bo lé bo gê bo lêe bo lêɛshɛ lo bɛŋ
mo booŋ bena, bo sa yeh yene, tɛdɛ gɛ
shɛɛ yi chimi le gɛ. Fi lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ
noo, nje bɛŋ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ kife kǐ Nyo gè
to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.”

Jiso kuŋ bamii ba waaŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le
(Macho 21:12-17; Maliku 11:15-19; Joŋ 2:13-22)

45 Jiso gɛɛŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu
kɛ wu kuŋe bamii ba gè gese mwɛɛ fo,
46 wu duu bo le lɛ, “Fi le ba saŋ lɛ
Nyo duu lɛ,
‘Yeh yaŋ le yeh yi buunɛ.’
Geenɛ bɛŋ kaasɛ yi tu ‘Bvuta bvu ba-
choŋ.’ ”
47 Jiso shee wu yɛyi bamii fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le aju achii. Bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi
banchi ba Nyo, mo bamii ba baaŋ
baaŋ ba yo tu bo weede ki bo yuuyɛ
wu.
48 Geenɛ bo gɛ kɛmɛ je gɛ, nje bamii
bachii gè shee gɛh lo mbebe Jiso le, bo
goone gɛ ki bo sho lo fiɛɛ fimimia fɛ
mwɛɛ mù wu gè yɛyi le gɛ.

20

Bamii ba woŋ biih fɛ Jiso jo bvuŋga fo
(Macho 21:23-27; Maliku 11:27-33)

1 Lɛ nyu juu chimi Jiso yɛyi bamii,
wu ka feeji saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo
bo le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba
duunyi banchi ba Nyo, mo bamii ba
sage woŋ to,
2 bo biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛh sêɛŋ bee mu
wù nya wo bvuŋga lɛ wo gêe mwɛɛ
munɛ? Nya yɛɛŋ bvuŋga bvuyu wo
le?”
3 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mɛ tɛ nlé mbʔii
bɛŋ fiɛɛ. Bɛŋ sɛɛŋ mɛne mɛɛse.
4 Bvuŋga bvù Joŋ gè leese bamii yu a
joo gè ja fɛwe noo gè nya muh wu wuŋ
le?”
5 Bo mo bo koo nchvuuŋ lɛbolɛbo
lɛ, “Bee chvuse lɛ gè nya Nyo, wu biih
bee le laa gè ge la lɛ fɛ bee bɛɛŋ Joŋ le
la?
6 Bee chvuse lɛ gè nya muh wu wuŋ,
bamii bachii tume bee bɛ ata, nje bo
gè bɛɛŋ lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Joŋ gè bee muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.”
7 Noo, bo mo bo chvuu lɛ, “Gɛ bee
kee muh wu gè nya gɛ.”
8 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Tu gɛ mɛ
nyu nsɛɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ muh wù nya bvuŋga
mɛne lɛ ŋgêe mwɛɛ munɛ yu gɛ.”

Ŋgaŋ kune bamii ba bo gè gɛlɛ mwɛne
(Macho 21:33-46; Maliku 12:1-12)

9 Jiso mo wu ja wu ma ŋgaŋ bamii
le lɛ, “Muh mu gè lɛŋ mwɛ wu muntaŋ
mu mbvuuŋ. Wu gɛɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bamii
le, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi le,
wu gɛɛŋ wu che yo wesee.
10 Kife kǐ ba to ba kege muntaŋ gè
to ki kojɛ, wu tuŋ mwa ye wu lɛme
lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu fi mwe muntaŋ. Wu
gɛɛŋ, bamii baa ba wu gè gɛlɛ mwɛ wu
muntaŋ kwɛɛ bo le, bo suŋ lo wu, bo
kuŋ bɛ wu, wu tu jiŋ chiaaŋ chiaaŋ.
11 Muh wɛɛ ka wu tuŋ mwa ye wu
lɛme wumu, bo ka bo suŋ wuwɛɛ, bo
choosɛ lo wu, bo kuŋ wu, wu tu jiŋ
chiaaŋ chiaaŋ.
12 Wu ka wu tuŋ wumu kintɛde, bo
juŋsɛ wu, bo noŋ wu akfuuŋ.
13 Muh wu mwɛ wu muntaŋ kwɛɛ
kwajɛ lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋgê nɛɛ? Nlé ntuŋ wa
mɛɛse nyume mwa yaŋ wu le fitele
fiaŋ. Segemu bo gɛɛŋ bo gvuuŋ wu.’
14 Geenɛ bamii baa ba wu gè gɛlɛ
mwɛ kwɛɛ bo le bo yɛŋ wu le, bo
nchvuuŋ nchvuuŋ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, ‘Wunɛ
le njibvushɛ bvu muh wu mwɛ kfunɛ.

Bee yuuyɛ wu bee mo be jo mwɛ kfunɛ.'
15 Bo mo bo koo wu, bo bvusɛ mwɛne kwɛɛ bo yuuyɛ."
No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu biih lɛ, "Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ muh wu mwɛ kwɛɛ le wu to wu ge nɛɛ bɛ bamii baa?
16 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ wu lé wu gê wu tô wu lêɛshɛ lo bamii bayu, wu gɛɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ nyu wa bamii bamu le." No bamii yu noo, bo kajɛ lo lɛ, "Nyo lôŋsɛ lo."
17 Jiso bijɛ bo nɛɛ, wu biih lɛ, "Tu finɛ fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le jɛme lɛ la, fi le lɛ,
'Tɛdɛ chiyu chiɛɛ chǐ bamii ba joone gè faŋ,
gè kaasɛ chi tu tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh?'
18 Tɛdɛ chiyu chinɛ le chi chǐ muh gwe yu wu chiaafɛ lo, chi gwe yi muh le, chi baajɛ lo mwɛdɛ."

Mbilɛ kune nooŋ ŋwa (Macho 22:15-22; Maliku 12:13-17)

19 No Jiso ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ nɛ, bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bo goone lɛ bo koo wu kife kɛɛ le. Bo gè goone ki bo koo wu nje bo gè kee lɛ wu gè ma ŋgaŋ wɛɛ nyu bo le, geenɛ bo faane bamii.
20 Bo tu bo bii bikaa bie le, bo ke bamii, bo tuŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo keeyi wu, bo buuse lɛ bo le bamii ba chaaŋ. Bo gè gee noo ki bo yu fiɛɛ jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu bo nya chiaaŋ yi muh wù sage kimbe kǐ Lum kɛɛ le.
21 Bamii bayu mo bo ja bo biih wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee kee lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mù wo jɛme mo mù wo yɛyi le mu kooji, gɛ wo jiiŋe jise chi muh gɛ. Wo yɛyi nchiɛɛŋ nyu fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone lɛ bamii gêe.
22 Bee mo bee biide lɛ laa, nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ bee laaŋe ŋwa Kaisa Nfoŋ wu Lum le?"
23 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo wɛɛne bɛ fi, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
24 "Bɛŋ tô bɛ danale wu mumwaa n'yɛŋ." Bo to bɛ wu, wu biih lɛ, "Kikwɛɛ kinɛ kǐ le yu le ki yɛɛŋ, jee chinɛ le chi yɛɛŋ lɛ?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "Le ki Kaisa, jee le tɛ che."
25 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ nyâa Kaisa le fiɛɛ fi le fi Kaisa, bɛŋ nyâa Nyo le fi le fi Nyo."
26 Bamii baa yu fi fuuŋsɛ bo, bo mɛ gɛh jwe wuchile bo ka kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi bo koo wu yu a bamii jii gɛ, antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù wu gè jɛme le.

Mbilɛ kune bu yi kwe le (Macho 22:23-33; Maliku 12:18-27)

27 Bamii bamu ŋgoo yi Basadushii le gè ja bo to fɛ Jiso le. Basadushii banɛ gè bee bamii ba gè duu lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gɛ.
28 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, Musɛ gè saŋ a nchi wese le lɛ,
'Nɛ muh kɛme kwɛse wu kwe njɛ bɛ wu le bo boo mwa sɛŋ,
tu mwa bwee kɛme ki wu gêɛ kwɛse wuyu,
bɛ wu boo booŋ a jee chi ŋkfu mwa bwee le.'
29 Mɛɛse, booŋ ba muh mu gè bee bvusooshwi, mwa wù ŋgamu gè kɛme kwɛse, wu kwe bɛ kwɛɛ kɛme gɛ mwa gɛ.
30 Mwa wù gè bii wu le gɛɛ kwɛse wɛɛ, wu kwe tɛ mwa sɛŋ.
31 Wù gè ka bii wu le, ka wu gɛɛ tɛ kwɛse wɛɛ, wu kwe tɛ mwa sɛŋ. Fi gè kooshɛ noo bɛ booŋ ba bvusooshwi baa bachii, muh bo le baaŋ boo gɛ mwa bɛ kwɛse wɛɛ gɛ.
32 Ajiŋ ayu kwɛse wɛɛ kwe tɛ.
33 No bamii ba bvusooshwi bayu gè jo kwɛse wɛɛ bachii, lé gê doo nyûme sege bamii bude yi kwe le, wù nyu kwɛ yɛɛŋ?"
34 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Yi kiŋkfuuŋ ki abɛŋ le, bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse le bo taashi bvuguu, bamii ka nyaa booŋ bamii taashi bvuguu bɛ bo.
35 Geenɛ, bamii ba le ba kojɛ ki bo kɛme kijusɛ yi woŋ wu too le sege bo kaasɛ bo bu yi kwe le, gɛ bo nyu bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gɛ, bamii baaŋ gɛ bo ka bo nyaa booŋ bo taashi bvuguu gɛ.
36 Gɛ bo baaŋ bo ka bo kweeyɛ gɛ, nje bo lé bo gê bo nyû wa njɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo. Bo lé bo tô bo nyûme wa booŋ ba Nyo, nje bo lé bo kâasɛ wa bo bu yi kwe le.

37 Nchiɛɛŋ wɛɛ le lɛ Musɛ kibɛɛ gè
yuusɛ wa bamii, no bo lé bo gê bo
kâasɛ bo bu yi kwe le, no wu gè saŋ
wa kune kite ki mbiaŋ kǐ wu gè yɛŋ ki
bɛde. Wu tɛŋe Tada kijusɛ ki ŋwa kiyu
le lɛ wu le Nyo wu Ablaham, bɛ Nyo
wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob.
38 Wu nɛ tɛŋe noo, tu baŋkfu banɛ le
bamii ba baaŋ yu, gɛ Nyo nyume Nyo
wu baŋkfu gɛ, wu le Nyo wu bamii ba
baaŋ yu, nje fɛ Nyo le, bamii bachii ba
le fo le ba wuŋe."
39 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, bamii ba gè
duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bo bɛɛŋsɛ wu
bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, wo le wo
chvuu chuule."
40 Gɛh noo, muh ka wu moŋ lo wu
biih wu fiɛɛ gɛ.

Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, le mwa yɛɛŋ
(Macho 22:41-46; Maliku 12:35-37)

41 Jiso mo wu ja wu biih fie bo le
lɛ, "Bamii jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bo tu bo duu
lɛ, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka le mwa Nfoŋ
Dabi?
42 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ Dabi kibɛɛ gè bee wu
saŋ a Ŋwa wu Yuusɛ le lɛ,
'Tada Nyo gè jɛmɛ Tada waŋ le lɛ,
wu shii a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le,
43 gɛɛŋ bu sege nlé ŋgê ŋgiiŋsɛ bamii
be ba kimbanɛ,
wu tomɛ bikaa bie yi bo le, njɛ kitege
ki bikaa.'
44 Nɛ Dabi tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada we, fi ka fi
jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?"

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ bamii yêne kune bamii ba duunyi banchi
(Macho 23:1-36; Maliku 12:38-40)

45 Jiso mo wu ja wu tu wu jɛme wa
nyu booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bamii bachii
yuge. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
46 "Bɛŋ yêne kune bamii ba duunyi
banchi ba Nyo. Bo koŋe ki bo nooŋ
nyu bikuŋ bǐ ndefe bo jiɛnyi bɛ bi, bo
koŋe lɛ bamii yêɛse bo le manjuu ma
ba kame chi waaŋ bɛ ŋgvunɛ. Bo koŋe
ki bo shiide binta bǐ baaŋ baaŋ yéh yi
buunɛ le. Sege bo lé bo gêɛŋ fɛ ŋka le,
bo koŋe ki bo shiide nyu fwe.
47 Bo shiishi bakwɛŋkfu, bo lɛɛde bɛ
bo, bo fii yéh bɛ mwɛɛ muboo, bo bu-
use bo bɛ chibuunɛ chǐ ndefe. Wuboo
ŋgɛ lé wu gê wu yâ lo."

21

Nnya yi kwɛŋkfu wu muh kifufe
(Maliku 12:41-44)

1 Jiso ja wu noŋ jise, wu yɛŋ no
bamii ba kwa gɛɛde nnya yiboo a ŋku
wu nnya le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le.
2 Wu yɛŋ tɛ kwɛŋkfu wumu nyu
muh wu kifufe, no wu gè gɛlɛ munini
munfɛɛ a ŋku wuyu le.
3 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kwɛŋkfu wunɛ wu le muh
kifufe nɛ, le wu nya wu fe bamii
bachii ba be nya.
4 Bamii bachii ba be nyaa, be too
nyu bɛ bimbɛge bi bvukugɛ bvuboo
bvù gè bee bvu yisɛ wa bvu tu bvu
fuushi kuu. Geenɛ kwɛse wunɛ wu le
kifufe kifufe nɛ le wu nya fiɛɛ fichii fi
wu gɛɛde kikwɛɛ ke yu le."

Jiso sɛɛŋ lɛ ba leh ba sa yeh yi kintanyɛ
(Macho 24:1-2; Maliku 13:1-2)

5 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo bamu gè ja bo
kune kitada kune yeh yi kintanyɛ, bo
bɛɛŋse ata a joŋe a ba gè joone yu, bɛ
mwɛɛ mù bamii gè nyaa ki ba kɛnyi
yu. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
6 "Bɛŋ yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ le? Juu too
lo chǐ gɛ tɛdɛ chimimia nyu chi ge chi
shɛɛ yi chimi le gɛ njɛ ba kɛsɛ fɛkuu sɛŋ
gɛ."

Baŋgɛ bɛ kimbanɛ
(Macho 24:3-14; Maliku 13:3-13)

7 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ,
finɛ lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ sege la? Njiŋɛ wu
lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ kife kǐ fi lé fi gê fi
kôoshɛ le nyu la?"
8 Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ muh
to wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo tôo wesee, bo jode
jee chaŋ bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh mo wu duu
lɛ, le mɛ wù le Mbvusɛ, kife too wa
mbebe le. Bo doo bo gee noo, keefɛ
bɛŋ yêge gɛ.
9 Sege bɛŋ yu ba tune jɛŋ manjuu le
manjuu le, baŋgɛ nyu woŋ le, Keefɛ
bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ kɛme ki mu
yâ mu kooshɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ fi duunyi lɛ
woŋ lé wu kâ sege yu gɛ."

10 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kituŋ lé
ki tûne jɛŋ bɛ kimi, nfoŋ wumu tune
jɛŋ bɛ wumu.
11 Biŋgha bi mwɛɛ lé bi gê bi kôoshi
manjuu le manjuu le. Nshɛŋ lé yi gê
yi shíiŋshi bɛ bvuŋga. Jɛŋ lé yi gê yi
kôode, binchɛŋ lé bi gê bi nyû manjuu
le manchii. Banjiŋɛ ba kuufe ye lé bo
gê bo dûunyi ye yi kibvulɛ le bo nyaa
nfaaŋ bamii le.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ muyu fɛ mu ge
mu kooshi, ba lé ba gê ba kôoyi bɛŋ
ba nyiɛge bɛ bɛŋ. Ba lé ba gêɛŋ bɛ bɛŋ,
ba sa yéh yi buunɛ le, ba chiiŋsɛ bɛŋ
yeh yi ncha le. Ba ka ba jo bɛŋ nje jee
chaŋ ba gɛɛŋ bɛ bɛŋ fwe a ba nfoŋ bɛ
bamii ba sage bimbe bi woŋ lɛ,
13 sege kɛɛ mo nyume kife fɛ bɛŋ le
kǐ bɛŋ jɛme kune mɛ bo le.
14 Sege ba koo bɛŋ noo, bɛŋ gɛɛ lɛ gɛ
nyume bɛŋ buge laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ
bɛŋ tâanyi jwe lɛ la lɛ,
15 nje nlé ŋgê nnyâ njɛme jwe wene
le, mo bvufee bɛŋ le. Gɛ bamii bena
ba kimbanɛ nyu bo lɛɛŋ ki bo tɛɛnyi bɛ
bɛŋ gɛ.
16 Bamii ba lé bo gêsɛ bɛŋ lé nyû
bachiji bena, bɛ ba bwe bena, mo
booŋ ba bwee bena, mo kfuu chena
bɛ nsáa yene. Lé nyâ gɛh bo bɛŋ fɛ ba
yuuyɛ bɛŋ bamu.
17 Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo bânɛ bɛŋ,
nje jee chaŋ.
18 Geenɛ, mo nyu yvu yimimia gɛ yi
nyu yi lɛsɛ a bɛŋ fwa gɛ.
19 Bɛŋ kâaŋ shéŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ
kême kinche.

Jiso sɛɛŋ lɛ ba lé ba fisɛ Yɛlusalɛm
(Macho 24:15-21; Maliku 13:14-19)

20 Sege bɛŋ yɛŋ bamii ba jɛŋ
tuŋ kiŋgaŋ bo kɛnɛ kinlaantɛŋ kǐ
Yɛlusalɛm bo tasɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ
kife le ki kojɛ ka ki ba lé ba lêɛshɛ ki.
21 Sege fi doo fi kooshɛ noo, bamii
ba le Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo bɛɛŋ yi
bambegɛ le, bo le a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le
bu. Keefɛ muh wù le nchvuuŋ wu ka
wu too ki wu lêe yo gɛ.
22 Aju kaa le, le wo a Nyo le wu noŋ
ŋgɛ Yɛlusalɛm nje kiŋge kiboo, ki fi gê
fi to fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ wa a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le.
23 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ, yi aju kaa le, lé
wu gê nyu wu bikɛse ba le bɛ chifwe,
mo ba yaŋse booŋ. Nyo lé wu gê wu
tôonyɛ shéŋ bɛ bamii banɛ, wu noŋ
ŋgɛ wù baaŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
24 Ba lé ba gwôojɛ lo bamii bamu,
ba kooyɛ bamu ba gajɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo nyu
nfa yi bituŋ le bichii. Bamii ba kee gɛ
Nyo gɛ lé bo gê bo yígɛ lo Yɛlusalɛm,
bo gɛɛŋ bo bu no kife kiboo le ki kojɛ.

Jiso sɛɛŋ banjiŋɛ ba lé ba nyû sege wu kâase wu tôo
(Macho 24:29-35; Maliku 13:24-31)

25 Banjiŋɛ ba kuufe ye lé bo gê bo
dûunyi ye yi juu le bɛ yi kwii le mo yi
jóŋ le. Fi yi nshɛŋ le, le nyu lɛ bituŋ lé
bi gê bi nyû yi maluŋ le, bi ŋgɛɛse no
joo yǐ baaŋ lé gê yi kfûune yi yode.
26 Nfaaŋ lé wu gê bamii gûde, bo
shiŋshi nɛ kikikiki. Bo lé bo gê bo
kwâji mwɛɛ mu kuufe ye mù lé mu ge
mu kôoshi yi nshɛŋ le, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe
munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga shiiŋshi.
27 Noo bamii mo bo yɛŋ no muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh shiide wu
too kimbɛ le wù kɛme bvuŋga mo
bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ.
28 Sege mwɛɛ munɛ kɛ mu kooshi,
bɛŋ lêɛŋ we, bɛŋ kɛme bikwɛɛ we, nje
kife kǐ Nyo le wu bvusɛ bɛŋ le wa a
bo.”
29 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu be lɛ,
“Bɛŋ yêyɛ fiɛɛ yi kiŋgvuŋ bɛ bite bimi
bǐ kalɛ le.
30 Bi kɛge ki bi chôone, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
kɛɛ lɛ akfuuŋ kusɛ wa.
31 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ ge doo bɛŋ
yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ kooshi, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
kɛɛ lɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le wa a yeh
fwɛɛŋ.
32 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ kiŋgogɛ ki
mɛɛse kinɛ, nyu ki to ki ka njɛ mwɛɛ
munɛ munchii jo kijusɛ sɛŋ gɛ.
33 Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki kâ, geenɛ gɛ
jɛ yaŋ nyu yi to yi shiiŋshɛ gɛ.
34 Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ jǐɛnyi bɛŋ jii
nyu bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ, bɛŋ muu bɛŋ
jede gɛ! Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛde bvufee nyu
yi kinche ki kiŋgaŋ le gɛ, juu chiyu lé

chi gê chi jâ chi jâŋɛ chi kôo bɛŋ gɛ njɛ kintase.
35 Fiɛɛ fi yi juu chiyu chinɛ le, lé fi gê fi tô yi bamii le bachii ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le.
36 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lême bɛŋ tɛɛme, bɛŋ bûune Nyo segechii, lɛ munɛ mwɛɛ ge doo mu kooshi, wu nya bɛŋ bɛ je yĭ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ wêɛŋ bɛŋ fe yo fɛ bɛŋ lɛɛŋ fwe a muh wù jee che le Mwamuh."
37 Jiso mo wu shee wu yɛyi bamii yeh yi kintanyɛ le aju ayu le achii. Yi binfu le bichii, wu bɛɛne wu gɛɛne wu chee yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le.
38 Bamii bachii gè bude bo gɛɛne fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo yuge yɛyɛ we.

22

Juda bɛɛŋ ki wu gêsɛ Jiso (Macho 26:1-5,14-16; Maliku 14:1-2,10-11)

1 Kife ki Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ kinshilɛ yo gɛɛ gɛ, wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, gè bee wu too wa mbebe le.
2 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bo gè goone je yĭ bo yuuyɛ Jiso nyu nyilɛ le, nje bo gè faane bamii.
3 Sataŋ lee a fitele fi Juda wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Ɛkaliot le, nyu muh wu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ.
4 Wu ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le, bɛ bikwɛɛ bi nchi bĭ gè chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ. Bɛ bo mo bo seesɛ no wu lé wu gê fɛ wu gêsɛ Jiso bo le.
5 Bo yu njoŋ bo mo bo bɛɛŋ ki bo laŋɛ wu bɛ bige.
6 Wu bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu kɛ wu goone je yĭ wu lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaaŋ yiboo le, sege bamii ba duude ya fo gɛ.

Nseesɛ wu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe (Macho 26:17-25; Maliku 14:12-21)

7 Juu chi Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ Kinshilɛ yo gɛɛ gɛ, chi ba lé ba sêɛ mwa kiya wu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wɛɛ gè to chi kojɛ,
8 Jiso mo wu tuŋ Bita bɛ Joŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ sêesɛ mwɛɛ mù bee lé be gê be jĭ Ŋka wunɛ yu."
9 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be seesɛ nyu faane?"
10 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yû, sege bɛŋ lese bɛŋ gɛɛne alaantɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ muh mu le wu tuu joo a shaaŋ le, bɛŋ bĭ wu le, yeh yĭ wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yu.
11 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bi, bɛŋ jêmɛ chiji yeh yɛɛ le lɛ Muh wu N'yɛyɛ biide laa kibuu ki bamii ba njiɛnyɛ kɛɛ kĭ bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le bo ji Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe yu le faane la?
12 Wu mo wu dunyɛ kibuu ki yeh ki awe, ba nyu ba seesɛ wa ba kɛnyɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ sêesɛ mwɛɛ munjile yu."
13 Noo, bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Jiso gè jɛmɛ bo le. Bo mo bo seesɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wuyu fo.

Jiso bɛ booŋ be gè ji ntɛ wu Tada Jiso (Macho 26:26-30; Maliku 14:22-26)

14 Lɛ kife to ki kojɛ, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ntuŋ to bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ.
15 Wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nchi ŋkoŋe lo baaŋ ki nji Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wunɛ bɛ bɛŋ fɛ ŋge yɛŋ ŋgɛ wù too le.
16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋge nji ŋka wunɛ gɛ, gɛɛne bude no fi lé fi gê fi tô fi kôjɛ sege Nyo lé wu gê wu sâge bvunfoŋ bwe."
17 Wu jo fiŋkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ kô bɛŋ mù bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ kɛnɛ. 18 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, kɛge mɛɛse gɛɛne, gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka mu mbvuuŋ ma nchwɛŋ wu kite ki laane manɛ gɛ, gɛɛne bude sege bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo lé bvu gê bvu tô"
19 Wu jo blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Finɛ le ye yaŋ yi nnya nje bɛŋ. Bɛŋ gêe finɛ noo ki bɛŋ kwâji mɛ."
20 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo mɛɛse mwɛɛ munjile, wu jo fiŋkoo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Fiŋkoo finɛ le maŋkaŋ ma manfɛŋ ma Nyo gwo bɛ kilɛmɛ kaŋ ki bu nje bɛŋ.
21 Geenɛ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû! Muh wù lé wu gêsɛ mɛ jii mwɛɛ fɛnɛ besa wu.
22 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gêɛŋ gɛh no Nyo gè seesɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù lé wu gêsɛ wu le."

23 Bo mo bo kɛ bo biide ye yi biboo
le laa muh wù taŋlo wu ge noo a bo
ntɛnɛɛ le yɛɛŋ.

Jiso yɛyɛ no bamii be kɛme ki bo jôde bikwɛɛ biboo

24 Bo gè ja bo kɛ kintɛɛnyɛ lɛbolɛbo
laa bo le nɛ muh wù baaŋ a bo ntɛnɛɛ
le yɛɛŋ?

25 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Banfoŋ ba
bituŋ kɛme bvuŋga a bamii baboo we,
bamii ba sage woŋ bo duu lɛ ba tênje
bo lɛ bitooŋ bi bamii.

26 Geenɛ, gɛ taŋlo fi nyûme noo bɛ
bɛŋ gɛ. Muh wù baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ
jôde lɛ wu le mwa wù shige, muh wu
le kikwɛɛ le njɛ muh wù lɛne bɛŋ le
bachii.

27 Muh wù baaŋ le wù la, muh wù
yɛmɛ wu jii lo nji le noo, muh wù
dɛɛde le? Gɛ nyu muh wù yɛmɛ wu jii
lo gɛ? Geenɛ nle a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ njɛ muh
wù lɛne bɛŋ le.

28 No nshee n'yɛde baŋgɛ segechii,
le gɛh bɛŋ banɛ ba to ba nyume
besabɛŋ.

29 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
Chii le wu nya mɛ bvunfoŋ lɛ nsâge,
nnya tɛ bɛŋ bvuŋga lɛ bɛŋ sâge.

30 Nnya wu lɛ besabɛŋ ge be jii
mwɛɛ, be muu mwɛɛ kijusɛ kimimia a
nto waŋ le, bɛŋ shiiyɛ yi bakala le, bɛŋ
sage chikfuu chi Ishwala chi yuufe
ncho chifɛɛ.”

Jiso sɛɛŋ no Bita lé wu gê wu fâŋ wu
(Macho 26:31-35; Maliku 14:27-31; Joŋ 13:35-38)

31 Jiso mo wu ja wu tɛɛŋ Bita lɛ,
“Samoŋ, Samoŋ yegɛ yu wo kêe lɛ
Sataŋ le wu fi bvuŋga ki wu chêgɛ
bɛŋ bachii wu bvusɛ bamu gɛh njɛ
no muh to wu fɛɛde agiŋ wu bvusɛ
munyi.

32 Geenɛ nle mbuunɛ fɛ wo le, lɛ
keefɛ fitele fiuŋ mo fi bu lo yi ye yaŋ
le gɛ. Sege wo kaasɛ wo tɛɛŋ bvufee
bwuŋ jiŋ, wo nya bvuŋga booŋ ba
bwoo le.”

33 Bita du lɛ, “Tada, mo nyu ki ŋgɛɛŋ
ncha, no nyu kɛnɛ ki ŋkwe lo, tu nle
gɛh besa wo.”

34 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bita, yû
nsɛŋe wo le, nyishii lé yi gê yi tôŋ
abɛŋ, wo nyu wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane
kintɛde, lɛ gɛ wo kee mɛ gɛ.”

Jiso tefɛ no booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo seesɛ muntele

35 Wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji
kife kǐ ŋgɛ ntuŋ bɛŋ bige sɛŋ, kikɛɛ sɛŋ,
jé sɛŋ, no bɛŋ gè gɛnɛ bɛŋ jiɛnyi, bɛŋ gè
bee bɛŋ fu fiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Ayɛɛ,
bee gè baaŋ fiɛɛ fu gɛ.”

36 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Yi mɛɛse
le, muh nɛ kɛme bige, mo nyu kikɛɛ,
wu jo. Muh nɛ kɛme gɛ nyo yi jɛŋ gɛ,
wu gesɛ kikuŋ ke wu gu nyo yu.

37 Njɛme finɛ nje fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ a
Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
‘Ba gè taŋ wu bɛ bamii ba befe’,
fi kɛme ki fi kooshɛ bɛ mɛ mɛɛse. Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ mwɛɛ mù ba gè saŋ kune mɛ lé
mu tôo wa ki mu kôjɛ munchii.”

38 Bo mo bo jaŋɛ lɛ, “Tada, bǐjɛ yêŋ bee
kɛme nyó yi jɛŋ yifiɛɛ.” Wu chvuu lɛ,
“Bɛŋ lû noo!”

Jiso buunɛ yi mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le
(Macho 26:36-46; Maliku 14:32-42)

39 Jiso gè ja wu bu alaantɛŋ bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo, bo mo bo kɛ bo bɛɛne
mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif, nyu no wu to
wù gee.

40 Bo bɛɛŋ bo bu fɛ bo gè gɛɛne fo, wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ moŋ
to fɛ bɛŋ le, wu ya bɛŋ gɛ.”

41 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kɛŋsɛ
wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ taŋlo muh noŋ tɛdɛ
chi gɛɛŋ chi bu fo, wu mo wu ŋgvuumɛ
fɛkuu wu buunɛ lɛ,

42 “Chii, fi nɛ le fi kojɛ fɛ wo le, wo
chiaasɛ fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ finɛ lɛ keefɛ mmu
gɛ. Geenɛ gêe gɛh no wo koŋe, keefɛ
wo gê no ŋkoŋe gɛ.” [

43 No wu buunɛ noo, nchɛndaa Nyo
shii we wu to fɛ wu le, wu nya wu
bvuŋga.

44 Jiso nyu fitele fie suume wu baaŋ
nɛ wɛɛmm wɛɛmm. Wu buunɛ lo chi
shaŋ chiɛɛ, mbunyɛ chiɛɛnyi yi nshɛŋ
le njɛ bitɛde bi kilɛmɛ.]*

* **22:44** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba bo gè ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme binchiŋ binɛ gɛ 43-44.

45 Wu buunɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu tu jiŋ fɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, wu yɛŋ lefɛ ge wa
bo fwɛɛŋ bo tu bo lefe.
46 Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ ka lefe lo?
Bɛŋ jâ we bɛŋ bûune fɛ moŋ ge wu to
fɛ bɛŋ le, wu ya bɛŋ gɛ.”

Bamii ba woŋ koo Jiso
(Macho 26:47-56; Maliku 14:43-50; Joŋ 18:3-11)

47 Gɛh no wu gè baaŋ wu jɛme,
kinchvu ki bamii bunɛ bo tu bo too,
nyume gɛh Juda wù gè bee muh wu
ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho
bafɛɛ le, wu gè too bo fwe. Wu to
mbebe Jiso le wu ŋkfugɛ wu.
48 Geenɛ, Jiso biih Juda le lɛ, “Wo
nɛ goone ki wo kfûgɛ Muh wù jee che
le Mwamuh nɛ ki wo dûnyɛ lɛ ba koo
wu?”
49 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba gè bee mbebe
ye le yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshi le, bo biih lɛ,
“Tada, bee gwôojɛ bamii banɛ?”
50 Muh mu bo le gè goone ki wu
gwô, wu mo wu chuŋ nyu kintuŋ
kinchiɛɛŋ ki fwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ.
51 Jiso kaŋ lɛ, “Keefɛ muh ka wu
môŋ gɛ!” Wu mo wu kuŋ kintuŋ ki
muh wuyu le ki mo ki kâasɛ ki tu fo.
52 Bamii ba gè too ki bo koo Jiso gè
bee bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ
bikwɛɛ bi nchi bǐ gè chiɛɛne yeh yi kin-
tanyɛ mo bamii ba gè sage woŋ. Wu
biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ to ki bɛŋ kôo mɛ, bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ too bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ mo bimbuge
njɛ bɛŋ too ki bɛŋ kôo nyume choŋ?
53 Nchi nshee lɛ juu lɛ juu mo fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le, fɛ bɛŋ koo mɛ sɛŋ nje la?
Geenɛ, mɛɛse le kife kena ki taŋlo bɛŋ
ge fiɛɛ, nyume kife ki bvuŋga bvu ki
kijibɛ.”

Bita faŋ Jiso
(Macho 26:57-58,69-75; Maliku 14:53-54,66-72; Joŋ 18:12-18,25-27)

54 Bamii bayu mo bo koo Jiso bo
gɛɛne bɛ wu fɛ la chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ le, Bita bii ajiŋ je yǐ ndefe le.
55 Bo gɛɛŋ bo fwɛɛ ŋgu lakfulɛ fɛ
ntɛnɛɛ, lɛ bo shii bo yɛse. Bita mo wu
to wu shii bɛ bo.
56 No ŋgu kwɛɛ gè bɛde noo, mwa
wù kwɛse wumu wù gè lɛne fɛ la chiyu
le ja wu yɛŋ Bita le no wu shii. Wu bijɛ
wu nɛ tuŋŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wunɛ be
bee bɛ muh wege.”
57 Bita mo wu kajɛ lo ye, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Kwɛse wunɛ, gɛ ŋkee wu gɛ.”
58 Kife doo ki kɛŋsɛ gɛ nɛ shige, muh
mu ka wu yɛŋ wu le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Wo tɛ le muh ŋgoo yiboo le.” Geenɛ
Bita jɛmɛ lɛ, “Jwɛŋsɛ, gɛ mɛ nyume
muh mu a bo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ.”
59 Kife gɛɛŋ ki bu njɛ ntaŋ wu
kife kimimia, muh mu ka wu taŋ lɛ,
“Nchiɛɛŋ, muh wunɛ be bee bɛ wu, nje
wu le tɛ muh wu Galalee.”
60 Bita mo wu faŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Jwɛŋsɛ wunɛ, gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme
gɛ.” Gɛ no wu gɛh baaŋ wu jɛme,
kimimia nyishii mo yi toŋ.
61 Tada kaasɛ ye ajii a we tasɛ bɛ
a Bita. Bita kwajɛ njɛmɛ wù Tada
be jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nyishii lé yi tôŋ
abɛŋ, wo nyu wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane
kintɛde.”
62 Wu ja fo wu bu akfuuŋ, wu bee
kwe baaŋ.

Bo buu Jiso bo ka suŋe wu
(Macho 26:67-68; Maliku 14:65)

63 Bamii ba gɛ jiji Jiso le bo mo bo kɛ
bo buu wu, bo suŋe wu,
64 bo baŋe bvushi bwe bɛ nju, bo
duu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ gee la muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo kuŋ. Gɛh sɛɛŋ muh wu suŋ
wo.”
65 Bo ka bo baade lo wu bɛ bachuŋ
wesee.

Bo sa nsa wu Jiso
(Macho 26:59-66; Maliku 14:55-64; Joŋ 18:19-24)

66 Akfuuŋ gè doo a yuude a too,
bamii ba sage woŋ bɛ bachiji kin-
tanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba du-
unyi banchi ba Nyo banyɛ ye bachii.
No bo banyi noo, bo mo bo jo Jiso bo
gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ bo gè sage bansa fo.
67 No bo gɛnɛ bɛ wu noo, bo biih wu
le lɛ, “Nɛ le wo wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo
gè ka, wo sêɛŋ bee le?” Wu chvuu lɛ,
“Nsɛŋe lo bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ bɛɛŋ gɛ.
68 Mbiide fiɛɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ chvuu
gɛ.

69 Geenɛ, kɛge yi mɛɛse le, muh wù
jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu shĭi a
kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo wu bvuŋga le.”
70 Bo mo bo jaŋɛ bo bachii lɛ, “Fi
nɛ le lɛ, le wo wu le Mwa Nyo?” Wu
chvuu lɛ, “Fi le no bɛŋ jɛme.”
71 Bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Taŋlo bo ka bo
goone lo muh mu ki wu sêɛŋ lɛ la? Bee
le be yu wa fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme bɛ jwe we.”

23

Balɛt bɛ Hɛlod biih mwɛɛ Jiso le
(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Maliku 15:1-5; Joŋ 18:28-38)

1 No ŋgoo yi bamii ba sage bansa
jɛmɛ noo, bo mo bo ja bo bachii bo jo
Jiso bo gɛɛne bɛ wu fɛ Balɛt le.
2 No bo gɛnɛ bo bu fo, bo kɛ bo tu
bo chuuyi mwɛɛ ye ye le, bo duu lɛ,
“Muh wunɛ jiɛnyi wu chɛŋe bɛ woŋ
wese, wu faŋe lɛ keefɛ bamii laaŋe
ŋwa Kaisa wù Nfoŋ wu Lum le gɛ, wu
ka jɛmɛ lɛ wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka,
fi duunyi lɛ wu le Nfoŋ wumu tɛ.”
3 Balɛt biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le wo wu le
Nfoŋ Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le
no wo jɛme.”
4 Balɛt mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ kinchvu ki
bamii ki gè bee fo le lɛ, “Mbaaŋ yɛŋ gɛ
fiɛɛ fi muh wunɛ jiale le gɛ.”
5 Bo bachii tu bo nyiide gɛh lɛ, “Muh
wunɛ jiɛnyi wu yɛyi bamii woŋ wu
Judia le wuchii wu nyiise lɛ bo tɛɛme
bikwɛɛ. Wu gè kɛ Galalee, wu le wu
to wa wu fɛsɛ mɛɛse a kinlaantɛŋ kinɛ
le.”
6 No Balɛt yu finɛ noo, wu mo wu
biih wu le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le muh wu
Galalee?”
7 Bo bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu tuŋ Jiso fɛ Nfoŋ
Hɛlod le, nje le wu wù gè sage kimbe
ki woŋ kwɛɛ le, wu gè bee tɛ Yɛlusalɛm
kife kiyu le.
8 Bo gɛɛŋ bɛ Jiso, Nfoŋ Hɛlod yɛŋ wu
le wu yu njoŋ baaŋ, nje wu gè shee
wu yuge kune wu, wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ
ki wu yêŋ wu le, wu jiiŋe tɛ lɛ segemu
Jiso lé wu gê fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bvu
Nyo wu yɛŋ.
9 Wu she wu biih mwɛɛ Jiso le we-
see, geenɛ wu gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ gɛ.
10 Wu gè biide bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi
banchi ba Nyo lɛme tɛ fo bo chuunyi
mwɛɛ mù tɛɛme ye yi Jiso le.
11 Nfoŋ Hɛlod bɛ bamii be banchi ja
bo mo bo kɛ bo keede wu, bo sɛɛse wu,
bo susɛ wu bɛ njú yi woŋ, bo chwɛɛsɛ
wu bo chvuu wu tu jiŋ fɛ Balɛt le.
12 Gè bee Balɛt bɛ Nfoŋ Hɛlod banɛ.
Abvubwɛɛ, bo tu nsaŋ.

Balɛt suunɛ nsa no bamii gɛh koŋe
(Macho 27:15-26; Maliku 15:6-15; Joŋ 18:39-19:16)

13 No bo chvuse Jiso jiŋ, Balɛt kuŋ
bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo
bamii ba gè sage woŋ, wu ka wu kuŋ
bamii bachii.
14 Bo taashɛ, wu du bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ
be too bɛ muh wunɛ fɛnɛ lɛ wù gee
bamii tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, ndoo ntaa mwɛɛ
mu bɛŋ nyiide bɛ mu a bɛŋ jii, bɛŋ
yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, mbaaŋ yɛŋ gɛ mwɛɛ mù
bɛŋ chuunyi ye ye le lɛ wu le wu ge fiɛɛ
fimi gɛ,
15 Nfoŋ Hɛlod tɛ be baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Le
fiɛɛ fi be ge fɛ wu kaasɛ wu chvuu
muh wunɛ jiŋ besabɛŋ le. Bɛŋ yɛŋ tɛ
lɛ muh wunɛ baaŋ jiaa gɛ fiɛɛ fi taŋlo
ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ.
16 Noo, nlé ntâaŋ gɛh lo wu, nchĭnɛ
wu le, wu gêɛne.”
17 [To nyume kife ki Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe
wunɛ, tu Balɛt kɛme ki wu bvûsɛ muh
wu mumwaa yeh yi cha le wu nya
bamii le.]
18 Bamii bachii mo bo ja bo kɛ bo
wanɛ lo bo gɛɛne yu lɛ, “Wo lêɛshɛ lo
muh wunɛ, wo bvûse Balaba yeh yi
cha le wo nyâ bee le!”
19 Balaba wunɛ gè bee yeh yi cha le
nje wu gè kɛ ŋgɛ alaantɛŋ wu yu muh.
20 Balɛt yu noo wu ka wu jɛmɛ bamii
bachii le nje wu gè goone ki wu chĭnɛ
Jiso le.
21 Geenɛ, bo tu bo wanɛ gɛh lɛ, “Ba
tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le, ba tâ lo wu yi
kintaaŋ le!”
22 Balɛt ka wu jɛmɛ bamii le kiŋgane
kintɛde lɛ, “Ba tâ wu nje la? Fiɛɛ fi befe
fi wu ge le la? Mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ jialɛ chĭ
wu ge le, ki ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ. Nlé
ntaaŋ lo wu, nchinɛ wu le.”

23 Bo mo bo mɛ gɛh bo wanɛ lo bɛ
bvuŋga lɛ, “Ba tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le.”
Ŋ'waŋ wuboo ya Balɛt.
24 Noo, Balɛt suunɛ nsa wu chinɛ wu
le, lɛ bo ge bɛ wu no bo koŋe.
25 Wu mo wu bvusɛ muh wɛɛ yeh yi
ncha le, nyu wu wù bo gè biide, wù gè
kɛ ŋgɛ alaantɛŋ wu ka wu yuuyɛ muh.
No wu bvuse, wu mo wu nya Jiso no
bo gè goone.

Bo ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le (Macho 27:32-34; Maliku 15:21-32; Joŋ 19:17-27)

26 Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo gɛɛne bɛ
wu. No bo gɛɛne, bo tasɛ bɛ muh mu
wu kwɛɛde nchvuuŋ, jee che nyu lɛ
Samoŋ, nyu muh wu Sɛliŋ. Bo tooŋsɛ
wu bo mo bo gɛɛ kintaaŋ ki Jiso fɛ wu
gbwe, wu mo wu tuu wu bii Jiso le.
27 Bɛ bo mo bo gɛɛne, kinchvu ki
bamii ki duude bii bo le. Bamu nyu
bikɛse bo gè beede, bo taanyi baŋgɛ
be.
28 Jiso ja wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, “Bikɛse ba Yɛlusalɛm, keefɛ bɛŋ
bêede fɛ mɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ bêede nyu fɛ
bikwɛɛ biɛna le, mo fɛ booŋ bena le.
29 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kife too lo kǐ ba lé ba gê
ba jême lɛ, njoŋ wù baaŋ le wù bikɛse
ba le kaa bo baaŋ mwa boo gɛ, bo gɛ
baaŋ mwa a yaŋse gɛ.
30 Lé gê nyû kife kiyu le, bamii wanɛ
lɛ bambegɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ
gwêeyɛ ye yese le’, bo wanɛ bambegɛ
ba shige shige le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ bâŋɛ bee’.
31 Bo lé bo gê bo wânɛ noo nje bamii
gee kfuu chi finɛ fiɛɛ bɛ kite kǐ baaŋ ki
jiɛɛ, bo ge nɛɛ bɛ kǐ le ki yunɛ ka.”
32 No bo gè gɛɛne bɛ Jiso noo, bo gè
kɛme bamii bancha bafɛɛ ba bɛ bo gè
gɛɛne ki bo yuuyɛ bo tɛ.
33 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kijusɛ kimu ki ba
tɛŋe lɛ Ŋgboge wu Kikwɛɛ, bo mo bo
ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le, bo ta tɛ bamii
bancha bafɛɛ baa yi bintaaŋ le, wu
mumwaa a kibo ki Jiso kinchiɛɛŋ le,
wumu a kibo kiŋkoŋo le.
34 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Chii, lêɛshɛ
bimbefɛ bi bamii banɛ, nje gɛ bo kee
fiɛɛ fi bo gee gɛ.” Bamii bayu jo njú
yi Jiso bo tuŋ kaŋ yu ki bo ga bikwɛɛ
biboo le. *
35 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii gè kooshi bɛ
Jiso noo, bamii lɛme fo bo jiiŋe. Bamii
ba gè sage woŋ ka bo ja fiboo bo buu
lo wu bo duu lɛ, “Wu chi fii bamii
bamu, wu fi lɛ kikwɛɛ ke mɛɛse, wu nɛ
le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, wu cha.”
36 Bamii ba nchi tɛ tu bo chwɛɛse
wu, bo nya wu mbvuuŋ ma ŋgbwamɛ,
37 bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo fɛnɛ le Nfoŋ wu
Bajuu, fǐh kikwɛɛ kuŋ.”
38 Bo saŋ ŋwa bo ta a kikwɛɛ ki Jiso
we lɛ, “Wunɛ le Nfoŋ wu Bajuu.”
39 Muh wu ncha wumu wù bɛ bo
gè shɛnɛ yi bintaaŋ le fo, wu ja wu tu
wu naanyi Jiso, wu duu lɛ, “Le gɛh wo
wù Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka? Fǐh kikwɛɛ
kuŋ, wo fǐh tɛ bee.”
40 Muh mu wɛɛ yu fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme,
wu wamɛ wu bii lɛ, “Gɛ wo faane Nyo
gɛ? Wo le yi ŋgɛ le yɛɛŋ nje no wu le.
41 Besa wo kwee nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
nyu nlaŋe wu mwɛɛ mù mbefe mu
besa wo ge le, geenɛ muh wunɛ kwe
fie wu baaŋ jiaa gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.”
42 Muh ncha wunɛ mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Jiso, wo ge wo tâne mɛ sege wo lé wo
sâge bvunfoŋ bwuŋ.”
43 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ abɛŋ le nyu besa wo kijusɛ
ki njoŋ ki Nyo le.”

Jiso kwe (Macho 27:45-56; Maliku 15:33-41; Joŋ 19:28-30)

44 Juu gè bɛɛŋ chi leesɛ, akfuuŋ
ja ajiiŋ, woŋ wuchii gɛɛne bude juu
bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ,
45 Nju yǐ gè gade yeh yi kintanyɛ yi
mo yi suunɛ antɛnɛɛ yi tu bimbe bifɛɛ.
46 Jiso gè bee yi kintaaŋ le, wu ja wu
waŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Chii, nnyaa kiyo kaŋ
chiaaŋ yo le.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo
wu yɛnɛ n'yɛnɛ wu kimaga.
47 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi wù
gè lɛme fo, wu doo wu yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi
kooshi le, wu nya mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ, muh wunɛ
chi bee gɛ bɛ jialɛ gɛ.”

* **23:34** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme gɛ kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

48 Bamii bachii ba gè taashɛ fo ki bo
yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le, bo yɛŋ noo bo mo
bo ja bo kaase bo kwɛɛde ala aboo le,
bo soge bikwɛɛ.
49 Nsáa yi Jiso yichii gè to fiboo yi
lɛɛŋ nyu je yĭ ndefe le bo tu bo yɛde
fiɛɛ fi kooshi le. Bamu gè bee bikɛse
ba gè ja Galalee bo bi wu le.

Ba jiiyɛ Jiso
(Macho 27:57-61; Maliku 15:42-47; Joŋ 19:38-42)

50-51 Muh mu gè bee kife kiyu le
ba tɛŋe lɛ Yosɛf, gè bee muh wu a
kinlaantɛŋ ki Bajuu kimi kĭ ba gè tɛŋe
lɛ Alimatia. Wu gè bee muh wù joŋe,
ka nyume muh wù chaaŋ a Nyo jii,
wu chiɛɛne tɛ kife kĭ Nyo lé wu gê wu
tô wu sâge bvunfoŋ bwe. Wu gè bee
tɛ muh wu ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè sage
bansa le. Geenɛ, wu gè baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ
fie fiɛɛ fi bo gè seesɛ ki bo ge bɛ Jiso gɛ.
52 Wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Balɛt le, wu lɛgɛ ki wu
gêɛŋ wu jo gvunɛ chi Jiso.
53 Balɛt bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu
shiishɛ gvunɛ chiyu, wu baŋɛ a nju le
wu tuu, wu gɛɛŋ wu giŋsɛ a jɛŋ yi ba
gè cho yi kimbaaŋ le, ba baaŋ muh yo
a jiiyɛ gɛ.
54 Gè bee Juu chi nseesɛ ki bo lee
juu chi yuuŋ le, shɛge wa shige yuuŋ
chiyu kɛ.
55 Bikɛse baa ba gè ja Galalee bo bi
Jiso le, bo bi Yosɛf le fɛ jɛŋ, ki bo gɛɛŋ
bo yɛŋ no wu giŋse gvunɛ chi Jiso a
jɛŋ.
56 Bo gè ja fo, bo mo bo tuu jiŋ ala
aboo le, bo gɛɛŋ bo seesɛ mɛɛ mà joŋe
mà yefɛ mà gwee wuŋ mà bo gè yeefe
agvuuŋ yu. Gè bee juu chi yuuŋ, bo
she yuuŋ no nchi wuboo gè goone.

24

Jiso bu yi kwe le
(Macho 28:1-10; Maliku 16:1-8; Joŋ 20:1-10)

1 Juu chi yuuŋ gè fe, bvuyuu juu chĭ
fwe yi kimaa le. Bikɛse baa bu bo
yaŋsɛ lo an'yule, bo jo mɛɛ mà gwee
wuŋ mà bo gè seesɛ bo mo bo gɛɛne bɛ
mo fɛ jɛŋ.
2 Lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo bu fo, bo yɛŋ
ba biŋsɛ wa tɛdɛ chĭ ba gè baŋɛ jwe wu
jɛŋ yɛɛ yu. 3 Lɛ bo lee bo gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ bo
gɛ yɛŋ gvunɛ chi Tada Jiso le gɛ.
4 Bo gè lɛɛŋ fo bo ŋgɛsɛ lo. Fi kooshɛ
lɛ bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ gè bee bo ja bo to bo
lɛɛŋ mbebe yiboo le, bo noŋ njú yĭ
baaŋ yi lale.
5 Bikɛse baa gè faaŋ baaŋ, bo mo bo
tuŋ bikwɛɛ fɛkuu. Bilɛŋsɛ baa biih bo
le lɛ, “Le nje la wù bɛŋ goone muh wù
baaŋ yu antɛnɛɛ a baŋkfu?
6 Gɛ wu nyu fɛnɛ gɛ, wu le wu bu wa
yi kwe le. Bɛŋ kwâjɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè jɛmɛ
bɛŋ le sege bena bo gè bee Galalee.
7 Wu gè bee wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Muh wù
jee che le Mwamuh lé ba kême ki ba
nyâ wu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba befe le, ba
ge ba ta wu yi kintaaŋ le, doo bu aju
atade, wu bu yi kwe le.’ ”
8 Bo mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi Jiso gè jɛmɛ
bo le.
9 Bo gè ja fɛ jɛŋ, bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ
bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii
booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho wu
mumwaa le mo bamii bachii ba gè bii
wu le.
10 Bikɛse ba gè sɛŋe fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ
fiyu booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le gè bee
Mɛɛle Madaleŋ, Joana mo Mɛɛle wu
bwe Jɛm bɛ bikɛse bamu.
11 Bo yu njɛmɛ wuyu gɛh njɛ le
njɛmɛ wu achiji, bo gɛ bɛɛŋ gɛ.
12 Geenɛ, Bita ja we, wu legɛ wu
gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ jɛŋ, wu ŋgvuumɛ wu bijɛ
a jɛŋ wu yɛŋ gɛh nyu njú yĭ ba gè giŋsɛ
Jiso yu le. Wu mo wu ja wu tuu jiŋ fɛ
yeh le wù kɛme kiŋgha yi fiɛɛ fi kooshi
le.

Bamii bamu yɛŋ Jiso le je yi Imayu le
(Maliku 16:12-13)

13 Fi gè kooshɛ gɛh abvu lɛ, bamii
bamu bafɛɛ bo gè bii Jiso le bo gè ja
Yɛlusalɛm bo gɛɛne ntɛ wù ba tɛŋe
lɛ Imayu le, gè bee njɛ bama bvu-
sooshwi ki wo gêɛŋ wo bu yo.* 14 Bo tu
bo gɛɛne bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo kune mwɛɛ
mù gè kooshɛ munchii.

* **24:13** Ma wu mumwaaŋ le bataŋ ba jiɛnyɛ lɛ nchvuge bɛ gii bvusooshwi (1,700).

15 No bo gè jiɛnyi bo jɛme bo tuu fo
noo, Jiso gè bee wu kɛŋsɛ wu to mbebe
yiboo le wu tu wu jiɛnyi bɛ bo.
16 Fiɛɛ fimi ge lɛ keefɛ bo kêɛ muh
wuyu gɛ.
17 Jiso mo wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Le
fiɛɛ fi la fi bɛŋ jiɛnyi bɛŋ jɛme kune
fi?” No wu biide noo, bo lɛɛmɛ bɛ yii
yi manshi maboo le.
18 Muh lɛ bo le wu jee che gè bee lɛ
Kleofa wu biih wu le lɛ, “Mɛ gɛh wo
maa wu le ntolo Yɛlusalɛm wù baaŋ
kɛɛ gɛ mwɛɛ mu chi kooshɛ yo aju
kane le gɛ?”
19 Wu biih lɛ, “Mwɛɛ mù la?” Bo
chvuu lɛ, “Mwɛɛ mù chi kooshɛ bɛ Jiso
wu Nasalɛ. Muh wunɛ chi bee muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. Mwɛɛ mù wu chi
gee mo mù wu chi jɛme chi bee mù
ghage. Chi bee muh wù kuge baaŋ a
Nyo fwe bɛ bamii bachii.
20 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ
bamii ba sage woŋ wese chi bo nya
wu lɛ ba yuuyɛ. Bo chi bo mo bo ta wu
yi kintaaŋ le.
21 Bee chi be gɛɛ wa bvufee yi ye ye
le, lɛ le wu wù lé wu gê wu sûuŋ bamii
ba Ishwala chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le. Geenɛ le
ge wa aju atade no mwɛɛ muyu chi
kooshɛ.
22 Fimi nyu bikɛse bamu ŋgoo yese
le, bo be bo jɛmɛ fi fuuŋsɛ lo bee, lɛ bo
le bo bu bo gɛɛŋ fɛ jɛŋ ataana,
23 bo baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ gvunɛ che le gɛ. Bo
doo bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ, bo sɛɛŋ lɛ bo
bee bo yɛŋ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le njɛ
bo yɛŋ a kifilɛ le, bo jɛmɛ bo le lɛ Jiso
le yu.
24 Bamii bamu ŋgoo yese le, le bo
gɛɛŋ fɛ jɛŋ fɛ yu bo yɛŋ yi le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bikɛse bayu be jɛmɛ,
geenɛ, bo baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ Jiso le gɛ.”
25 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “O oo, biyuŋ
binɛ, muntele mwɛna jiɛɛ baaŋ ki bɛŋ
bêɛŋ mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo
gè jɛme.
26 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè
ka gè kɛme ki wu yêŋ baŋgɛ fɛ wu lee
yi bvukugɛ bwe le gɛ?”
27 Jiso mo wu kɛ wu naji bo mwɛɛ
munchii mù ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo
le kune wu kɛge yi mù Musɛ gè saŋ
le, gɛɛŋ bu tɛ yi mu bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo le.
28 No bo gè too wa bo bude mbebe
ntɛ wu bo gè gɛɛne yo le, Jiso ja wu tu
wù gee njɛ wu fede lo.
29 Bo lɛgɛ wu wesee bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bee
gêɛŋ be chê, kife le ki gɛɛŋ ka baaŋ,
akfuuŋ kɛ wa a jimɛ.” Noo, wu bɛɛŋ
ki wu gêɛŋ wu che bɛ bo.
30 Bo gɛɛŋ, bo doo bo jii mwɛɛ, wu jo
chefe yi blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le,
wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya bo le.
31 Kimimia noo, ajii aboo yuu, bo
mo bo kɛɛ wu. Wu jaŋɛ wu lɛsɛ a bo
jii.
32 Bo shɛɛ bo tu bo maŋe lɛbolɛbo lɛ,
“Gɛ muntele mwesa besa wo be yuufe
sege wu be jɛme besa wo le a je, wu
naji mwɛɛ mu a Ŋwa wu Nyo le gɛ?”
33 Bo mo bo ja kimimia kinfu kɛɛ le
juu chi yu bo mo bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm.
Bo doo bo gɛɛŋ, bo yɛŋ booŋ ba Jiso
ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa
le bo banyɛ ye kijusɛ ki mumwaa bɛ
bamii bamu bo gè kɛ bo bii wu le.
34 Bo jɛme lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ,
Tada wese le wu bu yi kwe le. Wu bee
wu jagɛ wu bunɛ a Samoŋ jii.”
35 Bo mo bo sɛɛŋ tɛ bo fiɛɛ fi be
kooshɛ bɛ bo a je, bo mo bo najɛ tɛ no
bo be kɛlɛ lɛ le wu, sege wu be bwɛɛyɛ
blɛd.

Jiso bunɛ a booŋ be ba ŋgoo ntɛnɛɛ (Macho 28:16-20; Maliku 16:14-18; Joŋ 20:19-23)

36 Gɛh no bo gè baaŋ bo jɛme noo,
Jiso jagɛ wu bunɛ a bo antɛnɛɛ wu mo
wu yɛsɛ bo le lɛ, “Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ
bɛŋ le.”
37 Njaŋ koo bo, bo tu bo faane, bo
kwaji lɛ bo le bo yɛŋ nyu kiyi kimi le.
38 Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ faane la? Ge
la fɛ bɛŋ maŋɛ mɛ?
39 Bɛŋ jĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ chiaaŋ yaŋ bɛ
bikaa biaŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ le mɛ
kibɛɛ. Bɛŋ monyɛ ye yaŋ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
kɛɛ, nje gɛ kiyi to ki kɛme nyaŋ yi ye
bɛ biŋkufɛ no bɛŋ yɛde ŋkɛme nɛ gɛ.”
40 No wu jɛme noo, wu mo wu
dunyɛ chiaaŋ ye bɛ bikaa bie bo le.

41 Bo bijɛ Jiso, njoŋ yuuyɛ lo bo, bo
mo bo ŋgɛsɛ lo. Fi ya bo ki bo bɛɛŋ lɛ le
wu. Wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme
fiɛɛ fijile fɛnɛ?”
42 Bo jo kinchiŋ ki biɛŋ yi ba yoŋ wa,
bo nya wu le.
43 Wu fi wu ji a bo jii.
44 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Mwɛɛ
munɛ mu bɛŋ yɛŋ abɛŋ le mu mù
ŋgɛ̀ njɛme bɛŋ le kune mu mbaaŋ
besabɛŋ. Ŋgɛ̀ ndu lɛ mwɛɛ munchii
mù ba gɛ̀ saŋ kune mɛ a Ŋwa wu Musɛ
le, bɛ a Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo le mo a Ŋwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ le, mu
kɛme ki mu tô mu kojɛ.”
45 Wu mo wu gwenyɛ bvufee bvu-
boo, bo kɛɛ mwɛɛ mu le a Ŋwa wu Nyo
le.
46 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ Mb-
vusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka kɛme ki wu yêŋ ŋgɛ
wu kwe, doo ge aju atade, wu bu yi
kwe le.
47 Fi mo fi nyu tɛ lɛ bo lé bo kê
Yɛlusalɛm, bo fêeji bituŋ le bichii
kune jee che lɛ bamii bachii kusɛ
muntele muboo, fɛ Nyo lɛɛshɛ bim-
befɛ biboo.
48 Lé ge fêeji bɛŋ banɛ ba yɛŋ mwɛɛ
munɛ le.
49 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlé ŋgê nchǐiŋsɛ
nnya yi Chii gɛ̀ ka wa bɛŋ yu. Noo,
bɛŋ mɛ gɛh alaantɛŋ yanɛ bɛŋ chǐɛɛne
bvuŋga bvù lé bvu gê bvu shǐi fɛwe
bvu tô fɛ bɛŋ le.”

Jiso bɛɛŋ we
(Maliku 16:19)

50 Wu jo bo wu bu bɛ bo a kin-
laantɛŋ kiyu le, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu
mbebe ntɛ wù Bɛtani le, wu chiaasɛ
chiaaŋ ye we, wu noŋ kimbonɛ ye
yiboo le.
51 Gɛ no wu gɛ̀ baaŋ wu nooŋ kim-
bonɛ ye yiboo le noo, wu mo wu ja wu
tu wu bɛɛne we, wu mo wu bɛɛŋ wu
lɛsɛ.
52 Bo nya mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ wu le,
bo mo bo ja fo bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm bɛ
kinlaŋye fɛ muntele muboo le.
53 Bo gɛɛŋ bo mo bo shee yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, bo bɛɛŋse Nyo bo yuuse
wu segechii.

Saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso no Joŋ gè Saŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Joŋ wunɛ le

Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ wù Joŋ gè saŋ wu duunyi lɛ Jiso le Jɛ yi Nyo yĭ gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ yĭ mɛ gɛh lo, lɛ yi gè bee yi tu muh wu wuŋ. Ŋwa wuyu kibɛɛ jɛme lɛ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ, ba gè saŋ wu lɛ bamii ba tɛŋe taŋlo bo bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, nyu Mwa Nyo, ba leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, bo ge bo kɛme kinche kĭ kage gɛ (20:31).

Fiɛɛ fi Joŋ le wu saŋ a ŋwa wunɛ le, wu ka wu biise kune nnya yĭ le kinche kĭ kage gɛ kĭ le nje Kletu. Nnya yinɛ le fitele fi Nyo fi joŋe fi wu dunyi kɛge mɛɛse, fi nyu fɛ bamii ba bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso le je le, wu le kinchiɛɛŋ, wu le kinche. Je yimi yĭ Joŋ saŋ ŋwa wunɛ yo le yi le yeye yi duunyi no Jiso gè jode mwɛɛ mu bamii kee yi kinche kinɛ le ki wu yêyi no mwɛɛ mu a kiyo le, mu nyu.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-18 Fɛŋkɛɛ kune Jɛ yĭ gè tu muh
1:19-51 Kune Joŋ Nlesɛajoo mo booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba fwe
2:1–12:50 Kune no Jiso gè jiɛnyi wù gee lɛme che
13:1–19:42 Kune aju a Jiso a fɛkimɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm bɛ mbebe yo le
20:1-31 Kune no Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii be le
21:1-25 Kimɛsɛ: Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke booŋ be ba ŋgoo le Galalee

Jɛ tu muh wu wuŋ

1 Gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ Jɛ nyu wa yu. Jɛ yiyu gè bee bɛ Nyo, Jɛ yiyu nyume Nyo.
2 Wu gè bee wa fɛŋkɛɛ bɛ Nyo.
3 Nyo gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii fede chi-aaŋ ye le. Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fimimia fi Nyo gè fɛ njɛ wu le fo sɛŋ gɛ.
4 Wu kɛme kinche yi ye ye le, kinche kiyu le n'yulɛ fɛ bamii le.
5 N'yulɛ wɛɛ baaŋ kijibɛ le, gɛ kijibɛ kiyu taŋlo ki jiŋsɛ wu gɛ.*
6 Muh mu le yu wù Nyo gè tuŋ jee che nyu lɛ Joŋ.
7 Wu gè to ki wu jême kune n'yulɛ, wu bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa we, ki wu gê bamii bachii lee muntele yi n'yuu wɛɛ le.
8 Gɛ wu wù Joŋ gè bee n'yulɛ wɛɛ gɛ. Wu gè to ki wu bêɛyɛ nyu jiŋ yi nsa wu n'yulɛ wɛɛ.
9 N'yulɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ wù duunyi n'yuu fɛ bamii le bachii gè too yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
10 Wu gè bee yi woŋ le, woŋ kfunɛ nyu Nyo wù gè fɛ fede chiaaŋ ye le, geenɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ wu gɛ.
11 Wu gè to yi woŋ we le, bamii ba be gɛ baaŋ fi gɛ wu gɛ.
12 Geenɛ, bamii bachii ba gè fi wu, bo lee muntele yi jee che le, wu nya bvuŋga bo le lɛ bo nyume booŋ ba Nyo.
13 Gɛ booŋ ba Nyo banɛ nyu ba ba boyi bo ba bii nyu kilɛmɛ ki kfuu le gɛ, kɛnɛ no muh goone gɛ, kɛnɛ yi boyɛ chi muh wu wuŋ le gɛ. Ba boyi bo ba bii nyu boyɛ chĭ le chi Nyo le.
14 Jɛ yiyu gè bee yi tu muh wu wuŋ, yi tu yi chee a bee ntɛnɛɛ, a yi yisɛ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo mo nchiɛɛŋ. Bee yɛŋ bvukugɛ bwe le. Bvukugɛ bvu le bvu Mwa wu mɛ gɛh wu wù ja fɛ Chiji le.
15 Joŋ gè bɛɛyɛ jiŋ yi nsa kune wu, wu tu wu jaŋe lɛ, “Wunɛ le muh wù ŋgè njɛme kune wu nduu lɛ, ‘Muh wù too a mɛ jiŋ kuge wu fede mɛ, nje wu gè bee wa fɛ mɛ nyume.’ ”
16 No wu le wu yisɛ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo, wu mo wu nyaa bee bachii bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ yi kiŋkoŋɛ le.
17 Bee kee lɛ Nyo gè nya banchi fede chiaaŋ yi Musɛ le. Geenɛ, kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo bɛ nchiɛɛŋ le ki to ki fede nyu chiaaŋ yi Jiso Kletu le.
18 Gɛ muh nyu yu wu gè yu wa wu yɛŋ Nyo le gɛ. Le gɛh Mwa ye wù mɛ

* **1:5** Kɛnɛ lɛ, kijibɛ kiyu taŋlo ki gɛ kɛɛ wu gɛ.

gɛh wu maa wu le mbebe yi Chiji le, wu le wu ge bee kɛɛ wu.

Muh wù gɛ̀ bee Joŋ Nlesɛajoo (Macho 3:1-12; Maliku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18)

19 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi Joŋ gɛ̀ jɛmɛ sege bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu bi Yɛlusalɛm gɛ̀ tuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ bamii ba Lɛwe lɛ bo biih Joŋ le laa le wu, wu yɛɛŋ lɛ.
20 Joŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ faŋ gɛ̀ ki wu chvûu mbilɛ wuboo gɛ. Wu jɛmɛ bɛ jwe we lɛ, “Gɛ nyu mɛ wù Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka gɛ.”
21 Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Le wo wu yɛɛŋ? Le wo wu Alaja?” Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ mɛ nyume Alaja gɛ.” Bo ka bo biih lɛ, “Le wo wù Muh wu Ntuŋ wù Nyo wɛɛ?”† Wu faŋ.
22 Bo ka bo biih wu le lɛ, “Tu nɛ lɛ le wo wu yɛɛŋ? Wo jɛme lɛ la kune kikwɛɛ kuŋ? Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee be kɛme fiɛɛ fi bee kaasɛ be gɛɛŋ be chvuu bamii ba tuŋ bee le.”
23 Joŋ chvuu bo le no Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nle jɛ yĭ jaŋe nchvuuŋ lɛ,
‘Ba najɛ je yi Tada yi nyu chaaŋ.’ ”
24 Bamii banɛ gɛ̀ tuŋ Bafalashii bo.
25 Bo biih Joŋ le lɛ, “Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka gɛ kɛnɛ Alaja gɛ, kɛnɛ Muh wu Ntuŋ wù Nyo wɛɛ gɛ, wo tu leese bamii a joo nje la?”
26 Joŋ chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nleese gɛh fiaŋ bamii nyu a joo, geenɛ muh mu le yu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ bɛŋ kee gɛ wu gɛ.
27 Le wu wù too a mɛ jiŋ, mbaaŋ ŋkojɛ gɛ ki nfaanyɛ kfuu wu balaba be gɛ.”
28 Fiɛɛ finɛ fichii gɛ̀ kooshi nyu Bɛtani Joo yĭ Jodaŋ le, wuŋ kwɛge fɛ Joŋ gɛ̀ leese bamii fo a joo.

Joŋ dunyɛ Mwa Shoŋ wù Nyo bamii le

29 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, Joŋ yɛŋ Jiso too, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ bĭjɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, wunɛ le Mwa Shoŋ wù Nyo wù chiaase bimbefɛ bi yi nshɛŋ le!
30 Le wu wù nchi njɛme kune wu, nduu lɛ, ‘Muh mu too wɛ a mɛ jiŋ wu kuge wu fede mɛ, nje wu gɛ̀ bee wa fɛ mɛ nyume.’
31 Gɛ mɛ kibɛɛ ŋgɛ̀ ŋkee wu gɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ̀ nto nleese bamii a joo fi le lɛ bamii ba Ishwala kɛɛ wu.”
32 Joŋ gɛ̀ bee wu ka wu jɛmɛ ki wu bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa we wu duu lɛ, “Ŋgɛ̀ n'yɛŋ Kiyo shiide ki too fɛwe njɛ kibɛmbɛ, ki to ye ye le.
33 Gɛ mɛ kibɛɛ ŋgɛ̀ ŋkee wu gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wu gɛ̀ tuŋ mɛ lɛ nto nleese bamii a joo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Muh wù wo lé wo yêŋ Kiyo shiide fɛwe ki too yi ye ye le, le wu wù lé wu gê wu lêese bamii chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.’
34 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi ŋgɛ̀ n'yɛŋ, mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa wuyu nduu lɛ muh wunɛ le Mwa Nyo.”

Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba fwe

35 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, Joŋ ka wu lɛme gɛh fɛɛ fɛ wu gɛ̀ lɛme bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba bafɛɛ fo.
36 Wu ja wu yɛŋ no Jiso jiɛnyi wu fede, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ bĭjɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, wunɛ le Mwa Shoŋ wu Nyo!”
37 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba bafɛɛ banɛ doo bo yu no wu jɛme noo, bo mo bo ja bo tu bo bii Jiso le.
38 Jiso kaasɛ ye wu yɛŋ no bo bii, wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ goone nyu la?” Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Labai, wo chee faaŋ?” (Jee chi Labai chinɛ le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ wù Baaŋ.”)
39 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ yêŋ.” Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ fɛ wu gɛ̀ chee fo. Bɛ bo mo bo nyu shwaa akfuuŋ jiiŋ. Kife kĭ bo gɛ̀ bi wu le gɛ̀ bee wa gɛh njɛ juu bikaa binɛh fɛnfu.
40 Muh wu mumwaa ŋgoo yi bamii ba bafɛɛ ba gɛ̀ yu no Joŋ jɛme bo mo bo bii Jiso le, gɛ̀ bee Andulu wù mwa bwe Samoŋ Bita.
41 Andulu wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ mwa bwe wu Samoŋ, wu sɛɛŋ wu le lɛ, “Bee le be yɛŋ wa Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka le” (fi le lɛ le Kletu).
42 Noo, wu mo wu jo Samoŋ wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le. Jiso bijɛ wu nɛ tuŋŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le wo wù Samoŋ

† **1:21** Bajuu ba duude gɛ̀ chiɛɛne muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wu Alaja, lɛ wu kaasɛ wu to wu kɛnyɛ je yi Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka (Mal. 4:5), bamu chiɛɛne muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo njɛ Musɛ (Dit. 18:15).

wù mwa Joŋ. Ba lé ba têŋe wa wo lɛ Sɛfa." (Jee chi Sɛfa chinɛ le lɛ Bita).‡

Jiso tɛɛŋ Filib bɛ Natanya

43 Akfuuŋ gè bu a yuu, Jiso yɛŋ lɛ wu
lé wu gêɛŋ kimbe kǐ Galalee le. Wu
gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Filib le, wu jɛme wu le lɛ,
"Wo bíi mɛne."
44 Filib wunɛ gè bee muh wu a ki-
laantɛŋ kǐ Bɛsada le. Kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le
ki Andulu bɛ Bita.
45 Filib gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ Natanya wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bee le be yɛŋ wa muh
wù Musɛ gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu banchi le
kune wu, bɛ wù bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo gè saŋ tɛ kune wu. Muh wunɛ le
Jiso wu Nasalɛ wù mwa Yosɛf."
46 Natanya chvuu wu le lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fi
joŋe taŋlo fi bu Nasalɛ?" Filib jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, "To wo yɛŋ."
47 Jiso ja wu yɛŋ Natanya too, wu
jɛme kune wu lɛ, "Bɛŋ jíŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ,
muh wunɛ le muh wu Ishwala wù
nchiɛɛŋ. Gɛ kinche ki chimbiaŋ nyu
ye ye le gɛ."
48 Natanya biih Jiso le lɛ, "Wo ge nɛɛ
fɛ wo kɛɛ mɛ nɛ?" Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ,
"No Filib be too ki wu têɛŋ wo, mbee
n'yɛŋ wa wo le fɛ kinyi ki kite ki fig kɛɛ
le."§
49 Natanya chvuu wu le lɛ, "Labai,
wo le Mwa Nyo! Wo le Nfoŋ wu
Ishwala!"
50 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo fɛnɛ bɛmɛ
mɛne mɛɛse nje mɛ le ndu wo le lɛ
mbe n'yɛŋ wa wo le fɛ kinyi ki kite kɛɛ
le? Wo lé wo yêŋ mwɛɛ mù kuge mù
fede munɛ le."
51 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê
bɛŋ yêŋ kibvulɛ gwenyɛ, banchɛndaa
ba Nyo bɛɛne, bo boge yi muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh le."

2

Jiso kaasɛ joo yi tu mbvuuŋ

1 Aju gè bu atade, bo gee ŋka wu
bvuguu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Kana kimbe kǐ
Galalee le, bwe Jiso gè bee fo.
2 Bo gè be Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo fɛ
ŋka wɛɛ le.
3 Mbvuuŋ gè ka, bwe Jiso be wu wu
du lɛ, "Gɛ mbvuuŋ baaŋ yu gɛ."
4 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Kwɛse, wo
bege mɛ yu nje la? Kife kaŋ baaŋ a
kojɛ gɛ."
5 Bwee jɛmɛ bamii ba gabe le lɛ,
"Fiɛɛ fichii fi wu lé wu jême lɛ bɛŋ ge,
bɛŋ ge."
6 Gè bee sháaŋ lɛme fo bvusoo yǐ bo
kɛnyɛ bɛ ata. Sháaŋ chinɛ le yǐ Bajuu
gè gɛɛde joo yǐ bo chuge ye yu ki bo
yuude a Nyo jii. Shaaŋ yimimia gè
jode joo njɛ baleta mbambvusooshwi
ncho batɛŋ (75) gɛɛne bude baleta
gwii kicho yuufe ncho batɛŋ (115).
7 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gabe baa le
lɛ, "Bɛŋ tuu joo bɛŋ yisɛ a sháaŋ chiɛɛ
le." Bo mo bo tuu joo bo yisɛ a sháaŋ
yiyu le.
8 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ sɛɛ yimi
mɛɛse bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛ yi fɛ chiji gabe le."
Bo sɛɛ bo gɛɛŋ bɛ yi. 9 Chiji gabɛ fi, wu
moŋ joo yiyu wu yu yi nyu yi tu wa
mbvuuŋ. Wu ma laa manɛ mbvuuŋ
ja faane la. (Geenɛ, bamii ba gabe ba
gè sɛlɛ joo yiyu gè kee fɛ mo gè ja fo.)
Chiji gabe mo wu tɛɛŋ chiji bvuguu,
10 wu biih wu le lɛ, "Bamii to bo ya
bo ga nyume mbvuuŋ ma joŋe fwe fɛ
ŋka le, sege bamii mu wa bo fuu, fɛ
bo gade ma joŋe, wo tu wo gɛɛ fiuŋ
mbvuuŋ ma joŋe wo to bɛ mo nyu
mɛɛse?"
11 Finɛ gè bee fiɛɛ fi fwe fi duunyi
bvukugɛ bvu Jiso fi wu gè ge antɛnɛɛ a
mwɛɛ mu duunyi bvukugɛ bwe. Wu
gè ge fiɛɛ finɛ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Kana
kimbe kǐ Galalee le. No wu ge noo, fi
mo fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwe, booŋ be
ba ŋgoo mo bo leese fitele yi ye ye le.
12 Ajiŋ ayu, Jiso ja wu boh
Kafanahum bɛ bwee mo booŋ ba
bwee ba bilɛŋsɛ mo booŋ be ba ŋgoo,
bɛ bo che yo aju shige.

Jiso kuŋ bamii ba waaŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le

(Macho 21:12-13; Maliku 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46)

‡ **1:42** Chi le lɛ Tɛdɛ. § **1:48** Kite ki "fig" le ki woŋ wù Ishwala ba jii muntaŋ muyu.

13 Aju a Ŋka wu Bajuu wu ba tɛŋe lɛ
Ndaŋfe gè too wa mbebe le, Jiso ja wu
bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm.
14 Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ
le, wu yɛŋ bamii ba gè gese banaa
bɛ shóŋ mo bimbɛmbɛ mo ba gè kuse
bige bo shiiyɛ.
15 Wu jo bakfuu wu kɛnyɛ ŋgwaŋ yu,
wu kuŋ bo bachii yu, wu kuŋ mo shóŋ
bɛ banaa wu bvusɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ
le. Wu ka wu taashɛ bige bi bamii gè
kuse, wu bajɛ bidaŋ biboo,
16 wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè gese
bimbɛmbɛ le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô mwɛɛ munɛ
bɛŋ jâ yu fɛnɛ! Keefɛ bɛŋ jô yeh yi Chii
tu yeh yi waaŋ gɛ!”
17 No wu jɛmɛ noo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo
mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le lɛ, “Kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kǐ ŋkɛme
fɛ yeh yo le taŋlo ki yuuyɛ lo mɛ.”

18 Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu mo bi biih wu le
lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwuŋ fi wo
taŋlo wo ge fi dunyɛ bee le lɛ ba le ba
nya bvuŋga wo le ki wo gêe finɛ le la.”
19 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ sâ yeh yi
kintanyɛ yinɛ, ŋkaasɛ njo aju atade yi
lɛɛŋ we.”

20 Bajuu baa biih wu le lɛ, “Fi gè
jo biluŋ mbaanyɛ ncho bvusoo ki bo
jooŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ, wo lɛ wo lé
wo jô fiuŋ nyu aju atade yi lɛɛŋ we?”
21 Geenɛ, Jiso gè jɛme yeh yi kin-
tanyɛ yinɛ nyu ye ye.
22 Noo, sege wu gè bu wa yi kwe le,
booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi
wu gè jɛmɛ. Bo mo bo bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi le a
Ŋwa wu Nyo le, bo ka bo bɛɛŋ njɛmɛ
wù Jiso gè jɛme le.

23 No Jiso gè bee Yɛlusalɛm fɛ Ŋka
wu Ndaŋfe wunɛ le, bamii ba duude
gè leesɛ muntele ye ye le nje mwɛɛ mù
duunyi bvukugɛ bwe mù wu gè gee.
24 Geenɛ, Jiso gè baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ fie
bvufee bwe yi bo le gɛ, nje wu gè kee
bamii bachii no bo le.
25 Wu gè baaŋ koŋ gɛ lɛ muh mu she
wu sɛŋe lo wu le kune muh wu wuŋ
gɛ, nje wu kibɛɛ gè kee fiɛɛ fi muh wu
wuŋ kɛme a wu shɛŋ.

3

Jiso jɛmɛ Nikodɛmu le kune boyɛ chi kinfɛɛ

1 Muh ŋgoo yi Bafalashii wumu gè
bee ba tɛŋe lɛ Nikodɛmu, wu gè bee
muh wu kinchvu ki bikwɛɛ bi woŋ wu
Bajuu.
2 Muh wunɛ gè ja wu to fɛ Jiso le
antaŋ wu du wu le lɛ, “Labai, bee kee
lɛ wo le muh wu n'yɛyɛ wù ja fɛ Nyo
le, nje gɛ muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu
gee kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi
bvukugɛ bvu Nyo mù wo gee munɛ,
njɛ Nyo le bɛ wu sɛŋ gɛ.”
3 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo
nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, njɛ ba boo muh
mboyɛ wu fwɛŋ sɛŋ, tu gɛ mwɛdɛ nyu
wu yɛŋ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le gɛ.”
4 Nikodɛmu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Taŋlo ba
ge nɛɛ fɛ ba ka ba boo muh a wu ta
wa? Taŋlo wu ka wu kaasɛ wu tu a
bwee shɛŋ fɛ ba ka ba boo wu?”
5 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo
nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh nɛ baaŋ kɛme
gɛ boyɛ chi joo bɛ chi Kiyo gɛ, tu gɛ
taŋlo wu lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le gɛ.
6 Muh wu wuŋ boyi muh wu wuŋ,
Kiyo boyi kiyo.
7 Keefɛ jwe yûne wo lɛ nle njɛmɛ
wo le lɛ ba kɛme ki ba boo bɛŋ bachii
mboyɛ wù fwɛŋ gɛ.
8 Fii to yi fede gɛh no yi koŋe, wo
yuge no yi fede, geenɛ gɛ taŋlo wo sɛɛŋ
laa yi jade faaŋ, yi gɛɛne faaŋ la. Le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi le fɛ muh wù kɛme
wa boyɛ chi Kiyo le.”
9 Nikodɛmu mo wu ghaa lɛ, “Taŋlo
finɛ fiɛɛ jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ la?”
10 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo le muh
wu n'yɛyɛ wu bamii ba Ishwala, wo
kee gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ?
11 Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bee
jɛme fiɛɛ nyu fi bee kee, bee bɛɛyi jiŋ
yi nsa nyu fiɛɛ fi nyu fi bee le bee yɛŋ
wa, geenɛ gɛ bɛŋ bɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme
le gɛ.
12 Nɛ nsɛŋe bɛŋ mwɛɛ nyu mu yi
nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ njɛ bɛŋ bɛmɛ lo sɛŋ, bɛŋ
lé bɛŋ jǐɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mu nsɛŋe
nyu mu woŋ wù Nyo le?

13 Gɛ muh nyu yu wu le wu bɛɛŋ wa woŋ wù Nyo le gɛ. Mɛ gɛh muh wù gè
ja fo wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ, muh wunɛ nyu
muh wù jee che le Mwamuh.
14 No Musɛ gè shɛŋshɛ yo yi ba gɛ
fɛ bɛ kichwa yi kite le nchvuuŋ, le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba kɛme ki ba ge ba
shɛŋshɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh,
15 wu lɛ mo nyu yɛɛŋ wu le wu leesɛ
fitele yi ye ye le, tu wu lé wu kêmɛ
kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
16 Nyo gè bee wu koŋ woŋ kfunɛ
baaŋ, wu tuŋ Mwa ye wù wu
mumwaa, wu lɛ le yɛɛŋ wù leesɛ fitele
ye ye le, mwɛdɛ gɛ lɛsɛ gɛ, wu kɛmɛ
nyu kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
17 Gɛ Nyo gè tuŋ Mwa ye yi woŋ
kfunɛ le lɛ wu to wu sa bamii ba gwe
nsa gɛ. Nyo gè tuŋ lɛ wu to wu bvusɛ
lo bo fede yi Mwa ye le.
18 Muh wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi wu
le gɛ wu nyu wu ge wu gwe nsa gɛ.
Geenɛ muh wù baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fitele yi
wu le gɛ le wu gwe wa nsa, nje wu
baaŋ leesɛ gè fitele yi jee chi Mwa Nyo
wu mɛ gɛh wu gɛ.
19 Ba lé ba gê ba sûunɛ nsa yi yinɛ je
le, nje n'yulɛ le wu to yi woŋ kfunɛ le,
bamii koŋe gɛh fiboo nyu kijibɛ fede
n'yulɛ. Bo koŋe noo nje gee chiboo le
chǐ befe.
20 Muh wuchii wù gee gee chǐ befe
wu to wu banɛ n'yulɛ, gɛ taŋlo wù bu
fɛ n'yulɛ le gɛ, lɛ keefɛ gee che yênɛ fɛ
waaŋ gɛ.
21 Geenɛ muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi kooji to
wu too fɛ n'yulɛ le, lɛ gee che dûunyi
lɛ le chi muh wu Nyo."

Joŋ jɛmɛ lɛ Jiso kuge wu fede wu

22 Ajiŋ ayu le, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo ja bo gɛɛne kimbe kimi ki Judia
le. Bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo nyu yo wu leese
bamii a joo.
23 Joŋ tɛ gè leese bamii a joo ntɛ wu
Ɛnoŋ le mbebe wu Salim le nje joo gè
bee fo baaŋ. Bamii too wu leese bo a
joo.
24 Finɛ gè bee ba baaŋ a leesɛ gɛ wa
wu yeh yi ncha le gɛ.
25 Booŋ ba Joŋ ba ŋgoo bamu bɛ
muh wu Bajuu wumu gè ja bo kɛ
kintɛɛnyɛ kune ye yǐ ba chuge ki ba
yuude a Nyo jii.
26 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ ja bo gɛɛŋ fɛ
Joŋ le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Labai, muh
wɛɛ wù gè bee bena wu fɛ Joo yǐ Jodaŋ
le wuŋ kwege wù wo gè jɛme baaŋ
kune wu nɛ, yɛŋ nɛ wu wege wu leese
bamii a joo, bamii bachii gɛɛne gɛ wa
nyu fɛ wu le."
27 Joŋ chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ muh taŋlo
wù nyu fiɛɛ njɛ ge Nyo wù nyu fi sɛŋ
gɛ.
28 Bɛŋ kibɛɛ taŋlo bɛŋ bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa
waŋ lɛ ŋgè mbee njɛmɛ lɛ gɛ nyume mɛ
wù le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gɛ. Geenɛ
ba gè tuŋ mɛ lɛ nsa wù fwe.
29 Muh bvuguu le muh wù kɛme
kwɛse wù fwɛŋ. Nsaŋ yi muh bvuguu
wù lɛme mbebe yi muh bvuguu wɛɛ le
wu yuge jɛ ye, wu to wu laŋeye baaŋ
no wu yuge jɛ ye. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
nle mɛɛse n'yisɛ bɛ kinlaŋye.
30 Wu kɛme ki wu kû wu gêɛŋ lo
fwe, ntû lo jiŋ.
31 Muh wù ja fɛwe wu kuge wu fede
bamii bachii. Muh wu yi nshɛŋ le, le
muh wu yi nshɛŋ le, wu jɛme mwɛɛ
nyu mu yi nshɛŋ le. Muh wù ja woŋ
wù fɛwe le, wu kuge wu fede bamii
bachii,
32 wu bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa yi mwɛɛ nyu
mu wu le wu yɛŋ wa wu ka wu yu.
Geenɛ, gɛ muh nyu yu wù bɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi
wu jɛme le gɛ.
33 Muh wù bɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme du-
unyi lɛ wu toone fiɛɛ fi le lɛ Nyo jɛme
nchiɛɛŋ.
34 Muh wù Nyo tuŋ to wu jɛme gɛh
nyu jɛ yi Nyo, nje Nyo le wu nya Kiyo
ke wu le nfee sɛŋ.
35 Chiji Mwa wu koŋe Mwa, wu mo
wu nya mwɛɛ munchii chiaaŋ ye le.
36 Muh wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Mwa
le wù kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ. Muh
wù baaŋ yu gɛ wu le gɛ, gɛ wu nyu wu
kɛmɛ kinche gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh le shéŋ
yi Nyo toonyi bɛ wu baaŋ."

4

Jiso bɛ kwɛse wumu wu Samaliya tasɛ fɛ fwɛŋ wu joo le

1 Jiso gè kɛɛ lɛ Bafalashii le bo yu lɛ
wu lɛne bamii ba ŋgoo bo too wu leese
bo a joo fede Joŋ.
2 Geenɛ gɛ nyu wu wù gè leese bo a
joo gɛ, gè leese booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ maa.
3 Wu doo wu kɛɛ noo, wu mo wu ja
a kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Judia kiyu le, wu
kaase wu tuu jiŋ kǐ Galalee le.
4 Wu gè kɛme ki wu fê je kimbe ki
Samaliya le.
5 Wu gɛ gɛɛŋ wu bu a kilaantɛŋ ki
Samaliya kimi le ki ba gɛ tɛŋe lɛ Sika,
ki le mbebe mwɛ wu Yakob gɛ nya
mwa ye wu Yosɛf le.
6 Fwɛŋ wu joo wu Yakob gè chiŋ gè
bee fo. No Jiso gè jiɛnyɛ wa baaŋ wu
fwɛɛŋ, wu mo wu shii mbebe fwɛŋ wu
joo kwɛɛ le. Kife gè bee njɛ juu bikaa
ncho bifɛɛ fɛnshɛ.
7 Kwɛse wumu wu Samaliya gè to ki
wu tûu joo fo, Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nya
mɛ bɛ joo mu.”
8 Gè bee booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso gɛɛŋ
alaantɛŋ ki bo gu mwɛɛ munjile.
9 Kwɛse wɛɛ biih Jiso le lɛ, “Wo
le muh wu Bajuu, nle muh wu
Samaliya, wo ge nɛ fɛ wo tu wo lɛge
joo a mɛne?” Kwɛse wɛɛ gè duu
noo, nje Bajuu gè nyiɛŋse lo bamii ba
Samaliya.
10 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nɛ wo be kee
nnya yǐ le yi Nyo, mo muh wù duu
wo le lɛ wo nyâ wu bɛ joo, tu wo be
wo lɛgɛ lɛ wu nyâ wo bɛ joo yǐ bohge
segechii.”
11 Kwɛse wɛɛ kaasɛ wu biih Jiso le lɛ,
“Chii, njɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ fi wo tuu joo yo
sɛŋ, fwɛŋ kfunɛ shiide nɛ, wo lé wo jô
faaŋ yɛɛ joo yi boge segechii?
12 Fi le lɛ wo kuge wo fede chiji wese
wù Yakob wù gè chiŋ fwɛŋ kfunɛ wu
gɛɛ bee le, wu kibɛɛ gè mu joo yo, booŋ
be mu, nyáŋ ye tɛ mu?”
13 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Muh wuchii
wù muu joo yinɛ kindoŋ baaŋ ki yune
wu.
14 Geenɛ, nɛ le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu gê wu
mû joo yǐ nlé ŋgê nyâ, gɛ kindoŋ baaŋ
ki ka ki yune wu gɛ. Joo yǐ nlé nyâ wu
le, lé yi jâ yi tû nchweŋ wu joo yǐ bude
yi ye ye le segechii, yi lé yi jǐɛnyɛ yi tô
yi nyâ wu kinche kǐ kage gɛ.”
15 Kwɛse wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ,
“Chii, nya mɛ bɛ kfuu chi yinɛ joo yi le
lɛ keefɛ kindoŋ ka ki yune mɛ gɛ, ŋgɛ
ŋka ntoo fɛnɛ ki ntuude joo gɛ.”
16 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gɛnɛ wo tɛɛŋ
jwɛɛŋ, bena wu to.”
17 Kwɛse wuyu chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ
ŋkɛme jwɛŋsɛ gɛ.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Wo le wo jɛmɛ chuule no wo jɛmɛ lɛ
gɛ wo kɛme jwɛŋsɛ gɛ.
18 Wo gè kɛme wa bilɛŋsɛ batɛŋ, wu
bena wu le mɛɛse gɛ nyu mo jwɛɛŋ wo
gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme le nchiɛɛŋ.”
19 Kwɛse wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Chii,
nle n'yɛŋ mɛɛse lɛ wo le muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo.
20 Bachiji besa gè shee bo buune
Nyo yi mbegɛ wunɛ le, bɛŋ Bajuu duu
fiena lɛ fɛ bamii kɛme ki bo buune
Nyo fo le gɛh Yɛlusalɛm.”
21 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Kwɛse, bêɛŋ
fiɛɛ fi njɛme finɛ. Kife too lo kǐ bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ bûune Nyo wù Chii ka nyume gɛ
yi mbegɛ wunɛ le gɛ, kɛnɛ Yɛlusalɛm
gɛ.
22 Bɛŋ bamii ba Samaliya buune fiɛɛ
fi bɛŋ kee gɛ, bee Bajuu buune be kee
fiɛɛ fi bee buune, nje mbvusɛ jade fɛ
Bajuu le.
23 Geenɛ, kife too lo, ki to wa, kǐ
bamii ba buune Nyo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
lé bo gê bo bûune Nyo wù Chii a kiyo
le bɛ yi nchiɛɛŋ le. Le kfuu chi bamii
ba Nyo wù Chii goone lɛ bo buune wu.
24 Nyo le Kiyo, bamii ba buune wu
bo kɛme ki bo buune a kiyo le bɛ yi
nchiɛɛŋ le.”
25 Kwɛse wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Ŋkee lɛ
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka too lo, wù ba
tɛŋe lɛ Kletu. Sege wu doo wu to, wu
mo wu najɛ mwɛɛ munchii bee le.”
26 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mɛ wunɛ wù
njɛme wo le le mɛ wuyu.”
27 Gɛh segeyu, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo
mo bo kaasɛ bo to. Jwe yuŋ lo bo no
wu jɛme bɛ kwɛse wɛɛ. Geenɛ, muh
mu bo le gè baaŋ biih gɛ wu le laa wu
goone la lɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ Jiso jɛme bɛ kwɛse
wɛɛ nje la lɛ.
28 Kwɛse wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛ shaaŋ ye yi
joo fo, wu gɛɛŋ alaantɛŋ, wu gɛɛŋ wu
be bamii lɛ,

29 “Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ yêŋ muh mu le wu to
wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋgè ŋge wa. Taŋlo
muh wunɛ nyume Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè
ka?”
30 Bamii bu alaantɛŋ bo gɛɛne fɛ Jiso
le.
31 Gè bee booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso shɛɛ
wa bo lɛge Jiso bo duu wu le lɛ, “Labai,
ji̱ mwɛɛ.”
32 Geenɛ, Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Ŋkɛme
mwɛɛ munjile mù njii gɛ bɛŋ kee mu
gɛ.”
33 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo gha
lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Muh le wu shɛɛ wu to bɛ
mwɛɛ munjile wu nya wu le?”
34 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Mwɛɛ munjile
mwaŋ le lɛ ŋge fiɛɛ fi muh wu tuŋ mɛ
goone, lɛ mɛ mɛsɛ lɛme che chichii.
35 Gɛ bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ shɛshi gɛh kii
yinɛh, mo nyu kife ki ŋgwejɛ gɛ? Nduu
bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ chi̱aasɛ ajii we bɛŋ ji̱ŋɛ
bɛŋ yêŋ no mwɛɛ le wa ŋɛɛ le no ba
gwejɛ.
36 Muh wù gweji kɛme nlaŋe we,
wu baanyi ŋgu wu gɛɛde yi kinche ki̱
kage gɛ le, noo le muh wù boone bɛ
muh wù gwejɛ mo bo laŋeye yi muh
le wu mumwaa.
37 Finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ ŋgaŋ wunɛ le
nchiɛɛŋ wù duu lɛ, ‘Muh mu boone,
muh mu gwejɛ.’
38 Ntuŋ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ gwejɛ
mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ gɛ baaŋ lɛŋ gɛ. Bamii
bamu le bo booŋ, bɛŋ lee bvujoŋɛ bvu
lɛme chiboo le.”

Bamii ba Samaliya ba duude lee muntele yi Jiso le

39 Bamii ba Samaliya ba duude a
kilaantɛŋ kiyu le gè lee muntele yi Jiso
le nje fiɛɛ fi kwɛse wɛɛ gè jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Wu be wu sɛɛŋ lo mɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋgè
ŋge wa.”
40 Noo, bo doo bo to bo yɛŋ Jiso le,
bo lɛgɛ lɛ bɛ bo che. Wu bɛɛŋ, bɛ bo che
aju afaa.
41 Bamii ba duude ka bo leesɛ
muntele yi Jiso le nje jɛmɛ we.
42 Bamii baa jɛmɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le lɛ,
“Bee le be leesɛ muntele yi ye ye le,
ka nyu gɛ nje njɛmɛ wo gɛ. Bee le be
yu wa bɛ bintuŋ biɛsa, bee kɛɛ lɛ muh
wunɛ le Mbvusɛ wù woŋ kfunɛ wu
nchiɛɛŋ.”

Jiso fɛ mwa muh wù baaŋ

43 Lɛ aju fe afaa, Jiso ja wu gɛɛne
Galalee.
44 Wu kibɛɛ gè bee wu yu wu jɛmɛ lɛ
gɛ ba to ba ŋgvuune muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo woŋ we le gɛ.
45 Wu gè doo wu gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ
Galalee, bamii ba yo fi wu nje bo
gè yɛŋ mwɛɛ mu wu gè ge fɛ ŋka le
Yɛlusalɛm, nje bo tɛ gè bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ
le.
46 Jiso ka wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ Kana
wu a kimbe ki̱ Galalee le, a wu gè
kaasɛ joo yo yi tu mbvuuŋ. Gè bee
muh wù baaŋ wumu nyu a kilaantɛŋ
ki̱ Kafanahum le, mwa ye wù jwɛŋsɛ
chɛne.
47 Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ doo wu yu lɛ
Jiso le wu ja wa Judia wu too Galalee,
wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu le, wu ku chiaaŋ lɛ wu
boh wu to wu fɛ mwa ye, lɛ wu le wa
jwe wu kwe le.
48 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nɛ
bɛŋ le njɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù duunyi
bvukugɛ bvu Nyo le sɛŋ, bɛŋ nɛ baaŋ
yɛŋ gɛ tɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe wu yune le sɛŋ,
bɛŋ gɛ leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le gɛ.”
49 Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Chii, tô gɛh be bohge lo, fɛ mwa yaŋ
kwe gɛ.”
50 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo gêɛne,
mwa yo le yu.” Muh wɛɛ gè bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ
fi Jiso jɛme wu le, wu mo wu ja wu
gɛɛne.
51 No wu gè boge, bɛ booŋ be ba
lɛme lɛ tasɛ, bo sɛɛŋ wu le lɛ mwa wɛɛ
le yu.
52 Noo, wu biih bo kife ki wu chi kê
wu tɛɛme. Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Chi bee
njɛ juu kikaa kimimia fɛnshɛ, kin'ya
kiyu mo ki chinɛ wu le.”
53 Chiji mwa wɛɛ mo wu kwajɛ lɛ
le kife kiyu ki̱ Jiso chi jɛme wu le lɛ,
“Mwa yo le yu.” Wu bɛ yeh ye yichii
mo bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le.
54 Finɛ fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bvu
Jiso, gè bee fi kiŋgane kinfɛɛ fi wu gè ge
sege wu gè ja Judia wu to Galalee.

5

Jiso fɛ muh wu chɛŋ wa biluŋ mbaanshɛ ncho nyaaŋ

1 Ajiŋ ayu ŋka wu Bajuu wumu gè
bee Yɛlusalɛm, Jiso bɛɛŋ yo.
2 Kintuge ki joo kimi gè bee yo ba
tɛŋe a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ Bɛseda, ki le
mbebe Jwe wu Kitaŋ ki Shóŋ le. Ba
nyu ba jooŋ baŋgaa fo batɛŋ,
3 bamii ba binchɛŋ gè shee bo loone
lo fo, binfeeŋ bɛ bantɛŋelase mo ba
kwe wa kimbe kimimia. [Bo gè shee
bo gime fo bo chiɛɛne sege joo le yi ja
yi shiŋshɛ.
4 Nchɛndaa Tada wumu gè too kife
le kife le, wu leese wu shiŋshi joo
yiyu. Muh wù fwe wù ya wu lee
yo sege Nchɛndaa wuyu shiŋshɛ joo
yiyu, tu wu lé wu têmɛ yi kinchɛŋ ke
le mo nyu ki nɛɛ lɛ.]*
5 Muh mu gè bee fo wu gè chɛŋ wa
biluŋ mbaanshɛ ncho nyaaŋ.
6 Jiso doo wu to fo wu yɛŋ wu le, wu
kɛɛ lɛ wu gè giiŋ wa fo ntaŋ wù ndefɛ
le, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Wo koŋe ki wo
têmɛ?”
7 Muh wu kinchɛŋ wɛɛ chvuu lɛ,
“Chii, gɛ ŋkɛme muh wù taŋlo wu
fih wu leesɛ mɛ a joo yinɛ le sege
yi shiŋshi gɛ. Sege yi shiŋshɛ, ndoo
ŋgɛɛne ki nlee, nto muh mu nyu wu
lee wa a mɛne.”
8 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Jâ we, wo jô
kijinɛ kuŋ, wo gêɛne.”
9 Kimimia, muh wɛɛ mo wu tɛmɛ,
wu jo kijinɛ ke wu mo wu gɛɛne.
Abvu gè bee juu chi yuuŋ.
10 Bajuu mo bo jɛmɛ muh wù ba gè
fɛ wɛɛ le lɛ, “Abɛŋ le juu chi yuuŋ nchi
baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ wo tuu kijinɛ kuŋ gɛ.”
11 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, muh wu be
fɛ mɛ ntɛmɛ be wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Jôo
kijinɛ kuŋ wo gêɛne.”
12 Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ wuyu
wù be jɛmɛ wo le lɛ wo jo kijinɛ kuŋ
wo gɛɛne?”
13 Gɛ muh wu ba gè fɛ wɛɛ gè kee
mo muh wù fɛ wu gɛ, nje Jiso gè ja wa
wu lee wu gɛɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a kinchvu ki
bamii kǐ gè bee fo.
14 Lɛ nyu ajiŋ ayu, Jiso yɛŋ wu le fɛ
yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Bǐjɛ yêŋ no wo le wo tɛmɛ wa. Keefɛ
wo ka wo gêe bimbefɛ gɛ. Wo ka ge lo,
fiɛɛ lé fi gê fi gwê ye yo le fi kuufe ye fi
fede finɛ.”
15 Muh wɛɛ ja wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ Ba-
juu le lɛ le Jiso wù be fɛ wu.
16 Bajuu mo bo kɛ bo tu bo boone
bikaa a Jiso jiŋ, nje wu gè fɛ muh wunɛ
nyu juu chi yuuŋ.
17 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Chii to wu lɛne
segechii, mɛ tɛ nlɛne noo.”
18 Njɛmɛ wunɛ ge Bajuu mɛsɛ lo bo
tu bo goone baaŋ ki bo yuuyɛ wu, nje
gɛ gè mɛ gɛh yuuŋ chi wu gè ŋgode maa
gɛ. Wu gè tɛŋe tɛ Nyo lɛ Chiji, wu fege
ye ye lɛ wu le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ Nyo.

Bvuŋga bvu Nyo le wu nya Mwa ye le

19 Jiso gè ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ le nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ mɛ wù
Mwa taŋlo ŋge fiɛɛ a bvuŋga bwaŋ le
gɛ. Ŋgee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi n'yɛde Chii gee.
Fiɛɛ fi Chiji Mwa gee, le gɛh fi fi Mwa
le wù gee tɛ,
20 nje Chiji Mwa wɛɛ wù koŋe Mwa
to wu duunyi Mwa mwɛɛ munchii mù
wu wù Chiji Mwa gee. Wu baaŋ wu
ka wu dunyɛ mwɛɛ mù fede munɛ wu
le, wu gêe bɛŋ yêde, jwe yûne lo bɛŋ.
21 No Chiji Mwa bvuuse bamii yi
kwe le wu nyaa kinche bo le, le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Mwa nyaa kinche mo
yɛɛŋ wù wu koŋe le.
22 Ki ntaa fo gɛ Chiji Mwa sage muh
mu gɛ. Wu lé wu nyâ nsa wuchii nyu
chiaaŋ yi Mwa ye le,
23 wu lɛ taŋlo bamii bachii ŋgvûune
Mwa, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba ŋgvuune tɛ
Chiji. Nɛ muh le yu wu ŋgvuune gɛ
Mwa gɛ, tu gɛ wu ŋgvuune Chiji wu tuŋ
wu gɛ.
24 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
muh wu yu jɛ yaŋ, wu bɛɛŋ muh wù
tuŋ mɛ le, wù kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
Gɛ mwɛdɛ baaŋ wu ka wù kɛme nsa
gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh le wu bu wa chiaaŋ
yi kwe le, wu lee kinche le.

* **5:4** Gɛ fɛnɛ fɛ bo tuŋkigaŋ fo nɛ nyume a baŋwa ba kege bamu le gɛ.

25 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kife too lo, ki nyu ki to wa, kĭ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa lé bo yû jɛ yi Mwa Nyo, baa bò lé bo gê bo yû, lé bo kême kinche.
26 Fi le noo, nje no kinche jade yi Chiji Mwa le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu nya bvuŋga Mwa le lɛ kinche jâde tɛ yi ye ye le.
27 Wu lé wu nyâ tɛ bvuŋga Mwa le lɛ wu sûunɛ bansa, nje wu le Mwa wu le Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh.
28 Keefɛ jwe yûnɛ bɛŋ yi finɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ. Kife too lo kĭ bamii bachii ba le a jéŋ lé bo yû jɛ ye,
29 bo bu a jɛŋ, bo gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe, bo bu bo lee kinche kĭ kage gɛ le, ba gè gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe, bo bu ba sa bo, bo gwe nsa.
30 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fi ntaŋlo ŋge a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Nsage nsa mbii no n'yuge, je yĭ nsuune yu le yi chaaŋ, nje gɛ ŋgoone ki ŋgee fiɛɛ fi koŋe mɛ gɛ. Ŋgee nyu fiɛɛ fi muh wù tuŋ mɛ goone.

Mwɛɛ mù duunyi muh wu le Jiso

31 Nɛ mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa wu kikwɛɛ kaŋ, tu gɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme kooji gɛ.
32 Geenɛ, muh mu le yu wù bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa waŋ, ŋkee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme kune mɛ le nchiɛɛŋ.
33 Bɛŋ gè tuŋ bamii fɛ Joŋ le, wu gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa kune nchiɛɛŋ.
34 Gɛ nyu lɛ ŋkoŋe lɛ jême muh wu wuŋ kune muh wù le mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, njɛme nɛ wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ bonɛ.
35 Joŋ gè bee njɛ kin'yesɛ kĭ ba chu ki bɛɛde ki nyaa n'yulɛ, bɛŋ koŋe ki bɛŋ nyûme yi n'yulɛ we le yi kife ki shige le, bɛŋ laŋeye.
36 Fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi duunyi muh wu le mɛ fi fede Joŋ. Fi le lɛ, lɛme chi Chii nya lɛ nlɛŋ mmɛsɛ, chi le mwɛɛ mu ŋgee munɛ, mu duunyi lɛ tuŋ Chii mɛ.
37 Chii, wu tuŋ mɛ wù kibɛɛ le wu bɛɛ tɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ. Bɛŋ gè baaŋ a yu gɛ jɛ ye gɛ, bɛŋ gè baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ wu le gɛ.
38 Gɛ bɛŋ kɛme tɛ jɛ ye a muntele mwɛna le gɛ, nje bɛŋ baaŋ lee gɛ muntele yi muh wu wù tuŋ le gɛ.
39 Bɛŋ taade a Ŋwa wu Nyo le nje bɛŋ kwaji lɛ le yo a bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kɛme fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê bɛŋ kême kinche kĭ kage gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wuyu wunɛ le jɛme nyu kune mɛ.
40 Geenɛ, bɛŋ ka faŋe ki bɛŋ tô fɛ mɛne lɛ bɛŋ kɛme kinche.
41 Gɛ ŋgoone mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu wù jade fɛ muh wu wuŋ le gɛ.
42 Geenɛ ŋkee bɛŋ. Ŋkee lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo a muntele mwɛna le gɛ.
43 Nto a jee chi Chii le, bɛŋ baaŋ mɛ fi gɛ. Nɛ be to muh mu a jee che le, tu wuwɛɛ muh bɛŋ bee bɛŋ mo bɛŋ fi lo wu.
44 Taŋlo bɛŋ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mɛne, bɛŋ nyu bamii ba goone mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu wu jade fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ goone gɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wu jade nyu fɛ Nyo wù mɛ gɛh wu le gɛ.
45 Keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji lɛ le mɛ wù nle ndunyɛ gee chena chĭ befe Chii le gɛ. Le Musɛ wu bɛŋ gɛle bvufee ye ye le, le wu wù lé wu dunyɛ gee chena Chii le.
46 Nɛ bɛŋ gè bɛɛŋ wa Musɛ le nchiɛɛŋ, tu bɛŋ be bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mɛne nje wu gè saŋ kune mɛ.
47 Geenɛ no bɛŋ gè baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ mo mwɛɛ mù wu gè saŋ le gɛ, taŋlo bɛŋ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi njɛme le?”

6

Jiso nyaŋe bamii banchvuge batɛŋ (Macho 14:13-21; Maliku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17)

1 Ajiŋ ayu, Jiso gè ja wu gɛɛŋ wu daŋ Mamasi wù Galalee, wu gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege. Mamasi wunɛ gè bee wù ba tɛŋe tɛ lɛ wu Tibɛlia.
2 Kinchvu ki bamii banyɛ a wu jiŋ nje bo gè yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bwe le mu wu gè gee fɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ le no wu gè fɛde bo.
3 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo shii yi mbegɛ le.
4 Gè bee sege kɛɛ, Ŋka wu Bajuu wu Ndaŋfe nyu wa abo.
5 Jiso gè doo wu noŋ ajii, wu yɛŋ no kinchvu ki bamii too fɛ wu le, wu mo

wu biih Filib le lɛ, “Bee lé be gê nɛɛ fɛ bee gu mwɛɛ munjile bamii banɛ ji?”
6 Wu gè biide noo, wu mone gɛh lo Filib nje wu kibɛɛ gè bee wu kee wa fiɛɛ fi wu lé wu gê.
7 Filib chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bige bǐ ba laaŋe mwa wu lɛme yu yi aju le gii yifɛɛ kooji no taŋlo ba gu mwɛɛ munjile mu muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le kɛmɛ fi shige gɛ.”*
8 Mwa ye wu ŋgoo wumu wù jee che gè bee lɛ Andulu wù mwa bwe Samoŋ Bita mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
9 “Mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ wumu le fɛnɛ wù kɛme chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ, geenɛ finɛ fiɛɛ taŋlo fi ge la fɛ kfuu chi banɛ bamii ba duude nɛ le?”
10 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ dû bamii baa le lɛ bo shǐiyɛ fɛkuu” Gè bee agaaŋ nyu fo wesee, bo mo bo jɛmɛ bo shiiyɛ, bilɛŋsɛ maa gè bee njɛ banchvuge batɛŋ.
11 Jiso mo wu jo chefe yi blɛd chiɛɛ, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu gajɛ bamii ba gè shiiyɛ baa le. Wu ge gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ chiɛɛ. Muh wuchii kɛme gɛh no wu gè goone.
12 Bo gè ji bo fuu, wu jɛme booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bânyɛ bimbɛge, wu lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ lɛsɛ achiji gɛ.”
13 Noo, bo mo bo banyɛ bimbɛge bi chefe yi blɛd yi yishɛŋ chiɛɛ bǐ gè shɛshɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkáa yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ.
14 Bamii baa doo bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwe le finɛ fi wu gè ge, bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le nchiɛɛŋ Muh wu Ntuŋ wu Nyo wɛɛ wù gè bee ki wu tô yi woŋ kfunɛ le.”
15 Jiso gè doo wu yɛŋ lɛ bamii baa goone ki bo to bo koo wu bvuŋga le, bo ghaa Nfoŋ wuboo le, wu mo wu wɛɛŋ wu kaasɛ wu bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le wu tu wù nyu yo wu maa.

Jiso jiɛnyɛ yi joo le (Macho 14:22-33; Maliku 6:45-52)

16 Lɛ to nyu fɛnfu, booŋ be ba ŋgoo boh bo gɛɛŋ fɛ mamasi le,
17 bo lee a ŋguh le bo kɛ bo daŋe bo gɛɛne Kafanahum. Gè bee sege kɛɛ akfuuŋ nyu a jiiŋ wa Jiso baaŋ a to gɛ fɛ bo gè bee fo gɛ.
18 Joo gè ja yi shiŋshi, nje nfuŋ wu baaŋ gè fede lo.
19 Bo tu bo chiide ŋguh bo daŋe, bo gè gɛɛŋ wa bo bu njɛ bama batɛde kɛnɛ banɛh lɛɛ, bo ja bo yɛŋ Jiso le wu jiɛnyi yi joo le wu too wa mbebe yi ŋguh le. Njaŋ koo bo.
20 Geenɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ, le mɛ!”
21 Bo yu noo, bo mo bo tu bo koŋe ki bo jo wu a ŋguh le. Lɛ bo njaŋɛ, ŋguh fɛɛse wa ŋgɛɛmɛ yi joo le kwa fɛ bo gè gɛɛne fo.
22 Akfuuŋ gè bu ayuu, bamii ba gè shɛshɛ mamasi wuŋ kwɛge kwaji lɛ ŋguh gè bee fo wu mumwaa, Jiso gè baaŋ lee gɛ a ŋguh wɛɛ le bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ gɛ, booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè ja bo gɛɛŋ bo maa.
23 Geenɛ, baŋguh bamu gè bee bo ja je Tibɛlia, bo daŋ bo to mbebe kijusɛ kǐ Tada gè jo blɛd fo wu nya kiyone Nyo le, bamii ji.
24 No bamii bayu yɛŋ lɛ gɛ Jiso kɛnɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo nyu fo gɛ, bo mo bo lee a baŋguh baa le, bo daŋ bo gɛɛŋ Kafanahum ki bo gooŋ Jiso.

Jiso le mwɛɛ munjile mù nyaa kinche

25 Bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ wu le wuŋ kwege, bo biih wu le lɛ, “Labai, wo tu to fɛnɛ sege la?”
26 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ bɛŋ goone mɛ nyu nje mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bwaŋ bvu bɛŋ yɛde ŋgee le gɛ. Bɛŋ goone mɛ nyu nje bɛŋ chi bɛŋ ji chefe yi blɛd chiɛɛ bɛŋ fuu.
27 Keefɛ bɛŋ lêne gɛh ki bɛŋ kême nyu mwɛɛ munjile mù taŋlo mu chɛŋe gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne ki bɛŋ kême mwɛɛ munjile mù le mu mɛ gɛh mu nyume yu gɛɛŋ bu yi kinche kǐ kage gɛ le. Mu munɛ le mu, mù muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu nyâ bɛŋ le. Le wu wù Nyo wu le Chiji le wu gɛɛ njiŋɛ we yi ye ye le ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu lé wu bêɛŋ wu.”

* **6:7** Bige binɛ le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ badanale gii yifɛɛ.

28 Bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Mwɛɛ mù
bee kɛme ki be gêe mu mo mu nyû lɛ
bee gee nyu lɛme chi Nyo le mù la?”
29 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Lɛme chi Nyo
le chinɛ chi le lɛ, bɛŋ lêesɛ muntele yi
muh wù wu le wu tuŋ le.”
30 Noo, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ
fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwuŋ fi wo taŋlo
wo ge lɛ bee yɛŋ bee mo be leesɛ
muntele yi ye yo le, le la? Fiɛɛ fi wo
taŋlo wo ge le la?
31 Bachiji besa gè ji mana kwa, nyu
no ba saŋ lɛ, ‘Wu gè nya bo bɛ mwɛɛ
munjile mù jade woŋ wù fɛwe le bo
ji.’ ”
32 No bo jɛmɛ noo, Jiso mo wu
chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ gè bee Musɛ wù gè nya
mwɛɛ munjile mù jade woŋ wù fɛwe
bɛŋ le gɛ. Le Chii wù gè nya mwɛɛ
munjile mù le mù nchiɛɛŋ mù jade
fɛwe.
33 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu Nyo,
le mumwɛɛ mù ja fɛwe mu shii mu
to mu nyaa kinche bamii ba yi woŋ
kfunɛ le.”
34 Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada, wo nyâa
bee bɛ mwɛɛ munjile munɛ segechii.”
35 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nle
mwɛɛ munjile mu nyaa kinche. Gɛ
muh wù too fɛ mɛne baaŋ wu ka wu
yuge jɛŋ gɛ. Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele
fie yi ye yaŋ le, gɛ kindoŋ baaŋ ki ka
ki yune wu gɛ.
36 Geenɛ nle njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ
le bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne, bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ lêesɛ
fitele ye yaŋ le.
37 Bamii bachii ba Chii le wu nya
mɛne le bo too fɛ mɛne. Muh wù too
fɛ mɛne gɛ nyu ŋkuŋ bɛ wu gɛ.
38 Nja fɛwe nto fɛkuu fɛnɛ. Gɛ nto ki
ŋge nyu fiɛɛ fi goone mɛ gɛ. Nto ki ŋge
nyu fiɛɛ fi muh wù tuŋ mɛ goone.
39 Fiɛɛ fi muh wu tuŋ mɛ goone le
finɛ fi le lɛ, keefɛ nlɛsɛ lo muh wu
mumwaa fɛ bamii ba wu le wu nya
mɛne gɛ, geenɛ lɛ, nlé ŋgê mbvûsɛ lo
bo yi kwe le juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ.
40 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi Chii goone le
finɛ fi le lɛ muh wuchii wù le wu yɛŋ
Mwa ye le, wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le,
wu lé wu kême kinche kĭ kage gɛ, nlé
ŋgê mbvûsɛ mwɛdɛ yi kwe le juu chi
fɛkimɛsɛ.”
41 Bajuu mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi
kune wu nje wu gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nle mwɛɛ
munjile mù ja fɛwe mu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ.”
42 Bo tu bo shuŋshi noo bo biide lɛ,
“Wunɛ le gɛ Jiso wu le mwa Yosɛf? Gɛ
chiji bɛ bwee nyu besabɛŋ kee bo gɛ?”
Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ mɛɛse fɛ wu tu wu duu lɛ,
“Nja nyu fɛwe?”
43 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ
shûŋshi lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ gɛ.
44 Gɛ muh taŋlo wu to fɛ mɛne njɛ
chile Chii wù tuŋ mɛ lɛ wu to fɛ mɛne
sɛŋ gɛ. Nlé ŋge mbvûsɛ mwɛdɛ yi kwe
le juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ.
45 Bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ lɛ,
‘Nyo lé wu gê wu yêyɛ bo bachii.’ Noo
muh wuchii wu le wu yu fiɛɛ fi Chii
yɛyi wu kɛɛ, lé wu gê wu tô fɛ mɛne.
46 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ muh le yu wu yɛŋ
wa Chii le gɛ. Mɛ gɛh wuwɛɛ wù ja fɛ
Nyo le wu le wu yɛŋ wa Chii le.
47 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ,
muh wu le wu bɛɛŋ lé wu kêmɛ kinche
kĭ kage gɛ.
48 Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù nyaa
kinche bamii le.
49 Bachiji bena gè ji mana kwa,
geenɛ bo gè kweeyɛ gɛ lo.
50 Mwɛɛ munjile munɛ mu ja fɛwe
mu to, nɛ muh le wu ji wu gɛ ka wu
kwe gɛ.
51 Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù ja fɛwe, mù
nyaa kinche bamii le. Nɛ muh ji mwɛɛ
munjile munɛ, wu mɛ gɛh wu nyume
yu segechii. Mwɛɛ munjile munɛ mù
nlé ŋgê nyâ wu lɛ bamii ba yi woŋ
kfunɛ le kɛmɛ kinche nyu ye yaŋ.”
52 Bajuu mo bo ja bo kɛ bo tu bo
waade lɛbolɛbo bo biide lɛ, “Muh
wunɛ taŋlo wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu nya ye ye
lɛ bee ji?”
53 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ ji gɛ
ye yi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gɛ,
bɛŋ mu tɛ kilɛmɛ ke gɛ, bɛŋ gɛ kɛme
kinche ye yene le gɛ.
54 Muh wù jii ye yaŋ wu ka muu
kilɛmɛ kaŋ kɛme kinche kĭ kage gɛ.
Nlé ŋgê mbvûsɛ wu yi kwe le juu chi
fɛkimɛsɛ,

55 nje ye yaŋ le lo mwɛɛ munjile,
kilɛmɛ kaŋ le fiɛɛ fimule.
56 Muh wu jii ye yaŋ wu ka muu
kilɛmɛ kaŋ wu chee yi ye yaŋ le mɛ tɛ
nchee yi ye ye le.
57 Chii wù tuŋ mɛ kɛme kinche,
ŋkɛme kinche nje Chii. Noo muh wu
jii ye yaŋ le wù kɛme tɛ kinche nje mɛ.
58 Munɛ mwɛɛ munjile le mù ja fɛwe
mu to. Gɛ mu nyu njɛ mwɛɛ mù
bachiji bena gè ji bo kweeyɛ lo gɛ.
Muh wù jii munɛ mwɛɛ munjile wu lé
wu mê gɛh wu nyûme yu segechii."
59 Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù Jiso gè jɛme
no wu gè yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ le
Kafanahum.

Bamii ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ba duude chii bikaa a wu jiŋ

60 Bamii ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ba du-
ude yu n'yɛyɛ wunɛ bo ja bo jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Wunɛ njɛmɛ tɛɛme baaŋ! Taŋlo bɛɛŋ
yɛɛŋ wunɛ njɛmɛ?"
61 Geenɛ, Jiso kɛɛ lɛ bamii be ba ŋgoo
lɛ shuŋshi lɛbolɛbo kune njɛmɛ wunɛ,
wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fi njɛme
finɛ le fi shiŋshɛ muntele mwɛna?
62 Nɛ fi le noo, bɛŋ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ
yɛŋ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh wu
kaase wu bɛɛne fɛ wu gè shee wù nyu
fo fweele?
63 Kiyo ki Nyo le fiɛɛ fi nyaa kinche.
Gɛ nyaŋ ye kɛme lo fiɛɛ ki yi gê gɛ.
Njɛmɛ wù njɛme bɛŋ le, le wu kiyo, le
fiɛɛ fi nyaa kinche.
64 Geenɛ, bɛŋ bamu le bɛŋ yu bɛŋ
baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ njɛmɛ wunɛ le gɛ." Jiso gè
jɛme nɛ nje wu gè kee wa fɛŋkɛɛ bamii
ba baaŋ a leesɛ gɛ muntele yi ye ye le
gɛ, wu kee tɛ muh wù lé wu gê wu gesɛ
wu.
65 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nɛ fiɛɛ fi
mbe njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le lɛ gɛ muh taŋlo
wu to fɛ mɛne njɛ Chii le wu nya je wu
le sɛŋ gɛ."
66 Ajiŋ ayu, bamii be ba ŋgoo ba
duude mo bo chii bikaa a wu jiŋ bo gɛ
ka bo jiɛnyi bɛ wu gɛ.
67 Jiso ja wu biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo
ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ tɛ
goone ki bɛŋ gêɛŋ gɛ?"
68 Samoŋ Bita chvuu wu le lɛ, "Tada,
bee gɛɛŋ nyu fɛ yɛɛŋ le. Kɛme wo
njɛme wu nyaa kinche kǐ kage gɛ,
69 bee le be bɛɛŋ wa, bee ka be kɛɛ lɛ
le wo wɛɛ wu yuude wù ja fɛ Nyo le."
70 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Cha gɛ mɛ bɛŋ
ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ banɛ? Geenɛ,
muh mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le debele."
71 Jiso gè jɛme noo nyu kune Juda
wù mwa Samoŋ Ɛkaliot. Wu gè bee
ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho
bafɛɛ le, gè bee wù wu gè bee ki wu
ǰɛnyɛ wu gesɛ Jiso.

7

Jiso bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm fɛ Ŋka wu Chúŋ le

1 Ajiŋ ayu Jiso mɛ gɛh wu jiɛnyi nyu
kimbe kǐ Galalee le. Wu gɛ baaŋ ka
gɛɛŋ gɛ kǐ Judia le gɛ, nje Bajuu gè
goone ki bo yuuyɛ wu.
2 Kife ki Ŋka wu Bajuu wù ba gè
tɛŋe lɛ Ŋka wu Chúŋ gè bee ki too wa
mbebe le.
3 Booŋ ba bwe Jiso mo bo jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, "Jâ yanɛ wo gêɛŋ Judia lɛ bamii buŋ
ba ŋgoo yɛŋ lɛme chi wo lɛne le.
4 Muh nɛ lɛne lɛme wu goone lɛ
bamii kɛɛ wu, wu gɛ ya wu lɛne nyilɛ
le gɛ. No wo gee mwɛɛ munɛ, wo gêɛŋ
wo dûnyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ woŋ le."
5 Booŋ ba bwee baa gè jɛme noo nje
bo gè baaŋ leesɛ gɛ muntele muboo yi
ye ye le gɛ.
6 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Kife kaŋ baaŋ
a to gɛ. Fɛ bɛŋ le le kife kena to ki nyu
ki kojɛ ka.
7 Gɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le
taŋlo bo banɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, bo banɛ
mɛ nje njɛme bo le kune gee chiboo
chǐ befe.
8 Bɛŋ bêɛne fiena bɛŋ gɛɛne fɛ ŋka le.
Gɛ mbɛɛŋ yo gɛ. Kife kaŋ baaŋ a to gɛ
ki kojɛ gɛ."
9 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu mɛ gɛh
Galalee.
10 Geenɛ, sege booŋ ba bwee gè bɛnɛ
wa fɛ Ŋka wɛɛ le, wu gè shɛɛ wu bɛɛŋ
tɛ yo. Wu doo wu bɛɛne, wu bɛɛne
bamii yɛde gɛ wu le gɛ, wu bɛɛne fie
nyu nyilɛ le.

11 Fi gè bee Bajuu goone wa wu fɛ Ŋka wɛɛ le, bo biide lɛ, “Wu le faaŋ mbɛŋ?”
12 Bamii gè ja bo tu bo chuune kune wu baaŋ. Bamu bɛɛŋse lɛ, “Wu le muh wù joŋe.” Bamu kaji lo lɛ, “Wu lɛɛde lo bɛ bamii.”
13 Geenɛ, muh gè baaŋ nyu gɛ yu wu le wu jɛmɛ kune wu fɛ waaŋ gɛ, nje bo gɛ faane bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu.

Jiso yɛyɛ bamii fɛ Ŋka le

14 Aju a Ŋka gè gade wa antɛnɛɛ, Jiso gɛɛŋ wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu yɛyi bamii.
15 Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu tu bi yuge bi kɛme lo ŋgha, bi maŋe lɛ, “Muh wunɛ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wu kee mwɛɛ nɛ njɛ wu gɛ yɛyɛ wa Ŋwa wu Nyo sɛŋ.”
16 Jiso mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ n'yɛyɛ wu n'yɛyi wunɛ nyu waŋ gɛ. Le wu muh wu tuŋ mɛ.
17 Muh nɛ goone ki wù gee nyu fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone, wu mo wu kɛɛ lɛ laa n'yɛyɛ wunɛ jade nyu fɛ Nyo le noo, n'yɛyi a bvuŋga bwaŋ le la.
18 Muh wù jɛme nyu a bvuŋga bwe le to wu gôone mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le. Geenɛ muh wù goone jee chǐ kuge nyu chi muh wù tuŋ wu to nyu muh wu nchiɛɛŋ, chimbiaŋ nyu gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.
19 Musɛ gè nya gɛ banchi bɛŋ le? Geenɛ, gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le gɛɛde banchi baa gɛ! Bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ yûuyɛ mɛ nje la?”
20 Bamii baa chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo kɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu debele yi ye yo le. Muh wù goone ki wu yûuyɛ wo le yɛɛŋ?”
21 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ŋgè ŋge lɛme chimimia bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kɛme lo ŋgha kune chi.
22 Musɛ gɛ nya nchi lɛ bɛŋ chvûse booŋ yeh. Gɛ nchi wunɛ gè bu mo nyu a Musɛ le gɛ. Wu gè bu nyu a bachiji bena le. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ tu bɛŋ chvuse booŋ yeh mo nyu juu chi yuuŋ.
23 Nɛ ba chvuse muh ye juu chi yuuŋ keefɛ bo ŋgôde nchi wu Musɛ lɛ gɛ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ yuge nsaasɛ bɛ mɛ lɛ nle nfɛ muh wu tɛmɛ ye yichii juu chi yuuŋ nje la?
24 Keefɛ bɛŋ sâge nsa bɛŋ suune bɛŋ baaŋ ya taa gɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ sâge a je yǐ kooji le.”

Bamii tu bo maŋe laa Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka la

25 Bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bamu mo bo ja bo biih lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛ muh wu ba goone lɛ ba yuuyɛ?
26 Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ nɛ wu wunɛ fɛnɛ wu jɛme wu chuunyi fɛ waaŋ njɛ muh jɛme fiɛɛ wu le sɛŋ. Taŋlo nyu lɛ bikwɛɛ bi woŋ le bi kɛɛ wa chuule lɛ muh wunɛ le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka?
27 Geenɛ, besabɛŋ kee a muh wunɛ ja yo. Sege Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gê wu tô gɛ muh nyu wu gê wu kêɛ a wu ja yo gɛ.”
28 Noo, Jiso gè doo wu yɛyi bamii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu ja wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Bɛŋ kee mɛ, bɛŋ kee tɛ a nja yo. Geenɛ, gɛ nto fɛnɛ a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Muh wù tuŋ mɛ le muh wù nchiɛɛŋ, bɛŋ ya kee gɛ wu gɛ.
29 Ŋkee wu nje nja fɛ wu le, le wu wù tuŋ mɛ.”
30 No wu jɛmɛ noo, bamii bamu mo bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu. Geenɛ, muh gè baaŋ kuŋ gɛ wu le gɛ, nje kife ke gè baaŋ a to gɛ ki kojɛ gɛ.
31 Geenɛ, bamii ba duude leesɛ muntele yi ye ye le bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Sege Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gê wu tô, taŋlo wu ka wu ge mwɛɛ mu duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo fede muh mu wunɛ ge wa?”

Ba tuŋ bamii ba nchi lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo koo Jiso

32 Bafalashii gè doo bo yu no kinchvu ki bamii lɛ chuune kune Jiso, bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bo tuŋ bamii ba nchi lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo koo wu.
33 No bo gɛnɛ, Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nlé nyûme besabɛŋ gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige, mɛ mo ŋkaasɛ ntu jiŋ fɛ muh wù tuŋ mɛ le.
34 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ shêɛ bɛŋ gôoŋ mɛ nɛ, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne gɛ. Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tô fo gɛ.”
35 Bajuu jɛmɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ goone ki wu gêɛŋ nyu

faane fɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be gôoŋ wu bee gɛ ka be yêŋ wu le gɛ? Wu goone ki wu gêɛŋ nyu a bituŋ bi bamii besa gè saaŋe bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo chee bi le, wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛyi bamii ba bituŋ bi yo le?
36 Fiɛɛ fi wu duu lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gôoŋ mɛ bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne gɛ, fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tô fo gɛ’, wu jɛmɛ fi nyu lɛ la?”

Jiso ka bamii bɛ joo yĭ nyaa kinche

37 Lɛ to nyu juu chi Ŋka chi fɛkimɛsɛ chĭ gè bee juu chi Ŋka wɛɛ chi baaŋ, Jiso gɛ ja wu lɛɛŋ we wu jaŋ lɛ, “Nɛ kindoŋ yune muh, mwɛdɛ to fɛ mɛne wu mu fiɛɛ.
38 Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele ye yaŋ le, fi lé fi nyû gɛh no Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Joo yĭ nyaa kinche lé yi gê yi bûde a fitele fie le yi bohge nɛ kokokokoko.’ ”
39 Finɛ fiɛɛ Jiso gè jɛme nyu kune Kiyo kĭ bamii ba gè leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le lɛ bo lé bo gê bo kêmɛ. Gè bee kife kinɛ le ba baaŋ a nya gɛ Kiyo kiyu bo le gɛ, nje Jiso gè bee ba baaŋ a yuusɛ gɛ wa wu, ki wu lêe bvukugɛ le gɛ.

Bamii tɛɛnyɛ kune Jiso

40 Bamii yu fiɛɛ finɛ fi Jiso gɛ jɛme, bamu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le Muh wu Ntuŋ wù Nyo wɛɛ.”
41 Bamu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wunɛ le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.” Geenɛ, bamu biih fiboo lɛ, “Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gè kɛme ki wu bû nyu Galalee?
42 Gɛ Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛme lɛ Mbvusɛ wɛɛ lé wu gê wu bû nyu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le, ntɛ wu Bɛtɛhɛm le, wu le ntɛ wu Dabi le?”
43 No bamii jɛmɛ noo, kiŋgaye mo ki to a bo antɛnɛɛ kune Jiso.
44 Bamii bamu bo le tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, geenɛ muh gè baaŋ kuŋ gɛ wu le gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu faŋ Jiso

45 Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo ja, bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le bɛ Bafalashii, bo biih bamii ba nchi baa le lɛ, “Bɛŋ baaŋ bɛ wu to gɛ nje la?”
46 Bamii ba nchi baa chvuu bo le lɛ, “Muh gè baaŋ a yu gɛ wu jɛme gɛh njɛ muh wunɛ gɛ.”
47 Bafalashii biih bo le lɛ, “Wu le wu gɛɛŋ wa wu lɛɛ tɛ mo bɛ bɛŋ fo?
48 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ bikwɛɛ bi woŋ, kɛnɛ Bafalashii leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le?
49 Le gɛ kinchvu kinɛ ki ya kee gɛ nchi wù Nyo gɛ. Loŋ le fɛ bo fwa.”
50 Nikodɛmu wù gè bee muh mu ŋgoo yi Bafalashii le, wu gè gɛɛŋ wa juu chimi wu yɛŋ Jiso le, wu gè bee fo. Wu biih bo le lɛ,
51 “Nchi wese besabɛŋ le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba suune nsa wu muh ba baaŋ yegɛ gɛ ba yu fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme le gɛ?”
52 Bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo ja tɛ Galalee le? Talɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le chuule wo yɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu yu wu to wu bu Galalee la.”
53 * [Bo mo bo jade wu mumwaa mumwaa bo tuu yéh yiboo le.

8

Ba to bɛ kwɛse wumu fɛ Jiso le ba kole wu gwɛŋ wu kinjaŋ le

1 Jiso ja wu bɛɛŋ fie nyu yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le.
2 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, wu ka wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Bamii bachii taashɛ mbebe ye le, wu mo wu shii fɛkuu wu tu wu yɛyi bo.
3 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi bɛ Bafalashii ja bo to bɛ kwɛse wumu wu ba kole wu wu gime bɛ jwɛŋsɛ wumu. No bo to bɛ wu, bo leesɛ wu a bo fwe,
4 bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh N'yɛyɛ, kwɛse wunɛ le ba koo wu, wu gime bɛ jwɛŋsɛ wumu.
5 A banchi le, Musɛ gè du lɛ wunɛ kwɛse le wu ba tumɛ lo bɛ ata wu kwe. Wo le wo jɛmɛ fiuŋ lɛ la?”
6 Bo gè gee noo bo tele lo Jiso laa wu lé wu lôŋsɛ njɛmɛ bo mo bo kême fiɛɛ fi bo kôoyi yi ye ye le lɛ. Geenɛ, Jiso ŋgvuusɛ wu tu wu saŋe fiɛɛ fɛkuu bɛ nyi yi kwaŋ.
7 Bo mɛ gɛh bo lɛme fo bo dode. Wu ja wu lɛɛŋ we wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ

* **7:53** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba duude kɛme binchiŋ bi 7:53-8:11 gɛ.

muh le yu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛme gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ, wù nyu muh wù fwe wù to wu ya wu tuŋ kwɛse wunɛ bɛ tɛdɛ."
8 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu ka wu kaasɛ wu ŋgvuusɛ wu tu wu saŋe fiɛɛ fɛkuu bɛ nyi yi kwaŋ.
9 No bo yu fiɛɛ fi Jiso jɛme, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo saaŋe wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo gɛɛne kɛge yi ŋgaamii le. Bo saaŋe noo, kwɛse wɛɛ shɛɛ wu tu wu lɛme fo bɛ Jiso maa.
10 Jiso kaasɛ wu lɛɛŋ we, wu biih kwɛse wɛɛ le lɛ, "Kwɛse, bo le faaŋ? Muh baaŋ nyu gɛ yu wu du lɛ wo kɛme gɛh ki wo kwê gɛ?"
11 Wu chvuu lɛ, "Muh baaŋ nyu gɛ yu gɛ, Tada." Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gɛ taŋlo ndu tɛ lɛ wo kɛme ki wo kwê gɛ. Gênɛ la, geenɛ keefɛ wo gêɛŋ wo ka wo gêe kimbefɛ gɛ.]"

Jiso le n'yulɛ wu yi woŋ le

12 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bamii baa le lɛ, "Le mɛ wù le n'yulɛ wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le. No nyu yɛɛŋ wu bii mɛne gɛ taŋlo wu jiɛnyi kijibɛ le gɛ. Wu lé wu kêmɛ n'yulɛ wù nyaa kinche bamii le."
13 Bafalashii mo bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ le. Fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme gɛ fi kooji gɛ."
14 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Mɛ, nɛ mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ le, tu fiɛɛ fi njɛme kooji lo, nje ŋkee fɛ nja fo, ŋkee tɛ fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo. Geenɛ, gɛ bɛŋ kee fɛ nja fo gɛ, kɛnɛ fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ.
15 Bɛŋ sage bamii njɛ bamii ba wuŋ. Gɛ nsage fiaŋ muh gɛ.
16 Geenɛ, mbe nsage lo muh, tu nsage a je yi kooji le, nje gɛ nsage mɛ maa gɛ. Nsage besa Chii wù tuŋ mɛ.
17 A ŋwa wene wu banchi le ba le ba saŋ lɛ, nɛ bamii bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa wu fiɛɛ bafɛɛ, tu le nchiɛɛŋ.
18 Mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ le, Chii wù tuŋ mɛ bɛɛ tɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ."
19 Bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, "Chijo le faaŋ?" Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ kee mɛ gɛ kɛnɛ Chijaŋ gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ be kee mɛ, tu bɛŋ be kee tɛ Chijaŋ."
20 Jiso gè jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ no wu gè yɛyi bamii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le mbebe fɛ bo to bo nyaa bige bi yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Geenɛ, muh gè baaŋ koo gɛ wu gɛ, nje kife ke gè baaŋ a kojɛ gɛ.

Jiso dunyɛ lɛ wu ja fɛwe

21 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nlé ŋgê ŋgêɛŋ, bɛŋ shêɛ bɛŋ gôoŋ mɛ bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ bɛŋ kwe bɛ bimbefɛ biɛna. Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ to fo gɛ."
22 Bajuu mo bo biih lɛ, Wu lé wu gê wu yûuyɛ kikwɛɛ ke, no wu du lɛ, "Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ to fo gɛ?"
23 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ ja fɛkuu fɛnɛ, nja fiaŋ fɛwe. Bɛŋ le bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le. Gɛ mɛ nyu muh wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ.
24 Njɛmɛ wa lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kwêeyɛ antɛnɛɛ a bimbefɛ biɛna. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kwêeyɛ antɛnɛɛ a bimbefɛ biɛna fɛnɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ le mɛ wuyu gɛ."
25 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Le wo wu yɛɛŋ?" Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Nle muh wù nchi nto nsɛŋe bɛŋ le kune wu kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ.
26 Ŋkɛme mwɛɛ wesee mù ntaŋlo njɛme kune bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ wesee mù ntaŋlo nsa bɛŋ yu. Geenɛ, muh wù tuŋ mɛ le muh wù nchiɛɛŋ. Fiɛɛ fi nsɛŋe woŋ le le fi n'yu a wu le."
27 No wu jɛmɛ noo, bo gɛ kɛɛ lɛ wu jɛme bo le nyu kune Chiji gɛ.
28 Noo Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Sege bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ shêŋshɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh fɛwe, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ le mɛ wuyu, bɛ lɛ gɛ ŋgee fiɛɛ fimi a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ, lɛ njɛme nɛ le noo no Chii yɛyi mɛ.
29 Muh wù tuŋ mɛ le besa wu. Gɛ wu baaŋ wu chine mɛne lɛ mɛ nyu mɛ maa gɛ, nje nto ŋgee fiɛɛ segechii nyu fi joŋe fɛ wu le."
30 No Jiso gè jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, bamii ba duude lee muntele yi ye ye le.

Nchiɛɛŋ mbvuuse bamii bvunfa le

31 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wa nyu Bajuu ba gè leesɛ muntele yi ye ye le lɛ, "Bɛŋ nɛ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ lɛme yi jɛ yaŋ le, bɛŋ nyûme bamii baŋ ba nchiɛɛŋ ba ŋgoo,
32 bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ wuyu wu ge bɛŋ bu yi bvunfa le."
33 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Bee le kfuu chi Ablaham, bee gè baaŋ a nyu gɛ nfa

chiaaŋ yi muh mu le gɛ. Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo duu lɛ bee lé be gê be bû yi bvunfa le?”

34 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wuchii wù gee kimbefɛ le nfwa wu kimbefɛ.
35 Gɛ nfwa to wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu muh wu yeh yi wu le yu segechii gɛ. Le mɛ gɛh mwa yeh wù to wù nyu muh wu yeh yiyu le segechii.
36 Noo, nɛ Mwa bvuse bɛŋ yi bvunfa le, tu bɛŋ le bɛŋ bu wa bvu le nchiɛɛŋ.
37 Ŋkee lɛ bɛŋ le kiŋgogɛ ki Ablaham, geenɛ bɛŋ goone gɛh ki bɛŋ yûuyɛ mɛ nje gɛ jɛ yaŋ kɛme kijusɛ yi ye yene le gɛ.
38 Njɛme nyu fiɛɛ fi n'yɛŋ a Chii le, bɛŋ gee fiena nyu fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ yu a chiji wene le.”

39 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ablaham le Chiji wese.” Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ bɛŋ bee booŋ ba Ablaham, tu bɛŋ be bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ nyu fi Ablaham gè gee.
40 Nle nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ wu n'yu a Nyo le. Geenɛ, mɛɛse bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ yûuyɛ lo mɛ, gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fi fi Ablaham gè gee gɛ.
41 Bɛŋ gee nyu fiɛɛ fi chiji wene gee.” Bo, jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bee nyu booŋ ba ba boyi kuu gɛ. Bee kɛme Chiji wese wu mumwaa, nyu Nyo.”
42 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ Nyo be bee nyu chiji wene, tu bɛŋ be koŋe mɛ, nje nja nyu fɛ Nyo le, fɛ nto. Gɛ nto a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Tuŋ wu mɛ.
43 Le nje la fi bɛŋ yuge gɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme gɛ? Gɛ nyu nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ yû jɛ yaŋ le?
44 Bɛŋ le booŋ bachiji wene wu debele, fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ goone le ki bɛŋ gêe nyu fiɛɛ fi chiji wene goone. Wu gè bee wa muh wù yuuyi bamii kɛge lo fɛŋkɛɛ. Gɛ wu kɛme fiɛɛ ki wu gê bɛ nchiɛɛŋ gɛ, nje gɛ nchiɛɛŋ nyu lo yi ye ye le gɛ. Wu ge doo wu mbiane chimbiaŋ wu jɛme gɛh nyu no gee che le, nje wu le muh wu chimbiaŋ wù nyu chiji chimbiaŋ.
45 Geenɛ, nsɛŋe fiaŋ nyu nchiɛɛŋ, le fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ.
46 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu taŋlo wu dunyɛ fiɛɛ fi befe fi nle ŋge? No, fiɛɛ fi nsɛŋe bɛŋ le le nchiɛɛŋ, ge la lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ mɛne gɛ?
47 Muh wu le muh wù Nyo wu to wu yuge jɛ yi Nyo. Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ yuge gɛ jɛ yi Nyo gɛ le nje gɛ bɛŋ nyu bamii ba Nyo gɛ.”

Jiso gè bee wa fɛ Ablaham wù nyu

48 Bajuu mo bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ bee be be sɛɛŋ wa nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wo nɛ wo nyu muh wu Samaliya nchɛndaa debele nyu yi ye yo le gɛ?”
49 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ nchɛndaa wu debele nyu yi ye yaŋ le gɛ. Ŋgvuune fiaŋ Chii, geenɛ bɛŋ ŋgvuune gɛ mɛ gɛ.
50 Gɛ ŋgôone mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ le gɛ. Muh le yu wu mumwaa wù goone fiɛɛ fiyu, nyu wu wù suune bansa.
51 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh nɛ yuge jɛ yaŋ, wu gɛ yu wu to wu kwe gɛ.”
52 Bajuu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bee le be kɛɛ wa mɛɛse lɛ nchɛndaa wu debele le yi ye yo le. Ablaham gè kwe wa, bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo kweeyɛ tɛ, wo tu wo duu lɛ muh yuge jɛ yo le, wu gɛ ka wu yu wu to wu kwe gɛ.
53 Wo fede chiji wese wù Ablaham wù gè kwe wa, wo fede tɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba gè kweeyɛ baa? Wo kwaji lɛ wo le la?”
54 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nɛ le lɛ mbɛɛŋse kikwɛɛ kaŋ, tu fifiɛɛ le achiji. Le Chii wù bɛɛŋse mɛ, nyu wu wù bɛŋ duu lɛ le Nyo wene.
55 Geenɛ, gɛ bɛŋ kee wu gɛ. Kee gɛh mɛ wù. Nɛ nja njɛme lɛ gɛ ŋkee wu gɛ, tu nle muh wu chimbiaŋ njɛ bɛŋ. Geenɛ, no fi le, le mɛ wù kee wu, n'yuge jɛ ye le.
56 Chiji wene wù Ablaham gè bee wu laŋeye lɛ wu lé wu gê wu yêŋ aju a waŋ le. Wu gè yɛŋ, wu yuge njoŋ.”
57 Bajuu mo bo jaŋe lɛ, “Wo le njɛ wo bu wa biluŋ mbaanshɛŋ sɛŋ, tu nyu lɛ wo gè yɛŋ wa Ablaham le?”

* **8:58** Jee che le lɛ, “Nyume” le chi chĭ Nyo gè jɛmɛ Musɛ le lɛ le jee wu wù Nyo lɛ (Kinsaŋ 3:14).

58 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, fɛ Ablaham gè bee ki wù nyu, mɛ nyume wa.”*
59 Bo yu noo, bo mo bo jo ata lɛ bo tumɛ Jiso yu. Jiso mo wu nyilɛ wu bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le.

9

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a muh wù ba gè boyɛ wù nyu kinfeeŋ

1 No Jiso gè doo wu jiɛnyi, wu yɛŋ jwɛŋsɛ wumu le ba gè boyi wu wù nyu wa kinfeeŋ.
2 Booŋ bɛ ba ŋgoo, biih wu le lɛ, “Labai, gè ge yɛɛŋ kimbefɛ fɛ ba boo muh wunɛ nyu wu feeŋ wa? Gè ge muh wunɛ, noo bwee bɛ chiji le?”
3 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ nyu muh wunɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ bwee bɛ chiji bò gè ge kimbefɛ gɛ. Ba gè boyi wu noo lɛ lɛme chi Nyo ge chi dunyɛ ye yi ye ye le.
4 Bee kɛme ki bee lêne lɛme chi muh wù tuŋ mɛ baaŋ fɛnshɛ. Kintaŋ too lo nyu kife kǐ taŋlo wu gɛ lɛŋ fiɛɛ gɛ.
5 Gɛɛne bude sege la no nle yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le mɛ wù le n'yulɛ wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le.”
6 No Jiso jɛme njɛmɛ wunɛ, wu mo wu chvuuyɛ nchwene fɛkuu, wu tojɛ nshɛŋ wu mo wu yefɛ ajii a muh wɛɛ yu,
7 wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gênɛ wo chûgɛ a Kinchvuuŋ ki Siloŋ le.” (Jee chi Siloŋ le lɛ, “Ba tuŋ lo.”) Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu chugɛ, wu kaase wu too wu yɛde wa mwɛɛ le.
8 Bamii ba gè chee mbebe ye le, mo bamii ba gè shee bo yɛde wu le njɛ muh kilɛgɛ bo tu bo ghaade lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛh muh wɛɛ wu chi bee wu shiide wu lɛge kilɛgɛ?”
9 Bamu tu bo duu lɛ, “Le wu.” Bamu lɛ, “Aay, wu fiɛɛnɛ lo wu.” Muh wɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le mɛ wuyu.”
10 Noo, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Ajii a wo ge nɛɛ fɛ a gwenyɛ?”
11 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Jiso be wu tojɛ nshɛŋ wu yefɛ ajii a waŋ yu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ ŋgêɛŋ nchûgɛ Siloŋ. Mɛ mo ŋgɛɛŋ nchugɛ, ajii a waŋ mo a gwenyɛ ye.”
12 Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wu le faaŋ?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee gɛ.”

Kiŋgaye to antɛnɛɛ a Bafalashii kune bvuŋga bvu Jiso

13 Bo mo bo ja bo jo muh wɛɛ wu gè shee wù nyu wu feeŋ bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Bafalashii le.
14 Juu chǐ Jiso gè tojɛ nshɛŋ wu ka wu gwenyɛ ajii a muh wɛɛ yu gè bee juu chi yuuŋ.
15 Bafalashii baa ka bo biih tɛ wu le no wu ge ajii awe kaa wo gwenyɛ. Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Wu be wu yefɛ ajii awaŋ bɛ nshɛŋ, ŋgɛɛŋ nchugɛ mɛ mo tu n'yɛde mwɛɛ le.”
16 Bafalashii mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ muh wunɛ ja fɛ Nyo le gɛ, nje wu lɛne juu chi yuuŋ.” Bamu jɛmɛ fiboo lɛ, “Taŋlo muh wù gee bimbefɛ jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wù gee kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo?” Kiŋgaye mo ki to a bo ntɛnɛɛ.
17 Bo ka bo kaasɛ bo biih muh wɛɛ le lɛ, “Wo jɛme fiuŋ lɛ la kune muh wɛɛ no wu be gwenyɛ ajii awo?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh wɛɛ le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.”
18 Gɛ Bajuu gè bɛɛŋ lɛ muh wɛɛ gè shee wù nyu wu feeŋ gɛ fɛ ba gwenyɛ ajii awe gɛ. Ba gɛ jiɛnyɛ ba tɛɛŋ bwee bɛ chiji bo to.
19 Ba biih bo le lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛ mwa wene wù bɛŋ duu lɛ ba gè boo wu wù nyu wa kinfeeŋ? Wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu ka wu yɛde mwɛɛ le mɛɛse?”
20 Bwee bɛ chiji chvuu lɛ, “Bee kee lo lɛ wunɛ le mwa wese wù bee gè boyɛ wù nyu wu feeŋ wa.
21 Geenɛ, kɛnɛ fi tu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wu yɛde mwɛɛ le mɛɛse gè bee kɛɛ gɛ. Gɛ bee kɛɛ tɛ muh wu gwenyi ajii awe gɛ. Bɛŋ, biih nyu wu le. Wu le wa muh wu a jii yuu wu. Wu taŋlo wu jɛmɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le.”
22 Bwee bɛ chiji gè jɛme noo nje bo gè faane Bajuu, fi nyu Bajuu gè leesɛ wa lɛ muh moŋ lo wu jɛmɛ bɛ jwe we lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, ba kuŋ lo mwɛdɛ yeh yi buunɛ le.
23 Le fiɛɛ fi bwee bɛ chiji gè jɛmɛ lɛ wu le wa muh wu ajii yuu wu, lɛ bo biih nyu wu le.

24 Yi kiŋgane kinfɛɛ le, bo ka bo
tɛɛŋ muh wɛɛ wù gɛ̀ shee wù nyu wu
feeŋ wa, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tee fiɛɛ fi
nchiɛɛŋ mbɛɛŋsɛ gêɛŋ fɛ Nyo le. Bee
kee fiesa lɛ muh wunɛ le muh wù gee
bimbefɛ.”
25 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Kɛnɛ wù gee bim-
befɛ, tu gɛ ŋkee gɛ. Fiɛɛ fimimia fi ŋkee
le gɛh lɛ nchi mbee nyu nfeeŋ, mɛɛse
n'yɛde wa mwɛɛ le.”
26 Bo ka bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wu be ge
nɛɛ bɛ wo? Wu be ge nɛɛ fɛ wu gwenyɛ
ajii awo?”
27 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mbe nsɛɛŋ wa
bɛŋ le, bɛŋ baaŋ koŋ gɛ ki bɛŋ yû gɛ.
Bɛŋ ka goone ki bɛŋ yû bɛŋ ge la? Bɛŋ
tɛ goone ki bɛŋ nyû bamii be ba ŋgoo
lɛ?”
28 Bo naanyɛ lo wu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le
wo wu le muh we wu ŋgoo. Bee le
fiesa bamii ba ŋgoo ba Musɛ.
29 Bee kee lo lɛ Musɛ le wu wù Nyo
gɛ̀ shee wu jɛme bɛ wu. Geenɛ muh
wunɛ gɛ̀ bee kee a wu bu yo gɛ.”
30 Muh wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Habaay! Finɛ
le lo kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ lɛ! Bɛŋ duu lɛ gɛ bɛŋ
kee a wu bu yo gɛ? Geenɛ wu le wu
gwenyɛ ajii awaŋ.
31 Bee kee lo lɛ gɛ Nyo to wu yuge
buunɛ chi muh wù gee bimbefɛ gɛ.
Geenɛ, muh nɛ ŋgvuune Nyo, wù gee
fiɛɛ fi wu goone, tu Nyo lé wu yûge
buunɛ che.
32 Kɛge no woŋ gɛ̀ kɛ bo gɛ̀ baaŋ a yu
gɛ lɛ muh le wu gwenyɛ ajii a muh wu
ba gɛ̀ boyɛ wu wù nyu wu feeŋ wa gɛ.
33 Nɛ fi be baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ muh wunɛ
ja fɛ Nyo le gɛ, tu gɛ wu bee no wu ge
fiɛɛ gɛ.”
34 Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le ba gɛ̀ boyi
wo wuchii a bimbefɛ ntɛnɛɛ, wo tu wo
goone ki wo yêyi bee?” No bo jɛmɛ
noo, bo mo bo kuŋ wu a bo ntɛnɛɛ.

Muh wu le wu feeŋ yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le

35 No Jiso yu lɛ ba le ba kuŋ wa
muh wɛɛ a bo ntɛnɛɛ, wu gooŋ wu wu
yɛŋ wu le, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Wo le
wo leesɛ fitele yi muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh le?”
36 Wu biih lɛ, “Muh wɛɛ le yɛɛŋ chii?
Gɛh sɛɛŋ mɛ, wu lɛ nlee fitele yi ye ye
le.”
37 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le wo yɛŋ
wa wu le. Le wu wù bena wu jɛme
mɛɛse.”
38 Muh wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada nle
nleesɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu
tuŋ anyuu a wu fwe wu nya ŋgvunɛ
wu le.
39 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nto yi woŋ kfunɛ le
lɛ ba sa bamii, ba yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ
bo yêne, bo yɛde mwɛɛ le, tu binfeeŋ.”
40 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, Bafalashii ba gɛ̀
bee mbebe ye le bo yu bo mo bo biih
wu le lɛ, “Bee tɛ le binfeeŋ?”
41 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ bɛŋ bee
binfeeŋ, tu chiaaŋ yene bee yɛse yi
bimbefɛ le. Geenɛ mɛɛse bɛŋ duu lɛ
bɛŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le, bimbefɛ biɛna le bi
mɛ gɛh yi bikwɛɛ biɛna le.”

10

Jiso le nchɛnɛ shóŋ wù joŋe

1 “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ,
muh wù leese a kitaŋ ki shóŋ le, wu
baaŋ lee gɛ nyu fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ le
gɛ, wu bɛɛŋ lo yi kitaŋ le fɛ wu lee,
tu wuwɛɛ muh le choŋ, nyu muh wù
lode mwɛɛ bɛ bvuŋga.
2 Geenɛ muh wù chiɛɛne shóŋ to wu
leese fie nyu fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ le.
3 Wuwɛɛ muh le muh, wù muh wù
chiɛɛne jwe wu kitaŋ to wu gwenyɛ
jwe wu kitaŋ, wu lee wu tɛɛŋ shóŋ ye
a jee le, yi yu jɛ ye, wu mo wu jo wu
bu bɛ yi akfuuŋ.
4 Sege wu bvusɛ shóŋ ye yichii ak-
fuuŋ, wu mo wu gɛɛne fwe wu tɛŋe
shóŋ yiyu yi bii wu le, nje yi kee jɛ ye.
5 Nɛ le muh wu nchɛ, yi gɛ bi wu le
gɛ. Yi tu yi lege lo wu, nje gɛ yi kee jɛ
yi muh wu nchɛ gɛ.”
6 No Jiso ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ bo le noo,
bo gɛ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme bo le a ŋgaŋ
wɛɛ le gɛ.
7 Noo, Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ le mɛ
wù le jwe wu kitaŋ fɛ shóŋ fede fo.
8 Bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ sa mɛ fwe gɛ̀
bee bachoŋ mo bamii ba lode mwɛɛ a
bvuŋga le. Noo shóŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ yu gɛ fiɛɛ
fi bo gɛ̀ jɛme gɛ.
9 Le mɛ wù le jwe wu kitaŋ. Muh
fe yi ye yaŋ le fɛ wu lee, tu wu lé wu

gê wu bônɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu nyû njɛ
shoŋ yǐ bude yi gɛɛne yi jii mwɛɛ yi
kaase yi tuu jiŋ a kitaŋ le.
10 Choŋ to wu too gɛh ki wu chôŋ
lo, bɛ ki wu yû lo, mo ki wu chêŋe lo
bɛ fiɛɛ. Nto fiaŋ lɛ bamii kɛmɛ nyu
kinche, kinche ki yisɛ chuule.
11 Le mɛ wù le nchiɛnɛ shóŋ wù
joŋe. Nchiɛnɛ shóŋ wù joŋe nyaa
kinche ke ki wu kwê nje shóŋ ye.
12 Muh wù ba jo gɛh lo wu lɛme le,
njɛ le muh wù chiɛɛne shóŋ sɛŋ, gɛ
shóŋ nyu ye gɛ, wu yɛŋ kfuula too,
wu mo wu noŋ shóŋ wu fɛɛ lo, kfuula
mo wu shɛɛ wu kooyɛ shóŋ yimi, yimi
saaŋɛ.
13 Wu to wu lege nje ba jo lo wu
lɛme le, wu kwe gɛ fiɛɛ fɛ shóŋ chiɛɛ le
gɛ.
14 Le mɛ wù le nchiɛnɛ shóŋ wù
joŋe. Ŋkee shóŋ yǐ le yaŋ, shóŋ yaŋ
kee tɛ mɛ,
15 gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chii kee mɛ, ŋkee
tɛ Chii, nle nnya kinche kaŋ ki ŋkwe
nje shóŋ yaŋ.
16 Ŋkɛme tɛ shóŋ yimi yǐ le gɛ ŋgoo
yinɛ le gɛ. Ŋkɛme ki nto bɛ yi tɛ yi
yûge jɛ yaŋ, ŋgoo yaŋ yi shóŋ mo
yi nyu yimimia nchiɛnɛ shóŋ le wu
mumwaa.
17 Nle nnya kinche kaŋ ki ŋkwe wu
lɛ taŋlo ŋkaasɛ nfi kinche kaŋ jiŋ. Nɛ
fiɛɛ fi Chii koŋe mɛ yu.
18 Gɛ muh nyu yu wu fii kinche kaŋ
gɛ. Nyaa mɛ kinche kaŋ a koŋ waŋ
le. Ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki nnya kinche kaŋ
ki ŋkwe, ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki ŋkaasɛ nfi
kinche kaŋ jiŋ. Finɛ fiɛɛ le fi jɛmɛ Chii
lɛ ŋgê."
19 No Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ,
kiŋgaye ka ki to antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu.
20 Bamii ba duude bo tu bo duu lɛ,
"Wu kɛme nchɛndaa wu debele, wu
jede lo. Bɛŋ yege nyu la a wu le?"
21 Geenɛ bamu tu bo duu lɛ, "Gɛ
banɛ bajɛme nyu ba muh wù kɛme
banchɛndaa ba debele gɛ. Taŋlo
nchɛndaa wu debele gwenyɛ ajii a
kinfeeŋ?"

Jiso dunyɛ lɛ wu le Mwa Nyo

22 Gè bee kife ki Ŋka wumu ki ba
kwajɛ no ba gè kaasɛ ba gwenyɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ Yɛlusalɛm,*
23 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi fɛ yeh yi kin-
tanyɛ le, fɛ ŋgaa wu Salamoŋ le. Sege
kɛɛ gè bee kife ki nfii.
24 Bajuu ja bo to bo tuŋ kiŋgaŋ bo
tasɛ, bo biih wu le lɛ, "Wo lé wo gê wo
chǐnɛ bee be mê gɛh be ŋgêɛme nɛ gêɛŋ
bû nɛɛ? Nɛ wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè
ka, wo sɛɛŋ bee le chaaŋ."
25 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nle nsɛɛŋ wa
bɛŋ le, bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ. Chilɛme chi
ŋgee a jee chi Chii le, chi duunyi muh
wu le mɛ.
26 Geenɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ, nje gɛ
bɛŋ nyu ŋgoo yi shóŋ yaŋ le gɛ.
27 Shóŋ yaŋ to yi yuge jɛ yaŋ. Ŋkee
yi, yi bii mɛne,
28 nyaa kinche kǐ kage gɛ yi le. Gɛ yi
nyu yi to yi lɛsɛ gɛ. Gɛ muh nyu yu wu
yu wu lo yi chiaaŋ yaŋ le gɛ.
29 Chii wu le wu nya shóŋ yi yu
mɛne fede muh wuchii, gɛ muh nyu
yu wù taŋlo wu lo yi chiaaŋ ye le gɛ.
30 Besa Chii le fiɛɛ le fimimia."
31 Bajuu ka bo jo ata ki bo tumɛ wu
yu.
32 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ
wa chilɛme chǐ joŋe le wesee chǐ Chii
jɛme lɛ ŋgêe. Le chi la, chi bɛŋ goone
ki bɛŋ tûmɛ mɛ nje chi?"
33 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Gɛ bee tume
wo nyu nje lɛme chǐ joŋe chǐ wo ge gɛ.
Bee tume wo nyu nje wo chɛŋe bɛ jee
chi Nyo. Wo le gɛh lo muh wu wuŋ,
wo duu lɛ wo le Nyo."
34 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ fi nyu ba
saŋ a Ŋwa wene wu banchi le lɛ Nyo
jɛme yo lɛ, 'Nle njɛmɛ lɛ bɛŋ le banyo?'
35 Nyo tɛŋe bamii bayu lɛ banyo,
nyu gɛh bo bayu ba jɛ ye gè gɛnɛ fɛ bo
le, besabɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le taŋlo fi kusɛ gɛ.
36 No fi le noo, le nje la fi bɛŋ jɛme
muh wù Chii cha wu tuŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ
le lɛ wu chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo, gɛ nje wu
le wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu le Mwa Nyo?
37 Nle njɛ ŋgee nyu chilɛme chǐ Chii
lɛ sɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ mɛne gɛ.

* **10:22** Ŋka wunɛ gè bee ki ba kwajɛ no ba gè kfuŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ nje muh mu wù gɛh bee gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ, gè sɛɛ finyuŋa yu.

38 Geenɛ le lɛ ŋgee nyu chi, bɛŋ baaŋ
bɛɛŋ gɛ mo mɛne gɛ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ chi le,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kee chuule lɛ Chii le yi ye
yaŋ le, mɛ nyu ye yi Chii le."
39 Bajuu ka bo goone ki bo koo wu,
geenɛ wu tɛɛshɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le.
40 Jiso ka wu gɛɛŋ wu daŋ Joo yĭ
Jodaŋ kiwuŋ kĭ Joŋ gè kɛ wu leese
bamii yo a joo, wu tu wù nyu yo.
41 Bamii ba duude tu bo too bo yɛde
wu le. Bo gè ja bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Joŋ gè baaŋ
ge gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi duunyi bvukugɛ bvu
Nyo gɛ. Geenɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gè jɛmɛ
kune muh wunɛ gè bee fi nchiɛɛŋ."
42 Noo bamii ba duude leesɛ
muntele yi Jiso le yo.

11

Nsaa yi Jiso wù Lasolo kwe

1 Muh mu wù jee che gè bee Lasolo
gè ja wu chɛne. Wu gè bee muh wu ntɛ
wù Bɛtani le, wu chee yo bɛ jéme ye yi
gè bee Mɛɛle bɛ Mata.
2 Mɛɛle wunɛ wù mwa bwee wu
Lasolo gè chɛne, nyu wu wù gɛ yefɛ
bikaa bi Tada bɛ mɛɛ ma gwee wuŋ,
wu sho bɛ yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ.
3 No wu gè chɛne noo, jéme ye yiyu
mo yi chiiŋsɛ tuŋ fɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Tada,
muh wɛɛ wu le fitele fiuŋ chɛne lo."
4 Lɛ Jiso doo wu yu ntuŋ wɛɛ, wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gɛ kinchɛŋ kinɛ nyu ki kwe
gɛ. Ki lé ki dûnyɛ nyu bvukugɛ bvù
le bvu Nyo, wu lɛ Mwa Nyo taŋlo wu
kɛmɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ nje ki."
5 Jiso gè koŋe Mata bɛ mwa bwee
wu Mɛɛle mo Lasolo baaŋ.
6 Geenɛ, sege wu gè yu lɛ Lasolo
chɛne lo, wu ka wu che fɛ wù gè bee
fo aju afaa.
7 Ajiŋ ayu, wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
le lɛ, "Bee kaasɛ be tu jiŋ Judia."
8 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Labai, le gɛ
kiŋguu kiŋguu nɛ wu Bajuu chi goone
ki bo tumɛ wo bɛ ata wo kwe, wo ka
tuu yo?"
9 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bikaa bi
kife nyu yi juu le yuufe ncho bifɛɛ gɛ?
Nɛ muh jiɛnyi fɛnshɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu
baŋsɛ yi fiɛɛ le gɛ, nje n'yulɛ wu yi woŋ
kfunɛ le baaŋ fɛ wu le.
10 Geenɛ, muh jiɛnyi antaŋ, tu taŋlo
wu baŋsɛ, nje gɛ wù kɛme n'yulɛ gɛ."
11 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu du bo
le lɛ, "Nsaa yese besabɛŋ wu Lasolo le
wu lee wa, geenɛ nlé ŋgêɛŋ ŋkâŋsɛ wu
a lefɛ chiyu le."
12 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
"Tada, finɛ le lɛ wu lefe lo, tu wu lé wu
gê wu têmɛ."
13 Jiso gɛ jɛme kune kwe yi Lasolo,
geenɛ bo yuge lɛ wu jɛme nyu kune
lefɛ chi leefɛ.
14 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le chaaŋ lɛ,
"Lasolo le wu kwe wa.
15 Geenɛ n'yuge njoŋ nje bɛŋ, lɛ nchi
mbee gɛ fo gɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi
ye yaŋ le. Bee gêɛne a wu le yo."
16 Toma wu ba gɛ tɛŋe jee che chimi
lɛ Amaŋ, jɛmɛ booŋ ba ŋgoo bamu le
lɛ, "Bee gɛɛŋ tɛ wu lɛ bee taŋlo be kwe
bɛ wu."

Jiso kaŋsɛ Lasolo yi kwe le

17 No Jiso gè fɛsɛ fo, wu yu lɛ Lasolo
le wu che wa a jɛŋ aju ana.
18 Bɛtani yanɛ gè bee mbebe
Yɛlusalɛm le njɛ bama bafɛɛ.
19 Bajuu ba duude gè to fɛ Mata bɛ
Mɛɛle le lɛ bo koo yii bɛ bo yi kwe yi
mwa bwe bo le.
20 Mata doo wu yu lɛ Jiso too lo, wu
mo wu bu ki wu gêɛŋ bɛ wu tasɛ, geenɛ
Mɛɛle shɛɛ yeh.
21 Mata gɛɛŋ wu du Jiso le lɛ, "Tada,
chi bee wo nyu fɛnɛ, tu gɛ mwa bwaaŋ
chi bee wu kwe gɛ.
22 Geenɛ, ŋkee lɛ mɛɛse wunɛ le no
nyu la fi wo lɛgɛ a Nyo le tu wu lé wu
nyâ wo le."
23 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Mwa bwoo lé
wu kâasɛ wu bû yi kwe le."
24 Mata jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Ŋkee lo lɛ wu
lé wu kâasɛ wu bû juu chĭ kimɛsɛ chĭ
bamii lé bo bûde yi kwe le."
25 Jiso du wu le lɛ, "Le mɛ wù
bvuuse bamii yi kwe le, mɛ nyume
kinche. Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi
ye yaŋ le mo wu nyu wu kwe, wu lé
wu nyû yu,
26 le yɛɛŋ wu le yu mɛɛse wu leesɛ
fitele ye yaŋ le, gɛ wu nyu wu kwe gɛ.
Wo le wo bɛɛŋ finɛ?"

27 Wu bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ Tada, nle mbɛɛŋ lɛ wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka. Wo le Mwa Nyo wù gè bee ki wu gê wu to yi woŋ kfunɛ le.”
28 No Mata jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu tɛɛŋ Mɛɛle wù mwa bwee, wu jɛmɛ wu le fɛkuu fɛkuu lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ le wa fɛnɛ, wu tɛŋe wo.”
29 No wu yu noo, wu mo wu ja lo we chige ki wu gêɛŋ wu yɛŋ wu le.
30 Gè bee Jiso baaŋ a lee gɛ ntɛ le gɛ. Wu gè baaŋ gɛh fɛ Mata gɛ gɛnɛ wu yɛŋ wu le fo.
31 Bajuu ba gè bee bɛ ba Mɛɛle bo koode yii bo doo bo yɛŋ no wu ja we wu bu yeh, bo ja bo bii wu le bo kwaji lɛ wu gɛɛne fɛ jɛŋ ki wu gêɛŋ wu beede fo.
32 Mɛɛle gè gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fɛ Jiso gè bee fo, wu yɛŋ wu le, wu gwe bikaa bie le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, wo chi bee wo nyu fɛnɛ, tu mwa bwaaŋ chi baaŋ kwe gɛ.”
33 Jiso doo wu yɛŋ no wu beede, Bajuu ba gè bii wu le beede tɛ, fiɛɛ fiyu shiŋshɛ fitele fie baaŋ, ye bee wu.
34 Wu ja wu biih lɛ, “Bɛŋ jiiyi wu faaŋ?” Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada, tô wo yêŋ.”
35 Jiso bee kwe.
36 Bajuu yɛŋ noo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no wu chi koŋe wu.”
37 Geenɛ bamu ka bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ nyu wu wù chi gwenyɛ ajii a kinfeeŋ kɛɛ gɛ, tu gɛ nyu no wu baŋ muh wunɛ ki wu kwê gɛ?”
38 Fitele fie ka fi shiŋshɛ wu baaŋ. Wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fɛ jɛŋ. Jɛŋ yinɛ gè bee bvuta ba baŋɛ jwe wuyu bɛ kibwee ki tɛdɛ.
39 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ chîaasɛ tɛdɛ chiɛɛ.” Mata wu jɛme yi muh wù gè kwe wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, mɛɛse le wu saane wa. Le wa aju ana no wu chi kwe.”
40 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Mbe ndu gɛ wo le lɛ wo nɛ le wo leesɛ fitele ye yaŋ le, wo lé wo gê wo yêŋ bvukugɛ bvù le bvu Nyo le?”
41 Noo, bo mo bo chiaasɛ tɛdɛ chiyu. Jiso chiaasɛ ajii we wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Chii, nnyaa kiyone wo le no wo le wo yu buunɛ chaŋ.
42 Ŋkee lɛ wo to wo yuge buunɛ chaŋ segechii. Geenɛ, njɛme finɛ baaŋ nje bamii banɛ ba lɛme fɛnɛ, fi le lɛ taŋlo bo bɛɛŋ lɛ tuŋ wo mɛ.”
43 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu jaŋ bɛ jɛ yi tɛɛme lɛ, “Lasolo, bû!”
44 Muh wù gè kwe wa wɛɛ mo wu bu, ba diiŋ chiaaŋ ye, bɛ bikaa bie, bɛ nchaŋa yi nju, ba diiŋ tɛ bvushi bwe bɛ nchaŋa yi nju. Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ fâanyɛ wu, bɛŋ chĩnɛ wu gêɛne.”

Bikwɛɛ bi woŋ jo ntaŋ ki bo yuuyɛ Jiso
(Macho 26:1-5; Maliku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2)

45 Bajuu ba duude ba gè to fɛ Mɛɛle le bo doo bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fĩ Jiso ge le, bo mo bo leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le.
46 Geenɛ, bamu ka bo gɛɛŋ fiboo bo yɛŋ nyu Bafalashii le, bo sɛɛŋ bo fiɛɛ fi Jiso ge.
47 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ Bafalashii mo bo kuŋ bikwɛɛ bi woŋ lɛ bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bee lé be gê nɛɛ? Muh wunɛ gee mwɛɛ wesee mu duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo.
48 Nɛ besabɛŋ chinɛ lo wu gɛɛŋ bɛ fi fwe, tu bamii bachii lé bo gê bo lêese fitele yi ye ye le, bamii ba Lum ba sage bee lé bo gê bo jâ bo to bo bvushɛ kijusɛ ki yuude kesa kinɛ bɛ kituŋ kesa.”*
49 Geenɛ, muh mu bo le wù jee che gè bee Kayfa, wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kiluŋ kɛɛ le ja wu jɛmɛ fie bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ gɛ.
50 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ muh wu mumwaa kwe fɛ bamii le bachii fede fɛ kituŋ kichii lɛsɛ lo?”
51 Gɛ Kayfa gè jɛme fiɛɛ finɛ bɛ bvufee bwe gɛ. Wu njɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kiluŋ kɛɛ le gɛ jɛme nɛ wu teede nyu ntuŋ wu Nyo, lɛ Jiso gè kɛme ki wu kwê fɛ kituŋ ki Bajuu le.
52 Gɛ gè mɛ gɛh fɛ kituŋ kiyu le maa gɛ, wu gè kɛme ki wu kwê ki wu

* **11:48** Bo gè faane noo nje nɛ Bajuu gè bɛmɛ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ, Bo mo bo ja bo kɛ jwe bɛ bamii ba Lum bo gè sage bo wu lɛ wu bvusɛ bo chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum bayu le.

bâanyɛ booŋ ba le ba Nyo bachii ba le bituŋ bimi le, lɛ bo nyû yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.
53 Kɛge abvu, bikwɛɛ bi woŋ mo bi kɛ bi jode ntaŋ no bi lé bi gê fɛ bi yuuyɛ Jiso.
54 Noo, Jiso tu wu faane ki wu ka wu ǰĩɛnyi nɛ waaŋ antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu. Wu ja fie yo wu gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi ki le mbebe woŋ wu munshɛɛŋ le bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo tu bo chee yo a kilaantɛŋ kimi le ba tɛŋe lɛ Ɛfɛlɛm.
55 Ŋka wu Bajuu wu Ndaŋfe gè too wa mbebe le, bamii tu bo jade bimbe le bo bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm ki bo kfuŋ bikwɛɛ biboo fɛ juu chinɛ to.
56 Bo gɛɛŋ bo kɛ bo tu bo goone Jiso bo biide lɛbolɛbo no bo gè lɛme fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le bo duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la? Gɛ wu to fɛ ŋka wunɛ le gɛ?”
57 Gè bee bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo Bafalashii bo nya wa nchi lɛ muh wù kee fɛ Jiso le fo, wu ge bo kɛɛ, wu lɛ taŋlo bo koo wu.

12

Mɛɛle yefɛ Jiso Bɛtani (Macho 26:6-13; Maliku 14:3-9)

1 Gè bee shege wa aju bvusoo mo nyu kife ki Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, Jiso ja wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ wù Bɛtani le a Lasolo wù Jiso gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le gè bee yo.
2 No wu gɛnɛ yo, bo fɛ mwɛɛ munjile ki bo tɛ wu yu. Mata gè bee muh wu gabe Lasolo nyu muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè shilɛ bo jii mwɛɛ bɛ Jiso le.
3 Mɛɛle ja wu jo fikaaŋ fi mɛɛ ma yefɛ mamu ma gwee wuŋ, wu chvu bikaa bi Jiso le, wu sho bɛ yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ. Mɛɛ maa gè tɛɛme kwa baaŋ, ba gè kɛnyi bɛ fiɛɛ fimi ba tɛŋe lɛ naad lɛwulɛwu. No wu chvu noo, yeh tu yi gwee wuŋ wù joŋe yichii.
4 Juda Ɛkaliot wù gè bee muh ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso le, (Wu gè jiɛnyɛ wu to wu gesɛ wu) wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
5 “Be ge la lɛ keefɛ bo gêsɛ mɛɛ manɛ banchvuge gii yitɛde,* bo nya bige biyu bamii ba fuude le gɛ?”
6 Gɛ Juda gè jɛme nɛ lɛ wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii ba fuude le gɛ. Wu gè bee choŋ wù nyu muh wuboo wu gɛɛde kikɛɛ, wu gè leese chiaaŋ yo wu fiih kikwɛɛ ke yu.
7 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Chĩnɛ wu le. Wu be gɛɛde mɛɛ manɛ ki wu sêesɛ nyu njiiyɛ waŋ yu.
8 Bamii ba fuude lé bo nyû gɛh bɛ bɛŋ segechii, geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge nyume besabɛŋ segechii gɛ.”
9 Kinchvu ki Bajuu gè yu lɛ Jiso le yo, bo mo bo to yo. Gɛ bo gè too gɛh nje Jiso maa gɛ. Bo gè too tɛ ki bo yɛŋ Lasolo wù Jiso gè bvusɛ yi kwe le.
10 Noo, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ tu bo kage lɛ bo lé bo yûuyɛ tɛ Lasolo,
11 nje gè bee nje wu wù Bajuu ba duude gè chinɛ wa bo le, bo leese fitele nyu yi Jiso le.

Jiso lee Yɛlusalɛm njɛ Nfoŋ (Macho 21:1-11; Maliku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40)

12 Lɛ akfuuŋ bu ayuu, kinchvu ki bamii ki gè to fɛ ŋka wuyu le bo yu lɛ Jiso le a je wu too Yɛlusalɛm.
13 Bo mo bo jo bidaadɛ bo bu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo fi wu yu a je. No bo gè gɛɛne noo bo wuule bo duu lɛ, “Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh wù too a jee chi Tada le lɛɛɛ! Le wu wu le Nfoŋ wu Ishwala lɛɛɛ!”
14 Jiso gooŋ mwa jaki, wu bɛɛŋ yu. Fi mo fi nyu no ba gè saŋ lɛ,
15 “Bamii ba Sayoŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ.
Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Nfoŋ wene too lo,
wu le wu bɛɛŋ yi mwa jaki le.”
16 Gɛ booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo gè kɛɛ fɛŋkɛɛ fiɛɛ fi fiɛɛ finɛ gè duunyi gɛ. No Jiso gè leesɛ wa yi bvukugɛ bwe le, bo mo bo kwajɛ lɛ ba gè saŋ fiɛɛ finɛ kune wu, fi gè kooshɛ bɛ wu gɛh no ba gè saŋ.
17 Kinchvu kĭ gè bee bɛ Jiso juu chĭ wu gè tɛŋe Lasolo a jɛŋ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, gè gɛɛne bo nsɛŋe no bo gè yɛŋ.

* **12:5** Bachvuge ba gii yitɛde banɛ le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ “badanale gii yitɛde”.

18 Kinchvu kiyu gè bu ki gɛɛŋ ki fi
wu a je nje bo gè yu lɛ wu gè ge fiɛɛ finɛ
fi duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo.
19 Bafalashii yɛŋ nɛ bo tu bo jɛme
lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ gɛ lo? Gɛ
fiɛɛ nyu yu fi taŋlo bɛŋ ka bɛŋ ge gɛ.
Woŋ wuchii le wu banyɛ wa wu bii
wu le.”

Baglek bamu tu bo goone ki bo yɛŋ Jiso le

20 Bamii bamu gè bee ŋgoo yi bamii
ba gè bɛnɛ Yɛlusalɛm ki bo bunɛ Nyo
kife ki ŋka kinɛ le gè bee Baglek.
21 Baglek banɛ gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Filib wù
gè ja a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Bɛsada le kimbe kǐ
Galalee le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ŋgamu,
bee goone ki be yɛŋ Jiso le.”
22 Filib mo wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ Andulu
le, bɛ wu gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ Jiso le.
23 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Kife le ki kojɛ
ka ki muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le
wù kɛme jee chǐ kuge.
24 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, ŋgo
yi fiɛɛ baaŋ gwe gɛ yi nshɛŋ le yi kwe
gɛ, yi mɛ gɛh yi maa. Geenɛ yi kwe lo,
yi yuŋ muntaŋ wesee.
25 Muh wù koŋe kinche ke baaŋ lé
wu gê wu lêsɛ kinche kiyu, muh wù
banɛ kinche ke yi woŋ kfunɛ le wu lé
wu gêɛ lo ki, wu lé wu gê wu kême
kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
26 Nɛ muh lɛne mɛne, tu wù kɛme ki
wu bǐi mɛne, mo nyu faaŋ fɛ mɛ le fo,
muh waŋ wu lɛme nyû tɛ fo. Nɛ muh
lɛne mɛne, tu Chii le wu ge wu buuŋ
wu.”

Jiso jɛmɛ kune kwe ye

27 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Mɛɛse fitele
fuuŋse lo mɛ. Taŋlo ndu lɛ la? Lɛ Chii
bvusɛ mɛ antɛnɛɛ a kife ki ŋgɛ kinɛ le?
Aay, le nje kife kiyu kinɛ kǐ ŋgè nto.
28 Chii, gêe lɛ jee chuŋ kuge.” No wu
jɛmɛ noo, jɛ shii fɛwe lɛ, “Nle ŋge wa
chi kuge, mbaaŋ ŋka ŋge.”
29 Kinchvu ki gè lɛme fo doo ki yu
jɛ yiyu, bo jɛmɛ fiboo lɛ, “Wame jaŋ.”
Bamu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Jɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wu le.”
30 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Jɛ yinɛ to nje bɛŋ.
Gɛ yi to nje mɛ gɛ.
31 Mɛɛse le wa kife kǐ ba lé ba sâ woŋ
kfunɛ. Mɛɛse ba lé ba shwâ nfoŋ wù
sage woŋ kfunɛ.
32 Geenɛ fiaŋ le lɛ sege ba lé ba
shêŋshɛ mɛ fɛwe, nchii bamii bachii
bo to yi ye yaŋ le.”
33 Jiso gè jɛme noo wu duunyi nyu
kfuu chi kwe yi wù gè bee ki wu kwê.
34 Kinchvu ki bamii chvuu wu le
lɛ, “Bee yuge a Ŋwa wu banchi le lɛ
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gê wu
fejɛ.” Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo duu lɛ, “Ba
kɛme ki ba ge ba shêŋshɛ Mwamuh
fɛwe?” Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
wɛɛ le wù la?
35 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “N'yulɛ le wù
nyu bɛ bɛŋ yi kife le shige. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
ǰîɛnyi no bɛŋ kɛme n'yulɛ bɛ bɛŋ, keefɛ
kijibɛ ja ki baŋe bɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ muh wu
jiɛnyi kijibɛ le to wu kee fɛ wu gɛɛne
fo gɛ.
36 No bɛŋ kɛme n'yulɛ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ
bɛɛŋ n'yulɛ wunɛ le, fi le lɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
nyu booŋ ba n'yulɛ.”

Jɛ yi Jiso lé yi gê yi sâ muh wu le wu faŋ ki wu fi jɛ yiyu

No Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, wu mo
wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu nyilɛ.
37 Mo no wu gè ge mwɛɛ wesee mu
duunyi bvukugɛ bwe bo yɛŋ, bo gè
baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fitele yi ye ye le gɛ.
38 Fi gè bee noo lɛ fi kojɛ no Yosaya
wu muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Tada, le yɛɛŋ wu le wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bee
jɛme le?
Le fɛ baaŋ le wu Tada le wu dunyɛ
bvuŋga bvu kibo ke?”
39 Noo, tu gɛ taŋlo bo leesɛ fitele yi
ye ye le gɛ, nje Yosaya gè ka wu jɛmɛ
kijusɛ kimu le lɛ,
40 “Wu le wu baŋ ajii aboo,
wu ge muntele muboo tu mu jiɛɛ,
wu lɛ keefɛ bo yêne mwɛɛ le bɛ ajii
aboo gɛ,
bo kee mwɛɛ a muntele muboo le gɛ,
bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ mɛne nfê bo.”
41 Yosaya gè jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ nje
wu gè yɛŋ wa bvukugɛ bvu Jiso le, wu
mo wu jɛme kune wu.
42 Mo nyu no bamii gè baaŋ leesɛ gɛ
muntele yi Jiso le gɛ, bamii wesee bo

gè bee bikwɛɛ bi woŋ gè leesɛ muntele yi ye ye le, geenɛ bo faŋ ki bo jɛme bɛ de yiboo, nje bo gè faane Bafalashii lɛ keefɛ bo kûŋ bo yeh yi buunɛ le gɛ.
43 Bo gɛ faane noo nje bo gɛ koŋe ki bo kɛme mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu wù jade fɛ bamii le fede ki bo kɛme nyu wù jade fɛ Nyo le.
44 Jiso ja wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le, gɛ wu leese nyu yi ye yaŋ le gɛ. Wu leese nyu yi muh wu tuŋ mɛ le.
45 Muh nɛ yɛŋ mɛne, tu wu le wu yɛŋ nyu muh wu tuŋ mɛ le.
46 Nto woŋ kfunɛ le njɛ n'yulɛ, lɛ le yɛɛŋ wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le wu gɛ ka wu mɛ gɛh nyu yi kijibɛ le gɛ.
47 Muh yu jɛ yaŋ, wu baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ, ŋgɛ nsa wu gɛ, nje gɛ ŋgè nto ki nsage bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le lɛ bo gwe nsa gɛ. Nto ki Mbvusɛ lo bo.
48 Muh wu le wu ma mɛ wù faŋ ki wu fi jɛ yaŋ wù kɛme fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi sâ wu. Jɛ yi nle njɛme wu le, le fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi sâ wu wù gwe nsa juu chǐ kimɛsɛ.
49 Fi le noo nje gɛ njɛme nyu a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Chii wù tuŋ mɛ le wu wù du lɛ njême, nya wu fiɛɛ fi njême, wu sɛŋe no njême.
50 Ŋkee lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu du lɛ njême le fi nyaa kinche kǐ kage gɛ. Noo, fiɛɛ fi njɛme le fi Chii duu lɛ njême.”

13

Jiso chugɛ bikaa bi booŋ be ba ŋgoo

1 Gè bee akfuuŋ bude ayuu mo nyu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, Jiso kɛɛ lɛ kife kǐ wu lé wu chǐnɛ woŋ kfunɛ le, wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Chiji le, le ki kojɛ ka. No wu gè koŋe bamii ba gè bee be yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu koŋ bo wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ.
2 No bo gè jii mwɛɛ fɛnfu, debele nyu wu leesɛ wa ŋkwajɛ a fitele fi Juda wù mwa Samoŋ Ɛkaliot le lɛ wu gêsɛ Jiso.
3 No Jiso gè kee lɛ Chiji le wu nya wa mwɛɛ munchii chiaaŋ ye le, bɛ lɛ wu gè ja fɛ Nyo le, wù nyu wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ Nyo le,
4 wu mo wu ja we a mwɛɛ munjile, wu baayɛ bikuŋ bie, wu jo nju yi ba shode ye yu, wu kaaŋ chiŋ,
5 wu mo wu chvu joo a ŋkaa le, wu kɛ wu chuge bikaa bi booŋ be ba ŋgoo yu, wu shode bɛ nju yi wu gè shulɛ chiŋ yɛɛ.
6 No wu gè chuge lɛ wu to wu bu fɛ Samoŋ Bita le, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Tada, lé chûgɛ wo bikaa biaŋ?”
7 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ fiɛɛ fi ŋgee taŋlo wo kɛɛ mɛɛse gɛ. Wo lé wo gê wo kêɛ nyu ajiŋ.”
8 Bita jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ taŋlo wo yu wo chugɛ bikaa biaŋ gɛ.” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nɛ mbaaŋ wo chugɛ gɛ, tu gɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ bɛ mɛ gɛ.”
9 Samoŋ Bita mo wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, finɛ le noo, tu gɛ wo nyu wo chugɛ gɛh nyu bikaa biaŋ maa gɛ. Wo lé wo chûgɛ tɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ bɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ fo.”
10 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh wù chugɛ wa ye le wu yuu wa ye yichii, gɛ wo kɛme ki wu ka wu chûgɛ ye fede bikaa gɛ. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yuude wa, geenɛ gɛ nyu bɛŋ bachii ba yuude gɛ.”
11 Jiso gè jɛme noo nje wu gè kɛɛ wa muh wu lé wu gê wu gêsɛ wu. Le fiɛɛ fi wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ yuude bachii gɛ.”
12 Jiso gè mɛsɛ wu chugɛ bikaa bi-boo, wu noŋ bikuŋ bie ye le, wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu tu fɛ kijusɛ ke le, wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi ŋge fɛ bɛŋ le finɛ?
13 Bɛŋ tɛŋe mɛ lɛ Muh wu N'yɛyɛ bɛŋ ka tɛŋe lɛ Tada, bɛŋ tɛŋe nyu chuule noo nje le fiɛɛ fi nle fi.
14 Nɛ le lɛ le mɛ wù Tada wene ŋka nyume Muh wene wu N'yɛyɛ wu le wu chugɛ bikaa biɛna, tu bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ chûge bikaa bi muh lɛ muh.
15 Ŋge noo ki ndunyɛ bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ gêe tɛ no ŋge fɛ bɛŋ le.
16 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ mwa wu lɛme to wu kuge wu fede chiji wu lɛme gɛ, gè muh wù ba tuŋ lo to wu kuge tɛ wu fede muh wù tuŋ wu gɛ.

17 Bɛŋ nɛ kee mwɛɛ munɛ, bɛŋ gee
mu, njoŋ wù baaŋ nyû wene.
18 Gɛ njɛme nyu kune bɛŋ bachii gɛ.
Ŋkee bamii ba nle ncha. Geenɛ, fi le lɛ
fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le fi kɛme ki fi
to fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ lɛ, 'Muh wù jii
mwɛɛ munjile mwaŋ le wu ja wu bii
bikaa biaŋ le.'
19 Nsɛŋe fiɛɛ finɛ bɛŋ le mɛɛse fi nyu
fi ge fi kooshɛ, fi le lɛ fi doo fi kooshɛ,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ le mɛ wuyu kibɛɛ.
20 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh
wù le wu fi mo muh wù la wù ntuŋ, tu
wu fi nyume mɛ. Muh wù fi mɛ tu wu
fi nyu muh wù tuŋ mɛ."

Jiso dunyɛ muh wù lé wu gêsɛ wu

21 No Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, fitele
ja fi tu fi fuuŋse wu. Wu ja wu jɛmɛ
chaaŋ wu du lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh mu bɛŋ le, lé wu gê wu
gêsɛ mɛ."
22 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja bo tu bo jiiŋe
ye yiboo bo maŋe laa wu jɛme nyu
muh wù la lɛ.
23 Muh mu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso le
wù Jiso gè koŋe, gè yɛmɛ wu jii mwɛɛ
mbebe ye le.*
24 Samoŋ Bita ŋwalɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ
wu bîih Jiso le laa, wu jɛme nyu yɛɛŋ
la.
25 Noo, wu yɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ yi Jiso le wu
biih wu le lɛ, "Tada, le yɛɛŋ?"
26 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Le muh wù
nlé bwêɛdɛ blɛd nchu a joo yi mbaa le
nya wu le." Noo, wu mo wu chu blɛd
a joo yi mbaa le wu nya Juda wù mwa
Samoŋ Ɛkaliot le.
27 Gɛh no Juda fi blɛd wɛɛ nɛ, Sataŋ
mo wu lee yi ye ye le. Jiso jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, "Yâŋsɛ gê fiɛɛ fi wo goone ki wo gê."
28 Muh mu ŋgoo yiboo le gè baaŋ kɛɛ
gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme wu le noo gɛ.
29 Bamu gè kwaji lɛ no Juda gè bee
muh wù gɛɛde kikɛɛ, lɛ Jiso jɛme wu le
lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu gu mwɛɛ mù bo goone
ki bo ji Ŋka yu, kɛnɛ lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu nya
fiɛɛ bamii ba fuude le.
30 No Juda fi blɛd wɛɛ noo wu ji, wu
mo wu bu lo kimimia wu gɛɛŋ. Sege
kɛɛ gè bee wa antaŋ.

Jiso tee kwe booŋ be ba ŋgoo le

31 No Juda bu wu gɛɛŋ noo, Jiso shɛɛ
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Mɛɛse bo lé bo kê bo yêde
bvukugɛ bvu muh wù jee che le Mwa-
muh le, bo mo bo yɛde tɛ bvukugɛ bvù
le bvu Nyo yi ye ye le.
32 Nɛ bo yɛŋ bvukugɛ bvu Nyo yi ye
ye le, tu Nyo lé wu dûnyɛ tɛ bvukugɛ
bvu Mwa ye yi wu wù Nyo le. Wu lé
wu dûnyɛ lo kimimia.
33 Booŋ baŋ, nlé nyû besabɛŋ yi kife
le nɛ shige. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ shêɛ bɛŋ gôoŋ
mɛ bɛŋ gɛ yêŋ gɛ. No ŋgɛ njɛmɛ Bajuu
le, le no njɛme bɛŋ le mɛɛse lɛ, 'Fɛ
ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ to fo gɛ.'
34 Nyaa nchi bɛŋ le, nyu nchi wu
fwɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ shɛɛ bɛŋ kôŋe ye
yene. Bɛŋ kôŋe gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ŋkoŋe
bɛŋ.
35 Nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ shɛɛ bɛŋ kɛme
kiŋkoŋɛ noo, finɛ fiɛɛ ge bamii bachii
mo bo kee lɛ bɛŋ le booŋ baŋ ba ŋgoo."

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ Bita lé wu gê wu fâŋ wu (Macho 26:31-35; Maliku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34)

36 Samoŋ Bita mo wu biih Jiso le
lɛ, "Tada, wo gɛɛne nyu faaŋ?" Jiso
chvuu lɛ, "Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo wo bi
mɛne mɛɛse gɛ. Wo lé wo shêɛ fɛ wo
bi."
37 Bita kaasɛ wu biih wu le lɛ, "Tada,
gɛ taŋlo mbii wo le mɛɛse gɛ nje la?
Nlé nnyâ kinche kaŋ ki ŋkwe nje wo."
38 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, "Wo taŋlo wo
nyâ kinche kuŋ ki wo kwê nje mɛ?
Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ nyishii lé
yi gê yi tôŋ a wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane
kintɛde."

14

Jiso le je yi gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le
lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ chînɛ muntele mwɛna
fuuŋse bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ lêesɛ muntele yi
Nyo le, bɛŋ lêese tɛ muntele ye yaŋ le.
2 A Chii yeh, bibuu le yu wesee. Fi
be baaŋ nyu gɛ noo gɛ, tu mbe baaŋ
njɛme gɛ lɛ ŋgɛɛne ki nseesɛ kijusɛ bɛŋ
le gɛ.

* **13:23** Ki ba shii ba jii mwɛɛ Bajuu to bo shii fɛkuu bo yɛɛŋ lo kimbe kimimia fɛ bo jii.

3 Lɛ ndoo ŋgɛɛŋ nsêesɛ kijusɛ bɛŋ le,
ŋkâasɛ ntô njô bɛŋ besabɛŋ nyume, fi
le lɛ fɛ nle fo, bɛŋ nyû tɛ fo.
4 Bɛŋ kee je yĭ gɛɛne fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo."
5 Toma mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada,
gɛ̀ bee kee fɛ wo gɛɛne fo gɛ. Bee lé be
gê nɛɛ fɛ bee kɛɛ je yiyu?"
6 Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Nle je, mɛ nyume
kinchiɛɛŋ, nyume kinche. Gɛ muh
taŋlo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Chii le njɛ wu fe yi ye
yaŋ le sɛŋ gɛ.
7 Nɛ bɛŋ be kee mɛ, tu bɛŋ be kee tɛ
Chii. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le bɛŋ kɛɛ wa wu,
bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ wu le."
8 Filib jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada dunyɛ
Chijo bee le, bee yɛŋ be mo be fuu."
9 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Filib, besabɛŋ
le be che wa baaŋ nɛ wo ya kee gɛ mɛ
gɛ? Muh wu le wu yɛŋ mɛne, tu wu
yɛŋ wa Chii le. Wo jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo tu
wo jɛme lɛ ndûnyɛ Chii bɛŋ le?
10 Wo baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ nle yi Chii
le, Chii nyu ye yaŋ le gɛ? Njɛmɛ wù
njɛme bɛŋ le gɛ njɛme nyu a bvuŋga
bwaŋ le gɛ. Chii wu le ye yaŋ le, le wu
wù gee chilɛme che.
11 Bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mɛne lɛ nle yi Chii le,
Chii nyu ye yaŋ le. Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ
gɛ mɛ yi fiɛɛ fĭ njɛme le gɛ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ nje
chilɛme chi ŋgee le.
12 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh
wù le wu leesɛ fitele ye yaŋ le, wu lé
wu gêe tɛ chilɛme chĭ ŋgee chinɛ. Wu
lé wu gê wu gêe chilɛme chĭ fede chĭ
ŋgê chinɛ, nje ŋgɛɛne wa fɛ Chii le.
13 Nɛ le la fi bɛŋ biide a jee chaŋ le,
nle ŋge fi, fi le lɛ Chiji Mwa taŋlo wu
kɛme jee chĭ kuge nje Mwa.
14 Nɛ bɛŋ biide la ajee chaŋ le, tu nlé
ŋgê fi.

Jiso ka bamii be bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude

15 Nɛ bɛŋ koŋe mɛ, bɛŋ gêɛde banchi
baŋ,
16 nlé ŋgê nlêgɛ Chii wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ
Muh wu Nfih wumu wù lé wu nyû
bena bo segechii.
17 Muh wunɛ le Kiyo ki kinchiɛɛŋ lɛ.
Gɛ nyu muh wù taŋlo bamii ba le ba yi
woŋ kfunɛ le fi wu gɛ, nje gɛ bo yɛne
wu le gɛ kɛnɛ gɛ bo tɛ kee wu gɛ. Bɛŋ
le fiena bɛŋ kee wu, nje wu chee bena
bo, wu lé wu gê wu nyû ye yene le.
18 Gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge nchinɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ
nyu njɛ booŋ ba baŋkfu gɛ. Nlé ŋgê
ŋkâasɛ nto nyu besabɛŋ.
19 Shɛgɛ wa shige bamii ba le ba yi
woŋ kfunɛ le bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ mɛne gɛ.
Geenɛ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne. No nlé
ŋgê nyûme yu, bɛŋ tɛ ge bɛŋ nyu yu.
20 Lé gê nyû abvu bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ nle yi
Chii le, bɛŋ nyu tɛ ye yaŋ le, mɛ nyu
ye yene le.
21 Muh wù kee banchi baŋ wu
gɛɛde, le wuwɛɛ wù koŋe mɛ. Muh wù
koŋe mɛ le wù Chii lé wu kôŋe wu. Nlé
ŋgê ŋkôŋe tɛ wu, ndunyɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ
wu le."
22 Juda wumu (Nyume gɛ wɛɛ wu ba
tɛŋe lɛ Ɛkaliot gɛ) biih wu le lɛ, "Tada, fi
lé fi jĭɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wo dunyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ
nyu bee le, ya nyume gɛ bamii ba le
ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ?"
23 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Nɛ muh koŋe
mɛ, tu wu lé wu gêɛde njɛme waŋ, Chii
lé wu kôŋe wu, besa Chii le be ge be to
fɛ wu le bee chee besa bo.
24 Muh wu koŋe gɛ mɛ gɛ, gɛ wu to
wu gɛɛdɛ njɛme waŋ gɛ. Gɛ njɛme wù
bɛŋ yuge wunɛ nyu waŋ gɛ. Le wu
Chii wù tuŋ mɛ.

25 Mwɛɛ munɛ njɛme bɛŋ le mbaaŋ
besabɛŋ.
26 Geenɛ, Muh wu Nfii wu le Kiyo ki
Yuude wù Chii lé wu gê wu chĭŋsɛ a
jee chaŋ le, lé wu gê wu yêyɛ bɛŋ bɛ
mwɛɛ munchii wu ka wu ge bɛŋ tâne
mwɛɛ munchii mù nle njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ
le.
27 Nle ŋgɛɛ nyiɛgee wu nyûme bɛ
bɛŋ. Nnyâa nyiɛgee wù le waŋ bɛŋ
le. Gɛ nnyaa nyiɛgee wunɛ bɛŋ le
no bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le to
bo nyaa gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ chĭnɛ muntele
mwɛna fûuŋse bɛŋ gɛ kɛnɛ bɛŋ kɛme
nfaaŋ gɛ.
28 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa no njɛme lɛ
ŋgɛɛne wa lo, nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ ntô
nyume besabɛŋ. Nɛ bɛŋ be koŋe mɛ,
tu bɛŋ bee bɛŋ lâŋe lo ye, nje ŋgɛɛne
nyu fɛ Chii le, no Chii kuge wu fede
mɛ.

29 Mɛɛse nle njɛmɛ wa fiɛɛ finɛ bɛŋ le
fi baaŋ a kooshɛ gɛ, sege fi ge fi kooshɛ,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mɛne.
30 Gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka nshe njɛme
besabɛŋ baaŋ gɛ, nje nfoŋ wù sage
woŋ kfunɛ too wa lo. Gɛ fi nyu lɛ wu
kɛme bvuŋga a mɛ we gɛ.
31 Geenɛ, ŋgee nyu no Chii duu lɛ
ŋgêe wu lɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ
le taŋlo bo kɛɛ lɛ ŋkoŋe Chii. Bɛŋ ja we
be gêɛne."

15

Jiso le kite bamii be nyu ché yiyu

1 "Nle chwɛŋ wu kite ki muntaŋ ki
nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ, Chii le muh wù kɛnyi
chwɛŋ kwɛɛ.
2 Ché yaŋ yichii yĭ baaŋ muntaŋ
yuŋ gɛ, wu to wu ge wu shwagɛ wu
bvusɛ. Yĭ yune muntaŋ wu lé wu gê
wu sêesɛ wu kênyɛ wu lɛ yi yûude yi
mo yi yune muntaŋ wesee.
3 Njɛmɛ wù njɛme bɛŋ le, le wu ge
wa bɛŋ tu bɛŋ yuude.
4 Bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ nyû ye yaŋ le, mɛ
tɛ nyû ye yene le. Gɛ chɛ taŋlo yi yuŋ
muntaŋ lɛyilɛyi njɛ yi le yi kite le sɛŋ
gɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ ge
fiɛɛ njɛ bɛŋ le ye yaŋ le sɛŋ gɛ.
5 Nle chwɛŋ wu kite ki muntaŋ, bɛŋ
nyu ché yiyu. Muh wù le ye yaŋ le
mɛ tɛ nyu yi ye ye le, le wuwɛɛ muh
wu le njɛ ché yi taŋlo yi yune muntaŋ
wesee, nje mbaaŋ nyu gɛ, muh gɛ ge
fiɛɛ gɛ.
6 Muh wù le njɛ wu le yi ye yaŋ le
sɛŋ wu le njɛ chɛ yĭ ba lé ba bvûsɛ ba
nôŋ lo, yi yûnɛ. Kfuu chi chiɛɛ ché lé
ba nyû ba bânyɛ ba nôŋ fɛ ŋgu le, yi
fie lo.
7 Nɛ bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ nyu yi ye yaŋ le
jɛ yaŋ nyu ye yene le, bɛŋ nɛ biide nyu
la fi bɛŋ goone, tu ba lé ba gê fi fɛ bɛŋ
le.
8 Nɛ bɛŋ le njɛ ché yĭ yune muntaŋ
wesee, finɛ fiɛɛ nyâa jee chĭ kuge Chii
le, fi mo fi dûunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bamii baŋ
ba ŋgoo.
9 No Chii koŋe mɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no ŋkoŋe bɛŋ. Bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ nyû
antɛnɛɛ a kiŋkoŋɛ kaŋ.
10 Nɛ bɛŋ gêɛde banchi baŋ, bɛŋ
mɛ gɛh antɛnɛɛ a kiŋkoŋɛ kaŋ, gɛh no
nle ŋgɛɛ banchi ba Chii, mɛ gɛh nyu
antɛnɛɛ a kiŋkoŋɛ ke.
11 Mwɛɛ munɛ mù njɛme bɛŋ le, le lɛ
kinlaŋye kaŋ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ kême kinlaŋye kĭ le ki yisɛ. 12 Nchi
waŋ le wunɛ wù lɛ bɛŋ kôŋe gɛh no
ŋkoŋe bɛŋ.
13 Gɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kimu ka nyu yu kĭ
kuge kĭ fede kĭ le lɛ muh nyâ kinche
ke kĭ wu kwe nje nsáa ye gɛ.
14 Bɛŋ nɛ gee fiɛɛ fi nduu lɛ bɛŋ gêe,
tu bɛŋ le nsáa yaŋ.
15 Gɛ ŋka ntɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ booŋ ba lɛme
gɛ, nje gɛ mwa wu lɛme to wu kee fiɛɛ
fichii fi chiji we wu lɛme gee gɛ. Ntɛŋe
wa bɛŋ lɛ nsáa yaŋ nje fiɛɛ fichii fi n'yu
a Chii le nle ŋge wa bɛŋ kɛɛ.
16 Gɛ gè cha bɛŋ mɛ gɛ. Le mɛ wù gè
cha bɛŋ, mbaa bɛŋ ŋgɛɛ lɛ bɛŋ nyûme
njɛ ché yĭ yune muntaŋ, muntaŋ mù
lé mu mê gɛh mu nyû yu. Nɛ bɛŋ gee
noo, mo nyu la fi bɛŋ biide Chii le a jee
chaŋ le tu wu lé wu nyâ bɛŋ le.
17 Nchi wù nyaa bɛŋ le abɛŋ le
wunɛ, lɛ bɛŋ kôŋe ye yene.

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ woŋ kfunɛ lé wu gê wu bânɛ bamii be

18 Nɛ woŋ kfunɛ banɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ kee lɛ
wu gè kɛ wa wu banɛ mɛ fɛ wu tu wu
banɛ bɛŋ.
19 Nɛ bɛŋ bee bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ
le, tu woŋ kfunɛ bee wu koŋe bɛŋ njɛ
bamii baboo. Geenɛ, gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ
nyu bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ.
Nle ncha wa bɛŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le. Nɛ
fiɛɛ fi woŋ kfunɛ banɛ bɛŋ yu.
20 Bɛŋ kwâjɛ njɛmɛ wù ŋgè njɛme
bɛŋ le lɛ, gɛ mwa wu lɛme kuge wu
fede chiji we wu lɛme gɛ. Nɛ ba boone
bikaa a mɛ jiŋ, tu ba lé ba gê ba bôone
tɛ a bɛŋ jiŋ. Nɛ le lɛ bo yuge njɛmɛ
waŋ, tu bo lé bo gê bo yû tɛ wene.
21 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi ba lé ba gê bɛ bɛŋ nje
mɛ, nje gɛ bo kee muh wù gè tuŋ mɛ
gɛ.
22 Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ nle nto njɛmɛ
bo le gɛ, tu bo be baaŋ kɛme gɛ jialɛ
gɛ. Geenɛ, mɛɛse bo kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi bo
tânyɛ jwe yu yi bimbefɛ biboo le gɛ.

23 Muh wù banɛ mɛ banɛ tɛ Chii.
24 Be baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ nle ŋge kfuu chi
chilɛme chi muh gɛ baaŋ a yu gɛ wu
ge a bo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, tu bo be baaŋ kɛme
gɛ jialɛ gɛ. Geenɛ bo le bo yɛŋ, bo tu bo
banɛ mɛ mo Chii.
25 Finɛ fiɛɛ le noo ki fi gê jɛ to yi kojɛ
no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu banchi baboo
le lɛ,
'Ba baŋ mɛ achiji.'
26 Geenɛ, Muh wu Nfii wù nlé ŋgê
nchĩiŋsɛ lé wu gê wu tô, wu ja fɛ
Chii le. Muh wu Nfii wunɛ le Kiyo
kinchiɛɛŋ kibɛɛ kĭ jade fɛ Chii le. Sege
wu to, wu lé wu bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ.
27 Bɛŋ tɛ lé bɛŋ bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ,
nje bɛŋ gè bee bɛ mɛ kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ."

16

1 "Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ
le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gwê yi mbɛmɛ
wene le gɛ.
2 Ba lé ba gê ba kûŋe bɛ bɛŋ yeh
yi buunɛ le. Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, kife too lo
ki muh doo wu yuuyi muh mu bɛŋ
le, wu yûuyi wu kwaji lɛ wù gee nyu
lɛme chi joŋe fɛ Nyo le.
3 Bo lé bo gêe noo, nje bo baaŋ a kɛɛ
gɛ Chii gɛ kɛnɛ mɛ gɛ.
4 Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ le
nɛ lɛ sege kife kiyu kojɛ, bɛŋ kwajɛ no
ŋgè njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le kune mu.

Lɛme chĭ Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tô ki gêe

Ŋgè mbaaŋ njɛmɛ gɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
bɛŋ le fɛŋkɛɛ gɛ, nje ŋgè bee besabɛŋ.
5 Mɛɛse ntuu wa jiŋ fɛ wu wù gè tuŋ
mɛ le. Geenɛ, muh mu bɛŋ le baaŋ
biih gɛ mɛne laa ŋgɛɛne faaŋ la.
6 Bɛŋ le yii yii nje nle njɛmɛ wa
mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le.
7 No fi le noo, nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, fi
joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ ŋgɛɛŋ. Nɛ mbaaŋ ŋgɛɛŋ
gɛ, Muh wu Nfii wɛɛ gɛ to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
Geenɛ, ŋgɛnɛ lo, mɛ mo nchĩiŋsɛ wu fɛ
bɛŋ le.
8 Sege wu lé wu tô, wu chîɛɛyɛ kinyi
ki bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu
gê bo yêŋ bimbefɛ biboo le, wu ge bo
yɛŋ fiɛɛ fĭ le kinche ki chaaŋ le, wu ka
wu ge tɛ ba yɛŋ fi le nsa wu le wù Nyo
le.
9 Wu lé wu gê ba yêŋ bimbefɛ biboo
le, no bo baaŋ leesɛ gɛ muntele yi ye
yaŋ le gɛ,
10 wu gê ba yêŋ fiɛɛ fi le kinche kĭ
chaaŋ le no ŋgɛɛne wa fɛ Chii le, bɛŋ
baaŋ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne gɛ.
11 Wu lé wu gê ba yêŋ fiɛɛ fi le
nsa wù Nyo le nje nfoŋ wù sage woŋ
kfunɛ le nsa koo wa wu.
12 Mbaaŋ ŋkɛme mwɛɛ wesee ki
njême bɛŋ le, geenɛ gɛ taŋlo mu lee
bintuŋ biɛna le mɛɛse chuule gɛ.
13 Sege Kiyo ki kinchiɛɛŋ lɛ lé ki tô,
ki fi bɛŋ bɛŋ kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ wuchii. Gɛ
wu nyu wu jɛme nyu a bvuŋga bwe le
gɛ. Fiɛɛ fichii fi wu le wu yu le fi fi wu
lé wu gê wu jême, wu mo wu sêɛŋ bɛŋ
mwɛɛ mù lé mu gê mu tô.
14 Wu lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ bvukugɛ
bwaŋ, no wu lé wu gê wu jôde nyu fiɛɛ
fi le fiaŋ wu sɛŋe bɛŋ le.
15 Fiɛɛ fi Chii fichii le fiaŋ. Le fiɛɛ fi
njɛme lɛ wu lé wu jôde nyu fiɛɛ fi le
fiaŋ wu sɛŋe bɛŋ le.

Yii yi booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso lé yi gê yi tû kinlaŋye

16 Shɛgɛ wa shige bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ
mɛne gɛ, doo nyu shige bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ
mɛne."
17 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo
bamu ghaa lɛbolɛbo lɛ, "Le la fi wu
duu besabɛŋ le lɛ, shɛgɛ wa shige bee
gɛ ka be yɛŋ wu le gɛ, ge doo nyu shige
be ka be yɛŋ wu le, bɛ lɛ wu gɛɛne fɛ
Chii le?
18 Fiɛɛ fi wu tu duu lɛ shɛgɛ wa shige
le lɛ la? Gɛ bee kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme noo
gɛ."
19 Jiso doo wu kɛɛ lɛ bo goone ki bo
biih wu fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme, wu mo wu biih
lɛ, "Bɛŋ ghaade lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ kune fiɛɛ fi
njɛme, 'Lɛ shɛgɛ wa shige bɛŋ gɛ ka
bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne gɛ, ge doo nyume shige
bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne?'
20 Nsêŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bɛŋ
lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ bêede kwe, bɛŋ fûge
bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le laŋe lo
fiboo ye. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyû yi yii le, geenɛ
yii yene lé yi gê yi jâ yi tû kinlaŋye.
21 Sege kwɛse doo wu lune, wu tu
wu yuge nsaasɛ, nje kife ke ki boyɛ le

ki kojɛ ka. Sege wu boo mwa, wu gɛ ka
wu yuge nsaasɛ wɛɛ gɛ, nje wu yuge
wa nyu njoŋ lɛ muh wu wuŋ le wu to
yi woŋ le.
22 Le gɛh no fi le fɛ bɛŋ le mɛɛse. Bɛŋ
le yii yii, geenɛ ndoo ŋkaasɛ n'yɛŋ bɛŋ
le, bɛŋ kême nyu kinlaŋye fɛ muntele
mwɛna le, kfuu chi kɛɛ kinlaŋye le ki
nyu kǐ muh taŋlo wu gɛ fi a bɛŋ le gɛ.
23 Lé gê nyû kife kɛɛ le, bɛŋ gɛ kâ bɛŋ
biih fiɛɛ mɛne gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, nɛ bɛŋ biide la Chii le a jee
chaŋ le, wu nyâ fi bɛŋ le.
24 Kɛge lo too bude mɛɛse, bɛŋ gè
baaŋ a biih gɛ fiɛɛ Chii le ajee chaŋ le
gɛ. Bɛŋ biih, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ, wu lɛ
kinlaŋye kena yisɛ.
25 Njɛme njɛmɛ wunɛ mɛ mage gɛ
lo, geenɛ kife too lo ki mbaaŋ gɛ ŋka
njɛme bɛŋ le mɛ mage gɛ lo gɛ. Nlé ŋgê
njɛme wa bɛŋ le waaŋ kune Chii.
26 Lé gê nyû kife kɛɛ le, bɛŋ bǐide fiɛɛ
Chii le ajee chaŋ le. Gɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ
nlé ŋgê nlêgɛ fiɛɛ a Chii le bɛŋ le gɛ.
27 Chii kibɛɛ koŋe bɛŋ, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ
koŋ mɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ nja fɛ wu wù
Chii le.
28 Ŋgè ja fɛ Chii le nto yi woŋ kfunɛ
le, njade wa yi woŋ kfunɛ le ntuu jiŋ
fɛ Chii le."
29 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo booŋ be ba ŋgoo
bɛɛsɛ lo bo du lɛ, "Ahaa! Wo jɛme wa
mɛɛse waaŋ gɛ wo ka mage lo gɛ.
30 Mɛɛse bee le bee yɛŋ wa lɛ wo kee
mwɛɛ munchii wo chiɛɛne gɛ lɛ muh
biih fiɛɛ wo le gɛ. Finɛ fiɛɛ le fi ge bee
mo be bɛɛŋ lɛ wo ja fɛ Nyo le."
31 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ nɛ le bɛŋ
bɛɛŋ mɛɛse?
32 Kife too lo, ki to wa, kǐ bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ sâaŋɛ wu mumwaa wu mumwaa
muh gɛɛne a wu yeh, bɛŋ chinɛ mɛne
mɛ maa. Geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu mɛ maa gɛ,
nje Chii le besa wu.
33 Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le fi le lɛ
bɛŋ le yi ye yaŋ le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kême
nyiɛgee. Yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le bɛŋ kɛme
baŋgɛ, geenɛ bɛŋ kâane shéŋ. Nle nso
wa woŋ kfunɛ."

17

Jiso buunɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le mo fɛ bamii be le

1 No Jiso gè jɛmɛ njɛmɛ wunɛ wu
mɛsɛ, wu chiaasɛ ajii wu bijɛ we wu
buunɛ lɛ, "Chii, kife le ki kojɛ ka.
Dunyɛ bvukugɛ bvu Mwa yo, fi le lɛ
Mwa taŋlo wu dûnyɛ bvukugɛ bwuŋ.
2 Wu taŋlo wu dûnyɛ nje wo le wo
nya wu bvuŋga awe a muh wu wuŋ
wuchii, lɛ wu nyâ kinche kǐ kage gɛ bo
baa bachii ba wo le wo nya wu le.
3 Kinche kǐ kage gɛ kinɛ le finɛ fi le
lɛ bo kêe wo lɛ le gɛh wo wù Nyo wu
nchiɛɛŋ, bo ka kee tɛ mɛ wù Jiso Kletu
wu wo tuŋ.
4 Nle ndunyɛ wa bvukugɛ bwuŋ yi
nshɛŋ le no nle mɛsɛ wa lɛme chǐ wo
nya lɛ nlɛŋ.
5 Yi mɛɛse le Chii, kaasɛ wo nyâ mɛ
bvukugɛ mbebe yo le bvù ŋgè nshee
ŋkɛme fweele fɛ woŋ kɛ.
6 Nle ndunyɛ wa wo bamii ba wo
gè baayɛ woŋ kfunɛ le wo nya mɛne.
Bamii banɛ gè bee buŋ, wo mo wo nya
bo mɛne. Bo le bo yu jɛ yo.
7 Bo le bo kɛɛ wa mɛɛse lɛ fiɛɛ fichii
fi ŋkɛme le fi ja nyu fɛ wo le.
8 Njɛme nɛ nje nle nnya wa jɛ yǐ wo
gè nya mɛne bo le, bo fi, bo mo bo kɛɛ
yi nchiɛɛŋ lɛ nja fɛ wo le, bo bɛɛŋ tɛ lɛ
tuŋ wo mɛ.
9 Mbuune nɛ nyu fɛ bo banɛ le. Gɛ
mbuune nyu fɛ bo baa ba le ba yi woŋ
kfunɛ le gɛ. Mbuune nyu fɛ bo banɛ ba
wo le wo nya mɛne, nje le bamii buŋ.
10 Mwɛɛ munchii mù ŋkɛme le
mwuŋ, mwɛɛ mu munchii mù wo
kɛme le mwaŋ. Le yi bo le wu
bvukugɛ bwaŋ chuunyi.
11 Mɛɛse gɛ mbaaŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ
le gɛ. Geenɛ bo baaŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ
le, ŋkaase wa ntoo fɛ wo le. Chii wù
yuude, chiɛnɛ bo ajee chuŋ chi wo le
wo nya mɛne, fi le lɛ bo nyû yi muh
le wu mumwaa gɛh no besa wo le yi
muh le wu mumwaa.
12 Sege ŋgè bee besa bo, ŋgɛɛ bo ajee
chuŋ chi wo nya mɛne. Nle nchiɛɛŋ
bo, muh mu bo le baaŋ lɛsɛ gɛ, fede gɛ
wuwɛɛ wù gè bee wa ki wu lêsɛ. Finɛ
gè bee fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le, fi to fi kojɛ.

13 Mɛɛse ŋkaase wa ntoo fɛ wo le,
mwɛɛ munɛ le njɛme mbaaŋ yi woŋ
kfunɛ le fi le lɛ taŋlo bo kɛme njoŋ waŋ
wu yisɛ ye yiboo le.
14 Nle nnya wa jɛ yo chiaaŋ yiboo le,
bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le mo bo
banɛ bo nje gɛ bo nyu bamii ba yi woŋ
kfunɛ le gɛ, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ no gɛ mɛ nyu
muh wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ.
15 Gɛ mbuune nɛ lɛ wo bvûsɛ bo yi
woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Mbuune nyu lɛ wo
gêŋ bo lɛ keefɛ bo lêe chiaaŋ yi muh
wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ le gɛ.
16 Gɛ bo nyu bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ
le gɛ, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ lɛ gɛ mɛ nyu muh wu
yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ.
17 Sêesɛ bo wo gɛɛ, bo yûude antɛnɛɛ
a kinchiɛɛŋ. Jɛ yo le kinchiɛɛŋ.
18 No wo gɛ tuŋ mɛ yi woŋ kfunɛ le,
le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nle ntuŋ bo yi woŋ
kfunɛ le.
19 Mɛ mo nseesɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ ŋgɛɛ
nje bo, wu lɛ taŋlo bo tɛ sêesɛ biboo
bikwɛɛ bo gɛɛ yi kinchiɛɛŋ le.
20 Gɛ mbuune gɛh nyu fɛ bamii banɛ
le maa gɛ. Mbuune tɛ fɛ bamii bachii
bo lé bo gê bo yû jɛ yiboo bo leesɛ
muntele yi ye yaŋ le.
21 Mbuune lɛ bo bachii nyûme yi
muh le wu mumwaa gɛh no wo wu
Chii le yi ye yaŋ le mɛ nyume yi ye yo
le. Mbuune lɛ bo tɛ gê bo nyû ye yese
besa wo le lɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ
kfunɛ le bo bêɛŋ lɛ gè tuŋ wo mɛ.
22 Bvukugɛ bvù wo gè buu mɛ yu,
nle nya wa bo le lɛ bo nyû yi muh le
wu mumwaa, gɛh no besa wo le yi
muh le wu mumwaa,
23 nle yi bo le, wo nyu yi ye yaŋ
le. Lɛ bo nyû yi muh le wu mumwaa,
noo, bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le
mo bo kɛɛ lɛ tuŋ wo mɛ, wo koŋe bo
gɛh no wo koŋe mɛ.
24 Chii, ŋgoone lɛ bobaa ba wo le wo
nya mɛne ge bo nyûme tɛ besa bo fɛ
nle nyû fo, wu lɛ bo ge bo yêŋ bvukugɛ
bvù wo gè nya mɛne nje kiŋkoŋɛ kuŋ
fɛ mɛne fɛ woŋ kfunɛ kɛ.
25 Ooo Chii wù chaaŋ, gɛ bamii ba
le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le kee wo gɛ, geenɛ
ŋkee wo, bamii baŋ banɛ le bo kɛɛ lɛ
tuŋ wo mɛ.
26 Nle ŋge wa bo kɛɛ wo, mbaaŋ ki
ŋgee bo kêe wo, wu lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ wo
koŋe mɛ yu taŋlo ki nyûme yi bo le, mɛ
tɛ nyu yi bo le."

18

Ba tuŋ bamii ba nchi lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo koo Jiso

(Macho 26:47-56; Maliku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53)

1 No Jiso gè buunɛ wu mɛsɛ, bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo ja fo, bo gɛɛŋ bo daŋ kiwolo
kǐ ba tɛŋe lɛ Kidloŋ, bo bu wuŋ kwege
fɛ mwɛ wu bite bi muntaŋ le, bo lee
yo.
2 Juda wù gè gesɛ Jiso gè kee tɛ kijusɛ
kɛɛ, nje Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè
gɛɛne bo taashi fo lɛfolɛfo.
3 Noo, Juda mo wu gɛɛŋ fo bɛ ŋgoo yi
bamii ba nchi mo bamii bamu ba gè
chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ. Bamii banɛ
gè tuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ
mo Bafalashii. Bo gè gɛɛne bo kɛme
bin'yesɛ bɛ chiŋguji chǐ ba chu mo
mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ.
4 No Jiso gè kee wa fiɛɛ fi gè bee ki fi
kooshɛ bɛ wu, wu mo wu kɛŋsɛ wu to
fwe, wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone nyu
yɛɛŋ?"
5 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Jiso wu
Nasalɛ." Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Le mɛ
wuyu." Gè bee Juda wu gè gesɛ wu,
wu lɛme bɛ bamii baa.
6 No Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Le mɛ wuyu,"
bo kaasɛ bo tu lo jiŋ jiŋ, bo gweeyɛ
fɛkuu.
7 Wu ka wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone
nyu yɛɛŋ?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "Jiso wu
Nasalɛ."
8 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nle nsɛɛŋ wa bɛŋ
le lɛ le mɛ wuyu. Nɛ bɛŋ goone nyu
mɛ, bɛŋ chinɛ bamii banɛ le bo gɛɛne."
9 Wu gè jɛme noo ki wu gê fi to fi kojɛ
jɛ yǐ wu gè jɛmɛ wa Chiji le lɛ, "Mbaaŋ
lɛsɛ gɛ wu mumwaa fɛ baa ba wo gè
nya mɛne gɛ."
10 Samoŋ Bita gè kɛme nyo yi jɛŋ.
Wu mo wu baa yi a ŋku le, wu chuŋ
kintuŋ ki nfwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ kinchiɛɛŋ yu, ki suunɛ. Jee
chi nfwa wɛɛ gè bee Maliku.

11 Jiso jɛmɛ Bita le lɛ, “Kâasɛ chvûu
nyo yo a ŋku le. Gɛ mɛ nyu mmù a
fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ fi Chii le wu nya mɛne
gɛ?”

Bo jo Jiso bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Anas le

12 Kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi bɛ ŋgoo yi
bamii ba nchi mo bamii ba gè chiɛɛne
yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Bajuu mo bo fajɛ
Jiso le bo kaaŋ wu bɛ bakfuu.
13 Bo ya bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu
fɛ Anas le, nje Anas gè bee chiji kwɛ
Kayfa wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ kiluŋ kɛɛ le.
14 Le Kayfa wunɛ wù gè nya nteefɛ
Bajuu le lɛ fi joŋe lɛ muh wu mumwaa
kwê fɛ bamii le bachii.

Bita faŋ lɛ gɛ wu kee Jiso gɛ
(Macho 26:69-70; Maliku 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57)

15 No bo gɛ gɛɛne bɛ Jiso noo, Samoŋ
Bita bɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu gè
biih wu le. No mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso
wunɛ gè bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kin-
tanyɛ kee wu, wu mo wu bi Jiso le wu
gɛɛŋ wu lee fɛ lakfulɛ chi kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ le.
16 Bita shɛɛ wu lɛme akfuuŋ mbebe
jwe wu kitaŋ le. Lɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso
wɛɛ wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gè
kee wu, gè kaasɛ wu bu wu to, wu
jɛme bɛ mwa wù kwɛse wù gè chiɛɛne
jwe wu kitaŋ, wu jo Bita wu lee bɛ wu.
17 Mwa wù kwɛse wù gè lɛne fɛ la
chiɛɛ le biih Bita le lɛ, “Gɛ wo tɛ nyume
muh wu ŋgoo yi muh wunɛ le gɛ?”
Bita chvuu lɛ, “Gɛ nnyu gɛ.”
18 Gè bee akfuuŋ jiɛɛ, booŋ ba lɛme
bɛ bamii ba gè chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ
bo fwɛɛ ŋgu bo lɛme fo bo yɛse. Bita
mo wu fe, wu gɛɛŋ wu lɛme bɛ bo wu
yɛse tɛ.

Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ biih mwɛɛ Jiso le
(Macho 26:59-66; Maliku 14:55-64; Luka 22:66-71)

19 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ tu ki
biide mwɛɛ Jiso le kune booŋ be ba
ŋgoo mo kune n'yɛyɛ we.
20 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ŋgè nto
njɛme woŋ le wuchii fi chuunyi
waaŋ. Nto n'yɛyi bamii yéh yi buunɛ
le mo yéh yĭ kintanyɛ le fɛ Bajuu
bachii le bo taashɛ fo. Gɛ nto njɛme
fiɛɛ fimi nyilɛ le gɛ.
21 Wo biide mwɛɛ munɛ mɛne nje
la? Wo bĭide nyu bamii bò to bo yuge
no nto n'yɛyi le. Bo kee fiɛɛ fi nto
njɛme.”
22 No Jiso jɛme noo, muh mu ŋgoo
yi bamii ba gè chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ
gè lɛme mbebe le wu tuŋ Jiso bɛ kibo
bvushi le, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Yinɛ le je
yĭ wo chvuse fiɛɛ yu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ le?”
23 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Mɛ nɛ le njɛme
njiaa, wo dunyɛ jialɛ chiyu. Nɛ le lɛ
njɛme nyu nchiɛɛŋ, wo ka wo suŋ lo
mɛ nje la?”
24 Anas mo wu ja wu chiiŋsɛ Jiso fɛ
Kayfa wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ
le. Jiso gè bee wu baaŋ ba nyu ba kaaŋ
wu bɛ bakfuu.

Bita ka wu faŋ lɛ gɛ wu kee Jiso gɛ
(Macho 26:71-75; Maliku 14:69-72; Luka 22:58-62)

25 No Samoŋ Bita gè baaŋ wu lɛme
wu yɛse ŋgu, bamii biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛ
wo nyume muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii be
le gɛ?” Geenɛ Bita faŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ
mɛ nyume muh mu gɛ.”
26 Mwa wu lɛme wu kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ wumu ka wu biih
Bita le lɛ, “Mbe mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ wo le
bena wu fɛ mwɛ wu kitaŋ kwɛɛ le gɛ?”
Mwa wu lɛme wɛɛ gè bee muh wu
kfuu chi muh wɛɛ wu Bita gè suunɛ
kintuŋ ke.
27 Bita ka wu faŋ. Gɛh segeyu, ny-
ishii mo yi toŋ.

Bo gɛɛŋ bɛ Jiso fɛ Balɛt le
(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Maliku 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5)

28 Bamii mo bo jo Jiso fɛ yeh yi
Kayfa le bo gɛɛne bɛ wu a nto wu muh
wu Lum wu gè sage yo le. Gè bee baaŋ
antaana. Bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo gɛ baaŋ
lee gè fiboo bo gɛɛŋ anto wu muh wɛɛ
le gɛ, nje bo gè leese lo, bo mo bo tuu
ŋkfuŋ, bo gɛ ka bo ji Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe gɛ.
29 Noo, Balɛt mo wu bu wu to wu
yɛŋ bo le wu biih bo le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ
yɛŋ muh wunɛ jiaa le la?”

30 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ
be baaŋ ge gɛ fiɛɛ fi befe gɛ, tu bee be
baaŋ to gɛ bɛ wu ki be nya wo le gɛ.”
31 Balɛt chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô wu
bɛŋ sâ wu, bii no nchi wene goone.”
Bajuu du wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kɛme
bvuŋga ki be yuuyɛ muh gɛ.”
32 Njɛmɛ wunɛ mo wu ge fi kojɛ a
jɛ yi Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ wa le, ki wu dûunyi
kfuu chi kwe yĭ wu gè bee ki wu kwê
yi le.
33 Balɛt kaasɛ wu lee wu gɛɛŋ a nto
we le, wu tɛɛŋ ba to bɛ Jiso, wu biih wu
le lɛ, “Le wo wu le Nfoŋ Bajuu?”
34 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Wo jɛme finɛ
nyu ŋkwajɛ wu wo noo, jɛmɛ bamii
bamu wo le kune mɛ?”
35 Balɛt biih wu le lɛ, “Nle muh
wu Bajuu? Le bamii buŋ ba woŋ bɛ
bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bo to
bɛ wo bo nya mɛne. Wo jiale nyu la?”
36 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bvunfoŋ
bwaŋ nyu njɛ bvu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ.
Nɛ bvunfoŋ bwaŋ be bee njɛ bvu yi
woŋ kfunɛ le, tu bamii baŋ ba lɛme
be bo ju, lɛ keefɛ ba nyâ mɛ chiaaŋ yi
Bajuu le gɛ. Geenɛ gɛ bvunfoŋ bwaŋ
nyu bvu ja yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ.”
37 Balɛt mo wu biih wu le lɛ, “Nɛ lɛ
wo le nfoŋ?” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le
no wo jɛme lɛ nle nfoŋ. Ba gè boo mɛ,
nto yi woŋ kfunɛ le nje finɛ fi le lɛ nto
njɛme kune kinchiɛɛŋ. Muh wuchii
wu bii kinchiɛɛŋ le to wu yuge jɛ yaŋ.”
38 Balɛt ghaa lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ le la?” No
wu ghale noo wu mo wu kaasɛ wu bu
wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Bajuu baa le wu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, “Mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jiale
le gɛ.
39 Geenɛ bɛŋ kɛme kinche kena
lɛ ge doo nyume yi kife ki Ŋka wu
Ndaŋfe le, mbvusɛ muh wu ncha wu
mumwaa yeh yi ncha le. Bɛŋ goone lɛ
mbvusɛ nyu nfoŋ wene wu Bajuu?”
40 Bajuu baa waŋ lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ,
“Aay, gè bee goone muh wunɛ gɛ,
bvusɛ nyu Balaba!” Balaba wunɛ gè
bee muh a ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè juu bɛ
bala wu Lum.

19

Ba sa ba suunɛ lɛ ba yuuyɛ Jiso

1 Balɛt mo wu jo Jiso wu nya ba
ndiinyɛ wu.
2 Bamii ba nchi lu kifo ki bvunfoŋ
ki nyu mbiaŋmbiaŋ bo booŋ a wu fwa,
bo jo njú yi bvunfoŋ yi yɛɛle lo, bo
susɛ ye ye le.
3 Bo mo bo too fɛ wu le bo buune
wu, bo duu lɛ, “Biaa yi bimbaaŋ! Nfoŋ
Bajuu!” No bo gee noo, bo maamɛ wu
bɛ chiaaŋ.
4 Balɛt ka wu bu akfuuŋ wu du
bamii le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yɛŋ, mbvuse muh
wunɛ nnya bɛŋ le, fi le lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ
mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jiale le le gɛ.”
5 Jiso mo wu bu wu too bɛ kifo ki
mbiaŋ fwa mo njú yi bvunfoŋ ye le.
Balɛt mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ
yêŋ nɛ muh wuyu wunɛ!”
6 No bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ
bɛ bamii ba gè chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ
doo bo yɛŋ wu le noo, bo mo bo tu bo
wanɛ lo lɛ, “Tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le, tâ
lo wu yi kintaaŋ le!” Balɛt jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô wu bɛ chiaaŋ yene bɛŋ tâ
yi kintaaŋ le, nje mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ jialɛ
che le gɛ.”
7 Bajuu baa chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bee
kɛme nchi wese, nchi wuyu duunyi lɛ
wù kɛme ki wu kwê, nje wu le wu jo
kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le Mwa Nyo.”
8 Balɛt doo wu yu njɛme wunɛ noo
wù kɛme lo nfaaŋ baaŋ.
9 Bɛ Jiso tu jiŋ a kibuu le, wu biih
Jiso le lɛ, “Wo ja faaŋ?” Geenɛ Jiso gɛ
chvuu lo fiɛɛ gɛ.
10 Balɛt biih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo nyu
wo jɛmɛ mɛne gɛ? Gɛ wo kee lɛ ŋkɛme
bvuŋga ki nchinɛ wo le, ŋka ŋkɛme
bvuŋga ki ndu ba ta wo yi kintaaŋ le
gɛ?”
11 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ taŋlo wo
kɛme bvuŋga a mɛ we njɛ ba le ba nya
bvuŋga bvuyu wo le fɛwe sɛŋ gɛ. Noo,
nje finɛ fiɛɛ muh wù nya mɛ chiaaŋ yo
le wu kɛme kimbefɛ kĭ kuge ki fede
kuŋ.”
12 Balɛt doo wu yu njɛmɛ wunɛ, wu
mo wu kɛ wu tu wu goone je ki wu
chĭnɛ wu le. Geenɛ Bajuu waŋ lo
fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Nɛ wo moŋ lo wo chinɛ
muh wunɛ le, tu gɛ wo nyu nsaa yi
Kaisa wù Nfoŋ wù baaŋ wu Lum gɛ.

Muh wuchii wù yuuse kikwɛɛ ke, lɛ wu le Nfoŋ le muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kaisa.”
13 Balɛt doo wu ka wu yu wunɛ njɛmɛ, wu mo wu bu bɛ Jiso, wu shii yi kinta ki nsa le, fɛ Kijusɛ kǐ ba tɛŋe lɛ ba jonɛ bɛ Ata, nyume a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ Gabata.
14 Gè bee Juu chi Nseesɛ wu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, kife gè bee wa njɛ juu bikaa yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Balɛt jɛmɛ Bajuu le lɛ, “Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ nɛ Nfoŋ wene wunɛ!”
15 Bajuu baa tu bo wanɛ lo lɛ, “Gênɛ lo bɛ wu, gênɛ lo bɛ wu, tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le!” Balɛt biih bo le lɛ, “Nta Nfoŋ wene yi kintaaŋ le?” Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kɛme Nfoŋ wumu fede Kaisa gɛ.”
16 Balɛt mo wu nya Jiso bo le lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo tâ yi kintaaŋ le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le (Macho 27:32-44; Maliku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43)

17 Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo bu bɛ wu. Wu tuu kintaaŋ ke wu gɛɛne fɛ ba tɛŋe lɛ Ŋgboge wu Kikwɛɛ, ba tɛŋe a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ Golgota.
18 Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo ta wu fo yi kintaaŋ le, bo ta tɛ bamii bamu bafɛɛ yi bintaaŋ le, wumu anchiɛɛŋ, wumu aŋkoŋo, Jiso nyu antɛnɛɛ.
19 Balɛt tɛ saŋ fiɛɛ fimi ba ta yi kintaaŋ ki Jiso le. Fiɛɛ fi wu gè saŋ gè bee lɛ, “Jiso wu Nasalɛ, Nfoŋ wu Bajuu.”
20 Bajuu ba duude gè tɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu gè saŋ fiyu, nje fɛ ba gè ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le fo gè bee mbebe a kilaantɛŋ le, wu gè saŋ fiɛɛ finɛ a jé yi Ibulu le bɛ yi Latiŋ mo a yi Glek le.
21 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ Bajuu bo gɛɛŋ bo jɛmɛ Balɛt le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo sâŋ lɛ, ‘Nfoŋ wu Bajuu gɛ.’ Saŋ nyu lɛ, ‘Muh wunɛ duu lɛ wu le Nfoŋ wu Bajuu.’ ”
22 Balɛt chvuu bo le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi nsaŋ nle nsaŋ wa.”
23 No bamii ba nchi gè ta wa Jiso yi kintaaŋ le, bo mo bo jo njú ye bo ga bikwɛɛ biboo le manjuu manɛh no bo gè bee. Bo gè jo mo kikuŋ ke. Geenɛ kikuŋ kinɛ ba gè tuŋ lo abadaa le, kɛge kindoŋ le boge bude yi bikaa le.
24 Noo, bo mo bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Keefɛ besabɛŋ saayɛ kikuŋ kinɛ gɛ. Bee tuŋ kaŋ yu, be yɛŋ muh wù lé wu kêmɛ.” Finɛ fiɛɛ gè kooshi ki fi gê fi to fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Bo gè ga njú yaŋ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo tuŋ kaŋ bɛ kikuŋ kaŋ.”*
Noo, bamii ba nchi baa gè ge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ.
25 Bikɛse bamu gè lɛme fo mbebe yi kintaaŋ ki Jiso le. Bikɛse banɛ gè bee bwe Jiso bɛ mwa bwe bwe Jiso wù kwɛse mo Mɛɛle wù kwɛ Kloba mo Mɛɛle Madaleŋ.
26 Jiso gè ja wu yɛŋ bwee le, mo mwa ye wu ŋgoo wɛɛ wù wu gè koŋe, bo lɛme mbebe ye le, wu jɛmɛ bwee le lɛ, “Kwɛse, bǐjɛ yêŋ, wunɛ le wa mwa yo.”
27 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ tɛ mwa ye wu ŋgoo wɛɛ le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ yêŋ, wunɛ le wa bwoo.” Kɛge sege kɛɛ mwa ye wu ŋgoo wɛɛ mo wu jo bwe Jiso wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu tu bo chee wa nyu a wu yeh.

Jiso kwe (Macho 27:45-56; Maliku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49)

28 Ajiŋ ayu no Jiso gè kee lɛ fiɛɛ fichii le fi ka wa, wu mo wu ja ki wu gê fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Kindoŋ yune mɛ.”
29 Ŋkonyi wumu gè bee fo bɛ mbvuuŋ ma ŋgbwamɛ mo yisɛ yo. Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo fuuŋ kfusha yo bo booŋ yi finte fi isob le bo chiaasɛ we fɛ jwe we le.†
30 Jiso doo wu fi mbvuuŋ maa wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fi le fi ka wa.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu ŋgvuusɛ kikwɛɛ, kiyo ke mo ki bu.

Ba booŋ chita chi Jiso

31 No abvu gè bee juu chi nseesɛ ki bo lee juu chi yuuŋ le, Bajuu tu bo goone ki bo ge lɛ keefɛ agvuŋ ayu mɛ

* **19:24** Kfuu chi wunɛ kaŋ gè bee ata a ba gè choŋ ba noŋ ki ba yɛŋ muh wu le wu so le. † **19:29** Isob wunɛ le jee chi kite kimi.

yi bintaaŋ le juu chi yuuŋ gɛ, (tete yuuŋ chiyu gɛ̀ bee chi baaŋ). Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Balɛt le bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu du bo ŋgoojɛ bikaa bi bamii ba gɛ̀ bee yi bintaaŋ le baa fi fɛ bo yaŋsɛ bo kweeyɛ ba shiishɛ bo, ba chiaasɛ.

32 Noo, bamii ba nchi mo bo to bo ŋgoojɛ bikaa bi muh wù fwe wɛɛ, bo ŋgoojɛ tɛ bi muh mu wɛɛ wù ba gɛ̀ ta bɛ wu.

33 Geenɛ, bo gɛ̀ doo bo to bo bu fɛ Jiso le, bo yɛŋ lɛ wu le wu kwe wa, bo gɛ ka bo ŋgoojɛ bikaa bie gɛ.

34 Muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi le booŋ chita chi Jiso bɛ gooŋ. No wu bonɛ noo, kimimia kilɛmɛ bɛ joo ta bu fo.

35 Muh wù gɛ̀ yɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ le, le wu bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wuyu, njɛmɛ we nyu nchiɛɛŋ, wu kee lo lɛ wu jɛme nyu nchiɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ bêɛŋ.

36 Mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ̀ kooshi lɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gɛ̀ saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le to fi kojɛ no ba gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ, “Gɛ kiŋkufɛ ke kimimia ba gɛ̀ ŋgode gɛ.”

37 Fi ka nyu ba saŋ kijusɛ kimu le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Bamii lé bo gê bo ǰíiŋe muh wɛɛ wù ba le ba booŋ.”

Ba jiiyɛ Jiso (Macho 27:57-61; Maliku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56)

38 Ajiŋ ayu Yosɛf wu Alimatia ja wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Balɛt le wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu bɛɛŋ wu jo gvunɛ chi Jiso. Yosɛf wunɛ gɛ̀ bee muh ŋgoo yi Jiso le, geenɛ wù nyu gɛh ajiŋ ajiŋ nje wu gɛ̀ faane Bajuu. Balɛt bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ ki wu jô gvunɛ chiyu.

39 Nikodɛmu wù gɛ̀ ya wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Jiso le kintaŋ kimi le wu to tɛ bɛ mɛɛ ma gwee wuŋ bɛ alos ba taashɛ ba fiiŋsɛ, njijɛ wuyu gɛ̀ bee njɛ bakilu mbanshɛ ncho batɛde.

40 Bɛ wu shiishɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso, bo yefɛ bɛ mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ, ba baŋɛ bɛ nju, ba jiiyɛ wu no gɛ̀ bee a kinche ki woŋ wu Bajuu le.

41 Mwɛ wu kintaŋ wumu gɛ̀ bee mbebe fɛ ba gɛ̀ ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le fo. Mwɛ wuyu gɛ̀ bee jɛŋ yifiɛŋ nyu fo ba baaŋ muh yo a jiiyɛ gɛ.

42 Noo, no abvu gɛ̀ bee juu chi Bajuu chi Nseesɛ wu juu chi Yuuŋ, jɛŋ yiyu nyu tɛ mbebe le, bo mo bo leesɛ Jiso yo.‡

20

Bo gooŋ gvunɛ chi Jiso sɛŋ (Macho 28:1-8; Maliku 16:1-8; Luka 24:1-12)

1 Gɛ̀ bee juu chi fwe yi kimaa le, Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bu wu ja lo kibilebile, wu gɛɛŋ fɛ jɛŋ, wu yɛŋ ba chiaasɛ wa tɛdɛ chǐ ba gɛ̀ baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yu.

2 Noo, wu mo wu legɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Samoŋ Bita le bɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu wɛɛ wu Jiso gɛ̀ koŋe wu, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ba le ba bvusɛ wa Tada a jɛŋ, bee kee gɛ laa ba gɛle wu faaŋ lɛ.”

3 Bita bɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ mo bo bu bo gɛɛne fɛ jɛŋ.

4 Bo gɛ̀ gɛɛne bo lege lo, geenɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ legɛ wu fe Bita wu ya wu fɛsɛ fɛ jɛŋ.

5 No wu fɛse, wu gvuusɛ wu bijɛ, wu yɛŋ njú yi ba gɛ̀ giŋsɛ Jiso yu yi gime yo. Wu bijɛ noo wu gɛ lee yo gɛ.

6 Samoŋ Bita bi wu le wu fɛsɛ fo, wu mo wu lee lo wu gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ. No wu lese, wu yɛŋ nyu gɛh njú chiɛɛ le yi gime,

7 mo finchaŋa fi nju fiɛɛ fi ba gɛ̀ dimɛ kikwɛɛ ki Jiso yu fi gime gɛ bɛ njú yimi chiɛɛ gɛ. Geenɛ ba gɛ̀ kɛbe lɛfilɛfi ba gɛɛ ke kijusɛ le.

8 Mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu wɛɛ wù gɛ̀ yaŋsɛ wu fɛsɛ fɛ jɛŋ mo wu lee tɛ wu gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ wu yɛŋ fiɛɛ finɛ le wu mo wu bɛɛŋ.

9 Gɛ̀ bee ba baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ kinyi ki fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ Jiso gɛ̀ kɛme ki wu gê wu bu yi kwe le gɛ.

Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke Mɛɛle Madaleŋ le

10 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso baa kaasɛ bo kwɛɛ fɛ yeh le.

‡ **19:42** Bo gɛ̀ leese Jiso yo noo wu lɛ yuuŋ doo chi fe, bo mo bo to bo jiiyɛ wu chuule njiiyɛ wuboo le.

11 Geenɛ Mɛɛle shɛɛ wu tu wu lɛme
wu beede fɛ jɛŋ. No wu gè beede wu
ja wu gvuusɛ wu bijɛ a jɛŋ,
12 wu yɛŋ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le
bafɛɛ bo noŋ njú yì baaŋ bo shii fɛ
ba gè giŋsɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso fo, wumu
fɛ kikwɛɛ ki Jiso gè gime fo, wumu fɛ
bikaa bie gè gime fo.
13 Banchɛndaa ba Nyo baa biih wu
le lɛ, “Kwɛse, wo beede la?” Wu
chvuu lɛ, “Mbeede nje ba le ba chi-
aasɛ Tada waŋ ba ja bɛ wu gɛ n'ya kee
fɛ ba gɛle wu fo gɛ.”
14 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu doo wu
kaasɛ ye wu yɛŋ Jiso lɛme. Geenɛ wu
gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ lɛ le Jiso gɛ.
15 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Kwɛse, wo
beede la? Wo goone nyu yɛɛŋ?” Mɛɛle
mo wu kwaji lɛ le muh wu jiiŋe fɛ
mwɛ wu kitaŋ kwɛɛ le. Wu mo wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Chii, wo nɛ le wo tuu
wu wo ja bɛ wu, wo sɛɛŋ mɛ fɛ wo gɛle
wu fo ŋgɛɛŋ njo nja bɛ wu.”
16 Jiso ja wu bɛɛŋ wu lɛ, “Mɛɛle.” Wu
kaasɛ ye wu tɛɛŋ wu a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ,
“Laboni”, fi le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ.”
17 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo ɟîji
mɛne gɛ, nje mbaaŋ a bɛɛŋ gɛ fɛ Chii le
gɛ. Gênɛ nyu fɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le wo
sêɛŋ bo le lɛ mbɛɛne wa fɛ Chii wu le
tɛ Chiji wene, mo fɛ Nyo waŋ wu le tɛ
Nyo wene.”
18 Mɛɛle Madaleŋ mo wu gɛɛŋ wu
sɛɛŋ booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo le lɛ wu le
wu yɛŋ Tada le, wu ka wu sɛɛŋ bo le lɛ
wu le wu jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ wu le.

Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke booŋ be ba ŋgoo le

(Macho 28:16-20; Maliku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49)

19 Gè bee fɛnfu abvubwɛɛ nyume
juu chi fwe yi kimaa le, booŋ ba ŋgoo
ba Jiso nyume yeh bo faa bimbuŋ, nje
bo gè faane Bajuu. Jiso ja gɛh wu bunɛ
wu lɛɛŋ a bo ntɛnɛɛ, wu yɛsɛ bo le lɛ,
“Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le.”
20 No wu jɛme bo le noo, wu mo wu
dunyɛ chiaaŋ ye bɛ chita che bo le.
Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo yu njoŋ baaŋ no
bo yɛŋ Tada le.
21 Jiso ka wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le. No Chii gɛ
tuŋ mɛ, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nlé ntûne
bɛŋ mêɛse.”
22 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu yɛnɛ
bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ fi Kiyo ki Yuude.
23 Bɛŋ nɛ lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi muh, tu
Nyo le wu lɛɛshɛ wa. Bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ
lêɛshɛ, tu bi lé bi mê gɛh noo.”

Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke Toma le

24 Sege Jiso gè to fɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
le, Toma wù gè bee ŋgoo yi booŋ ba
yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le wu ba gè tɛŋe jee
che chimi lɛ Amaŋ, wù gè bee gɛ bɛ bo
gɛ.
25 Kimbɛge ki booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso
gè jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bee le be yɛŋ Tada
le.” Geenɛ, wu jɛmɛ fie bo le lɛ, “Mɛ nɛ
nlé njɛ n'yɛŋ de yi bíɛɛŋ chiɛɛ chiaaŋ
ye le sɛŋ, nleesɛ kwaaŋ jwe wu bíɛɛŋ
yiyu le sɛŋ, nleesɛ tɛ kibo kaŋ yi chita
che le sɛŋ, ŋgɛ mbɛɛŋ gɛ.”
26 Kimaa kuŋ, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo
ka bo nyu yeh, Toma nyu tɛ bɛ bo, ba
nyu ba faa de yi fese yi yeh. Geenɛ,
Jiso ja wu bunɛ a bo ntɛnɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, “Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le.”
27 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
Toma le lɛ, “Lêesɛ kwaaŋ wo yi chiaaŋ
yaŋ le, wo yêŋ no yi le, wo ka wo lêesɛ
tɛ kibo kuŋ yi chita chaŋ le. Keefɛ wo
mâŋe gɛ, bêɛŋ!”
28 Toma chvuu wu le lɛ, “Tada waŋ,
mo Nyo waŋ!”
29 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le wo
bɛɛŋ mɛɛse nje wo le wo yɛŋ mɛne?
Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba baaŋ
yɛŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ, geenɛ, bo bɛɛŋ.”

Fiɛɛ fi shaŋ fi ŋwa wunɛ

30 Jiso gè bee wu ge mwɛɛ wesee mù
duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo, booŋ be ba
ŋgoo yɛŋ, ba baaŋ a saŋ gɛ a ŋwa wunɛ
le gɛ.
31 Geenɛ, munɛ mù ba le ba saŋ, lé
ki fi gê lɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù
Nyo gè ka, lɛ le Mwa Nyo. Nɛ bɛŋ bɛmɛ
noo, bɛŋ ge bɛŋ kɛmɛ kinche kì kage
gɛ nje jee che.

21

Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke booŋ be ba ŋgoo le mbebe mamasi le

1 Ajiŋ ayu Jiso ka wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ
ke booŋ be ba ŋgoo le mbebe Mamasi
wù Tibɛlia le. Fi gɛ̀ kooshi a yinɛ je le:
2 Samoŋ Bita bɛ Toma wù ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe
lɛ Amaŋ, mo Natanya wu Kana kimbe
kǐ Galalee le, mo booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi lɛ, mo
booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso bamu bafɛɛ gɛ̀
bee kijusɛ kimimia.
3 Samoŋ Bita ja wu jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ, “Nlade bíɛŋ.” Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Besabɛŋ le be la.” Bɛ bo mo bo bu bo
gɛɛŋ bo lee a ŋguh le. Geenɛ, bo jiɛnyɛ
bo che a joo bo gɛ koo fiɛɛ gɛ.
4 Lɛ akfuuŋ kɛ a yuude a too, Jiso to
wu lɛɛŋ ŋgɛɛmɛ yi joo le, booŋ be ba
ŋgoo gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ lɛ le wu gɛ.
5 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ le
bɛŋ koo gɛh bíɛŋ?” Bo chvuu wu le lɛ,
“Aay.”
6 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ noŋ gwii je
kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki ŋguh le bɛŋ lé bɛŋ
kôo fiɛɛ.” Bo mo bo noŋ, wu tu wu
yage bo ki bo chii, nje bo gɛ̀ koo bíɛŋ
yo wesee.
7 Mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ wù Jiso gɛ̀
koŋe doo wu yɛŋ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
Bita le lɛ, “Le Tada.” No Samoŋ Bita
yu lɛ le Tada, wu mo wu jii njú ye ye
le, nje wu gɛ̀ bee ye yi yɛse. No wu jile
njú ye noo wu mo wu selɛ a joo wu tu
wu gɛɛne fɛ Jiso le.
8 Geenɛ, booŋ ba ŋgoo bamu baa tu
bo bii a ŋguh le bo chiide gwii kwɛɛ wù
nyu wu yisɛ bɛ bíɛŋ. Gɛ bo gɛ̀ baaŋ je
yǐ ndefe le fɛ bo bu kwa gɛ. Bantaŋ gɛ̀
shɛɛ wa njɛ ŋkɛŋɛ mbaanshɛŋ.
9 Bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ kwa bo yɛŋ ŋgu le
wu keede lo yi bika le, bíɛŋ nyu yu,
blɛd nyu tɛ fo.
10 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ to bɛ bíɛŋ
yimi yǐ bɛŋ kole.”
11 Noo Samoŋ Bita gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ a
ŋguh le wu chii gwii wu bu kwa wù
nyu wu yisɛ bɛ bíɛŋ yǐ kuge yi gɛ̀ bee
gwii kicho mbaanshɛŋ ncho yishɛde
(153). No yi gɛ̀ bee wesee nɛ, gwii gɛ̀
baaŋ saayɛ gɛ.
12 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ ji
mwɛɛ.” Muh wu mumwaa booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le gɛ̀ baaŋ moŋ gɛ wu biih wu le
laa le wu wù yɛɛŋ lɛ. Bo gɛ̀ kee lo lɛ le
Tada.
13 Jiso mo wu gɛɛŋ wu jo blɛd wɛɛ
wu nya bo le mo bíɛŋ chiɛɛ fo.
14 Finɛ gɛ̀ bee wa kiŋgane kintɛde no
Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le kɛge no wu gɛ̀ bu yi kwe le.

Jiso kaasɛ wu nya lɛme Bita le

15 Bo gɛ̀ ji mwɛɛ bo mɛsɛ, Jiso bɛɛŋ
Bita wu biih wu le lɛ, “Samoŋ mwa
Joŋ, wo koŋe mɛ wo fede bamu banɛ?”
Wu chvuu lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ Tada, wo kee lo lɛ
ŋkoŋe wo.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo,
nyâŋe booŋ ba shóŋ yaŋ.”
16 Jiso ka wu bɛɛŋ wu ki kiŋgane
kinfɛɛ wu biih wu le lɛ, “Samoŋ mwa
Joŋ, wo koŋe mɛ?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ
Tada, wo kee lo lɛ ŋkoŋe wo.” Wu jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, “Wo ǰiiŋe, fɛ shóŋ yaŋ le.”
17 Jiso ka wu bɛɛŋ wu ki kiŋgane
kintɛde wu biih wu le lɛ, “Samoŋ mwa
Joŋ, wo koŋe mɛ?” Bita yu no Jiso bi-
ide wu le kiŋgane kintɛde laa wu koŋe
wu la, fi fuuŋsɛ lo wu. Wu jɛmɛ Jiso le
lɛ, “Tada, wo kee mwɛɛ munchii, wo
kee lo lɛ ŋkoŋe wo.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Wo, nyâŋe shóŋ yaŋ.
18 Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, sege
wo gɛ̀ baaŋ chumu, le wo wù gɛ̀ jiide
njú yo wo gɛɛne fɛ wo koŋe fo. Geenɛ,
sege wo juŋ wa wo le wo chîaasɛ lo
chiaaŋ we muh mu jii njú ye yo le, wu
jô wo wu gêɛŋ bɛ wo fɛ wo koŋe gɛ ki
wo gêɛŋ fo gɛ.”
19 Jiso gɛ̀ jɛme finɛ wu duunyi nyu
kfuu chi kwe yi Bita gɛ̀ bee ki wu gê
wu kwe, yi to bɛ jee chǐ kuge fɛ Nyo
le. No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, “Wo bǐi mɛne.”
20 Bita doo wu kaasɛ ye wu yɛŋ mwa
ŋgoo wɛɛ wù Jiso gɛ̀ koŋe le wu bii wu
le. Mwa ŋgoo wunɛ le wu, wù gɛ̀ yɛmɛ
wu gɛɛŋ yi Jiso le sege bɛ bo gɛ̀ jii mwɛɛ
fɛnfu yi kimɛsɛ le, wu biih wu le lɛ,
“Tada, le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu gê wu gêsɛ
wo?”
21 No Bita yɛŋ no mwa ŋgoo wɛɛ bii
bo le, wu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, fi muh
wunɛ le lɛ la?”
22 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nɛ fi le lɛ mbe
ŋkoŋe lɛ wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu fɛnɛ gɛɛne
bude no nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ nto, fifiɛɛ kême
la ki fi gê bɛ wo? Wo bǐi mɛne.”

23 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, njɛmɛ mo wu gɛɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba mbɛmɛ le lɛ, gɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wunɛ nyu wu ge wu kwe gɛ. Geenɛ, Jiso gè baaŋ du gɛ lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu ge wu kwe gɛ. Wu gè jɛmɛ gɛh lɛ, “Nɛ fi le lɛ mbe ŋgoone lɛ wu mɛ gɛh wu nyume gɛɛne bude no nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ ntô, fifiɛɛ kɛme la ki fi gê bɛ wo.”

Kune muh wu saŋ ŋwa wunɛ

24 Mwa ŋgoo wuyu wunɛ wù jɛme kune mwɛɛ munɛ, le wu wù saŋ mwɛɛ munɛ, bee kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme kune fi le nchiɛɛŋ.

25 Mwɛɛ mumu le tɛ yu wesee mù Jiso gè ge, bee lɛ ba saŋ munchii, n'yɛnɛ lɛ gɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kichii taŋlo ki kɛmɛ fɛ ba gɛɛ baŋwa baa fo gɛ.

Ŋwa wu Lɛme chi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Lɛme wunɛ le

Ŋwa wu lɛme chi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso wunɛ gè saŋ Luka, taade bɛ saaka wù joŋe wu kune Jiso wu wù gè ya wa wu saŋ a Ŋwa wu Luka le. Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le lɛ Jiso gè bee wu kwe yi kintaaŋ le fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa le, ba gè jiiyɛ wu, Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le.

Fishaŋ fi a ŋwa wunɛ le lɛ Kiyo ki Yuude gè ge booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ge saaka wù joŋe wu kune Jiso wunɛ saaŋe, wu gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm mo mbibe bi Judia bɛ Samaliya le bichii, gɛɛŋ bu abu a woŋ a ana le (1:8). Ŋwa wunɛ le fintedɛ no ŋgoo yi bamii ba Kletu gè kɛ antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu. Ŋgoo yiyu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le, fi mo fi ja fi tu fiɛɛ fi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bi a ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-26 Nyo seesɛ bamii ba nfejɛ
1:1-14 Jiso nya ntefɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ bɛ ŋka
1:15-26 Muh jo kijusɛ ki Juda
2:1–8:3 Bo fejɛ saaka wu Jiso Yɛlusalɛm
8:4–12:25 Bo fejɛ saaka wu Jiso Judia bɛ Samaliya
13:1–28:31 Lɛme chi Bol
13:1–14:28 Njiɛnyɛ wu Bol wù fwe
15:1-35 Nshilɛ wu Yɛlusalɛm
15:36–18:22 Njiɛnyɛ wu Bol wù kiŋgane kifɛɛ
18:23–21:16 Njiɛnyɛ wu Bol wù kiŋgane kintɛde
21:17–28:31 Bol tu wù nyu muh wu ncha wu feeji gè jɛ yi Nyo Yɛlusalɛm bɛ Kasalia mo Lum

1 Chɛla Teofilus, a ŋwa wù fwe wu ŋgè nsaŋ fɛ wo le, ŋgè nsaŋ kune mwɛɛ munchii mù Jiso gè gee mo mù wu gè yɛyi bamii yu, kɛge no wu gè kɛ lɛme che,

2 gɛɛŋ bu juu chǐ Nyo gè jo wu wu bɛɛŋ we. Fɛ Nyo jo wu wu bɛɛŋ we, wu gè bee wu fe yi bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le ki wu têefe booŋ be ba ntuŋ ba wu gè cha.

3 Sege wu gè bu yi kwe le, wu gè bee wu dunyɛ ye ye bo le yi aju le mbaanyɛ jé yǐ duude le yǐ duunyi lɛ wu le yu. Wu ka wu jɛmɛ bo le kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo.

4 No bɛ bo gè bee noo, wu jɛmɛ, bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ jâ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ. Bɛŋ chǐɛɛne nnya yǐ Chii gè ka bɛŋ yu yǐ bɛŋ gè yu wa njɛme kune yi.

5 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Joŋ gè leese bamii a joo, geenɛ ajiŋ aju shige Nyo lé wu gê wu lêesɛ bɛŋ nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.”

Jiso bɛɛŋ we

6 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ntuŋ gè bee kife kimi le, bo biih wu le lɛ, “Tada, kife le ki kojɛ ka kǐ wo lé wo gê bamii besa ba Ishwala kaasɛ bo sâge bvunfoŋ bvuboo lɛ?”

7 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Kife kɛnɛ juu chǐ fi lé fi kôoshɛ noo le nyu seesɛ Chii bɛ bvuŋga bwe, gɛ nyu kijusɛ kena ki bɛŋ kêɛ gɛ.

8 Fi bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kêe le lɛ Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tô ki yisɛ yi ye yene le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛmɛ bvuŋga, bɛŋ kɛ bɛŋ sêŋe kune mɛ Yɛlusalɛm mo bimbe bi Judia bɛ Samaliya le bichii, gɛɛŋ bu abu a woŋ le ana.”

9 Gɛh no wu gè baaŋ wu jɛme noo, Nyo jo wu wu tu wu bɛɛne we bo jiiŋe no wu bɛɛne, wu bɛɛŋ kimbɛ baŋe wu, wu lɛsɛ a bo jii.

10 No bo gè nooŋ aji kibvulɛ le bo jiiŋe no wu bɛɛne, fi kooshɛ lɛ bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ gè ja bo bu gɛh nɛ fɛ bo le bo noŋ njú yǐ baaŋ ye le, bo lɛɛŋ mbebe yiboo le,

11 bo biih bo le lɛ, “Bilɛŋsɛ ba Galalee, bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ jiiŋe la kibvulɛ le? Jiso wunɛ wù Nyo jo a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu bɛɛne we wu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ yɛŋ wu bɛɛne we nɛ.”

Ba baa Matia ki wu jô kijusɛ ki Juda lɛ

12 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso, mo bo ja fɛ Mbegɛ wù ba tɛŋe lɛ wu Bite bi Olif le,

bo ja bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm, gɛ̀ bee njɛ kiŋgadɛ ki ma ki ba gɛɛŋ ba bu yo.*
13 No bo lese yo, bo mo bo bɛɛŋ bo
gɛɛŋ a kibuu ki yeh yi awe le fɛ bo
gɛ̀ gɛɛne bo bɛɛde fo. Bamii banɛ gɛ̀
bee Bita, Joŋ, Jɛm mo Andulu, Filib bɛ
Toma, Batolomiu bɛ Macho, Jɛm wù
mwa Alfayu, Samoŋ wù gɛ̀ bee muh
ŋgoo yi Salot,† mo Juda wù mwa Jɛm.
14 Bɛ bikɛse bamu mo Mɛɛle wù bwe
Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwe Jiso to bo taashi yi
fiɛɛ le fimimia ki bo buune segechii.
15 Gɛ̀ bee aju ayu le, booŋ ba ŋgoo
ba Jiso taashɛ. Bo to fo njɛ muh gwii
kicho mbaanfiɛɛ (120). Bita ja we wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
16 “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fi Ŋwa wu
Nyo jɛme gɛ̀ kɛme ki fi kôoshɛ. Gɛ̀ bee
fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ̀ ge Dabi jɛmɛ
baaŋ lo kune Juda wu gɛ̀ lɛme fwe fɛ
ba koo Jiso.
17 Bɛŋ kee lɛ Juda wunɛ gɛ̀ bee muh
mu ŋgoo yese le, wù kɛme che lɛme a
bee ntɛnɛɛ.”
18 (Fɛ Bita jɛme noo, Juda gɛ̀ bee
wu jo wa bige bǐ ba gɛ̀ nya wu le
yi fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ̀ moŋ le, wu gu kijusɛ
yu. Kijusɛ kinɛ le fɛ wu gɛ̀ gwe fo
bɛ kikwɛɛ tee badɛ antɛnɛɛ, bvulɛ bu
akfuuŋ bvuchii.
19 Bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bachii yu, bo
mo bo tɛŋe kijusɛ kiyu a jɛ yiboo le lɛ
Akeldama, fi le lɛ, “Gwɛŋ wu Kilɛmɛ.”)
20 Bita ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Dabi gɛ̀ saŋ a
Ŋwa wu N'yuusɛ le lɛ,
‘Ba chǐnɛ la che tû binfu,
muh gɛ ka wu chêe fo gɛ.’
Fi ka nyu wu saŋ lɛ,
‘Muh mu kɛme ki wu jô kijusɛ ke ki
lɛme lɛ.’
21-22 No fi le noo, muh mu kɛme ki
wu tâa fɛ bee le, besa bo feeji lɛ Tada
Jiso gɛ̀ bu yi kwe le. Kfuu chi wuwɛɛ
muh kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wu gɛ̀
jiɛnyi besa bo segechii no Jiso gɛ̀ jiɛnyi
besa bo kɛge yi kife ki Joŋ gɛ̀ leese
bamii a joo le, gɛɛŋ bu juu chi Nyo gɛ̀
jo Jiso a bee ntɛnɛɛ wu bɛɛŋ we.”
23 No wu jɛme noo, ba baa bamii
bafɛɛ, muh mu gɛ̀ bee Yosɛf wù ba
gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ Basaba ba ka tɛŋe lɛ Justu,
wumu nyu Matia.
24 No bo bale noo, bo mo bo buunɛ
lɛ, “Tada, wo kee muntele mu bamii
bachii. Noo, dunyɛ bee muh wù wo le
wo cha antɛnɛɛ a bamii bafɛɛ banɛ,
25 lɛ wu nyû mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso wù
jo kijusɛ ki Juda ki lɛme lɛ, kǐ wu gɛ̀ ja
wu chinɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛ ke kijusɛ le.”
26 No bo buunɛ noo, bo mo bo saŋ
ajee aboo, bo shiŋshɛ, chi Matia bu chi
gwe. Bo mo bo taa wu fɛ ŋgoo yi booŋ
ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le ba yuufe ncho wu
mumwaa le.

2

Kiyo ki Yuude to

1 Juu chi Ŋka wumu wù ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe
lɛ Bɛntɛko gɛ̀ to chi kojɛ, bamii bachii
ba gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le, bo taashɛ
kijusɛ kimimia.
2 Bo gɛ̀ ja bo jaŋe bo yu no fiɛɛ fuune
fi shiide we njɛ mwacha. Fi shii fi lee
fi yisɛ yeh yichii yǐ bo gɛ̀ bee yu.
3 Bo doo bo bijɛ, bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fimi fi
nyu njɛ chilɛme chiŋgu, fi mo fi saaŋe
fi gɛɛŋ yi bo le muh wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa.
4 Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki yisɛ yi bo le
bachii, ki ge bo tu bo jɛme jé yi bituŋ
yeye yeye.
5 Gɛ̀ bee kife kɛɛ le, Bajuu ba gɛ̀ leesɛ
muntele yi Nyo le gɛ̀ bee Yɛlusalɛm,
bo ja bituŋ le bichii bi yi kikwɛɛ ki
nshɛŋ le.
6 No bo yu noo, bo mo bo taashɛ bo
to wesee fɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ leesɛ muntele
yi Jiso le. Bamii ba gɛ̀ leesɛ muntele
yi Jiso le bayu mo bo jɛme, muh wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le yuge a
jé yiboo le. Fi fuuŋsɛ bo.
7 Jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo ghaade, bo
duu lɛ, “Gɛ bamii ba jɛme banɛ bachii
nyu bamii ba Galalee gɛ?
8 Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bee yuge muh wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le jɛme a jé
yi bituŋ biɛsa le?

* **1:12** Kiŋgadɛ ki ma gɛ̀ bee no taŋlo muh jiɛnyɛ juu chi yuuŋ. † **1:13** Salot gɛ̀ bee Bajuu ba gɛ̀ toone woŋ, bo juu ki bo bvusɛ bo yi ŋgɛ le chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le.

9 Bee bamu ja Batia, bamu ja Mɛde
bɛ Ɛlaŋ, bamu ja Misobotɛmia bɛ Ju-
dia mo Kafadosia, bamu ja Bontu bɛ
Ɛsia.
10 Bee bamu ja Fligia bɛ Banfilia,
bamu Ijib bɛ bimbe bi Libia le, bĭ le
mbebe a kilaantɛŋ kĭ Sɛliŋ le. Bee
bamu ja Lum, nyu Bajuu bɛ bamii bo
kaase lo bo tu bamii ba mbɛmɛ wu
Bajuu le.
11 Bee bamu ja Klɛt bɛ Alɛbia. Bee
tu yuge a jé yi bituŋ biɛsa le yeye yeye
no bamii banɛ jɛme biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bĭ
Nyo gee.”
12 Jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo maŋe
lɛbolɛbo laa finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ la lɛ.
13 Bamii bamu tu bo keede lo fiboo
bo duu lɛ, “Bamii banɛ le mbvuuŋ koo
wa bo.”

Bita jɛme bamii le

14 Noo, Bita bɛ kimbɛge ki booŋ
ba ntuŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho wu
mumwaa mo bo lɛɛŋ fo. Bita mo wu
kɛ wu tu wu jɛme kinchvu ki bamii
le fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Bɛŋ Bajuu mo bamii
bachii ba chee Yɛlusalɛm, ŋgoone lɛ
bɛŋ kêɛ finɛ. Bɛŋ nyâ bintuŋ chuule yi
fiɛɛ fi nlé njɛmɛ bɛŋ le.
15 Mbvuuŋ baaŋ koo gɛ bamii banɛ
no bɛŋ kwaji gɛ. Mɛɛse baaŋ gɛh lo juu
bikaa bvuugɛ antaana.
16 Fiɛɛ fi kooshi finɛ mɛɛse le fi Juɛl
wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ wa
lɛ,
17 ‘Nyo duu lɛ, lé doo nyûme yi aju a
kimɛsɛ le,
wu chvû Kiyo ke yi bamii le bachii.
Noo booŋ bena ba bilɛŋsɛ mo ba
bikɛse,
bo yûge mwɛɛ mù wu jɛme, bo sɛŋe
bamii le,
mwɛɛ njɛ bifilɛ too fɛ chuu yi bamii
bena le,
bifilɛ laane ŋgaamii bena.
18 Lé ge doo nyûme aju ayu le,
wu chvû Kiyo ke yi bamii ba lɛme be
le bachii,
bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse,
bo yûge mwɛɛ mù wu jɛme, bo sɛŋe
bamii le.
19 Fi le lɛ wu gee mwɛɛ mu jwe wu
yune le fɛwe,
wu ka wu gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi
bvuŋga bwe yi nshɛŋ le.
Kilɛmɛ bɛ ŋgu mo chinjige chĭ kuufe
ye le chi nyûme.
20 Juu lé chi gê chi ǰĭmɛ,
kwii jâ wu yêɛde njɛ kilɛmɛ,
fɛ juu chi baaŋ chi Tada chi kiŋgha ge
chi to.
21 Noo, le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu gê wu lêge
Tada, wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ
wu.’ ”
22 Bita ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii ba
Ishwala, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû chuule fiɛɛ
fi njɛme. Jiso wu Nasalɛ gè bee muh
wù Nyo gè dunyɛ bɛŋ le chuule lɛ le
wu wù tuŋ wu no wu gè ge Jiso gee
mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo,
bɛ mwɛɛ mu de yĭ yunɛ, bɛ biŋgha bi
mwɛɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ
munɛ chuule.
23 Jiso wunɛ le muh wù ba gè nya
bɛŋ le, gè seese Nyo fi ge fi kooshi wu
gè kee wa. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yuuyɛ wu no
bɛŋ gè nya wu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba befe
le, ba ta wu yi kintaaŋ le.
24 Geenɛ, Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi
kwe le, wu bonɛ chiaaŋ yi kwe le nje
gɛ kwe gè taŋlo yi mɛ yi jiji wu le gɛ.
25 Dabi gè bee wu jɛmɛ wa kune Jiso
wunɛ wu duu lɛ,
‘N'yɛde Tada le wu nyu besa wu
segechiikibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le,
gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ shĭŋshɛ mɛ gɛ.
26 Noo, fitele fiaŋ mo fi yuge njoŋ,
njɛme bɛ kinlaŋye.
Nle muh nyu ŋge ŋkwe gɛh lo,
geenɛ njiiŋe gɛh nyu fwe,
27 nje gɛ wo wù Nyo nyu wo ge wo
chinɛ kiyo kaŋ woŋ wu baŋkfu
le gɛ.
Gɛ wo nyu wo ge wo chinɛ Mwa yo wu
lɛme wù Yuude wu fo a jɛŋ gɛ.
28 Wo le wo dunyɛ wa mɛ je yĭ taŋlo
nfê yu fɛ mbonɛ.
Nlé ŋgê nlaŋeye, no nlé ŋgê nyume a
wo fwe.’ ”
29 Bita ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ, taŋlo njɛme bɛŋ le n'ya maŋe
gɛ lɛ chiji chiji wese wu Nfoŋ Dabi gè
kwe, ba jiiyɛ wu, jɛŋ ye le fɛnɛ too
bude abɛŋ.

30 Wu gè bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo,
wu ka kee ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wa wu yu,
wu ji leh lɛ wu lé wu gê wu gɛɛ mwa
wu a kfuu che le yi kala we le.
31 Wu mo wu yaŋsɛ wu yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi
Nyo gè bee ki wu gê le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gê wu bû
yi kwe le. Le fiɛɛ fi wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Wu gè baaŋ mɛ gɛh woŋ wu baŋkfu le
gɛ,
ye ye gè baaŋ fo gɛ a jɛŋ gɛ.’
32 Jiso wunɛ Nyo gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe
le, bee bachii be le bamii be ba ŋgoo
bee gɛ yɛŋ wu le.
33 Nyo le wu bɛɛŋsɛ wa wu, wu shiishɛ
wu a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu nya wu
Kiyo ki Yuude no wu gè ka. Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ
yɛde bɛŋ ka yuge mɛɛse le Kiyo kiyu kǐ
Jiso nya bee le.
34 Gɛ nyu Dabi wù gè bɛnɛ we gɛ. Dabi
kibɛɛ gè jɛmɛ fie lɛ,
‘Tada Nyo gè jɛmɛ Tada waŋ le lɛ,
“shilɛ a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le,
35 gɛɛŋ bu sege nlé ŋgê ŋgîiŋsɛ bamii
buŋ ba kimbanɛ,
wo tomɛ bikaa biuŋ yi bo le njɛ kitege
ki bikaa.” ’
36 Noo, bamii bachii ba Ishwala mo
bo kêe chuule lɛ Jiso wunɛ wù bɛŋ gè
ta yi kintaaŋ le, le wu wù Nyo le wu
gɛɛ wa lɛ le Tada ka nyu Mbvusɛ wù
wu gè ka.”
37 No bamii bayu yu noo, njɛme wɛɛ
koo bo. Bo mo bo biih Bita bɛ kimbɛge
ki booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le lɛ, “Booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ, bee lé be gê nɛɛ mɛɛse?”
38 Bita chvuu bo le lɛ, “Muh wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa kûsɛ fitele fie,
ba lêesɛ wu a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu
le lɛ Nyo lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie wu ka wu
nyâ wu bɛ nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude.
39 Ŋka wuyu wunɛ le fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛ
fɛ booŋ bena le, ka nyume fɛ bamii
bachii ba le yaga le. Fi le lɛ wu fɛ
bamii bachii ba Tada Nyo wese tɛŋe
lɛ bo too fɛ wu le.”
40 Bita ka wu jɛme mwɛɛ wesee, wu
teefe bo, wu chiisɛ lɛ bo fǐh bikwɛɛ
biboo yi ŋgɛ wù lé wu gê wu tô yi
kiŋgogɛ kǐ befe kinɛ le.
41 Bamii yu njɛmɛ wu Bita wunɛ,
ba duude bɛɛŋ, ba mo ba leesɛ bo a
joo. Juu chiyu bamii taa fɛ ŋgoo yi
bamii ba Jiso le njɛ banchvuge batɛde
(3,000).
42 Bo mo bo nya bikwɛɛ biboo, bo
yuge mwɛɛ nyu mù booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso gɛ yɛyi. Bɛ bo mo bo nyu yi
kintaashɛ le, bo bwɛɛyi blɛd, bo ka bo
buune yi kintaashɛ le.

Kinche ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ

43 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso tu bo gêe
mwɛɛ mu de yǐ yunɛ bɛ mwɛɛ wesee
mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo, bamii
yɛde, fi ghage lo bo.
44 Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii
tu bo nyu yi muh le wu mumwaa, bo
kɛme fiɛɛ fiboo fimimia.
45 Bo gè ja bo gese manjuu maboo
bɛ mwɛɛ muboo, bo gade bige biyu
lɛbolɛbo no ŋgɛ wu muh gè bee.
46 Bo mo bo shee bo taashi fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le aju achii, bo jii mwɛɛ
yi kintaashɛ le, a la le bɛ kinlaŋye fɛ
muntele muboo le, bo yɛɛde gɛ ajii gɛ,
47 bo yuusɛ Nyo. Bamii bachii koŋe
bo. Tada tu wu fii bamii aju achii, wu
taade yi ŋgoo yiboo le.

3

Bita bɛ Joŋ fɛ kiŋkɛlɛ

1 Gè bee juu chimi, Bita bɛ Joŋ ja bo
bɛɛne fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le juu bikaa
bitɛde fɛnshɛ, gè bee kife ki buunɛ.
2 Gɛh kife kiyu le, bamii tuu muh
mu bo too bɛ wu, bo shiishɛ wu fɛ jwe
wu kitaŋ wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ wù Joŋe wù
gè leese fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Muh
wuyu ba gè boyi wu, wù nyu kiŋkɛlɛ,
bamii gè tuude wu aju achii bo too bo
shiishi fɛ wu lɛgɛ bige fo a bamii ba
fede bo leese yeh yi kintanyɛ le.
3 Wu yɛŋ Bita bɛ Joŋ bo fede ki bo
lee yu, wu mo wu tu wu lɛgɛ bige a bo
le.
4 Bita bɛ Joŋ noŋ ajii yi ye ye le. Bita
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ bee!”
5 Wu mo wu bijɛ bo, wu kwaji lɛ bo
le bo nyâ wu fiɛɛ.
6 Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkɛme bige
gɛ mbɛŋ, geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi ŋkɛme nlé nnyâ
wo le. Njɛme wo le a jee chi Jiso Kletu
wu Nasalɛ le lɛ, jâ we wo jǐɛnyi!”

7 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jijɛ
wu yi kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu chiaasɛ
wu we. Kimimia, bikaa bɛ muŋgolo bi
muh wuyu mo bi tɛmɛ.
8 Wu selɛ we wu lɛɛŋ, wu mo wu kɛ
wu tu wu jiɛnyi. Bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo lee fɛ
yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu tu wu jiɛnyi fo
wu seele we, wu yuuse Nyo.
9 Bamii bachii ba gè yɛde no wu
jiɛnyi wu yuuse Nyo,
10 bo kɛɛ lɛ le muh wù gè shee wu
lɛgɛ kilɛgɛ jwe wu kitaŋ wù Joŋe wù
leese fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Ajii jiiŋ bo,
bo kɛme kiŋgha yi fiɛɛ fi kooshi bɛ wu
le.

Bita jɛmɛ bamii le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le

11 Muh wuyu ŋɛɛŋ lo yi Bita bɛ Joŋ
le. Bamii yɛŋ de yuŋ bo, bo tu bo lege
bachii bo gɛɛne bo taade bo le fɛ kijusɛ
kǐ ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Ngaa yi Salamoŋ le.
12 Bita yɛŋ no bamii taashɛ bo too,
wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bamii ba
Ishwala, le nje la wu jwe yune bɛŋ
kune fiɛɛ finɛ, fɛ bɛŋ jiiŋe bee nɛ? Bɛŋ
kwaji fiena lɛ ge bvuŋga bwesa muh
wunɛ fɛ wu jiɛnyi? Noo bɛŋ kwaji tɛ
lɛ ge kinche kesa kǐ yuude le? Gɛ nyu
noo gɛ.
13 Fi le lɛ Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ wu
Asik mo wu Yakob, wu le Nyo wu
bachiji chiji besa bachii gè bɛɛŋsɛ wa
Jiso muh we wu lɛme le wu gɛɛ wu
mbebe ye le. Jiso wunɛ le wu wù bɛŋ
gè faŋ, bɛŋ jo bɛŋ nya bamii ba sage le,
Balɛt tu wu goone ki wu chǐnɛ wu le,
bɛŋ faŋ.
14 Jiso gè bee muh wu yuude, wù
nyu chaaŋ, bɛŋ faŋ wu, bɛŋ jɛmɛ lɛ ba
bvusɛ nyu muh wù gè yuuyi bamii, ba
nya bɛŋ le.
15 Bɛŋ gè ge noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yuuyɛ
muh wù nyaa kinche bamii le. Geenɛ,
Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, bee
yɛŋ wu le bee mo be sɛŋe kune wu.
16 Ge jee chi Jiso wuyu fɛ kiŋkɛlɛ
kinɛ kǐ bɛŋ yɛde, bɛŋ kee, fɛ ki ja ki
jiɛnyi. Fi kooshi noo nje bee le bee lee
fitele yi Jiso le, fitele fi bee leese yi ye
ye le mo fi ge muh wunɛ mo wu tɛmɛ
chuule nɛ no bɛŋ yɛde.
17 Mɛɛse booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋkêe lɛ fiɛɛ
fi bɛŋ bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna bi woŋ gè ge bɛ
Jiso le bɛŋ gè ge bɛŋ kee gɛ.
18 Fi gè kooshɛ yinɛ je le ki fi gê fi to fi
kojɛ no Nyo gè ge wa bamii be ba ntuŋ
le bachii wu gè jɛmɛ baaŋ lo lɛ Mbvusɛ
we, wu wù gè ka lé wu gê wu yêŋ ŋgɛ.
19 Noo, bɛŋ kusɛ muntele mwɛna
bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ tu jiŋ fɛ wu le, fi le lɛ wu
chiijɛ bimbefɛ biɛna,
20 wu mo wu ge shéŋ jɛde bɛŋ, wu
chiiŋsɛ Jiso wù Mbvusɛ wù wu gè balɛ
fɛ bɛŋ le.
21 Jiso wunɛ kɛme ki wu mê fɛwe
gɛɛŋ bu kife kǐ Nyo lé wu gê wu
sêesɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu kaasɛ mu tu
munfɛŋ, no wu gè jɛme de yi bamii
be ba ntuŋ ba yuude le baaŋ lo
nchensɛŋ.
22 Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Tada Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ muh we
wu ntuŋ wumu a booŋ ba bwe
wene ntɛnɛɛ,
wu chǐiŋsɛ fɛ bɛŋ le gɛh no wu gè
bvusɛ mɛ,
bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ yûge fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme
bɛŋ le.
23 Muh wu le njɛ wu yuge muh wu
ntuŋ wuyu le sɛŋ,
le ba nyu ba bvûsɛ wu ŋgoo yi bamii
ba Nyo le, ba lêɛshɛ lo wu.’
24 Le gɛh tɛ no bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo bachii kɛge yi Samwe le bɛ baa ba
gè to a wu jiŋ gè jɛmɛ wa kune mwɛɛ
mù kooshi aju kanɛ le.
25 Mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gè ka de
yi bamii be ba ntuŋ banɛ le le mwɛna,
leh wù Nyo gè ji bɛ bachiji chiji bena,
le tɛ fɛ bɛŋ le. Le no Nyo gè jɛmɛ
Ablaham le lɛ,
‘Nlé ŋgê nôŋ kimbonɛ yi bamii bachii
le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le,
fede yi mwa wu a wo yeh le.’
26 Nyo mo wu cha muh we wu lɛme
wu ya wu tuŋ nyu fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ wu tô wu
nôŋ kimbonɛ yi ye yene le, wu gê bɛŋ
chinɛ jé yene yǐ befe le.”

4

Bita bɛ Joŋ tanyɛ jwe

1 Gè no Bita bɛ Joŋ gè baaŋ bo
jɛme bamii le noo, bachiji kintanyɛ

bamu bɛ bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi bo gè chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ mo Basadushii bamu selɛ fo.
2 Bo gè toonyi shéŋ nje Bita bɛ Joŋ gè yɛyi bamii, bo feeji lɛ no Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, le no baŋkfu lé bo gê bo bû tɛ yi kwe le.
3 Bo mo bo koo bo ba gɛɛŋ ba faa no gè bee wa fɛnfu, lɛ bvu doo bvuyuu, fɛ bo tû bo yûge.
4 Geenɛ, bamii ba duude bo gè yu wa n'yɛyɛ wu Bita bɛ Joŋ, bo gè bɛɛŋ, ŋgoo yiboo duu, bilɛŋsɛ mo bo nyume wa njɛ banchvuge batɛŋ (5,000).
5 Bvu gè bu bvuyuu, bachiji woŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ mo bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo, taashɛ kijusɛ ki mumwaa Yɛlusalɛm.
6 Anas wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ Kayfa mo Joŋ bɛ Alɛksanda mo bamii bamu ba gè bee tɛ kfuu chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ nyu fo.
7 Bo mo bo leesɛ Bita bɛ Joŋ a bo jii, bo biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ chi jo faaŋ bvuŋga fɛ bɛŋ fɛ muh wunɛ? Bɛŋ chi fɛ a jee chi yɛɛŋ le?”
8 Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi Bita le, ki ge wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Chiji woŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ,
9 bee lɛme fɛnɛ abɛŋ ki bee tanyɛ jwe kune lɛme chǐ joŋe chǐ bee chi ge fɛ kiŋkɛlɛ kinɛ le, fɛ wu ǰîɛnyi. No bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ kêɛ no fi chi jiɛnyɛ,
10 bɛŋ mo bamii bachii ba Ishwala kêe lɛ muh wunɛ lɛme a bɛŋ jii mɛɛse wù nyu wu tɛmɛ nɛ, nje jee chi Jiso Kletu wu Nasalɛ. Jiso wunɛ le wù bɛŋ gè jo bɛŋ ta yi kintaaŋ le wu kwe, geenɛ Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le.
11 Wu le tɛdɛ chi Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛmɛ kune chi lɛ,
‘Tɛdɛ chǐ bamii ba njonɛ gè faŋ
lé chi jâ chi tû tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.’
12 Le gɛh Jiso maa wù bvuuse bamii. Gɛ jee chi muh mu ka nyume yu fɛkuu fɛnɛ chi Nyo le wu gɛɛ lɛ taŋlo chi bvuuse bamii gɛ.”
13 Bamii ba gè sage baa, yu no Bita bɛ Joŋ jɛme bo ya faane gɛ, bo ka bo yɛŋ lɛ le bamii ba nchɛ, bo kee gɛ ŋwa chuule gɛ, de yuŋ lo bo. Bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ fi le noo, nje le bamii ba gè jiɛnyi bɛ Jiso.
14 Bo gɛ ka bo kɛme fiɛɛ fǐ bo tɛɛnyi Bita bɛ Joŋ yi fi le gɛ, nje bo gè yɛde muh wù ba gè fɛ le, wu lɛme bɛ bo.
15 Bamii ba gè sage bayu ja bo bvusɛ bo akfuuŋ, bo mo bo shɛɛ bo tu bo chude bantaŋ lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ,
16 “Bee lé be gê nɛɛ bɛ bamii banɛ? Bamii bachii ba Yɛlusalɛm le bo kɛɛ wa kune fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo bwanyi le finɛ fi bo ge, gɛ taŋlo bee faŋ gɛ.
17 Geenɛ, ki bee ge lɛ keefɛ saaka wuyu wunɛ ka wu sâaŋe wu gêɛne fwe gɛ, bee kâjɛ bamii banɛ lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo môŋ lo bo jêmɛ fiɛɛ muh le kune jee chi Jiso wunɛ gɛ.”
18 Bo tɛɛŋ Bita bɛ Joŋ bo kaasɛ bo lee. Bo lejɛ lo bo le lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo môŋ lo bo jɛme, kɛnɛ bo yɛyi muh kune jee chi Jiso gɛ.
19 Bita bɛ Joŋ chvuu fiboo lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwâjɛ laa fiɛɛ fǐ le chuule fɛ Nyo le, le lɛ bee yû nyu bɛŋ le noo, wu wù Nyo le la?
20 Gɛ taŋlo bee lu ki be jême kune mwɛɛ mù bee le be yɛŋ bee ka be yu gɛ.”
21 Bamii ba gè sage bayu bo ka bo lejɛ lo fi tɛmɛ, bo mo bo chinɛ bo le bo ja bo gɛɛne. Bo gè fu fiɛɛ fǐ bo leesɛ bo yi ŋgɛ le, nje bamii bachii gè yuuse Nyo yi fiɛɛ fǐ gè kooshɛ le,
22 fi ka fi ge muh wuyu wù ba gè ge fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo finɛ ki ba fɛ wu wù tɛmɛ gè bee wu fede wa biluŋ mbaanyɛ.

Bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛgɛ bvuŋga a Nyo le

23 No bo chinɛ Bita bɛ Joŋ le noo, bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ bamii baboo ba ŋgoo le, bo sɛɛŋ bo fiɛɛ fǐ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ be jɛmɛ.
24 Bo yu, bo mo bo banyɛ ye bo lɛgɛ Nyo yi muh le wu mumwaa lɛ, “Tada, Chiji Kikwɛɛ wù gè fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ bɛ jóo mo mwɛɛ munchii mù le manjuu manɛ le.

25 Wo wù gè ge chiji bachiji besa wù
Dabi wù gè bee mwa yo wu lɛme, wu
jɛmɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le
lɛ,
‘Le nje la wù bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ
fuge bɛ fiɛɛ shéŋ le,
bamii chude bantaŋ njɛ bo lé bo lêɛŋ
sɛŋ?
26 Banfoŋ ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ seese jɛŋ,
bamii ba sage woŋ taashi
ki bo juu bɛ Tada bɛ muh we wù wu le
wu yefɛ lɛ le Mbvusɛ.’
27 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ
alaantɛŋ yanɛ. Nfoŋ Hɛlod bɛ Bontu
Balɛt gè taashɛ bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ mo bamii ba Ishwala bo ji nchvuuŋ
yi Jiso wu le mwa yo wu lɛme wù
yuude wù wo gè yefɛ lɛ wu le Mbvusɛ.
28 Bo gè taashɛ ki bo ge nyu mwɛɛ mù
wo gè bee wo seesɛ wa je yǐ ndefe le
bɛ bvuŋga bwuŋ no wo koŋe lɛ mu gê
mu kôoshɛ.
29 Noo, yi mɛɛse le Tada, bǐjɛ wo yêŋ
je yǐ bamii banɛ nyuse bɛ bee. Nya
bee bamii buŋ ba lɛme bɛ muntele
mù tɛɛme ki bee feeji jɛ yo bee faane
gɛ.
30 Nya bee bɛ bvuŋga bwuŋ bee fɛde
bamii bee ka gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi
bvuŋga bwuŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mu de yǐ yunɛ
a jee chi Jiso wù Mwa yo wu lɛme wù
yuude le.”
31 No bo mɛse bo buunɛ, nshɛŋ
shiŋshɛ fɛ bo gè bee fo. Kiyo ki Yuude
yisɛ yi bo le, bo mo bo tu bo feeji jɛ yi
Nyo bo faane gɛ.

Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fiboo fimimia

32 Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ gè bee
fitele fimimia, bo nyu yi muh le wu
mumwaa, muh tɛŋe gɛ fiɛɛ fimi lɛ le fie
wumaa gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi muh gè bee fi bamii
bachii.
33 Nyo nya bvuŋga bvù baaŋ booŋ
ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le, bo tu bo feeji bamii
le fi tɛɛme lo lɛ Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe
le. Nfii wu Nyo nyume yi bo le bachii
wesee.
34 Gɛ muh gè nyu yu wu fuude a bo
ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, nje bamii ba gè kɛme ŋɛɛ
kɛnɛ yéh, bo gè gese bo too bɛ bige
biyu,
35 bo nyaa chiaaŋ yi booŋ ba ntuŋ
ba Jiso le, bo mo bo gade bamii le
bachii no ŋgɛ wu muh gè bee.
36 Muh mu gè bee ba tɛŋe lɛ Yosɛf,
booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso chu jee che
chimi lɛ Banaba, (Chǐ le lɛ, Muh N'yufɛ
Muntele). Wu gè bee muh wu a kfuu
chi Lɛwe le, ba gè boyi wu Sablu.
37 Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ tɛ wu gesɛ we
mwɛ, wu to wu nya bige biyu chiaaŋ
yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le.

5

Anania bɛ Safɛla

1 Muh mu wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Anania bɛ
kwɛɛ wu Safɛla gè gesɛ tɛ kijusɛ.
2 Bɛ kwɛɛ seesɛ bo gade bige biyu,
wu mo wu jo kimbɛge wu gɛɛŋ wu nya
chiaaŋ yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le.
3 No wu nya noo, Bita biih wu le
lɛ, “Anania, ge la fɛ wo chinɛ Sataŋ
lee a fitele fiuŋ le wu gê lɛ wo mbǐaŋ
chimbiaŋ fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le, wo mo
wo gade bige bǐ wo gese kijusɛ yu?
4 Fɛ wo chi bee ki wo gêsɛ kijusɛ kinɛ
gɛ chi bee kuŋ gɛ? Wo doo wo gesɛ
bige nyume tɛ biuŋ gɛ? Wo ge nɛɛ
fɛ wo ge kfuu chi finɛ fiɛɛ? Wo baaŋ
mbiaŋ gɛ nyu bɛ bamii gɛ, wo mbiane
nyu fɛ Nyo le.”
5 Kimimia no Anania yu jɛmɛ wunɛ
noo, wu mo wu gwe wu kwe. Bamii
bachii bo gè yu saaka wuyu faaŋ
baaŋ.
6 Chuu yi bamii to yi banyɛ wu a nju
le, bo jo wu bo bu bɛ wu bo gɛɛŋ bo
jiiyɛ.
7 Ajiŋ njɛ juu bataŋ batɛde, kwɛɛ
lee, wu kee gè fiɛɛ fi be kooshɛ bɛ jwɛɛŋ
gɛ.
8 Bita biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛh sêɛŋ mɛ,
binɛ le bige bichii bǐ bena jwɛɛŋ be
gesɛ kijusɛ kɛɛ yu?” Wu chvuu lɛ,
“Ɛɛŋ, le bi nɛ bichii.”
9 Bita ka wu biih wu le lɛ, “Bena
jwɛɛŋ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ seesɛ ki bɛŋ môŋ
Kiyo ki Tada lɛ? Yêgɛ yû, mɛɛse nchiŋ
yi bamii ba gɛnɛ ki bo jiiyɛ jwɛɛŋ le wa
a yeh fwɛɛŋ, bo lé bo lêe bo tûu tɛ wo
bo bû bɛ wo bo gêɛŋ bo jǐiyɛ.”

10 No Bita jɛmɛ noo, kimimia Safɛla
mo wu gwe a wu jii wu kwe. Chuu yi
bamii baa doo bo lee bo yɛŋ wù nyu
wu kwe wa, bo mo bo tuu wu bo bu
bɛ wu bo gɛɛŋ bo jiiyɛ mbebe jwɛɛŋ le.
11 Kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
kichii mo bamii bachii ba gè yu saaka
wuyu faaŋ baaŋ.

Mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo bɛ mwɛɛ mu de yĭ yunɛ

12 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso tu bo gee
mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo
bɛ mwɛɛ mù duude mu de yĭ yunɛ a
bamii ntɛnɛɛ. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii
gè taashi fɛ Kibuu ki Salamoŋ le fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le.
13 Gɛ muh wu nchɛ gè mone ki wu
tâashi bɛ bo gɛ. Geenɛ bamii tu bo
bɛɛŋse bo chuule.
14 Bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse ba duude ba gè
leesɛ muntele yi Tada le, tu bo taade
fɛ ŋgoo yiboo le.
15 Mwɛɛ mù booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gè
gee, ge bamii tuude bamii ba binchɛŋ
bo giŋse mbebe jé le yi binta le mo yi
bijinɛ le, lɛ sege Bita doo wu fede, mo
nyu gɛh kinjiinyi ke ki gwe yi muh le.
16 Binchvu bi bamii jade bilaantɛŋ
bi mbebe Yɛlusalɛm le bi too bɛ bamii
ba binchɛŋ mo ba kɛme biyo bĭ yiide
ye yi boo le, ba fɛde bo bachii bo
tɛɛme.

Ba ghɛge booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso

17 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ
ŋgoo ye yĭ gè bee Basadushii gè ja bo kɛ
bo tu bo ghɛge booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso,
18 bo mo bo tuŋ bamii bo gɛɛŋ bo
koo bo, ba faa yeh yi ncha le.
19 Geenɛ, antaŋ nchɛndaa wu Tada
gè gwenyɛ de yi fwese yi yeh yi ncha
wu bvusɛ bo. No wu bvuse bo, wu mo
wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
20 “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ le kibɛɛ,
bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ lêɛŋ bɛŋ fêeji fiɛɛ fichii
bamii le kune kinche kifɛŋ kinɛ.”
21 No bo yu noo, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ.
Akfuuŋ gè doo a yuude, bo lee fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo
yɛyi bamii.
Gɛh kife kiyu le, kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ bɛ bamii be ba ŋgoo, bo kuŋ
bamii ba Ishwala ba sage woŋ bachii
bɛ bo shii, bo mo bo tuŋ bamii ba nchi
ki bo gɛɛŋ yeh yi ncha le, bo gɛɛŋ bo to
bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso.
22 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu fo bo gooŋ bo sɛŋ
bo mo bo tu jiŋ bo sɛɛŋ lɛ,
23 “Bee le be gɛɛŋ be bu fɛ yeh yi
ncha le, bee yɛŋ de yi fwese nyu ba
faa chuule bamii ba nchi lɛme fo bo
chiɛɛne. Bee doo be gwenyɛ yeh bee
lee bee baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ muh le yu gɛ.”
24 Kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi ba gè
chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ bɛ bachiji kin-
tanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ yu noo, fi fuuŋsɛ
bo, bo tu bo ghaade laa bo lé bo gê bo
tû faaŋ bɛ finɛ fiɛɛ lɛ.
25 Muh ja wu lee wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ yû, bamii baa ba bɛŋ chi baŋ
yeh yi ncha le, bo lɛme wa fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le bo yɛyi bamii.”
26 No bo yu noo, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba
nchi, bɛ ŋgoo ye mo bo bu bo gɛɛŋ bo
jo bo, bo tu bo too bɛ bo. Geenɛ, bo gè
baaŋ jo gɛ bo bo kaaŋ lo bo gɛ, nje bo,
bamii ba nchi baa gè faane lɛ bamii
baa le bo tûmɛ bo bɛ ata.
27 Bo to bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso, bo
lee bɛ bo, bo lɛɛŋ fwe a bamii ba sage
woŋ. Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ biide
bo mwɛɛ wu duu lɛ,
28 “Bee le be moŋ wa ki be lejɛ lo lɛ
keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ môŋ bɛŋ yêyɛ muh
kune jee chi muh wunɛ gɛ. Geenɛ,
bɛŋ yêŋ fiɛɛ fĭ bɛŋ moŋ! Bɛŋ le bɛŋ
ge wa n'yɛyɛ wene saaŋe Yɛlusalɛm
achii. Bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ gê fi dûunyi
lɛ bee kee fiɛɛ fɛ kwe ye le.”
29 Bita bɛ ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Bee kɛme ki be yû nyu
Nyo le, nyume gɛ a muh le gɛ.
30 Bɛŋ gè ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le wu
kwe. Nyo wu bachiji chiji wese bvusɛ
wu yi kwe le,
31 wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu shiishɛ wu a
kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, lɛ wu nyûme
Chiji kikwɛɛ mo Mbvusɛ, fi le lɛ bamii
ba Ishwala kûsɛ muntele muboo, wu
wù Nyo lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo.
32 Bee le be yɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ le, bee
mo be tu be sɛŋe bamii le, Kiyo ki Yu-
ude kĭ Nyo nyaa bamii ba yuge wu le
ki toone tɛ lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ le nchiɛɛŋ.”

33 No bamii ba gè sage woŋ yu njɛmɛ
wunɛ noo, muntele bɛde lo bo. Bo mo
bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso.
34 Geenɛ, muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii
ba gè sage woŋ le, wù jee che gè bee
Gamala, nyu muh wu Bafalashii ka
nyu muh wù duunyi banchi ba Nyo,
bamii bachii ŋgvuune wu chuule wu
ja we. No wu ja we, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ
bo ya bo bvusɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
akfuuŋ.
35 Wu shɛɛ wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè sage
woŋ le lɛ, “Bamii ba Ishwala, bɛŋ jô
wɛɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ gê bɛ
bamii banɛ.
36 Bɛŋ kwâjɛ lɛ gè bee kife kimi le,
muh mu ja fɛnɛ ba tɛŋe lɛ Tioda, wu
tu wu duunyi lɛ wu le muh wù baaŋ.
Bamii banyɛ a wu jiŋ njɛ gii yinɛh. Ba
gè yuuyɛ wu ŋgoo ye saaŋe, fiɛɛ fi wu
gè too bɛ fi laayɛ achiji.
37 Ajiŋ ayu, muh mu ka wu ja kife
kì ba gè taŋe bamii ba tɛŋe lɛ Juda,
nyu muh wu Galalee. Wu chii bamii
wesee a wu jiŋ. Ba gè yuuyɛ tɛ wu,
ŋgoo ye saaŋe.
38 Yi finɛ le, ntêefe bɛŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ
gê fiɛɛ bɛ bamii banɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ chînɛ je
yiboo le! Finɛ le lɛ fiɛɛ fi bo too bɛ fi
finɛ bo ka yɛyi bamii yu finɛ nɛ kɛ muh
wu wuŋ, tu fi le fi laayɛ achiji.
39 Nɛ fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fiyu kɛ Nyo, tu gɛ
taŋlo bɛŋ ge bɛŋ so bo gɛ. Bɛŋ yênɛ,
keefɛ fi jâ fi bû lɛ bɛŋ juu nyu bɛ Nyo.”
40 No Gamala jɛmɛ noo, bamii ba gè
sage woŋ bo yu nteefe ye, bo kaasɛ bo
tɛɛŋ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bo lee. No
bo lese noo, bo taaŋ bo, bo chiisɛ lo
lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo môŋ lo bo yêyɛ muh
kune jee chi Jiso gɛ, bo mo bo chinɛ bo
le lɛ bo gêɛne.
41 No bo bu yu bo ja bo gɛɛne fiboo
bo yuge nyu njoŋ lɛ bo le bo kojɛ
bamii ba, ba choose bo nje jee chi Jiso.
42 Lɛ bo gɛɛŋ noo, bo ka bo tu bo yɛyi
bamii aju achii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le
mo ala le, bo feeji saaka wù joŋe wu
Jiso, lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.

6

Bo baayɛ bamii ba lɛme bvusooshwi

1 Lɛ nyu kife kimi le, no ŋgoo yi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ gè kuu yi gɛɛne fwe
Bajuu ba gè jɛme nyu jé yi Glek bo
ja bo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi Bajuu ba
gè jɛme jé yi woŋ, lɛ bo gaji mwɛɛ ba
kwɛŋkfu le aju achii bo yɛde gɛ ba
kwɛŋkfu baboo le gɛ.
2 Noo, booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso ba yu-
ufe ncho bafɛɛ mo bo kuŋ ŋgoo yi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii bo jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ, “Gɛ fi kooji lɛ bee chînɛ ki be fêeji jɛ
yi Nyo bee gêɛŋ be shîi yi gabe le gɛ.
3 Booŋ ba bwe wese, fi joŋe lɛ bɛŋ
bâayɛ bamii bvusooshwi a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ,
bee nyâ lɛme chinɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le.
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ baayi bɛŋ bijɛ nyu bamii
ba kɛme kinche kì joŋe, bo yisɛ bɛ
Kiyo ki Yuude bo ka kɛme bvufee.
4 Noo, bee mo be nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛsa
nyu yi buunɛ le bɛ yi lɛme chi jɛ yi Nyo
le.”
5 Bamii bachii yu ntaŋ wɛɛ, wu joŋ
bo le. Bo mo bo baa Tifiŋ wu nyume
muh wù mbɛmɛ we le wu yisɛ chuule
wu nyu wu yisɛ tɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude.
Bamu nyu Filib bɛ Blukolu, Nikano bɛ
Timoŋ, Balmɛna bɛ Nikola wù gè bee
muh wu Antiok wù gè kaasɛ lo wu tu
muh wu mbɛmɛ wu Bajuu.
6 Bo mo bo jo bamii banɛ bo leesɛ
fwe a booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le, bo gɛɛ
chiaaŋ yi bo le, bo buunɛ fɛ bo le.
7 Jɛ yi Nyo mo yi saaŋe yi gɛɛne lo.
Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yi Yɛlusalɛm
tu yi kuu yi gɛɛne fwe chuule Bachiji
kintanyɛ ba duude lee tɛ muntele yi
Jiso le.

Bo tu bo kooyi mwɛɛ yi Tifiŋ le

8 Tifiŋ gè bee wu yisɛ bɛ nfii wu
Nyo bɛ bvuŋga, wu gee mwɛɛ mù jwe
wù yunɛ, bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga
bvu Nyo a bamii ntɛnɛɛ.
9 Bamii bamu gè ja bo kɛ bo tɛɛnyi bɛ
ba Tifiŋ. Bamii baa gè bee Bajuu ba
gè ja Sɛliŋ bɛ Alɛksanda mo Silisia bɛ
Ɛsia. Gè bee bamii ba yeh yi buunɛ yi
ba gè tɛŋe lɛ yi Nfa ba bu wa yi Bvunfa
le.

10 No bo gè tɛɛnyi noo, Kiyo ki Yu-
ude nya Tifiŋ bɛ bvufee, muh nyume
gɛ yu wu le no wu so wu gɛ.
11 Bo mo bo ja bo bɛɛse bamii bamu
ajiŋ ajiŋ ki bo mbi̱ane lɛ, bo le bo yu
Tifiŋ jɛme jé yi̱ befe kune Musɛ bɛ Nyo.
12 No bo ge noo, bo mo bo shiŋshɛ
muntele mu bamii, bɛ mu bamii ba
sage woŋ, mo mu bamii ba duunyi
banchi ba Nyo. Bo mo bo lee yi Tifiŋ
le, bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wù fwe a bamii
ba woŋ ba gè sage bansa.
13 Bamii baa ka bo to bɛ bamii
bamu bo lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ,
bo tu bo kooyi mwɛɛ yi Tifiŋ le bo duu
lɛ, “Gɛ muh wunɛ to wù nyu njɛ wu
jɛme jé yi̱ befe kune yeh kintanyɛ yinɛ
bɛ banchi ba Musɛ lɛ sɛŋ gɛ.
14 Bee le be yu wa wu jɛme lɛ Jiso wu
Nasalɛ wɛɛ le wu sa yeh yi kintanyɛ
yinɛ, wu ka wu kusɛ kinche kesa ki
woŋ ki̱ Musɛ gè yɛyɛ bee yu.”
15 Bamii bachii ba gè bee yeh yi nsa
le noŋ ajii yi Tifiŋ le, bo ja bo yɛŋ
bvushi bwe kaasɛ wa ye bvu tu bvu
fiɛɛnɛ bvu nchɛndaa wu Nyo.

7

Tifiŋ tanyɛ jwe fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ

1 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ biih
Tifiŋ le lɛ, “Mwɛɛ mù ba jɛme munɛ le
nchiɛɛŋ?”
2 Tifiŋ chvuu lɛ, “Bachii bɛ booŋ
ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû. Nyo wu
bvukugɛ gè bunɛ fɛ chiji wese wù
Ablaham le wu baaŋ wu chee Mis-
obotɛmia, fɛ wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu
chee Alaŋ,
3 wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
‘Chi̱nɛ kfuu chuŋ le, wo bû woŋ wene
le,
wo gɛɛŋ woŋ wu nlé ndûnyɛ wo le.’
4 Noo, wu mo wu ja Chadia ayu, wu
gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee Alaŋ. Chiji gè doo
wu kwe, Nyo ge wu ja wu to yanɛ a
bɛŋ chee yo mɛɛse.
5 Wu tu wù nyu yanɛ, Nyo gè baaŋ
nya gɛ wu mo bɛ gwɛŋ gɛ, geenɛ, wu
ka lɛ wu lé wu gê wu nyâ wu woŋ
kfunɛ nyû we bɛ kiŋgogɛ ke. Nyo gè ka
noo, Ablaham baaŋ a kɛme gɛ mwa
gɛ.
6 Nyo ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
‘Kiŋgogɛ kuŋ lé ki gê ki nyû bantolo
woŋ wumu le,
ki lɛne bvunfa yo,
ba nyuse bɛ bo yi biluŋ le gii yinɛh
(400).
7 Nlé ŋgê nôŋ ŋgɛ yi woŋ wuyu le,
kiŋgogɛ kuŋ lé ki gê ki bû yo ki tô ki
bûunɛ Nyo yanɛ.’
8 Nyo ka wu ji leh bɛ Ablaham, njiŋɛ
wu leh wunɛ le lɛ Ablaham lé wu gê
wu chvûse booŋ be yeh. Ablaham
gè boo Asik, lɛ doo nyume aju nyaaŋ
wu chvuu wu yeh. Asik gè boo Yakob
wu chvuu tɛ wu yeh. Yakob gè chvûu
tɛ booŋ be ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ yeh
ba le bachiji chiji besa fɛ kfuu chesa
besabɛŋ to chi saane.
9 Bachiji chiji besa baa gè ja bo tu bo
bɛɛne kindoŋ bɛ Yosɛf wù mwa bwe
bo, bo mo bo gesɛ wu, wu gɛɛŋ wu tu
wù nyu nfwa woŋ wu Ijib le. Geenɛ,
Nyo tu wu jiiŋe gɛh fɛ wu le,
10 wu fii wu yi baŋgɛ be le bachii.
Nyo ka wu nya wu bɛ bvufee, wu fɛ
Falawu, Nfoŋ wu Ijib tu wu koŋe wu,
wu mo wu gɛɛ wu lɛ wù nyû ŋkfuŋ we
wù baaŋ, wu ka nyu muh wù ji̱iŋe fɛ
kfuu che le.
11 Jɛŋ gè ja yi koo Ijib aju achii mo
Kanan, bamii yɛŋ ŋgɛ baaŋ. Bachiji
chiji besa gè kɛme gɛh fiɛɛ fijile gɛ.
12 Yakob gè yu lɛ mwɛɛ munjile le
Ijib, wu mo wu tuŋ booŋ be ba le
bachiji chiji besa, bo gɛɛŋ yo ŋgɛnɛ wu
fweele le.
13 Bo gè doo bo kaasɛ bo gɛɛŋ yo
ŋgɛnɛ wu kinfɛɛ le, Yosɛf mo wu ge
booŋ ba bwee kɛɛ wu. Wu mo wu
dunyɛ tɛ bo Falawu le.
14 Yosɛf mo wu chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ fɛ
Yakob wu chiji le, lɛ wu bɛ kfuu che
chichii tò Ijib. Kfuu chi Yakob gè
bee kife kiyu le muh mbaŋbvusooshwi
ncho batɛŋ (75).
15 Yakob yu noo, wu mo wu jo kfuu
che chichii bo boh Ijib. Wu bɛ bachiji
chiji besa gè kweeyɛ yo bachii.

16 Bo gè tuu agvuŋ aboo bo kaasɛ bo
to, bo jiiyɛ Shɛkem a jɛŋ yi Ablaham gè
gu a booŋ ba Amo le.
17 Kife gè doo ki kojɛ ki Nyo lé wu gê
fiɛɛ fi wu gè ka wa Ablaham yu, bamii
besa duu wa Ijib baaŋ.
18 Bamii ba Ijib gè ghaa nfoŋ wumu
wu ya kee gɛ Yosɛf gɛ.
19 Nfoŋ wuyu mo wu wɛɛne, wu
ghɛge bamii besa, wu tooŋse lɛ bachiji
chiji besa nôoŋe mu mwonɛ mu booŋ
akfuuŋ bo kweeyi.
20 Le kife kinɛ kǐ ba gè boyɛ Musɛ,
nyu mwa wù joŋe baaŋ fɛ Nyo le. Bo
kɛmɛ wu yeh yi kii le yi tɛde,
21 bo mo bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bo gɛɛ
akfuuŋ. Mwa Nfoŋ Falawu wù kwɛse
gè gɛɛŋ wu boŋ wu, wu lɛyɛ wu njɛ
mwa ye.
22 Bo mo bo yɛyɛ Musɛ bɛ bvufee
bvu bamii ba Ijib bvuchii, wù nyu
muh wù kee njɛmɛ bɛ ki wu gêe mwɛɛ
chuule.
23 Wu gè doo wu bu biluŋ mbaanyɛ,
wu ja wu kwajɛ lɛ wu lé wu gêɛŋ wu
yêŋ no booŋ ba bwee ba le bamii ba
Ishwala nyume.
24 Wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu yɛŋ muh
wu Ijib nyuse muh wu Ishwala
wumu. Wu lee fo lɛ wu chvuu
kichvusɛ, wu mo wu yuuyɛ lo muh
wu Ijib wɛɛ.
25 Wu gè kwaji lɛ booŋ ba bwee le bo
kɛɛ lɛ tuŋ Nyo wu lɛ wu tô wu bvûsɛ bo
yi ŋgɛ le. Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ.
26 Bvu gè bu bvu yuu, Musɛ ka wu
gɛɛne, wu bu yi bamii ba Ishwala le
bafɛɛ bo ja bo juu lɛbolɛbo. Wu lee
fo ki wu gâde bvuju bvuyu, wu biih
bo le lɛ, ‘Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ le muh
bɛ mwa bwee, ge la bɛŋ fɛ bɛŋ juu
lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ?’
27 Muh wù gè nyuse mwa bwee wɛɛ
ka wu tooŋsɛ lo Musɛ, wu biih wu le
lɛ, ‘Gɛle yɛɛŋ wo lɛ wo sâge bee, wo
suunɛ bansa besa?
28 Wo fɛnɛ ka goone ki wo yûuyɛ mɛ
gɛh no wo chi yuuyɛ muh wu Ijib wɛɛ
ŋguufɛ?’
29 Musɛ yu noo, wu mo wu faaŋ wu
ja woŋ wu Ijib le, wu fɛɛ lo wu gɛɛŋ
wù nyu woŋ wu Midian le, wu gè boo
booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ yo.
30 Lɛ nyume ajiŋ a biluŋ mbaanyɛ,
nchɛndaa wu Nyo bunɛ fɛ Musɛ le,
yi ŋgu le wu bɛde yi kite ki mbiaŋ le
nchvuuŋ mbebe Mbegɛ wù Sina le.
31 Musɛ yɛŋ fi gha wu, wu kɛŋsɛ
mbebe le ki wu bǐjɛ chuule no wu
kɛŋse, wu yu Tada Nyo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
32 ‘Le mɛ wù Nyo wu bachiji chiji
bena,
Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ wu Asik mo wu
Yakob.’
Musɛ yu noo, wu tu wu koge bɛ
nfaaŋ baaŋ, wu gɛ ka wu moŋ lo wu
jiŋɛ gɛ.
33 Tada Nyo ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
‘Bâayɛ balaba buŋ, nje fɛnɛ fɛ wo lɛme
fo le kijusɛ kǐ yuude.
34 Nle n'yɛŋ wa chuule no ba nyiɛge bɛ
bamii baŋ Ijib,
ŋka n'yu no bo tune,
mɛ mo nshii nto ki mbvûsɛ bo yi ŋgɛ
wuyu le.
Yêgɛ yû, nlé ntûŋ wo Ijib mɛɛse.’
35 Musɛ wunɛ le wu wù bo gè faŋ
wa, bo biih wu le lɛ, ‘Gɛle yɛɛŋ wo lɛ
wo sâge bee, wo suunɛ bansa besa?’
Le wu wù Nyo gè tuŋ lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wù
nyu muh wu ge wu sage bo, wu ge
wu bvusɛ bo yi ŋgɛ le. Nyo gè tuŋ nyu
nchɛndaa we wu to yi kite ki mbiaŋ kǐ
gè bɛde kɛɛ le wu fejɛ ntuŋ wɛɛ wu le.
36 Musɛ mo wu gɛɛŋ Ijib, wu ge
mwɛɛ mu de yǐ yunɛ bɛ biŋgha bi
mwɛɛ, wu bvusɛ bo yo. Wu ge mumu
nyu fɛ joo yǐ Baaŋ yǐ Yɛɛde le, wu ka
wu ge mumu nchvuuŋ a bo gè jiɛnyi
yo yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ.
37 Le Musɛ wuyu wu gè jɛmɛ bamii
ba Ishwala le lɛ,
‘Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ muh we wu
ntuŋ wumu a booŋ ba bwe
wene ntɛnɛɛ,
wu chǐiŋsɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, gɛh no wu gè
bvusɛ mɛ.’
38 Ka nyume gɛh wu wù Musɛ wù
nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ wu le yi
mbegɛ wu Sina le kife kǐ kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba Ishwala gè bee nchvuuŋ bɛ
bachiji chiji besa, Nyo nya jɛ yǐ nyaa
kinche lɛ wu feesɛ bee le.

39 Geenɛ, bachiji chiji besa ka bo
faŋ ki bo yu fiɛɛ fi Musɛ jɛme, bo baa lo
jiŋ wu le, bo tu bo koŋe ki bɛ bo kaase
bo tuu lo fiboo jiŋ Ijib.
40 Bo mo bo jɛmɛ Aloŋ le lɛ, ‘Maa
banyo bo lé bo sâa bee fwe, nje bee
baaŋ ka kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi kooshi bɛ Musɛ
wɛɛ wu gè bvusɛ bee woŋ wu Ijib le
gɛ.’
41 Bo mo bo kɛnyɛ fimooso fi fiɛɛnɛ
mwa naa, bo sɛɛyi nyáŋ bo ge kin-
tanyɛ yu fi le, bo tu bo laŋeye yi fiɛɛ fi
kɛnyɛ bo bɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le.
42 No bo ge noo, Nyo mo wu baa jiŋ
bo le, bo tu bo buune wa nyu fɛ juu bɛ
kwii le mo jóŋ. Nyu gɛh no ba gè saŋ
a ŋwa wu bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le lɛ,
Nyo jɛme lɛ,
‘Bamii ba Ishwala, bɛŋ gè sɛɛyi nyáŋ
nchvuuŋ yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ,
bɛŋ tuufe nyu mɛ yu?
43 Bɛŋ gè jiɛnyi bɛŋ tuude nyu chuŋ yi
nyo wù bo tɛŋe lɛ Molok,
bɛŋ ka tuude joŋ yĭ ba kɛnyɛ lɛ le nyo
wù jee le Lefaŋ,
nyu mumooso mù bɛŋ gè kɛnyɛ ki bɛŋ
bûune mu.
Nje finɛ, nlé ŋgê mbvûsɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ bû
bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ fê lo Babiloŋ.’
44 Bachiji chiji besa gè jiɛnyi
nchvuuŋ bo kɛme chuŋ yĭ duunyi
lɛ Nyo le bɛ bo, bo gè fɛ chuŋ yɛɛ bii
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no yi Nyo gɛh chunyɛ Musɛ
le gè bee. 45 Booŋ ba bachiji chiji besa
gè fi, bo tuu bo to yû yanɛ kife kĭ bɛ
ba Joshwa gè lode nshɛŋ yi bituŋ bĭ gè
bee yanɛ le, nyu Nyo wu gè gɛɛne fwe
wu kuŋe bituŋ biyu. Chuŋ yiyu mo yi
nyu yanɛ too bude kife kĭ Nfoŋ Dabi
gè sage woŋ kfunɛ.
46 Wu yɛŋ lɛ Nyo koŋe wu chuule
wu mo wu lɛgɛ lɛ Nyo bêɛŋ wu jooŋ
yeh wu nyâ wu wù Nyo wu Yakob
chêe yu.
47 Gè jiɛnyi Salamoŋ wu jôoŋ yeh yi
Nyo yɛɛ.
48 Geenɛ, Tada Nyo wu le kikwɛɛ ki
mwɛɛ munchii, to gɛ wu chee yeh yi
jonɛ bamii le gɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu gè saŋ
wa lɛ Nyo jɛme lɛ,
49 ‘Fɛwe le kala waŋ,
nshɛŋ yinɛ le kitege ki bikaa biaŋ.
Tada jɛmɛ lɛ yeh yi taŋlo muh jooŋ lɛ
le nyume yaŋ taŋlo yi nyu nɛɛ?
Noo, kijusɛ le yu kĭ taŋlo nshii fo le?
50 Gɛ fɛ mɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii gɛ?’ ”
51 Tifiŋ mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ
tɛɛme bikwɛɛ baaŋ, muntele mwɛna
bɛ bintuŋ biɛna le lo binshushu. Bena
bachiji chiji bena le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ. Bɛŋ
faŋe segechii ki bɛŋ yûge Kiyo ki Yu-
ude le.
52 Muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu le
yu wù bachiji chiji bena gè baaŋ booŋ
gɛ bikaa a wu jiŋ gɛ? Ba gè yuuyɛ
bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo ba gè jɛmɛ wa
lɛ Muh wu Lɛme wù Nyo wù Chaaŋ lé
wu gê wu tô. Wu gè to, bɛŋ gesɛ wu,
bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yuuyɛ wu.
53 Ka nyume gɛh bɛŋ ba Nyo gɛ tuŋ
banchɛndaa be bo nya banchi be bɛŋ
le bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ bĭi bo le.”

Ba tumɛ Tifiŋ bɛ ata

54 No bamii ba gè sage woŋ yu fiɛɛ fi
Tifiŋ jɛmɛ, muntele bɛde lo bo, bo tu
bo ŋgeji bige.
55 Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi Tifiŋ le, wu
tu wu jiiŋe fie nyume we, wu ja wu
yɛŋ n'yuu wu le wù Nyo le, wu ka wu
yɛŋ Jiso wu lɛɛŋ a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki
Nyo le.
56 Tifiŋ ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ
bɛŋ yêŋ, nle n'yɛŋ fɛwe gwenyɛ, muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh lɛme a kibo
kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo le.”
57 Bo yu fiɛɛ fiyu, bo mo bo baŋ
bintuŋ bɛ chiaaŋ, bo wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe,
bo mo bo saa bachii bo gwe yi Tifiŋ le,
58 bo chii wu bo bu bɛ wu a ki-
laantɛŋ kɛɛ le, bo gɛɛŋ bo tumɛ wu
bɛ ata. Bamii ba gè bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa
we baayɛ bikuŋ biboo, bo nya chumu
wumu wu ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Sol le, fɛ bo
tume wu.
59 No ba gè tume Tifiŋ bɛ ata noo,
wu buunɛ lɛ, “Tada Jiso, fĭh kiyo kaŋ.”
60 Wu mo wu ja wu tuŋ anyuu
fɛkuu, wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Tada, keefɛ
wo jĭŋɛ fiɛɛ fi befe finɛ fi bamii banɛ
gee gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu
kwe.

8

1 No ba yuuyi Tifiŋ, Sol tooŋ.

Sol nya ŋgɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le

Gɛh abvu, bo kɛ bo nyaa ŋgɛ wu tɛɛme kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Yɛlusalɛm le. Ki saaŋe kichii ki bu yo, ki gɛɛŋ bimbe bi Judia bɛ Samaliya le, shɛɛ gɛh booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso.

2 Bilɛŋsɛ bamu ba gè leesɛ muntele yi Nyo le chuule to bo jo gvunɛ chi Tifiŋ bo jiiyɛ, bo bee wu wesee.

3 Geenɛ, Sol nyu fie wu gɛɛne lo bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ, wu kooyi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, lɛ yeh lɛ yeh, ba bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse wu tunɛ yeh yi ncha le.

Filib fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo Samaliya

4 Bamii ba gè saaŋe baa tu bo gɛɛne manjuu le manchii bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo.

5 Filib bu fie wu gɛɛŋ nyu a kilaantɛŋ ki Samaliya le, wu tu wu feeji saaka yo kune Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.

6 Bamii ba duude yuge bo ka yɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo mù wu gè gee le, bo mo bo nya bintuŋ wu le chuule.

7 Biyo bǐ yiide gè bude yi bamii le, bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe, bamii ba duude ba gè kwe kimbe kimimia mo batɛŋɛlase bo ja we tɛ.

8 Noo, kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ tu ki nyu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le.

9 Muh mu gè bee a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ, wu gè shɛɛ gɛh wu duunyi nfiŋ ye kɛge lo, bamii ba Samaliya bachii yɛde jwe yune bo. Wu ka duu lɛ wu le muh wù baaŋ.

10 Bamii bachii ba a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le kɛge ba shige shige le gɛɛne ba baaŋ baaŋ le bo nya bintuŋ wu le, bo duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le bvuŋga bvu Nyo bvù ba tɛŋe lɛ le Bvuŋga bvù Baaŋ.”

11 Bo gè nyaa bintuŋ wu le noo, nje wu gè shee wu duunyi nfiŋ ye kɛge lo je yǐ ndefe le bamii yɛde jwe yune bo.

12 Geenɛ, Filib gè doo wu to wu feeji saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo mo kune jee chi Jiso Kletu, bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bɛɛŋ saaka wuyu le wu mo leesɛ bo a joo.

13 Samoŋ wɛɛ kibɛɛ bɛɛŋ tɛ ba leesɛ wu a joo. Wu mo wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu mbebe yi Filib le wu yɛde biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ baaŋ baaŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo mù wu gè gee jwe yune wu.

14 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gè yu Yɛlusalɛm lɛ bamii ba Samaliya le bo fi wa jɛ yi Nyo, bo mo bo tuŋ Bita bɛ Joŋ fɛ bo le.

15 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu yo, bo buunɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo le lɛ bo kɛmɛ Kiyo ki Yuude,

16 nje Kiyo ki Yuude gè baaŋ a to gɛ fɛ muh lɛ bo le gɛ. Ba gè leesɛ bo nyu a joo maa a jee chi Tada Jiso le.

17 Bita bɛ Joŋ buunɛ, bo gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, bo mo bo kɛmɛ Kiyo ki Yuude.

18 Samoŋ doo wu yɛŋ no booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛɛde chiaaŋ yi bamii le Kiyo ki Yuude too yi bo le, wu nya bige Bita bɛ Joŋ le,

19 wu du lɛ, “Bɛŋ nya mɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvunɛ tɛ, fi le lɛ mo nyu yɛɛŋ wù nle ŋgɛɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ yi ye ye le, wu kɛmɛ Kiyo ki Yuude.”

20 Bita chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo bɛ bige biuŋ biyu bɛŋ lé bɛŋ lêsɛ lo. Wo jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo kwaji lɛ taŋlo ba gu nyaa yi le yi Nyo bɛ bige?

21 Gɛ wo kɛme lo kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a lɛme chinɛ gɛ, nje gɛ fitele fiuŋ yuude fɛ Nyo le gɛ.

22 Kaasɛ fitele fiuŋ yi fiɛɛ fi befe fi wo goone ki wo gê finɛ le, wo buunɛ laa taŋlo Tada Nyo lɛɛshɛ baŋkwajɛ ba befe banɛ ba wo kɛme fɛ fitele le la.

23 N'yɛde lɛ wo le wo yisɛ wa bɛ n'yɛlɛ ajii, wo tu nfwa wu kimbefɛ.”

24 Samoŋ chooŋɛ Bita bɛ Joŋ lɛ, “Kii, bɛŋ buunɛ fɛ Tada le lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fimi antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ jɛme munɛ kooshɛ bɛ mɛ gɛ.”

25 Bita bɛ Joŋ gè mɛsɛ bo fejɛ jɛ yi Tada, bo sɛɛŋ mwɛɛ mù bo kee kune Jiso, bo ja bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm. No bo gè tuu jiŋ noo, bo fede bantɛ ba duude ba Samaliya le, bo feeji saaka wù joŋe wu le wù Nyo yo.

Filib leesɛ muh wu Itobia a joo

26 Nchɛndaa Tada gè ja wu jɛmɛ
Filib le lɛ, “Ja wo boh je akuu akuu,
wo gɛɛŋ a je yǐ jade Yɛlusalɛm yi fede
nchvuuŋ yi gɛɛne Gasa le.”
27 Filib ja wu boge. Muh wù baaŋ
wumu wu Itobia gè bee yo a je. Wu
gè bee muh wù ba bvuushɛ, nyu muh
wù gè jiiŋe fɛ kwa wu Yaa Kanda wù
gè sage woŋ wu Itobia le. Muh wɛɛ gè
ja Yɛlusalɛm a wu gɛ gɛnɛ ki wu bûunɛ
Nyo yo,
28 wu tu wu tuu jiŋ woŋ we le a koto
kimu ki nyáŋ gè chiide le, wù nyu wu
shii yo, wu tɛŋe fiɛɛ a Ŋwa wù Yosaya
wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ le.
29 Kiyo ki Yuude jɛmɛ Filib le lɛ,
“Kɛŋsɛ wo gɛɛŋ mbebe koto kege le.”
30 Filib legɛ wu gɛɛŋ mbebe ki le,
wu yu muh wɛɛ tɛŋe a ŋwa wu Yosaya
le. Wu bii wu le lɛ, “Wo tɛŋe nɛ wo
yuge fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme?” 31 Wu chvuu
lɛ, “Taŋlo n'yu nɛɛ njɛ muh najɛ mɛne
sɛŋ?” Wu jɛmɛ lɛ Filib bɛɛŋ bo shii a
koto le.
32 Kijusɛ kǐ wu gè tɛŋe fo a Ŋwa wɛɛ le
gè jɛme lɛ,
“Wu gè bee njɛ shoŋ yǐ ba gɛɛne ki ba
sɛɛ,
ka nyu njɛ mwa shoŋ sege ba muu
yvú ye ye le,
yi beede gɛ.
Le gɛh tɛ noo no wù gè bee jwe wu
chile.
33 Ba gè choosɛ wu, ba faŋ ki ba sa nsa
we chuule.
Le yɛɛŋ wu yu wu to wu jɛme kune
booŋ be,
a ba suuŋ wa kinche ke fɛkuu fɛnɛ?”
34 Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ mo wu lɛgɛ
Filib wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kii wo, gè sɛɛŋ mɛ,
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ, wu jɛme
nyu kune yɛɛŋ? Wu jɛme kune kikwɛɛ
ke noo kune muh mu le?”
35 Filib mo wu kɛ gɛh bɛ kijusɛ kiyu
a Ŋwa wɛɛ le, wu tu wu naji saaka wù
joŋe wu kune Jiso.
36 Bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne gɛh a je, bo gɛɛŋ
bo bu fɛ kijusɛ kimi le joo nyu fo. Muh
wù baaŋ wɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bǐjɛ yêŋ, yinɛ le
joo fɛnɛ, taŋlo ŋka nfaŋ la lɛ, keefɛ wo
lêe mɛ a joo?” [
37 Filib chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo fɛnɛ
le wo bɛɛŋ Jiso Kletu le bɛ fitele fiuŋ
fichii, tu nle nlee wo a joo.” Wu chvuu
lɛ, “Nle mbɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso Kletu le Mwa
Nyo.”]*
38 Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ mo wu du lɛ
bo lɛɛŋ bɛ koto. Bɛ Filib shii, bo lee bo
gɛɛŋ a joo, Filib leesɛ wu a joo.
39 No bo gè bude a joo, Kiyo ki Tada
chufɛ Filib fo, muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ gɛ
ka wu yɛŋ wu le gɛ. Geenɛ, wu tu wu
gɛɛne gɛh fie wu laŋeye.
40 Filib ja wu bunɛ nyu wa Asotu,
wu ja wu tu wu gɛɛne, wu fede a
bilaantɛŋ le bichii, wu feeji saaka wù
joŋe wu Nyo, wu gɛɛŋ wu bu a ki-
laantɛŋ ki Kasalia le.

9

Sol kusɛ wu lee fitele yi Jiso le

1 Gè bee kife kɛɛ le, Sol baaŋ gɛh wu
fuge, wu kaji bamii ba ŋgoo ba Tada lɛ
wu lé wu yûuyɛ bo. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le,
2 wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu nya wu baŋwa wu
gɛɛŋ bɛ bo yéh yi buunɛ yi Damasku
le, ba duunyi lɛ wu yɛŋ lo, no bamii ba
yo bo bii Je yi Tada le mo nyu bikɛse,
mo nyu bilɛŋsɛ, wu kooyɛ bo wu kaaŋ,
wu to bɛ bo Yɛlusalɛm.
3 Wu nya, Sol ja wu gɛɛne Damasku,
wu doo wu fɛɛse a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le,
n'yuu wumu ja wu lalɛ fɛwe, wu shii
ye ye le.
4 Wu gwe fɛkuu, wu yu jɛ jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, “Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ
nɛ nje la?”
5 Wu biih lɛ, “Tada, le wo wù yɛɛŋ?”
Jɛ yiyu chvuu lɛ, “Le mɛ wù Jiso, le mɛ
wù wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ.
6 Yi mɛɛse le, ja we, wo lee wo gɛɛŋ a
laantɛŋ, ba sɛɛŋ wo fiɛɛ fi wo kɛme ki
wo gêe.”
7 Bamii ba gè jiɛnyi bɛ ba Sol lɛɛŋ fo
bo ŋgɛsɛ, no bo gè yuge jɛ yiyu bo yɛde
gɛ muh le gɛ.
8 Sol gè ja we fɛkuu fɛɛ, lɛ wu doo wu
gwenyɛ ajii, wu ka yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ.
Bo jijɛ wu yi kibo le, bo tu bo chiɛɛji
wu bo gɛɛne bɛ wu Damasku.

* **8:37** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ nyu fɛ chiŋ fɛ kimba kinɛ.

9 Wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù nyu yi aju le
atade wu yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ. Wu gè
bee noo, wu jii gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, wu muu gɛ tɛ
fiɛɛ gɛ.
10 Muh mbɛmɛ wumu gè bee
Damasku ayu jee che nyu lɛ Anania.
Tada Jiso ja wu tɛɛŋ wu a fiɛɛ le njɛ
kifilɛ le lɛ, “Anania.” Wu bɛɛŋ lɛ,
“Tada, nɛ mɛ wunɛ fɛnɛ.”
11 Tada jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ja, wo gêɛne a
je yĭ ba tɛŋe lɛ Chaaŋ le, wo doo wo bu
fɛ yeh yi Juda le, wo bii muh mu wu
Tasu wu ba tɛŋe lɛ Sol. Yegɛ yu, wu le
fo wu buune,
12 wu be wu yɛŋ wa muh mu a fiɛɛ
le njɛ kifilɛ ba tɛŋe lɛ Anania, wu to
wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ ye ye le, lɛ wu kaasɛ wu
yɛde mwɛɛ le.”
13 Geenɛ, Anania jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, nle
n'yu wa a bamii ba duude le kune
muh wunɛ, no wù gee mwɛɛ mù
mbefe fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le, ba
Yɛlusalɛm le.
14 Wu too nɛ, wù nyu wu fi bvuŋga
a bachiji bintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le, lɛ
wu to wu kooyɛ bamii bachii yanɛ bo
buunɛ bo tɛŋe jee chuŋ.”
15 Tada chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛnɛ gɛh lo.
Nle ncha wa muh wunɛ, muh waŋ wu
lɛme le, lɛ wu fêeji jee chaŋ bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, bɛ banfoŋ baboo, mo
bamii ba Ishwala le.
16 Mɛ kibɛɛ nlé ndunyɛ wu no wù
kɛme ki wu yêŋ ŋgɛ nje jee chaŋ.”
17 Noo, Anania mo wu gɛɛŋ, wu lee
yeh yɛɛ le, wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ ye yi Sol le,
wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, “Sol mwa bwaaŋ, tuŋ Tada
Jiso mɛ. Le wu wù Jiso wù wo chi yɛŋ
a je sege wo chi too yanɛ. Wu tuŋ mɛ
lɛ, nto ŋge wo kaasɛ wo yêde mwɛɛ le,
lɛ Kiyo ki Yuude to ki yisɛ ye yo le.”
18 Gɛh no wu jɛmɛ noo, fiɛɛ fimi njɛ
bibagɛ mo bi bu a Sol jii bi gwe fɛkuu,
wu mo wu tu wu yɛde mwɛɛ le. Wu ja
we, bo mo bo leesɛ wu a joo.
19 Wu gè ji mwɛɛ, bvuŋga kaasɛ bvu
tu ye ye le.

Sol fejɛ saaka wu Jiso Damasku

Sol gè che Damasku bɛ ŋgoo yi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ, yi aju le shige,
20 wu mo wu kɛ lo kimimia wu tu
wu jiɛnyi yéh yi buunɛ le, wu feeji lɛ,
“Jiso le Mwa Nyo.”
21 Bamii bachii ba gè yuge bo tu
bo maŋe lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛ muh wù chi
jiɛnyi wu gɛɛne lo bɛ bamii ba buune
bo tɛŋe jee chinɛ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ? Gè wu
to yanɛ nɛ ki wu kôoyi ba le yanɛ wu
kaasɛ wu gɛɛne bɛ bo, wu nyaa chiaaŋ
yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le
gɛ?”
22 Sol tu wu feeji gɛh fiɛɛ kune Jiso
fi tɛɛme lo, wu duunyi lɛ Jiso le Mb-
vusɛ wù Nyo gè ka. Bajuu ba gè bee
Damasku bo ma lo fiɛɛ fi taŋlo bo
chvuu wu le.
23 Aju gè doo wo fe wesee, Bajuu
bayu shii, bo chu ntaŋ ki bo yuuyɛ Sol.
24 Bo tu bo shiide, bo chiɛɛne wu
jwe wu kitaŋ ki Damasku le, lɛ wu
doo wu fede, kɛnɛ nyu antaŋ kɛnɛ nyu
fɛnshɛ, ki bo yuuyɛ wu. Geenɛ, Sol kɛɛ
ntaŋ wuboo.
25 Bamii be ba ŋgoo gè jo wu antaŋ,
bo leesɛ a ŋkaa le, bo bvusɛ wu fɛ nto
wu kitaŋ le, bo shiishɛ wu fɛkuu wa
akfuuŋ.

Sol gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm

26 Sol tu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm, wu doo wu
goone ki wu tâashɛ bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii
ba mbɛmɛ, bo tu bo faane lo wu, nje
gɛ bo gè bɛmɛ chuule lɛ wu le muh
wuboo wu ŋgoo gɛ.
27 Geenɛ, Banaba jo wu, bɛ wu gɛɛŋ
fɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le. Wu sɛɛŋ
bo le no Sol gè yɛŋ Tada le a je Tada
jɛmɛ wu le, wu mo wu sɛɛŋ bo no wu
gè feeji kune Jiso Damasku wu faane
gɛ.
28 Noo, Sol mo wu tu wù nyu
bɛ bo wu jiɛnyi manjuu le manchii
Yɛlusalɛm, wu feeji kune Jiso, wu
faane gɛ.
29 Wu gè jɛme tɛ Bajuu ba gè jɛme jɛ
yi Glek le, wu tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ bo,
bo ja bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ wu.
30 Bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛɛ lɛ bo goone
ki bo yuuyɛ wu, bo mo bo jo wu bo
boh bɛ wu a kilaantɛŋ ki Kasalia le, bo
chiiŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ Tasu.
31 Yi kife kinɛ le, kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ fufɛ shéŋ yi ŋgɛ le

a bimbe bi woŋ wu Judia bɛ Galalee mo Samaliya le. Kiyo ki Yuude ge kintaashɛ kiyu ki tɛmɛ, ki mo ki tôone ŋgoo yɛɛ yi kuu. Bo tu bo chee, bo ŋgvuune gɛh nyu Tada.

Bita gɛɛŋ ntɛ wu Lida bɛ wu Joba le

32 Bita tu wu jiɛnyi, wu gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le manjuu le manchii, wu jiɛnyɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ bamii ba Lida le.
33 No wù gè bee yo, wu yɛŋ muh mu le wu kwe kimbe kimimia, jee che nyu Ania wù nyu wu ge wa fɛnta biluŋ nyaaŋ.
34 No Bita yɛŋ wu le, wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, “Ania, Jiso Kletu fɛ wa wo. Ja we wo kɛnyɛ kinta kuŋ.” Kimimia Ania mo wu ja we.
35 Bamii ba Lida, mo ba yi bale yi Shaloŋ le, yichii mo bo yɛŋ no muh wuyu le wu tɛmɛ wa, bo leesɛ muntele yi Tada Jiso le.
36 Gɛ bee kwɛse wumu nyu a kilaantɛŋ ki Joba le, nyu muh wu mbɛmɛ, jee che nyume Tabita, chĭ le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ Doka.* Wu gè gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe segechii, wu fii bamii ba fuude.
37 Lɛ nyume aju ayu le, kwɛse wuyu gwe kinchɛŋ, wu mo wu kwe. Bo chugɛ gvunɛ che, bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛ kimbe ki yeh ki awe le.
38 No Joba gè bee mbebe yi Lida le, ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu lɛ Bita le Lida, bo mo bo tuŋ bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ fɛ wu le. Bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛgɛ wu, lɛ kii wu, lɛ wu to gɛh bikaa le.
39 Bita mo wu ja gɛh noo bɛ bo gɛɛne. Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fo, bo jo wu bo bɛɛŋ bɛ wu kimbe ki yeh yi awe kɛɛ le. Bakwɛŋkfu ba yo bachii tuŋ kiŋgaŋ fo bo tu bo beede, bo duunyi njú yĭ Doka gè fɛde sege wu gè baaŋ yu.
40 Bita bvusɛ bo akfuuŋ bachii, wu tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu wu buunɛ, wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ gvunɛ chiyu le lɛ, “Tabita ja we.” Wu mo wu gwenyɛ ajii, wu bijɛ Bita, wu mo wu ja wu shii we.
41 Bita jijɛ wu yi kibo le, wu lɛɛŋ we. Wu kaasɛ wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba le ba Nyo bɛ bakwɛŋkfu baa, wu dunyɛ wu bo le, a wu kaasɛ wa wu tu yu.
42 Saaka wuyu saaŋe wu gɛɛŋ Joba achii. Bamii ba duude leesɛ muntele yi Tada le.
43 Bita tu wù nyu Joba yi aju a duude le, wu chee bɛ muh mu wù gè kɛɛnyi jé, jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ.

10

Fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ to fɛ Konɛyu le

1 Muh mu gè bee a kilaantɛŋ ki Kasalia le ba tɛŋe wu lɛ Konɛyu, nyu kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum, yĭ ba gè tɛŋe lɛ yi Itali.
2 Wu gè bee muh wù bamii bachii ba a wu yeh gè bee bo leesɛ muntele yi Nyo le chuule. Wu ŋgvuune, wu buune Nyo segechii, wu nyaa nnya ye chuule. Bajuu ba gè fuude le.
3 Gè bee juu chimi njɛ juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ, fiɛɛ, njɛ kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ wu le, wu jagɛ wu yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo le chuule a fiɛɛ fiyu le. Nchɛndaa wɛɛ gè to wu lee wu tɛɛŋ wu lɛ, “Konɛyu.”
4 Konɛyu faaŋ, wu noŋ ajii ye ye le wu biih wu le lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ, le la?” Nchɛndaa wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Nyo le wu yu wa buunɛ chuŋ, wu ka wu yɛŋ nnya yi wo nyaa bamii ba fuude le, wu kwajɛ wo.
5 Yi mɛɛse le, tuŋ bamii Joba bo gɛɛŋ bo tɛɛŋ muh mu wù jee che le Samoŋ, chimi lɛ Bita.
6 Wu chee bɛ Samoŋ wu kɛɛnyi jé wu la che le mbebe joo yĭ baaŋ le.”
7 No nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ jɛme noo wu mo wu ja. Konɛyu shɛɛ wu tɛɛŋ bamii be ba lɛme bafɛɛ, wu tɛɛŋ tɛ muh nchi wumu wù gè chiɛɛne wu, gè bee muh wù gè leesɛ tɛ fitele yi Nyo le.
8 Lɛ bo to, wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fĭ be kooshɛ bɛ wu bo le, wu mo wu tuŋ bo Joba.

Nyo dunyɛ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ Bita le

9 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, gè bee njɛ fɛnshɛ antɛnɛɛ, bo fɛɛse wa a kilaantɛŋ kiyu

* **9:36** Jee chi Tabita bɛ chi Doka le a jɛ yi Glek le nyu nyaŋ yi ba tɛŋe lɛ fikuna.

le. Bita ja wu bɛɛŋ a yeh we ki wu bûunɛ.
10 Jɛŋ kɛ yi yuu wu, wu mo wu
goone ki wu ǰî mwɛɛ, ba baaŋ ba
dɛɛde lo mwɛɛ munjile. Fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ
ja fi to fɛ wu le.
11 Wu yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fiyu le, kibvulɛ
gwenyɛ, fiɛɛ fimi shiide fɛwe njɛ
kikwɛɛ ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le ana.
12 Chikfuu chi nyáŋ yichii, yǐ jiɛnyi
nshɛŋ le, bɛ yǐ loone, mo munyii mù
fuune we, nyu yi nju yiyu le.
13 Jɛ ja yi jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bita, ja we
wo yuuyɛ wo ji.”
14 Bita chvuu lɛ, “Tada, gɛ taŋlo mɛ
moŋ gɛ, nje ŋgɛ mbaaŋ aji gɛ wa fiɛɛ fi
nchɛ kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fi le njɛ fi yuude gɛ sɛŋ.”
15 Jɛ yiyu ka yi jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Keefɛ
wo nyǐɛŋse fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu fɛ wa fi
yuude gɛ.”
16 Fi kooshɛ noo bu kiŋgane kintɛde,
bo mo bo kaasɛ bo bɛɛŋsɛ fiɛɛ fiyu we.
17 Fiɛɛ fiyu fi gɛ̀ to njɛ kifilɛ fi fuuŋsɛ
Bita wu tu wu maŋe laa fi duunyi nyu
la lɛ. Gɛh segeyu bamii ba Konɛyu gɛ̀
tuŋ baa to wa bo biide fɛ la chi Samoŋ
wù gɛ̀ kɛɛnyi jé le fo, bo tu bo lɛme jwe
wu kitaŋ le,
18 bo tɛŋe, bo biide lɛ, “Muh wu
jiɛnyɛ wumu le fɛnɛ jee che nyu lɛ
Samoŋ Bita?”
19 No Bita gɛ̀ baaŋ wu kwaji kune
fiɛɛ fiyu fi gɛ̀ to fɛ wu le, Kiyo ki Yuude
ja ki jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ yêŋ, bamii
batɛde goone wo.
20 Ja we wo boh bena bo gɛɛne kikaa
kimimia. Keefɛ wo chǐide lo ye gɛ, tuŋ
mɛ bo.”
21 Noo, Bita mo wu ja wu boh, wu
jɛmɛ bamii bayu le lɛ, “Le mɛ wù bɛŋ
goone. Bɛŋ to lɛ la?”
22 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Konɛyu wu le
kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi
ba Lum le wu tuŋ bee. Wu le muh wù
chaaŋ, wu faane Nyo, Bajuu bachii
ŋgvuune wu. Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù
yuude wumu chi wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ wu
chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ lɛ wo to a wu yeh, wu yu
fiɛɛ fi wo lé wo jême wu le.”
23 No bo chvuse noo, Bita mo wu
jɛmɛ bo lee bɛ bo che.

Bita gɛɛŋ ntuŋ wu Nyo a Konɛyu ye

Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, wu ja bɛ bo mo bo
gɛɛne. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu ba Joba
bi wu le.
24 Bo jiɛnyɛ bo che, bvu bu bvu yuu
bo fɛsɛ Kasalia. Konɛyu bɛ bamii be
ba kfuu mo nsáa ye yi shén yi wu gɛ̀
tɛŋɛ gɛ̀ bee bo chiɛɛne wa bo.
25 No Bita gɛ̀ lese wu gɛɛne yeh, bɛ
Konɛyu tasɛ. Konɛyu gwe a wu jii wu
ŋgvuuŋ wu.
26 Geenɛ, Bita chiaasɛ wu we wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ja we, nle gɛh tɛ fiaŋ muh wu
wuŋ njɛ wo.”
27 Wu tu wu jɛme bɛ Konɛyu bo lese
bo gɛɛne yeh, bo doo bo lee, bo yɛŋ
bamii so lo yu.
28 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kee chuule
lɛ nchi wese baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh wu
Bajuu lade jigɛ wu ka taashi nsaŋ
bɛ muh wu le gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ.
Geenɛ, Nyo le wu dunyɛ mɛne lɛ gɛ
ŋkɛme ki ntɛŋe muh mu nduu lɛ wu le
muh wù nchɛ kɛnɛ lɛ gɛ wu yuude gɛ.
29 Noo, bɛŋ chi doo bɛŋ chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ
lɛ nto, mɛ mo nto, mbaaŋ tɛɛnyɛ gɛ.
Mɛ mo mbiide bɛŋ le laa bɛŋ tɛŋe mɛ
lɛ la lɛ?”
30 Konɛyu chvuu lɛ, “Abɛŋ le wa aju
ana no nchi mbee a mɛ yeh njɛ kife
ki mɛɛse le juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ
mbuune. Muh mu jagɛ wu bu a mɛ
fwe wù nyu wu noŋ njú yi lale ye le.
31 Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Konɛyu, Nyo le
wu yu wa buunɛ chuŋ wu ka wu yɛŋ
nnya yi wo nyaa bamii ba fuude le,
wu kwajɛ wo.
32 Noo, tuŋ bamii Joba bo gɛɛŋ bo
tɛɛŋ muh mu wù jee che le Samoŋ,
chimi lɛ Bita. Wu chee bɛ Samoŋ wù
kɛɛnyi jé wù la che le mbebe joo yǐ
baaŋ le.’
33 Kimimia noo, nchi mo nchiiŋsɛ
ntuŋ lɛ wo to. Wo to nɛ, fi joŋ baaŋ.
Bee mo be nyume fɛnɛ a Nyo jii ki bee
yu fiɛɛ fi Tada tuŋ wo lɛ wo to wo jɛmɛ
bee le.”

Bita jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ bee gɛ Bajuu le gɛ kune Jiso Kletu

34 Bita mo wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme wu
duu lɛ, “Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, nle n'yɛŋ lɛ gɛh
Nyo duunyi yeye yeye gɛ.

35 Muh wuchii wù faane wu, wu ka
gee fiɛɛ fi chuule le, wu fii wu wu jiiŋe
gɛ laa mwɛdɛ bu faane la.
36 Bɛŋ kee ntuŋ wu Nyo gè chiiŋsɛ
fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le, wu feeji saaka
wù joŋe lɛ Jiso Kletu gè to wu lɛ
nyiɛgee taŋlo wù nyu antɛnɛɛ a Nyo
bɛ bamii. Jiso Kletu wunɛ le Kikwɛɛ ki
bamii bachii.
37 Bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ woŋ wu
Judia le wuchii, fi gè kɛ Galalee ajiŋ
a kife kǐ Joŋ gè feeji wu leese bamii a
joo.
38 Bɛŋ kee tɛ no Nyo gè chvu lo Kiyo
ki Yuude yi Jiso wu Nasalɛ le, wu
ka wu nya bvuŋga wu le, wu tu wu
nyume bɛ wu. No Nyo gè bee bɛ wu,
wu tu wu jiɛnyi manjuu le manchii
wù gee lɛme chǐ joŋe wu ka fɛde bamii
ba debele nyuse.
39 Le bee ba gè yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù wu gè
gee woŋ wu Bajuu le wuchii, bɛ mù
wu gè gee a kilaantɛŋ ki Yɛlusalɛm le.
Ba gè ta wu yi kintaaŋ le wu kwe.
40 Geenɛ, lɛ doo nyu aju atade, Nyo
bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, wu ge bamii yɛŋ
wu le.
41 Gɛ nyu bamii bachii ba gè yɛŋ wu
le gɛ. Gè yɛŋ gɛh bee ba Nyo gè cha
lɛ bee feeji kune Jiso. Bee gè jii mwɛɛ
bee ka muu besa ba Jiso sege wu gè bu
yi kwe le.
42 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ bee lé be gê be fêeji
jɛ yi Nyo bamii le, bee ka sɛŋe bo le
lɛ le wu wù Nyo le wu baa lɛ le wu
wù ge wu sa bamii ba baaŋ yu mo ba
kweeyɛ wa.
43 Jiso wunɛ le wu wù bamii ba ntuŋ
wu Nyo bachii gè jɛme kune wu lɛ le
yɛɛŋ wu lé wu gêɛ fitele fie yi ye ye le,
Nyo le wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie fede yi
jee che le."

Kiyo ki Yuude to yi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ

44 Gɛh no Bita gè baaŋ wu jɛme
mwɛɛ munɛ, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki shii,
ki to yi muh le wuchii wù gɛ yuge
njɛmɛ wɛɛ le.
45 De yuŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le
Bajuu ba gè bi Bita le, no bo gè yɛŋ
Nyo nya tɛ nnya ye yǐ le Kiyo ki Yuude
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.
46 Bajuu baa tu bo yuge no bo jɛme
jé yǐ bo kee gɛ, bo yuuse Nyo. Bita mo
wu biih lɛ,
47 "No Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to wa yi
bamii banɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ki gè to
yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, taŋlo muh ka
wu faŋ lɛ keefɛ ba lêesɛ bo a joo gɛ?"
48 No Bita bile noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ ba leesɛ bo a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu
le. Ajiŋ ayu le, bamii bayu lɛgɛ lɛ wu
che bɛ bo yi aju le shige fɛ wu ja.

11

Bita sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ a Konɛyu yeh

1 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba Judia bachii gè yu lɛ bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo fi wa tɛ jɛ yi Nyo.
2 Bita gè doo wu kaasɛ wu bɛɛŋ
Yɛlusalɛm, bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu tu
bo sage wu. Bamii banɛ le ba gè lɛme
gɛh lɛ ba kɛme ki ba chvuu muh wu
le gɛ muh Bajuu gɛ yeh, fɛ mwɛdɛ nyu
muh wu Nyo.
3 Bo tu bo sage wu bo biide lɛ, "Wo
chi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo la jigɛ a bamii ba
baaŋ binshushu le, wo ka jii mwɛɛ
bena bo?"
4 Bita mo wu najɛ chuule fiɛɛ fichii
fi gè kooshɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
5 "Ŋgɛ mbee a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Joba le
mbuune, fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ mɛne.
N'yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fiyu le, fiɛɛ fimi shiide
fɛwe njɛ kikwɛɛ ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le
ana. Fi shii, fi lɛɛŋ a mɛ jii.
6 Ndoo mbijɛ yo, n'yɛŋ nyáŋ le chik-
fuu le chikfuu le, yimi nyume yi fɛ
yeh le, yimi nyume yi nchvuuŋ bɛ yǐ
loone, mo munyii mù fuune we.
7 Nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, 'Bita, ja
we wo yuuyɛ wo ji.'
8 Nchvuu lɛ, 'Tada, gɛ taŋlo mɛ moŋ
gɛ. Gɛ fiɛɛ fi nchɛ kɛnɛ fi yuude gɛ, gɛ
lee wa a mɛ mu gɛ.'
9 Jɛ yiyu ka yi jɛmɛ we lɛ, 'Keefɛ wo
nyíɛŋse fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu fɛ wa fi yuude
gɛ.'

10 Fi kooshɛ noo bu kiŋgane kintɛde
bo mo bo kaasɛ bo chii fiɛɛ fiyu fichii
fi bɛɛŋ we.
11 Gɛh segeyu, bamii batɛde fɛsɛ fɛ
yeh yĭ ŋgɛ̀ nchee fo, bo ja Kasalia, ba
tuŋ lɛ bo to bo tɛɛŋ mɛ.
12 Kiyo ki Yuude jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ keefɛ
mɛ nyiɛŋse ki ŋgɛɛŋ besa bamii bayu
gɛ. Booŋ ba bwee besa ba Joba ba
bvusoo banɛ bi mɛne, besa bo bachii
gɛɛŋ be lee a muh wuyu yeh.
13 No bee lese, wu sɛɛŋ bee no wu
gɛ̀ yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo le a wu yeh,
wu jɛmɛ lɛ ntuŋ muh Joba wu gɛɛŋ
wu tɛɛŋ muh mu wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Samoŋ
Bita.
14 Muh wɛɛ lé wu gê wu tô bɛ saaka
wu bamii bachii ba le a wu yeh lé bo
gê bo bônɛ yu.
15 Ndoo ŋkɛ lɛ njɛme, Kiyo ki Yuude
ja ki shii yi bamii bayu le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no ki gɛ̀ to yi ye yese besabɛŋ le fɛŋkɛɛ.
16 N'yɛŋ noo, mɛ mo ŋkwajɛ fiɛɛ fi
Tada gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Joŋ gɛ leese bamii a
joo, geenɛ, Nyo lé wu gê wu lêesɛ bɛŋ
nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.’
17 No Nyo gɛ̀ nya bamii bayu bɛ
nnya nyu gɛh yĭ wu gɛ̀ nya besabɛŋ le
sege besabɛŋ gɛ̀ leesɛ muntele yi Tada
Jiso Kletu le, nle yɛɛŋ wù nfaŋ fiɛɛ fi
gee Nyo?”
18 Bamii bayu yu no Bita jɛme noo,
bo gɛ ka bo sage wu gɛ. Bo mo bo ja
bo tumɛ nyu maŋkuŋ ma Nyo bo duu
lɛ, “Finɛ le noo, tu Nyo le wu nya wa
tɛ je bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, lɛ bo kusɛ
muntele muboo ki bo kɛme kinche kĭ
kage gɛ.”

Bamii ba duude ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ leesɛ muntele yi Tada Jiso le Antiok

19 Bamii ba gɛ̀ saaŋe no ŋgɛ kɛ, sege
ba gɛ̀ yuuyɛ Tifiŋ bo gɛɛŋ manjuu le
manjuu le, bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Fonishia,
bamu gɛɛŋ Sablu, bamu Antiok. No
bo gɛnɛ noo, bo tu bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo
nyu gɛh Bajuu le maa.
20 Geenɛ, bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu ba
gɛ̀ ja Sablu bɛ Sɛliŋ, bo gɛɛŋ Antiok bo
tu bo feeji tɛ saaka wù joŋe wù kune
Tada Jiso fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.
21 Yi bvuŋga bvu Tada Nyo le, bo ge
bamii ba duude leesɛ muntele yi Tada
Jiso le, bo kusɛ bo tu bɛ wu.
22 Saaka wuyu wunɛ lee bintuŋ
bi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le
Yɛlusalɛm. Bo mo bo tuŋ Banaba
Antiok ayu.
23 Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu yo, wu yɛŋ no Nyo
le wu dunyɛ fitele fĭ joŋe fɛ bo le, wu
yu njoŋ, wu mo wu teefe bo no bo bĭi
Tada le bɛ muntele muboo munchii.
24 Banaba wunɛ gɛ̀ bee muh wù
joŋe, wu yisɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude wu
ka kɛme mbɛmɛ chuule. Noo, wu ge
bamii ba duude ba yo lee muntele yi
Tada le.
25 Banaba gɛ̀ ja wu gɛɛŋ Tasu ki wu
gôoŋ Sol.
26 Wu gɛ̀ gooŋ wu yɛŋ wu le, wu
jo wu bɛ wu tu jiŋ Antiok. Bɛ wu
tu bo nyume yo yi kiluŋ le kichile bɛ
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo yɛyi
bamii ba duude. Le Antiok ayu a ba
gɛ̀ kɛ ba tɛŋe ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
lɛ bamii ba Kletu.
27 Lɛ nyume gɛh kife kiyu le, bamii
bamu ba gɛ̀ sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù bo yuge
Nyo jɛme, ja Yɛlusalɛm bo boh bo gɛɛŋ
Antiok ayu.
28 Kiyo ki Yuude ge muh mu bo le
wù jee che gɛ̀ bee Agabu ki wu jâ wu
lɛɛŋ we, wu tee lɛ jɛŋ yĭ tɛɛme lé yi gê
yi kôo bituŋ bichii. Jɛŋ yiyu gɛ̀ bee
yi jiɛnyɛ yi koo kife kĭ Klawdiu gɛ̀ bee
Nfoŋ wu Lum.
29 Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba An-
tiok yu noo, bo seesɛ lɛ muh wuchii su
bige no wù kɛme, bo fih booŋ ba bwe
bo ba le Judia yu.
30 Bo mo bo su, bo tuŋ Banaba bɛ Sol
bɛ bige biyu lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo nya bachiji
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.

12

Nfoŋ Hɛlod nya ŋgɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le

1 Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le, Nfoŋ Hɛlod
kɛ wu nyaa ŋgɛ bamii bamu ba kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.
2 Wu jɛmɛ ba gwoojɛ Jɛm wù mwa
bwe Joŋ wu kwe.

3 Wu gè doo wu yɛŋ lɛ fi le fi joŋ
Bajuu le, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ
ba koo tɛ Bita. Ba gè kole wu yi aju a
Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ Kishilɛ
yo gɛ.
4 No bo kole wu, bo faa wu yeh
yi ncha le, bo gɛɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba
nchi yeye yeye lɛ bo chiɛɛne wu banɛh
banɛh. Hɛlod gè gɛle Bita noo lɛ Ŋka
wu Ndaŋfe ge doo wu fe, wu bvusɛ wu
wù leesɛ a bamii fwe ba sa wu.
5 Bita tu wù nyu gɛh yeh yi ncha le.
Geenɛ, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
tu ki buune Nyo fɛ wu le wesee.

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo bvusɛ Bita yeh yi ncha le

6 Lɛ doo nyume kintaŋ kĭ akfuuŋ
bude ayuu Hɛlod bvusɛ Bita lɛ ba sa
wu, Bita lefe antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba nchi
bafɛɛ ba kaaŋ wu bɛ bancha bafɛɛ,
bo tu bo chiɛɛne wu. Bamii ba nchi
bamu chiɛɛne a yeh yi ncha fwe.
7 Fi kooshɛ lɛ nchɛndaa Tada gè ja
wu jagɛ nɛ wu bu, n'yuu baaŋ yeh yi
ncha yiyu le. Nchɛndaa wɛɛ kuŋ Bita
yi kibɛne le, wu kaŋsɛ. Wu jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, “Ja we chige.” No wu jɛmɛ noo,
bancha baa mo bo faanyɛ chiaaŋ yi
Bita le bo gwe fɛkuu.
8 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Jilɛ
nju yo, wo lee jé yo.” Bita ge noo.
Nchɛndaa wɛɛ ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Buu nju
yo ye le wo bĭi mɛne.”
9 Bita buu, wu bii wu le akfuuŋ. Gɛ
wu gè kee lɛ fiɛɛ fi nchɛndaa wɛɛ gee
le nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. Wu gè kwaji lɛ le fiɛɛ njɛ
kifilɛ fi too fɛ wu le.
10 Bɛ wu jiɛnyɛ bo fe kijusɛ ki fwe fɛ
bamii ba nchi gè chiɛɛne fo, bo fe bvu
ajiŋ, bo fɛsɛ jwe wu kitaŋ wù bude wu
gɛɛne a kilaantɛŋ le, ba fɛ bɛ kinchvu.
Jwe wu kitaŋ kiyu gwenyɛ lɛwulɛwu,
bo bu. No bo bu noo, bo tu bo jiɛnyi
bo boge gɛh a je, nchɛndaa Tada Nyo
wɛɛ mo wu ja wu lɛsɛ a wu jii.
11 Bita shɛɛ, bvufee to wu fo, wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Mɛɛse nle ŋkɛɛ wa lɛ le
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ be tuŋ Tada Nchɛndaa we
lɛ wu to wu bvusɛ mɛ chiaaŋ yi Hɛlod
le, mbu yi ŋgɛ wù Bajuu chi chiɛɛne lɛ
bo lé bo gê bo nyâ mɛne.”
12 No wu kɛle noo, wu mo wu ja
wu gɛɛne fɛ yeh yi Mɛɛle wù bwe Joŋ
Maliku le, bamii ba duude nyu bo
taashɛ fo bo buune.
13 Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fo, wu kuŋ jwe
wu kitaŋ, mwa wù kwɛse wumu jee
che nyu lɛ Loda wù gè lɛne fɛ yeh yiyu
le to ki wu gwênyɛ.
14 Wu doo wu yu lɛ le jɛ yi Bita,
njoŋ yuuyɛ lo wu, wu baaŋ a gwenyɛ
gɛ kitaŋ gɛ, wu ka wu ja wu legɛ wu
kaasɛ wu lee wu gɛɛŋ yeh, wu sɛɛŋ
bamii le lɛ, “Bita le jwe wu kitaŋ le.”
15 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo jede lo.”
Wu tu wu tɛɛnyi gɛh lɛ le Bita. Bo ja bo
jɛmɛ lɛ “Taŋlo nyu Nchɛndaa wu Nyo
we.”
16 No bo gè jɛme noo, Bita mɛ gɛh wu
kune. Bo doo bo gwenyɛ, bo yɛŋ nyu
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ le wu, jwe yuŋ bo.
17 Wu fe bɛ chiaaŋ lɛ bo lu bɛ jwe,
wu mo wu sɛɛŋ bo no Tada be bvusɛ
wu yeh yi ncha le, wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ
bo sɛɛŋ Jɛm le mo bamii ba mbɛmɛ le
bachii. No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu ja
wu gɛɛŋ kimbe kimi le.
18 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, bvufee chɛŋe lo
bamii ba nchi laa tu kooshi la bɛ Bita
la.
19 Hɛlod bvusɛ bamii lɛ bo jiɛnyɛ
bo gooŋ wu. Bo gooŋ, bo gooŋ sɛŋ.
Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba nchi ba gè
chiɛɛne Bita baa, wu biih mwɛɛ bo le,
wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba jo bo ba gɛɛŋ ba lɛɛshɛ
lo bo. Ajiŋ ayu, Hɛlod ja kimbe ki woŋ
wu Judia le, wu boh wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù
nyu a kilaantɛŋ kĭ Kasalia le.

Kwe yi Nfoŋ Hɛlod

20 Gè bee kife kiyu le Nfoŋ Hɛlod
toonyi shéŋ bɛ bamii ba Taya mo ba
Sidoŋ. Bamii bayu mo bo banyɛ ye
ki bo gɛɛŋ bo ku chiaaŋ lɛ nyiɛgee
nyume yu, nje woŋ wuboo gè kɛme
mwɛɛ munjile nyu woŋ we le. Bo
gɛɛŋ, bo ya bo koo nsaŋ bɛ Blastu wù
gè bee chɛfoŋ.
21 Juu gè to chi kojɛ, Nfoŋ Hɛlod noŋ
njú ye yi woŋ, wu shii yi kala le, wu tu
wu nyaa njɛme bamii bayu le.
22 Bo ja bo wuule lo, bo yuuse wu bo
duu lɛ, “Wunɛ njɛmɛ le wu nyo, gɛ nyu
wu muh wu wuŋ gɛ.”

23 Kimimia, nchɛndaa Tada mo wu
tuŋ kinchɛŋ yi Nfoŋ Hɛlod le, nje wu
gè baaŋ feesɛ gɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wuyu Nyo le
gɛ. Baŋgvule mo bo ji wu, wu kwe.
24 Geenɛ, jɛ yi Nyo tu yi leese a
muntele mu bamii le, yi saaŋe yi
gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.
25 Banaba bɛ Sol gè mɛsɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gè
tuŋ bo yu Yɛlusalɛm, bo mo bo kaasɛ
bo tu jiŋ Antiok. Bo doo bo tuu jiŋ, bo
jo Joŋ Maliku.

13

Ba tuŋ Banaba bɛ Sol

1 Bamii bamu gè bee a kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le Antiok, nyu ba
sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù bo gè yuge Nyo jɛme,
bo ka yɛyi bamii. Bamii bayu gè bee
Banaba bɛ Simuŋ wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ wù
Yiide, mo Lusu wu Sɛliŋ bɛ Sol mo
Manɛŋ wù ba gè lɛyɛ wu bɛ Hɛlod wù
muh wu nsa.
2 Gè bee bo bane mwɛɛ munjile bo
buune Nyo, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ baa Banaba bɛ Sol bɛŋ
gɛɛ yeye, bo lêne lɛme chĭ nle ntɛɛŋ bo
lɛ bo lêne.”
3 Bo yu noo, bo ka bo bane gɛh
mwɛɛ munjile bo buune, bo gè ja bo
gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, bo mo bo chiiŋsɛ
bo, bo tu bo gɛɛne.

Banaba bɛ Sol gɛɛŋ Sablu

4 Banaba bɛ Sol mo bo gɛɛne gɛh no
Kiyo ki Yuude gè tuŋ bo. Bo ja bo boh
a kilaantɛŋ kĭ Sɛlusia le, bo lee a ŋguh
wu a joo le, bo daŋsɛ, bo gɛɛne woŋ
wù Sablu le.
5 No bo daŋ, bo bu a kilaantɛŋ kĭ
Salami le, bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo feeji jɛ
yi Nyo yéh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu le, Joŋ
Maliku jiɛnyi bɛ bo, wu fii bo.
6 Bo jiɛnyɛ yi woŋ wu a joo ntɛnɛɛ
wuyu le, bo daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu mo
a kilaantɛŋ kĭ Bafo le. Lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo
bu yi muh wu Bajuu wumu le yo, nyu
muh wu nfiŋ jee che nyu lɛ Bal Jiso,
wu gè mbiane lɛ wu le muh wù sɛŋe
mwɛɛ mù wu gè yuge Nyo jɛme.
7 Wu to wu shee bɛ Sɛgu Bawolu wù
muh wù sage woŋ wuyu. Muh wù
sage wuyu gè kɛme bvufee baaŋ. Wu
tɛɛŋ Banaba bɛ Sol nje wu gè goone ki
wu yû jɛ yi Nyo.
8 Bo to, geenɛ Ɛlima wù muh nfiŋ
wɛɛ no jee che le a jɛ yi Glek le, wu
mo wu tɛɛnyi bɛ bo, wu mone ki wu
gê lɛ keefɛ muh wù sage wɛɛ lee fitele
yi Jiso le gɛ.
9 Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi Sol le, wù jee
che chimi gè bee lɛ Bol, wu noŋ ajii yi
muh nfiŋ wɛɛ le,
10 wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le mwa
debele, wo le muh wù banɛ fiɛɛ fichii
fi le chuule. Kilɛlɛ bɛ chimbiaŋ le mu
chiiŋ fɛ fitele fiuŋ le. Gɛ taŋlo wo nyu
nɛ njɛ wo kuse nchiɛɛŋ wù Nyo tûu
chimbiaŋ sɛŋ gɛ?
11 Yegɛ yu, mɛɛse kibo ki Nyo le ki
gwe ye yo le wo feeŋ, fi lé fi jô kife fɛ
wo ka wo yɛŋ juu le.” Kimimia noo,
fiɛɛ fimi shii gè njɛ kimbɛ, fi baŋe ajii a
Ɛlima. Wu mo wu ja wu tu wu monyi
lo manjuu, wu goone muh wù chiɛɛji
wu.
12 Muh wù sage wɛɛ yɛŋ noo, wu mo
wu lee fitele yi Jiso le, no wu gè kɛme
kiŋgha yi mwɛɛ mù bo gè yɛyi kune
Tada Jiso.

Bol bɛ Banaba gɛɛŋ Antiok wu Bisidia le

13 Bol bɛ ŋgoo ye lee a ŋguh le Bafo,
bo daŋ joo yĭ baaŋ bo bu a kilaantɛŋ
kĭ Bɛlga le woŋ wù Banfilia le. No bo
bu yo, Joŋ Maliku chinɛ bo le, wu tu
jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm.
14 Bo ja yo, bo fe bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ
kĭ Antiok wu Bisidia le. Lɛ to nyu juu
chi yuuŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo lee bo shii yeh yi
buunɛ le.
15 Bamii gè ja bo tɛɛŋ a Ŋwa wu
banchi ba Musɛ le bɛ wu bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo bo mɛsɛ, bachiji kikwɛɛ
ki yeh yi buunɛ yiyu le mo bo tuŋ
ntuŋ fɛ ba Bol le lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwe
wese, bɛŋ nɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ tefɛ
bamii yu, bɛŋ jɛmɛ.”
16 Bol mo wu ja we, wu chi bamii bɛ
kibo wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme lɛ, “Bamii
ba Ishwala bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ
ba ŋgvuune tɛ Nyo, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû.
17 Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala gè cha
bachiji chiji besa, wu ge kfuu chiboo
tu chi kuu sege bo gè bee bantolo woŋ

wù Ijib le. Wu mo wu bvusɛ bo yo bɛ
bvuŋga bwe,
18 wu koo yii bɛ bo, wu tu wu jiiŋe fɛ
bo le nchvuuŋ yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ.
19 Wu gè ge ba shiiŋshɛ bituŋ bvu-
sooshwi woŋ wù Kanan le, wu mo wu
nya woŋ kwɛɛ tu wuboo.
20 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii gè jo njɛ
biluŋ gii yinɛh kicho mbaanshɛŋ
(450). No wu nya woŋ kwɛɛ bo le, wu
mo wu gɛɛ bamii ba sâge bo. Bo sa bo
gɛɛŋ bo bu yi kife kǐ muh we wu ntuŋ
wù Samwe gè sage le.
21 Gɛh yi kife kɛɛ le bo gè ja bo
lɛgɛ ki bo kɛme nyu nfoŋ, Nyo mo
wu nya Sol, mwa Kish wu kfuu chi
Bɛnjamɛ le. Wu sa bvunfoŋ yi biluŋ
le mbaanyɛ.
22 Nyo gè shwa wu, wu gɛɛ Dabi
Nfoŋ wuboo le. Nyo gè bee wu jɛmɛ
kune Dabi wunɛ lɛ,
‘Nle n'yɛŋ Dabi wù mwa Jɛsi le nyu
fitele fiaŋ.
Wu lé wu gee fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋgoone.’
23 Gè bee a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi wunɛ
le wù Nyo gè bvusɛ Mbvusɛ, wu nya
bamii ba Ishwala le no wu gè ka wa.
Mbvusɛ wunɛ nyu Jiso.
24 Fɛ Jiso wunɛ kɛ lɛme che gè bee
Joŋ feeji wa bamii bachii ba Ishwala
le lɛ bo kusɛ muntele muboo wu leesɛ
bo a joo.
25 Joŋ gè bee wa ki wu mêsɛ lɛme
che, wu gè ja wu biih bamii le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ
kwaji lɛ nle yɛɛŋ? Gɛ n'ya nyume muh
wù bɛŋ chiɛɛne gɛ. Muh wu too a
mɛ jiŋ, mbaaŋ ŋkojɛ gɛ muh wu le no
ŋgvuumɛ nfaanyɛ jé ye gɛ.’ ”
26 Bol gɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Booŋ
bwɛɛŋ ba le a kfuu chi Ablaham le
mo bɛŋ bamii bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ ba ŋgvuune tɛ Nyo, Nyo gè chiiŋsɛ
ntuŋ wunɛ wu taŋlo wu bvusɛ bamii
yu nyu besabɛŋ.
27 Geenɛ, bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bɛ
bamii baboo bo sage woŋ, bo faŋ ki
bo jo Jiso njɛ Mbvusɛ. Bo ka bo faŋ
ki bo kɛɛ kinyi ki mwɛɛ mù bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ kune wu. Nyu gɛ
mu mù bo gè shee bo tɛŋe aju a yuuŋ
le achii. Bo gè doo bo jɛme lɛ ba yuuyɛ
wu noo, finɛ fiɛɛ mo fi ge fi to fi kojɛ no
bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ.
28 No bo gè baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ jialɛ chǐ taŋlo
bo yuuyɛ wu yu gɛ, bo gɛɛŋ fwe bo
jɛmɛ Balɛt le lɛ ba yuuyɛ wu.
29 Bo gè ge fiɛɛ fichii no Ŋwa wu Nyo
gè jɛme kune Jiso, bo shiishɛ wu yi
kintaaŋ le bo gɛɛŋ bo leesɛ wu a jɛŋ.
30 Geenɛ, Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi
kwe le.
31 Wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke yi aju a du-
ude le, bamii ba bɛ bo gè ja Galalee bo
gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm. Le bo ba feeji kune
wu mɛɛse bamii ba Ishwala le.
32 Noo, bee tu be nyu tɛ fɛnɛ mɛɛse
ki be feeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ bɛŋ le.
Saaka wunɛ le lɛ, fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wa
bachiji chiji bamii ba Ishwala yu,
33 le wu ge wa fi to fi kojɛ mɛɛse kife
kesa besabɛŋ le, besabɛŋ ba le booŋ
baboo. Finɛ kooji no Nyo gè bvusɛ Jiso
yi kwe le. Ba le ba saŋ wa kune fiɛɛ
finɛ a Ŋwa wu N'yuusɛ le bimbe bifɛɛ,
Nyo jɛme lɛ,
‘Wo le mwa yaŋ,
abɛŋ nle chijo.’
34 Kune mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè bvusɛ Jiso
yi kwe le lɛ keefɛ wu fo gɛ, Nyo gè jɛme
a yinɛ je le lɛ,
‘Nlé ŋgê nnyâ bɛŋ kimbonɛ kǐ le kaŋ,
ki ŋgɛ ŋkawa Dabi yu, wu lee.’
35 Fi le ba ka ba saŋ a kijusɛ kimi le a
Ŋwa wu N'yuusɛ le Dabi jɛme lɛ,
‘Gɛ wo nyu wo ge wo chinɛ Mwa yo
wu lɛme wù Yuude le,
wu fo a jɛŋ gɛ.’
36 Fi kune Dabi le lɛ wu gè lɛŋ lɛme che
chǐ Nyo gè nya wu le yi kife ke le, wu
ge wu kwe ba jiiyɛ wu mbebe bachiji
le, wu fo.
37 Geenɛ, muh wunɛ wù Nyo gè bvusɛ
yi kwe le gè baaŋ fo gɛ a jɛŋ gɛ.
38 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
kêe chuule lɛ saaka wunɛ wù ba feeji
lɛ Nyo lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bi bamii wu
lɛɛshi nje Jiso wunɛ.
39 Muh wù leese fitele fie yi Jiso le,
le wu bonɛ wa yi bimbefɛ bie le bichii,
le fiɛɛ fi taŋlo nchi wu Musɛ gɛ ge gɛ.
40 Noo, bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fi ba
saŋ a ŋwa wu bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo
le fi koo bɛŋ gɛ. Ba jɛme yo lɛ,

41 ‘Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû bɛŋ ba chwɛɛse
Nyo.
De lé yi gê yi yûŋ bɛŋ, bɛŋ kweeyɛ.
Nlé ŋgê môŋ fiɛɛ yi kife kena le,
nyu fi muh be jɛme lo bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ
bɛɛŋ gɛ.’ ”
42 Bol bɛ Banaba gè doo bo bude yeh
yi buunɛ yiyu le, bamii bayu tu bo lɛgɛ
lɛ bo ka bo to gɛh juu chi yuuŋ chĭ too
le bo ka bo jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ.
43 Bamii gè doo bo bu yeh yi buunɛ
le, bamii ba duude ba gè bee Bajuu
bɛ bamii ba gè kusɛ bo tu bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba Bajuu le, tu bo bii Bol bɛ
Banaba le. Bo tu bo jɛme bo teede
bamii bayu le lɛ bo yûge gɛh nyu Nyo
le, lɛ bo mɛ gɛh bo nyu yi nfii wù Nyo
le.
44 Lɛ to nyu juu chi yuuŋ chĭ bii
chiɛɛ le, gè shɛɛ gɛh shige kilaantɛŋ
kichii gè bu ki to ki yu jɛ yi Nyo.
45 Bajuu yɛŋ no kinchvu ki bamii
taashɛ noo, bo tu bo bɛɛnɛ kindoŋ, bo
tɛɛnyi fiɛɛ fi Bol be jɛme le, bo naanyi
wu.
46 Bol bɛ Banaba tu bo jɛme lo bo
faane gɛ, bo duu lɛ, “Fi le chuule lɛ bee
ya be fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo nyu bɛŋ Bajuu le.
No bɛŋ le bɛŋ laasɛ lo, bɛŋ jo bikwɛɛ
biɛna lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki bɛŋ kême
kinche kĭ kage gɛ, tu bee lé be fiisɛ
fiesa be feeji nyu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
le gɛ.
47 Le no Nyo le wu jɛme bee le, wu
gè duu lɛ,
‘Nle ntomɛ wo lɛ wo nyume kin'yesɛ
yi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ,
wo lé wo gê wo bvûsɛ bamii ba le abu
a woŋ le achii bo bonɛ.’ ”
48 Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ yu noo,
bo tu bo yuge njoŋ, bo bɛɛŋse jɛ yi
Tada. Bamii ba duude bɛɛŋ saaka wɛɛ
le, nyu ba Nyo gè cha wa lɛ bo lé bo
kême kinche kĭ kage gɛ.
49 Jɛ yi Tada mo yi jiɛnyɛ woŋ kwɛɛ
le wuchii.
50 Geenɛ, Bajuu mo bo ja bo bɛɛse
bachiji ntɛ bɛ bikɛse ba baaŋ baaŋ,
bikɛse banɛ nyu bo, bo gè bee bo too
yeh yi buunɛ le, bo tu bo banɛ Bol bɛ
Banaba, bo mo bo kuŋ bo lɛ bo ja yo.
51 Bo doo bo jade noo, bo kaajɛ
bibvunɛ yi bikaa biboo le lɛ le njiŋɛ
wu fiɛɛ fi bo moŋ, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ a
kilaantɛŋ kĭ Ikoniuŋ le.
52 Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ shɛɛ
yi tu yi nyu fiboo yi yuge njoŋ baaŋ,
Kiyo ki Yuude nyu ki yisɛ ye yiboo le.

14

Bol bɛ Banaba fejɛ saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso Ikoniuŋ

1 No Bol bɛ Banaba gè gɛnɛ Ikoniuŋ,
bo ka bo ge gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo gè
ge Antiok, ki bo lee yeh yi buunɛ yi
Bajuu yi yo le, bo feeji saaka wù joŋe
yu. Bo fejɛ chuule Bajuu mo bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bɛɛŋ wesee.
2 Geenɛ, Bajuu ba gè faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ
bo ja bo bɛɛse bamii bamu ba le gɛ Ba-
juu gɛ, bo chɛŋe bɛ muntele muboo,
bo tôonyi shéŋ bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ.
3 Bol bɛ Banaba mɛ gɛh yo kife ki
ndefe le, bo tu bo feeji kune Tada bo
faane gɛ. Tada nya bo bɛ bvuŋga ki bo
gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo
bɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe wu yunɛ mù duunyi
lɛ fiɛɛ fi bo feeji kune Tada no wu le
wu dunyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bamii le, le
nchiɛɛŋ.
4 Bamii ba a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le gadɛ.
Bamu tu kimbe ki Bajuu ba gè faŋe
ki bo bɛɛŋ baa le, bamu tu kimbe ki
booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le.
5 Bajuu baa bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ mo bikwɛɛ bi woŋ taashɛ, bo chu
ntaŋ ki bo nyiɛ bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso, ki bo tumɛ bo bɛ ata bo kweeyɛ.
6 Bo kɛɛ ntaŋ wɛɛ, bo mo bo legɛ
bo gɛɛŋ woŋ wù Likonia le, bo tu bo
jiɛnyi bilaantɛŋ bĭ Lista bɛ Dɛbi le mo
bantɛ ba mbebe yo le,
7 Bo feeji saaka wù joŋe yo.

Bol bɛ Banaba fɛ kiŋkɛlɛ Lista

8 Muh mu gè bee Lista, wu gè bee
wu shee gɛ fɛkuu, taŋlo wu gɛ jiɛnyɛ
gɛ, nje ba gè boyi wu, wù nyu kiŋkɛlɛ.
Lɛ to nyu juu chimi,
9 wu shii wu yege fiɛɛ fi Bol gɛ yɛyi.
Bol noŋ ajii ye ye le, wu yɛŋ muh wɛɛ
kɛme mbɛmɛ lɛ Nyo taŋlo wu fɛ wu,
wu tɛmɛ,

10 wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le fɛwɛɛwe lɛ,
“Ja lɛɛŋ we.” Wu mo wu selɛ we, wu
kɛ wu tu wu jiɛnyi.

11 Kinchvu ki bamii yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi Bol ge
le, bo mo bo tuŋ kitada, bo jɛmɛ a jé yi
Likonia le lɛ, “Banyo le bo tu bamii bo
shii bo to fɛ bee le.”
12 Bo tu bo tɛŋe Banaba lɛ Siyu, bo
mo bo tɛŋe Bol lɛ Ɛmi* lɛ le gɛh wu wù
to wu jɛme segechii.
13 Gè bee yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wù
bo tɛŋe lɛ Siyu wunɛ le nyu mbebe
kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. Chiji kintanyɛ wu
fo mo wu jo banaa ba bilɛŋsɛ bɛ nfude
wu mo wu too bɛ bo jwe wu kitaŋ le lɛ
bɛ bamii ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ Banaba bɛ
Bol le.
14 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso banɛ kɛɛ fiɛɛ
fi bɛ bamii bayu gè goone ki bo ge, bo
saayɛ njú ye yiboo le, bo † legɛ bo lee
a bamii bayu ntɛnɛɛ, bo tu bo ghaade
lɛ,
15 “Bamii banɛ, bɛŋ gee nyu la finɛ?
Bee le gɛh bamii yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ bɛŋ, bee
to fɛnɛ ki bee fejɛ saaka wù joŋe wù
jade fɛ Nyo le lɛ bɛŋ chinɛ banyo ba
achiji banɛ le, bɛŋ bîi nyu Nyo wu le
Nyo le. Wu gè fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ bɛ
jóo mo mwɛɛ munchii mù le manjuu
manɛ le.
16 Gè bee fweele, wu chinɛ bamii le
bituŋ le bichii, bo gee no bo koŋe.
17 Geenɛ, wu tu wù gee gɛh mwɛɛ
mù njoŋe fɛ bamii le ki fi dûunyi lɛ wu
le yu. Wu tu wu nyaa bo bɛ jaŋ, bo
kɛme ŋgu kife kǐ kooji le, bo jii bo yuge
njoŋ.”
18 No Banaba bɛ Bol jɛmɛ mwɛɛ
munɛ bo le nɛ, bo ge lo nɛ cho, fɛ bo
lu ki bo ge kintanyɛ fɛ bo le.

19 Bajuu bamu gè ja bo to yo, bo ja
Antiok bɛ Ikoniuŋ, bo bɛɛse bamii ba
duude lɛ bo tumɛ Bol bɛ ata. No bo
tumɛ noo, bo mo bo chii wu bo bu bɛ
wu a kilaantɛŋ le bo kwaji lɛ wu le wu
kwe wa.
20 Geenɛ, ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ gè
to bo taashɛ a wu we, wu kaasɛ wu ja
we, wu tu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. Bvu gè
bu bvu yuu, wu bɛ Banaba mo bo ja
yo, bo gɛɛne a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Dɛbi le.
21 No Bol bɛ Banaba leese Dɛbi, bo
fejɛ saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso, bo kɛme
bamii ba mbɛmɛ yo wesee. Bo gè ja
yo bo tu bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ, bo fede
a bilaantɛŋ bǐ Lista bɛ Ikoniuŋ le mo
Antiok wu Bisidia le.
22 No bo fede noo, bo chiaase
muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo
teede bo le lɛ bo mɛ gɛh bo lême chu-
ule yi mbɛmɛ wuboo le, bo kêe lɛ bɛ bo
kɛme ki bo yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude fɛ bo
ge bo lee bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.
23 Bo tu bo baayi bachiji bintaashɛ
bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo gɛɛde bin-
taashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bichii.
No bo gè gɛɛde noo bo banɛ mwɛɛ
munjile bo buune bo mo bo nya bo
chiaaŋ yi Tada Jiso wù bo bɛmɛ wu le.

Bol bɛ Banaba tu jiŋ Antiok wu Silia le

24 Bol bɛ Banaba gè fe woŋ wù Bi-
sidia le, bo daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ wù Banfilia
le,
25 bo fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo a kilaantɛŋ kǐ
Bɛlga le, bo boh bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ
Atalia le.
26 No bo boh yo, bo lee a ŋguh wu
a joo le, bo tu bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ
Antiok. Antiok yanɛ nyu yo a ba gè
nya bo chiaaŋ yi Nyo le wu nya bo
bɛ nfii we, bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo gee lɛme
chinɛ chǐ bo gè mɛsɛ.
27 No bo fɛse yo, bo baanyɛ kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ
fichii bo le no Nyo chi lɛŋ bɛ bo, bɛ no
wu chi gwenyɛ muntele mu bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bo lee muntele yi Jiso
le.
28 Bol bɛ Banaba che bɛ ŋgoo yi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ bayu kife ndefɛ.

15

Bamii ba mbɛmɛ shii nshilɛ Yɛlusalɛm

1 Bamii bamu gè ja Judia, bo boh
bo to Antiok, bo tu bo yɛyi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ, lɛ gɛ taŋlo Nyo bvusɛ muh

* **14:12** Siyu gè bee nyo wu Baglek wù baaŋ, Ɛmi nyu wu gɛɛne bantuŋ be. † **14:14** Bo gè saayi njú ki bo chunyɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fi bo goone ki bo ge fi lujɛ bo.

njɛ ba chvuu mwɛdɛ yeh no nchi wu Musɛ duunyi sɛŋ gɛ.

2 Bol bɛ Banaba kajɛ lo n'yɛyɛ wuyu, bɛ bamii bayu she bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ yu we nyu gɛ kǐ wɛɛ gɛ. Fi gè ya, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Antiok bo baa Bol bɛ Banaba mo bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu, bo tuŋ lɛ bo bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm bo yɛŋ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki yo le, lɛ bo lee jwe fɛ fiɛɛ fiyu le.

3 Noo, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Antiok mo ki chiiŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo gɛɛne bo fede bimbe bǐ Fonishia bɛ bǐ Samaliya le bo sɛŋe bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo le, lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo kusɛ wa. Bamii bachii ba gè yuge noo, bo tu bo laŋeye baaŋ.

4 Bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo bachiji kintaashɛ ki yo fi bo. Bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii bo le no Nyo chi lɛŋ chiaaŋ yiboo le.

5 Geenɛ, bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu bo gè bee tɛ a ŋgoo yi Bafalashii le, ja we bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ba kɛme gɛh ki ba chvûuse bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ yeh, bo jêmɛ bo le lɛ bo bii banchi ba Musɛ le.”

6 No bo jɛmɛ noo, booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bachiji kintaashɛ ka bo shii ki bo lee antɛnɛɛ a fiɛɛ fiyu.

7 Bo gè she bo jɛme bo gɛɛŋ je yǐ ndefɛ le, Bita ja wu lɛɛŋ we wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ kee lɛ gè bee fweele Nyo baa mɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ lɛ le yi jwe waŋ le wù bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo yuge saaka wù joŋe bo bɛmɛ wu le.

8 Nyo wù kee muntele mu bamii, wu dunyɛ lɛ wu lé wu fi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, wu nya bo bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gɛh nya besabɛŋ le.

9 Wu gè baaŋ dunyɛ gɛ yeye besabɛŋ le bɛ bamii bayu le gɛ. Wu gè ge muntele muboo tu mu yuude njɛ bo gè bee bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le.

10 No fi le noo, bɛŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ shîŋshi fitele fi Nyo, bɛŋ jode bvujijɛ bɛŋ gɛɛde yi ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, bvujijɛ bvunɛ gè ya wa bee mo bachiji chiji besa?

11 Gɛ fi nyume chuule gɛ. Besabɛŋ le be bɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo bvuuse besabɛŋ nje fitele fi joŋe fi Tada Jiso le wu dunyɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le. Nyu gɛh tɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu bvuuse bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.”

12 No Bita jɛme wu mɛsɛ, bamii bachii chiifɛ, bo tu bo yege no Banaba bɛ Bol jɛme no bo gè jiɛnyi bo gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, Nyo nyaa bo bɛ bvuŋga lɛ bo gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo bɛ mwɛɛ mu de yǐ yunɛ.

13 Bo jɛmɛ bo mɛsɛ, Jɛm mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ fi nle njɛmɛ.

14 Samoŋ be wu sɛɛŋ wa besabɛŋ le no Nyo gè kɛ wu dunyɛ tɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, wu cha bamu a bo ntɛnɛɛ lɛ le bamii be.

15 Fiɛɛ fi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ jiɛnyi gɛh kikaa kimimia bɛ fi Nyo gè ge. Ba gè saŋ lɛ,

16 ‘Kife too lo kǐ nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ ntô,
ŋkɛnyɛ yeh yi Dabi yǐ le yi gwe wa.
Nlé ŋgê njôoŋ bifu biyu,
bi kaasɛ bi lɛɛŋ we.

17 Noo, kimbɛge ki bamii mo ki goone Tada,
bamii banɛ bachii nyu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba nle ncha,
lɛ le bamii baŋ.

18 Finɛ jɛmɛ Nyo,
wu gè ge wa bamii kɛɛ baaŋ lo nchensɛŋ.’

19 N'yɛnɛ fiaŋ lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ nyâa ŋgɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu bò le bo leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ.

20 Besabɛŋ saŋ gɛh nyu ŋwa fɛ bo le, lɛ keefɛ bo jǐi mwɛɛ mù ba le ba ge bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le gɛ, nje le mwɛɛ mu nyiɛnɛ. Keefɛ bo kême fiɛɛ fi bo gee bɛ kinjaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bo jǐi nyáŋ njɛ ba sɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bo jǐi kilɛmɛ ki nyaŋ gɛ.

21 Ba saŋ noo, nje banchi ba Musɛ banɛ ba gè yɛyɛ wa nchensɛŋ manjuu le manchii bamii yuge, le gɛh bo ba bo tɛŋe abɛŋ yéh yi buunɛ le aju a yuuŋ le achii.”

Bo saŋ ŋwa fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ

22 Noo, booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ
bachiji kintaashɛ mo kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ kichii bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fiyu,
bo mo bo yɛŋ lɛ fi joŋe lɛ bo baa
bamii a bo ntɛnɛɛ bo tuŋ bɛ ba Banaba
mo Bol bo gɛɛŋ Antiok. Bo mo bo
baa Juda wù jee che chimi gè bee lɛ
Basaba, bo ka bo baa tɛ Sila. Bamii
bafɛɛ banɛ gè bee bikwɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a
bamii ba mbɛmɛ.
23 Bo saŋ ŋwa wù ba lé ba tûŋ bo
yu wu le lɛ, “Bee booŋ ba bwe wene
ba le booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bachiji
kintaashɛ yɛɛse bɛŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ
bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, ba le a ki-
laantɛŋ kǐ Antiok le bɛ ba le kimbe kǐ
Silia le mo ba le a kǐ Silisia le.
24 Bee le be yu lɛ bamii bamu le
bo bu a bee ntɛnɛɛ bo to bo tu bo
nyaa ŋgɛ, bo chɛŋe bɛ bvufee bwena
bɛ n'yɛyɛ wumu njɛ le bee be tuŋ bo
sɛŋ.
25 Noo, bee mo be shii bachii bee
bɛɛŋ lɛ ba baa bamii bamu ba tuŋ fɛ
bɛŋ le, bo tôo bɛ ba Banaba mo Bol bo
le nsáa yese yi shéŋ.
26 Bamii banɛ le bo nya wa kinche
kiboo nje lɛme chi Tada wese besabɛŋ
wù Jiso Kletu le.
27 Bee mo be tuŋ Juda bɛ Sila lɛ bo to
bo jɛmɛ tɛ bɛ jwe fiɛɛ fi le a ŋwa wunɛ
le.
28 Besa ba Kiyo ki Yuude le be yɛŋ lɛ
fi baaŋ joŋ gɛ ki bee yigɛ bɛŋ bɛ bvujiɛ
bvumu fede banchi ba shaŋ banɛ ba
le lɛ:
29 Keefɛ bɛŋ ǰíi mwɛɛ munjile mù ba
le ba ge bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le gɛ.
Keefɛ bɛŋ ǰíi kilɛmɛ ki nyaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ
bɛŋ ǰíi nyaŋ njɛ ba sɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ
gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ kême fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gee bɛ
kinjaŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ nɛ lege mwɛɛ munɛ, tu
bɛŋ gee chuule. Ba shɛɛ wa.”
30 Bo gè saŋ noo bo mo bo tuŋ bamii
baa yu bo boh Antiok. Bo gɛɛŋ, bo
kuŋ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki
yo kichii, bo nya ŋwa wɛɛ bo le.
31 Bo tɛɛŋ ŋwa wɛɛ, saaka wuyu
jiɛɛsɛ muntele muboo, bo yu njoŋ
baaŋ.
32 Juda bɛ Sila gè bee bamii ba gè
sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù bo gè yuge Nyo jɛmɛ, bo
nya nteefe yǐ duude bamii ba mbɛmɛ
le, bo tu bo kɛme bvuŋga a muntele le.
33 Bo che yo yi kife kimu le. Bamii
ba mbɛmɛ gè chiiŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo
kaase bɛ kimbonɛ bo tuu jiŋ fɛ bamii
ba gè tuŋ bo le.
34 *
35 Bol bɛ Banaba mɛ gɛh Antiok, bɛ
bamii bamu yɛyi bo ka feeji jɛ yi Tada.

Bol bɛ Banaba gasɛ

36 Kife gè doo ki kɛŋsɛ, Bol jɛmɛ
Banaba le lɛ, “Besa wo kaasɛ be tu jiŋ
be jiɛnyɛ bilaantɛŋ bi besa wo chi feeji
jɛ yi Tada bi le, be yɛŋ laa bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba yo gee nɛɛ la.”
37 Banaba mo wu goone ki wu jô Joŋ
Maliku lɛ bɛ bo jiɛnyɛ.
38 Geenɛ, Bol faŋ wu koŋe gɛ lɛ bo jo
wu gɛ, nje wù gè bee wu chinɛ bo le
Banfilia wu faŋ ki wu mêsɛ njiɛnyɛ wu
bɛ bo gɛ kɛmɛ.
39 Bol bɛ Banaba gè she bo kɛmɛ
kintɛɛnyɛ baaŋ, bo mo bo gasɛ. Ban-
aba jo Maliku, bɛ wu lee a ŋguh wu a
joo le, bo gɛɛŋ Sablu.
40 Bol cha fie nyu Sila. Bɛ wu doo bo
jade, bamii ba mbɛmɛ nya bo chiaaŋ
yi nfii wu Tada le.
41 Bo gɛɛŋ je bimbe bi Silia bɛ bǐ
Silisia le, bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo chiaase
muntele mu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ.

16

Timoti lee ŋgoo yi Bol bɛ Sila le

1 Bol jiɛnyɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu bu a ki-
laantɛŋ kǐ Dɛbi le, wu gè ja wu gɛɛŋ kǐ
Lista le. Muh wu ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu
gè bee Lista ayu jee che nyu lɛ Timoti,
bwee nyu muh wu Bajuu, wù nyu tɛ
muh wu mbɛmɛ, geenɛ chiji gè bee
muh wu Baglek.
2 Timoti wunɛ gè bee muh, bamii ba
mbɛmɛ bachii ba Lista mo ba Ikoniuŋ
bɛɛŋse wu.

* **15:34** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ ki 34, ki le lɛ, “Geenɛ, Sila mɛ gɛh fie Antiok.” * **16:3** Ba gè chvuse Timoti yeh fi le lɛ taŋlo wu fêeji jɛ yi Nyo Bajuu le bo nyiɛŋse gɛ wu gɛ, no chiji gè bee gɛ muh Bajuu gɛ.

3 Bol tu wu goone ki wu jô wu lɛ bɛ wu jiɛnyi, wu mo wu chvuu wu yeh.* Wu gɛ̀ chvuse wu yeh noo, nje Bajuu bachii ba gɛ̀ chee bimbe biyu le gɛ kee lo lɛ chiji Timoti gɛ̀ bee muh Baglek.
4 Bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo gɛɛne a bilaantɛŋ le, bo doo bo gɛɛne noo bo sɛŋe bamii ba mbɛmɛ, banchi ba booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo bachiji kintaashɛ ki Yɛlusalɛm gɛ̀ shilɛ bo bɛɛŋ lɛ ba gɛɛde.
5 Noo, bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ biyu tu bi tɛɛme bi gɛɛne fwe fwe yi mbɛmɛ le. Bamii tu bo taade fɛ bo le aju achii.

Fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ to fɛ Bol le Towa

6 Bol bɛ ŋgoo ye ja ki bo gɛɛŋ bo fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo woŋ wu Ɛsia le, Kiyo ki Yuude faŋ. Bo mo bo jiɛnyɛ bo fe nyu je kimbe ki Fligia bɛ ki Galɛshiaŋ le.
7 Bo gɛ̀ doo bo gɛɛŋ bo bu mbebe woŋ wù Misia le bo goone ki bo lee bo gɛɛŋ kimbe kǐ Bitinia le, Kiyo ki Jiso ka ki faŋ.
8 Noo, bo mo bo fe woŋ wù Misia, bo daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Towa le.
9 Lɛ to nyu antaŋ, fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ Bol le. Wu yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fiyu le muh mu wu Masɛdonia lɛme wu lɛge wu lɛ, “Kii wo, daŋ gɛh wo to Masɛdonia yanɛ wo fih bee.”
10 No fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ to fɛ Bol le noo, besa bo † mo be yɛŋ lɛ Nyo le wu dunyɛ lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be fejɛ saaka we wù joŋe woŋ wù Masɛdonia le. Kimimia, bee mo be seesɛ ki bee gɛɛŋ yo.

Lidia leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le woŋ wu Filibi le

11 Bee ja Towa, bee daŋ chaaŋ a ŋguh wu a joo le, bee bu Samotɛ. Bvu bu bvu yuu bee gɛɛŋ fwe bee bu Niaboli.
12 Bee gɛ̀ ja fo bee jiɛnyɛ be gɛɛŋ Filibi, nyu kilaantɛŋ ki kimbe ki fwe le Masɛdonia.‡ Kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ̀ bee ki bala wu Lum. Bee che yo yi aju le.
13 Lɛ doo nyu juu chi yuuŋ, bee bu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le, bee gɛɛŋ jwe wu joo le, fɛ bee gɛ̀ kwaji lɛ le kijusɛ ki Bajuu ki buunɛ. No bee gɛnɛ, bikɛse bamu gɛ̀ taashɛ wa fo, bee mo be shii bee tu be jɛme bo le.
14 Kwɛse wumu gɛ̀ bee fo wu yuge tɛ, jee che nyu lɛ Lidia, wù gɛ̀ bee wu ŋgvuune Nyo. Wu bu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Tayatila le, wu gese kfuu chi njú yimi, yi nyu njɛ yi yɛɛde lo, yi tɛɛme kwa. Tada gwenyɛ fitele fie, wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi Bol gɛ̀ jɛme le.
15 Bo gɛ̀ leesɛ wu bɛ bamii ba a wu yeh a joo, wu mo wu lɛgɛ bee wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kii bɛŋ, bɛŋ nɛ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ nle nleesɛ fitele fiaŋ fichii yi Tada le, bɛŋ to gɛ, bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ che a mɛ yeh.” Wu mɛ gɛh wu tu wu dode, bee ja be bɛɛŋ, bee gɛɛŋ.

Ba faa Bol bɛ Sila yeh yi ncha le Filibi

16 Lɛ to nyume juu chimi no bee gɛ̀ gɛɛne fɛ kijusɛ ki buunɛ le, bee tasɛ bɛ mwa wù kwɛse wumu wù nyu nfwa. Wu gɛ̀ kɛme kiyo kimu yi ye ye le, kǐ ge muh tu muh jiaaŋ. Bamii ba gɛ̀ kɛme mwa wù kwɛse wɛɛ gɛ̀ kade bige ye ye le chuule nje wu gɛ̀ sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù gɛ̀ bee ki mu kôoshi.
17 Mwa wù kwɛse wuyu doo wu yɛŋ besa Bol le, wu mo wu bii bee le wu wanɛ, wu duu lɛ, “Bamii banɛ le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo wu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii, bo duunyi je yǐ taŋlo bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ yu fɛ bɛŋ bonɛ.”
18 Wu gɛ̀ ge noo bu aju a duude le, fi gɛ̀ ja fi toonyɛ Bol, wu kaasɛ ye wu waŋ kiyo kiyu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Njɛme wo le, a jee chi Jiso Kletu le, lɛ wo bu ye yi mwa wunɛ le.” Ki mo ki bû yi ye ye le fo ki sege.

19 Bamii ba gɛ̀ kɛme nfwa wɛɛ yɛŋ lɛ je yiboo yi bige le yi ka wa, bo mo bo koo Bol bɛ Sila bo chii bo, bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bo fwe a bachiji woŋ le fɛ waaŋ.
20 No bo gɛnɛ bɛ bo, bo leesɛ bo fwe a bala wu Lum wù gɛ̀ sage bansa bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii banɛ le Bajuu, bo nyaa ŋgɛ a kilaantɛŋ kesa le.

† **16:10** Luka wù gɛ̀ saŋ ŋwa wunɛ gɛ̀ lee ŋgoo yi ba Bol le Towa, bɛ bo tu bo jiɛnyi. ‡ **16:12** Masɛdonia le ba gɛ̀ ga bimbe binɛh, kinɛ gɛ̀ bee kǐ fwe.

21 Bo yɛyi bamii bɛ kinche kǐ nchi
wese baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ. Bee le bamii ba
Lum, gɛ taŋlo bee bǐi kinche kiyu le
gɛ."
22 Kinchvu ki bamii kǐ gè bee fo mo
ki tooŋ bo, bo gwe yi Bol bɛ Sila le.
Bamii ba gè sage bansa baa mo bo
saayɛ njú yi Bol bɛ Sila, bo jɛmɛ lɛ ba
taaŋ bo.
23 Bo suŋ bo wesee, bo jo bo bo gɛɛŋ
bo leesɛ yeh yi ncha le, bo jɛmɛ lɛ
muh wù to wu chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha wu
chǐɛɛne bo chuule.
24 No wu yu noo, wu mo wu jo bo
wu gɛɛŋ wu faa bo a kibuu ki yeh yi
ncha ki antɛŋ le, wu kaaŋ bikaa biboo
yi kinfaŋa le.

25 Lɛ to nyume njɛ antaŋ antɛnɛɛ,
Bol bɛ Sila buune bo yɛɛnɛ bo yuuse
Nyo, bamii bancha yege,
26 nshɛŋ ja yi shiŋshɛ bɛ bvuŋga, yeh
yi ncha shiŋshɛ yi gɛɛŋ yi bu yi kichi
le. Kimimia, de yi fese yichii gwenyɛ,
bancha faanyɛ yi bamii bancha le
bachii.
27 Muh wù gè chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha
yiyu kaŋsɛ, wu doo wu yɛŋ lɛ de yi
fese le yi gwenyɛ wa, wu mo wu tu wu
kwaji lɛ bamii bancha baa le bo legɛ
wa. Wu mo wu baa nyo a ŋku le lɛ wu
yuuyɛ kikwɛɛ ke yu.
28 Bol waŋ fɛwɛɛwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ gɛ. Bee
le fɛnɛ bee bachii."

29 Muh wù gè chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha
yɛɛ tɛɛŋ muh, wu to bɛ kin'yesɛ, wu
legɛ wu lee yeh, wu gɛɛŋ wu tuŋ
anyuu a Bol bɛ Sila fwe wu koge bɛ
nfaaŋ.
30 Wu ja wu jo bo, bɛ bo bu akfuuŋ,
wu biih bo le lɛ, "Ba chii, taŋlo ŋge nɛɛ
fɛ mbonɛ."
31 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Leesɛ fitele
yi Tada Jiso le, bena bamii ba le a wo
yeh bɛŋ ge bɛŋ bonɛ."
32 Bo mo bo fejɛ saaka wu kune
Tada fɛ bamii ba a wu yeh le.
33 Wu jo bo gɛh kitaŋ kiyu le, wu
chugɛ banfu baboo. Kimimia, bo mo
bo leesɛ wu bɛ bamii be bachii ba a
wu yeh a joo.
34 Wu mo wu jo bo, bɛ bo bɛɛŋ a wu
yeh, wu nya mwɛɛ munjile bo ji. Bɛ
bamii bachii ba a wu yeh mo bo tu bo
laŋeye lɛ bo le bo lee wa muntele yi
Nyo le.
35 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, bala wu Lum
wɛɛ wu gè sage bansa tuŋ bamii ba
nchi lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo du muh wù chiɛɛne
yeh yi ncha yɛɛ le lɛ wu bvusɛ bamii
baa bo gêɛne.
36 Muh wù gè chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha
yiyu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Bol le, wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bala le wu tuŋ ntuŋ lɛ
ba bvusɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ gêɛne yi kimbonɛ
le."
37 Geenɛ, Bol jɛmɛ bamii ba nchi
baa le lɛ, "Ba chi ba suŋ bee fɛ waaŋ,
ba baaŋ sagɛ nsa wese gɛ, bee nyu tɛ
bamii ba Lum, ba ka ba faa bee yeh,
bo jɛme mɛɛse lɛ ba bvusɛ bee ajiŋ ajiŋ
nɛ nɛɛ? Gɛ taŋlo fi kooshɛ noo gɛ. Le
ge to gɛh bala wuyu fɛnɛ fɛ wu bvusɛ
bee."
38 Bamii ba nchi baa kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ,
bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ bala wu Lum wɛɛ le
no Bol jɛmɛ. Bo yu lɛ Bol bɛ Sila le tɛ
bamii ba Lum, bo mo bo tu bo faane.
39 Bo mo bo to bo ku chiaaŋ bo le,
bo bvusɛ bo yeh yi ncha le, bo chiiŋsɛ
bo, bo lɛgɛ bo lɛ bo ja a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ
le.
40 Bol bɛ Sila bu yeh yi ncha le, bo
gɛɛŋ a Lidia yeh, bamii ba mbɛmɛ nyu
yu. Bo teefe bo, bo mo bo ja yo.

17

Bol bɛ Sila gɛɛŋ Tɛsalonika

1 Bol bɛ Sila mo bo ja bo gɛɛne, bo fe
a bilaantɛŋ bǐ Anfiboli bɛ Abolonia le,
bo daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Tɛsalonika, fɛ
yeh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu gè bee fo.
2 Bol mo wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi
buunɛ le, gɛh no kinche ke gè bee, wu
tu wu too wu jɛme bamii le yu, yi aju
a yuuŋ le atade, wu duunyi fiɛɛ fichii
a Ŋwa wu Nyo le.
3 Wu tu wu naji yo, wu chiɛɛyi lɛ
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gè kɛme ki wu
yêŋ ŋgɛ, wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le.
Jiso wunɛ wù wu feeji kune wu, le
Mbvusɛ wɛɛ.

4 Lɛ bamii bamu yu noo, bo taa fɛ
Bol bɛ Sila le. Baglek bamu ba gè
ŋgvuune Nyo mo bikɛse ba baaŋ baaŋ
bamu gè bɛɛŋ tɛ bo duude.
5 Geenɛ, Bajuu bamu mo bo tu bo
bɛɛne kindoŋ Bol bɛ Sila le, bo kuŋ
bamii bamu bo shee gɛh nɛ achiji bɛ
bo taashɛ yi kinchvu le, bo kɛ jwe
alaantɛŋ. Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo
ŋgodɛ yeh yi Jasoŋ bo goone Bol bɛ
Sila ki bo bvusɛ bo, bo nya bamii le
akfuuŋ.
6 Bo doo bo gooŋ sɛŋ, bo mo bo chii
Jasoŋ bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu bo
gɛɛŋ bɛ bo fwe fɛ bachiji ntɛ le, bo tu
bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ, “Bamii banɛ le bo
jiɛnyi bo fiise woŋ tuu anfisɛ, bo to wa
bo bu yanɛ,
7 Jasoŋ fi bo, wu gɛɛ a wu yeh. Bo
bachii ŋgode banchi ba Nfoŋ wu Lum,
bo duu lɛ Nfoŋ wumu le yu jee che
nyu lɛ Jiso.”
8 Bachiji ntɛ bɛ bamii yu noo, bo ja
bo tu bo wɛɛse lo.
9 Bo mo bo kaaŋ Jasoŋ bɛ bamii ba
mbɛmɛ bo nya bige lɛ, fi ka kooshɛ lo,
bo gɛ ka bo kaasɛ bo chvuu bige biyu
bo le gɛ. Bo mo bo chinɛ bo le lɛ bo
gɛɛne.

Bol bɛ Sila gɛɛŋ Bɛlia

10 Akfuuŋ gè doo ajiiŋ, bamii ba
mbɛmɛ jo Bol bɛ Sila bo chiiŋsɛ bo tu
bo gɛɛne a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Bɛlia le. No bo
lese yo, bo gɛɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu
le.
11 Bajuu ba yo gè bee bamii ba gè
kee fiɛɛ bo fede ba Tɛsalonika, nje bo
gè fi n'yɛyɛ chuule bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ, bo tu
bo taade a Ŋwa wu Nyo le aju achii ki
bo yɛŋ laa mwɛɛ mù Bol yɛyi bo yu le
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ.
12 Bo mo bo bɛɛŋ jɛ yi Nyo le wesee.
Bikɛse ba baaŋ baaŋ ba duude ba gè
bee Baglek mo bilɛŋsɛ ba duude ba gè
bee tɛ Baglek bo bɛɛŋ tɛ.
13 Geenɛ, Bajuu ba Tɛsalonika gè yu
lɛ Bol le wu gɛɛŋ wa wu tu wu feeji jɛ
yi Nyo Bɛlia, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ tɛ yo, bo
bɛɛse kinchvu ki bamii bo kɛ jwe.
14 Bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo bo jɛmɛ lo
Bol le kimimia wu gɛɛŋ june wu joo
yǐ baaŋ le. Geenɛ, Sila bɛ Timoti shɛɛ
Bɛlia.
15 Bamii ba gè gɛnɛ ki bo chiiŋsɛ Bol,
bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Atɛŋ bo mo bo chinɛ wu
le. Bo doo bo tuu jiŋ, Bol tuŋ bo lɛ bo
gɛɛŋ bo fejɛ Sila bɛ Timoti le lɛ bo moŋ
ki bo bi wu le chige.

Bol tu wù nyu Atɛŋ

16 Bol mo wu chiɛɛne Sila bɛ Timoti
Atɛŋ. Wu gè doo wu jiɛnyi yo, wu yɛŋ
kilaantɛŋ kiyu ki yisɛ bɛ mumooso. Fi
shiŋshɛ fitele fie.
17 Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ yi
Bajuu le, wu jɛme bɛ bo mo bamii ba
gè bee gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba gè buunɛ tɛ Nyo
fo. Wu ka wu jɛme aju achii fɛ waaŋ
bamii ba gè jade bo too fo le.
18 Bamii ba n'yɛyɛ bamu ba bo gɛ
tɛŋe lɛ Ɛbikoliaŋ mo ba bo gè tɛŋe lɛ
Sitok bo ja bo tu bo tɛɛnyi tɛ kintɛɛnyɛ
bɛ ba Bol. No Bol gè feeji kune Jiso
bɛ bu yi kwe le, bamu mo bo tu bo
biide lɛ, “Kiyuŋ kinɛ kune jwe yi la
le?” Bamu tu bo duu fiboo lɛ, “Fi yɛnɛ
gɛh njɛ wu feeji kune banyo ba bamii
bamu.”
19 Noo, bo mo bo jo Bol bɛ bo gɛɛŋ fɛ
kinshilɛ kǐ ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Aleobagu,* Bo
du wu le lɛ, “Bee goone ki bee ka be yu
kune n'yɛyɛ wu fwɛŋ wunɛ wù wo too
bɛ wu laa wu duu lɛ la lɛ.
20 Wo jɛmɛ mwɛɛ mu bee gè baaŋ a
yu gɛ. Noo, bee goone ki be kɛɛ kinyi
kiyu.”
21 (Bamii ba Atɛŋ mo bantolo ba yo
bo tu bo nyu fiboo ki bo shee bo yuge
nyu mwɛɛ mu munfɛŋ, mu bo jɛme
kune mu.)
22 Bol mo wu lɛɛŋ fwe a kinshilɛ kǐ
Aleobagu kɛɛ le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii
ba Atɛŋ, n'yɛnɛ lɛ a jé le yichii bɛŋ
ŋgvuune banyo baŋaa.
23 Njɛme nɛ, nje nchi njiɛnyi a ki-
laantɛŋ kena le, ndoo njiŋɛ manjuu
mà bɛŋ buune banyo mo le, n'yɛŋ
kitana ki kintanyɛ kimi le ba saŋ yi
yu le lɛ, ‘Fɛ nyo wù ba kee gɛ le.’ Nyo

* **17:19** Nshilɛ wunɛ le fɛ bo gè seese mwɛɛ mu a kilaantɛŋ ki Atɛŋ le fo, bo ka sage bansa fo.

wuyu wù bɛŋ buunɛ, bɛŋ kee gɛ, le wu wù nlé nfêjɛ bɛŋ le mêɛse.
24 Nyo wuyu le wu wù gè fɛ woŋ kfunɛ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù le yi wu le. Le wu wu le Nfoŋ wu kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ, gɛ wu chee yéh yi kintanyɛ yǐ jonɛ bamii le gɛ.
25 Gɛ wu fuge fiɛɛ fimi fi wu jiiŋe lɛ muh lɛŋ fɛ wu le gɛ, nje le wu wù gee bamii bachii bo yɛneh, bo nyu yu, bo kɛme fiɛɛ fichii fi bo goone.
26 Wu gè bee wu ge chikfuu chi bamii chichii bu yi muh le wu mumwaa bo tu bo nyu yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le. Fɛ wu ge noo, gè bee wu seesɛ wa kife kǐ bo lé bo gê bo nyûme yu, mo bijwii bi manjuu ma bo lé bo gê bo chêe mo le.
27 Wu gè ge noo, lɛ bamii ge bo ghaade laa bo lé bo gê bo yû bo yêŋ wu le lɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ Nyo nyu je yǐ ndefe le fɛ muh lɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
28 Finɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh mu gè jɛmɛ wa lɛ,
‘Le wu wù gee fɛ besabɛŋ chee, bee ka
jiɛnyi,
bee ka nyume no besabɛŋ le.’
Muh wene wu binfɛ wumu gè jɛmɛ wa tɛ lɛ,
‘Besabɛŋ le booŋ be.’
29 No besabɛŋ le booŋ ba Nyo noo, keefɛ besabɛŋ kwaji lɛ Nyo fiɛɛnɛ fiɛɛ fi seese muh bɛ bvufee bwe gɛ, fi ba suŋ bɛ kichwa ki bige gɛ, kɛnɛ ba kɛnyɛ lo bɛ tɛdɛ gɛ.
30 Gè bee kife kǐ bamii gè baaŋ kijibɛ le, bo gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe munɛ, Nyo nchînɛ yu. Geenɛ, mɛɛse wu duu lɛ bamii bachii kusɛ muntele muboo.
31 Bo kûsɛ nje wu le wu gɛɛ juu chǐ wu lé wu gê wu sâ woŋ wuchii wu bii nchiɛɛŋ le. Wu le wu cha wa muh we wù lé wu gê wu sâge. Finɛ le wu dunyɛ wa bamii le bachii lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ no wu gè bvusɛ muh wɛɛ yi kwe le.”
32 No Bol jɛmɛ noo, bo yu, wu bɛɛŋ kune mbu yi kwe le, bamii bamu ja bo tu bo keede lo wu. Bamu jɛmɛ fiboo lɛ, “Bee goone ki be ka be yu kune fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme finɛ.”
33 Noo, Bol mo wu bu wu chinɛ bo le.
34 Geenɛ, bamii bamu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu gè jɛme le, bo taa fɛ wu le. Muh mu bo le gè bee Dionisiu wù gè bee muh wu kinshilɛ ki Aleobagu, wumu nyu kwɛse jee che nyu lɛ Damale mo bamii bamu tɛ.

18

Bol gɛɛŋ Kolɛŋ

1 Ajiŋ ayu, Bol ja Atɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Kolɛŋ le.
2 No wu gè gɛnɛ yo, bɛ muh wu Bajuu wumu tasɛ jee che nyu lɛ Akwela, ba gè boyi wu Bontu. Akwela bɛ Blisila wù kwɛɛ baaŋ gɛh no bo ja Itali, nje Klawdiu wù Nfoŋ wu Lum gè bee wu bvusɛ nchi lɛ Bajuu bachii bu yo. Bol gè la jigɛ a bo le,
3 Wu doo wu yɛŋ lɛ bo kɛɛnyi jé yǐ bo saŋe chúŋ yu, gè bee tɛ lɛme chǐ wu wù Bol gè chee nje chi, wu mo wu tu wu chee fo, bɛ bo lɛne.
4 Lɛ to nyume aju a yuuŋ le achii, wu gɛɛne yeh yi buunɛ le, wu jɛme bɛ Bajuu mo Baglek bo gè bee yu, wu mone ki wu gê bo bêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu yɛyi le.
5 Sila bɛ Timoti gè doo bo ja Masɛdonia bo to, Bol mo wu jo kife ke kichii wu tu wu feeji nyu jɛ yi Nyo, wu duunyi Bajuu le, lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka le Jiso.
6 Geenɛ, Bajuu bayu gè ja bo tɛɛnyi fiɛɛ fi wu gè jɛme le, bo tu bo naanyi wu. Wu mo wu sɛsɛ njú ye wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kwe yene nyûme chiaaŋ yene le. Gɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ nyu fo gɛ. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le, nlé ŋgêɛne wa nyu a bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.”
7 Wu mo wu chinɛ bo le, wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee wa nyu bɛ muh mu wu le gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ, muh wɛɛ gè ŋgvuune Nyo. Jee che gè bee lɛ Titiu Justu, la che nyu mbebe yeh yi buunɛ le.
8 Klisbu wù kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ, bɛ bamii bachii ba a wu yeh gè leesɛ muntele yi Tada le. Bamii ba Kolɛŋ ba duude tu bo yuge no Bol feeji kune Jiso, bo bɛmɛ, ba leese bo a joo.
9 Lɛ to nyu kitaŋ kimi le, Tada jɛme Bol le a fiɛɛ le njɛ kifilɛ le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo

fâane gɛ, wo fêeji gɛh jɛ yaŋ wo gɛɛne bɛ yi. Keefɛ wo lû gɛ,
10 nje nle besa wo, gɛ muh nyu yu
wù taŋlo wu gê fiɛɛ bɛ wo gɛ. Bamii
baŋ le a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le wesee."
11 Noo, Bol tu wù nyu yo yi kiluŋ
le bɛ kimbɛge, wu yɛyi bamii bɛ jɛ yi
Nyo.
12 No Bol gè bee yo, Galio gè doo wù
nyu muh wù sage kimbe kǐ Akɛya le,
Bajuu banyɛ ye bo koo wu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ
wu yeh yi nsa le,
13 bo jɛmɛ Galio le lɛ, "Muh wunɛ
mone ki wu fiise bamii lɛ bo bûunɛ
Nyo a je yimi le yeye nyu gɛ no nchi
goone gɛ."
14 Bol ja lɛ wu jɛmɛ, Galio ja wu jɛmɛ
Bajuu baa le lɛ, "Bajuu bɛŋ yu, fiɛɛ finɛ
be bee fiɛɛ fimi fi befe fi muh wunɛ
le wu ge, kɛnɛ le nchi wumu wù wu
ŋgode, tu mbe ŋkaaŋ shéŋ n'yegɛ fiɛɛ fi
bɛŋ jɛme le.
15 Geenɛ, no fiɛɛ finɛ le gɛ kintɛɛnyɛ
kune jé bɛ ajee no banchi bena le, bɛŋ
sêesɛ lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ. Gɛ taŋlo nsâ finɛ fiɛɛ
gɛ."
16 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kuŋ
bo, bo bu yeh yi nsa le.
17 Bo bachii mo bo ja bo lee yi
Sostɛne wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi
buunɛ le, bo mo bo suŋ wu a yeh yi
nsa fwe. Galio gɛ kwe lo fie fiɛɛ fo gɛ.

Bol tu jiŋ Antiok

18 Ajiŋ ayu, Bol ka wu che Kolɛŋ bɛ
bamii ba mbɛmɛ yi aju le wesee, wu
mo wu ja wu chinɛ bo le bɛ ba Blisila
mo Akwela bo lee a ŋguh wu a joo le
ki bo gɛɛŋ Silia. Fɛ bo ja Sɛŋkliya fɛ bo
gè lɛsɛ a ŋguh le fo, Bol mu kikwɛɛ nje
ŋka wù wu gè ge fɛ Nyo le.
19 Bo mo bo gɛɛne, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu
Ɛfɛsu, Bol chinɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le
yo, wu ja wu gɛɛŋ fie nyu yeh yi buunɛ
yi Bajuu le, wu jɛmɛ Bajuu le yu.
20 Bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu ka wu che gɛh bɛ bo
aju a duude le, wu faŋ.
21 Geenɛ, wu gè doo wu jade, wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ nto fɛ bɛŋ
le fɛ Nyo nɛ le wu bɛɛŋ." No wu jɛmɛ
noo, wu mo wu lee a ŋguh le wu ja
Ɛfɛsu.
22 Ŋguh gè gɛɛŋ wu bu Kasalia,
Bol bu, wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛsɛ
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le
Yɛlusalɛm, wu mo wu ja wu boh
Antiok.
23 Wu gè che yo kife kɛŋsɛ, wu mo
wu kaasɛ wu ja wu jiɛnyi wu fede a
bimbe bǐ Galɛshiaŋ bɛ Fligia le, wu
kaŋse muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ
ba yo.

Abolo fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo Ɛfɛsu

24 Muh wu Bajuu wumu gè ja wu to
Ɛfɛsu jee che nyu lɛ Abolo, ba gè boyi
wu Alɛksanda. Gè bee muh wù kee
njɛmɛ, wu kee tɛ Ŋwa wu Nyo chuule.
25 Ba gè yɛyɛ wa wu bɛ Je yǐ Tada du-
unyi, wu mo wu fiee lo bɛ n'yɛyɛ kune
Jiso, wu yɛyi bamii chuule. Geenɛ, wu
gè kee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi Joŋ gè feeji wu
leese bamii a joo.
26 No wu gè to Ɛfɛsu, wu mo wu
kɛ wu yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ le wu
faane gɛ. Blisila bɛ Akwela gè yu no
wu yɛyi noo, bo mo bo jo wu, bo gɛɛŋ
bo ka bo yuusɛ wu wesee kune Je yǐ
Nyo duunyi.
27 Abolo gè ja wu kwaji lɛ wu lé wu
dâŋ wu gêɛŋ kimbe kǐ Akɛya le. Bamii
ba mbɛmɛ ba Ɛfɛsu mo bo fih wu, bo
saŋ ŋwa fɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba
Akɛya le, bo toone lɛ wu doo wu fɛsɛ
bo fih wu. No wu gè gɛnɛ yo, wu fih
bamii ba mbɛmɛ chuule, bamii banɛ
le bo ba Nyo gè dunyɛ fitele fi joŋe, wu
fɛ bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso Kletu le.
28 Wu tu wu tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ Ba-
juu nɛ waaŋ nyume gɛ kǐ shige shige
gɛ, wu soo bo, wu duunyi a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.

19

Bol gɛɛŋ Ɛfɛsu

1 Gè bee sege Abolo gè bee Kolɛŋ, Bol
gè jo je yǐ antɛŋ antɛŋ a bimbe bǐ wu gè
jiɛnyi yo le, wu fɛsɛ Ɛfɛsu. No wu fɛse
yo, wu yɛŋ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
bamu le,
2 wu biih bo le lɛ, "Kiyo ki Yuude
gè bee ki to yi bɛŋ le sege bɛŋ gè lesɛ
muntele yi Jiso le?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "Bee
gè baaŋ a yugɛ mbɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fimi le Kiyo
ki Yuude gɛ."

3 Bol biih lɛ, “Finɛ le noo, ba gè leese bɛŋ a joo nje la?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Ba gè
leese bee a joo ba bii no Joŋ gɛh feeji.”
4 Bol mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Joŋ gè
leese bamii a joo, ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ bo le
bo kusɛ muntele muboo, wu gè duu lɛ
bo bêɛŋ nyu muh wù too a wu jiŋ le,
muh wù wu gè duu gè bee Jiso.”
5 Bamii bayu yu no Bol jɛme noo, ba
mo ba leesɛ bo a joo nyu wa a jee chi
Tada Jiso le.
6 Bol gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, Kiyo ki
Yuude mo ki to yi bo le. Bo mo bo ja
bo tu bo jɛme jé yǐ bo kee gɛ, bo mo
bo sɛŋe bamii mwɛɛ mù bo yuge Nyo
jɛme.
7 Bamii bayu gè bee njɛ muh yuufe
ncho bafɛɛ.
8 Bol mo wù nyu gɛh Ɛfɛsu, wu gɛɛne
yeh yi buunɛ le yi kii le yi tɛde, wu
jɛme bamii bayu le wu faane gɛ. Bɛ
bo tu bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ, wu mone ki
wu gê lɛ bo bêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme kune
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo.
9 Bamii bamu tɛmɛ bikwɛɛ bo faŋ ki
bo bɛɛŋ, bo mo bo tu bo jɛme jé yǐ befe
a bamii jii kune Je yi Tada. Bol mo
wu chinɛ bo le, wu jo ŋgoo yi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ nyu yeh yi n'yɛyɛ
yi Talanu le, wu tu wu jɛme bo le yu
aju achii.
10 Bol ge noo yi biluŋ le bifɛɛ. Noo,
Bajuu mo Baglek bachii ba woŋ wù
Ɛsia wuyu le yu jɛ yi Tada.

Booŋ ba Sikɛfa tu bo beji bɛ Bol

11 Bol tu wù nyu, Nyo gee, wu fɛde
biŋgha bi mwɛɛ nyu lo mu de yǐ yunɛ.
12 Bo gè jode fiɛɛ fie fi ye le njɛ fin-
chaŋa fi nju, kɛnɛ nju ye yi lɛme, bo
gɛɛŋ bo kuŋ muh wu kinchɛŋ yu, wu
mo wu tɛmɛ lo, nɛ le wù kɛme kiyo kǐ
befe yi ye ye le, ki mo ki bû.
13 Bajuu bamu bo gè bee bo jiɛnyi
bo bvuuse biyo bǐ befe yi bamii le, bo
mo bo ja bo tu bo mone ki bo tɛŋe jee
chi Tada Jiso, fɛ bo bvuuse biyo biyu.
Muh gè jade wu mo wu jɛmɛ kiyo kǐ
befe le lɛ, “Mbvuuse wo a jee chi Jiso
wù Bol feeji le.”
14 Bamii ba gè mone fiɛɛ fiyu gè bee
bvusooshwi, gè bee booŋ ba Sikɛfa
wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki Ba-
juu.
15 Kiyo kǐ befe gè biih bo le lɛ, “Ŋkee
Jiso, ŋkee tɛ Bol, bɛŋ le fiena baaŋ?”
16 Muh wu kiyo kǐ befe kiyu gè bee
yi ye ye le mo wu gwe lo yi bamii bayu
le, wu gosɛ bo kuu, bo fɛɛ lo bo bu
a muh wuyu yeh bo nyu wa bichinɛ
biyɛse bɛ banfu ye le.
17 Bajuu bɛ Baglek bachii bo gè chee
Ɛfɛsu yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo tu bo faane.
Bamii mo bo ŋgvuune jee chi Tada Jiso
fede lo.
18 Bamii ba duude ba gè bee wa
bamii ba mbɛmɛ tu bo too bo sɛŋe bo
ka bwaashi mwɛɛ mu kijibɛ le mù ba
gè gee.
19 Bamu wesee bò gè fɛde ŋgaŋ, bo
baanyɛ baŋwa baboo ba ŋgaŋ, bo to
bɛ bo, bo toŋ a bamii jii. Bo taŋ
kwa wu baŋwa bayu bachii, wu bu
njɛ ajii a bige banchvuge mbaanshɛŋ
(50,000).*
20 Noo, mwɛɛ munɛ, ge jɛ yi Tada
tu yi leese a muntele mu bamii le bɛ
bvuŋga, yi saaŋe yi gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.

Bamii kɛ ŋgɛ Ɛfɛsu

21 Lɛ tu nyume ajiŋ ayu, Bol yɛŋ
lɛ wu lé wu gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, fi le lɛ
wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu fe je bimbe bǐ
Masɛdonia bɛ Akɛya le. Wu ka wu
du lɛ, “Ndoo ŋgɛɛŋ mbu Yɛlusalɛm,
ŋkɛme ki ŋgêɛŋ tɛ mbû Lum.”
22 Wu ya wu tuŋ bamii bafɛɛ, Timoti
bɛ Ɛlastu ba gè fii wu, bo gɛɛŋ fwe
Masɛdonia. Wu shɛɛ wu ka wu che
Ɛsia shige.
23 Lɛ nyu gɛh kife kiyu le, ŋgɛ ja wu
kɛ Ɛfɛsu kune Je yi Tada, nyume gɛ wù
shige gɛ.
24 Chiji kilamɛ wumu gè bee yo, jee
che nyu lɛ Dɛmitiyu, wu suŋe mwɛɛ
mù fiɛɛnɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wù
ba tɛŋe lɛ Atɛmi.† Lɛme chiyu chinɛ
chi too bɛ bige fɛ bamii ba tonɛ kilamɛ
le nyume gɛ bi wɛɛ gɛ.

* **19:19** Bige binɛ gè bee jise chimimia nyu nlaŋɛ wu muh wu lɛme yi juu le. † **19:24** Atɛmi gè bee nyo wu ŋgu fɛ Baglek le.

25 Dɛmitiyu mo wu kuŋ bamii ba gè tonɛ kilamɛ baa bachii mo bamii ba gè lɛne kfuu chi lɛme chiɛɛ, bo taashɛ. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ kee lɛ lɛme chinɛ le besabɛŋ ŋode lo bige yi chi le.

26 Bɛŋ yɛne bɛŋ ka yuge fiɛɛ fi fimbwɛ fi Bol finɛ gee. Wu jiɛnyi wu duu lɛ gɛ banyo ba bo kɛnyi lo bɛ chiaaŋ nyu banyo gɛ. Wu le wu ge wa noo, wu kaase bvufee bvu bamii wesee Ɛfɛsu yanɛ, wu tu fiise wa tɛ bvu bamii ba Ɛsia bachii ba bɛme wu le.

27 N'yɛde lɛ lɛme chesa chinɛ le chi kɛme jee chǐ befe. Gɛ mɛ gɛh noo gɛ, yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wù baaŋ wù kwɛse wu Atɛmi le tu fiɛɛ fi achiji. Fi kooshi lo noo, tu bo choosɛ wa nyo wu baaŋ wunɛ wu bo ŋgvuune Ɛsia achii, kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kichii ŋgvuune tɛ.”

28 No bamii bayu yu noo, muntele bɛde lo bo. Bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo wanɛ, bo duu lɛ, “Atɛmi wu Ɛfɛsu le nyo wu baaŋ.”

29 Kilaantɛŋ kiyu kichii mo ki saa. Kinchvu ki bamii kǐ to ki taashɛ ki mo ki lêe yi Gayu bɛ Alistaku le, gè bee bamii ba Masɛdonia ba gè jiɛnyi bɛ ba Bol, ki chii bo ki gɛɛŋ bɛ bo yeh yi nshilɛ le bɛ ŋgvunɛ.

30 Bol goone ki wu lêe wu gɛɛŋ fwe a kinchvu kiyu, bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ faŋ.

31 Bamii bamu ba baaŋ baaŋ ba yo ba kɛme woŋ bo gè bee nsáa ye, bo ka bo chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ fɛ wu le bo lɛgɛ lɛ keefɛ wu môŋ lo wu tômɛ kikaa yu gɛ.

32 Kinchvu kǐ gè taashɛ kiyu mo ki ja ki saa ki tu ki wanɛ gɛh lo nchɛ nchɛ. Banɛ wanɛ finɛ, baga wanɛ fiege. Gè bamii ba duude gè kee lo fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ taashɛ fo nje fi gɛ.

33 Bajuu mo bo jo Alɛksanda bo feesɛ wu fwe a kinchvu ki bamii, bamii bamu yɛŋ bo tu bo kwaji lɛ wu kee fiɛɛ fo. Wu tu wu chide bamii bɛ kibo ki wu tânyɛ jwe we.

34 Bamii bayu gè doo bo kɛɛ lɛ Alɛksanda le muh wu Bajuu, bo ka bo mɛɛse bo wanɛ lo bo gɛɛne fwe fwe yi muh le wu mumwaa, bo duu lɛ, “Atɛmi wu Ɛfɛsu le nyo wù baaŋ.” Bo gè waŋ noo, gɛɛŋ bu bantaŋ ba kife lɛ bafɛɛ.

35 Muh wu saŋe wu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le gè ja wu chi bo, bo lu bɛ jwe. Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bamii ba Ɛfɛsu, muh le yu wù maŋe lɛ gè kɛme bee ba Ɛfɛsu banɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wù Atɛmi mo tɛdɛ chi nyo chǐ gɛ gwe fɛwe le gɛ?

36 No muh ya yu wù taŋlo wu tɛɛnyɛ finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, tu bɛŋ bee bɛŋ laame, bɛŋ gɛ ya bɛŋ yufe nɛ gɛ.

37 Bɛŋ to bɛ bamii banɛ fɛnɛ njɛ bo le bo choŋ fiɛɛ yeh yi banyo le sɛŋ, kɛnɛ njɛ bo le bo jɛmɛ jé yǐ befe kune nyo wese wù kwɛse wunɛ sɛŋ.

38 Dɛmitiyu bɛ bamii be nɛ kɛme nsa bɛ muh, tu aju a nsa le yu, taŋlo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ bamii ba sage bansa le, bɛ bo sa.

39 Fiɛɛ fimi nɛ ka nyume yu fi fede finɛ fi bɛŋ goone, tu ba lé ba jǐŋɛ antɛnɛɛ ayu fɛ nshilɛ wu bachiji ntɛ le.

40 Njɛme nɛ, nje n'yɛde lɛ fiɛɛ fi abɛŋ finɛ lé fi lêe bee jwe le, lɛ bee le be kɛ ŋgɛ. Fi kooshi lo noo, bee gɛ ka be kɛme fiɛɛ fi kooji fi be chvûu gɛ.”

41 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ kinchvu kiyu saaŋɛ.

20

Bol gɛɛŋ Masɛdonia bɛ Glee

1 Ŋgɛ wù gè bee Ɛfɛsu ka, Bol tɛɛŋ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, wu teefe bo wu mo wu yɛsɛ bo le, wu tu wu gɛɛne masɛdonia.

2 Wu gɛɛŋ, wu jiɛnyɛ bimbe bi yo le, wu kaŋse muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ chuule wu mo wu daŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ Glee,

3 wu che yo kii yi tɛde. Wu gè ja fi nyu lɛ wu lé wu gêɛŋ wu lêe a ŋguh wu a joo le wu gɛɛŋ Silia, wu mo wu yu lɛ Bajuu weede wu a je. Wu mo wu yɛŋ lɛ joŋe lɛ wu kâasɛ wu tû jiŋ je yi Masɛdonia le.

4 Wu gè jiɛnyi bɛ ba Sobata mwa Bilu wù Bɛlia, mo Alistaku bɛ Sɛkundu ba Tɛsalonika, mo Gayu wu Dɛbi, mo Timoti, mo Tichiku bɛ Tofimu ba gè bee bamii ba Ɛsia.

5 Bamii banɛ mo bo gɛɛŋ fwe bo tu bo chiɛɛne besa ba Bol Towa.

6 Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ
Kinshilɛ yo gɛ fe, bee lee a ŋguh le
Filibi, bee jo aju atɛŋ bee taa bo le
Towa, besa bo che yo aju bvusooshwi.

Bol ka wu la jigɛ a kintaashɛ ki Towa le

7 Lɛ to nyu juu chi fwe yi kimaa le,
bee tasɛ yi kintaashɛ le fɛnfu ki bee
bwɛɛyɛ blɛd. No Bol gè bee ki wu bû
wu ja sege bvu yuu, wu mo wu kɛ wu
jɛme bo le, wu jɛme shwaa gɛɛŋ bu
antaŋ antɛnɛɛ.
8 Besa bo gè bee nyu a kibuu ki yeh
yi awe le, bin'yesɛ baaŋ yu wesee.
9 Chumu wumu wù jee che gè bee
Yutiku shii yi nto wu yeh yɛɛ le. Wu
ja wu kɛ wu tu wu lefe, no Bol gè jɛme
wu gɛɛne gɛh lo. Lefe doo chi goge
wa lo wu, wu mo wu ja fo wu gwe
achiŋ, fo gè bee yeh yi fɛwe yi shɛde
kɛge fɛkuu. Ba gɛɛŋ ba jo wu a wu kwe
wa.
10 Bol shii wu gɛɛŋ wu ŋgvuumɛ a wu
we, wu kfugɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ bamii le lɛ,
“Kiyo ke baaŋ yu, keefɛ bɛŋ bûge gɛ.”
11 Bol ja wu kaasɛ wu bɛɛŋ a kibuu
ki awe kɛɛ le, wu bwɛɛde blɛd wu ji,
fɛ wu ka wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme, wu
tu wu jɛme bvuchvuu bu bvu yuu wu
mo wu ja.
12 Bamii gè jo chumu wɛɛ bo kwɛɛ bɛ
wu fɛ wu yeh le wù nyu wu tu wa wu
wuŋe, muntele jɛde bo.

Bol nya ntefɛ bachiji kintaashɛ ki Ɛfɛsu le

13 Bee gè lee a ŋguh wu a joo le, bee
gɛɛŋ Aso, no Bol gè seesɛ wa lɛ le yo a
bee lé be jô wu yo. Wu gè jɛme noo,
nje wu gè goone ki wu ǰɛnyɛ bɛ bikaa.
14 Wu taa bee le Aso, bee mo be
jo wu a ŋguh le, besa bo gɛɛŋ bee bu
Mitiliŋ.
15 Bee ja fo a ŋguh le, bvu bu bvu
yuu, bee fɛsɛ mbebe Kio le, bee fe,
bvu ka bvu yuu, bee fɛsɛ Samo, bee
mo bee fe, bvu ka bvu yuu, bee lee
Miletu.
16 Bee gè jiɛnyi noo, bee wɛɛne lo
Ɛfɛsu nje gɛ Bol gɛ goone ki wu fêesɛ
kife Ɛsia gɛ. Wu gɛh gɛɛne chige chige
laa taŋlo wù nyû Yɛlusalɛm juu chi
Ŋka wu Bɛntɛko le lɛ.
17 Lɛ bee lee Miletu, Bol chiiŋsɛ
ntuŋ fɛ bachiji kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ le Ɛfɛsu lɛ bo tô bo yêŋ wu le.
18 Bo gè to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kee
no kinche kaŋ gè bee besabɛŋ kɛge
yi juu chi fwe chǐ ŋgè ntomɛ kikaa yi
nshɛŋ yi Ɛsia yinɛ le.
19 Ŋgè mbee nshiishɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ,
ntu nlɛne fɛ Nyo le bɛ joo ajii le. Ŋka
n'yɛŋ baŋgɛ jé le wesee no Bajuu gè
boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ.
20 Bɛŋ ka kee no ŋgè n'yɛyi bɛŋ fɛ
waaŋ, ŋka njiɛnyi n'yɛyi yéh le. Ŋgɛ
mbaaŋ nyilɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi taŋlo fi fii
bɛŋ gɛ.
21 Ŋgè nfeeji gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fimimia
Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ,
nduu lɛ bo kûsɛ muntele muboo, bo
tû bɛ Nyo, bo lêe fitele yi Tada wese
bɛsabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu le.
22 Mɛɛse, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ŋgɛɛne
Yɛlusalɛm nyu no Kiyo ki Yuude jɛmɛ
mɛne, ŋkee gɛ laa gɛɛne kooshɛ la bɛ
mɛ yo la.
23 Fiɛɛ fi ŋkee le gɛh lɛ manjuu
manchii ma nfede mo le, le Kiyo
ki Yuude sɛŋe mɛne lɛ ncha bɛ ŋgɛ
chiɛɛne mɛ fwe.
24 Geenɛ, gɛ n'yɛde kinche kaŋ lɛ le
fiɛɛ gɛ, fede lɛ mɛ mêsɛ lɛme chǐ Tada
Jiso le wu nya mɛne chǐ le lɛ nfêeji
saaka wù joŋe wù kune no Nyo le wu
ndunyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bamii be le.
25 Yi mɛɛse le, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ŋkee
lɛ gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le wù besabɛŋ bɛ bo
chi bee, nfeeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo
wu baaŋ wu ka wu yêŋ bvushi bwaŋ
le gɛ.
26 Mɛ mo njɛme bɛŋ le chuule abɛŋ
lɛ nɛ muh mu bɛŋ le lɛse lo mɛɛse, tu
gɛ ŋkɛme kibo fo gɛ,
27 nje nchi mbaaŋ nyilɛ gɛ ki nsɛɛŋ
bɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo goone gɛ.
28 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ shɛɛ, bɛŋ bǐji fɛ
bikwɛɛ biɛna le mo fɛ ŋgoo yi bamii
ba mbɛmɛ le bo le njɛ shóŋ, yi Kiyo
ki Yuude le ki gɛɛ bɛŋ a bo we. Bɛŋ
nyûme banchiɛnɛ shóŋ ba kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba Nyo kǐ wu gè gu bɛ kilɛmɛ
ki Mwa ye.

29 Ŋkee lo lɛ ŋge ndoo mbaa kikaa,
bakfuula tô bo lêe ŋgoo yɛnɛ le, bo gɛ
ya bo châge lo muh wù bo koo gɛ.
30 Bamii bamu, le bo bu mo a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ bo lêɛde bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ, bo chiide bo tuu a ŋgoo yiboo
le.
31 Noo, bɛŋ yêne, bɛŋ kwâji lɛ yi
biluŋ le bitɛde nle n'yɛyɛ wa bɛŋ
bachii antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ bɛ joo ajii le.
32 Mɛ mo nyâa bɛŋ mɛɛse chiaaŋ yi
Nyo le mo yi jɛ ye yĭ le kune nfii wù
Nyo fɛ bamii le. Jɛ yinɛ le yĭ taŋlo yi gê
bɛŋ kûu, fi le lɛ bɛŋ tô bɛŋ kêmɛ kijuu
fɛ kijusɛ ki Nyo le wu gɛɛ bamii ba wu
le wu ge lɛ bo nyûme be.
33 Ŋgè mbaaŋ a booŋ gɛ ajii yi bige
bi muh le kɛnɛ yi njú yi muh le gɛ.
34 Bɛŋ kee chuule lɛ le chiaaŋ yaŋ
chinɛ yĭ gè lɛne fiɛɛ fichii fi besa ŋgoo
yaŋ gè goone.
35 Yi mwɛɛ munchii le, ŋgè nduunyi
bɛŋ le lɛ muh kɛme ki wu lêne chuule
ki wu fiih bamii baŋgɛ, kwaji no Tada
Jiso gè jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le ki
muh wù nyaa lo, fede muh wù fii lo
le.’ ”
36 No Bol mɛse jɛmɛ noo, bɛ bo mo
bo tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu bachii, bo buunɛ.
37 Bo ja bo kesɛ bɛ kwe bo tu bo
beede, bo kfugɛ Bol bo shiiŋe wu, lɛ ba
shɛɛ wa.
38 Fiɛɛ fi gè ge fɛ bo tu bo beede baaŋ
nɛ, le jɛ yĭ Bol gè jɛmɛ lɛ gɛ bo baaŋ bo
ka bo yɛŋ bvushi bweŋ le gɛ. Bo mo
bo chiiŋsɛ wu bo gɛɛŋ bo bu fɛ wù gè
bee ki wu lêe ŋguh wu a joo fo.

21

Bol gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm

1 Besa ba Bol yɛsɛ bo le, bee mo be
ja fo bee daŋ a ŋguh le njilele, bee fɛsɛ
Ko. Bvu bu bvu yuu, bee gɛɛŋ Lodɛ,
bee gè ja fo, bee gɛɛŋ Batala.
2 No bee bu yo, bee yɛŋ ŋguh wumu
wu a joo le wù gè gɛɛne Fonishia, bee
mo bee lee yo bee gɛɛne.
3 Bee gè yɛŋ Sablu le, bee chinɛ kibo
kiŋkoŋo le, bee mo be fe bee gɛɛŋ bee
bu Taya, woŋ wù Silia le fɛ ŋguh gè bee
ki wu bvûsɛ mwɛɛ fo.
4 Bee gooŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ, besa
bo che aju bvusooshwi, Kiyo ki Yuude
ge, bo teefɛ Bol lɛ keefɛ wu môŋ lo wu
gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ.
5 Besa bo gè che, juu gè doo chi to
chi kojɛ chĭ bee ja, bee mo be jo je.
Bo bachii mo bikɛɛ baboo mo booŋ,
bo chiiŋsɛ bee bo bu a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le
bo gɛɛŋ bo bu jwe wu joo yĭ baaŋ le,
besa bo tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu, bee buunɛ
bee mo be yɛsɛ.
6 Bee lee a ŋguh le, bo tu bo tuu jiŋ
fɛ yeh le.

7 Bee mo be ja Taya, bee jo je, bee
gɛɛŋ bee bu Tolɛmaŋ. Besa booŋ ba
bwee besa ba mbɛmɛ yɛsɛ, bee che juu
chimimia.
8 Bvu bu bvu yuu, bee ja, bee gɛɛŋ
bee fɛsɛ Kasalia, bee gɛɛŋ a Filib yeh,
wu gè jiɛnyi wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo, besa
bo che. Filib wunɛ gè bee muh wu
mumwaa a ŋgoo yi bamii ba bvu-
sooshwi ba bo gè baayɛ baa le.
9 Wu gè kɛme booŋ ba bikɛse banɛh,
bo baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ bilɛŋsɛ gɛ, bo gè sɛŋe
bamii mwɛɛ mù bo gɛ yuge Nyo jɛme.
10 Bee tu be nyu yo yi aju a duude le,
muh mu gè sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù wu gè yuge
Nyo jɛme, wu gè ja Judia wu boh wu
to yo, jee che nyu lɛ Agabu.
11 Wu to wu yɛŋ bee le, wu jo kicha
ki Bol, wu kaaŋ bikaa bie bi wu wù
Agabu mo chiaaŋ ye yu, wu mo wu
fejɛ lɛ, “Kiyo ki Yuude duu lɛ le nɛ no
Bajuu ba Yɛlusalɛm lé bo gê bo kâaŋ
muh wù kɛme kicha kinɛ nɛ, bo nya
wu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le
gɛ.”
12 No bee yu noo, besa bamii bachii
ba gè bee fo bee tu bee lɛge Bol lɛ keefɛ
wu gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ.
13 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Bɛŋ gee nyu la finɛ
nɛ? Bɛŋ kee gɛ lɛ bɛŋ beede nɛ bɛŋ
shiŋshi fitele fiaŋ? Nle nseesɛ wa lɛ gɛ
nyu nlee gɛh nyu ncha maa Yɛlusalɛm
gɛ. Nle nseesɛ tɛ ki ŋkwê lo yo nje jee
chi Tada Jiso.”
14 No je gè baaŋ nyu gɛ yu ki bee ge
wu kusɛ ŋkwajɛ we gɛ, bee mo be lu,
bee jɛmɛ gɛh wa lɛ, “Fi nyûme gɛh no
Tada goone.”

15 Aju fe, bee banyɛ mwɛɛ mwesa,
bee mo be bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm.
16 Bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu ba
Kasalia bɛɛŋ besa bo, bee gɛɛŋ a
Mɛnasoŋ yeh a bee gɛ̀ bee ki be chee
yu. Mɛnasoŋ wunɛ gɛ̀ bee muh wu
Sablu, gɛ̀ bee muh mu antɛnɛɛ a bamii
ba gɛ̀ ya leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le.

Bol la jigɛ a Jɛm bɛ bachiji kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le

17 No bee gɛ̀ fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, bamii
ba mbɛmɛ ba yo fi bee chuule.
18 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, besa ba Bol la
jigɛ a Jɛm le, bachiji kintaashɛ gɛ̀ bee
tɛ fo bachii.
19 Bol yɛsɛ bo le, wu mo wu nyiɛlɛ bo
fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo gɛ̀ ge fɛ bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu le gɛ, fede yi lɛme chĭ wu gɛ̀ lɛne
le.
20 Lɛ bo yu noo, bo mo bo kɛ bo
tumɛ maŋkuŋ ma Nyo. Geenɛ, bo gɛ̀
ja bo du Bol le lɛ, “Mwa bwe wese, bǐjɛ
wo yêŋ no Bajuu le bo leesɛ wa fitele
yi Jiso le banchvuge le banchvuge le.
Geenɛ, bo le noo bo baaŋ gɛh bo lɛme
yi banchi ba Musɛ le bo tɛɛme,
21 ba gɛ̀ sɛɛŋ wa bo le kune wo lɛ
wo jiɛnyi wo yɛyi Bajuu ba chee bituŋ
bimi le lɛ bo chinɛ banchi ba Musɛ le,
wo jɛme lɛ keefɛ ba chvûuse booŋ yeh
gɛ, bɛ lɛ keefɛ bo bǐi kinche ki woŋ le
gɛ.
22 No fi le ba lé ba kêɛ gɛh lɛ wo le wo
to, taŋlo besabɛŋ ge nɛɛ mɛɛse?
23 Bee lé be sêɛŋ wo fiɛɛ fi wo lé wo
gê. Bee kɛme bamii fɛnɛ banɛh bo le
bo ge ŋka fɛ Nyo le.
24 Jôo bo, bena bo gêɛŋ bɛŋ kfûŋ
bikwɛɛ biɛna, wo lâŋɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi bo
kɛme ki bo laŋɛ, fi le lɛ bo gêɛŋ bo
mû bikwɛɛ biboo. Wo ge noo, bamii
bachii mo bo kee lɛ wo gɛɛde tɛ banchi
ba Musɛ, mwɛɛ munchii mù bo jɛme
kune wo gɛ nyu mù nchiɛɛŋ gɛ.
25 Fi kune bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ, bee gɛ̀ jo wa ntaŋ bee saŋ
ŋwa bee chiiŋsɛ fɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ bo jǐi
mwɛɛ munjile mù ba le ba ge kintanyɛ
yu fɛ banyo le gɛ. Keefɛ bo jǐi kilɛmɛ
ki nyaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bo jǐi nyaŋ yĭ le njɛ
ba sɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bo kême
fiɛɛ ki bo ge bɛ kinjaŋ gɛ.”
26 Noo, Bol mo wu jo bamii bayu,
akfuuŋ gɛ̀ bu a yuu bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo
kfuŋ bikwɛɛ biboo. Bol mo wu gɛɛŋ
yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu sɛɛŋ juu chĭ
aju a kfuŋ doo wo kage, bo mo bo ge
kintanyɛ fɛ bo le, muh wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa.

Bo fajɛ Bol fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le

27 Aju ayu gɛ̀ doo aka, a gɛ̀ bee bvu-
sooshwi, Bajuu bamu bo gɛ̀ ja Ɛsia bo
yɛŋ Bol fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo bɛɛsɛ
kinchvu ki bamii, bo koo wu,
28 bo tu bo chinɛ bitada bo duu
lɛ, “Bamii ba Ishwala, bɛŋ fĭh bee!
Le muh wunɛ wù jiɛnyi wu yɛyi
mwɛɛ mù mbefe bamii le manjuu
le manchii kune woŋ wese besabɛŋ
kfunɛ le bɛ banchi ba Musɛ mo kune
yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ. Wu le wu mɛsɛ
wa wu jo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, wu
to bɛ bo fɛnɛ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ le,
wu chɛŋe bɛ kijusɛ kĭ yuude kinɛ.”
29 Bo gɛ̀ jɛme noo, nje bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ
Bol jiɛnyi a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le bɛ Tofimu
muh wu Ɛfɛsu. Bo mo bo kwaji lɛ Bol
le wu lee bɛ wu fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le.
30 Kitada kiyu, ge kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ
kichii shiŋshɛ, bamii tu bo lege bo too
fo. Bo fajɛ Bol le, bo chii wu bo bu bɛ
wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, kimimia, bo mo
bo faa de yi fese.
31 Bo tu bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ Bol,
saaka wuyu lee bintuŋ bi chiji kikwɛɛ
ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi ba Lum le,
lɛ Yɛlusalɛm achii juune lo.
32 Wu mo wu ja lo kimimia, wu jo
bamii ba nchi bɛ bikwɛɛ bimi bi ŋgoo
yi bamii ba nchi, bɛ bo legɛ bo boh
fo. Bamii doo bo yɛŋ bamii ba nchi le,
chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi nchi nyume
fo, bo mo bo lu ki bo suŋe Bol.
33 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki nchi kɛɛ mo ki to
ki koo Bol, wu jɛmɛ bo kaaŋ wu bɛ
bancha bafɛɛ. Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Wunɛ
le yɛɛŋ? Wu jiale nyu la?”
34 Fo ja fo tu fo yode lo, banɛ wanɛ
finɛ, baga wanɛ fiege. Wu baaŋ a yugɛ
chuule laa be kooshi nyu la lɛ. Wu mo
wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba jo Bol ba bɛɛŋ bɛ
wu fɛ la chi bamii ba nchi le.
35 Bamii ba nchi mo bo jo wu, bo gɛ̀
doo bo bɛɛne bo too bo bu fɛ bikaa bi

je bĭ ba sɛle lo le, bo mo bo ja bo tuu lo Bol, no kinchvu gè fuge gɛh ki bii a wu jiŋ.
36 Ki gè bii noo ki wanɛ, ki duu lɛ, “Ba lêɛshɛ lo wu!”

Bol tanyɛ jwe

37 Bo gè doo bo lese wa bɛ Bol fɛ la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu lɛgɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi nchi wu du lɛ, “Taŋlo njɛmɛ fiɛɛ wo le?” Wu yu noo, wu biih Bol le lɛ, “Fi le lɛ wo kee jé yi Glek?
38 Gɛ wo nyume muh wu Ijib wɛɛ wù gè kɛ ŋgɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ bi woŋ kife kimi le, wu chii ŋgoo yi bamii banchvuge banɛh (4,000) ba gè yuuyi bamii, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo nyume nchvuuŋ gɛ?”
39 Bol chvuu lɛ, “Nle muh wu Bajuu, ba gè boyi mɛ Tasu woŋ wù Silisia le, gɛ Tasu nyu kilaantɛŋ ki nchɛ gɛ. Kii wo, nyâ gɛh mɛ je njêmɛ bamii banɛ le.”
40 Chiji Kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi nchi kɛɛ mo ki nya wu je lɛ wu jêmɛ. Bol mo wu lɛɛŋ fo, fɛ bikaa bi je bĭ ba sɛle lo bie le, wu chi bamii bɛ kibo. Bo lu bɛ jwe, wu jɛmɛ bo le a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ,

22

1 “Bachii bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ ntanyɛ jwe waŋ a bɛŋ fwe.”
2 Bo doo bo yu no wu jɛme nyu a jé yiboo yi Ibulu le, bo mɛsɛ bo chii nɛ nshiiŋ. Bol jɛmɛ lɛ,
3 “Nle muh wu Bajuu, ba gè boyi mɛ Tasu woŋ wù Silisia le, geenɛ ba lɛyɛ mɛ Yɛlusalɛm yanɛ, ŋgɛ n'yɛyi ŋwa chiaaŋ yi Gamala le. Wu yɛyɛ mɛ bɛ banchi ba bachiji besa lɛ chuule mɛ mo nlɛme yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le ntɛɛme chuule gɛ njɛ bɛŋ bachii ba le fɛnɛ abɛŋ.
4 Ŋgè mboone bikaa a bamii jiŋ ba gè bii Jɛ yi Tada le, ŋgee ba yuuyi bo, ŋkoode bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse ntune yeh yi ncha le.
5 Finɛ le fiɛɛ, kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ kee chuule. Le bo ba gè nya baŋwa lɛ ŋgêɛŋ bɛ bo fɛ booŋ ba bwe besa ba Damasku le. Mɛ mo ntu njiɛnyi ŋgɛɛne ki ŋkooyɛ bamii ba bii Je yi Tada le, ŋkaaŋ, nto bɛ bo Yɛlusalɛm ba nya bo ŋgɛ le.

Bol sɛɛŋ no fi gè jiɛnyɛ fɛ wu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le

6 Ŋgè ndoo nfɛɛse Damasku njɛ fɛnshɛ ŋgaaŋ, n'yuu wumu ja wu lalɛ fɛwe, wu shii ye yaŋ le.
7 Ŋgwe fɛkuu, n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ nɛ nje la?’
8 Mbiih lɛ, ‘Tada, le wo wù yɛɛŋ?’ Jɛ yiyu chvuu lɛ, ‘Le mɛ wù Jiso wu Nasalɛ, le mɛ wù wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ.’
9 Bamii ba gè bee besa bo gè yɛŋ n'yulɛ wuyu le, geenɛ bo gè baaŋ yugɛ jɛ yi muh wù gè jɛme besa wu le gɛ.
10 Ŋka biih lɛ, ‘Tada, taŋlo ŋge nɛɛ?’ Wu chvuu mɛne lɛ, ‘Jâ we, wo lêe wo gêɛŋ Damasku, ba lé ba sêɛŋ wo lɛme chichii chĭ Nyo le wu seesɛ lɛ wo lé wo lêŋ.’
11 Ŋgɛ ja fo, n'yulɛ wɛɛ ge wa nfeeŋ, bamii ba besa bo gè jiɛnyi mo bo chiɛɛji wa lo mɛ, bo lee bo gɛɛŋ bɛ mɛ Damasku.
12 Muh mu gè bee Damasku ayu, jee che nyu lɛ Anania, wu gè ŋgvuune Nyo chuule wu gɛɛde banchi besa, Bajuu bachii ba gè bee yo bo bɛɛŋse wu.
13 Wu gè ja wu to wu yɛŋ mɛne, wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yaŋ le wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Sol mwa bwaaŋ, wo kâasɛ wu yêde mwɛɛ le!’ Gɛh segeyu le noo, mɛ mo ŋkaasɛ ntu n'yɛde mwɛɛ le, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ tɛ wu wù Anania le.
14 Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Nyo wu bachiji besa le wu baa wa wo lɛ wo kêɛ fiɛɛ fi wu goone, bɛ lɛ wo yêŋ Muh we wu Lɛme wu Chaaŋ le, wo yu njɛmɛ wù bude jwe we le.
15 Wo lé wo gê wo nyû muh wù fêeji kune wu, wo sêŋe bamii bachii fiɛɛ fi wo yɛŋ bɛ fi wo yu.
16 No fi le noo mɛɛse, wo ka chiɛɛne la? Jâ we ba lêesɛ wo a joo, ki ba chûgɛ bimbefɛ biuŋ, no wo lɛge fɛ Tada le.’

Bol sɛɛŋ no Jiso gè tuŋ wu fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ

17 Sege ŋgè ntu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm, ndoo
mbuune yeh yi kintanyɛ le, fiɛɛ njɛ
kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ mɛne.
18 N'yɛŋ Tada le a fiɛɛ fiyu le, wu
jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Yâŋsɛ wo jâ Yɛlusalɛm
yanɛ chige nje gɛ bamii ba yanɛ
nyume bo ge bo bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wo feeji
kune mɛ gɛ.’
19 Nchvuu wu le lɛ, ‘Tada, bo kee
chuule lɛ ŋgè leese yeh yi buunɛ le,
ŋkoode bamii ba le bo leesɛ muntele yi
ye yo le, nsuŋe.
20 Sege ba gè yuuyɛ Tifiŋ wù gè feeji
bamii le kune wo, ŋgè bee fo, ntoone.
Le mɛ wù bamii ba gè yuuyɛ wu, bo gè
baayɛ njú yiboo, bo nya lɛ ŋkɛme.’
21 Tada ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Jâ yanɛ,
nje nlé ntûŋ wo je yǐ ndefɛ le fɛ bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.’ ”
22 No Bol gè jɛme bamii yege, wunɛ
jɛmɛ gè doo wu bu jwe we le, bo kɛ bo
tu bo wanɛ lo fɛwɛɛwe, bo duu lɛ, “Ba
lêɛshɛ lo kfuu chi wunɛ muh yi nshɛŋ
le. Gɛ nyu muh wù nyume yu gɛ.”
23 Bo tu bo wanɛ noo, bo sɛɛse njú
yiboo we, bo nooŋ kibvunɛ we.
24 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba
nchi mo ki ja ki jɛmɛ lɛ nchi jo Bol wu
gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ la chiboo le, lɛ bo doo bo
gɛɛŋ bɛ wu bo tâaŋ wu, bo bǐih mwɛɛ
wu le, wu sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi ge Bajuu fɛ bo tu
bo wanɛ nɛ.
25 Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu bo kaaŋ, bo
ja lɛ bo tâane, Bol biih kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo
yi bamii ba nchi kimi kǐ gè lɛme fo le
lɛ, “Nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba taaŋ muh wu
Lum njɛ ba sa nsa we sɛŋ?”
26 Kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi
kiyu yu noo, ki mo ki gêɛŋ ki yɛŋ
kikwɛɛ kiboo le, ki jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo
goone ki wo môŋ nyu la? Wo kêe lɛ
muh wunɛ le muh wu Lum.”
27 Chiji kikwɛɛ kiyu yu noo, wu mo
wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Bol le wu biih wu le
lɛ, “Gɛh sɛɛŋ mɛ, wo le muh wu Lum?”
Wu bɛɛŋ.
28 Chiji kikwɛɛ kiyu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Ŋgè ŋgu bɛ bige bǐ duude, fɛ ntu nyû
muh wu Lum.” Bol chvuu wu le lɛ,
“Nle fiaŋ muh wu Lum, mboyɛ le.”
29 Bamii baa bo gè bee ki bo biide
mwɛɛ wu le mo bo chii bikaa fo ki
sege, chiji kikwɛɛ kiboo tu wu faane
tɛ, nje wu gè jɛmɛ bo le lɛ bo kaaŋ Bol
nyu muh wu Lum.

Bol tanyɛ jwe fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ wu Bajuu

30 Chiji kikwɛɛ kiyu tu wu goone
gè ki wu ghedɛ wu kêɛ chuule fiɛɛ fi
Bajuu gè fiɛge yi Bol le. Bvu bu bvu
yuu, wu jɛmɛ bo faanyɛ Bol, bo tɛɛŋ
bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo
bamii bachii ba sage woŋ, lɛ bo to, wu
leesɛ Bol a bo fwe.

23

1 Bol noŋ ajii yi bamii ba sage woŋ
le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, yi
kinche kaŋ le too bude abɛŋ, nto ŋgee
nyu mwɛɛ mu ŋkee lɛ mu le chuule
a Nyo jii, gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fi sage mɛ fɛ
fitele fiaŋ le gɛ.”
2 Anania wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ jɛmɛ bamii ba gè
lɛme mbebe Bol le lɛ bo kfûuŋ jwe we.
3 Bol chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nyo lé wu gê
wu kfûuŋ tɛ wo. Wo fiɛɛnɛ kimbe ki
ba le ba yefɛ ki tu ki baaŋ gɛ nyu ye le.
Wo shile fɛɛ lɛ wo sage wo bii nchi le,
wo ka ŋgode nchi wuyu wo duu lɛ ba
kfuuŋ lo mɛ?”
4 Bamii ba gè lɛme mbebe yi Bol le
bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo naanyi kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ ki Nyo?”
5 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ,
gɛ mɛ be ŋkee lɛ le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ gɛ. Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Keefɛ muh jême jé yǐ befe kune muh
wù sage bamii le gɛ.’ ”
6 Bol gè doo wu bijɛ wu yɛŋ lɛ bamii
ba gè bee fo bamu le Basadushii,
bamu nyu Bafalashii, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
bɛ jɛ yǐ tɛɛme antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba sage
woŋ baa le lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nle
muh wu Bafalashii, nyu mwa muh
wu Bafalashii. Nle fɛnɛ yi nsa le nje
njiiŋe fwe, ŋkee lɛ baŋkfusa lé bo gê bo
bû yi kwe le.”
7 No wu jɛmɛ noo, Basadushii bɛ
Bafalashii mo bo ja bo kɛ waa, nshilɛ
wuyu mo wu ga ye.
8 Bo gè waade noo, nje Basadushii
gè duu lɛ gɛ baŋkfusa nyu bo ge bo
bu yi kwe le gɛ, bo ka duu lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ

fimi nyu yu njɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo kɛnɛ biyo gɛ. Geenɛ, Bafalashii bɛmɛ lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le lo.
9 Waa ja wu tɛmɛ lo fo, bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba gè bee yi ŋgoo yi Bafalashii le, lɛɛŋ fo bo jɛmɛ fi tɛmɛ lo, bo du lɛ, “Bee baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi muh wunɛ jiale le gɛ. Taŋlo nyu kiyo kimi kɛnɛ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu jɛme wu le.”
10 Waa wuyu mo wu ja wu goone ki wu tû nyu bvuju, kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi tu ki faane lɛ segemu bo lé bo jâ bo sâayɛ lo Bol fo yi bimbe le. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ nchi boh fo, bo lô Bol chiaaŋ yiboo le, bo kâasɛ bo bêɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ la chi nchi le.
11 Lɛ nyu antaŋ, Tada to wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yi Bol le, wù jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Kânɛ shéŋ. No wo le wo sɛɛŋ wa bamii le kune mɛ Yɛlusalɛm, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wo lé wo gê wo sêɛŋ tɛ Lum.”

Bamii bamu yo kaŋ ki bo yuuyɛ Bol

12 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, Bajuu bamu koo nchvuuŋ, bo ji leh lɛ gɛ bo nyu bo ji fiɛɛ gɛ kɛnɛ bo mu fiɛɛ gɛ, gɛ fɛ bo yu Bol.
13 Bamii baa ba gè kolɛ nchvuuŋ, bo gè ji leh fede bamii mbaanyɛ.
14 Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le, mo bamii ba sage woŋ, bo jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bee le be ji wa lo leh lɛ gè bee nyu be lee lo fiɛɛ amu gɛ njɛ bee yuuyɛ Bol sɛŋ gɛ.
15 Yi mɛɛse le, bɛŋ bamii ba nchi ba sage woŋ bɛŋ chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ fɛ kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi le, bo bvûsɛ wu lɛ wu ka wu bôosɛ Bol wu tô a bɛŋ fwe, lɛ bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ ka bɛŋ tâa nsa we chuule. Noo, bee mo be wêedɛ wu a je, bo doo bo boge bɛ wu, bee mo be yûuyɛ wu baaŋ a je.”
16 No bo gè kolɛ nchvuuŋ yɛɛ noo, mwa jɛme Bol wù jwɛŋsɛ yu, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu sɛɛŋ Bol le.
17 Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi kimi wu jɛmɛ ki le lɛ, “Jôo chumu wunɛ wo gêɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi le, wù kɛme fiɛɛ ki wu sêɛŋ wu le.”
18 Wu mo wu jo wu, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi nchi le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bol wu muh ncha le wu tɛɛŋ mɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ njô chumu wunɛ ntô bɛ wu fɛ wo le, lɛ wù kɛme fiɛɛ fi wu sêɛŋ wo le.”
19 Chiji kikwɛɛ kɛɛ mo ki jijɛ wu yi kibo le, bɛ wu lee yeh, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Le la fi wo goone ki wo sêɛŋ mɛne?”
20 Chumu wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Bajuu bamu le bo jo ntaŋ lɛ bo lé bo dû wo le lɛ wo shîishɛ Bol wu to fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ le fɛwɛge, lɛ bo gôone ki bo tâa nsa we chuule, bo gee noo bo buuse lo.
21 Keefɛ wo gê wo bêɛŋ gɛ, nje bamii le yu, fede muh mbaanyɛ bo weede a je, bo ji leh lɛ gɛ bo nyu bo jî fiɛɛ gɛ, mo ki bo mû fiɛɛ gɛ njɛ bo yuuyɛ Bol sɛŋ gɛ. Bo le mɛɛse bo seesɛ wa ye, bo tu bo chiɛɛne gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi wo lé wo jêmɛ.”
22 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi kɛɛ mo ki jɛmɛ lɛ chumu wɛɛ gêɛne, wu chiisɛ wu le lɛ keefɛ wu doo wu gɛɛne wu gê muh kêɛ lɛ wu le wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ.

Ba chiiŋsɛ Bol Kasalia fɛ Fɛli muh wù sage le

23 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi kɛɛ mo ki tɛɛŋ bikwɛɛ bi ŋgóo yi bamii ba nchi lɛ bifɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bi le lɛ, “Bɛŋ sêesɛ bamii ba nchi gii yifɛɛ (200) bɛ nyámbala mbambvusooshwi (70) bɛ ba agóŋ gii yifɛɛ (200), doo nyume njɛ juu bikaa bvuugɛ antaŋ, bo gêɛŋ Kasalia.
24 Bɛŋ sêesɛ tɛ nyambala Bol le, bɛŋ jô wu bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Fɛli wù muh wù sage le, keefɛ fiɛɛ kôoshɛ bɛ wu a je gɛ.”
25 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo bo saŋ ŋwa wu duu lɛ,
26 “Le mɛ wù Klawdiu Lisia. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le muh wù baaŋ wù Fɛli wù muh wù sage. N'yɛɛse wo le.
27 Bajuu chi bo koo muh wunɛ bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ. N'yu lɛ le muh wu Lum, besa bamii baŋ banchi chi be gɛɛŋ bee mo be lee fo bee lo wu chiaaŋ yiboo le.

28 Nchi ŋgoone ki n'yu fiɛɛ fi bo fiege
wu yu, nchi mo mboh bɛ wu fɛ bamii
baboo ba sage woŋ le.
29 Bo doo bo taa, nchi n'yɛŋ lɛ mwɛɛ
mù bo fiege wu yu le gɛ kintɛɛnyɛ
kune banchi baboo lɛ, wu baaŋ ge gè
fiɛɛ fi ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ kɛnɛ lɛ ba lee
wu yeh yi ncha le gɛ.
30 Muh chi doo wu sɛɛŋ mɛne lɛ
Bajuu bamu le bo koo nchvuuŋ ki bo
yuuyɛ muh wunɛ, mɛ mo nchiiŋsɛ wu
fɛ wo le, kimimia. Nle njɛmɛ tɛ bamii
ba fiege mwɛɛ yi ye ye le lɛ bo tô bo
yêŋ nyu wo le, bo sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bɛ bo
kɛme."
31 Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo ge
gɛh no kikwɛɛ kiboo gè jɛmɛ, bo jo Bol
antaŋ, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Antibati.
32 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, bamii ba nchi
ba gè jiɛnyi bɛ bikaa chinɛ Bol chiaaŋ
yi baa bo gè jiɛnyi yi nyámbala le, lɛ
bo gêɛne bɛ wu fwe, bo mo bo kaasɛ
bo tu jiŋ fɛ la chiboo le.
33 Bo gè gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ Kasalia, bo nya
ŋwa wɛɛ muh wù sage le, bo mo bo
nya tɛ Bol chiaaŋ ye le.
34 Wu fi ŋwa wɛɛ wu tɛɛŋ, wu biih
laa Bol bu kimbe ki la le lɛ. Wu doo
wu yu lɛ Bol le muh wu Silisia,
35 wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Nlè ŋge
n'yêgɛ nsa wo sege bamii ba bena bo
kɛme nsa fɛsɛ fɛnɛ." Wu mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ ba jo Bol ba gêɛŋ ba gêɛ wu a nto wu
Hɛlod le, bo chîɛɛne wu.

24

Bo giŋsɛ nsa wu Bol bvushi bvu Fɛli le

1 Aju gè bu atɛŋ, Anania wù kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ, bɛ bamii bamu ba
sage woŋ, mo Tɛtulu wù gè kee nchi
chuule bo boh bo gɛɛŋ Kasalia. Bo mo
bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Fɛli muh wù sage le,
bo giŋsɛ nsa wuboo wù kune Bol a wu
fwe.
2 Bo tɛɛŋ Bol, Tɛtulu mo wu kɛ wu
teede mwɛɛ yi ye ye le, wu jɛmɛ Fɛli le
lɛ, "Muh wù baaŋ, kimbonɛ le yi woŋ
kfunɛ le too bude yi mɛɛse le, nyu nje
je yǐ joŋe yi wo sage yu, baŋkusɛ ba
joŋe le yu wesee woŋ kfunɛ le, chiaaŋ
yo le.
3 Bamii bachii yuge njoŋ baaŋ fede
je yǐ wo sage yu manjuu le manchii,
segechii.
4 Gɛ ŋkoŋe ki njeese kife kuŋ baaŋ
gɛ, nlɛge lɛ wo yêgɛ gɛh shige, wo yû
fiɛɛ fi bee le be jêmɛ.
5 Bee le be yɛŋ lɛ muh wunɛ le muh
wu fiɛɛ. Wu jiɛnyi wu shiŋshi ŋgɛ
antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le
kichii. Ka nyu wu wu le kikwɛɛ ki
ŋgoo yi ba tɛŋe lɛ yi Nasalɛ.
6-7 Wu gè goone tɛ ki wu chêŋe bɛ
yeh yi kintanyɛ bee koo wu.*
8 Wo bile lo mwɛɛ muh wunɛ le, wo
yu a wu le mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù
bee jɛme kune wu."
9 No Tɛtulu jɛmɛ noo, Bajuu tooŋ,
bo bɛɛsɛ lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le
nchiɛɛŋ.

Bol tanyɛ jwe bvushi bvu Fɛli le

10 Muh wù sage wɛɛ fe lɛ Bol jɛme.
Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Ŋkee lɛ wo le wo
sa wa bansa woŋ kfunɛ le yi biluŋ le
wesee. Mɛ mo n'yuge njoŋ ki nlêɛŋ
ntânyɛ jwe waŋ a wo jii.
11 Wo nɛ ja lo wo biide, wo yu lɛ aju
baaŋ a fe gɛ wa yuufe ncho afaa no
nchi mbɛnɛ Yɛlusalɛm ki mbuunɛ Nyo
gɛ.
12 Bajuu gè baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ ntɛɛnyi
kintɛɛnyɛ besa muh gɛ, bo gè baaŋ yɛŋ
gɛ tɛ mbɛɛse bamii yeh yi kintanyɛ le
kɛnɛ yéh yi buunɛ le, kɛnɛ kijusɛ kimu
le a kilaantɛŋ le gɛ.
13 Gɛ bo kɛme lo fiɛɛ fi duunyi lɛ nle
ŋge mwɛɛ munɛ mù bo kooyi yi ye yaŋ
le gɛ.
14 Nle mbɛɛŋ finɛ a wo fwe, lɛ mbu-
une Nyo wu bachiji besa mbii Je yǐ bo
tɛŋe lɛ le yǐ befe. Mbɛmɛ nyu mwɛɛ
munchii mù le a Ŋwa wu banchi ba
Musɛ le bɛ mù le a Baŋwa ba bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo le.
15 Njiiŋe fwe yi Nyo le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no bamii banɛ tɛ jiiŋe, lɛ bamii bachii

* **24:6-7** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme 6b-8a ba saŋ lɛ, "Bee gè goone ki be sa bii no nchi wese le, Lisia wu
chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi lee fo, wu lo wu chiaaŋ yese le wu jɛme lɛ bee to be yɛŋ wo le,
bee sa nsa we a wo jii."

ba joŋe bɛ bamii ba befe lé bo gê bo bu yi kwe le.
16 Noo, mɛ mo ghede chuule segechii nchee kinche ki kooji a Nyo fwe bɛ bamii, fi le lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ nyû yu fi sâge mɛ fɛ fitele le gɛ.
17 Le wa biluŋ bɨ duude le no ŋgɛ ja Yɛlusalɛm, nchi ŋkaasɛ ŋgɛɛŋ yo ki nya bige bamii baŋ ba woŋ le, mo ŋge kintanyɛ.
18 Le fiɛɛ finɛ fi bo gè yɛŋ mɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ le ŋgee, nyu ŋkfuŋ wa kikwɛɛ kaŋ. Gɛ bamii kɛnɛ jwe wu waa gè bee fo gɛ.
19 Bajuu bamu ba Ɛsia gè bee fo, bo be kɛme ki bo nyu fɛnɛ ki bo sɛɛŋ wo fiɛɛ fi bo kɛme kune mɛ, fɛnɛ le lɛ fiɛɛ le yu.
20 Baaŋ noo nyu gɛ, bamii banɛ sɛɛŋ la fiɛɛ fi bo gè yɛŋ lɛ nle njiaa sege nchi nlɛme fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ,
21 fede fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋgè njɛmɛ bɛ jɛ yɨ tɛɛme bo le lɛ, nle a bo fwe yi kife kɛɛ le yi nsa le nje nle mbɛɛŋ lɛ baŋkfusa lé bo gê bo bû yi kwe le."
22 Lɛ Bol jɛmɛ noo, Fɛli yegɛ nɛɛ, nyu muh wù kee wa kune Je yi Tada chuule, wu mo wu sheeshɛ nsa wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Sege Lisia wù chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi lé wu bôh wu tô, fɛ nsuunɛ nsa wunɛ."
23 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi jo Bol yi gɛɛŋ yi leesɛ yeh, bo chîɛɛne. Geenɛ, lɛ bo nyâ gɛh wu bɛ je, bo chînɛ nsáa ye too yi fii wu.

Fɛli sheeshɛ nsa wu Bol yi biluŋ le bifɛɛ

24 Aju gè doo wo kɛŋsɛ, Fɛli bɛ Dusila wù kwɛɛ wù gè bee muh wu Bajuu bo to. Fɛli gɛɛŋ wu tɛɛŋ Bol wu to, bo tu bo yege fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme kune ki muh leesɛ fitele yi Kletu Jiso le.
25 Wu doo wu jɛme kune no taŋlo muh nyume muh wù joŋe, bɛ no taŋlo muh shee bɛ kikwɛɛ ke, bɛ no Nyo lé wu gê wu sâ bamii, Fɛli yu noo, ye kuufɛ wu. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ Bol le lɛ, "Taŋlo wo gêɛne mɛɛse, ŋge ndoo ŋkɛme kife fɛ ŋka ntêɛŋ wo."
26 Wu gè jɛme noo, wù kɛme ŋkwajɛ lɛ segemu Bol lé wu kê wu bɛ kwa. Wu tu wu tɛŋe Bol lɛfolɛfo bɛ wu fɛde kinfɛ.
27 Gɛh noo, gɛh noo, biluŋ kuŋ bifɛɛ. Ba gè doo ba gɛɛ Bolsiu Fɛstu yi kinta ki Fɛli le, Fɛli tu wu goone lɛ wu gê Bajuu kôŋe wu, wu mo wu chinɛ Bol le yeh ncha le.

25

Bol jo nsa we ki wu gêɛŋ yu fwe fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le

1 Gɛ doo nyu aju atade no Fɛstu gè kɛ wu sage kimbe ki woŋ kɨ Judia le, wu ja Kasalia wu bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm.
2 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu bi woŋ mo bo to bo yɛŋ wu le, bo giŋsɛ nsa wù bo kɛme bɛ Bol a wu jii, bo tu bo lɛge wu,
3 lɛ wu dûnyɛ gɛh nyu kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bo le, wu gê bo chîiŋsɛ Bol wu tô Yɛlusalɛm. Bo gè gee noo, bo seesɛ wa lɛ bo lé bo wêede bo yûuyɛ wu a je.
4 Fɛstu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bol le yeh yi ncha le Kasalia, mɛ kibɛɛ nlé ŋkâase ntûu yo aju kane le.
5 Bamii bamu ba le bikwɛɛ biɛna, bî mɛne Kasalia, bo tô bo jême fiɛɛ fi wu jiale nyu yo nɛ fiɛɛ le yu."
6 Fɛstu gè che bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bu njɛ aju nyaaŋ kɛnɛ yuufe, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ Kasalia. Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, wu gɛɛŋ wu shii yeh yi nsa le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo to bɛ Bol.
7 No Bol fɛɛse, Bajuu ba gè ja Yɛlusalɛm bo boh yo, bo mo bo lɛɛmɛ bo kɛnɛ wu, bo tu bo kooyi mwɛɛ ye ye le wesee fi shige nyume gɛ yu gɛ. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ nyu gɛ yu fi bo taŋlo bo sɛɛŋ fi duunyi lɛ wu le wu ge fimi gɛ.
8 Bol tanyɛ jwe we wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Mbaaŋ njiaa gɛ lo nchi wu Bajuu, kɛnɛ wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, kɛnɛ wu Nfoŋ wu Lum gɛ."
9 Geenɛ, Fɛstu tu wu goone lɛ wu ge Bajuu kôŋe wu, wu mo wu biih Bol le lɛ, "Wo koŋe ki wo bêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm mɛ kibɛɛ nsâ sa wo yo yi mwɛɛ munɛ le?"
10 Bol chvuu lɛ, "Nlɛme wa fɛnɛ nyu a ŋku wu nsa le, nyu wu Nfoŋ wu Lum. Le nyu fɛnɛ fɛ ba be ba sa nsa waŋ fo. Wo kibɛɛ kee chuule lɛ mbaaŋ njiaa gɛ fiɛɛ besa Bajuu gɛ.

11 Finɛ nyume lɛ nle ŋgode nchi,
njiaa fiɛɛ fi taŋlo ba yuuyɛ lo mɛ, ŋgɛ
nfaŋ kwe gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛ le lɛ mwɛɛ
mù bo kooyi ye yaŋ le le chimbiaŋ, tu
gɛ muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu nya mɛ
chiaaŋ yi Bajuu banɛ le gɛ. Nlé nlêgɛ
lɛ nsa waŋ gêɛŋ fwe fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum
le."
12 Fɛstu yu noo, bɛ bamii be ba bɛ
bo gè sage bansa chvuuŋ chvuuŋ. Wu
mo wu jɛmɛ Bol le lɛ, "No wo le wo lɛgɛ
wa lɛ nsa wo lé wu gêɛŋ fɛ Nfoŋ wu
Lum le, tu wu lé wu gêɛŋ fo."

Fɛstu be Nfoŋ Agliba bɛ sa wu Bol

13 Gè bee kife kimi le ajiŋ ayu,
Nfoŋ Agliba bɛ Bɛni* la jigɛ a Fɛstu le
Kasalia ki bo yɛsɛ wu le.
14 Bo gè doo bo nyu yo yi aju a
duude le, Fɛstu ja wu be Nfoŋ bɛ nsa
wu Bol wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh mu le fɛnɛ
wù Fɛli gè chinɛ yeh yi ncha le,
15 ŋgè ndoo ŋgɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba
sage woŋ wu Bajuu giŋsɛ nsa we a mɛ
jii lɛ ndu lɛ wu le wu gwe nsa.
16 Njɛmɛ bo le lɛ, gɛ nchi wu bamii
ba Lum nyu wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba suunɛ lɛ
muh le wu gwe nsa njɛ ba le ba nya
wa muh wɛɛ je wu lɛɛŋ a ŋku wu nsa le
fwe a bamii ba bɛ bo kɛme nsa ki wu
tânyɛ jwe we yi mwɛɛ mù bo kooyi ye
ye le sɛŋ gɛ.
17 Bo gè doo bo to fɛnɛ, ŋgè mbaaŋ
ndɛdɛ gɛ. Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, ŋgɛɛŋ
nshii yeh yi nsa le njɛmɛ lɛ ba to bɛ
muh wɛɛ.
18 Bamii ba bɛ bo gè kɛme nsa gè doo
bo lɛɛŋ we, bo gɛ dunyɛ jialɛ chǐ ŋgè
ŋkwaji lɛ taŋlo bo sɛɛŋ ye ye le gɛ.
19 Bo tu bo jɛme nyu mwɛɛ mu
mbejɛ ye ye le kune je yǐ bo buune
Nyo yu yo, mo kune muh mu wù ba
tɛŋe lɛ Jiso wu gè kwe wa, geenɛ Bol
lɛme gɛh lɛ wu le yu.
20 No ŋgɛ mbaaŋ ŋkɛɛ gɛ no ntaŋlo
nlee antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ, mɛ mo
mbiih Bol le laa wu koŋe ki wu bêɛŋ
Yɛlusalɛm ba sa nsa we yo kune mwɛɛ
munɛ lɛ.
21 Wu chvuu lɛ wu le wu mɛ gɛh yeh
yi ncha le, le gɛh Nfoŋ wu Lum wu lé
wu gê wu sûunɛ nsa we. Mɛ mo ndu lɛ
ba gêɛ wu yeh, ba chǐɛɛne gɛɛŋ bu no
nlé ŋgê nchǐiŋsɛ wu fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum
le."
22 Agliba yege nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ Fɛstu le
lɛ, "Mɛ kibɛɛ ŋkoŋe ki n'yû mwɛɛ munɛ
jwe wu muh wu yu le." Fɛstu chvuu
lɛ, "Wo lé wo bû, wo yû nyu fɛwɛge."
23 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, Agliba bɛ Bɛni
tu bo jiɛnyi bo too bo ŋage lo baaŋ. Bɛ
bachiji bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi mo
bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ ba a laantɛŋ, bo
jiɛnyɛ bo to bo lee ŋgaa. Fɛstu mo wu
jɛmɛ bo to bɛ Bol.
24 No bo to bɛ wu, Fɛstu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Nfoŋ Agliba bɛ bamii bachii ba le
fɛnɛ, bɛŋ yɛŋ muh wunɛ le. Le
muh wù Bajuu bachii too bo dode
mɛne yanɛ mo Yɛlusalɛm kune wu,
bo wanɛ, bo duu lɛ gɛ nyu muh wù
nyûme yu gɛ.
25 Mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ lɛ wu le wu ge fiɛɛ
fi ba yuuyɛ wu yu gɛ. No wu chi lɛgɛ
wa lɛ nsa we gêɛŋ fwe nyu fɛ Nfoŋ wu
Lum le, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ lɛ nlé nchǐiŋsɛ
wu fɛ wu le.
26 Geenɛ, ŋgɛ ŋkee lo chuule fiɛɛ fi
taŋlo nsâŋ fɛ Nfoŋ wu le chiji kikwɛɛ
kaŋ le kune wu gɛ. Noo, mɛ mo nleesɛ
wu a bɛŋ jii mɛɛse, nchensɛŋ fɛ wo wu
Nfoŋ Agliba le, lɛ bɛŋ ntâa nsa we, laa
ŋkême fiɛɛ fi taŋlo nsâŋ la.
27 N'yɛde lɛ fi baaŋ nyu gɛ chuule lɛ
nchǐiŋsɛ muh wu ncha fɛ Nfoŋ le njɛ
ndunyɛ fiɛɛ fi bo duu lɛ wu le wu jiaa
sɛŋ gɛ."

26

Bol tanyɛ jwe fwe a Nfoŋ Agliba

1 Nfoŋ Agliba mo wu jɛmɛ Bol le lɛ,
"Le kijusɛ kuŋ mɛɛse ki wo jêmɛ bɛ jwe
wo." Bol mo wu chiaasɛ kibo we, wu
kɛ ki wu tânyɛ jwe we, wu duu lɛ,
2 "Mbɛɛ, n'yɛde lɛ kishi kaŋ le ki
joŋ lɛ mbaaŋ ki nlɛɛŋ ntanyɛ jwe waŋ
abɛŋ fwe yi mwɛɛ munchii mù Bajuu
kooyi ye yaŋ le.
3 Njɛme nɛ, nje ba kee chuule
kinche ki woŋ wu Bajuu mo bintɛɛnyɛ

* **25:13** Bɛni gè bee jɛme yi Agliba.

bǐ bo to bo kɛme. Noo, nlé nlêgɛ lɛ bo yêgɛ bɛ nyiɛgee bo yû fiɛɛ fi nlé njêmɛ.
4 Bajuu bachii kee kinche kaŋ baaŋ lo. Bo kee no ŋgè nchee woŋ wese le mo Yɛlusalɛm.
5 Bo kee kɛge lo je yǐ ndefe le lɛ nle muh wu Bafalashii, nyume ŋgoo yǐ tɛɛme chuule yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le fede yimi yichii. Finɛ le fiɛɛ nɛ le lɛ bo koŋe ki bo jɛmɛ, bo lé bo bêɛŋ lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ.
6 Nlɛme fɛnɛ mɛɛse yi nsa le nje njiiŋe fwe, ŋkee ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wa bachiji besa yu.
7 Ŋka wunɛ le lɛ chikfuu chesa chǐ yuufe ncho chifɛɛ, chi chiɛɛne no ba buune Nyo bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ. Mbɛɛ, le lɛ nje ŋka wɛɛ wù Bajuu kɛme nsa yu besa bo.
8 Mbiide bo le mo bamii bachii le laa, ge la fi bɛŋ yɛne fi tɛɛme ki bɛŋ bêɛŋ lɛ taŋlo Nyo bvusɛ muh yi kwe le la?
9 Mɛ kibɛɛ ŋgè ŋkwaji lɛ ŋkɛme ki ŋgê fiɛɛ fichii ki nchǐijɛ jee chi Jiso wu Nasalɛ.
10 Finɛ le lo fiɛɛ fi ŋgè ŋge Yɛlusalɛm. Ŋgè nfi bvuŋga a bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le ŋkoo bamii ba Nyo we-see, nfaa yeh yi ncha le. Gɛ kagɛ finɛ gɛ. Ba gè bee ki ba yuuyɛ bo, mɛ tɛ ntooŋ.
11 Ŋgè nyaa ŋgɛ bo le lɛfolɛfo yéh yi buunɛ le yichii, ŋkane lɛ bo jême jé yǐ befe kune muh wù Jiso. Shéŋ bɛɛne mɛ bɛ bo baaŋ, mboone bikaa a bo jiŋ, gɛɛne bude bilaantɛŋ bi bituŋ bimi le.

Bol ka wu jɛmɛ no wu gè kusɛ wù nyu muh wu Kletu

12 Mo nja ŋgɛɛne Damasku, a bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ nyu bo saŋ ŋwa, bo nya mɛ bvuŋga.
13 Mbɛɛ, ŋgè ndoo ŋgɛɛne nyu juu leesɛ cha, nja n'yɛŋ n'yuu wumu ja gɛh wu lalɛ fɛwe wu baaŋ wu fede juu, wu shii wu to yi besa bamii ba besa bo gè jiɛnyi le.
14 Bee bachii ja be gwe fɛkuu, n'yu jɛ biih mɛne a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ, ‘Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ nɛ nje la? Wo gee nɛ, wo kfuunɛ nyu ye yo, njɛ fɛ naa lɛme wu boone ye ye yi kimbaŋ ki chiji le.’
15 Mbiih lɛ, ‘le wo wù yɛɛŋ Tada?’ Wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Le mɛ wù Jiso, le mɛ wù wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ.
16 Jâ lêɛŋ we. Fiɛɛ fi ge lɛ mbunɛ fɛ wo le, le ki mbâa wo muh waŋ wu lɛme le, wo fêeji mwɛɛ mù wo yɛŋ abɛŋ bɛ mù mbaaŋ ki ndûnyɛ wo le.
17 Nlé nfi wo chiaaŋ yi Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, nyu bo ba nlé ntûŋ wo fɛ bo le.
18 Wo lé wo gêɛŋ wo gwênyɛ ajii aboo, wo bvûsɛ bo kijibɛ le, wo lêesɛ bo nyu yi n'yuu le, bo bû chiaaŋ yi Sataŋ le, bo nyû bɛ Nyo, bo lêe fitele ye yaŋ le, Nyo lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo. Bo mo bo kême kijuu fɛ kijusɛ ki bamii ba wu le wu ge lɛ bo nyû be le.’
19 Mbɛɛ, no fi gè kooshɛ noo, mɛ mo ŋge gɛh no wu jɛme mɛne fɛwe
20 Mɛ mo n'ya ŋkɛ ntu nfeeji Damasku, fɛ ŋge ŋgɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm. Ntu njiɛnyi woŋ wù Judia le wuchii mo bituŋ le bichii bǐ le gɛ bi Bajuu gɛ, nfeeji bo le lɛ bo kûsɛ muntele muboo, bo tu bɛ Nyo, bo gêe nyu mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ bo le bo kusɛ wa.
21 Nɛ la fiɛɛ fi gè ge fɛ Bajuu koo mɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ mɛ.
22 Geenɛ, Nyo tu wu fiih mɛ too bude abɛŋ. Mɛ mo ntu nlɛme fɛnɛ nfeeji tɛ bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ le mo ba shige shige le. Fiɛɛ fi nfeeji le gɛh fi fi Musɛ bɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè teede lɛ fi lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ.
23 Bo gè duu lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka kɛme ki wu gê wu yɛŋ ŋgɛ, nyû muh wù fwe ki wu bû yi kwe le, wu dûnyɛ n'yuu fɛ Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.”
24 No Bol gè taanyi jwe we wu gɛɛne, Fɛstu ja wu waŋ lo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bol wo jede wa lo. N'yɛyɛ wo wù baaŋ le wu ge wa wo ja wo jede lo.”
25 Bol chvuu Fɛstu le lɛ, “Gɛ njede gɛ muh wù baaŋ. Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le nchiɛɛŋ, njɛme bɛ bvufee bwaŋ fo.
26 Njɛme Nfoŋ le nɛ adaŋadaŋ, nje bo kee mwɛɛ munɛ, gɛ mu gɛ kooshi kijibɛ le gɛ, gɛ fimi nyu yu njɛ bo kee lo sɛŋ gɛ.

27 Mbɛɛ, bo le bo bɛɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi Baŋwa
ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo jɛme le?
Ŋkee lɛ bo le bo bɛɛŋ."
28 Nfoŋ Agliba biih Bol le lɛ, "Wo
kwaji lɛ taŋlo wo fiisɛ mɛ ntû muh wu
Kletu gɛh yi kife ki shige le nɛ?"
29 Bol chvuu lɛ, "Kɛnɛ ki le shige,
kɛnɛ kǐ ndefe, buunɛ chaŋ fɛ Nyo le
gɛh lɛ keefɛ ka wo maa gɛ. Muh
wuchii wu le fɛnɛ abɛŋ wu yuge no
njɛmɛ, wu fiisɛ tɛ wù nyû njɛ no nle,
geenɛ fuge gɛh bancha banɛ."
30 Nfoŋ ja we, muh wù sage bɛ Bɛni
mo bamii ba bɛ bo gè shilɛ ja tɛ we.
31 Bo bu, bo tu bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ,
"Muh wunɛ baaŋ ge gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba yuuyɛ
lo wu gɛ kɛnɛ ki ba leesɛ wu yeh yi
ncha le gɛ."
32 Nfoŋ Agliba jɛmɛ Fɛstu le lɛ, "Be
baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ muh wunɛ le wu lɛgɛ
wa lɛ nsa we gêɛŋ fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le
gɛ, tu ba be ba chinɛ wu le."

27

Ba chiiŋsɛ Bol Lum

1 Bo gè doo bo seesɛ lɛ besa ba Bol
lee a fitima fi a joo le be gɛɛŋ woŋ wù
Itali le, bo mo bo nya Bol bɛ bamii
bancha bamu chiaaŋ yi Juliu wù gè
bee kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba
nchi ba Nfoŋ wu Lum le.
2 Besa bo lee a ŋguh wù gè ja Adami-
tiu le wù gè bee ki wu gêɛne wu
lɛme manjuu ma yi ŋgɛɛme yi joo le,
kimbe kǐ Ɛsia le. Alistaku muh wù
Tɛsalonika, woŋ wù Masɛdonia le gè
bee tɛ besa bo. Besa bo mo be gɛɛne.
3 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, bee fɛsɛ Sidoŋ,
Juliu dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ Bol le, wu chinɛ
wu le lɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛ nsáa ye le a ki-
laantɛŋ le lɛ bo fi wu bɛ fiɛɛ fi wu
goone.
4 Bee gè kaasɛ be lee a fitima le fo,
bee gè doo be gɛɛne, fii tu yi too yi
chidɛ bee fwe, bee mo be wɛɛne wa
woŋ wù Sablu wu a joo ntɛnɛɛ le, wu
tu wu chide fii.
5 Bee gè gɛɛŋ be daŋ joo yǐ baaŋ yǐ
le mbebe woŋ wù Silisia le bee ka bee
daŋ yi mbebe yi woŋ wù Banfilia le,
bee mo be fɛsɛ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Mila le,
woŋ wu Lisia le.
6 Kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi
kɛɛ gè yɛŋ fitima fi a joo le yo fi gè ja
Alɛksanda fi gɛɛne Itali le, wu mo wu
bvusɛ bee, be lee nyu a fifiɛɛ le.
7 Bee gè ja fo, bee jiɛnyi gɛh nɛ wɛɛ
wɛɛ yi aju a duude le, be gè luŋ lo fɛ be
fɛsɛ mbebe kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sinidu le. No
fii gè baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ be gɛɛŋ fwe chaaŋ
gɛ, bee mo be mɛ be wɛɛne wa lo Klɛt
woŋ wu fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ le, wu chide fii,
bee mo be fe Salmoni kijusɛ ki leese
ki gɛɛne a joo yi woŋ wuyu le.
8 Bee mɛ gɛh be tu be wɛɛne be tuu
ŋgɛɛme yi joo le, bee gè luŋ lo fɛ be
gɛɛŋ be bu kijusɛ kǐ ba tɛŋe lɛ Jwe wu
Joo wù Nyiɛgee le, wù gè bee mbebe
kilaantɛŋ kǐ Lasia le.
9 No bee gè lɛsɛ wa kife a je wesee,
Juu chi Baaŋ chi Nlɛɛshɛ Bimbefɛ gè fe
wa, nyu wa kife ki nfuŋ wù tɛɛme, Bol
mo wu nya ntefɛ bamii ba a fitima le
lɛ,
10 "Bachii, n'yɛde lɛ kɛge fɛnɛ gɛɛne
fwe njiɛnyɛ wese lé wu gê wu chêŋɛ,
kinla lé ki nyume yu, nyume gɛ ki
mwɛɛ bɛ fitima maa gɛ, bamii lé bo gê
bo kwêeyɛ tɛ."
11 Geenɛ, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi
faŋ ki bo yu jɛmɛ wu Bol, bo yu nyu
fi chiji kikwɛɛ ki fitima bɛ chiji fitima.
12 No jwe wu joo wuyu gè baaŋ joŋ
gɛ ki bee nyu fo yi kife ki nfuŋ wù
tɛɛme le gɛ, bamii ba duude tu bo
toone lɛ joŋe lɛ bo gêɛne fwe, bo mone
laa taŋlo bo fɛsɛ jwe wu joo wu Fonik
le, wu le woŋ wù Klɛt ayu le, bo feesɛ
kife kiyu fo. Jwe wu joo wuyu kwɛɛ gè
jiiŋe je awe awe wu ka jiiŋe tɛ je akuu
akuu a juu seele yo.

Nfuŋ tuu fitima

13 Fii yimi gɛh ja yi tu yi bɛɛne je
akuu akuu nɛ wɛɛ, bamii ba a fitima
le tu bo kwaji lɛ bo kɛme wa fiɛɛ fi
bo be goone. Bo mo bo baa kifase ki
fitima, bo tu bo gɛɛne a joo, bo tuu gɛh
ŋgɛɛme le ŋgɛɛme le Klɛt ayu.
14 Nfuŋ wù tɛɛme wu ba tɛŋe lɛ, "Wù
je a kibo kiŋkoŋo le a juu saane yo",
gè ja wu jaŋɛ gɛh nɛ woŋ wuyu le, wu
shii a joo.

15 No wu shile, wu kfuŋ fitima je gɛ
ka yi nyu yu yi fi gɛɛne gɛ, bo mo bo
chinɛ fitima le, nfuŋ tu wu tuude wu
gɛɛne bɛ fi.
16 Bee tu be gɛɛne gɛ lo, be gɛɛŋ be
fe akuu akuu a woŋ wumu wu shige
le a joo ntɛnɛɛ ba tɛŋe lɛ Kawda. Woŋ
wuyu tu wu chide fii, bee tu be lune
ki be bɛɛŋsɛ ŋguh a fitima le.
17 Bee gɛ̀ bɛɛŋsɛ, be mo be kaaŋ
fitima bɛ bakfuu lɛ keefɛ fi sâayɛ gɛ,
bee doo be gɛɛne bee tu be faane lɛ
fitima le fi gɛɛŋ fi kfuŋ ye mbebe woŋ
wù Libia le yi biji bi munshɛɛŋ bǐ gɛ̀
bee a joo. Bo mo bo shiishɛ nju yi fii,
bo chinɛ fitima tu fi gɛɛne lɛfilɛfi.
18 No nfuŋ wuyu gɛ̀ tɛɛme gɛh wu
gɛɛne lo, akfuuŋ bu a yuu, bo mo bo
kɛ bo tu bo bvuuse mwɛɛ a fitima le,
bo nooŋe a joo.
19 Bvu gɛ̀ bu bvu ka bvu yuu, bamii
ba a fitima le bvusɛ mwɛɛ mu a fitima
le, bo noŋ a joo bɛ chiaaŋ yiboo.
20 Aju gɛ̀ fe wesee bee baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ
juu le gɛ kɛnɛ jóŋ, nfuŋ kfuune gɛh lo
nyu gɛ wu wɛɛ gɛ, bee mo be kɛɛ lɛ
fiesa le fi ka wa.
21 No bamii gɛ̀ che wa aju a duude
le bo baaŋ a ji gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, Bol ja wu
kɛŋsɛ wu lɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bachii,
chi bee bɛŋ yu mɛne bee mɛ Klɛt, tu
besabɛŋ baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ ŋgɛ wunɛ bɛ
kinla kinɛ gɛ.
22 Geenɛ, nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ kaaŋ shéŋ, nje
gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le nyume wu lɛsɛ gɛ, lé
lêsɛ gɛh nyu fitima maa.
23 Njɛme nɛ nje Nyo wù kɛme mɛ,
wù mbuune, chi wu tuŋ nchɛndaa we
abɛŋ antaŋ wu to wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yaŋ
le,
24 wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Bol, keefɛ wo
fâane gɛ. Wo kɛme ki wo tô wo lêɛŋ
a Nfoŋ wu Lum fwe. Bǐjɛ yêŋ, Nyo le
wu dunyɛ wa kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ wo le wu ge lɛ
gɛ muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba bena bo
le a fitima le nyu wu ge wu lɛsɛ gɛ.’
25 Noo, bachii, bɛŋ kâaŋ shéŋ. Nle
nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo le lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme
mɛne ge fi kooshɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu
jɛme.
26 No fi le noo, fitima kɛme ki fi kfûŋ
ye yi woŋ wumu le a joo ntɛnɛɛ.”
27 Lɛ to nyu aju ncho ana yuufe le
nfuŋ baaŋ gɛh wu kɛde bɛ bee a joo
yǐ baaŋ yi Adia le.* Lɛ tu nyu gɛh njɛ
antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, bamii ba lɛne a fitima
le ja bo kwaji lɛ segemu bo bude wa
mbebe yi nshɛŋ le.
28 Bo mo bo fe joo no yi juume bɛ
kfuu ba nyu ba shɛŋshɛ fiɛɛ yu, bo yɛŋ
lɛ yi le ŋkeŋe mbaaŋfiɛɛ. Bo kɛŋsɛ fwe,
bo ka bo fe, bo yɛŋ yi kɛme wa nyu
yuufe ncho yishɛŋ.
29 Bo tu bo faane lɛ taŋlo fitima gɛɛŋ
fi kfuŋ ye yi bimbaaŋ le, bo mo bo
shiishɛ bifase binɛh a joo a fitima jiŋ,
bo tu bo buune laa akfuuŋ le a yuu
gɛh lo la.
30 Bamii ba gɛ̀ lɛne a fitima le gɛ̀ ja
bo goone ki bo legɛ bo bu a fitima le,
bo mo bo shiishɛ ŋguh a joo, bo tu bo
buuse lɛ bo goone ki bo shiishɛ bifase
bi fitima bi fwe a joo.
31 Bol jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi
le bɛ bamii be le lɛ, “Bamii banɛ moŋ
lo bo bu a fitima le, muh mu bɛŋ le gɛ
luŋ lo gɛ.”
32 Bamii ba nchi mo bo suume bak-
fuu ba bo gɛ̀ shuuyɛ ŋguh yu, bo mo bo
chinɛ ki wu lêŋɛ wu gɛɛne.
33 No bvu gɛ̀ doo bvu saaŋe, Bol lɛgɛ
bamii bachii lɛ bo ji mwɛɛ, wu du lɛ,
“Abɛŋ le wa aju yuufe ncho ana no
bɛŋ le yi nfaaŋ le, fiɛɛ baaŋ a lee gɛ a
bɛŋ mu gɛ.
34 Mɛ mo ntu nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ jǐ gɛh fiɛɛ,
ye tû bɛŋ fo. Gɛ yvu yimimia nyu yi ge
yi lɛsɛ lo a muh fwa gɛ.”
35 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu
jo blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu
bwɛɛdɛ wu tu wu jii a bamii bachii jii.
36 Bo mo bo kaaŋ shéŋ bachii bo ji
mwɛɛ.
37 Bee bachii ba gɛ̀ bee a fitima
le gɛ̀ bee muh gii yifɛɛ kicho
mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho bvusoo (276).
38 Bamii bachii gɛ̀ ji mwɛɛ bo fuu, bo
mo bo bvusɛ agiŋ a gɛ̀ bee a fitima le,
bo noŋ a joo ki bo ge lɛ fi yâafɛ.

Fitima saayɛ

* **27:27** Baŋwa bamu tɛŋe joo yǐ baaŋ yinɛ lɛ Meditɛlinia.

39 Akfuuŋ gè yuu, kwa yɛnɛ, bamii
ba lɛne a fitima le gɛ kɛɛ kijusɛ kiyu
gɛ. Geenɛ, bo yɛŋ kiwuu le, ki gɛɛŋ ki
bu yi munshɛɛŋ le, bo mo bo yɛŋ lɛ bo
moŋ no fitima lee fi gɛɛŋ fi faaŋɛ yi
ŋgɛɛme yi joo le.
40 Bo mo bo suumɛ bifase bie bi
shii bi gɛɛŋ a joo, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo
faanyɛ bakfuu ba bo gè shuuyɛ bite bì
ba fiise fitima yu, bo mo bo bɛɛŋsɛ tɛ
nju yi fii yi fwe, fii lee yo yi tu yi doone
fitima fi gɛɛne a kiwuu kiyu le.
41 Geenɛ, fi doo fi gɛɛne, fi kfuŋ ye
yi kiji ki munshɛɛŋ le a joo. Kimbe ki
fitima ki fwe lee ki chi yi ki le, ki faŋ fɛ
ki ka ki shiŋshi. Joo mo yi tu yi kfuune
kimbe ki ajiŋ ki saayi.
42 Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo tu
bo goone lɛ bo yuuyɛ bamii bancha
bachii lɛ keefɛ muh lɛ bo le ge wu ja
wu tiigɛ joo wu bu wu legɛ gɛ.
43 Geenɛ, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi
tu ki goone lɛ ki fi Bol, ki mo ki kâŋ
lɛ keefɛ bo gê noo gɛ, wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ
bamii ba kee ki bo tiigɛ joo, bo ya bo
selɛ a joo, bo tiigɛ bo bu kwa,
44 kimbɛge ki bamii bîi yi bite bì
badaa le mo yi bimbwɛɛyɛ bi fitima le.
Le nɛ no bee gè jiɛnyɛ bee fɛsɛ kwa bee
bachii chuule.

28

Ba Bol fɛsɛ Malta

1 No bee gè fɛsɛ kwa ayu chuule noo,
bee mo be yu lɛ ba tɛŋe kijusɛ kiyu lɛ
Malta, gè bee woŋ wu fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ.
2 Bamii ba woŋ kwɛɛ le dunyɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bee le ki duude wesee, bo
fi bee, bo fwɛɛ ŋgu bee tu be yɛse, nje
jaŋ gè kɛ wa yi too fii gude bee.
3 Bol ja wu banyɛ ŋgaaŋ wu gɛɛŋ lɛ
wu fwɛɛ, kifaa gè bee ŋgaaŋ yiyu le,
ŋgu yufɛ wu ge ki mo ki bû, ki luŋ kibo
ke ki tu ki shiɛɛne yi ki le.
4 Bamii ba woŋ kwɛɛ le doo bo yɛŋ
no ki shiɛɛne yi kibo ke le, bo mo bo
tu bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Muh wunɛ gè
bee wu yu wa muh. Wu bee wu bonɛ
ki wu kwê a joo, geenɛ loŋ le wu koo
wu wù nyu wu kwê.”
5 Geenɛ, Bol sɛsɛ lo kifaa kiyu ki gwe
yi ŋgu le, fiɛɛ gɛ ge wu gɛ.
6 Bamii bayu mo bo tu bo chiɛɛne,
bo kwaji lɛ ye yi Bol lé yi kê yi bêɛnyi,
kɛnɛ lɛ wu lé wu jâ wu jâgɛ wu gwê nɛ
wu kwê. Bo gè chiɛɛŋ bo chiɛɛŋ sɛŋ, bo
doo bo yɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ baaŋ wu ge gɛ, bo mo
bo kusɛ ŋkwajɛ wuboo, bo ja bo tu bo
duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le nyo wumu.”
7 Muh wu sage yo gè kɛme ŋɛɛ ye
mbebe fɛ bee gè bee fo. Jee chi muh
wɛɛ nyu lɛ Bubliu. Wu fi bee, besa bo
che aju atade wu jiiŋe fɛ bee le chuule.
8 Fi kooshɛ lɛ chiji Bubliu gè gime
wu chɛne bɛ kin'ya wu nyii wu fiiŋse.
Bol mo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gè gime fo, wu
buunɛ, wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ ye ye le, wu fɛ
wu.
9 No fi gè kooshɛ noo, bamii ba woŋ
kwɛɛ le bachii bo gè kɛme binchɛŋ bo
tu bo too Bol fɛde tɛ bo.
10 Bo tu bo nyaa bee bɛ mwɛɛ wesee.
Bee gè doo be jade yo, bo ka bo to bɛ
mwɛɛ munchii mù bee gè goone ba
gɛɛ a fitima le.

Ba Bol ja Malta bo gɛɛŋ Lum

11 Bee lee a fitima le bee tu be gɛɛne
bee nyu be che wa Malta woŋ wu
fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ kwɛɛ le yi kii le yi tɛde.
Fitima fiɛɛ gè bee fi Alɛksanda ba tɛŋe
lɛ Banyo ba le Amaŋ,* Wu gè bee woŋ
kwɛɛ le wu chiɛɛne lɛ kife ki nfuŋ wù
tɛɛme fe.
12 Bee gè gɛɛŋ be bu jwe wu joo wu
a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Silaku le, bee che yo aju
atade,
13 bee gè ja yo, be gɛɛŋ be fɛsɛ jwe
wu joo wu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Lɛgium le
bee che yo. Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, fii kɛ
yi tu yi bɛɛne je akuu akuu, bee tu be
gɛɛne, gè bee yi aju le afaa, bee fɛsɛ
jwe wu joo wù Butiole le.
14 No bee fɛɛse yo, bee yɛŋ bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba yo le, bo lɛgɛ lɛ bee gɛɛŋ gɛh
besa bo che aju bvusooshwi. Besa bo
gè che, fɛ bee gɛɛŋ be fɛsɛ Lum.
15 No bee gè gɛɛne, bamii ba mbɛmɛ
ba Lum gè doo bo yu lɛ bee too lo,
bo bu bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo too lɛ besa
bo tasɛ. Bo to bo bu mo fɛ Waaŋ wu

* **28:11** Banyo banɛ le ba bo tɛŋe lɛ Kasto bɛ Bulok.

Abiyu le, bɛ fɛ Yéh yi Bamii ba Njiɛnyɛ le Yishɛde. Bol yɛŋ bo le, fitele fie jiɛde, wu nya kiyone Nyo le.

16 Bee gè fɛsɛ Lum, ba chinɛ Bol le wu tu wu chee fie wumaa, muh wu nchi chiɛɛne wu.

Bol nyu muh ncha Lum wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo

17 Aju gè fe atade, Bol tɛɛŋ bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu bi yo. Bi to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nle yi ncha le nɛ ba gè kole mɛ nyu Yɛlusalɛm, ba nya mɛ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le, mbaaŋ njiaa gɛ lo fiɛɛ gɛ, bamii besa le, kɛnɛ kinche ki bachiji besa kimu le gɛ.

18 Bamii ba Lum baa gè doo bo taa nsa waŋ, bo baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi taŋlo bo yuuyɛ mɛ yi fi le gɛ. Bo mo bo tu bo goone ki bo chinɛ mɛne,

19 geenɛ, Bajuu faŋ lo. Mɛ mo ntu nlɛgɛ lɛ nsa waŋ gɛɛŋ fwe fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le. Gɛ ŋgè ŋgee noo, lɛ ŋkɛme fiɛɛ fi ŋkooyɛ yi bamii baŋ le gɛ.

20 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ge mɛ fɛ ntɛɛŋ bɛŋ lɛ be jɛmɛ. Nle yi bancha banɛ le nɛ nyu nje muh wù besabɛŋ bamii ba Ishwala chi chiɛɛne.”

21 Bamii baa chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bee kɛmɛ gɛ ŋwa wù ja Judia kune wo gɛ, muh mu booŋ ba bwe wese ba jade yo bo too yanɛ bo baaŋ somɛ gɛ wo gɛ kɛnɛ bo jɛme fiɛɛ fi befe kune wo gɛ.

22 Geenɛ, bee lé be kôŋ ki be yû fiɛɛ fi wo kwaji. Fǐ bee kee le gɛh lɛ ŋgoo yinɛ yǐ wo le yi le bamii kaji gɛh lo yi manjuu le manchii.”

23 Bo mo bo gɛɛ juu chǐ bo lé bo tô Bol jêmɛ bo le. Lɛ to nyume abvu bwɛɛ, bamii taashɛ wesee fɛ wu gè chee fo, wu kɛ ataana gɛɛne bude fɛnfu, wu naji fiɛɛ fichii bo le, wu feeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Wu ka wu jɛme wu duunyi mwɛɛ mu le a Ŋwa wu banchi ba Musɛ le bɛ a Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le kune Jiso, wu mone ki wu gê bo bêɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme le nchiɛɛŋ.

24 Bamii bamu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu gè jɛme le, Bamu faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ.

25 Bo ja bo saa lɛbolɛbo bo mo bo tu bo bude no Bol noŋ jɛ lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Yuude gè jɛmɛ bachiji bena le jwe wu muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya le, le nchiɛɛŋ.

26 Ki gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Gɛnɛ du bamii bayu le lɛ,
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêge mwɛɛ chuule
geenɛ bɛŋ yuge gɛ,
bɛŋ ǰiiŋe mwɛɛ chuule geenɛ bɛŋ yɛne
gɛ.
27 Fi le noo nje muntele mu bamii
bayu le mu wɛɛ wa.
Bo le bo baŋ wa bintuŋ biboo,
bo kfugɛ ajii aboo.
Bo ge noo lɛ keefɛ ajii aboo yêne mwɛɛ
le gɛ,
keefɛ bintuŋ biboo yûge mwɛɛ gɛ,
muntele muboo yûge gɛ,
lɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ mɛne, nfɛ bo.’ ”

28 Bol mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ kêe lɛ saaka wunɛ wu kune no Nyo bvuuse bamii, le wu chiiŋsɛ wa fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bo nyu bo yu.”

29 † [No wu jɛmɛ noo, Bajuu bayu mo bo ja bo bude, bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ yi njɛmɛ wuyu le, nyu gɛ ki wɛɛ gɛ.]

30 Bol tu wu chee gɛh yeh yǐ wu gè laaŋe lo le yi biluŋ le bifɛɛ, wu fii bamii bachii ba gè too a wu le.

31 Wu tu wu feeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo, wu ka yɛyi bamii kune Tada Jiso Kletu, wu jɛme wu faane gɛ, muh jeese gɛ wu gɛ.

† **28:29** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Lum le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Lum wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ gè saŋ Bol fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Lum le ki wu sêɛŋ bo fiɛɛ fi wu kee kune mbɛmɛ wù le wu bamii ba Kletu le, bɛ fiɛɛ fi mbɛmɛ wuyu goone lɛ bamii bayu gêe. Ŋwa wuyu wunɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fichii fi kune ban'yɛyɛ ba Bol fede baŋwa be bamu bachii.

Wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ bamii bachii, kɛnɛ Bajuu kɛnɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gè kɛme ki bo sêesɛ bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bɛ Nyo, nje bo bachii kɛme bimbefɛ. Wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ ki muh sêesɛ kikwɛɛ ke bɛ Nyo le gɛh sege wu lêesɛ fitele yi Jiso Kletu le.

Bol gè bee wu saŋ tɛ ki wu sêesɛ njiɛnyɛ wù wu gè goone ki wu gê wu jîɛnyɛ wu gêɛŋ wu yêŋ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lum kiyu le. Wu gè seesɛ lɛ wu ge doo wu gɛɛŋ wu bu yo, wù nyû bɛ bo shige, wu gê lɛme a bo ntɛnɛɛ, bo tôoŋ wu, wu gêɛŋ fwe, wu gêɛŋ wu bû Sbɛŋ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-17 Fɛŋkɛɛ bɛ kikwɛɛ ki njɛmɛ
1:18–3:20 Kune no bamii bachii ba yi nshɛŋ le goone lɛ ba bvûsɛ bo
3:21–4:25 Je yì Nyo goone lɛ bamii fê yo fɛ bo bônɛ
5:1–8:39 Kinche kifɛŋ kì bamii ba Kletu kɛme
9:1–11:36 Bamii ba Ishwala a ntaŋ wù Nyo le
12:1–15:13 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu
15:14–16:27 Kimɛsɛ bɛ ban'yɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol wù mwa lɛme wu Kletu Jiso. Nyo gè bee wu tɛɛŋ mɛ lɛ nyûme mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso, wu gɛɛ lɛ nfêeji saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo.

2 Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le wù Nyo gè ka wa bamii yu nchensɛŋ fede yi bamii be ba ntuŋ le, no fi le ba saŋ a Ŋwa we wù yuude le.

3 Wu le kune Mwa ye wù gè tu muh wu wuŋ, ba boo wu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le.

4 Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu, le Nyo gè dunyɛ wu fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude le, lɛ le Mwa ye wù kɛme bvuŋga no wu gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le. *

5 Ge Jiso Kletu fɛ Nyo baa mɛ lɛ mɛ nnyûme mwa ye wu ntuŋ, wu lɛ ŋgê bamii ba woŋ bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ lêesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, bo yûge nyu wu le bo yuuse jee che.

6 Bɛŋ tɛ le ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ bo nyu bamii ba Jiso Kletu.

7 Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bɛŋ le bachii ba le fitele fi Nyo ba le Lum, ba wu le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ bo nyûme bamii ba le be.

Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Bol gè goone ki wu lâ jigɛ a bamii ba Lum le

8 Ŋgoone ki n'ya nya kiyone Nyo waŋ le nje bɛŋ bachii fede yi Jiso Kletu le, nje woŋ wuchii jɛme kune fitele fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ yi ye ye le.

9 Nyo wù nlɛne wu le bɛ fitele fiaŋ fichii yi saaka wù joŋe wu kune Mwa ye, wu bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa waŋ, nto ŋkwaji bɛŋ segechii a buunɛ chaŋ le.

10 Ŋge ndoo mbuune nlɛge lɛ je nɛ taŋlo yi yɛnɛ, nto a bɛŋ le, mɛɛse, fɛ Nyo le wu bɛɛŋ,

11 nje ŋkoŋe baaŋ ki n'yêŋ bɛŋ le, wu lɛ nyâ bɛŋ nnya yi a Kiyo le, yi gê bɛŋ têɛme.

12 Fì le lɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ yûfɛ muntele mwesa, fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le yûfɛ fiaŋ, fiaŋ yûfɛ fiena.

13 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ nle ŋka wa chikɛ le, chikɛ le, lɛ nlé nto, ŋka nɛ, fiɛɛ jeese gɛh mɛ. Ŋgoone lɛ nto ki ŋkême ŋgwejɛ a bɛŋ le gɛh

* **1:4** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Jiso Kletu le Nyo gè dunyɛ bɛ bvuŋga bwe fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude le lɛ le Mwa ye no wu gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le.”

yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nle ŋkɛmɛ wa a bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.
14 Lɛme chinɛ fɛ bamii bachii le le yi kikwɛɛ kaŋ le, kɛnɛ le bamii ba woŋ wù yuu wa le, kɛnɛ le ba baaŋ nchvuuŋ, kɛnɛ le bamii ba kɛme bvufee, kɛnɛ le ba baaŋ biyuŋ.
15 Le fiɛɛ fi fitele fiaŋ bɛdɛ yu baaŋ ki nfêjɛ saaka wù joŋe bɛŋ ba Lum le tɛ.

Bvuŋga bvu saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo

16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ ŋkɛme bvuya yi saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo le gɛ. Nje le fo fɛ bvuŋga bvu Nyo le, ki wu bvûsɛ muh wuchii wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, le. Saaka wunɛ gɛɛne ŋkuse nyu fɛ Bajuu le fɛ wu gɛɛŋ tɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.
17 Fi le lɛ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ duunyi je yi Nyo jode lɛ muh le chaaŋ a wu jii. Fi finɛ kɛge fi gɛɛŋ fi mɛsɛ yi fitele fi mwɛdɛ lese yi ye ye le. Nyu fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Muh wù chaaŋ lé wu chêe nje fitele
fi wu lese yi Nyo le.”

Shéŋ bɛɛne Nyo bɛ bamii ba gee gɛ mwɛɛ mu chaaŋ gɛ

18 Njɛme nɛ fɛ ndu lɛ shéŋ yi Nyo to yi bɛɛne wu fɛwe bɛ bamii ba faŋe wu bò gee mwɛɛ mù le gɛ chaaŋ gɛ, gee chiboo chi befe chi yige kinchiɛɛŋ ki mwɛɛ kune Nyo.
19 Yi bɛɛne noo nje fiɛɛ fi bamii taŋlo ba kɛɛ kune Nyo le fi yɛne andaŋandaŋ, nje wu wù Nyo le wu chunyɛ wa bo le.
20 Kɛge lo fɛŋkɛɛ no Nyo gè fɛ woŋ, bvuŋga bwe bvu kage gɛ, bɛ no wu wù Nyo le, fi nyu lɛ bamii le bo yɛŋ wa wu le bo ka bo kee wu yi mwɛɛ mù wu fɛ wa le, mo no bamii yɛde gɛ wu le gɛ. Noo, gɛ je ka nyume yu yi bo ge bo ja bo woose bo duu lɛ gɛ bo kee Nyo gɛ.
21 Mo no bo kee Nyo noo, gɛ bo ŋgvuune wu njɛ Nyo gɛ, kɛnɛ bo nyaa wu kiyone gɛ. Baŋkwajɛ baboo le bo ja bo tu ba achiji. Bikwɛɛ biboo bi biyɛse le bi yisɛ nyume bɛ kijibɛ.
22 Bo duu lɛ bo kɛmɛ bvufee, bo ja bo tu nyu biyuŋ.
23 Bo chinɛ ki bo bɛɛŋse Nyo wu bvukugɛ wù taŋlo wu gɛ kwe gɛ, bo tu bo buune nyume fɛ mumooso le mù ba kɛnyi bɛ chiaaŋ mu tu mu fiɛɛnɛ bamii ba taŋlo bo kweeyɛ, bɛ munyii mo nyáŋ yì jiɛnyi we, bɛ yì chiide ate kuu.
24 No fi le noo Nyo mo wu chinɛ bo le bo tu bo gee wa nyume mwɛɛ mù muntele muboo goone nyume mwɛɛ mu nyiɛŋ, bo gee noo bɛ ye yiboo, muh bɛ muh, bo mo choose bikwɛɛ biboo.
25 Bo le bo kusɛ nchiɛɛŋ kune Nyo wu tu chimbiaŋ, bo ka buune bo lɛne nyu mwɛɛ mù Nyo fɛ le, fede ki bo buune bo ka lɛne nyu wu wù le Nfɛ le. Nyume wu wù bo kɛme ki bo bêɛŋse segechii bo luu gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.
26 No bo gee noo, Nyo mo wu chinɛ bo le, ye tu yi yufe bo ki bo gêe mwɛɛ mu kinchoosɛ. Bikɛse gime fɛ bikɛse bamu le, Nyo gè baaŋ fɛ gɛ bikɛse lɛ bo gêe noo gɛ.
27 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bilɛŋsɛ chinɛ je yì Nyo gè fɛ lɛ bo gîme bɛ bikɛse yu, ye tu yi yufe bo ki bo gîme nyume fɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu le. Bilɛŋsɛ gee mwɛɛ mu kinchoosɛ bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu. No bo gee noo bo mo jode ŋgɛ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le, wù le nlaŋɛ wù gee chiboo chi befe.
28 No bamii bayu baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ lɛ fi kooji ki bo kee Nyo gɛ, Nyo mo wu chinɛ bo le lɛ bo kême bvufee nyu bvu kiyuŋ, bo mo bo gêe mwɛɛ mù bo kɛmɛ gɛ ki bo gêe gɛ.
29 Muntele muboo mo nyume mu yisɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe yeye yeye. Bo gee gɛ mwɛɛ mu chaaŋ gɛ, bo ndefe ajii, bo kɛme muntele mù mbefe, bo bɛɛne bindoŋ bɛ bamii, bo yuuyi bamii, bo juu bvuju, bo lɛɛde kinlɛlɛ, bo jiiŋe bamii bɛ ajii a befe, bo kuuŋse kiŋkuŋsɛ,
30 bo chɛŋe bɛ ajee a bamii, bo banɛ Nyo, bo sɛɛnɛ bvusɛɛnɛ, bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, bo chiaase ye, bo mone bvulu, bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ bɛ bachiji baboo mo babwee baboo.
31 Bo le biyuŋ bo ya lɛme gɛ yi jɛ yiboo le gɛ. Bo nyiɛge bɛ bamii bamu, bo koode gɛ yii fɛ bamii le gɛ.

32 Bo gee noo bo kee gɛh lɛ Nyo le
wu lejɛ wa lɛ muh wù gee mwɛɛ munɛ
kɛmɛ ki wu kwê. Geenɛ, bo gee gɛh bo
gɛɛne yu fwe fwe, bo ka toone bamii
bò gee kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ.

2

Nyo lé wu gê wu sâge muh wu bii gee chi mwɛdɛ le

1 Noo, wo wu sage gee chi muh mu
lɛ kɛnɛ le wo wu yɛɛŋ, wo kêe tɛ lɛ wo
fuge gɛ jialɛ gɛ. Wo kêe lɛ no wo sage
gee che, wo lêese nyu kikwɛɛ kuŋ yi
ŋgɛ le, nje wo wù sage wɛɛ gee tɛ fiɛɛ fi
wù gee.

2 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ, Nyo nɛ nooŋ ŋgɛ
yi bamii ba gee munɛ mwɛɛ le, tu wu
nooŋ nɛ wu bii nyu nchiɛɛŋ le.

3 Noo, wo wɛɛ wù sage gee chi bamii
ba gee kfuu chi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ, geenɛ
wo kibɛɛ gee tɛ mu, wo kwaji lɛ wo lé
wo gê wo bônɛ yi chiaaŋ yi nsa wù
Nyo le?

4 Kɛnɛ wo yɛne gɛ lɛ Nyo kɛme fitele
fi joŋe fɛ bamii le baaŋ, wu koode yii
baaŋ, wù nyu tɛ nyiɛgee baaŋ gɛ? Wo
yɛne noo wo jode lɛ le fiɛɛ fi achiji, gɛ
wo kee lɛ fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo fɛ wo le,
duunyi lɛ wo kûsɛ fitele fiuŋ.

5 Geenɛ no wo le wo faŋ ki wo kûsɛ
fitele fiuŋ, wo tu wo gee lo fi tɛɛme fi
gɛɛne lo fwe, noo wo tâade nyume ŋgɛ
fɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ le, wù lé wu gê wu nyû
juu chǐ Nyo lé wu dûnyɛ shéŋ yǐ bɛɛne
wu sege wu sage bamii bachii a je yǐ
kooji le.

6 Nyo lé wu lâŋɛ muh wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa bii gee chi mwɛdɛ le.

7 Bamii ba kaane shéŋ yi lɛme chǐ
joŋe le, bo goone nyu bvukugɛ bɛ
ŋgvunɛ mo kinche kǐ kage gɛ, wu lé wu
gê wu nyâ kinche kǐ kage gɛ bo le.

8 Geenɛ bamii ba jiiŋe gɛh nyume
fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo faŋ ki bo yu
nchiɛɛŋ le, bo gee nyu mwɛɛ mù
mbefe, le Nyo nyume wu gê wu dûnyɛ
shéŋ yǐ toonyi bɛ ŋgɛ bo le.

9 Manluŋ ma baaŋ bɛ nsaasɛ lé wu
gê wu nyûme fɛ muh wuchii wù gee
kimbefɛ le, kɛge yi Bajuu le gɛɛne yi
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.

10 Geenɛ, bvukugɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ mo
nyiɛgee lé wu gê wu nyûme fɛ bamii
ba gee gee chǐ joŋe le kɛge yi Bajuu le
gɛɛne yi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.

11 Fi lé fi gê fi nyûme noo nje gɛ Nyo
to wu duunyi yeye yeye gɛ.

12 Bamii bachii ba gee kimbefɛ bo
ya kɛme gɛ banchi ba Musɛ gɛ, bo lé
bo gê bo lêe ŋgɛ le mo no ba kɛme
gɛ banchi gɛ. Bamii bachii ba gee
kimbefɛ bo nyume a nchi kuu, ba lé
ba gê ba sâ bo ba bii banchi bayu le.

13 Fi le noo nje gɛ Nyo nyume wu gê
wu jô muh lɛ wu le chaaŋ a wu jii njɛ
wù gee fiɛɛ fi nchi jɛme sɛŋ gɛ. Wu lé
wu jô muh lɛ wu le chaaŋ nyume sege
mwɛdɛ gee fiɛɛ fi banchi goone.

14 Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bo nyume
nchi sɛŋ, bo ja bo tu bo gee mwɛɛ
bɛ baŋkwajɛ baboo, nyume mwɛɛ mù
banchi goone, tu le wa nchi fɛ bikwɛɛ
biboo le, mo bo kɛme gɛ banchi ba
Nyo nya Bajuu le gɛ.

15 Fifiɛɛ chuunyi lɛ fiɛɛ fi banchi
goone, Nyo le wu saŋ fɛ muntele mu-
boo le. Muntele muboo lɛme tɛ jiŋ yi
nsa wuyu. Bo doo bo gee fiɛɛ fi befe,
fitele sage bo. Bo doo bo gee fiɛɛ fi
joŋe, fi toone bo.

16 Mwɛɛ munɛ lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ
juu chǐ Nyo lé wu gê wu sâ mwɛɛ mu
bamii bachii gee nyilɛ le fede yi Kletu
Jiso le, no saaka wù joŋe wù nfeeji
duunyi.

Bajuu chiaase ye bɛ banchi

17 Wo wù tɛŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ lɛ muh
Bajuu wo gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yi banchi ba
Musɛ le, wo yuge ye lɛ wo le muh wu
Nyo,

18 ba gè yɛyɛ wa wo bɛ banchi wo kɛɛ
fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone, wo kee tɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe
chuule.

19 Wo kee chuule lɛ le wo wù du-
unyi je binfeeŋ le, wo nyume tɛ
kin'yesɛ fɛ bamii ba le kijibɛ le.

20 Le wo wù teefe biyuŋ, le wo wù
yɛyi bamii ba maa mwɛɛ njɛ mum-
wone mu booŋ. Wo gee noo nje
banchi le bo nya wa wo bɛ bvufee
bvuchii mo nchiɛɛŋ.

21 Wo wù yɛyi bamii noo, wo yɛyi tɛ
kuŋ kikwɛɛ? Wo wù feeji lɛ keefɛ muh
choŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ, wo gee nɛɛ fiuŋ?
22 Wo wù jɛme lɛ keefɛ juma muh
kɛnɛ kwɛ muh giiŋ bɛ muh mu gɛ, wo
tɛ gee gɛ noo gɛ? Wo wù kaji lo fiɛɛ
kune mumooso gɛ wo tɛ choŋe mwɛɛ
yéh yi kintanyɛ yi mumooso le gɛ?
23 Wo wù chiaase ye bɛ banchi ba
Nyo, gɛ wo choose Nyo no wo ŋgode
banchi bayu gɛ?
24 Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ lɛ, “Bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ to bo chɛŋe bɛ jee chi
Nyo, nyu kiŋge kena bɛŋ Bajuu kǐ bɛŋ
fɛde.”
25 Ki ba chvuu muh yeh kɛme
maajɛ*, nɛ fi nyume lɛ muh wuyu
gee fiɛɛ fi banchi duu. Geenɛ, wo nɛ
ŋgode banchi, tu nchvusɛ yeh wù ba
chvuse wo yeh wuyu le njɛ wo baaŋ
kinshushu.
26 Muh nɛ baaŋ kinshushu, wu gee
fiɛɛ fi kooji fi banchi goone, ba gɛ mo
ba jo lɛ ba le ba chvuu wa wu yeh, mo
no wu baaŋ kinshushu gɛ?
27 Noo, bamii ba baaŋ binshushu yi
nyaŋ yi ye le, geenɛ bo gɛɛde banchi,
bo lé bo gê bo lêesɛ bɛŋ Bajuu ŋgɛ le,
bɛŋ Bajuu ba kɛme banchi ba bo gè
saŋ, bɛŋ ka chvuse bamii yeh, geenɛ
bɛŋ ka ŋgode banchi bayu.
28 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ muh wu Bajuu wù
kooji nyu wu ba yɛne gɛh nyu ye ye le
gɛ. Gɛ nchvusɛ yeh wù kooji nyume
fiɛɛ fi ba yɛde fi le akfuuŋ yi nyaŋ yi
ye le gɛ.
29 Muh wu Bajuu wù kooji le wu a
fitele le. Nchvusɛ yeh wù kooji le wu
a fitele le, wù seese Kiyo ki Nyo, gɛ
nyume wù bii banchi ba ba saŋ lo le
gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh to bɛɛŋse nyu Nyo
wu. Gɛ to bɛɛŋse nyu bamii wu gɛ.

3

Nyo to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le

1 No fi le noo, Bajuu fede bamii
bamu yi la le? Maajɛ le yu yi nchvusɛ
wù ba chvuse bamii yeh le?
2 Ɛɛŋ, Bajuu fede bamii bamu a jé yǐ
duude le. Fi baaŋ le lɛ Nyo gè bee wu
nya jɛ ye nyu chiaaŋ yiboo le.
3 Taŋlo bo mo bo du lɛ no bamii
bamu gè baaŋ lɛɛŋ gɛ yi jɛ yiyu le gɛ,
tu fifiɛɛ le fi ge lɛ Nyo gɛ ka wu lɛme yi
jɛ ye le gɛ?
4 Gɛ taŋlo fi kooshɛ noo gɛ! Mo no
bamii bachii le bamii ba chimbiaŋ,
Nyo lɛme gɛh yi nchiɛɛŋ le, no ba le ba
saŋ lɛ,
“Nyo, wo doo wo jɛme, njɛmɛ wo nyu
gɛh wù kooji.
Wo to wo soo gɛh lo nsa wo.”
5 Geenɛ, nɛ gee chesa besabɛŋ chǐ
le gɛ chǐ chaaŋ gɛ, fii ki chi ge lɛ gee
chi Nyo chǐ chaaŋ duunyi chuule, tu
taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ la? Taŋlo besabɛŋ
du lɛ Nyo baaŋ ge gɛ chuule ki wu
nôoŋ ŋgɛ yi ye yese besabɛŋ le gɛ?
Mbiide nɛ nyu no muh wu wuŋ to wu
biide.
6 Gɛ taŋlo fi nyume noo gɛ! Nɛ fi
le noo, Nyo ge wu jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wu sa
woŋ?
7 Geenɛ nɛ mbiane chimbiaŋ chi
gee nchiɛɛŋ wù Nyo chuunyi wu
gɛɛne lo fwe fwe wu too bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ
jee che le, bo ka bo sâge mɛ lɛ nle muh
wu kimbefɛ nje la?
8 Fi nɛ le noo bee gɛ ka be du lɛ,
“Fi joŋe lɛ besabɛŋ gêe bimbefɛ wu
lɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe tôo?” Njɛmɛ wunɛ
le wù bamii chɛŋe bɛ jee chesa yu bo
duu lɛ jɛme bee. Bobaa bamii lé bo gê
bo kêmɛ ŋgɛ wù bo kɛme ki bo kêmɛ.

Gɛ muh wù chaaŋ nyu lo yu gɛ

9 Bee le be jɛmɛ mɛɛse lɛ la? Bee Ba-
juu fede bamii bamu? Faane mbɛŋ!
Bee le be yɛŋ wa lɛ Bajuu mo bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, le chiaaŋ yi bvuŋga bvu
kimbefɛ le.
10 Finɛ fiɛɛ le no ba gè saŋ lɛ,
“Gɛ muh wù chaaŋ nyume yu gɛ, mo
wu mumwaa.
11 Gɛ muh nyume yu wù kɛme bvufee
gɛ,
gɛ muh nyume yu wù goone Nyo gɛ.
12 Bamii bachii le bo baa wa jiŋ Nyo
le.
Bo bachii tu wa mwɛɛ mù achiji.

* **2:25** Nchvusɛ ye duunyi lɛ bo le kfuu chi bamii ba Nyo gɛ gwo maŋkaŋ bɛ bo.

Gɛ muh nyume yu wù gee fiɛɛ fi joŋe
gɛ, mo wu mumwaa.
13 Bo le bo yaasɛ munse bo gɛɛ mu yɛse
njɛ jéŋ.
Bo le bamii ba chimbiaŋ.
Njɛmɛ wù bude de yiboo le taŋlo wu
yuuyɛ muh njɛ ayɛŋ a fimb-
vushɛŋ.
14 Jé yi loŋ bɛ njɛmɛ wù luji le wu yisɛ
de yiboo le.
15 Bikaa biboo yaafe chige ki bo yuuyɛ
lo muh.
16 Bo to bo chɛŋe bɛ mwɛɛ,
bo too bɛ ŋgɛ manjuu le manchii ma
bo gɛɛne mo le.
17 Gɛ bo kee lo fiɛɛ kune kinche kǐ
nyiɛgee gɛ.
18 Gɛ bo kɛme nfaaŋ wù wu Nyo fɛ
muntele muboo le gɛ."
19 Besabɛŋ le be kɛɛ mɛɛse lɛ fiɛɛ fi
banchi jɛme, bo jɛme nyume bamii ba
le a banchi kuu, wu lɛ keefɛ muh to
wu kêmɛ lo fiɛɛ fi wu wôosɛ wu jêmɛ
gɛ, no muh wuchii wu yi woŋ kfunɛ
le, lé wu gê wu lêɛŋ a Nyo jii wu tânyɛ
jwe we.
20 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, gɛ muh wu wuŋ
nyume yu wù Nyo lé wu gê wu jô wu
lɛ wu le chaaŋ a wu jii njɛ wu gee fiɛɛ
fi banchi goone sɛŋ gɛ, nje banchi gee
bamii kee lo mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù bo
gee.

Je yǐ Nyo jode lɛ muh le chaaŋ yu

21 Geenɛ, mɛɛse Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa
je yǐ wu jode muh lɛ wu le chaaŋ yu
a wu jii. Gɛ je yiyu kɛme fiɛɛ ki yi gê
bɛ banchi gɛ. Je yiyu yinɛ le banchi ba
Musɛ mo mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo gè saŋ gè toone wa.
22 Je yǐ Nyo jode lɛ muh le chaaŋ yu,
le yǐ bii fitele fi muh leese yi Jiso Kletu
le. Nyo gee finɛ fɛ muh wuchii wù le
wu leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le, nje fɛ Nyo le
gɛ muh mu nyu yeye gɛ,
23 no muh wuchii le wu ge wa kim-
befɛ wu mo wu nyume je yǐ ndefe le
fɛ bvukugɛ bvu Nyo le.
24 Geenɛ, Nyo le wu dunyɛ fitele fi
joŋe fɛ bamii le ki wu nyâ bo bɛ nnya
yǐ achiji ki wu jô bo lɛ bo kɛme gɛ jialɛ
gɛ. Finɛ gè fe yi Kletu Jiso wù gè sunɛ
bamii chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le.
25 Nyo gè be wu nya wu njɛ muntufe
ki ba ge kimaaŋ yu bɛ kilɛmɛ ke. Ki-
maaŋ kinɛ le fɛ bamii bachii bò le
bo leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le. Wu gè ge
kimaaŋ kinɛ ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu wù
Nyo le muh wù chaaŋ, nje wu wù Nyo
gè kaane lo shéŋ bɛ bimbefɛ biboo bǐ
bo gè shee bo gee fweele.
26 Finɛ fiɛɛ gè bee ki fi dûnyɛ yi kife
ki mɛɛse le lɛ wu wù Nyo kibɛɛ le muh
wù gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ, ka nyume
wu wù jode muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele
yi Jiso le njɛ mwɛdɛ kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ.
27 No fi le noo, tu fiɛɛ baaŋ yu fi taŋlo
besabɛŋ bêɛŋse ye yi fi le? Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu
yu gɛ! Gɛ fi nyu gɛ nje la? Taŋlo nyu
nje lɛme chimi chǐ bee lɛne? Ya noo
gɛ, shige mbɛŋ! Fi lɛme nyu yi fitele fi
muh leese yi Jiso le.
28 Nɛ no fi le. Bee le be gɛɛ lɛ Nyo
jode muh lɛ mwɛdɛ le jialɛ sɛŋ nyu nje
fitele fi wu leese yi Jiso le, ya nyu gɛ
nje wu gee fiɛɛ fi banchi goone gɛ.
29 Noo lɛ Nyo le gɛh Nyo wu Bajuu
maa? Gɛ nyu tɛ Nyo wu bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ? Ɛɛŋ, wu le tɛ Nyo wu bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.
30 No Nyo mɛ gɛh wu mumwaa, nyu
wu wù lé wu gê wu jô bamii ba ba le
ba chvuu bo yeh lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ, mɛ
gɛh nje fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le, le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu lé wu gê wu jô ba
le binshushu lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ tɛ fede yi
fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le.
31 Fi le lɛ besabɛŋ mwasɛ banchi
nje fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi Kletu le?
Chwɛse mbɛŋ, gɛ taŋlo fi nyu noo gɛ!
Fi le lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme ki be lɛme lo yi
banchi le.

4

Ablaham le njiŋɛ wù muh wù Nyo gè jo lɛ wu kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ

1 Taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ Ablaham wù
chiji kfuu chesa besabɛŋ gè yɛŋ lɛ la
kune saaka wunɛ?
2 Nɛ Nyo fɛnɛ gè jo Ablaham lɛ wu
kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ le nje lɛme chǐ joŋe
chǐ wu gè ge, tu taŋlo wu kfûune gvuu
kune fi. Geenɛ, gɛ wu kɛme lo fiɛɛ fi
wu taŋlo wu kfûune gvuu yu a Nyo jii
gɛ,

3 nje Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ,
“Ablaham gè bee wu leesɛ fitele yi
Nyo le,
Nyo mo wu jo wu lɛ wu le muh wù
chaaŋ.”
4 Muh wù lɛne ba laaŋe wu, sege wu
doo wu lɛŋ ba laŋɛ wu, bo gɛ ya bo jo
lɛ nlaŋɛ we le lo nnya yĭ ba nyaa wu le
gɛ. Ba jo lɛ le nlaŋɛ we wù wu kɛme ki
wu kêmɛ.
5 Geenɛ, muh nɛ le njɛ wu lɛŋ fiɛɛ
sɛŋ, wu leesɛ nyu fitele yi Nyo le wù
jode bamii ba befe lɛ bo le njɛ bo
kɛme jialɛ a wu jii sɛŋ, tu Nyo lé wu jo
mwɛdɛ lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ a wu
jii nje fitele fi wu leese yi ye ye le.
6 Dabi tɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ
le ki bamii ba Nyo jode lɛ bo le chaaŋ
a wu jii nyume gɛ nje lɛme chĭ bo le bo
lɛŋ gɛ.
7 Wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba Nyo
le wu daayɛ wa gee chiboo chĭ
befe,
wu baŋɛ bimbefɛ biboo.
8 Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le fɛ muh wù Nyo
baaŋ ŋgodɛ gɛ kite ki kimbefɛ
ke gɛ.”
9 No fi le noo, tu kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ
kinɛ le gɛh fɛ bamii ba bo le bo chvuu
bo yeh maa le? Noo, ki le tɛ fɛ ba baaŋ
binshushu le le? Besabɛŋ bee be jɛmɛ
wa lɛ, “Fitele fi Ablaham gè leesɛ yi
Nyo le, gè ge Nyo jo wu lɛ wu le muh
wù chaaŋ.”
10 Nyo gè jo Ablaham lɛ wu le muh
wù chaaŋ nyu sege la? Gè bee ba
chvuu wa wu yeh, noo wu baaŋ kin-
shushu le? Gè bee wu baaŋ kin-
shushu. Gè bee ba baaŋ wu yeh a
chvuu gɛ.
11 Ba gè chvuu wu yeh njɛ njiŋɛ ki fi
dûnyɛ lɛ wu le wa muh wù chaaŋ nje
fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le sege wu
gè baaŋ kinshushu. Noo Ablaham mo
wu tu wù nyu chiji bamii bachii ba le
ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, ba ba baaŋ bo
yeh a chvuu gɛ, wu lɛ Nyo jô tɛ bo lɛ bo
le bamii ba chaaŋ a wu jii.
12 Wu le tɛ chiji bamii ba, ba le ba
chvuu wa bo yeh, ya nyu gɛ nje bo le
bo chvuu bo yeh gɛ. Le nje bo le bo jo
kikaa ke yi fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo
le, fɛ ba to ba chvuu wu yeh.

Ablaham gè kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka nyu nje fitele fi wu gɛ leesɛ yi Nyo le

13 Ŋka wù Nyo gè ka Ablaham bɛ
booŋ be lɛ bo lé bo kêmɛ kikwɛɛ ki
nshɛŋ le, gɛ gè bee nje Ablaham gè
gɛɛde banchi gɛ. Gè bee nje fitele fi wu
gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, Nyo jo wu lɛ wu le
chaaŋ a wu jii.
14 Nɛ gè bee lɛ bamii ba lé ba kême
fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka le gɛh ba gee no
banchi goone, tu fitele fi bo leese yi
Nyo le kɛme gɛ maajɛ gɛ, ŋka wù Nyo
gè ka wuyu nyu tɛ achiji.
15 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ banchi to bo gee
shéŋ toonyɛ lo Nyo, nɛ nchi gè bee gɛ
yu gɛ, fiɛɛ fimi gɛ ka fi nyu lɛ muh le
wu ŋgodɛ nchi gɛ.
16 Fi mo fi tu fi nyu lɛ, ŋka wuyu
bii nyu fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le,
wu lɛ nyû fitele fi joŋe Nyo dunyɛ wu
le, fiɛɛ fi wu gè ka wa fiyu kɛme ki fi
kôoshɛ fɛ kfuu che le chichii, nyu gɛ fɛ
bamii ba lɛme yi banchi le maa gɛ. Le
tɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo
le, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Ablaham gè leesɛ, nje
Ablaham le chiji wese besabɛŋ bachii
ba le bamii ba Nyo.
17 Finɛ le no ba le ba saŋ, Nyo duu
Ablaham le lɛ,
“Nle ŋge lɛ wo nyûme chiji bituŋ we-
see.”
Wu le chiji wese besabɛŋ a Nyo jii.
Le Nyo wu Ablaham gè leesɛ fitele yi
ye ye le. Nyu wu wù gee bamii ba
kweeyɛ wa kaase bo tuu yu. Wu ka
gee mwɛɛ mù gè baaŋ yu a nyu gɛ fɛ
mu nyume yu.
18 Ablaham gè bee wu biji gɛh nyu fwe
wu kee lɛ, wu lé wu kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo
gè ka mo no wu gè bee gɛ wu biji fwe
yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ. Geenɛ, wu leesɛ gɛh
nyu fitele yi Nyo le fi to fi jiɛnyɛ wu tu,
“Chiji bituŋ bĭ duude”, gɛh no Nyo gè
ka wu le lɛ,
“Booŋ buŋ lé bo gê bo lôone lo.”
19 Gè bee Ablaham gɛɛne wa biluŋ
gwii, geenɛ wu baaŋ a wɛɛ gɛh yi fitele
fi wu gɛ leesɛ yi Nyo le gɛ, mo no wu gè
yɛde kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ wu le wa njɛ muh

wu kwe wa, wu yɛde tɛ lɛ kwɛɛ wù Sɛla le kase, a tee che juŋ wa.
20 Wu gè baaŋ kɛ gɛ wu kɛme kimaŋɛ wu lɛ wu ja wu kême muntele munfɛɛ kune ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wu yu gɛ. Fitele fi wu gɛ leesɛ yi Nyo le gè bee fi tɛɛme fi gɛɛne lo fwe, wu mo wu tume gɛh nyu maŋkuŋ ma Nyo.
21 Wu mo wu bɛɛŋ bɛ fitele fie fichii lɛ Nyo kɛme bvuŋga ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi wu gè ka.
22 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, fi gè ge Nyo jo lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ.
23 Geenɛ, njɛmɛ wu lɛ, “Nyo gè bee wu jo wu noo”, gɛ ba gè saŋ nyu fɛ Ablaham le maa gɛ.
24 Wu le tɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le. Nyo wù besabɛŋ leese fitele ye ye le, lé wu jô tɛ besabɛŋ noo. Le wu wù gè bvusɛ Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ yi kwe le.
25 Jiso le wu ba gè nya wu kwe nje bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le wu lɛ wu jô besabɛŋ lɛ bee kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ.

5

Bvujoŋɛ bvù besabɛŋ kɛme nje Nyo le wu jo wa besabɛŋ lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ kɛme jialɛ gɛ

1 Mɛɛse no Nyo le wu jo wa besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ, nje fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi ye ye le, besabɛŋ mo be nyume yi nyiɛgee le besa bo nje fiɛɛ fi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu ge.
2 Ge wu fɛ be kɛme je fɛ be lee fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo fi besabɛŋ le yi fi le mɛɛse nje fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi ye ye le. Besabɛŋ laŋeye no bee jiiŋe fwe be kee lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be kêmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvu Nyo le.
3 Gɛ kagɛ noo gɛ, besabɛŋ laŋe tɛ ye yi baŋgɛ ba besabɛŋ yɛne le, nje besabɛŋ kee lo lɛ baŋgɛ gee muh kee ki wu kâane shéŋ.
4 Le ŋkanɛ shéŋ wù gee Nyo bɛɛŋse lɛ muh wunɛ kooji lo. Nyo doo wu bɛɛŋse muh lɛ wu le wu kojɛ, wu mo wu biji gɛh wa nyume fwe yi fiɛɛ le, wu kee lɛ wu lé wu kêmɛ.
5 Fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ biji fwe yi fi le gɛ taŋlo fi yu fi fê kuu gɛ, nje Nyo le wu yisɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude kǐ wu nya bee le.
6 Fǐ le lɛ sege besabɛŋ gè baaŋ njɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ fi bikwɛɛ biɛsa sɛŋ, Kletu gè to yi kife kǐ kooji le, wu kwe nje besabɛŋ bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ.
7 Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fi tɛɛme fɛ muh kwe nje muh mu wù le gɛ bɛ jialɛ gɛ, taŋlo no muh mu moŋ ki wu kwê nje muh mu wù joŋe.
8 Geenɛ, Nyo gè dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ besabɛŋ le a je yinɛ le lɛ, sege besabɛŋ gè baaŋ bamii ba befe, Kletu kwe nje besabɛŋ.
9 Mɛɛse no besabɛŋ le, kilɛmɛ ke, ge wa Nyo jo besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ le jialɛ sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu gêɛŋ fwe wu bvusɛ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi shéŋ yǐ bɛɛne Nyo bɛ bamii le.
10 Fǐ le lɛ, sege besabɛŋ gè baaŋ bamii ba kimbanɛ ba Nyo, kwe yi Mwa ye fɛ kimaaŋ besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo, tu wu lé wu gêɛŋ fwe mêɛse ki wu bvûsɛ bee bɛ kinche ke no wu le wu fɛ kimaaŋ kinɛ besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo.
11 Gɛ kagɛ finɛ maa fi besabɛŋ laŋeye nje fi gɛ. Besabɛŋ laŋeye tɛ bɛ Nyo nje Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu wù le wu fɛ kimaaŋ kinɛ besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo.

Fiɛɛ fi Adam gè to bɛ fi mo fi Kletu gè to bɛ fi

12 No kimbefɛ gè fe yi muh le wu mumwaa fɛ ki to yi nshɛŋ le, kwe fe yi kimbefɛ le fɛ yi to, kwe mo yi laaŋ gɛh noo yi gɛɛŋ muh le wuchii, nje muh wuchii le wu ge kimbefɛ.
13 Kimbefɛ gè bee wa yu yi nshɛŋ le, fɛ Nyo nya banchi. Geenɛ, banchi le njɛ bo le yu sɛŋ, ba gɛ ya ba ŋgode kite ki bimbefɛ bi bamii gee gɛ.
14 Kɛge yi kife ki Adam le too bude yi ki Musɛ le kwe gè kɛme bvuŋga a bamii bachii we mo no bo gè gee bimbefɛ bo ya gee gɛ njɛ Adam wù gè ŋgodɛ nyu nchi gɛ. Adam gè bee a je yimi le njɛ Kletu wù gè bee ki wu tô.
15 Geenɛ, gɛ nya yi Nyo nyaa bamii le achiji nyu njɛ kimbefɛ ki Adam gè ge gɛ. Nɛ bamii ba duude gè kweeyɛ

nje kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa, tu le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo le bɛ nya ye yǐ gɛ̀ to nje fitele fi joŋe fi muh wu mumwaa wù le Jiso Kletu, lé fi tô fɛ bamii le wesee fi duu fi fesɛ lo.

16 Gɛ fiɛɛ fi nnya yi Nyo yinɛ yǐ Nyo gɛ̀ nya achiji gɛ̀ to yu nyu yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ fiɛɛ fi kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa wɛɛ gɛ̀ to yu gɛ. Kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa le ki to bɛ nsa fɛ bamii le bachii ki leesɛ bo ŋgɛ le. Geenɛ, nnya yi Nyo yinɛ yǐ gɛ̀ to ajiŋ a bimbefɛ bi bamii ba duude le yi ge Nyo jo bo lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ.

17 Nɛ kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa gɛ̀ ge kwe kɛmɛ bvuŋga a muh wuchii we nje muh wu mumwaa wɛɛ, tu bamii bachii ba le bo fi kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kinɛ, mo nnya yǐ le njo wù Nyo le wu jo bamii achiji lɛ bo le chaaŋ, bo lé bo kême kinche nɛ baaŋ nje muh wu mumwaa wù le Jiso Kletu.

18 Noo, no kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa gɛ̀ to bɛ ŋgɛ fɛ bamii le bachii, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gee chi muh wu mumwaa chǐ chaaŋ le chi ge lɛ Nyo jo bamii lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ, bo bachii ge bo kɛme kinche.

19 Fǐ le lɛ gɛh no muh wu mumwaa gɛ̀ tɛmɛ kikwɛɛ bɛ Nyo finɛ ge bamii ba duude mo bo tu bo nyu wa bamii ba befe, le gɛh no muh wu mumwaa gɛ̀ yu Nyo le, fi ge Nyo nyu wu to wu jo bamii ba duude lɛ bo le chaaŋ a wu jii.

20 Nyo gɛ̀ nya banchi ki bo ge lɛ bimbefɛ duu. Geenɛ, no bimbefɛ duude le no kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo duude tɛ fɛ bamii le fede lo.

21 Fi le noo wu lɛ, no kimbefɛ kɛme bvuŋga a bamii we bo kweeyi, le gɛh tɛ noo no kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo kɛme bvuŋga a bamii we fede njo wù Nyo jode bamii lɛ bo le chaaŋ a wu jii, ki wu gê wu nyâ bo bɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ nje Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese besabɛŋ.

6

Muh wù le wu taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu le wu kwe wa fɛ kimbefɛ le

1 No fi le noo, taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ la? Finɛ le lɛ besabɛŋ mɛ gɛh bee gee bimbefɛ bee gɛɛne bɛ bi fwe fwe wu lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ Nyo kɛme fɛ bamii le ki duude ki fede lo?

2 Gɛ taŋlo fi nyu noo gɛ! Taŋlo besabɛŋ ba le ba kwe wa fɛ kimbefɛ le be ka be tu be jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ bee ka be chee yi kimbefɛ le?

3 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ besabɛŋ bachii ba ba le ba leesɛ wa a joo ki be taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso le ba leese noo ba taashɛ besabɛŋ nyu bɛ kwe ye gɛ?

4 Ba gɛ leese besabɛŋ a joo noo fi mo fi nyu lɛ ba le ba taashɛ wa besabɛŋ bɛ kwe ye ba jiiyɛ, wu lɛ no Kletu gɛ kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le, a bvuŋga bvu Chiji bvù kuge le, lɛ besabɛŋ taŋlo be mo be chêe wa nyu yi kinche ki kifɛŋ le.

5 Fi le noo nje nɛ besabɛŋ le be taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu yi kwe yi le ye le, tu gɛ bee nyume ki bee maŋe lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be tâashɛ tɛ besa bɛ yi mbu we yi kwe le gɛ.

6 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ye yese besebɛŋ yǐ le kinche kǐ kege, le ba gɛ̀ ta wa yi kintaaŋ le besa ba Kletu, wu lɛ ba lɛɛshɛ lo ye yi kimbefɛ yiyu, wu lɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ gɛ ka be nyume nfa chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le gɛ,

7 nje muh kwe tu wu bu wa chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le.

8 No besabɛŋ le be kwe wa besa ba Kletu, tu besabɛŋ le be bɛɛŋ lɛ bee lé be chêe tɛ besa bo,

9 nje besabɛŋ kee lo lɛ no Nyo gɛ̀ bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe le, gɛ Kletu taŋlo wu ka wu kwe gɛ. Gɛ kwe ka kɛme bvuŋga a wu we gɛ.

10 Kwe yǐ wu gɛ̀ kwe wu gɛ̀ kwe fɛ bimbefɛ le kimimia fi ka lo noo. Kinche kǐ wu kɛme mɛɛse le wa nyu fɛ Nyo le.

11 Noo bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ yêŋ fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe wa fɛ bimbefɛ le, bɛŋ chee wa mɛɛse bɛŋ bii nyume no Nyo goone, no bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso.

12 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ bêɛŋ kimbefɛ kême bvuŋga yi kinchaja kena ki ye le, ki gee bɛŋ yuge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi kilɛmɛ kena goone lɛ bɛŋ gêe le gɛ.

13 Keefɛ bɛŋ chĩnɛ kimbefɛ jôde
bimbe biɛna bi ye njɛ mwɛɛ mu lɛme
ki ki gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe yu gɛ. Bɛŋ
nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna nyume Nyo le njɛ
bamii ba ba le ba bvusɛ wa bo yi kwe
le ba nya bo bɛ kinche. Bɛŋ nyâ tɛ
bimbe biɛna bi ye Nyo le njɛ mwɛɛ
mwe mu lɛme ki wu gêe mwɛɛ mu
chaaŋ yu.
14 Gɛ kimbefɛ ka kɛme bvuŋga a bɛŋ
we gɛ, nje gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ a banchi kuu
gɛ. Bɛŋ le wa nyu a fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo
kuu.

Muh wu le wu taashɛ bɛ Kletu le wa nfwa wu kinche kĭ chaaŋ

15 No fi le noo, taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ
la? Besabɛŋ mo be gêe bimbefɛ nje
bee le wa a fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo kuu,
nyu gɛ a banchi kuu gɛ? Gɛ nyu noo
gɛ!
16 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ muh jo kikwɛɛ ke
wu nya muh mu le ki wu yûge wu le
njɛ nfwa, tu wu le wù nyu wa nfwa
wu muh wuyu wù wu yûge wu le gɛ?
Nɛ muh nya kikwɛɛ nyu kimbefɛ le, tu
wu le nfwa wu kimbefɛ. Ki lé ki gê
ki tô nyu bɛ kwe. Muh nya kikwɛɛ ke
ki wu yûge nyu Nyo le, tu wu le wu
nyû nfwa wu Nyo. Fi lé fi gê wu kême
kinche kĭ chaaŋ.
17 Geenɛ, kiyone nyume fɛ Nyo le lɛ
no bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ nyu nfa yi kimbefɛ,
mɛɛse bɛŋ bɛɛŋ wa bɛ muntele mwɛna
munchii, fiɛɛ fi n'yɛyɛ wù ba gè nya
bɛŋ le duunyi le.
18 Ba le ba bvusɛ wa bɛŋ chiaaŋ
yi kimbefɛ le, bɛŋ tu wa nfa nyu ba
kinche kĭ chaaŋ.
19 Njɛme finɛ njɛ muh wu wuŋ, nje
gɛ bɛŋ njɛ bamii ba wuŋ taŋlo bɛŋ
kɛɛ mwɛɛ gɛɛŋ bu kimbe kimi le gɛ.
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gè bee fweele bɛŋ gè nyaa
bimbe biɛna bi ye yi mwɛɛ mu nyiɛŋ
le, bɛ bimbefɛ bi le bi le njɛ nfa. Bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ nyâa bimbe biɛna bi ye mɛɛse
nyu yi mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ le, ki bɛŋ nyû
bamii ba yuude.
20 Sege bɛŋ gè bee nfa ba kimbefɛ,
kinche kĭ chaaŋ gè kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi ki ge
bɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
21 No bɛŋ gè bee noo, maajɛ wu bɛŋ
gɛ kɛmɛ fɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mu bɛŋ le wa
mɛɛse bɛŋ kɛme bvuya yi mu le, le la?
Mwɛɛ muyu munchii mɛɛse nyu gɛh
bɛ kwe.
22 Geenɛ mɛɛse no ba le ba bvusɛ wa
bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le, bɛŋ tu wa
nfa nyu yi Nyo, maajɛ wuyu le lɛ bɛŋ
tu wa bamii ba yuude, kimɛsɛ kiyu le
ge nyume kinche kĭ kage gɛ.
23 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nlaŋɛ wu kimbefɛ le
kwe, geenɛ kinche kĭ kage gɛ le nya yĭ
Nyo nyaa achiji bamii bo le bo taashɛ
bɛ Kletu Jiso wû Tada wese besabɛŋ
le.

7

Nchi to wu kɛme bvuŋga a muh we sege mwɛdɛ baaŋ yu

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone ki njêmɛ
finɛ bɛŋ le njɛ bamii ba kee nchi. Gɛ
bɛŋ kee lɛ nchi to wu kɛme bvuŋga a
muh we sege mwɛdɛ baaŋ yu gɛ?
2 Besabɛŋ jo mbejɛ yi kintaashɛ ki
kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ le. Nchi to wu shuude
kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ gɛh sege jwɛŋsɛ baaŋ
yu. Geenɛ jwɛŋsɛ ja lo wu kwe, tu
kwɛse wuyu le wu bu wa a nchi wɛɛ
kuu wu shuude wu bɛ jwɛɛŋ.
3 Noo, nɛ wu ja wu gɛɛŋ a jwɛŋsɛ
wumu le, jwɛɛŋ baaŋ yu, tu ba tɛɛŋ
wu lɛ kinjikuu. Geenɛ nɛ jwɛŋsɛ ja lo
wu kwe, tu wu le bu wa a nchi wuyu
kuu. Wu nɛ gɛnɛ lo wu taashɛ wu
nyume bɛ jwɛŋsɛ wumu, tu gɛ wu ka
nyume kinjikuu gɛ.
4 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ no
bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe wa fɛ banchi le fede ye
yi Kletu le wù ba gɛ ta yi kintaaŋ le.
Bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe noo wu lɛ bɛŋ nyû wa
bamii ba muh mu yeye. Muh wuyu
wunɛ le wu ba gè bvusɛ yi kwe le, wu
lɛ besabɛŋ chêe wa bee gee nyume
mwɛɛ mù joŋe fɛ Nyo le.
5 Sege besabɛŋ gè baaŋ bee chee
bee bii no nyaŋ yi ye yese besebɛŋ
goone, banchi gè bee bo kaŋse ye
yese besabɛŋ yĭ fuu ki yi gêe bimbefɛ,
yi gee bimbe biɛsa besabɛŋ bi ye bĭ
lɛne mwɛɛ mù too nyume bɛ kwe fɛ
besabɛŋ le.

6 Geenɛ, mɛɛse besabɛŋ le be bu wa
a nchi kuu, bee kwe bee ga bɛ banchi
bayu ba gè shee bo kaane besabɛŋ.
Besabɛŋ le be bu wu lɛ besabɛŋ lêne
antɛnɛɛ a kinche kifɛŋ ki Kiyo ki Yu-
ude, ya nyu gɛ a je yì kege yì banchi
ba bo gè saŋ le gɛ.

Nchi gee besabɛŋ kee mwɛɛ mù mbefe

7 Taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ la kune nchi?
Fɛnɛ le lɛ nchi le fiɛɛ fi befe? Gɛ nyume
noo gɛ! Gè bee gɛ nje nchi gɛ, tu mbe
ŋkee gɛ fiɛɛ fi befe gɛ. Nɛ nchi gè baaŋ
jɛmɛ gɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ muh ndêfe ajii yi fiɛɛ
fi muh mu le gɛ”, tu ŋgè mbaaŋ ŋkɛɛ gɛ
lɛ ki muh ndefe ajii le fiɛɛ fi befe gɛ.
8 Noo, kimbefɛ mo kibɛɛ a nchi
wunɛ kuu ki gwenyɛ ajii a ndefe ye
yaŋ le jé le jé le. Nɛ nchi be bee gɛ yu
gɛ, tu kimbefɛ bee ka kɛmɛ gɛ bvuŋga
gɛ.
9 Ŋgè nshee nchee, nchi baaŋ a to gɛ.
Geenɛ no nchi gè to kimbefɛ kaŋsɛ lo,
mɛ mo ŋkwe.
10 Banchi bayu kibɛɛ ba gè bee lɛ bo
to bɛ kinche, bo tu bo to nyume bɛ
kwe fɛ mɛne.
11 Fì le lɛ kimbefɛ gè kɛmɛ je fe yi
banchi banɛ le, ki lɛɛ bɛ mɛ, ki bɛɛ yo a
kuu ki yuuyɛ mɛ.
12 Noo banchi le fiɛɛ fi yuude, fiɛɛ
fi banchi jɛme nyume fiɛɛ fi yuude, fi
nyu chaaŋ fi ka joŋe.
13 Fi fɛnɛ nyume lɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi ka
fi to nyume bɛ kwe fɛ mɛne? Gɛ nyu
noo gɛ! Gè bee kimbefɛ kǐ gè to ki bɛɛ
a fiɛɛ fi joŋe finɛ kuu fi gè to bɛ kwe
fɛ mɛne, wu lɛ besabɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ kimbefɛ
le kimbefɛ, ki duunyi nyume yi fiɛɛ fi
banchi duu le lɛ kimbefɛ befe baaŋ.

Bvuju bvu ye yi muh le

14 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ banchi le fiɛɛ fi ja
fɛ Nyo le. Geenɛ nle fiaŋ muh wu wuŋ
ŋkɛme nyaŋ yi ye, ba gesɛ mɛ njɛ nfwa
kimbefɛ le.
15 Gɛ ŋgee fiɛɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fi ŋgee gɛ,
nje fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone ki ŋge gɛ nyume fi fi
ŋgee gɛ. Ŋka njade ŋge fiɛɛ nyu gɛ fi fi
mbanɛ.
16 No njade ntu ŋgee fiɛɛ nyume gɛ
fi ŋgoone gɛ, tu nle mbɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
nchi le fiɛɛ fi joŋe.
17 No fi le noo, tu le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ
ka gee mɛ fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ. Gee wa nyu
kimbefɛ ki le yi ye yaŋ le.
18 Ŋkee lo lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe nyume ye
yaŋ le gɛ. Fì le lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe nyume
yi kilɛmɛ kaŋ le gɛ. Njade ntu ŋkɛme
kiŋkoŋɛ ki ŋge fiɛɛ fi kooji, geenɛ gɛ
taŋlo ŋge gɛ.
19 Gɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi ŋgoone ki ŋge
nyume fi fi ŋgee gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi befe fi
ŋgoone gɛ ki ŋge gɛ, le fi fi ntu ŋgee.
20 No njade ntu ŋgee fiɛɛ nyu gɛ fi fi
ŋgoone gɛ, tu gɛ ka nyume mɛ wù gee
fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ. Gee wa nyu kimbefɛ ki le
ye yaŋ le.
21 No fi le noo, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ lɛ le wa
lo nchi lɛ sege ŋkoŋe ki ŋge fiɛɛ fi joŋe,
fi chige nyume gɛ ki ŋge nyu fi befe.
22 A mɛ shɛŋ le n'yuge njoŋ bɛ nchi
wù Nyo baaŋ.
23 Geenɛ njade n'yɛne nchi wumu le
wu nyume ye yaŋ le. Wuwɛɛ tune jɛŋ
bɛ nchi wù le yi ŋkwajɛ waŋ le, wu gee
ntuu nfwa wu nchi wu kimbefɛ kǐ le
ye yaŋ le.
24 Fiŋkfusa fi fiɛɛ njɛ mɛ! Le bvûsɛ
yɛɛŋ mɛ nyaŋ yi ye yinɛ yì too bɛ kwe
le?
25 Kiyonɛ ki Nyo wù taŋlo wu fih
mɛ fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese
besabɛŋ le!
No fi le noo mɛ mo ntu nyume
wa mɛɛse nfwa wu banchi ba Nyo a
ŋkwajɛ waŋ le. Geenɛ ntu nyu nfwa
wu banchi ba kimbefɛ yi nyaŋ yi ye le.

8

Kinche kǐ bii no Kiyo ki Yuude goone

1 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, mɛɛse le gɛ muh
wù le wu taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu Jiso, wu
baaŋ wu ka wu lee ŋgɛ le gɛ.
2 Gɛ wu baaŋ wu ka wu lee gɛ, nje
nchi wu Kiyo ki Nyo wù nyaa kinche
bamii ba taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu Jiso le, le
wu bvusɛ wa bee chiaaŋ yi nchi wu
kimbefɛ bɛ kwe le.
3 Nyo le wu ge wa fiɛɛ fi nchi gè baaŋ
kɛme gɛ bvuŋga ki wu gê gɛ. Nchi

gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ bvuŋga gɛ, gè ge nyu kiwɛɛyɛ ki nyaŋ yi ye yi muh wu wuŋ. Fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ge le lɛ wu gè chiiŋsɛ Mwa ye wu to njɛ muh wu wuŋ wù gee kimbefɛ ki wu ŋgôdɛ kimbefɛ. Le no Nyo gè ŋgodɛ bvuŋga bvu kimbefɛ yi muh wu wuŋ le.

4 Wu gè ge noo wu lɛ mwɛɛ mù kooji mù nchi goone nyûme yi bee le munchii, bee banɛ ba chee ba bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone, ka nyume gɛ no nyaŋ yi ye goone gɛ.

5 Bamii ba chee bo bii no nyaŋ yi ye goone to bo gɛɛde bvufee nyume yi mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le, ba chee bo bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone to bo gɛɛde bvuboo bvufee nyume yi mwɛɛ mù Kiyo ki Nyo goone le.

6 Nɛ muh gɛle bvufee bwe nyume yi nyaŋ yi ye le, tu wu lé wu kwê. Geenɛ muh gɛle bvufee bwe nyume yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, tu wu lé wu kême kinche bɛ nyiɛgee.

7 No fi le noo, muh wù gɛle bvufee bwe nyume yi mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le tu wu lé wu bânɛ Nyo. Gɛ wuwɛɛ muh to wu yuge nchi wu Nyo gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo wu yûge gɛ.

8 Gɛ taŋlo muh wù chee no nyaŋ yi ye goone wu gêe fiɛɛ fi Nyo yûge njoŋ bɛ wu gɛ.

9 Geenɛ gɛ bɛŋ nyume fiena bamii ba chee bo bii no nyaŋ yi ye goone le gɛ. Bɛŋ bii nyume no Kiyo goone, nɛ fi le lɛ Kiyo ki Nyo chee ye yene le. Muh nɛ le yu wu baaŋ a kɛme gɛ Kiyo ki Kletu gɛ, tu gɛ wu nyume muh wu Kletu gɛ.

10 Nɛ Kletu le yi ye yene le, mo no ye yene lé yi tô yi kwêeyɛ tɛ nje kimbefɛ, tu biyo biɛna le yu nje Nyo le wu ge wa bɛŋ tu chaaŋ a wu jii.

11 Nɛ Kiyo ki wu wù gè bvusɛ Jiso yi kwe le chee yi ye yene le, tu wu wɛɛ wù gè bvusɛ Kletu Jiso yi kwe le, le wu nyâ tɛ kinche yi ye yene yǐ le yi kwe le. Wu lé wu nyâ fede yi Kiyo ke kiyu le kǐ chee yi ye yene le.

12 Noo booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ kɛme fiɛɛ ki be ge, fiɛɛ finɛ le lɛ keefɛ be chêe be bii no nyaŋ yi ye yese besebɛŋ goone gɛ.

13 Nɛ bɛŋ chee bɛŋ bii no nyaŋ yi ye goone, tu bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kwêeyɛ. Geenɛ nɛ bɛŋ chinɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le ki ge bɛŋ lɛɛshɛ gee chǐ befe chǐ nyaŋ yi ye goone, tu bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ kinche.

14 Bamii bachii ba chee bo bii no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi le booŋ ba Nyo.

15 Nyo gè baaŋ nya gɛ nyu kiyo ki bvunfa kǐ ge bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ chee yi nfaaŋ le gɛ. Wu gè nya Kiyo bɛŋ le kǐ lé ki gê bɛŋ nyûme booŋ be. Ki mo ki gêe besabɛŋ tɛŋe wu lɛ, “Aba,* Chiji wese.”

16 Kiyo kiyu kinɛ kibɛɛ bɛ kiyo kesa besebɛŋ lɛme bi toone lɛ bee le booŋ ba Nyo.

17 Nɛ bee le wa booŋ ba Nyo, tu besabɛŋ lé be gê be jǐ bvushɛ, bvushɛ bvu le bvu Nyo. Besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu lé be gê be tâashɛ be jǐ bvu, nɛ besabɛŋ yɛnɛ ŋgɛ no Kletu gè yɛŋ ki besabɛŋ tɛ ge be kɛme bvukugɛ bwe.

Bvujoŋɛ bvu lé bvu gê bvu nyû bvu booŋ ba Nyo

18 Ŋkee chuule lɛ gɛ ŋgɛ wù besabɛŋ yɛne mɛɛse baaŋ bu gɛ no taŋlo ba fege bɛ bvujoŋɛ bvù lé bvu gê bvu nyume bwesa besabɛŋ gɛ.

19 Mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gè fɛ chiɛɛne baaŋ yi kife ki Nyo lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ booŋ ba le be le.

20 Fi le lɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo gè fɛ, gè ja mu tu mwɛɛ mù achiji. Gɛ mu gè tu mù achiji lɛ mu gè koŋe lo noo gɛ. Gè koŋ Nyo wù gè ge lɛ mu nyume noo. Geenɛ bo jiiŋe gɛh fwe bo kee lɛ,

21 juu chimi Nyo le wu bvusɛ mu mu bonɛ yi ncha wù le lɛ mu munchii kɛme ki mu tô mu fo. Wu ge doo wu bvuuse noo, mu kɛme wa nyume bvujoŋɛ bvu booŋ ba Nyo.

22 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gè fɛ tune bɛ maluŋ kɛge lo too bude mɛɛse njɛ kwɛse sege wu lune.

23 Gɛ ka gɛh mwɛɛ mù Nyo fɛ maa mù le yi maluŋ le gɛ. Besabɛŋ ba kɛme sa wù le Kiyo ki Yuude kǐ Nyo le wu nya besabɛŋ le besabɛŋ tune tɛ a shɛŋ

* **8:15** Aba le a jé yi Alamaik le lɛ Chiji.

a shɛŋ no besabɛŋ chiɛɛne fiagee lɛ Nyo le wu ge besabɛŋ nyume booŋ be. Finɛ le nsunɛ wù wu lé wu gê wu sûuŋ ye yese besebɛŋ yichii chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le.

24 Le fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ fi besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe bee kee lɛ bee lé be gê be kême fi, fi Nyo gè bvusɛ besabɛŋ nje fi. Geenɛ fiɛɛ fi muh jiiŋe fwe yi fi le lɛ wu lé wu gê wu kême fi le wa a wu fwe, gɛ ka nyume lɛ le fiɛɛ fi wu baaŋ wu chiɛɛne lo gɛ. Le yɛɛŋ wu taŋlo wu ka wu ǰiiŋe fwe yi fiɛɛ fi wu lé wu gê wu kême le fi nyume wa a wu jii?

25 Geenɛ nɛ besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fiɛɛ le besabɛŋ kee lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be kême njɛ mo no besabɛŋ yɛne wa fi le sɛŋ, besabɛŋ kâane shéŋ bee chiɛɛne wɛɛ.

26 Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki fii tɛ besabɛŋ yi kiwɛɛyɛ kesa le, no besabɛŋ kee gɛ ki bee buune bɛ no bee kɛme ki bee buune gɛ. Kiyo kiyu kibɛɛ ki lɛge Nyo fɛ bamii ba Nyo le, ki beede fɛ wu le a je yĭ taŋlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ gɛ.

27 Nyo wu to wu taade muntele mu bamii wu to wu kee ŋkwajɛ wu Kiyo ki Yuude, nje Kiyo to ki lɛge Nyo fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le a je yĭ Nyo koŋe le.

28 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo lɛne yi mwɛɛ le munchii wu gee mu gɛɛne a je yĭ joŋe le fɛ bamii ba koŋe wu le, ba wu le wu tɛɛŋ bo, bii fiɛɛ fi wu goone fɛ bo le.

29 Bamii ba Nyo gè kee wa baaŋ lo, le wu gè seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ yeye lɛ bo lé bo kûsɛ bo nyûme njɛ Mwa ye, wu lɛ Mwa ye wunɛ taŋlo wu nyume mwa wu ŋkuse wu booŋ ba bwee, a ba duude le.

30 Bamii ba wu gè seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ yeye noo, wu mo wu to wu tɛɛŋ bo. Bamii bayu ba wu gɛ tɛŋe, wu jo bo lɛ bo baaŋ fiɛɛ jiaa gɛ. Bo bayu ba wu gɛ jo lɛ bo baaŋ fiɛɛ jia gɛ, wu gè ge lɛ bo lee bvukugɛ bwe le.

Muh wù taŋlo wu ka wu ge besabɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ le yɛɛŋ?

31 No mwɛɛ munɛ le nɛ munchii, taŋlo besabɛŋ ka be du lɛ la? No Nyo le wa a kimbe kesa besebɛŋ le, muh wù taŋlo wu ka wu gê besabɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ le yɛɛŋ?

32 Nɛ wu wù Nyo gè baaŋ yɛɛ gɛ ajii bɛ Mwa ye gɛ, geenɛ wu nya wu kwe fɛ bee le bachii, tu gɛ wu baaŋ wu nya mwɛɛ munchii wu bise fɛ bee le sɛŋ gɛ?

33 Le yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu ka wu goone nsa bɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu cha wa? Nyo le wù jode bamii lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ.

34 Muh le yu wù taŋlo wu ka wu leesɛ besabɛŋ ŋgɛ le? Kletu Jiso gè be wu kwe, wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le, wu le mɛɛse a kibo ki Nyo kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu lɛge lo Nyo chuule fɛ besabɛŋ le.

35 Muh wù taŋlo wu ka wu gasɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu, lɛ keefɛ wu ka wu kôŋe besabɛŋ gɛ le yɛɛŋ? Taŋlo ŋgɛ, kɛnɛ maloŋ, kɛnɛ bikaa bĭ bamii boone a besabɛŋ jiŋ, kɛnɛ jɛŋ, kɛnɛ kichinɛ kiyɛse, kɛnɛ kinchoosɛ, kɛnɛ kwe gasɛ?

36 Fi le gɛh no ba le ba saŋ lɛ bamii bamu duu Nyo le lɛ,

“Bee le jwe wu kwe le aju achii nje wo.
Bamii jode lɛ bee le shóŋ yĭ ba sêɛyɛ lo.”

37 Ŋgaŋ, yi mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii besabɛŋ le bamii ba soo lo yi bvuŋga bvu Kletu wù gè koŋ besabɛŋ.

38 Ŋkee chuule lɛ kwe kɛnɛ kinche, kɛnɛ kfuu chi banchɛndaa ba la, kɛnɛ biyo bĭ sage, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù le mɛɛse, kɛnɛ le mù ge mu nyume yu, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù kɛme bvuŋga,

39 kɛnɛ mù le a we, kɛnɛ mù le akuu, kɛnɛ la fiyu fi le a ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mù Nyo fɛ munchii le, gɛ fimi nyume yu fi taŋlo fi gasɛ besabɛŋ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo kĭ wu kɛme fɛ besabɛŋ le yi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le gɛ.

9

Nyo gè cha bamii ba Ishwala lɛ bo nyûme bamii be

1 Fiɛɛ finɛ fi njɛme le nchiɛɛŋ njɛ muh wu Kletu. Gɛ mbiane lo gɛ. Shɛŋ yaŋ toone mɛ fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude le lɛ gɛ mbiane lo gɛ.

2 Fi le lɛ ŋkɛme yii baaŋ bɛ nsaasɛ
wù kage gɛ fɛ fitele fiaŋ le,
3 nje booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba woŋ ba besa
bo le kilɛmɛ kimimia. Taŋlo ŋgoone
baaŋ lɛ loŋ tô fɛ mɛne ŋgâsɛ lo besa
Kletu gɛh nje bo.
4 Bamii banɛ le bamii ba Ishwala,
Nyo gè jo bo wu ge lɛ bo nyûme booŋ
be, wu dunyɛ bvukugɛ bwe bo le, wu
gwo maŋkaŋ bɛ bo, wu nya banchi be
chiaaŋ yiboo le, wu dunyɛ bo no bo
bûune Nyo, wu ge ŋka bɛ bo.
5 Le bamii ba bachiji baboo ba gè
sanɛ kfuu chiboo le, nyu bamii ba
Nyo ba bo kee bo, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo
gè ka gè doo wu to njɛ muh wu wuŋ,
ba boo wù nyu a kfuu chi bamii banɛ
le. Besabɛŋ nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ segechii
wù kage gɛ. Mbvusɛ wunɛ le Nyo wù
kɛme bvuŋga awe a mwɛɛ munchii. Fi
nyûme noo.
6 Gɛ fi nyume lɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wa le
fi lɛsɛ achiji gɛ, nje gɛ bamii bachii ba
Ishwala, mo nyume booŋ ba nchiɛɛŋ
ba le ba Ishwala gɛ.
7 Gɛ nyu tɛ booŋ ba bu yi Ablaham
le bachii bo nyume booŋ be gɛ. Geenɛ
fi le no Nyo gè jɛmɛ wa Ablaham le lɛ,
“Le Asik wù lé wu gê wu bôo booŋ bò
lé bo gêɛ jee chuŋ.”
8 Finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ gɛ nyume booŋ
ba bu yi Ablaham le bachii ba nyume
booŋ ba Nyo gɛ. Le booŋ ba Nyo gè ka
Ablaham yu ba bo jode lɛ le booŋ ba
Ablaham.
9 Nyo gè doo wu ge ŋka wunɛ wu
jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Lé ge doo nyume njɛ mɛɛse kiluŋ kǐ
too le,
ŋka ŋkâase ntô, Sɛla kême mwa wù
jwɛŋsɛ.”
10 Gɛ mɛ gɛh finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Fiɛɛ njɛ finɛ
gè kooshɛ tɛ bɛ Lɛbɛka, wu chiji booŋ
be gɛ mɛ gɛh Asik, wu chiji bachiji
besa.
11-12 Mo fɛ bo ge bo boo amaŋ kanɛ,
fɛ bo ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe kɛnɛ fi befe, Nyo gè
jɛmɛ bwe bo le lɛ,
“Ŋgamu lé wu gê wu lêne mwa wù
shige le.”
Nyo gè jɛme noo ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu
chage muh wu bii ncha wu we le. Gɛ
wu chage nje lɛme chimi chǐ muh le
wu ge gɛ. Wu chage wu bii nyu no wu
wù Nyo goone.
13 Le gɛh no ba saŋ lɛ,
“Ŋkoŋe Yakob, mbanɛ Esawu.”

Nyo to wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fi wu koŋe

14 No fi le noo, taŋlo besabɛŋ ka be
jɛmɛ lɛ la? Fi fɛnɛ le lɛ gɛ Nyo gee gee
chǐ kooji gɛ? Gɛ nyu noo gɛ!
15 Nyo gè bee wu jɛmɛ Musɛ le lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê ŋkême yii fɛ muh wu ŋkoŋe
le,
ŋkôo yii fɛ muh wu ŋkoŋe le.”
16 Noo gɛ Nyo chage muh wu bii no
muh wu wuŋ koŋe gɛ, kɛnɛ yi lɛme chǐ
muh lɛne le gɛ. Wu chage nyume nje
wù kɛme yii fɛ bamii le.
17 Finɛ le gɛh no ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le, no Nyo jɛme Falawu Nfoŋ wu
Ijib le lɛ,
“Ŋgè mbɛɛŋse wo njɛ Nfoŋ,
ki ntô ndûnyɛ bvuŋga bwaŋ ye yo le,
bamii gêɛŋ bɛ jee chaŋ yi kikwɛɛ ki
nshɛŋ le kichii.”
18 Finɛ mo fi duunyi lɛ Nyo koode yii fɛ
muh wù wu koŋe lɛ wu koo yii fɛ wu
le, wu nyaa kikwɛɛ kǐ tɛmɛ muh wù
wu koŋe lɛ wu tɛɛme kikwɛɛ le.
19 Muh taŋlo wu mo wu bii mɛne
lɛ, “Nɛ finɛ le no fi nyume, Nyo ka
wu sâge bamii nje la? Muh wù taŋlo
wu faŋ fiɛɛ fi Nyo koŋe lɛ fi nyûme, le
yɛɛŋ?”
20 Keefɛ muh bǐide noo gɛ. Le muh
wu wuŋ wu la wu taŋlo wu bêge mbe
bɛ Nyo? Taŋlo muh ma fiɛɛ fi ba ma
fi kaasɛ fi biih wu le lɛ, “Wo ma mɛ nɛ
nje la?”
21 Muh wù maa shíaaŋ kɛme
bvuŋga ki wu jô chimɛ chimimia wu
ma mwɛɛ yu yeye yeye, fimi nyu fi
kɛme lɛme chi kuge, fimi kɛme lɛme
chi achiji.
22 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gee. Wu
gè goone ki wu dûnyɛ shéŋ ye yǐ bɛɛne
bɛ bamii, ka wu ge bamii kɛɛ bvuŋga
bwe. Geenɛ wu kaaŋ lo shéŋ wesee bɛ
bamii baa bò gè gee shéŋ bɛɛne wu ba
wu gè bee ki wu gê wu lêɛshɛ lo bo.
23 Wu gè ge noo ki wu dûnyɛ
bvukugɛ bwe bvù baaŋ fɛ bamii ba

wu koode yii fɛ bo le. Bamii banɛ le
ba wu gɛ̀ seesɛ wa baaŋ lo lɛ bo lé bo
gê bo kêmɛ bvukugɛ bvuyu.
24 Le besabɛŋ bamii bayu ba wu le
wu tɛɛŋ. Gɛ ka gɛ ba le Bajuu maa.
Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, nyu tɛ fo.
25 Le gɛh fi kibɛɛ, fi Nyo jɛme a ŋwa
wù muh wu ntuŋ we wù Osia le lɛ,
“Bamii ba chi bee gɛ bamii baŋ gɛ,
nlé ŋgê ntêŋe bo lɛ ‘Bamii baŋ.’
Baa ba nchi ŋkoŋe gɛ,
nlé ntêŋe bo lɛ ‘Fitele fiaŋ.’ ”
26 “Fɛ kijusɛ kɛɛ kǐ Nyo chi too wu jɛme
bamii bayu le lɛ,
‘Gɛ bɛŋ nyume bamii baŋ gɛ’,
ba lé ba gê ba têŋe wa bo lɛ,
‘Booŋ ba Nyo wù kɛme kinche.’ ”
27 Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo
gɛ̀ beede tɛ kune bamii ba Ishwala wu
duu lɛ,
“Mo nyu no bamii ba Ishwala duude
nɛ,
mo bo nyu njɛ munshɛɛŋ mu a
joo yǐ baaŋ le,
bo nyume bo gê bo bônɛ gɛh nɛ shige.
28 Fi le lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu jâ gɛh nɛ
wu noŋ ŋgɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ
le kichii kimimia,
wu mɛsɛ lo fiɛɛ fichii.”
29 Wu wù Yosaya gɛ̀ yu wa wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nɛ fi gɛ̀ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ Tada Nyo wù
kɛme bvuŋga bvuchii,
wu bajɛ booŋ a kfuu chesa besebɛŋ le
gɛ,
tu besabɛŋ bee be tu wa gɛh njɛ ki-
laantɛŋ kǐ Sodom,
mo njɛ kǐ Gomola.”

Bamii ba Ishwala faŋ je yǐ bamii kɛme ki bo bii yi le ki bo nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii

30 No fi le noo, bee ka be du lɛ la?
Taŋlo bee du lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ,
ba gɛ̀ baaŋ bo mone ki bo nyû chaaŋ
a Nyo jii, bo le wa mɛɛse chaaŋ a Nyo
jii, nje fitele fi bo leese yi ye ye le.
31 Geenɛ, bamii ba Ishwala ba gɛ̀
mone ki bo nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bo
bii a je yǐ banchi goone le, ajiŋ ayu bo
gɛ̀ baaŋ jiɛnyɛ gɛ bo nyu chaaŋ a wu
jii gɛ.
32 Gɛ̀ bee njɛ la? Gɛ̀ bee nje gɛ bo gɛ̀
mone ki bo bii je yǐ le lɛ bo leesɛ fitele
nyume yi Nyo le gɛ. Bo gɛ̀ kwaji lɛ fiɛɛ
fi gee fɛ muh nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii le
lɛme chimi chǐ mwɛdɛ gee. Bo ge noo
bo mo bo baŋsɛ yi tɛdɛ chǐ bamii baŋse
yu le.
33 Tɛdɛ chinɛ le chǐ ba gɛ̀ saŋ kune
chi lɛ,
“Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, ŋgɛɛde tɛdɛ a ki-
laantɛŋ kǐ Sayoŋ le,
nyume tɛdɛ chǐ bamii lé bo gê bo
bâŋse yi chi le.
Le kimbaaŋ kǐ bamii lé bo gê bo baŋse
yi ki le.
Geenɛ, nɛ muh le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye
ye le, wu gɛ to wu kɛmɛ bvuya
gɛ.”

10

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone bɛ
fitele fiaŋ fichii, mo buunɛ chaŋ fɛ
Nyo le, le lɛ mbvusɛ bamii baŋ ba
Ishwala banɛ bo ge bo bonɛ.
2 Fiɛɛ fi ŋkee, fi taŋlo njɛmɛ le lɛ, bo
kɛmɛ kiŋkoŋɛ baaŋ fɛ Nyo le. Geenɛ gɛ
bo kee je yǐ kooji yǐ bo bǐi yi le gɛ.
3 No bo baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ je yǐ Nyo jode
lɛ muh to wu nyume chaaŋ a wu jii yu
gɛ, bo mo bo tu bo goone wa ki bo gêɛŋ
yiboo je le, bo faŋ ki bo nya bikwɛɛ
biboo ki bo bii yi yɛɛ je yǐ Nyo jode lɛ
muh le chaaŋ a wu jii yu.
4 No Kletu gɛ̀ to wa, je yǐ banchi yǐ
bamii gɛ̀ bii yu le ki bo nyume chaaŋ
a Nyo jii mo yi ka, wu lɛ ki bo nyume
chaaŋ a Nyo jii mɛɛse le lɛ bo leesɛ
fitele yi Kletu le.

Mbvusɛ le wu to fɛ muh le wuchii

5 Musɛ gɛ̀ saŋ kune je yǐ muh nyume
chaaŋ a Nyo jii yu bii nyume banchi
le lɛ, “Muh wù gee no banchi duu le
wu to wu chêe nje wu gɛɛde banchi
bayu.”
6 Geenɛ fi kune je yǐ le no muh
nyûme chaaŋ a Nyo jii bii nyu fitele
fi wu leese yi ye ye le ba nyu ba saŋ lɛ,
“Keefɛ wo bǐide a fitele fiuŋ le laa le
yɛɛŋ wù lé wu bêɛŋ fɛwe la?”
(Fǐ le laa lé bêɛŋ yɛɛŋ wu tô bɛ Kletu
lɛ.)
7 Kɛnɛ lɛ,
“Keefɛ wo bǐide lɛ laa le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu
bôh woŋ baŋkfu le la?”

(Fi le laa le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu bôh woŋ baŋkfu le wu bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe la.)
8 Geenɛ fi jɛme lɛ la? Fi njɛme lɛ,
“Jɛ yi Nyo le mbebe yo le.
Yi le jwe wo le, mo a fitele fiuŋ le.”
Nyume yi yi bee feeji kune ki bo leese
fitele yi Jiso le.
9 Nɛ wo jɛme bɛ jwe wo lɛ Jiso le Tada,
wo bɛɛŋ fɛ fitele fiuŋ le lɛ Nyo gè bvusɛ
wu yi kwe le, wo ge wo bonɛ.
10 Fi le lɛ muh bɛmɛ nyu bɛ fitele fie fɛ
Nyo jô wu lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ. Muh jɛme
nyu bɛ jwe we fɛ Nyo bvûsɛ wu.
11 Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛme lɛ,
“Gɛ muh wù le wu bɛɛŋ wu le, to wu
kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ.”
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ yeye nyu yu antɛnɛɛ
a muh wu Bajuu bɛ muh wù le gɛ
muh wu Bajuu gɛ. Tada wù le Tada
wu bamii bachii le gɛ wu mumwaa.
Wu to wu gweenyi chiaaŋ ye wu nyaa
bvukugɛ muh le wuchii wù beede fɛ
wu le.
13 Fi le no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le
lɛ,
“Muh wuchii wù beede wu tɛŋe jee
chi Tada,
wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ wu.”
14 Geenɛ taŋlo bamii jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ ki bo
tɛŋe wu njɛ bo le bo leesɛ fitele yi ye ye
le sɛŋ? Taŋlo bo jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ ki bo leesɛ
fitele yi ye ye le njɛ bo le bo yu wa
kune wu sɛŋ? Bo taŋlo bo jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ ki
bo yu njɛ muh le wu fejɛ kune wu bo
le sɛŋ.
15 Taŋlo bamii ge nɛɛ ki bo gɛɛŋ bo
feeji njɛ ba tuŋ bo sɛŋ? Fi le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Bikaa bi bamii ba too bɛ saaka wù
joŋe, to bi joŋe baaŋ.”
16 Geenɛ, gɛ bamii ba Ishwala
bachii bɛɛŋ wa saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le
gɛ. Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Yosaya wù muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Tada, le yɛɛŋ wu le wu bɛɛŋ saaka wù
bee feeji le?”
17 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ ki muh lêesɛ fitele yi
Kletu le jade yi fiɛɛ fi muh yuge le. Fiɛɛ
fi muh yuge jade fɛ fi ba feeji kune
Kletu le.
18 Mɛ mo mbiide laa bo gè baaŋ yu gɛ?
Nchiɛɛŋ bo gè yu. Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ,
“Jɛ yiboo le yi gɛɛŋ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ
le kichii,
banjɛmɛ baboo gɛɛŋ bo bu yi abu a
woŋ le achii.”
19 Ŋka mbiide laa fi le lɛ bamii ba
Ishwala gè doo bo yu, bo gɛ yu chuule
gɛ? Musɛ gè bee wu ya wu jɛmɛ lɛ, Nyo
duu lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê kindoŋ bêɛne bɛŋ bɛ kituŋ ki
bamii ba achiji,
ŋge shéŋ tôonyi bɛŋ bɛ kituŋ ki bamii
ba le biyuŋ.”
20 Yosaya ka wu jɛme lo wu ya faane
gɛ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ,
“Bamii ba chi goone gɛ mɛ gɛ le bo yɛŋ
mɛne.
Nle ndunyɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ bamii ba gè
biide gɛ mɛ gɛ.”
21 Geenɛ fi kune bamii ba Ishwala
Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Aju achii le gɛ no nshee nɛɛse chiaaŋ
ki nfi bamii,
geenɛ bo tɛɛme gɛh nyu bikwɛɛ bo
gɛɛne yiboo je le.”

11

Gɛ Nyo mo wu ma lo bamii ba Ishwala gɛ

1 Ŋka mbiide lɛ laa Nyo le wu ma wa
lo bamii be la? Gɛ nyume noo gɛ! Mɛ
kibɛɛ nle muh wu Ishwala. Nle mwa
Ablaham, mbu kfuu chi Bɛnjamɛ le.
2 Gɛ Nyo nyume wu ma lo bamii be
ba wu gè cha wa baaŋ lo gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ kee
fiɛɛ fi Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛme kune Alaja
no wu gè beede fɛ Nyo le kune fiɛɛ fi
bamii ba Ishwala gè gee le gɛ?
3 Wu gè beede wu duu Nyo le lɛ,
“Tada, ba le ba yuuyɛ wa bamii buŋ
ba ntuŋ,
ba saayɛ bitana biuŋ bi bintanyɛ lɛ.
Shɛɛ gɛh mɛ maa,
bo ka bii wa tɛ mɛne ki bo mêsɛ lo.”
4 Wu gè beede noo Nyo chvuu wu le lɛ
la? Wu gè chvuu wu le lɛ,
“Nle ŋgɛɛ bamii ba le baŋ banchvuge
bvusooshwi (7,000),
bo gè baaŋ a tuŋ gɛ anyuu a fimooso
fwe ki bo buuŋ fi gɛ.”
5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi le kife ki
kimɛɛse kinɛ le. Bamii bamu le gɛh

yu Ishwala shige ba shɛshi nyume ba
Nyo. Bo banɛ wu cha nje fitele fi joŋe.
6 Nɛ fi le lɛ wu gè cha nje fitele fi joŋe,
tu gɛ ka nyume nje lɛme chimi chǐ bo
gè ge gɛ. Nɛ gè bee nje lɛme chimi chǐ
bo gè ge, tu gɛ taŋlo ka nyu lɛ le fitele
fi joŋe gɛ.
7 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le lɛ la? Fi le lɛ bamii
ba Ishwala ba duude gè baaŋ to gè bo
nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii no bo gɛ goone
gɛ. Gè bee gɛh bamii ba Nyo gè cha bo,
bo gè to bo kɛme je ki bo nyu chaaŋ
a wu jii. Geenɛ, Nyo ge muntele mu
kimbege ki bamii tɛmɛ mu gha mu mɛ
noo.
8 Finɛ le no ba gè saŋ lɛ,
“Nyo gè ge lɛ bo tu bo yuŋfe,
ajii aboo ka yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ,
bintuŋ biboo ka yuge gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ.
Bo tu bo nyume gɛh noo too bude
abɛŋ.”
9 Dabi gè be wu jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ,
“Nyo fê mwɛɛ munjile mù bo jii bo
yuge njoŋ,
mu dǐiŋ bo njɛ labe,
mu ka mu kôo bo njɛ kintase.
Mu tû fiɛɛ fi ba baŋsɛ yu ba gwe,
mo nyûme nlaŋɛ wu gee chiboo.
10 Nyo gê ajii aboo jiiŋ wu lɛ keefɛ bo
ka bo yêne mwɛɛ le gɛ.
Wu ka wu gê tɛ jíŋ yiboo ŋgvûusɛ yi mɛ
noo.”
11 Ntu nto mbiide laa fi le lɛ bamii
ba Ishwala gè baŋsɛ nɛ bo gwe bo mɛ
lo fɛkuu? Gɛ nyume noo gɛ. Kimbefɛ
kǐ bo gè ge ka ki to lo bɛ mbvusɛ fɛ
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, wu lɛ bamii
ba Ishwala bêɛne kindoŋ.
12 Nɛ fi le lɛ kimbefɛ kǐ bo gè ge ka
ki to nyu bɛ bvukugɛ yi nshɛŋ le, ŋgwe
wù bo gè gwe to nyume bɛ bvukugɛ fɛ
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, tu bvukugɛ
bvù lé bvu nyûme sege bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ bachii bɛɛŋ Kletu le, lé bvu
gê bvu nyûme nɛɛ?

Keefɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba Ishwala mo bo kfuune gvuu bɛ bamii ba Ishwala gɛ

13 Ŋkoŋe ki njɛmɛ mɛɛse nyume bɛŋ
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. No nle mwa
ntuŋ wu Jiso fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba
Ishwala le gɛ, mɛ mo jode lɛme chaŋ
lɛ le fiɛɛ fi kuge.
14 Ŋgee noo wu lɛ ŋgê Bajuu besa
bêɛne kindoŋ, fi kûŋ bo le, bamu bo
le ge bo bonɛ.
15 Nɛ fi le lɛ Nyo gɛ doo wu faŋ bamii
ba Ishwala finɛ ge bamii bamu yi woŋ
le bo kaasɛ bo tu fiɛɛ fimimia bɛ Nyo,
tu sege wu kaasɛ wu fi bo, fi nyume
nɛɛ? Fi nyume lo njɛ sege muh kwe
wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le.
16 Nɛ muh bwɛɛde bvulɛɛŋ wu baa
sa Nyo le, tu bvulɛɛŋ bvuyu bvuchii
le wa bvu Nyo. Kite nɛ le gɛŋ yiyu
nyume yi Nyo, tu ché yi kite kiyu le tɛ
yi Nyo.
17 Geenɛ, nɛ fi le lɛ ché yi kite yimi le
ba gè shwagɛ ba jo wa nyu bɛŋ ba le
ché yi kite ki olif ki a ko, ba shuuyɛ yi
kite ki olif ki ba yile lo le fɛ ché yimi
chiɛɛ ja fo, wu lɛ bɛŋ kême tɛ joo yi
jade yi kite kiyu le,
18 tu gɛ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kfûune
gvuu bena ché yiyu chiɛɛ gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ
kfuune gvuu bena bo, bɛŋ kwâji lɛ
bɛŋ le gɛh lo ché. Gɛ gee bɛŋ lɛ gɛŋ
nyûme yu gɛ. Le gɛŋ yǐ gee fɛ bɛŋ
nyûme yu.
19 Taŋlo muh mu bɛŋ le ja wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Ba gè shwage ché ki ba chvuu
nyume mɛ fo.”
20 Le nchiɛɛŋ. Ba gè shwage ba
nooŋ nje gɛ bo kɛme mbɛmɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ
le fo bɛŋ tɛɛme nje fitele fi bɛŋ leese
yi Kletu le. Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
chǐaase ye gɛ. Bɛŋ nyûme gɛh nfaaŋ
nfaaŋ.
21 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ Nyo gè baaŋ bajɛ gɛ
ché yi kite kǐ ba yile lo kɛɛ gɛ, tu gɛ
taŋlo tɛ wu gê wu bâjɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
22 Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no Nyo kɛme
fitele fi joŋe baaŋ wu ka kɛme tɛ fitele
fi luji. Wu to wu luji bɛ bamii ba le
bo gwe, geenɛ wu duunyi fitele fi joŋe
fɛ bɛŋ fɛnɛ le bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ bii je ye
le. Nɛ fuge noo sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu gê wu
shwâgɛ tɛ bɛŋ wu nôŋ.
23 Doo tu fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le, bo
nɛ kuse lo bo kɛme mbɛmɛ, Nyo kaasɛ
wu jo bo wu shuuyɛ yi kite kɛɛ le, nje
le fiɛɛ Nyo kɛme bvuŋga ki wu kâasɛ
wu ge.
24 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, nɛ bɛŋ le ché yǐ ba gè
shwagɛ yi kite ki olif kǐ kuu nyu a ko,

ba to ba shuuyɛ yi kɨ̂ ba gɛ̀ yilɛ lo le,
nyume gɛ fiɛɛ fi kɛme ki fi nyûme noo
gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo ba kaasɛ ba jo ché yɨ̂ le
yi kite kɨ̂ ba yile lo yi ba gɛ̀ shwagɛ wa
ba kaasɛ ba chvuu yi kite kiyu le ba fe
lo noo?

Nyo le wu koo yii fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le bachii

25 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ
nchiɛɛŋ wunɛ wù le nyilɛ le, wu lɛ
keefɛ bɛŋ jâ bɛŋ bêɛŋse ye lɛ bɛŋ feefe
baaŋ gɛ. Fi le lɛ kikwɛɛ ki tɛmɛ le ki to
fɛ bamii bamu ba Ishwala le. Bo lé bo
gê bo têɛme bikwɛɛ noo gɛɛŋ bu sege
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bachii ba kɛme
ki bo lee ŋgoo yi bamii ba Kletu le bo
lee wa.
26 Fi lé fi gê doo fi kôoshɛ noo, bamii
ba Ishwala bachii mo bo bonɛ. Le fi fi
ba gɛ̀ saŋ Nyo duu lɛ,
“Muh wù lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ bamii yi
ŋgɛ le, lé wu gê wu bû Sayoŋ.
Wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ gee chɨ̂ befe a
kfuu chi Yakob le.
27 Finɛ fiɛɛ le maŋkaŋ mà nlé ŋgê ŋgwô
besa bo,
sege nchiaasɛ bimbefɛ biboo.”
28 Kune no saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo le,
bamii ba Ishwala le bamii ba kim-
banɛ fɛ Nyo le nje bɛŋ. Kune ncha
wù Nyo gɛ̀ cha wa bo, nyu bamii ba
Ishwala le lo fitele fie nje maŋkaŋ mà
wu gɛ̀ gwo bɛ bachiji chiji bo.
29 Fi le noo nje Nyo nya nnya muh le,
wu gɛ ka wu kaasɛ wu fi gɛ, wu tɛɛŋ
wa muh, wu gɛ ka wu kaasɛ wu chinɛ
wu le gɛ.
30 No bɛŋ bamii ba le gɛ ba Ishwala
gɛ, bɛŋ gɛ̀ shee bɛŋ yuge gɛ Nyo le gɛ,
geenɛ tu nyu mɛɛse wu koo wa yii fɛ
bɛŋ le nje bamii ba Ishwala baaŋ gɛ̀
bo yugɛ wu le gɛ,
31 le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo tɛ baaŋ gɛ̀ bo
yuge Nyo le mɛɛse gɛ, wu lɛ yii yɨ̂ wu
kɛme fɛ bɛŋ le yi gê wu kôo tɛ yii fɛ bo
le.
32 Fiɛɛ fi nyume le lɛ, Nyo le wu leesɛ
bamii bachii yi ncha wu kikwɛɛ ki
tɛmɛ le, wu lɛ taŋlo wu koo yii fɛ bo le
bachii.

Nyuusɛ nyume fɛ Nyo le

33 Oo, bɛŋ jiŋɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ, bvukugɛ bvù
le bvu Nyo, le lo bvù baaŋ, bvufee
bwe le tɛ bvù baaŋ, mwɛɛ mù wu kee
le wu kee tɛ baaŋ! Gɛ taŋlo muh kêɛ je
yɨ̂ wu seese mwɛɛ yu gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo muh
kɛɛ je yɨ̂ wu gee mwɛɛ mwe yu gɛ.
34 Finɛ le no ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le
lɛ,
“Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù kee ŋkwajɛ wu
Tada?
Kɛnɛ le yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu têfɛ wu?
35 Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù gɛ̀ nya wa Nyo bɛ
fiɛɛ,
wu lɛ Nyo kâasɛ wu chvûu wu le?”
36 Mwɛɛ munchii ja fɛ wu le. Mwɛɛ
munchii fede chiaaŋ ye le, mwɛɛ
munchii le nje wu. Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ
wu le segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme
noo.

12

Bɛŋ nya bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, no Nyo le wu koo
wa yii fɛ besabɛŋ le, mɛ mo ŋkude
chiaaŋ lɛ bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo
le njɛ mwɛɛ mu kintanyɛ mù baaŋ yu
mù yuude Nyo bɛɛŋ. Finɛ fiɛɛ le je yɨ̂
kooji fɛ bɛŋ le ki bɛŋ bûune Nyo yu.
2 Keefɛ bɛŋ bɨ̂i mwɛɛ mù bamii ba
yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ gee gɛ. Bɛŋ chɨ̂nɛ Nyo
nyâa bɛŋ bɛ baŋkwajɛ bafɛŋ, bo kuse
bɛŋ. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêɛ ki
bɛŋ tâa bɛŋ kêe fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone, nyu
fi fi joŋe, Nyo nyu wu bɛɛŋ fi le, fi joŋe
wu le fi gɛɛne fi mɛɛsɛ.
3 Mɛ njɛ muh wù Nyo le wu baa, no
nduu bɛŋ bachii le lɛ, keefɛ muh kwâji
kune kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le fiɛɛ fimi fede
no wu le gɛ. Muh kwâji kune kikwɛɛ
ke a je yɨ̂ chuule le. Muh kwâji wu bɨ̂i
nfe wù Nyo le wu nya wu le.
4 Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ ye yi muh le
yimimia, yi kɛme bimbe yeye yeye,
bimbe biyu kɛme lɛme yeye yeye.
5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no besabɛŋ le. Mo
no besabɛŋ le nɛ wesee, besabɛŋ le ye
yimimia yi Kletu le. Gɛ muh nyu fɛ
kikwɛɛ ke le wu maa gɛ.
6 Besabɛŋ kɛme nnya yeye yeye
bii je yɨ̂ Nyo le wu nya besabɛŋ le.
Besabɛŋ mo be lêne bɛ nnya yiyu.
Nnya yi muh le ki wu têede ntuŋ wu

Nyo, wu teede wu bii fie mbɛmɛ wù
Nyo nya wu le.
7 Nnya yi muh le ki wu lêne fɛ bamii
le, wu mo wu lêne fɛ bo le. Nɛ yi muh
le ki wu yêyi bamii, wu mo wu yêyi.
8 Nɛ nnya yi muh le ki wu yûfe
muntele mu bamii, wu mo wu yûfe.
Nɛ le lɛ, yi muh nnya le ki wu nyâa
mwɛɛ bamii le, wu gwênyɛ chiaaŋ ye.
Nɛ le lɛ, yi muh le ki wu ǰiiŋe fɛ bamii
le, wu mo wu ǰiiŋe fɛ bo le bɛ fitele fie
fichii. Nɛ muh le, ye nnya nyu ki wu
kôode yii fɛ bamii le, wu mo wu kôode
wu yuge njoŋ.

Kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ nchiɛɛŋ

9 Kiŋkoŋɛ kena kɛme ki ki nyûme
kǐ nchiɛɛŋ. Bɛŋ bâne fiɛɛ fi befe, bɛŋ
lême gɛh nyume yi fiɛɛ fi joŋe le.
10 Bɛŋ kôŋe bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ fitele
fichii njɛ booŋ ba bwe mwa. *Bɛŋ
nyâa ŋgvunɛ bamii bamu le fede lo no
bɛŋ ŋgvuune bikwɛɛ biɛna.
11 Keefɛ bɛŋ wêɛyi yi fiɛɛ le gɛ. Bɛŋ
lêne lɛme chi Nyo segechii bɛ muntele
mwɛna mù yufe.
12 Bɛŋ lâŋeye yi fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe
yi fi le bɛŋ kee lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ
kêmɛ. Bɛŋ kâane shéŋ yi baŋgɛ le. Bɛŋ
nyûme yi buunɛ le segechii.
13 Bɛŋ fiih bamii ba le ba Nyo ba
fuude. Bɛŋ fiih bantolo yéh yene le
bɛŋ jiiŋe fɛ bo le chuule.
14 Bɛŋ lêge lɛ Nyo noŋ gɛh nyu kim-
bonɛ yi bamii ba boone bikaa a bɛŋ
jiŋ le. Bɛŋ lêge nyu kimbonɛ fɛ bo le.
Keefɛ bɛŋ lêge lɛ to nyume loŋ fɛ bo le
gɛ.
15 Bɛŋ lâŋeye bɛ bamii ba laŋeye, bɛŋ
bêede bɛ bamii ba beede.
16 Bɛŋ chêe yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. Keefɛ
bɛŋ chîaase ye gɛ. Bɛŋ kôode nsáŋ bɛ
bamii ba nchɛ nchɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jôde lɛ
bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ bɛŋ fede no bɛŋ kee gɛ.
17 Keefɛ bɛŋ chvûse kimbefɛ bɛ kim-
befɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ kême ŋkwajɛ ki bɛŋ gêe
nyu mwɛɛ mù bamii bachii yɛde lɛ le
mù njoŋe.
18 Nɛ je le yu, no bɛŋ yɛde, bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ chêe yi nyiɛgee le bɛ
bamii bachii.
19 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ mône
lo ki bɛŋ chvûse kichvusɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ
chinɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ shéŋ ye
yi bɛɛne, bo le. Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Kichvusɛ kɛme mɛ ki nchvûu.
Le mɛ wù le ŋge nlâŋɛ bo.
Finɛ fiɛɛ duu Tada Nyo.”
20 Fǐ taŋlo bɛŋ gêe le finɛ fi ba saŋ a
Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Nɛ jɛŋ yuu muh wo
wu kimbanɛ, wo nyâ wu bɛ fiɛɛ wu ji.
Kindoŋ nɛ yune wu, wo nyâ wu bɛ fiɛɛ
wu mu. Nɛ wo ge noo, bvuya nyû a
wu fwa.”
21 Keefɛ bɛŋ chînɛ kimbefɛ ya bɛŋ
gɛ. Bɛŋ yâge lo kimbefɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù
njoŋe.

13

Besabɛŋ yûge bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga bvu nchi le

1 Muh wuchii kɛme ki wu yûge
bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga bvu nchi le,
nje gɛ bvuŋga nyu yu njɛ bvu ja fɛ Nyo
le sɛŋ gɛ. Bobaa bo sage gɛle Nyo bo.
2 Fi mo nyume lɛ nɛ muh duunyi
kikwɛɛ ki tɛmɛ fɛ bamii ba kɛme
bvuŋga bvu nchi le, tu mwɛdɛ duunyi
gɛh nyu fɛ bamii ba gɛle Nyo le. Bamii
ba duunyi kikwɛɛ kǐ tɛmɛ tɛŋe nyu ŋgɛ
yi bikwɛɛ biboo le.
3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba sage woŋ, gɛ
bamii ba gee kiŋge kǐ joŋe to bo faane
bo gɛ. Le ba kɛme kiŋge kǐ befe bo to
bo faane. Nɛ wo goone gɛ lɛ wo fâane
bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga bvu nchi gɛ,
wo mo wo gêe fiɛɛ fi joŋe, ba mo ba
bɛɛŋse wo.
4 Muh wù sage bamii lɛne nyu fɛ
Nyo le lɛ bamii chêe chuule. Geenɛ,
wo nɛ ja wo gee nyu fiɛɛ fi befe, wo tu
wo faane wu, nje bvuŋga bvù ba nya
wu le ki wu lêese bamii yi ŋgɛ le gɛ
nyu bvu achiji gɛ. Le muh wu lɛme
wù Nyo wù duunyi shéŋ yi Nyo yǐ
bɛɛne fɛ bamii ba gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe
le.
5 Noo, bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ yûge nyu
bamii ba sage woŋ le, nyu gɛ lɛ nje
bɛŋ faane shéŋ yi Nyo yǐ bɛɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ
yûge tɛ wu lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fi sage
bɛŋ fɛ fitele le gɛ.

* **12:10** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ nyû fwe yi ŋgvunɛ wù bɛŋ nyaa bamii bamu le.”

6 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ bɛŋ laaŋe ŋwa, nje
bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga bvu nchi lɛne
nyu fɛ Nyo le, bo nya kife kiboo kichii
yi lɛme chiyu le.
7 Bɛŋ nyâa fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ kɛme ki
bɛŋ nyâ muh le wuchii. Nɛ le ŋwa wù
bɛŋ lâaŋe, bɛŋ lâŋɛ. Nɛ le ki bɛŋ lâaŋe
mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ lâŋɛ, bɛŋ
lâŋɛ. Nɛ le muh wù bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ
fâane wu, bɛŋ fâane. Nɛ le wù bɛŋ le
bɛŋ nyâ nyu ŋgvunɛ wu le, bɛŋ nyâ.

Bɛŋ kôŋe bikwɛɛ biɛna

8 Keefɛ muh kɛme lo fioo bɛ muh
mu fede fioo yi le kiŋkoŋɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ, muh koŋe muh mu, tu wu le wu gɛɛ
wa banchi bachii.
9 Banchi ba Nyo ba duu lɛ,
“Keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ kɛnɛ juma
muh gɛ,
keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ,
keefɛ wo chôŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ,
keefɛ wo ndêfe ajii gɛ”,
mo nchi wù la, le ba taashɛ yi nchi wù
duu lɛ,
“Wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le no
wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.”
10 Nɛ muh koŋe muh, wu gɛ ka wu
gê fiɛɛ fi befe wu le gɛ. Noo muh
koŋe muh, tu wu le wu gɛɛ wa banchi
bachii.
11 Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munɛ noo bɛŋ kee
no kife le wa mɛɛse. Kife le ki kojɛ
ka fɛ bɛŋ le ki bɛŋ kâŋsɛ. Bɛŋ kâŋsɛ
nje kife kǐ Nyo lé wu bvûsɛ besabɛŋ
le wa mbebe le fede no ki gɛ̀ shee ki
nyume sege besabɛŋ gɛ leesɛ fitele yi
Jiso Kletu le.
12 Kintaŋ kage ka, akfuuŋ yuude
wa a too. Besabɛŋ mo be noŋ gee chi
ki kijibɛ, bee jo nyu gee chi n'yulɛ njɛ
mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ.
13 Besabɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ kɛme
ŋgvunɛ njɛ bamii ba jiɛnyi fɛnshɛ.
Keefɛ bɛŋ jǐi mwɛɛ, bɛŋ muu bɛŋ gee
njɛ bvú gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ mûu mbvuuŋ
mo koode bɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ chêe
kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo kinche
ki kinjikuu gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ wâade waa
bɛŋ ka kɛme kiŋghɛ gɛ.
14 Bɛŋ jô nyu kinche ki Tada Jiso
Kletu yi ye yene le. Keefɛ bɛŋ nyâ lo
kijusɛ nyaŋ yi ye ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù
mbefe mù yi goone gɛ.

14

Keefɛ muh sâge muh mu gɛ

1 Bɛŋ fǐi bamii ba wɛɛyi yi mbɛmɛ le
a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ bɛ baa bamii
bêge nyu mbe yi mwɛɛ mù bo kwaji lɛ
le mu kooji ki bo gêe le gɛ.
2 Muh mu le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo wu jii
fiɛɛ fichii. Geenɛ muh mu wù mbɛmɛ
we wɛɛyi le wu jii gɛ fie nyu mbáa yǐ
ba kege lo.
3 Keefɛ muh wù jii fiɛɛ fichii wu ya
chage gɛ, nyǐɛŋse muh wù chage gɛ.
Keefɛ muh wù chage sâge muh wù
jii fiɛɛ fichii wu ya chage gɛ, wu mo
suune lo nsa we gɛ, nje bo bachii Nyo
le wu bɛɛŋ bo.
4 Le wo wu yɛɛŋ wu sage muh wu
lɛme wu muh mu. Le Chiji kikwɛɛ
ke wù kɛme ki wu yêŋ laa mwa ye
wu lɛme, lɛme chuule noo wu gwee
lo la. Wu lé wu gê wu lêɛŋ we, nje
Tada taŋlo wu chiaasɛ wu we wu lɛɛŋ
chuule.
5 Muh mu le tɛ yu wù jode lɛ aju
amu le a baaŋ baaŋ, a amu le. Muh
mu jode fie lɛ aju achii le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ.
Fiɛɛ fi le le gɛh lɛ muh wuchii lême yi
fie fiɛɛ fi wu kee chuule a ŋkwajɛ we le
lɛ le fi kooji.
6 Muh wù jode lɛ aju amu le a baaŋ
baaŋ wu gee noo ki wu nyâ ŋgvunɛ
Tada le. Muh wù jii fiɛɛ fichii wu jii tɛ
ki wu nyâ ŋgvunɛ Tada le, no wù gee
noo wu nyaa kiyone Nyo le. Muh wù
nyiɛŋse ki wu jǐi fiɛɛ fichii nyiɛŋse tɛ ki
wu nyâ ŋgvunɛ Tada le, no wu nyaa tɛ
kiyone Nyo le.
7 Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh le yu, tu gɛ
kɛme wu kikwɛɛ ke gɛ. Nɛ wu kwe lo,
tu gɛ kɛme wu kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.
8 Nɛ besabɛŋ le yu, tu besabɛŋ le gɛh
besa ba Tada, besabɛŋ nɛ kwe lo, tu le
gɛh besa ba Tada. Noo, kɛnɛ besabɛŋ
le yu, kɛnɛ besabɛŋ kwe lo, tu kɛme
gɛh Tada besabɛŋ.
9 Le fiɛɛ fi gɛ̀ ge lɛ Kletu kwe wu
kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le wù nyu yu. Wu
gɛ̀ ge noo wu lɛ wu nyû Tada wù bamii
bachii ba baaŋ yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa.

10 Noo, le nje la wù wo sage mwa
bwoo wo mo suune lo nsa we? Le tɛ
nje la wù wo nyiɛŋse mwa bwoo? Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ besabɛŋ bachii lé be gê be lêɛŋ
a Nyo fwe wu sa besabɛŋ.
11 Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Mɛ wù Tada nduu lɛ, no nle yu,
muh wuchii lé wu gê wu tûŋ anyuu a
mɛ jii,
muh wuchii wu jême bɛ jwe we lɛ nle
Nyo.”
12 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ muh wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛŋ le
kɛme ki wu lêɛŋ a Nyo jii wu sêɛŋ no
gee che gè bee.

Keefɛ muh ge fiɛɛ fi mwa bwee gwe lo gɛ

13 Noo, keefɛ besabɛŋ tu be sâge
muh lɛ muh bee mo suune lo nsa gɛ.
Fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ kɛme ki bee gêe le lɛ
muh doo wu gee fiɛɛ wu yɛne lɛ keefɛ
nyume fiɛɛ fi le fi ge mwa bwee baŋsɛ
yu wu gwe lo gɛ.
14 Ŋkee lo, ŋka mbɛɛŋ njɛ muh wu
Tada Jiso lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fijile fimi nyume
yu lɛfilɛfi fi le njɛ fi yuude lo sɛŋ gɛ.
Geenɛ, muh mu ja wu tu wu yɛne lɛ
fiɛɛ fijile fimi le yu fi yuude gɛ, tu fi le
fi nyume gɛh noo fɛ wu le.
15 Nɛ wo jii fiɛɛ fi chɛŋe bɛ mwa
bwoo, tu gɛ wo ka duunyi nyume
kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ wu le gɛ. Keefɛ wo chînɛ fiɛɛ
fi wo jii fi ge mwa bwoo wu Kletu gè
kwe nje wu, wu gwe gɛ.
16 Noo, keefɛ wo gê fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi wo
gee ja tu fi ba jême lɛ le fi befe gɛ.
17 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo
nyume fiɛɛ fi kune mwɛɛ munjile bɛ
mwɛɛ mu mule gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi kune
ki muh kême kinche kǐ chaaŋ bɛ kǐ
nyiɛgee mo ki wu kême kinlaŋye kǐ
jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le.
18 Muh nɛ lɛne Kletu le yiyɛɛ je le,
tu Nyo le wu yuge njoŋ bɛ wu, bamii
bɛɛŋse tɛ wu.
19 Besabɛŋ mo be bǐi mwɛɛ mù
too nyume bɛ nyiɛgee le, bɛ mù fii
besabɛŋ ki be joone lo muh lɛ muh le.
20 Keefɛ bɛŋ chêŋɛ bɛ lɛme chi Nyo
nje mwɛɛ munjile gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ
lɛ mwɛɛ munjile munchii yuude lo,
geenɛ wo nɛ jii fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi ge muh
mu gwe lo, tu le fiɛɛ fi befe fi wo gee.
21 Le fiɛɛ fi joŋe ki wo fâŋ ki wo jǐ
nyaŋ, kɛnɛ ki wo mû mbvuuŋ, kɛnɛ ki
wo gê la fi taŋlo fi gê mwa bwoo gwe
lo.
22 Nɛ fitele fi wo lese yi Nyo le fi bɛɛŋ
fiɛɛ fimi le, wo chînɛ, kee gɛ bena Nyo
bafɛɛ. Njoŋ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù fiɛɛ
ya yu fi sage wu gɛ, nje wu gee fiɛɛ nyu
fi wu toone lɛ le fi kooji.
23 Geenɛ, muh wù jii fiɛɛ wu kɛme
kimaŋɛ fɛ fitele fie le, le wa yi ŋgɛ le,
nje wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fi fitele fi wu lese
yi Nyo le, baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ
fichii fi muh gee njɛ fitele fie fi wu lese
yi Nyo le le fi bɛɛŋ sɛŋ, tu le kimbefɛ.

15

Muh gêe fiɛɛ fi joŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le

1 Besabɛŋ ba tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ le
kɛme ki be kâane shéŋ bɛ ŋgwe wù
bamii ba wɛɛyi gwee. Keefɛ besabɛŋ
gêe fiɛɛ nyume gɛh fi taŋlo ye joŋe gɛh
nyume besabɛŋ gɛ.
2 Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa
besabɛŋ le kɛme ki wu mône ki wu
gêe fiɛɛ fi joŋe muh wù le mbebe ye le
ki wu fi wu mbɛmɛ we kuu.
3 Bɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ gɛ Jiso Kletu kibɛɛ gè
gee mwɛɛ mù ye jôŋe gɛh nyume wu
gɛ. Wu gè gee fie fi kooshi no ba saŋ
lɛ, muh jɛme Nyo le lɛ,
“Banchuŋ ba bamii naanyi wo yu, le
bo tu ye yaŋ le.”
4 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù
ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le fweele gè
bee ki mu ntêfɛ besabɛŋ, wu lɛ mu
ge besabɛŋ lême bee tɛɛme, muntele
mwesa besabɛŋ yûfe, besabɛŋ mo be
jǐiŋe fwe yi fiɛɛ fi bee lé be kêmɛ le.
5 Nlɛge lɛ Nyo wù gee bamii lɛme bo
tɛɛme wu ka gee muntele mu bamii
yufe, wu gê bɛŋ chêe yi fiɛɛ le fimimia
bɛ bamii bachii bii no Kletu Jiso du-
unyi,
6 wu lɛ yi kintaashɛ le, bɛŋ tûme
maŋkuŋ ma Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji
Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu yi jɛ
le yimimia.

Bɛŋ fii muh wuchii gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu le wu fi bɛŋ

7 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ fii muh wuchii gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu le wu fi bɛŋ,
mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le.
8 Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ le lɛ Kletu gɛ̀ be wu
jo kikwɛɛ ke njɛ mwa lɛme fɛ Bajuu
le ki wu dûnyɛ bo le lɛ Nyo to wu
jɛmɛ nchiɛɛŋ. Wu gɛ̀ ge noo ki wu
tôoŋ baŋka ba Nyo gɛ̀ nya bachiji chiji
baboo le.
9 Wu gɛ̀ ge tɛ noo, wu lɛ bamii ba le
gɛ Bajuu gɛ̀ taŋlo bo bɛ̂ɛŋse tɛ Nyo nje
yii yĭ Nyo kɛme fɛ bo le. Finɛ le no ba
saŋ lɛ,
“No fi le noo, nlé ŋgê mbɛ̂ɛŋse wo
antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.
Nlé ŋgê n'yɛ̂ɛnɛ mbɛ̂ɛŋse jee chuŋ.”
10 Fi ka nyume ba saŋ lɛ,
“Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bɛŋ bɛ bamii
ba Nyo lâŋeye.”
11 Fi ka nyume tɛ ba saŋ lɛ,
“Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bɛŋ bɛ̂ɛŋse
Tada.
Bituŋ bichii, bɛŋ bɛ̂ɛŋse Tada.”
12 Yosaya ka wu jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ,
“Bia yimi lé yi gê yi sâaŋ a kfuu chi Jɛsi
le,
nyume muh wù lé wu bû wu sâge
bituŋ bi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.
Lé nyû yi ye ye le wù bituŋ lé bi gɛ̂ɛ
bvufee bvuboo wu le.”
13 Nlɛge lɛ Nyo wu besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe
yi wu le, wu yisɛ muntele mwɛna bɛ
njoŋ wuchii mo nyiɛgee no bɛŋ le bɛŋ
leesɛ wa fitele yi ye ye le, wu lɛ a
bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le, bɛŋ jiiŋe
gɛh nyu fwe segechii yi fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kee
lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kɛ̂mɛ le.

Fiɛɛ fi gɛ̀ fɛ Bol saŋ a je yĭ wu gɛ̀ saŋ le

14 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, mɛ kibɛɛ ŋkee
chuule lɛ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋge ki joŋe baaŋ,
bɛŋ yisɛ bɛ bvufee, bɛŋ kee tɛ ki bɛŋ
têefe bikwɛɛ biɛna.
15 Geenɛ, yi mwɛɛ mumu le, nle
nsaŋ nchoojɛ lo bɛŋ le. Ŋgee noo ki
ntaŋ bɛŋ, nje nfii wù Nyo nya mɛne,
16 lɛ mɛ nyûme muh wu lɛme wu
Kletu Jiso fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le
gɛ. Ŋgee lɛme chinɛ njɛ chiji kintanyɛ,
nlɛne yi saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo le,
wu lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ nyûme
njɛ kintanyɛ ki Nyo le wu bɛɛŋ, Kiyo
ki Yuude seesɛ bo ki gɛɛ yeye.
17 Noo, taŋlo nchiaase ye yi lɛme
chaŋ chĭ nlɛne Nyo le, nje nle ntaashɛ
besa Kletu Jiso.
18 Gɛ taŋlo mɛ moŋ lo njêmɛ kune
fiɛɛ fimi yeye gɛ, fede fi Kletu le wu ge
wa fede yi ye yaŋ le, lɛ bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ, leese fitele yi Nyo le. Bo gɛ̀
leese fitele bo bii mwɛɛ mù ŋgɛ̀ njɛme
le bɛ mù ŋgɛ̀ ŋgee le.
19 Gɛ̀ bee tɛ fi bii yi bvuŋga bvu
mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo le,
bɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe wu yunɛ mù ŋgɛ̀ ŋgee
le, fede yi bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude
le. Noo, kɛge Yɛlusalɛm ki kɛnɛ gɛɛŋ
bu kimbe kĭ Ililikuŋ le, nyu nlɛɛŋ wa
chuule ki nfejɛ saaka wù joŋe kune
Kletu yo.
20 Ŋgɛ gee noo, a ntaŋ waŋ wù
baaŋ le lɛ nfêeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ
nyume fɛ ba gɛ̀ baaŋ a yu gɛ wa kune
Kletu gɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ ŋge nja ŋgɛɛŋ
njoone yi kinfu ki muh mu le gɛ.
21 Ŋgɛ̀ gee finɛ fiɛɛ mbii gɛh nyume
no ba gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ,
“Bamii ba bo gɛ̀ baaŋ a sɛɛŋ gɛ̀ wa bo
le kune wu gɛ,
bo lé bo yêŋ nchiɛɛŋ we le,
bamii ba gɛ̀ baaŋ a yu gɛ wa kune wu
gɛ, lé bo gê bo kêɛ wu.”

No Bol gɛ̀ seese ki wu gêɛŋ Lum

22 Chi jeese ba jiɛnyɛ banɛ mɛ
kiŋgane ki duude le fɛ nto besabɛŋ
yɛnɛ.
23 Geenɛ, mɛɛse gɛ kijusɛ ki lɛme ka
baaŋ yu bimbe binɛ le gɛ. Noo no
nche nshee ŋgoone wa biluŋ le ki nto
lɛ besabɛŋ yɛnɛ,
24 le ŋkwaji, ŋkee lɛ besabɛŋ lé be
gê be yênɛ sege nfede ŋgɛɛne Sbɛŋ.
Ŋkwaji tɛ lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ fih mɛ
yi jiɛnyɛ waŋ le ki ŋgêɛŋ mbu yo, sege
besabɛŋ moji shige, n'yu njoŋ a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ.
25 Geenɛ, mɛɛse nle ŋgɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm
yi lɛme le fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo ba yo
le.
26 Ŋgɛɛne yo nje bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba
Masɛdonia mo ba Akɛya bo koŋe ki bo

fɛ kinsu ki bo fi bamii ba le ba Nyo ba fuude yu Yɛlusalɛm.
27 Gè koŋ bo ki bo ge noo, le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bo gè kɛme ki bo ge fiɛɛ fɛ bo le noo,
nje nɛ baa bò le gè bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ le bo kɛmɛ wa mbuu wu fii biyo
biboo wu le wu Bajuu, tu bo kɛme tɛ
ki bo fih Bajuu bɛ mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ
le fɛnɛ mù Nyo le wu buu bo yu.
28 Noo, sege nlé mêsɛ lɛme chinɛ,
n'yɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fi bo su le fi lee chiaaŋ yi
Bajuu le, mɛ mo nja yo, nfe yaa a bɛŋ
le, besabɛŋ yɛnɛ, mɛ mo ŋgêɛŋ Sbɛŋ.
29 Ŋkee lo lɛ sege ŋge ndoo ntoo a
bɛŋ le, ntoo bɛ kimbonɛ ki Kletu fɛ bɛŋ
le a ki yisɛ.
30 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋkude lo chiaaŋ
bɛŋ le a jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù
Jiso Kletu le mo yi kiŋkoŋɛ ki Kiyo ki
Yuude le, lɛ bɛŋ tâashɛ bɛ mɛ besabɛŋ
bûune Nyo chuule fɛ mɛne,
31 lɛ taŋlo ŋge mbu chiaaŋ yi bamii
ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ ba Judia.
Besabɛŋ bûune tɛ lɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba
Nyo gɛ bɛɛŋ lɛme chǐ ŋgɛɛne ki ŋge
Yɛlusalɛm,
32 wu lɛ Nyo nɛ le wu bɛɛŋ, ŋge ndoo
ntoo a bɛŋ le n'yûge njoŋ, fitele fiaŋ
jiɛɛ lo a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
33 Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiɛgee
nyûme bena bo bachii. Fi nyûme noo.

16

Ban'yɛsɛ

1 Ŋgoone ki ndûnyɛ jɛme yese
besabɛŋ yimi yi jee che le lɛ Fɛbɛ bɛŋ
kɛɛ wu. Wu fii yi lɛme chi Nyo le
a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki
Sɛŋkliya le.
2 Sege wu to, bɛŋ fih wu njɛ muh wu
Tada a je yǐ le yi bamii ba le ba Nyo le.
Nɛ fiɛɛ le yu fi wu goone lɛ bɛŋ fih wu
yu, bɛŋ fih, bɛŋ kêe lɛ wu le wu fi wa
bamii ba duude, wu fih tɛ mo mɛ.
3 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le bɛŋ
nyâ mɛne. Le bamii ba besa bo le be
taashɛ yi lɛme chi Kletu Jiso le.
4 Ba le kwe gè fe wa a bo we nje mɛ.
Le bamii, gɛ mɛ gɛh mɛ maa wù nyaa
kiyone bo le gɛ. Bintaashɛ bi bamii
ba mbɛmɛ bi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ
bichii nyaa tɛ kiyone bo le.
5 Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ki taashi a bo yeh le bɛŋ nyâ
mɛne. Bɛŋ yêsɛ Abɛnɛtu wù nsaa yaŋ
wu shéŋ le. Wu gè bee muh wù fwe ki
wù nyu muh wu Kletu woŋ wù Ɛsia le.
6 Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ Mɛɛle wù le wu lɛŋ wa
baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
7 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Andulniku bɛ Junia le bo
le bamii baŋ ba woŋ, bo gè lɛŋ wa
ncha besa bo. Le bamii ba ba kee bo
ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le. Bo gè
ya bo leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le a mɛne.
8 Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ Ambilatu wù nsaa yaŋ
wu shéŋ wù besa wu le kintaashɛ le yi
Tada le.
9 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Ubanu wù le wu taashɛ
besa bo yi lɛme chi Kletu le, yêsɛ tɛ
Stachi wù le nsaa yaŋ wu shéŋ.
10 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Abɛlɛ le. Le muh wù
le wu dunyɛ wa lɛ wu lɛme bɛ Kletu
wu tɛɛme. Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ bamii ba le a
Alistobulu yeh le.
11 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Ɛlodiuŋ wù muh waŋ wu
woŋ le, bɛŋ yɛsɛ tɛ bamii ba le bo
taashɛ yi Tada le bo le a Nashisu yeh
le.
12 Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ Tifena bɛ Tifosa le.
Le bikɛse ba lɛne lɛme chi Tada. Bɛŋ
yɛsɛ Bɛsis wu le fitele fiaŋ. Nyume tɛ
kwɛse wu lɛŋ wa lɛme chi Tada baaŋ.
13 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Lufu wù Tada le wu cha
muh we le, bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ bwee wù njode
lɛ le tɛ bwaaŋ.
14 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Asiŋklitu bɛ Fligoŋ mo
Hɛmi mo Batloba mo Hɛma, mo booŋ
ba bwee wese besabɛŋ ba bɛ bo le.
15 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Filologu bɛ Julia le, bɛŋ
yêsɛ Neliu bɛ jɛme ye le. Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ
Olimba bɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo ba le bɛ
bo.
16 Bɛŋ yêsɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ
kfûgɛ a ŋkfugɛ wu bamii ba Nyo le.
Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Kletu
bichii yɛɛse bɛŋ le.

Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ

17 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nlɛge lo bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ
jôde kife kune bamii ba too bɛ kiŋgaye
bo jeese bɛŋ bɛ n'yɛyɛ wu kintɛɛnyɛ
wu le gɛ wɛɛ wu ba gè yɛyi bɛŋ yu gɛ.
Bɛŋ lêge lo bo baa bamii.

18 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ bobaa bamii lɛne nyume fɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Kletu le gɛ. Bo lɛne nyume fɛ ate aboo le. Bo jôde njɛme wù yege wù le wu kilɛɛlɛ bo lɛɛde bamii ba le njɛ bo kee fiɛɛ sɛŋ.
19 No bamii bachii le bo yu wa kune bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba yuge fiɛɛ bɛŋ gee, ntu n'yuge njoŋ bɛ bɛŋ. Geenɛ ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ fêefe, bɛŋ bîi nyume fiɛɛ fi joŋe le, keefɛ bɛŋ kême kibo fɛ fiɛɛ fi befe le gɛ.

20 Shɛge wa shige Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiɛgee wu nôŋ Sataŋ fɛkuu, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ yi wu le bɛ bikaa. Nlɛge lɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le.
21 Timoti wù lɛne besa wu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Lushu bɛ Jasoŋ mo Sosibata bò le bamii baŋ ba woŋ yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le.
22 Mɛ wù Tɛtu wù Bol jɛme nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ, n'yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le a jee chi Tada le.
23 Gayu, wù mɛ wù Bol nchee a wu yeh, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kichii ki fɛnɛ ki taashi yu yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Ɛlastu wù le muh wù gɛɛde kikɛɛ wù alaantɛŋ kinɛ le, bɛ mwa bwee wese wù jee che le Kwatu yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le.
24 [Tada wese wù Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ bachii. Fi nyûme noo.]*

Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le

25 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le. Le wu wù taŋlo wu ge bɛŋ têɛme chuule bii no saaka waŋ wù joŋe jɛme. Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le wù nfeeji kune Jiso Kletu. Wu gè shee nyume kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ fi ba gè nyilɛ baaŋ lo nchensɛŋ, mɛɛse le ba dunyɛ wa besabɛŋ le.
26 Kinyilɛ kinɛ le ba dunyɛ wa. Mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ le mu ge mu bu waaŋ fɛ bituŋ le bichii. Nyo wù kage gɛ le wu wù gè du lɛ ba dûnyɛ bituŋ bichii wu lɛ bo lêese fitele yi ye ye le bo yûge wu le.
27 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme segechii fede yi Jiso Kletu le, fɛ Nyo wunɛ wù mɛ gɛh wu wù feefe. Fi nyûme noo.

* **16:24** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege ba duude ba bo gè ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

Ŋwa wù fwe wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Kolɛŋ le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Kolɛŋ wù fwe wunɛ le

Kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Kolɛŋ gè kɛ Bol. Wu gè saŋ ŋwa wù fwe wunɛ ki wu têfɛ bo kune fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le mo mwɛɛ mumu kune Kletu. Kolɛŋ yanɛ gè bee ki-jusɛ ki waaŋ gè juune lo yo, bamii ba yo chiaase ye kune kinche ki woŋ wuboo, fiɛɛ fi kune nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ nyume tɛ yo baaŋ, bo tɛ buune banyo ba duude. Bol jɛme wu chiise a ŋwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù gè kooshi antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Baŋwa ba 13 a ŋwa wunɛ le duunyi lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ le nnya yi Nyo yǐ fede lo nnya yichii. Baŋwa ba 13 bayu duunyi lɛ le kimbe ki bamii kee ki baaŋ a ŋwa wuyu wunɛ le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-9 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:10–4:21 Kiŋgaye antɛnɛɛ a kin-taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
5:1–7:40 Kune kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo ki kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ
8:1–11:1 Kune bamii ba Kletu bɛ ba le gɛ bamii ba Kletu gɛ
11:2–14:40 No taŋlo kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ gêe mwɛɛ bɛ je yǐ bo bûune yu
15:1-58 Bamii ba mbɛmɛ lé bo gê bo bû yi kwe le no Jiso gè bu
16:1-4 Nnya yi bo gè nyaa ki bo fi bamii ba Kletu ba Judia yu
16:5-24 Nseesɛ wù Bol gè gee mo kimɛsɛ ki mwɛɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol wù Nyo gè balɛ no wu gè goone, lɛ mɛ nyûme mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso. Nle bɛ Sostɛne wù mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ.

2 Ŋwa wunɛ gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ba Kolɛŋ ba wu le wu baa wu taashɛ wu gɛɛ yeye bɛ Kletu Jiso. Nyo gè bee wu baa bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ nyûme bamii be ba mbɛmɛ, mo bamii bachii ba tɛŋe jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu manjuu le manchii. Wu le Tada wu-boo yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu le wese besabɛŋ.

3 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Bol nya kiyone no Nyo le wu buu bamii ba Kolɛŋ

4 Nto nnyaa kiyone Nyo waŋ le segechii nje bɛŋ, nje nfii wù Nyo nya fɛ bɛŋ le, no bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bena ba Kletu Jiso.

5 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bena ba wu noo, Nyo mo wu chvu lo nnya ye yi bɛŋ le jé le yichii, bɛŋ ka kee ki bɛŋ jême fiɛɛ fichii chuule bɛ ki bɛŋ kêe fiɛɛ fichii.

6 Nnya yinɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, yi toone saaka wù bɛŋ gè yu wa kune Kletu no bɛŋ gɛ fi.

7 Noo, mɛɛse gɛ bɛŋ fuge nnya yi Nyo yimi gɛ, no bɛŋ chiɛɛne kife kǐ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu to bɛŋ yêŋ wu le.

8 Wu wù Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu, lé wu gê bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme gɛɛne mɛɛse, bɛŋ gɛ to bɛŋ kɛme jialɛ yi juu che chiyu le gɛ.

9 Nyo le Nyo wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le. Le wu wù gè balɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ bɛ Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu wù le Tada wese besabɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛŋ tu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

Nteefɛ kune kiŋgaye

10 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nlɛge bɛŋ a jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le lɛ bɛŋ bachii tâashɛ bɛŋ nyûme jwe wu mumwaa. Keefɛ kiŋgaye nyûme a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ nyûme yi muh le wu mumwaa, bɛŋ kême ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa, bɛŋ lêne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

11 Njɛme nɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nje bamii ba a Kloy yeh le bo sɛɛŋ wa mɛ lɛ bɛŋ kɛme waa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.

12 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le lɛ, muh jade wu mo wu duu lɛ wu bii fie nyu Bol le, muh mu duu lɛ wu bii nyume Abolo

* **1:12** Jee chi Sɛfa chinɛ le tɛ lɛ Bita.

le, muh mu lɛ wu bii Sɛfa le,* muh mu
lɛ wu bii gɛh fie nyume Kletu le.
13 Fi le lɛ ba le ba ga wa Kletu bimbe
le bimbe le? Le Bol wu ba gè ta yi
kintaaŋ le nje bɛŋ? Noo ba gè leese
bɛŋ a joo a jee chi Bol le le?
14 Nnyaa kiyone Nyo le baaŋ lɛ ŋgè
mbaaŋ nleesɛ gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le a joo
gɛ fede Klisbu bɛ Gayu gɛ,
15 wu lɛ keefɛ muh ja wu dûu lɛ ba
gɛ leese wu a joo a jee chaŋ le gɛ.
16 Ɛhɛɛŋ, ŋgɛ nleesɛ tɛ Tɛfina bɛ
bamii ba a wu yeh a joo. Fede noo
sɛŋ, mbaaŋ ka kɛɛ gɛ muh mu wù ŋgè
nleesɛ a joo gɛ.
17 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ Kletu gɛ ntuŋ mɛ lɛ
ntô nlêese bamii a joo gɛ. Wu gɛ ntuŋ
lɛ ntô nfêeji nyume saaka we wù joŋe.
Gɛ nfeeji bɛ jɛ yi bvufee bvu muh wu
wuŋ lɛ gɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ bvuŋga bvu kwe
yi Kletu gè kwe yi kintaaŋ le ja tû fiɛɛ
fi achiji gɛ.

Kletu le bvuŋga bɛ bvufee bvu Nyo

18 Fi le lɛ saaka wù lɛ Kletu gè kwe
yi kintaaŋ le, le kiyuŋ fɛ bamii ba
lɛɛse achiji le. Geenɛ, saaka wunɛ
le bvuŋga bvu Nyo fɛ besabɛŋ ba wu
bvuuse le.
19 Fi le ba gè saŋ lɛ,

“Nlé ŋgê nchîijɛ bvufee bvu bamii ba
duunyi bvufee,
nchêŋɛ bɛ baŋkwajɛ ba bamii ba
feefe.”

20 No fi le noo, bamii ba taŋlo bo ka bo
dûunyi bvufee mɛɛse le faaŋ? Bamii
ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo le faaŋ?
Bamii ba tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyi kife kinɛ le,
le faaŋ? Gɛ Nyo nyu wu dunyɛ wa lɛ
bvufee bvu fɛkuu fɛnɛ le kiyuŋ gɛ?
21 Le fiɛɛ fi Nyo wù kɛme bvufee
bvuchii gè ge lɛ gɛ taŋlo bamii ba
yi woŋ kfunɛ le kɛɛ wu bɛ bvuboo
bvufee gɛ. Wu gè seesɛ lɛ wu taŋlo wu
bvusɛ nyume bamii ba bɛɛŋ saaka wù
bee feeji wunɛ bamii yɛde lɛ le kiyuŋ.
22 Bajuu goone ki bo yêŋ fiɛɛ fi duunyi
bvuŋga bvu Nyo le fɛ bo bêɛŋ, Baglek
goone bvufee bvu fiɛɛ lɛ fɛ bo bêɛŋ.
23 Geenɛ, bee feeji fiesa kune no ba
gè ta Kletu yi kintaaŋ le, fi ka fi nyu
lo kinjeesɛ fɛ Bajuu le. Bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ yɛde lɛ le kiyuŋ.
24 Geenɛ, fɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu cha le,
kɛnɛ le Bajuu, kɛnɛ le Baglek, le saaka
wù kune Kletu wunɛ le bvuŋga bvu
Nyo bɛ bvufee bvu Nyo bvù baaŋ.
25 Fi le noo, nje fiɛɛ fi yɛne lɛ le kiyuŋ
ki Nyo, le bvufee bvù fede lo bvu muh
wu wuŋ lɛ bvuchii. Fiɛɛ fi yɛne lɛ le
kiwɛɛyɛ ki Nyo, le bvuŋga bvù fede lo
bvu muh wu wuŋ bvuchii.
26 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kwâjɛ
kfuu chi bamii ba bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ
nyume sege Nyo gè cha bɛŋ. Gɛ bɛŋ
ba duude gè bee bamii ba bvufee no
bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ goone gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ
ba duude gè bee bako gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ ba
duude gè bu a chikfuu chi bamii ba
baaŋ baaŋ le gɛ.
27 Geenɛ, Nyo gè cha biyuŋ bi yi
nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ ki wu gê lɛ ba bvufee
nyûme bɛ bvuya, wu cha ba wɛɛyi yi
nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ ki wu gê lɛ ba têɛme nyu
bɛ bvuya.
28 Nyo gè bee wu cha mwɛɛ mù
bamii jode fɛkuu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, mo
mwɛɛ mù bamii nyiɛŋse, wu cha mo
mwɛɛ mù ya le gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ, ki wu gê lɛ
mwɛɛ mù bamii yɛde lɛ le mwɛɛ tû mù
achiji.
29 Wu gè ge noo, wu lɛ keefɛ muh wu
wuŋ chîaase ye a Nyo jii gɛ.
30 Le wu wù Nyo wu gè taashɛ bɛŋ
bɛ Kletu Jiso. Wu gè ge Kletu nyu je
yĭ bvufee bvu baaŋ fɛ besabɛŋ le, wu
gè leesɛ tɛ besabɛŋ chaaŋ a wu jii, wu
seesɛ besabɛŋ wu gɛɛ bamii be le, wu
suuŋ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le.
31 Fi mo fi nyume no ba saŋ a Ŋwa
wu Nyo le lɛ,

“Muh doo wu chiaase ye,
wu chiaase nyume yi fiɛɛ fi ge Tada
le.”

2

Saaka wù le lɛ ba gè ta Kletu yi kintaaŋ le

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ kwâjɛ sege ŋgè
nto fɛ bɛŋ le ki nfejɛ saaka wù Nyo bɛŋ
le wù gè shee wu nyume nyilɛ le. Ŋgè

mbaaŋ nto gɛ fiaŋ ki nfêjɛ bɛ jɛ yi yege kɛnɛ bvufee bwaŋ gɛ,
2 nje ŋgè faŋ lo sege ŋgè bee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ lɛ gɛ mɛ nyume ŋgêɛ bvufee yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ fede ki nfêeji gɛ nyume kune Jiso Kletu maa, fede munchii, no ba gè ta wu yi kintaaŋ le.
3 No ŋgè bee besabɛŋ, ŋgè wɛɛyi lo, nfaane wesee, ŋkoge.
4 Sege ŋgè njɛme nfeeji saaka wù joŋe bɛŋ le, ŋgè mbaaŋ njɛme gɛ nyu bɛ jé yi bvufee yi yege gɛ. Ŋgè njɛme no bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude nduunyi.
5 Ŋgè gee noo, wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lêesɛ fitele yi bvufee bvu muh wu wuŋ le gɛ, geenɛ lɛ bɛŋ lêesɛ nyume yi bvuŋga bvu Nyo le.

Bvufee bvu Nyo

6 Bamii ba lɛme wa bɛ Nyo bo tɛɛme, bee to be nyaa bvufee bo le. Gɛ bvufee bvunɛ nyume bvu fɛkuu fɛnɛ kɛnɛ mo bvu yɛɛŋ wù sage fɛkuu fɛnɛ mɛɛse. Bobaa le bamii ba bvuŋga bvuboo lé bvu gê bvu lêsɛ achiji.
7 Bvufee bvu Nyo bvu baaŋ bvù bee feeji bvunɛ le fiɛɛ fi gè shee fi nyume nyilɛ le bamii kee gɛ. Bvufee bvuyu gè seese Nyo baaŋ lo fɛ woŋ kɛ, ki fi yû fi tô bɛ bvukugɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le.
8 Gɛ bvufee bvunɛ nyu muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba sage kife kinɛ le, gɛ bo kee kinyi kiyu gɛ, nje gè bee bo kee tu bo gè baaŋ ta gɛ Tada wù kɛme bvukugɛ bvuchii yi kintaaŋ le gɛ.
9 Geenɛ, fɛ besabɛŋ le no ba gè saŋ lɛ,
“Mwɛɛ mù ajii gè baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ,
mù kintuŋ gè baaŋ a yu gɛ,
mù muh gè baaŋ a kwajɛ gɛ,
mu munɛ le mù Nyo gè seesɛ fɛ bamii
ba koŋe wu le.”
10 Nyo le wu ge Kiyo ke dunyɛ mwɛɛ munɛ besabɛŋ le. Kiyo ki Nyo to ki taade mwɛɛ munchii, ki taade mo kinyilɛ ki Nyo,
11 nje gɛ taŋlo muh mu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi muh mu kwaji fɛ fitele fie le fede kiyo ki mwɛdɛ kǐ le yi ye ye le gɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gɛ taŋlo muh kêɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo kwaji fede Kiyo ki Nyo gɛ.
12 Gɛ Kiyo ki Nyo gɛ nya besabɛŋ le nyume ki yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Kiyo kinɛ gɛ ja fɛ Nyo le, ki ge besabɛŋ kêe nya yichii yi Nyo le wu buu besabɛŋ yu.
13 Bee mo be feeji mwɛɛ munɛ nyume gɛ, bɛ jé yi ba yɛyi bɛ bvufee bvu muh wu wuŋ gɛ. Bee feeji nyume bɛ jé yǐ yɛyi Kiyo ki Yuude bee yu, bee naji mwɛɛ mù nchiɛɛŋ mu Kiyo ki Yuude, fɛ bamii ba kɛme Kiyo ki Yuude le.
14 Gɛ muh wù baaŋ a kɛmɛ gɛ Kiyo ki Yuude yi ye ye le gɛ, to wu fii mwɛɛ mu Kiyo ki Nyo gɛ. Wu jade fie wu tu wu yɛde lɛ le mwɛɛ mu kiyuŋ. Gɛ taŋlo wu kɛɛ no mu le gɛ, nje le mwɛɛ taŋlo ge gɛh nyume Kiyo ki Yuude fɛ muh kɛɛ.
15 Geenɛ, muh wù Kiyo ki Yuude le yi ye ye le taŋlo wu taa fiɛɛ fichii chuule wu kɛɛ kinyi kiyu, gɛ muh nyume yu wù taŋlo wu taa mwɛɛ mu wɛɛ muh gɛ.
16 Fi le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Gɛ muh nyume yu wù kee fiɛɛ fi Tada
kwaji,
wu lɛ wu têfɛ Tada gɛ.”
Geenɛ, besabɛŋ kɛmɛ nyume baŋkwajɛ ba Kletu.

3

Bamii ba Kletu nyûme jwe wu mumwaa

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, sege besabɛŋ gè bee, gɛ ŋgè taŋlo njɛme bɛŋ le njɛ bamii ba yuge wa nyume Kiyo ki Yuude le gɛ. Ŋgè njɛme bɛŋ le njɛ bamii ba baaŋ bo bii nyume mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le, mo ba baaŋ njɛ mumwone mu mbwele yi Kletu le.
2 Ŋgè nnyaa nyume ambɛŋ bɛŋ le. Ŋgè baaŋ nnya gɛ mwɛɛ munjile mù tɛɛme gɛ, nje bɛŋ gè baaŋ a ta gɛ. Mo too bude mɛɛse bɛŋ baaŋ a ta gɛ.
3 Bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ bii gɛh nyume mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le. No bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ ghɛge kiŋghɛ, bɛŋ waade waa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, tu gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ bii nyume nyaŋ yi ye le gɛ? Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ kɛme gee chi bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ gɛ?

4 Muh jade wu duu lɛ wu bii nyume
Bol le, muh mu lɛ wu bii fie nyume
Abolo le, tu gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ
gee nyume gee chi bamii ba fɛkuu
fɛnɛ gɛ?
5 Abolo le yɛɛŋ, Bol nyume yɛɛŋ?
Bee bachii le gɛh lo booŋ ba lɛme ba
Tada ba gè fɛ, fɛ bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi ye
ye le, muh lɛne che lɛme no Tada nya
wu le.
6 Chaŋ lɛme gè bee lɛ mbooŋ nyume
ŋgo, chi Abolo le, nfuushɛ joo, geenɛ,
gee Nyo fɛ yi kûu.
7 Noo, gɛ muh wù boone ŋgo bɛ muh
wù fuushi joo kooji fiɛɛ gɛ. Le gɛh Nyo
maa wù gee fɛ yi kûu.
8 Muh wù mbonɛ bɛ wù nfuushɛ
joo le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ, Nyo lé wu gê wu
mâajɛ muh wuchii bii yi lɛme che le.
9 Bee le be taashɛ bee lɛne lɛme chi
Nyo. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyume mwɛ wù Nyo
bɛŋ ka nyume yeh ye.
10 Mo no ŋgè nleesɛ kichi ki yeh yiyu
njɛ muh wù njonɛ wù kee lɛme che
chuule mbii nfii wù Nyo gè nya mɛne.
No ŋgè nleesɛ noo, muh mu mo wu
joone yeh yiyu. Noo sege muh joone
yi kichi kinɛ le, wu mo wu kêe no wu
joone.
11 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kichi mɛ gɛh kǐ ba gè
leesɛ wa kǐ le Jiso Kletu, gɛ taŋlo muh
ka wu leesɛ kimi gɛ.
12 Bamii mo bo tu bo joone yi kichi
kiyu le bɛ mwɛɛ yeye yeye. Muh mu
ja wu jo nyume kichwa kǐ yɛɛde, muh
mu jo kǐ baaŋ, muh mu jo ata a tɛɛme
fɛ wu joone yu. Muh mu jo nyume
bite, muh mu agaaŋ, muh mu jégɛ fɛ
wu jôone yu.
13 Bo nɛ joone nɛɛ, tu juu too lo chǐ
bo lé bo gê bo yêŋ no lɛme chi muh le,
sege chi bu fɛ waaŋ Juu chǐ Kletu lé
wu gê wu tôo bɛ ŋgu, ŋgu wuyu lé wu
gê wu mône lɛme chi muh, ba yɛde no
chi le.
14 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi muh wu joone yi kichi
kiyu le mɛ gɛh njɛ fi fie sɛŋ, mwɛdɛ mo
wu kêmɛ maajɛ.
15 Nɛ fi fie lo, mwɛdɛ lêsɛ maajɛ we,
wu bɛ kikwɛɛ ke bônɛ, geenɛ gɛh njɛ
muh wù fe yi ŋgu le.

Bamii ba Kletu le yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo

16 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bɛŋ le yeh yi kin-
tanyɛ yi Nyo, Kiyo ke ki wu wù Nyo
chêe yi ye yene le gɛ?
17 Nɛ muh chɛŋe bɛ yeh yiyu, tu
Nyo le wu lêɛshɛ lo mwɛdɛ, nje yeh yi
kintanyɛ yi Nyo yuude lo, bɛŋ nyume
yeh yiyu.
18 Keefɛ muh lêɛde bɛ kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.
Nɛ muh mu bɛŋ le kwaji lɛ wu kɛme
bvufee yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu tu kiyuŋ
wu lɛ wu kême bvufee bvù bvufee.
19 Njɛme nɛ nje mwɛɛ mù bamii ba
fɛkuu fɛnɛ yɛde lɛ le bvufee, Nyo yɛde
lɛ le kiyuŋ. Le fi fi ba gè saŋ lɛ,

“Nyo jode gɛh nyume bvufee bvu
bamii ba feefe,
wu koode bo yu.”

20 Fi ka nyume ba saŋ lɛ,

“Tada kee lɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii ba
bvufee kwaji,
nyume lo mù achiji.”

21 Fi tu fi nyume lɛ, keefɛ muh chîaase
ye lɛ muh mu le we gɛ, nje mwɛɛ
munchii le mwɛna.
22 Bol kɛnɛ Abolo kɛnɛ Sɛfa kɛnɛ woŋ
kfunɛ kɛnɛ kinche kɛnɛ kwe kɛnɛ
mwɛɛ mu mɛɛse kɛnɛ mu baaŋ ki mu
gê mu nyume, le mwɛna munchii,
23 bɛŋ le ba Kletu, Kletu nyume wu
Nyo.

4

Keefɛ bamii ba Kletu chîaase ye bɛ muh gɛ

1 Fi joŋe lɛ bɛŋ jôde lɛ bee le booŋ ba
lɛme ba Kletu ba Nyo le wu nya lɛme
che chi saaka wù gè shee wu nyume
yi nyilɛ le chiaaŋ yiboo le.
2 Fi to fi nyume lɛ, muh wù ba le ba
nya lɛme chiaaŋ ye le kɛme ki wu gêe
no chiji kikwɛɛ we goone.
3 Fɛ mɛne, gɛ bɛŋ, kɛnɛ yeh yi nsa
yimi sage mɛ, n'yêne lɛ le fiɛɛ gɛ. Gɛ
taŋlo nsâ mo kikwɛɛ kaŋ gɛ.
4 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyume yu fɛ fitele fiaŋ le fi
sage mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ fifiɛɛ mo duunyi
lɛ n'yuude lo gɛ. Le gɛh Tada wu lé wu
gê wu sâ mɛ.
5 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ sûune nsa njɛ kife
kojɛ ka sɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ chîɛɛŋ Tada to.
Le wu wù lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ mwɛɛ

fɛ waaŋ mù le kijibɛ le mɛɛse mù ba gè nyilɛ, wu bwaashɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii kɛme shéŋ yiboo le. Noo, Nyo mo wu bɛɛŋsɛ muh wuchii wu ba kɛme ki ba bêɛŋsɛ.

6 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, mwɛɛ munɛ mu njɛme kune besa Abolo le ki mu fi bɛŋ, wu lɛ bɛŋ yêyɛ a bee le lɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ bɛŋ bii gɛh nyume no ba saŋ. Noo, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ chîaase ye bɛ muh mu bɛŋ jode muh mu fɛ kuu gɛ.

7 Ge yɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ nyume yeye fɛ muh mu le? Le la fi bɛŋ kɛme fi le njɛ ba nya lo bɛŋ le sɛŋ? No fi le noo, bɛŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ tu bɛŋ chiaase ye njɛ ba nya lo bɛŋ le gɛ?

8 Gɛ bɛŋ fɛnɛ jode lɛ bɛŋ kɛme wa fiɛɛ fichii, bɛŋ le wa bamii ba bvukugɛ, bɛŋ sage wa njɛ banfoŋ bee fo sɛŋ? Muh jô lɛ bɛŋ be bee wa banfoŋ wu lɛ bee bôŋ a bɛŋ le, bee sâge bachii.

9 N'yɛde lɛ Nyo le wu tu wu gɛɛ bee ba le booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bakijimɛ. Bee le njɛ bamii ba ba gɛɛne ki ba yuuyɛ lakfulɛ. Bee le be tu wa kinjiinyi yi woŋ kfunɛ le kǐ bamii bɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo jîiŋe.

10 Bee le be tu wa biyuŋ nje Kletu, geenɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba Kletu ba feefe. Bee le bamii ba wɛɛyi, bɛŋ nyu ba tɛɛme. Bamii ŋgvuune bɛŋ, bo jode bee fɛkuu

11 Kɛge lo to bu mɛɛse, bee le jɛŋ, kindoŋ yune bee. Bee jiide nyume munchaŋa mu njú, bamii nyiɛge bɛ bee, bee kɛme gɛ fɛ bee chee fo gɛ.

12 Bee lune bee lɛne bɛ chiaaŋ yese fɛ bee jîi. Sege bamii naanyi bee, bee tu bee lɛge gɛh nyume kimbonɛ fɛ bo le. Bo doo bo boone bikaa a bee jiŋ, bee kaane gɛh nyume shéŋ.

13 Sege bo jɛme jé yi befe bee le, bee chvuse gɛh nyume bɛ yi jiɛɛ. Too bude mɛɛse, bee le njɛ mwɛɛ mu ba noŋ a kiŋkoŋ le. Bee le be tu wa chvunɛ wu mwɛɛ yi woŋ kfunɛ le.

14 Gɛ nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ le nɛ lɛ ŋgoone lɛ ŋgê bɛŋ kême bvuya gɛ. Nteefe lo bɛŋ njɛ booŋ baŋ ba le fitele fiaŋ.

15 Mo bɛŋ kɛme bamii njɛ taŋlo ba taŋ sɛŋ, ba yɛyi bɛŋ kune Kletu, gɛ bɛŋ kɛme bachiji bena wesee gɛ. Le mɛ wù chiji wene, nje gè ge mɛ fɛ bɛŋ taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso sege ŋgè nfejɛ saaka we wù joŋe bɛŋ le.

16 Noo, ntu nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ tôome kikaa kena gɛh no ntoome kaŋ.

17 Le fiɛɛ fi ntune Timoti fɛ bɛŋ le wù le mwa yaŋ yi Tada le. Wu le fitele fiaŋ, wu lɛme tɛ yi saaka wunɛ le bɛ fitele fimimia. Wu lé wu tô wu ka wu tâŋ bɛŋ no kinche kaŋ le njɛ muh wu Kletu. Fiɛɛ fi wu lé wu gê wu sêɛŋ le gɛh fi fi njiɛnyi n'yɛyi bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu bichii manjuu le manchii.

18 Bamii bamu le wa bo ŋage lo ye nje bo kwaji lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka nto fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.

19 Geenɛ, Tada nɛ bɛmɛ lo, tu shɛshi shige ŋka nto. Ndoo nto, fɛ n'yɛŋ laa bamii ba ŋage bayu kune nyume jwe noo bo kɛme kfuu chi bvuŋga bvù la lɛ,

20 nje gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo nyume fiɛɛ fi ba kune nyume jwe gɛ, le fi bvuŋga bvù jade fɛ Nyo le.

21 Bɛŋ koŋe lɛ ŋge ntoo nɛɛ? Bɛŋ koŋe lɛ ŋge ntoo bɛ ŋgwaŋ noo, kiŋkoŋɛ, bɛ fitele fi nyiɛgee le?

5

Ba bvûsɛ muh wu nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ a bamii ba Kletu ntɛnɛɛ

1 Ba le ba tee mɛne lɛ muh mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le wu kɛ wa kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ. Nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ yinɛ le yì taŋlo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, gɛ moŋ gɛ. N'yuge lɛ muh mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ jode kwɛ chiji.

2 Bɛŋ yɛŋ kfuu chi yinɛ nyiɛŋ le nɛ, fɛ bɛŋ bêede lo sɛŋ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ chiaase lo ye? Bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ bvûsɛ lo kfuu chi wuwɛɛ muh wù mone fiɛɛ fiyu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.

3 Mo no mɛ nyume gɛ a bɛŋ jii gɛ, nle besabɛŋ a kiyo le. Nle nsuunɛ wa nsa gɛh njɛ nle besabɛŋ kune muh wù moŋ kfuu chi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ.

4 A jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso le bɛŋ doo bɛŋ shii, mɛ nyume

besabɛŋ a kiyo le, bvuŋga bvu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso nyume tɛ fo,
5 bɛŋ jô wuwɛɛ muh, bɛŋ nyâ chiaaŋ yi Sataŋ le, wu chêŋe bɛ nyaŋ yi ye ye, kiyo ke gê ki bonɛ juu chǐ Tada le wu kaasɛ wu to.
6 Bɛŋ chiaase ye nɛ, fi joŋe gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ba jode kinshilɛ nɛ shige ba tojɛ a mune le, ki mo ki fê mune chiyu chichii bɛɛnyɛ gɛ?
7 Bɛŋ bvûsɛ kinshilɛ kǐ le kinche kǐ kege a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyume bamii ba, ba fɛ njɛ chefe yǐ ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo gɛ, le no bɛŋ le. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ Kletu le Mwa Shoŋ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ besabɛŋ le njɛ wù ba to ba sɛɛyi sege Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe gɛ?
8 Noo, besabɛŋ le njɛ bamii ba jii Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe nyume bɛ blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo wù le muntele mù yuude mo nchiɛɛŋ. Keefɛ besabɛŋ nyûme njɛ bamii ba jii Ŋka wunɛ nyume bɛ blɛd wù kege wù ba le ba gɛɛ kinshilɛ yo ki le kinche kǐ befe mo kiŋge kǐ befe gɛ.
9 A ŋwa wu ŋgɛ̀ nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, ŋgɛ̀ nsaŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ tâashi bɛ bamii ba gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ gɛ.
10 Gɛ ŋgɛ̀ njɛme nyume kune bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le bò gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ ba yɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ ba ŋgode manjuu ba jode mwɛɛ mu bamii, kɛnɛ ba buune banyo ba achiji gɛ. Nɛ le bo baa, tu bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ jâ lo yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
11 Ŋgɛ̀ njɛme nyume lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ tâashi bɛ muh wù tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ yi Kletu le, wu ka jaŋe kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ wu yɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ wu buune banyo ba achiji, kɛnɛ wu naanyi bamii, kɛnɛ wu muu mbvuuŋ mo koode, kɛnɛ wu ŋgode manjuu wu jode mwɛɛ mu bamii gɛ. Keefɛ muh môŋ lo wu jǐ mwɛɛ bɛ kfuu chi wɛɛ muh gɛ.
12 Gɛ nyume kijusɛ kaŋ ki nsage bamii ba le gɛ a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Bamii ba taŋlo bɛŋ sage le bò le a kintaashɛ ntɛnɛɛ.
13 Le to sa Nyo bamii ba le gɛ a kintaashɛ le gɛ. Fi le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ bvûsɛ muh wù kɛme kiŋge kǐ befe a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.”

6

Keefɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gêɛŋ wu sômɛ muh
fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ

1 Nɛ muh a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ bɛ mwa bwee, ki wu gêɛŋ wu sômɛ fwe a bamii ba mbɛmɛ le sɛŋ, wu tu wu jo wu gɛɛŋ yu fwe a bamii ba gee gɛ mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ gɛ nɛ nɛɛ?
2 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le bo ge bo sa bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ? No le ge sa bɛŋ bo, tu gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ sâ mwɛɛ mù chwa chwa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ?
3 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be sâ banchɛndaa ba Nyo gɛ? No fi le noo, tu taŋlo bɛŋ kee chuule ki bɛŋ sâ mwɛɛ mu kooshi yi kinche ki mɛɛse le.
4 Mwɛɛ njɛ mumwɛɛ doo mu kooshi, bɛŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ jôde bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛ mu nyume fwe a bamii ba kɛme gɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ?
5 Njɛme nɛ lɛ bvuya kôo bɛŋ. Nɛ fi fɛnɛ le lɛ gɛ muh nyu yu gɛ mbɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛme bvufee ki wu sûunɛ nsa wu muh bɛ muh gɛ?
6 Bɛŋ ka jade muh jo mwa bwee wu gɛɛŋ wu somɛ, wu somɛ nyume fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ.
7 Bɛŋ nɛ kɛme bansa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ tu fi duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwe wa. Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ chinɛ gee bamii bamu mwɛɛ mù mbefe fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ? Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ chinɛ tɛ fige bamii bamu bɛŋ gɛ?
8 Geenɛ, ka jade bɛŋ kibɛɛ bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe bɛŋ ka fige kinfi, fede munchii, muh tu gee munɛ mwɛɛ nyume bɛ mwa bwee.
9 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba gee gɛ mwɛɛ mu chaaŋ gɛ bo kɛme gɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le gɛ? Keefɛ bɛŋ lêɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ. Gɛ bamii ba gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ ba buune banyo ba achiji, kɛnɛ ba jaŋe bikɛɛ ba bamii bamu, kɛnɛ bilɛŋsɛ kaase bo jode bamu, kɛnɛ bikɛse kaase bo jode bamu,

10 kɛnɛ bachoŋ, kɛnɛ bamii ba yɛɛde
ajii yi mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ ba muu mbvuuŋ
mo koode, kɛnɛ ba naanyi bamii, kɛnɛ
ba ŋgode manjuu bo jode mwɛɛ mu
bamii, gɛ nyu bo ge bo to bo kɛ̂mɛ
kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo gɛ.
11 Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù bɛŋ bamu gɛ̀
gee fweele. Geenɛ, Nyo gɛ̀ chugɛ
bɛŋ, wu cha wu gɛɛ yeye, bɛŋ nyume
chaaŋ a wu jii. Wu gɛ̀ ge mwɛɛ munɛ
a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu bɛ chi Kiyo ki
Nyo wese besabɛŋ le.

Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo muh gêe bɛ ye ye

12 Muh taŋlo wu dûu lɛ wu kɛme
bvuŋga ki wu gê fiɛɛ fichii fi wu koŋe.
Geenɛ, ntu njɛmɛ lɛ gɛ nyume fiɛɛ
fichii fi taŋlo fi fi muh gɛ. Muh taŋlo
wu duu gɛh lɛ wu kɛme bvuŋga ki wu
gê fiɛɛ fichii fi wu koŋe. Geenɛ ntu
njɛmɛ lɛ, gɛ taŋlo nchînɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi jo
mɛ fi chvûu ntû nfwa wu fi gɛ.
13 Muh mu tɛ taŋlo wu dûu lɛ,
“Mwɛɛ munjile le nje tee, tee nyume
nje mwɛɛ munjile.” Geenɛ bɛŋ kêe lɛ
Nyo lé wu yu wu tô wu chêŋɛ bɛ mu
munchii. Gɛ ye yi muh nyume yi ba
gêe nyu nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ yu gɛ. Ye yi
muh le ki wu lêne yu nyu fɛ Tada le,
le wu wù Tada wù kɛme ye yiyu.
14 No Nyo gɛ̀ bvusɛ Tada wese
besabɛŋ yi kwe le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
wu lé wu bvûsɛ besabɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga
bwe bvuyu yi kwe le.
15 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ye yene le bimbe bi
ye yi Kletu lɛ gɛ? Taŋlo muh ka wu ge
nɛɛ fɛ wu jô kimbe ki ye yi Kletu wu
gêɛŋ wu tâashɛ bɛ kwɛse wù jii kuu?
Gɛ taŋlo fi nyû noo gɛ.
16 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ muh wu taashɛ wa
ye ye bɛ kwɛse wù jii kuu tu bɛ wu
le wa ye yimimia gɛ? Fi le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ to bo taashɛ tu bo tu
wa muh wu mumwaa.”
17 Geenɛ, muh wù taashi bɛ Tada bɛ
wu le wa fiɛɛ le fimimia a kiyo le.
18 Bɛŋ lêge kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ.
Mwɛɛ mù mbefe mumu mù muh gee,
le wu gee gɛh nyu ye ye le. Geenɛ,
muh wù gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, le wu gee
kimbefɛ nyume bɛ ye ye.
19 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ye yene le yeh yi
Kiyo ki Yuude kĭ Nyo nya bɛŋ le lɛ ki
chee yu. Gɛ kɛme bɛŋ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ.
20 Ba gè gu lo bɛŋ kinluŋ le. Noo, bɛŋ
gêe mwɛɛ bɛ ye yene nyume mù tôo bɛ
mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ Nyo le.

7

Saaka kune kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ

1 Nlé nnyâ nchvûsɛ mêɛse kune
mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ gè saŋ fɛ mɛne. Fi joŋe
lɛ keefɛ muh kuŋ kwɛse le gɛ.*
2 Geenɛ, no moŋ kune kinjaŋ le ak-
fuuŋ, fi joŋe lɛ jwɛŋsɛ kême we kwɛse,
kwɛse kɛme we jwɛŋsɛ.
3 Jwɛŋsɛ kɛme ki wu gêe che lɛme
chi jwɛŋsɛ fɛ kwɛɛ le, kwɛɛ kɛme ki wu
gêe tɛ che lɛme chi kwɛse fɛ jwɛŋsɛ le.
4 Gɛ ka kɛme kwɛse bvuŋga fɛ
kikwɛɛ ke le gɛ, kɛme jwɛŋsɛ. Le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gɛ ka kɛme jwɛŋsɛ bvuŋga
fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le gɛ, kɛme kwɛɛ.
5 Keefɛ muh bâa jiŋ muh le gɛ, gɛ
fɛ seese bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ bɛɛŋ, bɛŋ ge
noo gɛh yi kife le, wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ
mô bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna sege kɛɛ yi
buunɛ le. Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ ge noo, bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ tû yi kintaashɛ kena
le no bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ nyume, wu lɛ
keefɛ Sataŋ gê wu jâ wu têlɛ bɛŋ nje
gɛ bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ shê bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna
gɛ.
6 Njɛme finɛ njɛ ntefɛ, gɛ nyume
nchi nnyaa bɛŋ le gɛ.
7 Nɛ bee njɛ mɛ, ŋgôone lɛ muh
wuchii nyûme kwɛse sɛŋ njɛ no mɛ tɛ
nyume. Tu ge nɛɛ, muh wuchii kɛme
gɛ ye nnya no Nyo nya wu le. Muh
kɛme yinɛ nnya muh kɛme yege.
8 Mɛɛse, fɛ bamii ba baaŋ bo maa
mo ba kwɛŋkfu, njɛme lɛ, fi joŋe fɛ bo
le, lɛ bo mê gɛh bo maa njɛ no nle.
9 Geenɛ, nɛ bo le njɛ taŋlo bo kaaŋ
shéŋ bɛ ye yiboo sɛŋ, muh gooŋ kwɛse
kɛnɛ jwɛŋsɛ bɛ wu tâashɛ bo nyume,
nje fi joŋe ki bo tâashɛ bo nyume noo,
fede ki muh kwêe bɛ ye yi ŋwɛɛŋe wu.
10 Fɛ bamii ba taashɛ wa yéh le, ntu
njɛmɛ lɛ kwɛse yêne keefɛ wu gâsɛ bɛ

* **7:1** Bamii ba Kolɛŋ bamu gè yɛŋ lɛ gɛ fi joŋe lɛ muh fɛ bvuguu gɛ.

jwɛŋsɛ gɛ. Gɛ wunɛ nyume nchi wu bu a mɛne gɛ. Wu bu nyu fɛ Tada le.
11 Geenɛ, wu gase lo, tu wu kɛme ki wu mê gɛh wu nyûme wumaa. Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ noo gɛ, wu kaasɛ wu tu a jwɛɛŋ yeh lɛ bɛ wu sêesɛ mwɛɛ bo tû bo nyûme. Le gɛh tɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme bilɛŋsɛ le lɛ gɛ jwɛŋsɛ kɛme ki wu kûŋ bɛ kwɛɛ gɛ.
12 Fɛ bamii bamu le njɛme bo le lɛ, muh wù le muh wu mbɛmɛ wu kɛme kwɛse, kwɛse wuyu nyume gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ, kwɛse wuyu koŋe lɛ bɛ wu nyûme, keefɛ jwɛŋsɛ wuyu bvûsɛ wu gɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ jɛme mɛ. Gɛ jɛme Tada gɛ.
13 Kwɛse wù kɛme jwɛŋsɛ, jwɛŋsɛ wuyu nyume gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ, wu koŋe lɛ bɛ wu nyûme, keefɛ kwɛse wuyu bû tɛ gɛ.
14 Njɛme noo, nje jwɛŋsɛ wù le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ wu kɛme kwɛɛ nyume muh wu mbɛmɛ, tu Nyo jode wa wu njɛ muh we nje kwɛɛ wɛɛ. Kwɛse tɛ wu le gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ, wù kɛme jwɛŋsɛ nyume muh mbɛmɛ, tu Nyo jode wa wu gɛh njɛ muh we nje jwɛŋsɛ wɛɛ. Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ noo gɛ, tu gɛ booŋ baboo yuude gɛ. Geenɛ, no fi le, bo yuude lo.
15 Nɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ ja wu tu wu goone ki wu gâsɛ, ba chinɛ. Nɛ fi kooshi noo fɛ jwɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ kwɛse wù le muh wu mbɛmɛ wu kwâji lɛ wu kɛme gɛh ki wu nyû bɛ wu gɛ. Nyo gè tɛŋe besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ chêe nyume yi nyiɛgee le.
16 Wo wù kwɛse, wo kee la le lɛ taŋlo wo gê wo bvûsɛ jwooŋ? Mo wo wù jwɛŋsɛ wo kee la le tɛ lɛ taŋlo wo gê wo bvûsɛ kwoo?

Muh mɛ gɛh wu nyûme no Nyo gè tɛŋe wu wu nyume

17 Fiɛɛ fi le, le gɛh lɛ muh chêe kinche nyu kì Tada nya wu le. Wu nyûme gɛh no Nyo gè tɛŋɛ wu wu nyu. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi nteefe bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu manjuu le manchii.
18 Muh nɛ le ba gè tɛŋɛ wu ba chvuu wa wu yeh, keefɛ wu gôone ki wu nyûme njɛ muh wù baaŋ kinshushu gɛ. Nɛ muh le yu wù ba gè tɛŋɛ wu, wu baaŋ kinshushu, keefɛ wu gôone lɛ ba chvuu wu yeh mɛɛse gɛ,
19 nje muh le ba chvuu wu yeh kɛnɛ ba baaŋ chvuu gɛ, tu gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gê gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi le fiɛɛ le lɛ muh gêɛde banchi ba Nyo.
20 Muh wuchii mê gɛh wu nyûme no Nyo gè tɛŋɛ wu wu nyu.
21 Nɛ ba gè tɛŋɛ wo, wo nyume nfwa, keefɛ wo bûge gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛ wo kɛme je yì wo bû yi bvunfa le, wo bu fiuŋ.
22 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù Tada gè tɛŋɛ wù nyu nfwa le wu bu wa yi bvunfa le fɛ Tada le. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ no muh wu ba gè tɛŋɛ wu, wu nyume gɛ nfwa gɛ, le wa mɛɛse nfwa wu Kletu.
23 Ba gè gu lo bɛŋ kinluŋ le. Keefɛ bɛŋ nyûme nfa yi bamii gɛ.
24 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, muh mê gɛh wu nyûme bɛ Nyo a je yì wu gè tɛŋɛ wu wu nyu yi le.

Nteefɛ fɛ bakwɛlɛ le mo bikɛse ba le bakwɛŋkfu

25 Mɛɛse, kune fi bikɛse kɛnɛ bilɛŋsɛ ba baaŋ bakwɛlɛ, gɛ Tada nyu wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi njême gɛ. Geenɛ, nlé nnyâ waŋ ŋkwajɛ njɛ muh wù Tada le wu koo yii fɛ wu le, wu lɛ muh taŋlo wu bêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme le.
26 Ŋkwaji lɛ nje baŋgɛ ba le mɛɛse, fi joŋe lɛ muh mê gɛh wu nyume no wu le.
27 Nɛ muh kɛme wa kwɛse, keefɛ wu ka wu gôone ki wu kûŋ bɛ wu gɛ. Muh nɛ le kwɛse sɛŋ, keefɛ wu ka wu gôone kwɛse gɛ.
28 Geenɛ, nɛ jwɛŋsɛ yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu tâashɛ bvuguu bɛ kwɛse, tu wu baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Ŋgooŋ kwɛse taashɛ tɛ bvuguu bɛ jwɛŋsɛ, tu wu baaŋ ge gɛ tɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii bò le bo taashɛ bvuguu bo lé bo gê bo kême baŋgɛ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, fɛ mɛne ŋgoone ki mbaŋ bɛŋ yi finɛ fiɛɛ le.
29 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fi njɛme le lɛ kife kfufɛ wa baaŋ ki jêese yi mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le gɛɛne lo, bamii ba kɛme wa bikɛse nyûme njɛ gɛ bo kɛme gɛ.
30 Bamii ba beede kwe nyûme njɛ gɛ bo beede gɛ, bo laŋeye nyûme njɛ

gɛ fiɛɛ joŋe bo le gɛ, bo gude mwɛɛ nyûme njɛ bo kɛme gɛ lo fiɛɛ gɛ.
31 Bamii ba gee mwɛɛ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, bo nyûme njɛ gɛ bo kɛme fiɛɛ fi bo ge bɛ woŋ kfunɛ gɛ. Njɛme nɛ, nje no woŋ kfunɛ le mɛɛse nɛ, le wu fede lo.

32 Ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ nyûme fiɛɛ jeese gɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Muh wù le kwɛse sɛŋ to wu gɛɛde bvufee yi saaka wù kune Tada le, no taŋlo wu gêe gɛh nyume fiɛɛ fi Tada yûge njoŋ bɛ wu.
33 Muh wù kɛme kwɛse to wu gɛɛde bvufee gɛh nyu yi mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, no taŋlo wu gêe fiɛɛ fi ye jôŋe kwɛɛ.
34 Wu mo wu nyume bvufee bwe ga. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi kwɛse kɛnɛ ŋgooŋ kwɛse wù kɛme gɛ jwɛŋsɛ gɛ le. Wu to wu gɛɛde bvufee yi saaka wù kune Tada le, no taŋlo wu nyâ kikwɛɛ ke bɛ fitele fie fichii wu le. Wù kɛme jwɛŋsɛ to wu gɛɛde bvufee nyu yi mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, no taŋlo wu gêe fiɛɛ fi ye jôŋe jwɛɛŋ.
35 Njɛme nɛ gɛ ki nfih lo bɛŋ. Gɛ nyume lɛ ŋgoone ki mbâŋ je fɛ muh mu le gɛ. Ŋgoone nyume lɛ muh kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi le chuule, wu lɛ wu taŋlo wu lêne fɛ Tada le bɛ fitele fimimia bvufee bwe baaŋ ga gɛ.

36 Nɛ jwɛŋsɛ lese mwa wù kwɛse, wu ja wu yɛŋ lɛ gee che fɛ mwa wù kwɛse wuyu le baaŋ kojɛ gɛ, ye ŋwɛɛŋe wu baaŋ, fi nyume gɛh lɛ bo taashɛ bvuguu, wu ge no wu koŋe, wu taashɛ bɛ kwɛse wuyu. Tu wu baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ.
37 Geenɛ, jwɛŋsɛ wù le wu lejɛ lo fɛ fitele fie le lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu tâashɛ bvuguu bɛ kwɛse wù wu lese gɛ, muh kaane gɛ lɛ bɛ wu tâashɛ gɛ, wu shee tɛ bɛ ye ye, wu lejɛ lo fɛ fitele fie le lɛ gɛ bɛ wu nyume bo taashɛ gɛ, tu wu le wu ge tɛ chuule. †
38 Fi tu nyume lɛ, muh wu le wu taashɛ bvuguu wù nyu bɛ kwɛɛ wu wù lese tu wu le wu ge chuule. Geenɛ, muh wù baaŋ taashɛ gɛ bɛ kwɛse gɛ tu wu le wu ge chuule baaŋ.‡
39 Kwɛse to wu nyume kwɛ muh sege jwɛɛŋ baaŋ yu. Geenɛ, nɛ jwɛɛŋ ja lo wu kwe, tu taŋlo wu gɛɛŋ a jwɛŋsɛ wumu wù wu koŋe lɛ bɛ wu tâashɛ bo nyume, wuwɛɛ muh kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wu Tada.
40 Geenɛ, no n'yɛnɛ fiaŋ le lɛ nɛ kwɛse wuyu mɛ gɛh noo, wu yûge lo njoŋ baaŋ. Njɛme nɛ, ŋkee lɛ ŋkɛme tɛ Kiyo ki Nyo.

8

Saaka kune mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le

1 Nlé njêmɛ mɛɛse kune mwɛɛ munjile mù bamii le bo ge bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le. Le nchiɛɛŋ no ba duu lɛ besabɛŋ bachii kɛme bvufee. Bvunɛ bvufee taŋlo bvu ge muh bêɛŋse nyu ye. Geenɛ, kiŋkoŋɛ to ki joone lo.
2 Nɛ muh ja wu kwaji lɛ wu kee mwɛɛ, tu gɛ wu kee no wu be kɛme ki wu kêe gɛ.
3 Geenɛ, muh nɛ koŋe Nyo, Nyo kêe wu.
4 Noo, fi kune mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le, besabɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ banyo banɛ nyume lo fiɛɛ gɛ. Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa, gɛ wumu ka nyume yu gɛ.
5 Bamii bamu jode lɛ banyo bamu le yu fɛwe kɛnɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bamii jode lɛ banyo le wesee, bachiji kikwɛɛ nyume tɛ wesee.
6 Mo no bo jode noo fɛ besabɛŋ le Nyo mɛ gɛh wumaa. Le wu wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ wù gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii. Besabɛŋ chee nyu njɛ wu. Chiji Kikwɛɛ mɛ gɛh tɛ wumaa wù le Jiso Kletu. Le wu wù ba gè fɛ mwɛɛ

† **7:37** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Ki wu kême gɛh lo wu njɛ kwɛɛ wù wu lese”. ‡ **7:38** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Nɛ muh kɛme mwa ye wu ja wu yɛŋ lɛ gɛ wu gee bɛ mwa ye a je yï kooji le gɛ, mwa wuyu ta wa wu yɛŋ lɛ taŋlo mwa wuyu nyu bɛ jwɛŋsɛ, wu ge no wu yɛde, wu chinɛ mwa ye taashɛ bvuguu bɛ jwɛŋsɛ, tu wu baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. 37 Geenɛ, muh wù le wu lejɛ lo fɛ fitele fie le lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu nyâ mwa ye jwɛŋsɛ le gɛ, muh tooŋse gɛ lo wu ki wu nyâ gɛ, wu kɛme tɛ bvuŋga ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi wu koŋe, wu lejɛ lo fɛ fitele fie le lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu nyâ mwa ye jwɛŋsɛ le gɛ, tu wu le wu ge chuule. 38 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, muh wù le wu nya mwa ye jwɛŋsɛ le, le wu ge chuule. Geenɛ, muh wù baaŋ nya gɛ we jwɛŋsɛ le gɛ le wu ge chuule baaŋ.”

munchii fede yi chiaaŋ ye le, besabɛŋ kɛme tɛ kinche fede yi ye ye le.
7 Finɛ le fiɛɛ gɛ nyu bamii bachii a besabɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ ba kee gɛ. Bamii bamu ba gè shee bo gee bintanyɛ fɛ banyo bayu le bo jade bo doo bo jii kfuu chi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ munjile mɛɛse bo kwaji gɛ lɛ bo baaŋ bo jii nyume mwɛɛ mù ba le ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo bayu le. Muntele muboo mù wɛɛyi mo mu sage bo lɛ mwɛɛ munjile muyu le mu chɛŋɛ bɛ bo.
8 Geenɛ bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ taŋlo mwɛɛ munjile to bɛ besabɛŋ mbebe Nyo le gɛ. Besabɛŋ baaŋ ji gɛ, fifiɛɛ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ ki fi gê gɛ. Besabɛŋ ji, yeye gɛ nyû yu gɛ.
9 Fiɛɛ fi le, le gɛh lɛ bɛŋ ba kee mwɛɛ munɛ yêne keefɛ muh jâ wu jo bvuŋga bvù wu kɛme ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi wu koŋe yu, wu ge nyume fiɛɛ fi mwa bwee wù wɛɛyi baŋsɛ yu wu gwe lo gɛ.
10 Nɛ wuwɛɛ muh wù fitele wɛɛyi yɛŋ wo wù kee mwɛɛ, jii mwɛɛ kijusɛ kǐ ba gee bintanyɛ fɛ banyo le, wu gɛ koŋ tɛ ki wu jǐ mwɛɛ munjile mù bo gee bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le gɛ?
11 Nɛ wu ge noo, tu wo wù kee mwɛɛ le wo chɛŋɛ wa bɛ mwa bwoo wù wɛɛyi wunɛ wù Kletu gè kwe nje wu.
12 Fiɛɛ fi wo ge finɛ mo nyume kimbefɛ wo ge, wo chɛŋɛ bɛ fitele fi mwa bwoo wù wɛɛyi, kimbefɛ kiyu kinɛ le wo ge nyu fɛ Kletu le.
13 Noo, nɛ fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fi njii, fi chɛŋe bɛ mwa bwɛɛŋ, ŋgɛ ŋka n'yu ŋkûŋ nyaŋ le gɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ wu gwê gɛ.

9

Bvuŋga bvu mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso kɛme

1 Gɛ taŋlo ŋgêe fiɛɛ fi ŋkoŋe gɛ? Gɛ mɛ nyume mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso gɛ? Gɛ ŋgè n'yɛŋ Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso le gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ banɛ nyume maajɛ wu lɛme chaŋ fɛ Tada le gɛ?
2 Nɛ bamii bamu tɛɛnyi lɛ gɛ mɛ nyûme mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tɛ tɛɛnyi gɛ. Bɛŋ le njiŋɛ wù duunyi nchiɛɛŋ lɛ nle mwa ntuŋ wu Tada Jiso.
3 Njɛme finɛ bamii ba soge kinyi kaŋ le.
4 Gɛ bee kɛme ki bee jǐi bee ka muu nje lɛme chinɛ gɛ?
5 Gɛ bee tɛ taŋlo bee jô besa bikɛse ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ bee jǐɛnyi bɛ bo gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no Bita* bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bamu mo ba mwa bwee Tada Jiso gɛ?
6 Fi le lɛ mɛ gɛh besa Banaba be kɛme ki be lêne bɛ chiaaŋ yese fɛ bee jǐi mwɛɛ?
7 Le muh wu nchi wù la wù lɛne wu laaŋe kikwɛɛ ke? Nɛ muh lɛŋ mwɛ wu muntaŋ, wu nyume njɛ wu jii muntaŋ mù bude mwɛne kwɛɛ sɛŋ? Muh wù chiɛɛne tɛ nyáŋ, le wu nyume njɛ wu kanɛ ambɛŋ ayu wu muu sɛŋ?
8 Mwɛɛ munɛ mù njɛme munɛ le ŋkwajɛ wu muh wu wuŋ maa? Gɛ fi nyume tɛ a banchi ba Nyo le gɛ?
9 Musɛ gè bee wu saŋ a ŋwa wu banchi le lɛ,
“Nɛ muh jo nyaŋ lɛ yi jǐɛɛ agiŋ,
keefɛ wu shûudɛ jwe wu nyaŋ yiyu gɛ.”

Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ Nyo gè jɛme noo, nyume kune nyáŋ? 10 Wu gè jɛme nyume kune besabɛŋ, ba gè saŋ fɛ besabɛŋ le nje muh wù lɛne mwɛ kɛnɛ wù gweji lo wu kɛme ki wu gêe noo wu jiiŋe fwe wu kee lɛ wu lé wu gê wu kême fiɛɛ mwɛne kwɛɛ.
11 Nɛ bee fɛnɛ le bee booŋ ŋgo yi kiyo a muntele mwɛna le, fi nyu baŋaa fɛ bee le ki bee kɛme mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le a bɛŋ le?
12 Nɛ bamii bamu kɛme bvuŋga ki bo jɛme lɛ bɛŋ nya mwɛɛ bo le, tu gɛ taŋlo bee kême bvuŋga be fesɛ lo gɛ?

Bol gè baaŋ jo gè bvuŋga bwe bvu mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso ki wu fli mwɛɛ a bamii le gɛ

Geenɛ, bee baaŋ jo gɛ bvunɛ bvuŋga gɛ. Bee kaane nyume shéŋ yi fiɛɛ le fichii, fede fɛ fiɛɛ nyû yu fi jeese lɛ keefɛ saaka wù joŋe wù kune Kletu gêɛne fwe gɛ.
13 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba lɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ le, mwɛɛ munjile muboo to

* **9:5** Jee chinɛ le a baŋwa ba jɛ yi Nyo ba duude le lɛ Sɛfa.

mu bude nyume yu, bamii ba lɛne fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le to bo kɛme tɛ fiɛɛ fɛ mwɛɛ mù ba too bɛ mu fo gɛ?

14 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Tada le wu jɛmɛ lɛ bamii ba feeji saaka wù joŋe kɛme ki bo chêe nyume yiyu le.

15 Mo no fi le noo, mbaaŋ njo gɛ bvunɛ bvuŋga gɛ, gɛ nsaŋe nɛ lɛ njiiŋe lɛ bɛŋ kê bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fimi fɛ mɛne gɛ. Nɛ fɛnɛ le lɛ muh fê lɛ ye yi nchiaase nje jɛ yi Nyo yǐ nfeeji achiji nyûme lɛ nfii mwɛɛ a bo le, fi jôŋe lɛ ŋkwe lo.

16 Gɛ nchiaase ye lɛ nfeeji saaka wù joŋe wù kune Jiso Kletu gɛ. Fi le a kindoŋ kaŋ le ki nfêeji. Nɛ nfaŋ lo ki nfêeji, ŋgɛ ge wu tô ye yaŋ le.

17 Nɛ fɛnɛ le lɛ ŋgee lɛme chinɛ nyume a ŋkwajɛ waŋ le, tu nle ŋkêmɛ nlaŋe. Geenɛ, gɛ gè seese mɛ gɛ. Gè seese Nyo wu nya chiaaŋ yaŋ le.

18 Noo kfuu chi maajɛ wù taŋlo ŋkême nje lɛme chinɛ le la? Maajɛ waŋ le gɛh lɛ nfêeji saaka wù joŋe achiji, n'ya nlɛme gɛ lɛ bɛŋ lâaŋe mɛ no nfeeji saaka wuyu gɛ.

19 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ mɛ nyume a muh kuu gɛ. Geenɛ, nle ŋkusɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ lɛ mɛ nyûme nfwa wu bamii bachii wu lɛ nsô bo wesee, bo nyûme ba Kletu.

20 Ndoo nyume besa Bajuu, ntu gɛh njɛ bo, wu lɛ nsô bo, bo tu bamii ba Kletu. Ndoo nyume besa bo, no bo bii banchi ba Musɛ le, ntu gɛh njɛ bo. Geenɛ, n'ya nyume gɛ a banchi kuu gɛ, wu lɛ nsô bamii a bo ntɛnɛɛ.

21 Ndoo nyume besa bamii baa bò le gɛ a banchi kuu gɛ, ntu njɛ muh wù ya nyu gɛ a banchi kuu gɛ. Ŋgee noo, wu lɛ nsô tɛ bamii baa bo nyume ba Kletu. Gɛ nyu lɛ mbaaŋ nyume a nchi wu Nyo kuu gɛ. Nle a nchi wu Kletu kuu.

22 Ndoo nyume tɛ besa bamii ba wɛɛyi yi mbɛmɛ le, ntu tɛ njɛ bo wu lɛ nsô tɛ bo. Nle ntu wa lo fiɛɛ fichii fɛ bamii le bachii, wu lɛ taŋlo ŋgê mo nyume la fi taŋlo ŋge bamu a bo ntɛnɛɛ bo to bo bonɛ.

23 Ŋgee mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nɛ nje saaka wù joŋe wù kune Kletu, wu lɛ ŋge ŋkême tɛ bvujoŋɛ bvù saaka wuyu nyaa bamii le.

24 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ yi kinlegɛ le sege bamii to bo lege wesee to so gɛh muh wu mumwaa wu kɛmɛ maajɛ gɛ? Noo, bɛŋ tɛ lêge a je yǐ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kêmɛ maajɛ yi le.

25 Bamii ba sɛji bachii kɛnɛ le nsɛjɛ wu kinlegɛ, kɛnɛ le kfuu chi wù nɛɛ, bo to bo yɛyɛ chuule, bo to bo yɛyi noo, ki bo gê bo kême maajɛ, maajɛ wunɛ le wù kage lo. Geenɛ, maajɛ wese besabɛŋ le wù kage gɛ.

26 Le fiɛɛ fi nlege kaŋ kinlegɛ ŋgɛɛne chaaŋ nyu fɛ ba koode fo. Gɛ mɛ nyu njɛ muh wu muŋko wù nooŋ gɛh lo muŋko nchɛ nchɛ gɛ.

27 Nyiɛge bɛ ye yaŋ, mɛ mone lɛ mbǐi nyu fiɛɛ fi kooji le, wu lɛ keefɛ ŋge ndoo nfejɛ wa jɛ yi Nyo bamii bamu le, Nyo tu wu bvûsɛ lo mɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba le bo kojɛ bamii be le gɛ.

10

Besabɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ kooshɛ bɛ bamii ba Ishwala kôoshɛ bɛ besabɛŋ gɛ

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kwâjɛ chuule fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ bɛ bachiji chiji besa sege bo gè jiɛnyi nchvuuŋ. Bo bachii gè jiɛnyi akuu a kimbɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo daŋ joo yǐ baaŋ kuu.*

2 No fi gè kooshɛ noo, fi mo fi nyu njɛ a kimbɛ kɛɛ le bɛ a joo yɛɛ le bo gè kɛmɛ nleesɛ a joo ki bo nyû bamii ba Musɛ.

3 Bo bachii gè jii mwɛɛ munjile mù gè nyaa Nyo,

4 bo muu tɛ joo yǐ gè nyaa Nyo, wu gè gee yi bude yi kimbaaŋ le. Kimbaaŋ kiyu gè bee Kletu wù gè jiɛnyi bɛ bo.

5 Mo no bo gè yɛde mwɛɛ munɛ le nɛ, ba duude bo le tu bo gee gɛh mwɛɛ mù fitele befe Nyo. Wu mo wu yuuyɛ bobaa bamii, agvuŋ aboo giimɛ nchvuuŋ.

6 Mwɛɛ munɛ gè kooshi bɛ bo nyu nteefɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ gêɛ shéŋ yese yi mwɛɛ mù mbefe le njɛ bo gɛ.

* **10:1** Kinɛ le kife kǐ Musɛ gè saa fwe ki wu bvûsɛ bo Ijib a Joo yǐ baaŋ yinɛ le yǐ ba tɛŋe lɛ yǐ Yɛɛde (Kinsaŋ 14:21-22).

7 Keefɛ besabɛŋ bûune banyo ba
achiji no bamu gè buune gɛ. Ba le ba
saŋ kune bo lɛ,
“Bamii gè shii, bo ji mwɛɛ, bo mu,
bo ja we bo mo bo lee bine le bo tu bo
bine fɛ fimooso le.”
8 Keefɛ besabɛŋ gêe nyiɛŋ yi kin-
jaŋ no bamu gè gee gɛ, Nyo gè ge
bo kwe banchvuge mbanfiɛɛ ncho
batɛde (23,000) yi juu le chimimia.
9 Keefɛ besabɛŋ mône Tada no bo
gè mone gɛ, Nyo ge yó taayɛ bo bo
kweeyɛ.
10 Keefɛ besabɛŋ shûŋshi no bamu gè
shuŋshi, Nchɛndaa wu Kwe yuuyɛ bo
gɛ.
11 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù gè
kooshi bɛ bo nyu nteefɛ fɛ bamii le.
Ba gè saŋ nɛ lɛ besabɛŋ banɛ ba chee
gɛh nyu yi kife kǐ woŋ kage wa le, be
jôde wɛɛ.
12 Noo, muh wù kwaji lɛ wu lɛme
wu tɛɛme chuule, wu yêne lɛ keefɛ wu
gê wu gwê gɛ.
13 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mmoŋ wuchii wu too
fɛ bɛŋ le, le no wu to wu too tɛ fɛ
bamii bamu le. Nyo le Nyo wù to wu
lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le, gɛ taŋlo wu chǐnɛ
lɛ mmoŋ to fɛ bɛŋ le wu fe bvuŋga
bwena gɛ. Nɛ mmoŋ too fɛ bɛŋ le, wu
dûnyɛ gɛh nyu je yǐ bɛŋ fê yu bɛŋ so
mmoŋ wuyu.
14 Noo nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, nto sɛŋe
bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ lêge mwɛɛ mu kune
banyo ba achiji.
15 Njɛme bɛŋ le nɛ njɛ bamii ba
kɛme bvufee. Bɛŋ taa fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna
le chuule laa fiɛɛ fi njɛme bɛŋ le finɛ le
nchiɛɛŋ.
16 Gɛ besabɛŋ to bee jo fiŋkoo fi ntɛ,
bee nya kiyone Nyo le, bee mu yi
kintaashɛ le, tu besabɛŋ le be taashɛ
yi kilɛmɛ ki Kletu le gɛ? Nɛ besabɛŋ
doo be jo blɛd wu yi kife kɛɛ le bee
bwɛɛyɛ bee ji yi kintaashɛ le, tu gɛ
besabɛŋ taashɛ nyu yi ye yi Kletu le
gɛ?
17 No besabɛŋ jii blɛd wunɛ nɛ nyu
bamii ba duude chefe nyu gɛh yim-
imia, tu fi duunyi lɛ besabɛŋ le ye yim-
imia, nje besabɛŋ jii gɛh nyu chefe
yimimia.
18 Bɛŋ jo mbejɛ fɛ bamii ba Ishwala
le. Muh wuchii wù jii fiɛɛ fɛ kitana
ki kintanyɛ le wu taashɛ wa bɛ Nyo yi
kintanyɛ kiyu le.
19 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme finɛ le lɛ la? Fi le lɛ
mwɛɛ mù ba gee bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo
le kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gê kɛnɛ lɛ banyo bayu
tɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fi bo ge?
20 Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le
lɛ bintanyɛ bǐ bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo
gɛ gee, bo gee nyu fɛ banchɛndaa ba
debele le. Gɛ bo gee nyu fɛ Nyo le gɛ.
Mo ntu jɛme lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ tâashi bena
banchɛndaa ba debele gɛ.
21 Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ mûu a fiŋkoo fi kin-
taashɛ fi le fi Tada le, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ mûu
a fiŋkoo fi Sataŋ le gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ bɛŋ
jǐi mwɛɛ munjile mu Tada bɛŋ ka bɛŋ
jǐi mu Sataŋ gɛ.
22 Keefɛ besabɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi shéŋ bi-
inyi Tada gɛ. Besabɛŋ goone ki bee
dûnyɛ lɛ bee tɛɛme bee fede wu?

Muh gêe fiɛɛ nyu fi taŋlo fi fi tɛ mwa bwee

23 Besabɛŋ bamu jade bo tu bo duu
lɛ bo kɛme bvuŋga ki bo ge fiɛɛ fichii.
Geenɛ, bo kêe lɛ gɛ nyu fiɛɛ fichii fi
taŋlo fi fi muh gɛ. Lɛ besabɛŋ bamu
jade bo tu bo duu gɛh lɛ bo kɛme
bvuŋga ki bo gê mo fiɛɛ fichii. Gɛ nyu
tɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi taŋlo fi gê muh lême wu
tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ we le gɛ.
24 Keefɛ muh gêe fiɛɛ wu kwaji gɛ no
fi kooji fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le gɛ. Muh kwâji
tɛ no fi kooji fɛ mwa bwee le.
25 Bɛŋ jǐi nyaŋ yichii yi ba gese fɛ
waaŋ, bɛŋ soose gɛ laa yi ja faaŋ la,
wu lɛ keefɛ muntele mwɛna sâge bɛŋ
yi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ.
26 Njɛme noo, nje ba le saŋ a Ŋwa
Nyo le lɛ,
“Kɛme Tada woŋ kfunɛ mo mwɛɛ
munchii mù le yi wu le.”
27 Nɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ
gɛ tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ tô bɛŋ jii mwɛɛ, bɛŋ
bɛɛŋ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ jǐi fiɛɛ fichii fi ba
nya bɛŋ le keefɛ bɛŋ sôose gɛ. Keefɛ
fitele sâge bɛŋ yi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ.
28 Geenɛ, muh mu nɛ ja lo wu sɛɛŋ
bɛŋ le lɛ mwɛɛ munjile muyu le ba ge
kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le, keefɛ bɛŋ jǐ gɛ

wu lɛ keefɛ muh wù be sɛŋe bɛŋ yêŋ lɛ bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fi befe, mo fɛ fitele sâge muh.
29 Njɛme fitele finɛ nyu fi muh wù be sɛŋe bɛŋ le. Gɛ njɛme nyu fiena gɛ. Geenɛ, taŋlo muh mu biih lɛ laa taŋlo wu lu ki wù gêe fiɛɛ fi wu koŋe nje fi le fi sâge fitele fi muh mu la?
30 Nɛ njii fiɛɛ nnya kiyone kiyu Nyo le, muh ka wu nâanyi mɛ nje la?
31 Mɛ mo nduu fiaŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi muh gee, kɛnɛ wu jii nyu fijile, kɛnɛ wu muu nyu fimule, wu gêe je yì muh mu yɛŋ lo, wu nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le.
32 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi chɛŋe bɛ muntele mu bamii gɛ, kɛnɛ nyu Bajuu, kɛnɛ nyu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, kɛnɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Nyo.
33 Mɛ mone fiaŋ kiŋgee fiɛɛ fichii nyu fi muh wuchii yûge njoŋ. Gɛ ŋkwaji gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi kune kikwɛɛ kaŋ maa gɛ. Ŋkwaji kune bamii bachii, lɛ ŋgê bo ki bo gê bo bônɛ.

11

No taŋlo muh nyume sege wu buune

1 Bɛŋ bǐi kiŋge kaŋ le, gɛh no mbii ki Kletu le.
2 Mbɛɛŋse bɛŋ no bɛŋ kwaji mɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii bɛ no bɛŋ bii mwɛɛ mù ŋgè n'yɛyɛ bɛŋ yu.
3 Geenɛ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kêɛ chuule lɛ kikwɛɛ ki jwɛŋsɛ wuchii le Kletu, kikwɛɛ ki kwɛse le jwɛɛŋ, kikwɛɛ ki Kletu nyume Nyo.
4 Jwɛŋsɛ wuchii wù buune, kɛnɛ wu teede ntuŋ wu Nyo wu nyu baŋɛ kikwɛɛ, tu wu choose Kletu wù le kikwɛɛ ke.
5 Geenɛ, kwɛse wuchii wù buune, kɛnɛ wu teede nyu ntuŋ wu Nyo njɛ wu baŋɛ kikwɛɛ sɛŋ, tu wu choose nyu jwɛɛŋ wù le kikwɛɛ ke. Gɛ yeye nyu yu bɛ kwɛse wù ba kwaa kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.
6 Nɛ wu le wu yɛŋ lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu baŋɛ kikwɛɛ ke gɛ, wu mo kwaa lo. Geenɛ, no le bvuya fɛ kwɛse le ki wu nyû bɛ kikwɛɛ ba kwaa, wu mo wu baŋɛ la kikwɛɛ kiyu.
7 Gɛ jwɛŋsɛ kɛme ki wu bâŋɛ kikwɛɛ ke sege wu buune gɛ, nje wu le nfiɛɛnɛ yi Nyo wu ka nyu bvujoŋɛ bvu Nyo. Geenɛ, kwɛse le bvujoŋɛ bvu jwɛŋsɛ.
8 Gɛ jwɛŋsɛ gè bu yi kwɛse le gɛ, gè bu kwɛse yi jwɛŋsɛ le.
9 Gɛ Nyo gè fɛ tɛ jwɛŋsɛ nje kwɛse gɛ. Wu gè fɛ nyu kwɛse nje jwɛŋsɛ.
10 Le nje fifiɛɛ bɛ nje banchɛndaa ba Nyo wù kwɛse kɛme ki wu kême fiɛɛ fimi kikwɛɛ ke le fi chuunyi lɛ wu le a bvuŋga bvu muh kuu.
11 No fi le noo, fɛ besabɛŋ ba taashɛ wa besa ba Tada, gɛh kwɛse nyu bɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu maa jwɛŋsɛ sɛŋ gɛ, gɛh jwɛŋsɛ nyu tɛ bɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu maa kwɛse sɛŋ gɛ.
12 Fi le noo, nje no kwɛse gè bu yi jwɛŋsɛ le, mɛɛse le kwɛse wu boyi jwɛŋsɛ, geenɛ fiɛɛ fichii jade nyu fɛ Nyo le.
13 Bɛŋ tɛ bǐjɛ antɛnɛɛ ayu. Fi le chuule lɛ kwɛse bûune Nyo njɛ wu baŋɛ kikwɛɛ ke sɛŋ?
14 Mo no bɛŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le, gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ fɛ jwɛŋsɛ gɛɛ kikwɛɛ ki chi baaŋ le nyû kinchoosɛ fɛ wu le gɛ?
15 Geenɛ, kwɛse nɛ kɛme yvu yì ndefe tu gɛ nyu ŋgone fɛ wu le gɛ? Nyo gè nya yvu yì ndefe kwɛse le lɛ yi baŋe kikwɛɛ ke.
16 Nɛ muh le yu wu goone ki wu têɛnyi fiɛɛ finɛ, wu kee lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ kɛnɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba Nyo ka kɛme je yimi yi bo gee mwɛɛ yu gɛ.

Nteefɛ kune ntɛ wu Tada Jiso (Macho 26:26-29; Maliku 14:22-25; Luka 22:14-20)

17 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi ŋgoone ki ntefɛ bɛŋ yu, nyume fi bɛŋ gee, mbɛɛŋse gɛ bɛŋ yu gɛ. Bɛŋ too bɛŋ shii yi kintaashɛ le tu bu fiɛɛ fi befe fede fi joŋe.
18 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone n'ya ndu le lɛ, n'yuge lɛ bɛŋ to bɛŋ taashɛ njɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ nyume de yeye yeye. N'yɛnɛ lɛ taŋlo nyume nchiɛɛŋ.
19 Fi joŋe lo lɛ kiŋgaye nyûme a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu lɛ bo mo bo kêe bamii ba kooji abɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.

20 N'yɛde lɛ sege bɛŋ too yi kin-
taashɛ le ki bɛŋ ǰî mwɛɛ munjile mu
Tada, bɛŋ jii gɛh nyume mu gɛ.
21 Njɛme nɛ nje sege bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jii
mwɛɛ, bɛŋ bamu tu bɛŋ jii gɛh nyume
mwɛna mwɛɛ munjile bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe,
bamu mo bo mɛ jɛŋ, bamu muu mb-
vuuŋ mo koode lo bo.
22 Le la noo? Gɛ bɛŋ kɛme yéh yǐ
bɛŋ ǰîi yu, bɛŋ muu yu gɛ? Noo lɛ bɛŋ
goone ki bɛŋ jôde kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ ki Nyo fɛkuu, bɛŋ gee
bamii ba fuude kɛme bvuya le? Taŋlo
njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ la? Taŋlo mbɛɛŋse bɛŋ
yi finɛ le? Gɛ, taŋlo mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛ.
23 Ŋgè n'yɛyɛ bɛŋ nyu bɛ fiɛɛ fi Tada
gè yɛyɛ mɛ yu, lɛ gè bee kintaŋ ki ba
le ba gesɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso,
wu jo chefe yi blɛd,
24 wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Finɛ le ye yaŋ yi nnya nje
bɛŋ. Bɛŋ gêe finɛ ki bɛŋ kwâji mɛ.”
25 Lɛ bo ji mwɛɛ bo mɛsɛ, wu jo
fiŋkoo wu ge gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ fweele,
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fiŋkoo finɛ le maŋkaŋ mà
manfɛŋ ma Nyo gwo bɛ kilɛmɛ kaŋ.
Bɛŋ gêe finɛ segechii bɛŋ muu ki bɛŋ
kwâji mɛ.”
26 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ segechii kǐ bɛŋ
jii blɛd wunɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ muu fiŋkoo
finɛ bɛŋ feeji nyu kune kwe yi Tada
gɛɛne bude sege wu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ
wu tô.
27 Noo, mo nyu yɛɛŋ wu jii blɛd
wuyu kɛnɛ wu muu fiŋkoo fi Tada fiyu
a je yǐ joŋe gɛ le, tu mwɛdɛ gee nyu
kimbefɛ nje wu baaŋ ŋgvuuŋ gɛ ye bɛ
kilɛmɛ ki Tada gɛ.
28 Sege muh doo wu jii blɛd wunɛ
wu ka muu fiŋkoo finɛ, wu ya wu taa
kikwɛɛ ke fɛ wu ge noo,
29 nje muh wu la wu jii blɛd wunɛ
wu muu fiŋkoo finɛ wu kee gɛ fiɛɛ fi le
ye yi Tada le gɛ, tu mwɛdɛ jii wu ka
muu, wu jôde nyu nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le.
30 Le fiɛɛ fi bamii ba duude a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wɛɛyi, bamu chɛne, bamu
kweeyɛ wa.
31 Geenɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ le be taa
bikwɛɛ biɛsa chuule fɛ be jii bee ka
muu, Tada gɛ ka wu sa besabɛŋ gɛ.
32 Nɛ Tada sage besabɛŋ, tu wu naji
lo besabɛŋ wu lɛ keefɛ wu gê wu
tâashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ bamii ba yi woŋ
kfunɛ le lɛ besabɛŋ le be gwe nsa gɛ.
33 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyume lɛ
sege bɛŋ taashɛ ki bɛŋ ǰî mwɛɛ munjile
mu Tada lɛ, bɛŋ chiɛɛŋ muh wuchii to.
34 Nɛ jɛŋ yuu muh, mwɛdɛ ji mwɛɛ
a wu yeh, wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ tô
kintaashɛ le wu gê fiɛɛ fi to nyume bɛ
nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le gɛ. Fi kune mwɛɛ
mumu, nlé ŋgê ntêfɛ bɛŋ sege nto.

12

Nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nlé njêmɛ mɛɛse
kune nnya yǐ Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa
bamii le. Gɛ ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ nyû yi kijibɛ
le gɛ.
2 Bɛŋ kee lɛ sege bɛŋ gè baaŋ bamii
ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ, ba gè lɛɛde bɛ bɛŋ
kɛnɛ a jé yi la le, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ njiine, bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ ŋgvuune banyo ba achiji bò le
njɛ taŋlo bo jɛme sɛŋ.
3 Mɛ mo njɛme lɛ bɛŋ kêɛ chuule lɛ
muh wù Kiyo ki Nyo le yi ye ye le, wu
gɛ ka wu du lɛ, “Loŋ kôo Jiso” gɛ. Gɛ
muh taŋlo wu du tɛ lɛ, “Jiso le Tada”
njɛ fi Kiyo ki Yuude wu sɛŋ gɛ.
4 Doo tu fɛ nnya le, bamii kɛme
nnya yeye yeye, nya gɛh Kiyo kim-
imia bo le.
5 Bamii lɛne chilɛme yeye yeye
a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
ntɛnɛɛ, geenɛ Tada wuboo nyu gɛh wu
mumwaa.
6 Jé le gɛh yeye yeye yǐ bamii lɛne
yo, gee gɛh Nyo wu mumwaa lɛ bamii
gêe chilɛme chiyu chinɛ jé yiyu le.
7 Ba le ba nya gɛh muh wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa bɛ ye nnya
yi Kiyo ki Yuude ki wu lêne fɛ muh
wuchii le.
8 Muh kɛme gɛh ye nnya yi Kiyo ki
Yuude nya wu le nyu ki wu jême njɛ
muh wù kɛme bvufee, nnya yi muh
mu le ki wu jême njɛ muh wù kee
mwɛɛ. Fichii gee gɛh Kiyo kimimia.
9 Kiyo nya muh mu nyu fitele fi wu
leesɛ yi Nyo le chuule, nnya yi muh
mu nyu ki wu fêde binchɛŋ. Fichii gee
gɛh Kiyo kimimia.

10 Kiyo nya muh mu nnya nyu ki wu
gêe biŋgha bi mwɛɛ, nnya yi muh mu
nyu ki wu têede bantuŋ ba Nyo, nnya
yi muh mu nyu bvufee ki wu kêe yeye
yeye wu mwɛɛ mù jade fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo
le bɛ mù jade gɛ fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le gɛ,
nnya yi muh mu nyu bvuŋga ki wu
jême jé yì ba kee gɛ, nnya yi muh mu
nyu nchiɛɛyɛ wu mwɛɛ mù muh wuyu
jɛme bamii le.
11 Bo gee mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nya
gɛh Kiyo kimimia nnya yiyu bo le, ki
gaji muh wuchii le no ki goone.

Kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ le njɛ ye yi muh

12 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ye yi muh le gɛh
yimimia, geenɛ yi kɛme bimbe wesee.
No bimbe biyu le wesee nɛ bi taashi
gɛh yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. Le gɛh tɛ no
Kletu bɛ bamii be le.
13 Besabɛŋ le bamii yeye yeye,
bamu le Bajuu, bamu Baglek, bamu
nyu nfa, bamu nyume gɛ nfa gɛ.
Le gɛh a Kiyo le kimimia kĭ ba gè
leesɛ besabɛŋ a joo ki be nyû ye
yimimia. Nyo gè gɛle gɛh nyu Kiyo
kiyu kimimia fɛ muntele mwesa
besabɛŋ le.*
14 Gɛ ye yi muh lɛ nyu gɛh kimbe
kimimia gɛ. Le bimbe bĭ duude.
15 Nɛ kikaa ja ki jɛmɛ lɛ, “No gɛ mɛ
nyu kibo gɛ, tu gɛ mɛ mbaaŋ kimbe ki
ye le gɛ”, fifiɛɛ gɛ ya fi ge lɛ ki mo ki nyû
njɛ ki le kimbe ki ye le sɛŋ gɛ.
16 Kintuŋ ja tɛ ki jɛmɛ lɛ, “No gɛ mɛ
nyu jise gɛ, tu gɛ mɛ mbaaŋ kimbe ki
ye le gɛ”, fifiɛɛ gɛ ya fi ge lɛ ki mo ki nyû
njɛ ki le kimbe ki ye le sɛŋ gɛ.
17 Nɛ ye yi muh yichii bee mɛ gɛh
jise, wu yûge mwɛɛ bɛ la? Ye yichii nɛ
be mɛ gɛh kintuŋ, wu yûge nsanɛ wu
fiɛɛ bɛ la
18 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ Nyo gè bee wu fɛ
muh wu seesɛ bimbe bie bi ye lɛ yeye
yeye no wu koŋe lɛ bi nyûme.
19 Nɛ ye yi muh be mɛ gɛh kimbe
kimimia, yi nyu nɛɛ?
20 No fi le, bimbe bi ye le wesee.
Geenɛ bi taashɛ bi fɛ ye yimimia.
21 Gɛ taŋlo jise du kibo le lɛ, “Gɛ
ŋgoone wo gɛ.” Gɛ kikwɛɛ taŋlo ki du
tɛ bikaa le lɛ, “Gɛ ŋgoone bɛŋ gɛ.”
22 Fiɛɛ fi nyume le lɛ, bimbe bi ye lɛ
bĭ yɛne lɛ bi wɛɛyi lo, le bĭ taŋlo ye yi
muh nyu njɛ bi le lo sɛŋ gɛ.
23 Bimbe bi ye bĭ besabɛŋ jode lɛ
bi le nchɛ, le bi, bĭ besabɛŋ jiiŋe fo
chuule. Bimbe bi besabɛŋ to be kɛme
bvuya ki bee duunyi bamii le, le bi, bĭ
besabɛŋ to be baŋe.
24 Bimbe bĭ bamii yɛde, le bĭ goone
gɛ lɛ ba jiiŋe fo noo gɛ. Nyo le wu seesɛ
wa ye yi muh je yĭ le lɛ ba ŋgvûune
bimbe bĭ yɛne lɛ bi le nchɛ.
25 Wu gè gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ kiŋgaye
nyu yi ye le gɛ, lɛ kimbe tôone kimi,
kimi toone kimi.
26 Nɛ kimbe ki ye kimi ja ki tu ki
yuge nsasɛ, tu bimbe biyu bichii le bi
yûge nsasɛ. Nɛ ba nya ŋgvunɛ kimbe
ki ye le kimimia, tu bi bichii lé bi
lâŋeye bɛ ki.
27 Lɛ doo tu fɛ Kletu le nyu bɛŋ
bachii bɛŋ nyu ye ye, muh wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa bɛŋ le le
kimbe ki ye yiyu.
28 Nyo le wu gɛɛ bamii ba lɛne
chilɛme yeye yeye yi kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Ba fwe nyu booŋ
ba ntuŋ ba Jiso, bò bii bo le nyu bamii
ba teede bantuŋ ba Nyo, bò ka bii
bo le nyu bamii ba yɛyi bamii. Wu
gɛɛ bamu nyu bamii ba gêe biŋgha bi
mwɛɛ, bamu bò fêde binchɛŋ, bamu
bò fiih bamii. Wu gɛɛ bamu nyu ba
seese no chilɛme gêɛne, bamu nyu ba
kee ki bo jême jé yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ.
29 Gɛ nyu bamii bachii ba le booŋ
ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛ. Gɛ nyu bachii ba
teede bantuŋ ba Nyo gɛ. Gɛ nyu bamii
bachii ba yɛyi bamii gɛ, gɛ nyu bachii
ba gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ gɛ.
30 Gɛ bamii bachii nyu ba kɛme
nnya yi fɛde binchɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ nyu bachii
ba taŋlo bo jɛme jé yi bo kee gɛ. Gɛ
nyu tɛ bamii bachii bo taŋlo bo chiɛɛyi
mwɛɛ mu bamii jɛme a jé yimi yi
bamii le gɛ.

* **12:13** Kɛnɛ lɛ nyu gɛ nfa gɛ. Le a kiyo kimimia kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ ki ba gè leesɛ bee bachii a joo lɛ be nyûme ye yimimia, le kiyo kiyu kimimia kĭ ba gè nya bee be mu.

31 No nnya yinɛ yichii le nɛ, bɛŋ kôŋe chuule ki bɛŋ kême nnya gɛh
nyu yi kuge yi fede yichii. Geenɛ, nlé
ndûnyɛ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fi fede mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii.

13

Kiŋkoŋɛ fede mwɛɛ munchii

1 Nɛ ŋkee ki njêmɛ jé yi bituŋ bichii
mo jé yi banchɛndaa ba Nyo, njɛ
ŋkɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le sɛŋ, tu
ŋkune gɛh nyu jwe njɛ ŋgɛŋ wù baajɛ,
kɛnɛ bichwa bǐ muh suŋe.
2 Nɛ ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki ntêede ban-
tuŋ ba Nyo, ŋkee mwɛɛ mu nyilɛ le,
mo mwɛɛ munchii, nleesɛ fitele yi
Nyo le chuule wu taŋlo mɛ muushɛ
ba mbegɛ, geenɛ njɛ ŋkɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ
bamii le sɛŋ, tu nle gɛh lo fiɛɛ fi achiji.
3 Nɛ njo mwɛɛ mwaŋ munchii ŋga
bamii le, nnya tɛ ye yaŋ lɛ ba tôŋ,
*geenɛ njɛ ŋkɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le
sɛŋ maajɛ nyû la.
4 Muh wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le
to wu kaane shéŋ, wu ka gee kiŋge ki
joŋe fɛ bamii le. Gɛ wu wɛɛ muh to wu
bɛɛne kindoŋ gɛ. Gɛ wu to wu chiaase
ye kɛnɛ wu yuge ye gɛ.
5 Gɛ wu to wu ŋase bɛ bamii gɛ. Gɛ
wu to wu kwaji gɛ nyu kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.
Gɛ wu to wu toonyi shéŋ chige gɛ. Gɛ
wu to wu ŋgode finte fi kimbefɛ gɛ.
6 Gɛ wu to wu yuge njoŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi
befe gɛ. Wu to wu yuge njoŋ nyu bɛ
fiɛɛ fi le nchiɛɛŋ.
7 Muh wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ to wu fii
mwɛɛ munchii, wu jiiŋe gɛh fwe yi fiɛɛ
le fichii, wu ka kaane shéŋ yi fiɛɛ le
fichii.
8 Gɛ kiŋkoŋɛ to ki ka gɛ. Geenɛ kife lé
ki yû ki tô kǐ bvuŋga bvu Nyo gè nya lɛ
bamii têede bantuŋ be yu lé ki kâ, jé
yǐ bamii jɛme bo kee gɛ yi ka, bvuŋga
ki bo kee mwɛɛ chuule ka tɛ.
9 Mu le mu ka noo nje besabɛŋ kee
mwɛɛ mɛɛse gɛh lo kimbɛge kimbɛge,
bee teede bantuŋ ba Nyo gɛh kimbɛge
kimbɛge.
10 Geenɛ sege fiɛɛ fi kooji gɛɛne
mɛɛse to, mwɛɛ mù kimbɛge kimbɛge
mo mu kâ.
11 Gè bee sege ŋgè baaŋ mwa wù
shige, ŋgè jɛme njɛ mwa, ŋkwaji mwɛɛ
njɛ mwa, n'yɛde mwɛɛ le njɛ mwa.
Ndoo nta wa mo nchinɛ kinche ki
booŋ le.
12 Mɛɛse besabɛŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le
jibejibe njɛ a mijoo le. Geenɛ lé gê
nyû kife kikɛɛ le mu yuu a besabɛŋ jii.
Mɛɛse ŋkee mwɛɛ kimbɛge kimbɛge,
lé gê nyû sege kɛɛ, mɛ mo mɛsɛ ŋkêɛ
mwɛɛ munchii gɛh no Nyo kee mɛ.
13 Mwɛɛ le muntɛde mù lé mu mê
gɛh mu lɛme fo. Mwɛɛ muyu munɛ le:
Ki muh lêesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, bɛ ki muh
ǰiiŋe fwe yi ŋka wu Nyo le, mo ki muh
kême kiŋkoŋɛ. Geenɛ kiŋkoŋɛ le fiɛɛ fi
kuge fi fede mu munchii.

14

Ki ŋka njɛmɛ kune nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude

1 Bɛŋ gêɛde kiŋkoŋɛ fwe a mwɛɛ
munchii, geenɛ bɛŋ kôŋe tɛ chuule
nnya yǐ Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bamii
le, fede munchii, nnya ki ba têede
bantuŋ ba Nyo.
2 Nɛ muh jɛme nyu a jé yǐ ba kee gɛ
yi le gɛ, tu gɛ wu jɛme nyu bamii le
gɛ, wu jɛme nyu Nyo le, nje gɛ muh
yuge fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme gɛ. Wu jɛme nyu
mwɛɛ mu nyilɛ le a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo
ki Yuude le.
3 Geenɛ, muh wù teede bantuŋ ba
Nyo to wu jɛme nyu bamii le, wu
gee bamii kuu yi mbɛmɛ le, wu ka
yufe muntele muboo, wu ka gee tɛ
muntele mu bamii jiɛɛ.
4 Muh wù jɛme jé yǐ ba kee gɛ yi
gɛ, to wu fii gɛh nyu kikwɛɛ ke maa.
Geenɛ, muh wù teede bantuŋ ba Nyo,
to wu fii nyu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ lɛ kichii.
5 Nto koŋe lɛ bɛŋ jême jé yi bamii
kee gɛ yi gɛ. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi ŋkoŋe baaŋ
le lɛ bɛŋ têede nyu bantuŋ ba Nyo
bamii le. Muh wù teede bantuŋ ba
Nyo kuge wu fede muh wù jɛme jé
yǐ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ. Nɛ finɛ baaŋ nyu

* **13:3** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme fɛnɛ lɛ, “Nnya tɛ ye yaŋ lɛ nchiaase ye.”

gɛ lɛ muh le yu wu fiise jé yiyu wu lɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu chuule ki yi fi bo bo kuu.

6 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nja mɛɛse nto fɛ bɛŋ le, ntu njɛme jé yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, fifiɛɛ fi bɛŋ yi la le? Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi fi bɛŋ le gɛh sege nle nto bɛ fiɛɛ fi fɛŋ fi Nyo le wu dunyɛ mɛne, kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi wu goone lɛ ŋgê bɛŋ kɛɛ, kɛnɛ ntuŋ we wumu lɛ ntêe bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fimi lɛ n'yêyɛ bɛŋ yu.

7 Bee jo gɛh mwɛɛ njɛ ndoŋ kɛnɛ kome mù ya kɛme gɛ kinche gɛ. Taŋlo muh ge nɛɛ fɛ wu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi mu jɛme njɛ bo toŋ kɛnɛ bo ku a je yì kooji le sɛŋ?

8 Nɛ muh ja lɛ wu toŋ soŋ yi jɛŋ, wu baaŋ toŋ gɛ a je yì kooji le gɛ, bamii gê nɛɛ fɛ bo bu jɛŋ?

9 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nɛ bɛŋ jɛme bamii le njɛ bo yuge lo sɛŋ, bo ge nɛɛ fɛ bo kêɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jɛme? Tu bɛŋ jɛme gɛh nyume fii le.

10 Gɛ nyu kimaŋɛ lɛ chikfuu chi jé le yu yeye yeye yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le gɛ. Gɛ yimi nyu yu yi le nje ba kee kinyi kiyu sɛŋ gɛ.

11 Geenɛ, muh nɛ ja wu tu wu jɛme mɛne a jé yi n'yuge gɛ le, tu wu lé wu nyûme njɛ muh wu kituŋ fɛ mɛne, mɛ nyu tɛ njɛ muh wu kituŋ fɛ wu le.

12 Ntu njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ no bɛŋ goone lɛ bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude dûunyi a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ mo mɛ môŋ chuule ki bɛŋ kême nnya yiyɛɛ yi taŋlo yi gê kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kûu lo.

13 Fi tu fi nyu lɛ, muh wù jɛme jé yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, wu bûune lɛ taŋlo wu kɛɛ ki wu chîɛɛyi mwɛɛ muyu mù wu jɛme bamii le.

14 Nɛ nja ntu mbuune a jé yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, tu mbuune a kiyo kaŋ le, geenɛ n'ya mbuune gɛ bɛ bvufee bwaŋ gɛ.

15 No fi le noo, nlé ŋgê nɛɛ? Nlé mbûune a kiyo kaŋ le, mbuune tɛ bɛ bvufee bwaŋ, n'yɛɛne a kiyo kaŋ le, n'yɛɛne tɛ bɛ bvufee bwaŋ.

16 Fuge noo sɛŋ, wo nɛ ja wo yuuse Nyo a kiyo kuŋ le, muh mu wù be bee fo wu yege gɛh lo wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Fi nyûme noo” yi kiyone kì wo be nya le njɛ wu be yuge jé yì wo jɛme sɛŋ?

17 Nɛ wo nya kiyone noo, wo nyaa chuule nɛɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo fi fi muh mu wɛɛ gɛ.

18 Nnyaa kiyone Nyo le lɛ ŋkee ki njɛme jé yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ nfede bɛŋ bachii.

19 Geenɛ, mo no ŋkee ki njɛme noo ndoo nyume a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, ntu ŋkoŋe ki njɛme mo nyu jé yishɛŋ, yi kɛme bvufee wu lɛ n'yêyɛ bamii bamu yu, fede ki njême jé banchvuge yuufe (10,000) njɛ ba kee yi sɛŋ.

20 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ kême baŋkwajɛ ba booŋ ba shige shige gɛ. Bɛŋ nyûme gɛh njɛ mumwone mu bwele mu kee gɛ wa fiɛɛ kune kimbefɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, bɛŋ kême baŋkwajɛ nyu ba ŋgaamii.

21 Ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu banchi le lɛ,

“Mɛ wù Tada Nyo njɛme lɛ nlé ŋgê njême,
bamii banɛ le de yi bantolo le,
a jé yì ba kee gɛ yi le gɛ.
Geenɛ, gɛ fifiɛɛ nyu fi ge bamii banɛ mo bo yûge mɛne gɛ.”

22 Fi tu fi nyu lɛ, ki jɛmɛ jé yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, le njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ, gɛ nyu njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ. Geenɛ, nnya ki teede bantuŋ ba Nyo le njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba mbɛmɛ le, gɛ nyu fɛ ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ.

23 Nɛ bɛŋ, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ kichii nɛ le ki to yi kintaashɛ le, muh wuchii mo wu kɛ wu jɛme gɛh nyu jé yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, bamii ba nchɛ kɛnɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ, bo ja bo lee, bo yu no bɛŋ jɛme, bo gɛ kwajɛ lɛ bɛŋ ghaane lo gɛ?

24 Geenɛ, nɛ muh wuchii teede nyu ntuŋ wu Nyo, muh wu nchɛ kɛnɛ wu le gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ lee, fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jɛme fi ge wu kɛɛ lɛ wu le muh wù befe, fi sâge wu fɛ fitele fie le,

25 mwɛɛ mu nyile fɛ fitele fie le, gwenyɛ waaŋ. Noo, wu mo wu tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu, wu nyaa n'yuusɛ wu

baaŋ Nyo le wu duu lɛ, “Nyo le bɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ.”

No taŋlo kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ bûune ki gee mwɛɛ mù kooji

26 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fichii fi njɛme le lɛ la? Fi le lɛ, sege bɛŋ to yi kintaashɛ le, muh wù kɛme ŋkee ki wu yêɛŋ wu yɛɛŋ, muh wù kɛme n'yɛyɛ wu yɛyɛ, wù kɛme fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu dunyɛ wu le wu jɛmɛ, wù kee ki wu jêmɛ jé yǐ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ wu jɛmɛ, wù kee ki wu chîɛɛyi jé yiyu bamii yuge wu chiɛɛyɛ. Bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munchii a je yǐ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kuu lo.

27 Nɛ bamii le ki bo jɛme jé yǐ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, bo jɛmɛ gɛh bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde maa. Nɛ bo doo bo jɛme bo jɛme wu mumwaa wu mumwaa, muh mu nyume wu chiɛɛyi mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme bamii le.

28 Nɛ muh baaŋ nyu gɛ yu wù chiɛɛyi mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme gɛ, bo mɛ gɛh jwe wuchile a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, muh jɛme gɛh nyu a shɛŋ a shɛŋ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le bɛ Nyo.

29 Nɛ bamii ba teede bantuŋ ba Nyo le yu, bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo jɛme bamii le. Bo doo bo jɛme bamu chɛge fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme chuule.

30 Nɛ Nyo ja wu dunyɛ fiɛɛ muh mu wù be shilɛ lo le, muh wù be jɛme wa wɛɛ chii, wu nya je wɛɛ muh jɛmɛ.

31 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bɛŋ bachii taŋlo bɛŋ têede bantuŋ ba Nyo. Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ teede, bɛŋ teede muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa wu lɛ bamii bachii yêyi mwɛɛ muntele muboo yufe tɛ.

32 Bamii ba Nyo le wu nya yiboo nnya nyu ki bo teede bantuŋ be, bo kɛme bvuŋga awe a nnya yiyu,

33 nje gɛ Nyo nyu Nyo wù kɛŋse gɛ, Nyo le Nyo wu nyiɛgee.

No fi le a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le ba Nyo le bachii,

34 sege bikɛse le a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, bo nyû jwe wuchile. Gɛ ba nya bo bɛ bvuŋga ki bo jême gɛ. Bo kɛme ki bo yûge lo a bilɛŋsɛ le, nyu no nchi jɛme.

35 Nɛ fiɛɛ le yu fi bo goone ki bo kɛɛ, bo bii bilɛɛŋ baboo le sege bo tu jiŋ yeh, nje le kinchoosɛ fɛ kwɛse jême a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ.

36 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ gè kɛ bɛŋ jɛ yi Nyo gɛ. Noo gè kɛ bɛŋ le? Gɛ ka bɛŋ ba jɛ yi Nyo le yi gɛɛŋ fo gɛ. Noo ka gɛh bɛŋ le?

37 Muh wù kee lɛ wu le muh wù teede bantuŋ ba Nyo, kɛnɛ wù kee lɛ Nyo le wu nya wu bɛ nya ye yi Kiyo ki Yuude, wu kɛme ki wu bêɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ finɛ fi nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, le nchi wu nya Tada lɛ nsaŋ.

38 Nɛ muh baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ fi gɛ, tu ba lé ba fâŋ tɛ wu bɛ fie fiɛɛ.

39 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ gêɛ shéŋ chuule ki bɛŋ têede nyu bantuŋ ba Nyo. Geenɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ fâŋ lɛ keefɛ bamii jême jé yǐ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ.

40 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ munɛ munchii, bɛŋ kɛnyɛ chuule bɛŋ gêe a je yǐ joŋe le.

15

Jiso Kletu gè bu yi kwe le

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone mɛɛse ki ntâŋ bɛŋ kune saaka wù joŋe wù ŋge nfejɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ fi bɛŋ lɛme yiyu le mɛɛse.

2 Le saaka wuyu wunɛ wù bvûuse bɛŋ nɛ bɛŋ jiji chuule yi fiɛɛ fi ŋgɛ nfejɛ bɛŋ le. Nɛ fuge noo sɛŋ, tu bɛŋ gè bɛme gɛh achiji.

3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ŋgè nya fiɛɛ bɛŋ le nyu fishaŋ a mwɛɛ le munchii, nyume gɛh fi fi bo gè nya mɛne. Fiɛɛ fiyu le lɛ Kletu gè be wu kwe fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le,

4 ba jiiyɛ wu, lɛ bu aju atade Nyo bvusɛ wu yi kwe le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le,

5 bɛ lɛ wu gè dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke Bita le,* wu ka wu dunyɛ tɛ booŋ be ba ntuŋ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le.

6 Wu to wu dunyɛ tɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le kijusɛ kimimia fede muh gii yitɛŋ. Bamii ba duude ŋgoo yinɛ le baaŋ gɛh yu, bamu kweeyɛ wa.

* **15:5** Jee chi Bita chinɛ le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ Sɛfa.

7 Wu to wu ka wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke
Jɛm le, wu mo wu ka wu dunyɛ tɛ
booŋ be ba ntuŋ le bachii.
8 Doo nyume ajiŋ, wu dunyɛ tɛ
kikwɛɛ ke mɛ wunɛ wu le njɛ mwa wù
boyɛ che gɛ̀ bee gɛ aje aje gɛ.
9 Njɛme noo nje nle lo njɛ muh wù
ajiŋ antɛnɛɛ a booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
le bachii. Mbaaŋ mo ŋkojɛ gɛ wù ba
têŋe mɛ lɛ mwa wu ntuŋ wu Jiso gɛ,
nje ŋgɛ̀ mboone bikaa a kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba Nyo le.
10 Geenɛ, le nfii wu Nyo, wù ge fɛ mɛ
nyume fiɛɛ fi nle mɛɛse. Gɛ nfii wunɛ
wù Nyo gɛ̀ nya mɛne gɛ̀ lɛsɛ achiji
gɛ. Ŋgɛ̀ bee nlɛŋ nfe lo booŋ ba ntuŋ
ba Jiso bachii. Geenɛ, gɛ ŋgɛ̀ lɛne bɛ
bvuŋga bwaŋ gɛ. Gɛ̀ bee nfii wu Nyo
wunɛ wù gɛ̀ lɛne yi ye yaŋ le.
11 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ kɛnɛ gɛ̀ bee mɛ wù
gɛ̀ nfeeji saaka wunɛ bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ gɛ̀
feeji bo, tu le gɛh fiɛɛ fimimia fi besa
bo feeji, bɛŋ gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ fi le.

Besabɛŋ lé be bû tɛ yi kwe le

12 Mɛɛse no bee feeji lɛ Kletu gɛ̀ be
wu bu yi kwe le, bɛŋ bamu ge nɛɛ fɛ
bɛŋ tu bɛŋ duu lɛ gɛ̀ bamii ba kweeyɛ
wa nyu bo ge bo bû yi kwe le gɛ?
13 Nɛ fi le lɛ gɛ̀ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa
nyu bo ge bû yi kwe le gɛ, tu gɛ Kletu
gɛ̀ bu tɛ yi kwe le gɛ.
14 Nɛ le lɛ Kletu gɛ̀ baaŋ bu gɛ yi kwe
le gɛ, tu fiɛɛ fi bee feeji le achiji, shéŋ
yǐ bɛŋ gɛle wu le le achiji.
15 Nɛ finɛ le noo, tu bee lɛme jiŋ yi
nsa wu Nyo yi achiji le, nje bee jiɛnyi
bee feeji lɛ wu gɛ̀ bee wu bvusɛ Kletu
yi kwe le njɛ wu gɛ̀ bee wu bvusɛ sɛŋ,
nɛ fi le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ
wa nyu bo ge bo bû yi kwe le gɛ.
16 Nɛ finɛ le lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo ge bo
bu yi kwe le gɛ, tu gɛ Kletu gɛ̀ bu tɛ yi
kwe le gɛ.
17 Fi tu nyu lɛ nɛ Kletu gɛ̀ baaŋ bu gɛ
yi kwe le gɛ, mbɛmɛ wene le achiji, tu
bimbefɛ biɛna baaŋ gɛh yi ye yene le.
18 Fi mo fi nyume tɛ lɛ bamii ba gɛ̀
kweeyɛ a bo taashɛ wa bɛ ba Kletu le
bo lɛsɛ wa achiji.
19 Nɛ besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi Kletu le
jiiŋe lɛ wu fii besabɛŋ nyu gɛh yi
kinche kinɛ le maa, tu besabɛŋ le
bamii ba bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le bo
kôode yii fɛ besabɛŋ le fede lo bamii
bachii.
20 Geenɛ, nchiɛɛŋ wuyu le lɛ Nyo
gɛ̀ bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe le. Kletu le
muh wù fwe wù chɛle je fɛ bamii ba
kweeyɛ wa le.
21 No muh wu mumwaa gɛ̀ ge kwe
to fɛ bamii le bachii, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no muh wu mumwaa lé wu gê lɛ
bamii tô bo bû yi kwe le.
22 Fi tu nyu lɛ no bamii bachii kwee
nje bo le kfuu chi Adam le, le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo lé bo gê bamii bachii
nyû yu nje bo le bamii ba Kletu.
23 Geenɛ, muh lé wu gê wu bûde gɛh
ke kife le. Kletu le muh wù gɛ̀ chɛlɛ je
wu bu. Sege wu ge doo wu kaasɛ wu
to, bamii ba le be mo bo bû tɛ.
24 Fi ge doo fi kooshɛ noo, mo nyu
kife kǐ woŋ lé wu kâ. Kletu lé wu
gê wu chǐijɛ bvunfoŋ bɛ bvuŋga mo
bvukugɛ bvuchii bvù sage mɛɛse, wu
mo wu chvûu bvunfoŋ bwe Nyo wù
le Chiji le.
25 Kletu kɛme gɛh ki wu sâge gɛɛŋ
bu sege Nyo lé wu gê wu gêɛ bamii be
ba kimbanɛ bachii a wu kuu wu tôme
bikaa yi bo le.
26 Muh wu kimbanɛ wù ajiŋ wù wu
lé wu gê wu mêsɛ wu chǐijɛ le kwe.
27 Le fiɛɛ fi ba gɛ̀ saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo
le lɛ,

“Nyo le wu gɛɛ wa mwɛɛ munchii a
wu kuu,
wu tu wu sage.”

Geenɛ, ki njɛme lɛ mwɛɛ munchii le
a wu kuu gɛ mo nyu lɛ Nyo wù le wu
gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu nyu tɛ a
wu kuu gɛ.
28 Lé gê nyûme sege mwɛɛ munchii
le wa a Kletu kuu wu sage, wu wù
Mwa Nyo mo wu gêɛ kikwɛɛ ke a Chiji
kuu wù gɛle mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu,
wu lɛ Nyo mo wu nyu awe a fiɛɛ fichii
manjuu le manchii wu sage.
29 Baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ
wa lé bo gê bo kâasɛ bo bû yi kwe le,
bo tu bo leese bamii a joo yi kijusɛ ki
bamii ba kweeyɛ wa le nje la? Bamii

ba bo leese a joo noo, maajɛ wuyu nyûme la fɛ bo le?
30 Bee tɛ bee jiɛnyi bee yuu ye kife kichii nɛ nje la?
31 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nle jwe wu kwe le aju achii. Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ nje n'yûge ye yi fiɛɛ fi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le wu fɛ fɛ bɛŋ le fede chiaaŋ yaŋ le.
32 Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa lé bo gê bo bû yi kwe le, no bamii to bo jɛme mwɛɛ, ŋgɛ ŋgɛɛŋ Ɛfɛsu, bamii ba ŋage njɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ tu bo juu besa bo, bo goone ki bo sâayɛ lo mɛ, lɛ maajɛ wuyu le la? Nɛ nfaŋ nlu lo, ndû lɛ fi nyume no bo to bo jɛme lɛ, “Besabɛŋ ǰíi mwɛɛ, bee mûu nje fɛwɛge bee bude be kweeyɛ” gɛ?
33 Keefɛ muh lêɛde bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, “Nɛ muh wù kiŋge ke joŋe jiɛnyi bɛ ŋgoo yì befe, ŋgoo yiyu chɛŋɛ bɛ wu.”
34 Bɛŋ tɛɛŋ bvufee bwena jiŋ, bɛŋ chinɛ kimbefɛ le. N'yɛde lɛ gɛ bɛŋ bamu kee Nyo gɛ. Njɛme nɛ ki ŋgê lɛ bɛŋ kɛme bvuya.

Ye yi bamii le bo ge bo bû yu kwe le

35 Taŋlo muh mu ja wu biide lɛ laa bamii lé bo gê bo bûde yi kwe le nɛɛ la? Bo lé bo gê bo kême nyume kfuu chi ye yi nɛɛ la?
36 Wɛɛ muh wu biide noo le kiyuŋ. Gɛ wu kee lɛ ba to ba booŋ fiɛɛ fi kwe fɛ fi buujɛ gɛ?
37 Gɛ ye yi fiɛɛ fi ba bonɛ nyume yi to yi buujɛ yi tu yi kuu gɛ. Ba bonɛ gɛh nyume ŋgo lɛyilɛyi, kɛnɛ nyume ŋgo yi agiŋ, kɛnɛ nyume yi la,
38 Nyo mo wu nyâ ŋgo yiyu bɛ ye yi wu koŋe. Wu nyaa ye yeye yeye bii no kfuu chi ŋgo yiyu le.
39 Gɛ mwɛɛ munchii kɛme nyaŋ yi ye yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ gɛ. Bamii kɛme yiboo nyaŋ yi ye yeye, nyáŋ kɛme yiboo, munyii kɛme yiboo, bíɛŋ kɛme tɛ yi-boo ye.
40 Mwɛɛ mu we le a yiboo je le, mu fɛkuu le a yiboo je le. Mwɛɛ mu we kɛme bvuboo bvujoŋɛ, mu fɛkuu kɛme bvuboo bvujoŋɛ.
41 Juu kɛme bwɛ bvujoŋɛ, kwii kɛme bwe bvujoŋɛ, jóŋ kɛme tɛ bvuboo bvujoŋɛ. Gɛ joŋ yimi bɛ yimi mo kɛme bvujoŋɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ gɛ.
42 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ye yi bamii lé yi gê yi nyûme sege bo bude yi kwe le. Ba to ba jiiyɛ muh ye ye fo, geenɛ gɛ ye yì wu lé wu bû yu yi kwe le baaŋ yi fo gɛ.
43 Ba jiiyi muh bɛ ye yi chuunyi gɛ chuule gɛ, yi kɛme gɛ bvuŋga gɛ. Geenɛ, wu lé wu tô wu bûde yi kwe le bɛ ye yi kɛme bvujoŋɛ, yi kɛme bvuŋga.
44 Ba jiiyi muh ye ye nyu yi muh wu wuŋ. Geenɛ, wu lé wu tô wu bûde yi kwe le bɛ ye yi nyume wa yi kiyo. Nɛ ye yi muh wu wuŋ le lo, tu ye yi kiyo le tɛ lo.
45 Noo ba le ba saŋ lɛ, “Adam wù fwe gè bee yu wu yɛne.” Lɛ tu fɛ Adam wù ajiŋ le, wu tu nyume fie kiyo ki nyaa kinche bamii le.
46 Gɛ muh to wu ya wu kɛme ye nyu yi kiyo gɛ. Wu to wu ya wu kɛme nyume ye yi muh wu wuŋ fɛ wu kɛme yi kiyo.
47 Adam wù fwe ba gè fɛ wu bɛ kibvunɛ. Adam wù ajiŋ gè ja fie fɛwe
48 Bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ le njɛ muh wù fwe wù ba gè fɛ bɛ nshɛŋ, bamii ba fɛwe le njɛ muh wù gè ja fɛwe.
49 No besabɛŋ le bee jo nfiɛɛnɛ yi muh wù ba gè fɛ bɛ nshɛŋ, le gɛh no besabɛŋ le bee jo yi muh wù gè ja fɛwe.
50 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nsɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo ye chinɛ yì le nyaŋ bɛ kilɛmɛ to ki kêmɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi fô to fi kɛmɛ kijusɛ fɛ fiɛɛ foo gɛ fo gɛ.
51 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ. Gɛ besabɛŋ bachii nyu be ge be kwêeyɛ gɛ. Geenɛ ye yese besebɛŋ bachii le yi jâ yi kûsɛ.
52 Ba doo ba toŋ soŋ yì fɛkimɛsɛ, ye yese besebɛŋ mo yi kûsɛ nɛ mwaŋŋ no muh to wu babe jise. Soŋ ge doo chi jɛme bamii ba kweeyɛ wa mo bo bû yi kwe le, bɛ ye yì baaŋ gɛ yi fo gɛ, besabɛŋ ba baaŋ yu mo be kusɛ lo.

53 Ye chinɛ yì taŋlo yi fô kɛme ki yi
kûsɛ yi tu wa nyu yì taŋlo yi gɛ fo gɛ.
Ye yì taŋlo yi kwê kɛme ki yi kûsɛ yi tu
wa yì taŋlo yi gɛ kwe gɛ.
54 Sege ye yì taŋlo yi kwê yi fo kûsɛ
wa yi tu yì taŋlo yi kwe yi gɛ ka yi fo
gɛ, fiɛɛ fichii mo fi kôjɛ no ba gè saŋ a
Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Ba le ba so wa kwe ba ŋgode bvuŋga
bwe.
55 O kwe, bvuŋga bwuŋ le faaŋ?
O kwe, gwɛŋ wo wu wo taa bamii yu
le faaŋ?”
56 Gwɛŋ wu kwe le kimbefɛ, bvuŋga
bvu kimbefɛ le nchi wu Nyo.
57 Geenɛ besabɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo wù
le wu taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Tada wese
besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu besabɛŋ nyu be
soo kimbefɛ mo kwe.
58 Noo booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba le shéŋ
yaŋ, bɛŋ lême bɛŋ tɛɛme. Keefɛ fiɛɛ
shîŋshɛ lo bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ nyâ ye yene
yichii yi lɛme chì Tada le segechii. Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ gɛ lɛme chì muh gee nje Tada le
chi gê chi lêsɛ achiji gɛ.

16

Nnya ki ba fi bamii ba Nyo yu

1 Nle njɛmɛ mɛɛse kune nnya yì
ba nyaa ki ba fi bamii ba le ba Nyo
yu. Bɛŋ gêe gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ŋgɛ
jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi
Galɛshiaŋ gêe.
2 Sege le juu chì fwe yi kimaa
le kichii, muh wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa baa fiɛɛ wu seesɛ wu gɛɛ.
Muh doo wu baade, wu baa gɛh no
Nyo le wu buu wu. Ŋge ndoo nto bɛŋ
gɛ ka bɛŋ she bɛŋ suge lo kinsu gɛ.
3 Ŋge ndoo nfɛsɛ, mɛ mo nsâŋ ŋwa
ntâa fɛ nya yene le, bamii ba bɛŋ le
bɛŋ baa bo mo bo jô bo gêɛŋ bɛ yi
Yɛlusalɛm.
4 Nɛ fi le fi kojɛ bɛŋ le lɛ ŋgêɛŋ tɛ, besa
bo mo be gêɛŋ.

Mwɛɛ mù Bol gè kwaji ki wu gê

5 Nlé ŋgê n'ya nfe je Masɛdonia sege
ntoo a bɛŋ le, nje ŋgoone ki nfe je yo.
6 Taŋlo besabɛŋ chê, bee chê mo
nyu kife ki fii doo ki fe, wu lɛ bɛŋ ge
bɛŋ fih mɛ yi jiɛnyi waŋ le, mɛ mo
ŋgêɛne a ŋgɛɛne yo.
7 Ŋgoone lɛ ŋge ndoo nto a bɛŋ le
mɛɛse besabɛŋ gɛ yɛnɛ gɛh lo we we gɛ.
Ŋjiiŋe fwe, ŋkee lɛ nlé ŋgê ntô besabɛŋ
bosɛ ye be che, fɛ Tada fɛnɛ le wu bɛɛŋ.
8 Geenɛ mbaaŋ nche Ɛfɛsu yanɛ
ŋgɛɛŋ mbu juu chi Ŋka wu Bɛntɛko.
9 Kimbuŋ kì baaŋ le ki gwenyɛ fɛ
mɛne yanɛ ki ŋgêe lɛme chi Nyo, mo
no bamii ba duude bamu le yu bò
bane lɛme chinɛ nɛ.
10 Sege Timoti to, bɛŋ yêŋ lɛ bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ gê wu yûge njoŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, nje
wu gee gɛh lɛme chi Nyo yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
ŋgee.
11 Keefɛ muh lâasɛ wu gɛ. Bɛŋ ge
bɛŋ fi wu wu lêŋ bɛ nyiɛgee wu tû jiŋ
fɛ mɛne, nje besa booŋ ba bwe wese
chiɛɛne wu.
12 Fi kune mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ
wù Abolo, nche nlɛgɛ wu wesee lɛ wu
lâ jigɛ a bɛŋ le bɛ booŋ ba bwe wese
besabɛŋ bamu baa, geenɛ wu baaŋ
koŋ gɛ mbɛŋ ki wu tô mɛɛse gɛ. Wu ge
doo wù kɛmɛ je, wu mo wu tô.

N'yɛsɛ bɛ kimɛsɛ ki njɛmɛ

13 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ yêne. Bɛŋ
lême bɛŋ tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ wene le, bɛŋ
nyûme bamii ba kɛme muntele, bɛŋ
lême bɛŋ têɛme.
14 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fichii bɛŋ gee
bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ.
15 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Tɛfina bɛ yeh ye le
bamii ba fwe a kimbe kì Akɛya le bo
gè ya leesɛ fitele yi Tada le. Bo nyâ
bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo fii bamii ba Nyo.
Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋkude chiaaŋ bɛŋ le,
16 lɛ bɛŋ yûge bamii le njɛ banɛ,
bɛŋ ka yûge tɛ muh wuchii wù le wu
taashɛ bɛ bo bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.
17 N'yuge njoŋ no wu wù Tɛfina bɛ
Fotunatu mo Akaku le bo to ki bo yɛŋ
mɛne. No n'yɛŋ bo le fi mo fi nyu lɛ nle
n'yɛŋ wa bɛŋ le.
18 Bo le bo jiɛɛsɛ fitele fiaŋ gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo jiɛɛse mwɛna. Bamii
njɛ banɛ bee kɛme ki be ŋgvûune bo.
19 Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
bi Ɛsia yanɛ yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Akwela
bɛ Blisila mo kintaashɛ ki bamii ba

mbɛmɛ ki shiide a bo yeh yɛɛse bɛŋ le
bɛ fitele fichii a jee chi Tada le.
20 Booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ ba
mbɛmɛ chiiŋse tɛ n'yɛsɛ. Bɛŋ yêsɛ muh
le wuchii bɛŋ kfûgɛ bo a je yì yuude le.
21 Wunɛ n'yɛsɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol bɛ
kibo kaŋ.
22 Nɛ muh le yu wù koŋe gɛ Tada gɛ
lôŋ koo wu. Kii Tada wese kaasɛ to.
23 Tada Jiso dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ
bɛŋ le.
24 Kiŋkoŋɛ kaŋ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le
segechii no besabɛŋ le bee taashɛ yi
Kletu Jiso le. Fi nyûme noo.

Ŋwa wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Kolɛŋ le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Kolɛŋ wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

Bol gè saŋ ŋwa wù kiŋgane kifɛɛ wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Kolɛŋ le, nyu kife kǐ baŋgɛ gè jade bo too antɛnɛɛ a wu bɛ kintaashɛ kiyu. Bamii ba a kintaashɛ kinɛ le bamu gè ja bo kɛme kintɛɛnyɛ kimu kǐ tɛɛme kune Bol. Geenɛ, Bol saŋ ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu koŋe baaŋ lɛ bɛ bo tû jwe wu mumwaa.

Ŋwa wunɛ gɛɛne fwe wu jɛme no Bol gè lɛge kintaashɛ kiyu lɛ bo gwênyɛ chiaaŋ yiboo ki bo fǐh bamii ba Kletu ba Judia ba gè bee yi ŋgɛ le. A kimbe ki ŋwa wunɛ le ajiŋ, Bol jɛme kune mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ wu le mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu wù nchiɛɛŋ. Wu gè jɛme nje bamii bamu ba Kolɛŋ shige gè ja bo bɛɛŋsɛ bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ le bo booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso ba nchiɛɛŋ, bo mo duu lɛ gɛ Bol nyû lo mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu wù nchiɛɛŋ gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bi a ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-11 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:12–7:16 Bol bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki kolɛŋ
8:1–9:15 Nnya ki ba fih bamii ba Kletu ba Judia yu
10:1–13:10 Bol jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ wu le mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu wù nchiɛɛŋ
13:11-14 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso yi ŋkoŋ wu Nyo le. Le besa mwa bwee wese wù Timoti. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ba Kolɛŋ le, mo fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le bachii ba kimbe ki Akɛya le kichii.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Nyo wù jiɛɛse muntele

3 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le. Wu le Chiji kiŋkoo yii, nyu Nyo wù jiɛɛse muntele mu bamii yi mwɛɛ le munchii.

4 Le wu wù to wu jiɛɛse muntele mwesa besabɛŋ yi baŋgɛ besa le bachii wu lɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ mo bee kee tɛ ki bee jiɛɛse muntele mu bamii bamu sege bo le mo nyu ŋgɛ wù la le. Besabɛŋ taŋlo bee kêe ki bee jiɛɛse noo nyu bɛ njiɛɛsɛ wù Nyo jiɛɛse muntele mwesa besabɛŋ yu.

5 Bee kee lo lɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no baŋgɛ ba Kletu le fɛ bee le wesee, nyu gɛh no Nyo le wu fede yi Kletu le wu jiɛɛse muntele mwesa tɛ wesee.

6 Nɛ bee le yi manluŋ le, tu le ki jǐɛɛsɛ muntele mwɛna mo ki bvûsɛ bɛŋ. Nɛ bo jiɛɛse muntele mwesa, tu le ki bo gê muntele mwɛna fûfɛ shéŋ. Finɛ lé fi gê bɛŋ kêe ki bɛŋ kâaŋ shéŋ bɛŋ nyûme nyiɛgee yi baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ yɛne le njɛ no bee yɛne.

7 Fiɛɛ fi bee jiiŋe fwe kune bɛŋ gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ shiŋshɛ bee gɛ. Bee kee lo lɛ no bɛŋ yɛne baŋgɛ njɛ bee, bɛŋ tɛ lé kême muntele mù jiɛɛ njɛ bee.

8 Booŋ ba bwee wese, gɛ bee goone lɛ bɛŋ nyû njɛ bɛŋ kee kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù bee gè mu yi woŋ wù Ɛsia le gɛ. Wɛɛ ŋgɛ gè tɛɛme baaŋ wu fede lo bvuŋga, bee gè yɛde lɛ gɛ taŋlo bee ka bee luŋ gɛ.

9 Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, bee gè kee lɛ fi le fi lɛɛŋ wa lɛ bee lé be kwêeyɛ. Geenɛ finɛ fiɛɛ gè kooshi noo ki fi gê lɛ keefɛ bee yêmɛ yi bikwɛɛ biɛsa le gɛ, bee yêmɛ nyu yi Nyo le. Le wu wù bvuuse bamii yi kwe le.

10 Wu wuyu wù gè bvusɛ bee yi kfuu chi wɛɛ ŋgɛ wù bee gè yɛne wa nyu kwe le, wu lé wu gê wu mê gɛh wu bvûuse. Bee le bee gɛɛ bvufee nyu yi ye le lɛ wu baaŋ gɛh wu ka wu bvûuse bee segechii,

11 no bɛŋ lé bɛŋ tôone bee bɛ buunɛ chena. Noo bamii ba duude mo bo nyaa kiyone Nyo le fɛ bee le njɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi wu le wu buu bee yu nje buunɛ chi bamii ba duude.

Fiɛɛ fi gɛ̀ ge fɛ Bol kusɛ ŋkwajɛ wu njiɛnyɛ we

12 Fiɛɛ le yu fi bee chiaase ye yi fi le,
fitele fiesa toone bee kune fi. Fi le lɛ,
gee chesa chĭ le yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le, fede
munchii fɛ bɛŋ le le chĭ yuude, nyu
nchiɛɛŋ no Nyo goone. Gɛ bee gee gee
chinɛ bee bii bvufee bvu yi woŋ kfunɛ
le gɛ. Bee gee bee bii gɛh nyu bvuŋga
bvù le bvu Nyo le.
13 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ge bee baaŋ saŋ gɛ fiɛɛ
fimi fɛ bɛŋ le yeye fede fi taŋlo bɛŋ tɛ̂ɛŋ
bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ fi gɛ. Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ tɛ̂ɛŋ
bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ fi fichii chuule,
14 gɛh no bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛɛ wa bee
mɛɛse shige, wu lɛ ge doo nyûme juu
chĭ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu
lé wu gê wu tô, bɛŋ chĭaase ye bɛ bee
gɛh no bee lé be gê be chĭaase ye bɛ
bɛŋ.
15 No ŋgɛ̀ ŋkee finɛ fiɛɛ noo mɛ n'ya
maŋe gɛ mɛ mo ŋgoone ki n'ya ntô
a bɛŋ le, wu lɛ bɛŋ kɛ̂mɛ maajɛ waŋ
kiŋgane kinfɛɛ.
16 Ŋgɛ̀ ŋkage lɛ, ŋge ndoo ŋgɛɛne
Masɛdonia nfê je a bɛŋ le, bɛ lɛ nlé ŋgê
ndoo kaase ŋka nfê je a bɛŋ le, bɛŋ fĭh
mɛ yi njiɛnyɛ waŋ wu Judia le.
17 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ no ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ nfe gɛ,
nyu lɛ ŋgɛ̀ ŋkage noo ŋgee lo? Noo lɛ
ndoo ŋkage fiɛɛ mo ŋkage a je yĭ muh
wu fɛkuu fɛnɛ bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ” wu ka
wu kaasɛ wu faŋ gɛh kife kiyu le lɛ,
“Aay” lɛ?
18 Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, no Nyo to wu lɛme
gɛh yi jɛ ye le, gɛ fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme bɛŋ le
to nyu fi bee bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ” bee kaasɛ
bee faŋ lɛ, “Aay” gɛ.
19 Fi le noo nje gɛ Jiso Kletu wù Mwa
Nyo wù besa ba Sila mo Timoti gɛ̀
feeji a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le wù bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ,
“Ɛɛŋ” wu kaasɛ wu faŋ lɛ, “Aay” gɛ. Fi
to fi nyu gɛh lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ” segechii.
20 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ le fiɛɛ fi Kletu gɛ̀ fɛ fi le
baŋka ba Nyo gɛ̀ fɛ bachii wu bɛɛŋ bo
le lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ.” Le nje finɛ fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ
fede yi Kletu le bee duu Nyo le lɛ, “Fi
nyûme noo.” Nɛ no besabɛŋ to bee
bɛɛŋse wu nɛ.
21 Le Nyo wù ge lɛ bee lɛ̂ɛŋ wù ge
tɛ bɛŋ lɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ tu bee tɛɛme yi
Kletu le. Wu le wu cha bee wu gɛɛ
yeye*.
22 Wu le wu gɛɛ njiŋɛ we yi ye yese
besabɛŋ le, wù le Kiyo ke kĭ wu le
wu gɛɛ fɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le
njɛ nshuudɛ wu fiɛɛ fichii fi lé fi tô fɛ
besabɛŋ le, fi bee lé be gê be kɛ̂mɛ.
23 Ntɛŋe Nyo wu lɛ wu bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa
waŋ lɛ ŋgɛ̀ baaŋ ŋkaasɛ gɛ nto Kolɛŋ gɛ,
le nje ŋgɛ̀ ŋgoone ki mbâjɛ lo bɛŋ.
24 Gɛ nyu lɛ bee goone ki bee lême
gɛh lɛ nɛ no mbɛmɛ wene kɛmɛ ki wu
nyû gɛ. Bee ka lɛne besabɛŋ ki bee to
bɛ njoŋ fɛ bɛŋ le. Nje bee kee lɛ bɛŋ
lɛme bɛŋ tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ wene le.

2

1 Noo, mɛ mo nlejɛ lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka
nlâ jigɛ chĭ to bɛ nsasɛ gɛ.
2 Nɛ ŋka nja ŋgê bɛŋ yû nsasɛ, ka nyû
yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu gê n'yû njoŋ fede
bɛŋ baa ba ŋge wa bo yuge nsasɛ?
3 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ̀ ge mɛ fɛ nsaŋ ŋwa wɛɛ
a je yĭ ŋgɛ̀ nsaŋ le. Gɛ̀ bee wu lɛ ŋge
ndoo nto a bɛŋ le, ŋgɛ ŋkɛme nsasɛ
wumu wù ja fɛ bɛŋ ba bee ki bɛŋ gê
n'yûge njoŋ, nje ŋkee lo chuule kune
bɛŋ bachii lɛ njoŋ waŋ le gɛh njoŋ
wene bɛŋ bachii.
4 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ŋwa wuyu wɛɛ ŋgɛ̀ nsaŋe
bɛ nsasɛ wù baaŋ, fitele toonyi mɛ,
ajoo yisɛ mɛ ajii. Gɛ ŋgɛ̀ nsaŋ noo ki
ŋge lɛ bɛŋ yû nyu nsasɛ gɛ. Gɛ̀ bee
ki ŋge lɛ bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kĭ baaŋ kĭ
ŋkɛme fɛ bɛŋ le.

Ba lɛ̂ɛshɛ jialɛ chi muh

5 Nɛ muh gɛ̀ ge n'yu nsasɛ, tu gɛ
nsasɛ wunɛ mɛ gɛh fɛ mɛne maa gɛ. Gɛ̀
bee tɛ a je yimi le fɛ bɛŋ le bachii. (Gɛ
finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi njɛme nluji lo fi le
baaŋ gɛ).
6 Wunɛ ŋgɛ wù bamii ba duude bɛŋ
le bɛŋ nya wɛɛ muh le, le wu kojɛ noo.
7 Mɛɛse taŋlo bɛŋ lɛ̂ɛshɛ jialɛ che,
bɛŋ gê fitele fie jĭɛɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ yii yĭ
baaŋ yûuyɛ lo wu gɛ.
8 Noo ŋkude chiaaŋ bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ
kâasɛ bɛŋ dûnyɛ wu le lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ gɛh
bɛŋ koŋe wu.

* **1:21** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “wu yefɛ bee.”

9 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gè ge nsaŋ ŋwa wɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ
le ki mɛ môŋ bɛŋ ŋkêɛ laa bɛŋ yuge gɛh
mɛne yi fiɛɛ le fichii la.
10 Nɛ bɛŋ lɛɛshɛ jialɛ chi muh, tu mɛ
tɛ nle nlɛɛshɛ. Nɛ nlɛɛshi fiɛɛ, fiɛɛ nɛ
nyu yu ki nlɛɛshɛ, tu nlɛɛshi a Kletu jii
nje bɛŋ.
11 Besabɛŋ gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ Sa-
taŋ ja wu lêe yo wu kême bvuŋga a
besabɛŋ we gɛ. Gɛ besabɛŋ maŋe no
wu to wu wɛɛnɛ gɛ.

Jɛ yi Nyo kune bamii le jé le jé le

12 Gè bee sege ŋgè ŋgɛnɛ mbu
alaantɛŋ kĭ Towa le ki nfejɛ saaka wù
joŋe wù kune Kletu yo, Tada gwenyɛ
kimbuŋ fɛ mɛne ki nlɛŋ lɛme che yo.
13 Geenɛ bvufee bwaŋ gè bee gɛ fo
gɛ, nje ŋgè baaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ mwa bwɛɛŋ
wù Taytu le yo gɛ. Noo mɛ mo n'yɛsɛ
bo le lɛ ba shɛɛ wa, mo nto Masɛdonia.
14 Geenɛ, kiyone le fɛ Nyo le wù to
wu saa bee fwe segechii yi Kletu le wu
nyaa mbɛɛtɛɛ, bee bii njɛ bamii ba wu
le wu kɛme gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le. Wu mo
wu fede yi ye yese le wu saaŋse saaka
kune Kletu manjuu le manchii bo kee
wu bo yuge wuŋ we njɛ jiiŋ fɛ ba toŋ.
15 Bee le njɛ nsanɛ wu jiiŋ chi Kletu
fɛ Nyo le antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba ba bvu-
use bo le mo fɛ ba lɛɛse le.
16 Fɛ bamii ba lɛɛse le nsanɛ wunɛ
too nyu bɛ kwe fɛ bo le. Bamii ba ba
bvuuse bo le nsanɛ wunɛ too nyu bɛ
kinche fɛ bo le. No fi le noo, tu le yɛɛŋ
wù kojɛ ki wu gê chichinɛ lɛme?
17 Gè bee nyûme njɛ bamii ba duude
ba jo jɛ yi Nyo yi tu fiɛɛ fi waaŋ fi bo
jiɛnyi bo gese lo gɛ. Bee le fiesa bamii
ba taashɛ yi Kletu le, bee feeji jɛ yi
Nyo bɛ muntele mù yuude njɛ bamii
ba Nyo le wu tuŋ bo, bo lɛme a wu jii.

3

Mbejɛ wu maŋkaŋ mà kege bɛ manfɛŋ

1 Mɛ fɛnɛ njɛme nɛ fi nyu lɛ bee ka be
kaasɛ be dunyɛ lo bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛŋ le?
Kɛnɛ lɛ bee goone baŋwa njɛ no bamii
bamu goone banɛ baŋwa ba ja fɛ bee
le kɛnɛ fɛ bɛŋ le bò duunyi bamii ba le
bee lɛ?
2 Bɛŋ kibɛɛ le wa ŋwa wese wù ba le
ba saŋ a muntele mwesa le no muh
wuchii taŋlo wu kêɛ wu ka wu têɛŋ.
3 Bɛŋ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le ŋwa wu Kletu
wù bee saŋ. Ŋwa wunɛ gɛ ba saŋ nyu
bɛ finte fi ŋwa lɛ gɛ. Ba saŋ nyu bɛ Kiyo
ki Nyo wù kɛme kinche. Gɛ ba saŋ
nyu yi bibɛse bi ata a ata le gɛ. Ba saŋ
nyu yi bibɛse bĭ le muntele mu bamii
le.
4 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme bee ya maŋe
gɛ a Nyo jii fede yi Kletu le.
5 Gɛ nyu lɛ bee le bee kojɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ
biɛsa ki bee gê fiɛɛ fimi fi bee lé be jâ
be dûu lɛ fiɛɛ fimi ja fɛ bee le gɛ. Ge
Nyo bee fɛ bee kôjɛ.
6 Wu le wu ge bee kojɛ ki bee lêne yi
saaka wu maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ le. Gɛ
maŋkaŋ manɛ nyu mà bii nyu banchi
ba bo gè saŋ lo bɛ chiaaŋ le gɛ. Le
ma Kiyo ki Yuude. Banchi gè too nyu
bɛ kwe. Geenɛ Kiyo nyaa nyu kinche
bamii le.
7 Je yĭ kege yĭ ba gè gee mwɛɛ yi le
ba gè cho banchi bayu yi bibɛse bi ata
le. Sege Musɛ gè too bɛ banchi bayu,
gɛ bamii ba Ishwala gè kee ki bo jĭŋɛ
bvushi bwe gɛ, nje n'yulɛ wu Nyo gè
baaŋ yi bvushi bwe le. Yiyɛɛ je yĭ kege
yĭ gè too nyu bɛ kwe, gè too yi kɛme
n'yulɛ wu Nyo, n'yulɛ wɛɛ gè baaŋ noo
wu jime wa wu kage wu gɛɛne lo.
8 Nɛ yiyɛɛ je gè bee noo, je yĭ ba gee
mwɛɛ yo yĭ le yi Kiyo ki Yuude, gɛ fe lo
wuwɛɛ n'yulɛ gɛ?
9 Nɛ je yĭ bo gè gee mwɛɛ yo yĭ gè too
bɛ fiɛɛ fi leese lo bamii yi ŋgɛ le, yi gè
too bɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo, gɛ tu je yĭ bo gee
mwɛɛ yo yĭ le yi Nyo jôde bamii lɛ bo
le chaaŋ a wu jii taŋlo yi kême n'yulɛ
wù fede lo wɛɛ!
10 Kinchiɛɛŋ kiyu le lɛ fiɛɛ fi gè too fi
kɛme n'yulɛ wu Nyo fiyu le fi lɛsɛ wa
n'yulɛ we nje n'yulɛ wù kuge wù fede
wɛɛ le wu to wa.
11 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gè kage wa fi gɛɛne lo gè
too bɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo, gɛ tu n'yulɛ wu
fiɛɛ fi too ki fi nyû wa kimaga le wu
kuge wu fede lo wuwɛɛ!

12 No bee kee noo njɛ kimaŋɛ le lo
sɛŋ, bee mo feeji bee faane gɛ.

13 Gɛ bee nyu njɛ Musɛ wù gè baŋɛ
bvushi bwe bɛ nju ki wu gê lɛ keefɛ
bamii ba Ishwala ǰiiŋe no n'yulɛ wù gè
baaŋ yi bvushi bwe le jime wu kage
wu gɛɛne lo gɛ.
14 Geenɛ bamii bayu bvufee bvu-
boo gè jiime lo. Mo too bude abɛŋ, lɛ
bo doo bo tɛŋe fiɛɛ a Ŋwa wu Maŋkaŋ
mà kege le, bo yu, fiɛɛ nyu gɛh yu fi
baŋe bvufee bvuboo. Le gɛh yi Kletu
le wù taŋlo bo chiaasɛ fiɛɛ fi baŋe fiyu.
15 Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, too bude a bɛŋ
wunɛ, bo tɛŋe fiɛɛ a ŋwa wu Musɛ le,
fiɛɛ nyu gɛh yu fi baŋ bvufee bvuboo
lɛ.
16 Geenɛ, muh tu wa fie bɛ Tada, ba
mo ba chiaasɛ fiɛɛ fi baŋe fiyu.
17 Tada wunɛ le Kiyo, mo faaŋ fɛ
Kiyo kinɛ le fo, tu bamii le bo bu wa
yi bvunfa le.
18 Fi le lɛ besabɛŋ bachii ba le lɛ fiɛɛ
baaŋ fi baŋe manshi mɛsa besabɛŋ le
n'yulɛ wu Tada wù baaŋ yi ye yese
besabɛŋ le, wu gee besabɛŋ baaŋ bee
mo bee kuse bee gɛɛne fwe fwe bee
fiɛɛnɛ wa nyu wu. Ŋkusɛ wunɛ gee
Tada wù le Kiyo ki Yuude.

4

Nchvu yi saaka wù joŋe a baleh ba bo ma le

1 Noo, no bee kɛme lɛme chinɛ
nyume Nyo wù kole yii wu nya bee le,
tu gɛ taŋlo shéŋ kwee bee bɛ chi gɛ.
2 Bee le bee baa jiŋ yi mwɛɛ mù
bamii gee nyilɛ le, mù le mu kin-
choosɛ. Bee le bee faŋ je yi kilɛlɛ.
Gɛ bee leese chimbiaŋ a jɛ yi Nyo le
gɛ. Bee to bee jɛme gɛh nyu nchiɛɛŋ
bee chuuyi andaŋɛdaŋ, bee duunyi
bikwɛɛ biɛsa muh wuchii le a Nyo jii,
wu lɛ taŋlo bo kwajɛ bo kɛɛ bamii ba
le bee.
3 Nɛ mo nyu lɛ saaka wù joŋe wù
bee feeji wunɛ le fiɛɛ baŋɛ, tu fi baŋe
gɛh nyu fɛ bamii ba lɛɛse lo le.
4 Fɛ bobaa bamii ba baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ
saaka wunɛ le gɛ le Sataŋ wù le nyo
wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu le wu baŋɛ
bvufee bvuboo bvu jiiŋ. Wu ge noo
wu lɛ keefɛ bo yêne n'yulɛ wu saaka
wù joŋe wù le kune bvukugɛ bvu
Kletu wù le nfiɛɛnɛ yi Nyo le gɛ.
5 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ bee feeji nyu kune
bikwɛɛ biɛsa gɛ. Bee feeji nyu kune
Kletu Jiso lɛ le Tada. Bee le gɛh lo fiesa
bamii ba lɛne bɛŋ le nje Jiso.
6 Nyo wù gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“N'yulɛ bu yi kijibɛ le wu bâaŋ”,
Le Nyo wuyu wunɛ wù ge n'yulɛ we tu
wu baaŋ fɛ muntele mwesa le ki wu
yûusɛ bee lɛ bee kee bvukugɛ bvu Nyo
bvù le yi bvushi bvu Jiso Kletu le.
7 Nchvu yi saaka wunɛ le yi ye yese
le, geenɛ bee le gɛh lo fiesa baleh ba
bo ma lo. Bee le noo wu lɛ fi dûunyi
lɛ bvuŋga bvunɛ bvù fede bvuŋga
bvuchii bvù le yi ye yese le, le bvu
Nyo, gɛ nyume bwesa gɛ.
8 Baŋgɛ yige bee bimbe le bichii,
geenɛ bo ya bwɛɛyi gè bee gɛ. Bee jade
bvufee tu bvu lɛɛse lo bee, geenɛ shéŋ
kwee gɛ bee gɛ.
9 Bo to bo boone bikaa a bee jiŋ,
geenɛ Nyo daayi gɛ a bee le gɛ. Bo
to bo kfuune bee, bee gweeyi fɛkuu,
geenɛ bee kweeyi gɛ.
10 Bee to be jiɛnyi bee kwee gɛ kfuu
chi kwe yi Jiso segechii, wu lɛ kinche
ki Jiso taŋlo ki dûunyi tɛ yi ye yese le.
11 No bee chee, bee to be nyu gɛh
jwe wu kwe le segechii nje Jiso, wu
lɛ kinche ki Jiso dûunyi yi ye yese yì
taŋlo yi kwe le.
12 Noo, bee mo bee kwee kwe,
geenɛ kwe yese yinɛ too nyu bɛ kinche
fɛ bɛŋ le.
13 Bee le be leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le no
muh mu gɛ lesɛ wu mo wu saŋ lɛ,
“Nle mbɛɛŋ fɛ njɛme”,
bee tɛ bɛɛŋ fɛ bee jɛme.
14 Bee kee lo lɛ wuwɛɛ wù gè bvusɛ
Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu yi
kwe le, lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ tɛ besabɛŋ
ba le bɛ Jiso yi kwe le, wu jo bee mo
bɛŋ tɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu gɛɛ a wu fwe.
15 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii kooshi nje
bɛŋ, wu lɛ no kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo fede
ki gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba duude wesee le,
kiyone ki bamii nyaa fɛ Nyo le bîise
mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le.

Mwɛɛ mù ba yɛde mu le fede lo

16 Le fiɛɛ fi shéŋ kwee gè bee gɛ. Mo
no ye yese chinɛ bvuge yi gɛɛne yi
kage nɛ, muntele mwesa kuuse mu
tuu gɛh lo munfɛŋ aju achii.
17 Baŋgɛ ba shige banɛ ba bee yɛne
yi kife kǐ shige kinɛ le, le ba seese nyu
bvujoŋɛ bvù baaŋ bvù kage gɛ fɛ bee
le bvù taŋlo muh gɛ ka wu bege gɛ.
18 Noo, bee baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fiesa
bvufee yi mwɛɛ mù ba yɛde mu le gɛ.
Bee leese nyu yi mù ba yɛde gɛ le, nje
mwɛɛ mù besabɛŋ yɛde mu le, le mu
fede lo, geenɛ mù besabɛŋ yɛde gɛ, le
mu kage gɛ.

5

Ye yifiɛŋ yǐ bee le be kɛmɛ fɛwe

1 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba saayi lo chuŋ yi
le ye yese yi besebɛŋ chee yu fɛkuu
fɛnɛ, tu besabɛŋ kɛme yeh fɛ Nyo le yǐ
ba jonɛ gɛ bɛ chiaaŋ gɛ. Yiyɛɛ le yeh yi
fɛwe, nyu yǐ kage gɛ.
2 No besabɛŋ le fɛnɛ mɛɛse besabɛŋ
tune, nje besabɛŋ beede baaŋ lɛ ba jii
ye yi fɛwe yɛɛ ye yese besabɛŋ le njɛ
njú.
3 Le ge nyû sege ba jii wa ye yɛɛ yi
ye yese besabɛŋ le, besabɛŋ gɛ ka bee
nyû ye yi yese gɛ.
4 No besabɛŋ baaŋ bee chee chuŋ
yinɛ le, baŋgɛ ba besabɛŋ yɛne bo
gee besabɛŋ tune lo baaŋ. Gɛ nyu lɛ
besabɛŋ goone lɛ ba baayɛ njú chiɛɛ
yǐ le ye yese ba jii nyu yi fɛwe gɛ.
Besabɛŋ goone lɛ ba jǐi nyu yi fɛwe ye
yese besabɛŋ le, wu lɛ kinche kǐ kage
gɛ mi lo ye yese chinɛ yi taŋlo yi kwe.
5 Nyo le wu seesɛ besabɛŋ ki bee
kêmɛ fiɛɛ finɛ. Wu le wu baa sa
besabɛŋ le nyu Kiyo ki Yuude.
6 Noo, bee mo bee nyu segechii bee
kee finɛ fiɛɛ bee maŋe gɛ. Bee kee lɛ no
bee chee yi woŋ kfunɛ le yi ye chinɛ le,
bee le je yǐ ndefe le fɛ Tada le.
7 Bee gee mwɛɛ nje fitele fi bee leese
yi Nyo le, gɛ nyu nje bee yɛde wu le gɛ.
8 Bee le njɛ bee maŋe finɛ fiɛɛ sɛŋ, fi
joŋe chuule lɛ bee chǐnɛ lo ye chinɛ le,
bee gɛɛŋ bee nyume wa besa ba Tada
fɛ la che le.
9 Noo, kɛnɛ lɛ bee le besa bo fɛ la che
le, kɛnɛ bee baaŋ fɛnɛ, fiɛɛ fi bee jiiŋe
le lɛ, bee gêe gɛh ki wu yûge njoŋ.
10 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ besabɛŋ bachii kɛme
ki bee lɛɛŋ fwe a Kletu wu sâ
besabɛŋ, wu lɛ muh wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa kêmɛ nlaŋɛ wu fiɛɛ fi wu gè
gee yi ye chinɛ le, kɛnɛ le fi joŋe kɛnɛ
fi befe.

Lɛme chi gee bamii naji mwɛɛ bɛ Nyo

11 No bee kee fiɛɛ fi le ki bee fâane
Tada, bee mo bee moŋ ki bee gê bamii
kusɛ. Nyo kee bamii ba le bee chuule.
Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ tɛ kee chuule a muntele
mwɛna le bamii ba le bee.
12 No bee jɛme nɛ gɛ nyu lɛ bee
goone ki bee ka be kaasɛ bee duunyi
bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee nyaa gɛh
nyu je bɛŋ le ki bɛŋ chǐaase ye bɛ bee,
wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kême fiɛɛ fi taŋlo bɛŋ
chvûu bamii ba bɛɛŋse ye yi kijusɛ ki
mu le bɛ mwɛɛ mù bo yɛde a bamii jii,
nyume gɛ mu fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ.
13 Nɛ le lɛ bikwɛɛ jiɛnyi bee, tu bi
jiɛnyi nje Nyo. Nɛ le lɛ bi lɛme fo, tu
bi lɛme gɛh nje bɛŋ.
14 Fiɛɛ fi gee bee gɛɛne fwe bɛ fiɛɛ
fi bee gee le kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ Kletu kɛme fɛ
besabɛŋ le. Bee gee noo nje bee le bee
bɛɛŋ lɛ muh wu mumwaa gè be wu
kwe fɛ bamii le bachii, fi mo fi nyume
lɛ bamii bayu bachii le bo kwe wa tɛ.
15 Wu gè kwe fɛ bamii bachii le wu
lɛ keefɛ bobaa ba chee, ka bo chêe nje
bikwɛɛ biboo gɛ. Geenɛ, lɛ bo chêe wa
nje wɛɛ muh wù gè kwe wu kaasɛ wu
bu yi kwe le nje bo.
16 Noo, kɛge mɛɛse gɛɛne lo fwe gɛ
bee ka jiiŋe muh bɛ je yǐ muh wu wuŋ
gɛ. Bee nɛ chi jiiŋe Kletu nyu bɛ je yi
muh wu wuŋ, gɛ bee baaŋ be ka be
jiiŋe wu mɛɛse a yiyɛɛ je le gɛ.
17 Fiɛɛ fi nyume le lɛ, nɛ muh le wu
taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu, tu wu le wa muh
wù fwɛŋ. Mwɛɛ mù kege munchii le
mu fe wa, mwɛɛ munchii tu wa mù
munfɛŋ.
18 Finɛ fichii gee Nyo wu gè kaasɛ
wu jo besabɛŋ yi ye ye le wu najɛ
mwɛɛ besabɛŋ bɛ wu, fede yi Kletu

le. Wu le wu nya bee lɛme ki bee gêe bamii naji mwɛɛ bɛ Nyo.
19 Fi le lɛ, le yi Kletu le wù Nyo gè najɛ mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, lɛ bo tu bɛ wu. Wu baaŋ gɛ wu ŋgode finte fi bimbefɛ biboo gɛ, wu mo wu nya ntuŋ wu najɛ wunɛ chiaaŋ yese le, lɛ bee têede bamii le.
20 Bee mo bee nyu fɛnɛ yi kijusɛ ki Kletu le, Nyo fede yi ye yese le wu lɛge bamii. Noo bee kude chiaaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le a jee chi Kletu le lɛ bɛŋ kâasɛ mɛɛse bɛŋ nâjɛ mwɛɛ bena Nyo.
21 Le nje besabɛŋ ba wu wù Nyo gè ge Kletu wù gè kee gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ, ja wu tu kimbefɛ, wu lɛ besabɛŋ tû chaaŋ a Nyo jii nje wu.

6

Baŋgɛ ba Bol wù mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu gè yɛne

1 No bee lɛne yi kintaashɛ le besa Nyo, bee mo kude chiaaŋ tɛ fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ fê fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo kɛme fɛ bɛŋ le ge fi lɛsɛ achiji gɛ.
2 Nyo gè bee wu jɛme lɛ,
“Kife kǐ chuule gè to ki kojɛ, nnya bintuŋ wo le.
Juu chi mbvusɛ gè kojɛ mɛ mbvusɛ wo.”
Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, mɛɛse le kife kǐ chuule, chinɛ le juu chi mbvusɛ.
3 Gɛ bee gee lo fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi baŋe je yi muh mu gɛ. Bee gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ ba gê ba yêŋ jialɛ chimi yi lɛme chesa le gɛ.
4 Geenɛ, bee le be dunyɛ fiesa bikwɛɛ biɛsa a jé le yichii lɛ bee le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo. Bee le bee dunyɛ je yǐ bee kaane shéŋ baaŋ yi baŋgɛ ba bee yɛde le, bɛ sege mwɛɛ tɛɛme mo sege je nyume gɛ yu gɛ.
5 Bee ka be dunyɛ tɛ no bo suŋe bee, bɛ no bo leese bee yéh yi ncha le, bo ka shiŋshi baŋgɛ besa bo. Bee to bee kfuune ye yi lɛme le, bee jade bee che antaŋ bee lefe gɛ, be ja kife kimi le bee tu bee kwee jɛŋ.
6 Bee duunyi tɛ a je yi kinche kesa kǐ yuude le, bɛ no bee kee fiɛɛ kune Nyo, mo no bee kaane shéŋ, bɛ no bee kɛme muntele mù njoŋe fɛ bamii le. Bee chee bee bii no Kiyo ki Yuude duunyi bee le, bee koŋe bamii bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kinchiɛɛŋ.
7 Bee to bee jɛme gɛh nyu njɛmɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ, bee gee mwɛɛ a bvuŋga bvu Nyo le. Bee to bee jiji kinche ki chaaŋ le ki nyume njɛ mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ mu a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ mu a kibo kiŋkoŋo le.
8 Bee to bee duunyi tɛ bamii ba le bee, kɛnɛ bamii ŋgvuune bee, kɛnɛ bo ŋgvuune gɛ, kɛnɛ bo jɛme mwɛɛ mù mbefe kune bee kɛnɛ bo jɛme nyu mù njoŋe. Bamii to bo jode bee lɛ bee le bamii ba kinlɛlɛ, geenɛ bee nyu bamii ba nchiɛɛŋ.
9 Bamii to bo jade bo nyu njɛ bo kee gɛ bee gɛ, geenɛ bo kee bee chuule. Bee jade bee yɛne lɛ bee le wa baŋkfusa, geenɛ bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, bee le gɛh yu. Bamii to bo ja bo nyaa ŋgɛ bee le, geenɛ bo yuuyi gɛ bee gɛ.
10 Bee to bee nyu njɛ bamii ba le yii yii, geenɛ bee laŋe gɛh ye segechii, bee nyume njɛ bamii ba fuude, geenɛ bee gee bamii ba duude tuu bamii ba kwa lɛ. Bee to bee nyume nɛ njɛ gɛ bee kɛme fiɛɛ gɛ, geenɛ bee kɛme mwɛɛ munchii.
11 Bamii ba Kolɛŋ, bee le bee jɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le, bee baaŋ nyilɛ gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Bee le bee gwenyɛ tɛ muntele mwesa bee gɛɛ mu yɛsɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.
12 Bee baaŋ baŋɛ gɛ muntele mwesa fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Baŋe bɛŋ mwɛna fɛ bee le.
13 Njɛme bɛŋ le njɛ booŋ baŋ lɛ bɛŋ gêe gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bee ge fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gwênyɛ tɛ muntele mwɛna fɛ bee le.

Keefɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ shûu kikaa bɛ muh wù le gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ

14 Keefɛ bɛŋ shûu kikaa bɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ gɛ. Taŋlo fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ bɛ fi befe jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ mu nyûme yi fiɛɛ le fimimia? N'yulɛ bɛ kijibɛ taŋlo kɛme kintaashɛ?
15 Taŋlo Kletu bɛ Bɛlial* bo nyume jwe wu mumwaa? Fiɛɛ fi taashi muh

* **6:15** Bɛlial wunɛ a jé yi Glek le, le lɛ Sataŋ.

wu mbɛmɛ bɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu
mbɛmɛ gɛ le la?
16 Yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo taŋlo yi
kɛme la ki yi gê bɛ munyo mu yi woŋ
kfunɛ le? Bɛŋ kêe lɛ besabɛŋ le yeh yi
kintanyɛ yi Nyo yi kɛme kinche. Finɛ
fiɛɛ le no Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê nchêe yi bo le, njĩɛnyi a bo
ntɛnɛɛ.
Nlé ŋgê nyûme Nyo wuboo,
bo nyume bamii baŋ.”
17 Noo, Tada duu lɛ,
“Bɛŋ bû a bo antɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ nyûme yeye
a bo le.
Keefɛ bɛŋ kûŋ fiɛɛ fi nyiɛŋ le gɛ,
mɛ mo nfĩh bɛŋ.
18 Nlé ŋgê nyûme chiji wene,
bɛŋ nyume booŋ baŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ mo ba
bikɛse.
Finɛ jɛme Tada wù Kɛme Bvuŋga
Bvuchii.”

7

1 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no Nyo le wu
nya baŋka banɛ besabɛŋ le nɛ, bee
mo be chûgɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi chɛŋe bɛ ye
yese besebɛŋ mo kiyo kesa besebɛŋ.
Besabɛŋ yûude bee gêɛne bee mêɛse
no besabɛŋ chee yi nfaaŋ wù wu Nyo
le.

Bol yu njoŋ no bamii ba Kolɛŋ gɛ kusɛ muntele muboo lɛ

2 Bɛŋ gêɛ kijusɛ a muntele mwɛna le
fɛ bee le. Gɛ bee nyu bee jiaa fiɛɛ fɛ
muh le gɛ. Gɛ bee nyu bee lɛɛ bɛ muh
gɛ, gɛ bee fide muh mu gɛ.
3 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ nsage lo bɛŋ nsuune
nsa gɛ. Nle njɛme wa bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ le
shéŋ yese, mo nyu ki bee kwê kɛnɛ ki
bee nyûme yu, tu besabɛŋ le gɛh yi
kintaashɛ le.
4 Nle ŋgɛɛ fitele fiaŋ yi ye yene le
baaŋ. Ŋkɛme kinchiaase ye baaŋ
kune bɛŋ. Fitele fiaŋ le nyiɛgee baaŋ
kune bɛŋ. Yi baŋgɛ bachii ba bee yɛne
le, n'yuge gɛh nyu njoŋ.
5 Mo no bee gè lesɛ woŋ wu
Masɛdonia le, bee gè baaŋ kɛme gɛ
nfufɛ shéŋ gɛ. Bee gè kɛme baŋgɛ
bimbe bichii. Bamii goone jwe besa
bo, bee ka kɛme nfaaŋ a muntele
mwesa le.
6 Geenɛ, Nyo wù jiɛɛse muntele mu
bamii ba le yi yii le, gè jiɛɛse muntele
mwesa bɛ nto wù Taytu gè to.
7 Gɛ mɛ gɛh nto we maa wu gè jiɛɛse
muntele mwesa gɛ. Gè bee tɛ je yĭ bɛŋ
gè jiɛɛsɛ fitele fie yu. Wu gè sɛɛŋ bee
le lɛ bɛŋ goone baaŋ ki bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne,
bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kɛme yii fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le,
mo no bɛŋ kwaji baaŋ kune mɛ. No
n'yu noo, ŋka n'yuge lo njoŋ baaŋ.
8 Mo nɛ nyu lɛ ŋwa wu ŋgè nsaŋ fɛ
bɛŋ le wɛɛ gè ge bɛŋ tu bɛŋ nyume yii
yii, tu gɛ fi fuuŋse mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, fi gè
fuuŋsɛ gɛh mɛ, nje n'yɛde lɛ ŋwa waŋ
wuyu gè ge bɛŋ nyume yii yii. Geenɛ,
bɛŋ gè bee yii yii gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige.
9 Ntu n'yuge njoŋ mɛɛse, nyume gɛh
lɛ nje bɛŋ gɛh bee yii yii gɛ. Le nje
yii yinɛ yi gè ge bɛŋ kusɛ muntele
mwɛna. Bɛŋ gè kɛme yii nyu a je yĭ
Nyo goone le. Noo, bee gè baaŋ ge gɛ
fiɛɛ fimi fi befe fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
10 Nɛ muh kɛme yii a je yĭ Nyo goone
le, tu fi lé fi gê wu kûsɛ fitele fie. Finɛ
fiɛɛ tô nyu bɛ mbvusɛ fɛ wu le, fi too
gɛh nyu bɛ fiɛɛ fi wu fuuŋse ye yi fi le
gɛ. Geenɛ, muh kɛme yii a je yĭ bamii
ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, tu yi lé yi gê yi tô
nyu bɛ kwe.
11 Bɛŋ yêŋ fiɛɛ fi yii yĭ le yi Nyo
goone le yi to yu fɛ bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ yêŋ
no bɛŋ le bɛŋ jo mwɛɛ a je yĭ tɛɛme
le. Bɛŋ yêŋ tɛ no bɛŋ le bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ
fichii ki fi dûnyɛ lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kɛme kibo
fɛ fiɛɛ fi befe fiyu le gɛ. Bɛŋ yêŋ no fiɛɛ
fiyu le fi toonyɛ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ yêŋ nfaaŋ
wù bɛŋ kɛme. Bɛŋ yêŋ shéŋ yĭ baaŋ
yĭ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne. Bɛŋ yêŋ
shéŋ yĭ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ fi kooji.
Bɛŋ yêŋ tɛ kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ
nya muh wuyu wù ge jialɛ le. Yi fiɛɛ
le fichii bɛŋ le bɛŋ dunyɛ lo lɛ gɛ bɛŋ
kɛme kibo fɛ fiɛɛ fiyu le gɛ.
12 Noo, mo no ŋgè nsaŋ ŋwa wɛɛ fɛ
bɛŋ le, gɛ ŋgè nsaŋ nje muh wù gè ge
jialɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ muh wù bo gè ge jialɛ wu
le gɛ. Ŋgè nsaŋ wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ dûnyɛ
fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le a Nyo jii kfuu chi
shéŋ yĭ bɛŋ kɛme fɛ bee le.
13 Noo, finɛ fiɛɛ le fi ge shéŋ tu yi jiɛɛ
bee.

Ki bisɛ yi shéŋ yese yĭ le yi jiɛdɛ le,
bee ka yuge njoŋ baaŋ nje njoŋ wù
Taytu yuge nje bɛŋ bachii, le bɛŋ ge
fitele fie nyu yi nyiɛgee le.
14 Ŋgè chiaase wa ye nje bɛŋ Taytu
le, bɛŋ gè baaŋ choosɛ gɛ mɛ gɛ.
Kinchiaasɛ ye kĭ bee gè shee be chi-
aase ye nje bɛŋ Taytu le ki duunyi lɛ
le kinchiɛɛŋ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fiɛɛ
fichii fi bee gè shee bee jɛme bɛŋ le,
nyu tɛ nchiɛɛŋ.
15 Wu wù Taytu to wu kwaji bɛŋ
bachii no bɛŋ gè yuge wu le, bɛ no bɛŋ
gè fi wu bɛ nfaaŋ, bɛŋ shiŋshi, wu koŋe
bɛŋ wu fede lo.
16 Mɛ tɛ n'yuge njoŋ nje nle ŋgɛɛ
bvufee bwaŋ yi ye yene le ŋgɛɛŋ mɛsɛ.

8

Nteefɛ no taŋlo bamii ba mbɛmɛ nyâa nnya bamii bamu le

1 Booŋ ba bwe wese, bee goone lɛ
bɛŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi nfii wu Nyo le wu ge
fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi
kimbe kĭ Masɛdonia le.
2 Baŋgɛ ba tɛɛme le bo moŋ wa bo
baaŋ. Geenɛ njoŋ wù baaŋ wù bo
kɛme le wu ge bo gwenyɛ chiaaŋ yi-
boo yichii ki bo nya bamii bamu le
mo ba le yi kifufe kĭ baaŋ le.
3 Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo nsɛɛŋ le lɛ, le bo ba gè
kwajɛ lɛ bo lé bo nyâ nnya no bvuŋga
bvuboo le. Bo doo bo nyaa, bo nya bo
fesɛ no bo gè bee ki bo nya.
4 Bo gè lɛgɛ wesee lɛ bee nyâ gɛh bo
je ki bo lêe kibo fɛ lɛme chinɛ le ki bo
tôoŋ bamii ba le ba Nyo Judia.
5 Bo gè ge a je yĭ bee gè kwaji gɛ
lɛ taŋlo bo ge le gɛ. Bo gè ya bo nya
bikwɛɛ biboo Tada le, bo mo bo nya
tɛ bee le no Nyo goone.
6 Noo, bee mo bee lɛgɛ Taytu lɛ no
wu gè kɛ wa lɛme chinɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ,
wu mo wu gêɛŋ bɛ chi fwe wu fi bɛŋ,
wu mêsɛ lɛme chi nfii chinɛ.
7 Bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ gê mwɛɛ munchii nɛ
chuule, mwɛɛ mu a kimbe ki mbɛmɛ
le, mu a kimbe ki njɛme le, mu a
kimbe ki bvufee le, mu a kimbe kĭ bɛŋ
gɛɛ shéŋ chuule ki ge fiɛɛ, mo mu a
kimbe ki kiŋkoŋɛ kena fɛ bee le. No
bɛŋ kee noo, bɛŋ mô bɛŋ yêŋ lɛ bɛŋ le
bɛŋ gwênyɛ chiaaŋ yene yi lɛme chi
nfii chinɛ chuule.
8 Gɛ njɛme nɛ nyaa nyu nchi gɛ.
Mone lo ki n'yêŋ lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kena tɛ le
kinchiɛɛŋ, mbege bɛ shéŋ yĭ chuule yĭ
bamii bamu kɛme ki bo ge fiɛɛ.
9 Bɛŋ kee wa fitele fi joŋe fi Tada
wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu gè kɛme.
Mo no wu gè bee muh wu bvukugɛ
wu ja wu tu muh kifufe nje bɛŋ, wu lɛ
kifufe ke gê bɛŋ tu bamii ba bvukugɛ.
10 Yi saaka wù kune nya yinɛ,
ŋgoone ki nyâ waŋ ntefɛ. Fi le chuule
lɛ bɛŋ ba gè kɛ kiluŋ ki chi fe wa le ki
bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ, ya nyume gɛh ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ
maa gɛ, bɛŋ gè bee tɛ bamii ba gè kɛ bo
kɛme shéŋ yĭ chuule ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ.
11 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêɛŋ yu fwe bɛŋ mêsɛ
lɛme chiyu, wu lɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ mɛɛse
no bvuŋga bwena le, fi jĭɛnyɛ kikaa
kimimia bɛ shéŋ yĭ chuule yĭ bɛŋ
kɛme ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ yu.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh kɛme shéŋ ki wu
nyâ, tu Nyo le wu fi nnya ye wu bii fiɛɛ
fi mwɛdɛ nya le, wu ya bii gɛ nyu yi
fiɛɛ fi muh baaŋ kɛme gɛ le.
13 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyaa ki
bɛŋ fih bamii bamu bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kwe lo
gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gê bimbe bichii kêmɛ
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ.
14 No bɛŋ kɛme mwɛɛ mɛɛse mu
fuushi lo, bamii bamu fuge, taŋlo bɛŋ
fi bo. Nɛ bo doo bo kɛme tɛ mu fuushi
lo sege kɛɛ, bɛŋ fuge, bo fi bɛŋ. Noo
bimbe bichii mo bi kême yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ.
15 Le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Muh wù gè banyɛ baaŋ,
gè baaŋ kɛme gɛh baaŋ gɛ.
Muh wù gè banyɛ shige,
gè baaŋ kɛme gɛh shige gɛ.”

Bol tuŋ Taytu Kolɛŋ

16 Nyaa kiyone Nyo wù ge Taytu
kɛme shéŋ yĭ chuule fɛ bɛŋ le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no ŋkɛme.
17 Wu baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ ki wu tô a bɛŋ le
gɛh nje bee le be lɛgɛ wu gɛ. Wu too a
bɛŋ le a kwajɛ wù le we le, no wu gè
kɛme wa shéŋ chuule nɛ baaŋ fɛ bɛŋ
le.
18 Bee tune wu bɛ mwa bwe wese
besabɛŋ wù ba kee wu antɛnɛɛ a bin-
taashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bichii yi

saaka wù joŋe wù wu jiɛnyi wu feeji le.
19 Gɛ mɛ gɛh fifiɛɛ fi kune wu gɛ. Wu
le tɛ muh wù bintaashɛ bi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ le bi baa lɛ wu ǰîɛnyi besa bo
no bee jiɛnyi bee gee lɛme chǐ kune
nfih chinɛ. Lɛme chinɛ le chi ge bamii
nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ Tada le kibɛɛ, bɛ ki chi
dûnyɛ lɛ bee kɛme shéŋ ki bee fih
bamii bamu.
20 Bee goone lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ nyû yu fi
muh mu gê wu sâge bee yi fi le kune
nnya yǐ baaŋ yinɛ yǐ bee lɛne yi le gɛ.
21 Bee mone nɛ wesee ki bee gê
nyume fiɛɛ fi le chuule ya mɛ gɛh a
Tada jii maa gɛ. Bee mone ki bee gê
fi le tɛ chuule a bamii jii.
22 Bee tune tɛ mwa bwe wese
besabɛŋ wumu bɛ bo wu bee le be
moŋ wa wù kiŋgane wesee yi mwɛɛ
le wesee, bee yɛŋ lɛ wu kɛme shéŋ ki
wu gêe mwɛɛ. Wu le mɛɛse wu kɛme
shéŋ yǐ baaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, nje wu le wu
gɛɛ fitele yi ye yene le baaŋ.
23 Muh njɛ Taytu le muh wù besa
wu jiɛnyi kikaa kimimia, nyu tɛ muh
wù besa wu lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia
fɛ bɛŋ le. Doo tu fɛ booŋ ba bwe
wese besabɛŋ bamu baa le, le bamii
ba ntuŋ ba bintaashɛ bi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ, bo gee ŋgvunɛ gɛɛne fɛ Kletu
le.
24 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ
kena fɛ bo le nɛ waaŋ, wu lɛ bintaashɛ
bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yêŋ lɛ ye yi bee to
be chiaase kune bɛŋ le yǐ kooji.

9

Nyo koŋe muh wù nyaa bɛ kinlaŋye

1 Gɛ ŋkoŋe ki ŋka nshêe nsâŋe lo fɛ
bɛŋ le kune lɛme chinɛ ki ntooŋ bamii
ba le ba Nyo Judia gɛ.
2 Ŋkee lo lɛ bɛŋ kɛme wa kiŋkoŋɛ ki
bɛŋ tôoŋ bo. Nyu fiɛɛ fiyu fi nchiaase
ye yu bɛ bamii ba Masɛdonia kune
bɛŋ, njɛme lɛ bɛŋ ba kimbe kǐ Akɛya
bɛŋ gɛ̀ seesɛ wa kiluŋ baaŋ lo ki bɛŋ
tôoŋ, kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ nyâ
mo ki ge tɛ muntele mu bamii ba
duude a bo ntɛnɛɛ ja we.
3 Geenɛ, ntune booŋ ba bwe wese
besabɛŋ banɛ fɛ bɛŋ le wu lɛ keefɛ
ye yǐ bee chiaase kune bɛŋ yi saaka
wunɛ le bû lɛ le yǐ achiji gɛ. Ntune bo
wu lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ sêesɛ no ŋgɛ̀ jɛme lɛ
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme.
4 Fuge noo, fi ge fi kooshɛ lɛ besa
bamii ba Masɛdonia bamu ja bo to
bo yɛŋ bɛŋ baaŋ a seesɛ gɛ, kinchoosɛ
kiyu nyû nɛɛ fɛ bee le, fede munchii fɛ
bɛŋ ba bee chi gɛɛde bvufee yi ye yene
le?
5 Le fiɛɛ fi ge ŋkwajɛ lɛ le fishaŋ nlêgɛ
booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ banɛ lɛ bo
sâ fwe bo tô bɛŋ sêesɛ nnya yǐ baaŋ
yinɛ kife baaŋ, yǐ bɛŋ gɛ̀ ka ki bɛŋ nyâ.
Noo nnya yiyu mo yi nyû no bɛŋ gɛ̀
seesɛ wa lɛ le nnya yǐ bɛŋ nyaa yi bɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ kena, nyu gɛ lɛ ba kane lo bɛŋ
gɛ.
6 Bɛŋ ntâne lɛ muh wù boone shige,
to wu gwejɛ shige, muh wù boone
wesee, to wu gwejɛ tɛ wesee.
7 Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa
bɛŋ le kɛme ki wu nyâ no wu le wu
kwajɛ fɛ fitele fie le, wu nyaa wu chi-
ide gɛ lo ye gɛ kɛnɛ wu nyaa njɛ ba
kane lo wu gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo koŋe
muh wù nyaa bɛ kinlaŋye.
8 Nyo taŋlo wu nya bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ
munchii wu ge mu fuushi lo, wu lɛ
bɛŋ kɛme fiɛɛ fichii segechii fi kooji
bɛŋ le bachii, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêe chilɛme
chǐ joŋe chichii yu chuule.
9 Fi le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Wu le wu chvu lo nnya bamii ba
kifufe le.
Gee che chǐ chaaŋ mɛ gɛh chi nyume
yu segechii.”
10 Nyo wù nyaa ŋgo muh wɛɛ le bɛ
mwɛɛ munjile bo jii, lé wu gê wu nyâ
tɛ wu ka wu bǐsɛ ŋgo yi mwɛɛ mwɛna,
wu gê kinche kena kǐ chaaŋ tô bɛ
ŋgwejɛ wù duude lo.
11 Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ tɛ bɛŋ bɛ
bvukugɛ jé le yichii ki wu gê bɛŋ
gwêenyi chiaaŋ yene chuule bamii
bamu le, wu lɛ bamii nyaa kiyone
Nyo le sege bo kɛmɛ nnya yinɛ chiaaŋ
yese le.
12 Gɛ lɛme chǐ joŋe chinɛ chǐ bɛŋ lɛne
too gɛh nyu bɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii ba le
ba Nyo goone maa gɛ, chi too tɛ bɛ
kiyone fɛ Nyo le jé le wesee.

13 Lɛme chinɛ le chi dunyɛ bamii ba
le bɛŋ, bamii mo bo tûme maŋkuŋ ma
Nyo yi n'yu wù bɛŋ yuge saaka wù
joŋe wù kune Kletu wù bɛŋ toone le.
Ba lé ba gê ba tûme tɛ maŋkuŋ ma Nyo
no bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwenyɛ chiaaŋ yene fɛ
bo le mo fɛ bamii bamu le bachii.
14 Bo lé bo gê bo bûune fɛ bɛŋ le,
muntele muboo nyu yi ye yene le nɛ
baaŋ, nje nfii wu Nyo wù le yi ye yene
wù kuge baaŋ.
15 Besabɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le yi
nnya ye yì baaŋ yì taŋlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ
no yi le gɛ.

10

Gè cha Nyo Bol lɛ wu nyû mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu

1 Mɛ wù Bol kibɛɛ, ŋkude lo chiaaŋ
bɛŋ le yi kimbonɛ bɛ nyiɛgee wu Kletu
le. Le mɛ wù ba duu lɛ ŋge ndoo
nyume kimbe kimi le njɛme fiɛɛ fi
tɛɛme lo, nto a bɛŋ jii, mɛ mo mbo.
2 Nlɛgɛ lo bɛŋ lɛ sege ŋge nto,
keefɛ bɛŋ gê njâ njême fiɛɛ fi tɛɛme
lo besabɛŋ no mɛ taŋlo njɛme besa
bamii ba kwaji lɛ bee gee mwɛɛ bee
bii nyu ŋkwajɛ wu bamii ba yi woŋ
kfunɛ le gɛ.
3 Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bee chee yi woŋ
kfunɛ le, geenɛ gè bee ya tune jɛŋ yese
bee bii no bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le
tune gɛ.
4 Gɛ mwɛɛ mu bee tune jɛŋ yese yu
nyu mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Mwɛɛ mù
bee tune jɛŋ yese yu kɛme bvuŋga bvu
jade fɛ Nyo le, ki mu bvûushi manjuu
mà tɛɛme yu.
5 Bee to be jode mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ lɛ
munɛ bee bvuushi bintɛɛnyɛ bi bamii
tɛɛnyi yu, bee shiishi kinchiaasɛ ye
kichii kì baŋe lɛ keefɛ bamii kee Nyo
gɛ, bee soo tɛ baŋkwajɛ ba bamii yu,
bee gee bo yuge wa nyu Kletu le.
6 Sege bɛŋ dunyɛ lɛ bɛŋ yuge wa nyu
Kletu le bɛ muntele mwɛna munchii,
bee mo be nyâ ŋgɛ muh wuchii wu
tɛɛme kikwɛɛ Kletu le.
7 Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ fiɛɛ fi le a bɛŋ jii!
Nɛ muh wù kee nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu le muh
wu Kletu, wu kêe lɛ no wu le muh wu
Kletu, le gɛh tɛ no bee le.
8 Mo nja ntu nchiaase ye nfede
shige nje bvuŋga bvu bee kɛme bvu
Tada nya, gɛ bvuya nyu bvu koode mɛ
gɛ. Bvuŋga bvunɛ le ki bvu jooŋ lo nyu
gɛ ki bvu sâ gɛ.
9 Gɛ ŋgoone lɛ fi duunyi nɛ njɛ
mbɛɛŋse lo bɛŋ bɛ baŋwa baŋ gɛ.
10 Njɛme nɛ nje bamii bamu jade bo
tu bo jɛme kune mɛ bo duu lɛ, “Wu
to wu saŋe baŋwa ba jiji bo ka tɛɛme,
geenɛ sege wu to a bamii jii wu mo wu
tu wɛɛ. Gɛ njɛmɛ we to wu koode fiɛɛ
le gɛ.”
11 Bobaa bamii kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme
a baŋwa le sege bee ya fo gɛ, bee lé be
gê fi sege bee to.
12 Gɛ bee mone ki bee bêji ye, kɛnɛ
ki bee fege bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛ bamii
bamu baa ba sɛŋe bɛ de yiboo fiɛɛ fi
le bo gɛ. No bo fege bikwɛɛ biboo le
lɛbolɛbo, bo beji tɛ ye yiboo lɛbolɛbo,
fi duunyi lɛ gɛ bo kee fiɛɛ gɛ.
13 Fiesa le lɛ gè bee chiaase ye bee
fede kijwee gɛ. Bee chiaase ye nyu yi
kijwee ki Nyo le wu nya chiaaŋ yese
le ki bee lêŋ bee tô be bû fɛ bɛŋ le.
14 Gɛ bee daŋse kijwee no bee too be
bude fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee gè bee bamii ba
fwe ki be jiɛnyɛ bɛ saaka wù joŋe wu
kune Kletu, too bude fɛ bɛŋ le.
15 Gɛ bee chiaase ye bee fede kijwee
gɛ. Fi le lɛ gè bee chiaase ye yi lɛme
chi bamii bamu gee le gɛ. Geenɛ fiɛɛ fi
bee jiiŋe fwe bee kee le lɛ no mbɛmɛ
wene kuu wu gɛɛne fwe, le gɛh no
lɛme chesa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le chi kûu chi
gɛɛne fwe chuule.
16 Noo bee mo bee fê lo a bɛŋ le
lɛ bee fêeji saaka wù joŋe wu gɛɛne
bimbe bimi le, ya nyu gɛ lɛ bee chi-
aase ye bɛ lɛme chi ba le ba lɛŋ wa
kijusɛ ki muh mu le gɛ.
17 Fi mo fi nyume no ba saŋ a Ŋwa
wu Nyo le lɛ,

“Muh doo wu chiaase ye,
wu chiaase ye nyume yi fiɛɛ fi ge Tada
le.”

18 Gɛ nyu muh wu duunyi kikwɛɛ
ke lɛ wu le muh wù kooji wu mo nyu
muh wù kooji a Tada jii gɛ. Le muh

wu Tada yɛde lɛ wu le wu kojɛ, le wù kooji a wu jii.

11

Bol bɛ bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo le booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso

1 Nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ chĩnɛ njɛmɛ njɛmɛ wu kiyuŋ nɛ shige. Kii, bɛŋ chĩnɛ gɛ lo!
2 Ŋkɛme kin'yɛɛ ajii bɛ bɛŋ nyu ki Nyo. Bɛŋ le fɛ mɛne njɛ ŋgooŋ kwɛse wù baaŋ wuchile, wù nle ŋka ki ŋge nnya wu jwɛŋsɛ wu mumwaa wù le Kletu.
3 Geenɛ, nfaane lɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no yo gè wɛɛnɛ yi lɛɛ bɛ Iff, le ba nyu ba sâayɛ tɛ bvufee bwena bɛŋ chĩnɛ je yĩ nchiɛɛŋ bɛ yĩ yuude yĩ bɛŋ bii Kletu le.
4 Njɛme nɛ nje bɛŋ kaanyi gɛh lo fiɛɛ fichii. Nɛ muh ja wu to wu feeji kune Jiso wumu yeye njɛ le wù bee gè feeji bɛŋ le sɛŋ, kɛnɛ kiyo kimi yeye nyume gɛ kĩ bɛŋ gè fi a Nyo le sɛŋ, kɛnɛ kune saaka wù joŋe wumu yeye njɛ le wù bɛŋ gè fi a bee le sɛŋ, tu bɛŋ le bɛŋ kâanyi gɛh lo.
5 Gɛ ŋkwaji lɛ bamii baa ba bɛŋ tɛŋe lɛ bako ba booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso kuge lo bo fede mɛ gɛ.
6 Mo nyu lɛ nɛ ŋkee gɛ njɛmɛ wù ba yɛyi lo n'yɛyɛ le gɛ, tu gɛ mo nyu lɛ gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ kune Nyo gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi bee le be dunyɛ wa bɛŋ le a jé le yichii mo yi mwɛɛ le munchii.
7 No ŋgè nto nfeeji saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bɛŋ le achiji njɛ bɛŋ laaŋe mɛ sɛŋ, fi nyume lɛ ŋgè ŋgee nyu kim-befɛ ki nshiishɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ noo wu lɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu fɛ bɛŋ le?
8 Taŋlo ndu lɛ ŋgè nsoŋe nyu kinsoŋ a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bimi le, no ŋgè nfii nfih a bo le, nlɛne nyu fɛ bɛŋ le.
9 Sege ŋgè bee besabɛŋ, ŋgè baaŋ ŋgɛɛ gɛ bvujijɛ bvumu yi muh lɛ bɛŋ le gɛ, gɛ ŋgè ŋkɛme ntaŋ wu fiɛɛ gɛ. Booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ ba gè to Masɛdonia gè nya fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋgè ŋgoone. Noo yi fiɛɛ le fichii ŋgè nfaŋ ki ŋgɛɛ bvujijɛ yi ye yene le. Le gɛh no nlé ŋgê nfâŋe noo.
10 No nchiɛɛŋ wu Kletu le yi ye yaŋ le, gɛ muh nyu yu bimbe binɛ bĩ Akɛya le wù taŋlo wu bâŋ jwe waŋ yi fiɛɛ fi nchiaase ye yi fi le gɛ.
11 Ŋgè nfaŋe nfii a bɛŋ le noo nje la? Le nje gɛ ŋkoŋe bɛŋ gɛ? Ŋkoŋe bɛŋ nɛ chuule Nyo kee noo.
12 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgee, nlé mɛ gɛh ŋgee, wu lɛ nchine bikaa bi bamii baa bò goone ki bo chuunyi lɛ bo le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ besa bo yi fiɛɛ fi bo chiaase ye yi fi le.
13 Gɛ bamii bayu baa nyu booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Kletu ba nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. Bo le bamii ba lɛme ba kinlɛlɛ. Bo tɛyi Kletu fɛ jii lɛ bo le booŋ be ba ntuŋ.
14 Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi kiŋgha gɛ. Mo Sataŋ bɛ kikwɛɛ ke to wu tɛyɛ fiɛɛ fɛ jii lɛ wu le nchɛndaa wu n'yuu.
15 Noo, gɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi jwe wu yunɛ lɛ sege bamii be ba lɛme lɛ fiisɛ tɛ ye bo chuunyi njɛ bamii ba yɛyi bamii no kinche kĩ chaaŋ kɛme ki ki nyû gɛ. Kimɛsɛ kiboo le ki nyûme gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gee chiboo le.

Bol tu wu chiaase ye kune baŋgɛ ba wu gè yɛne

16 Ŋka biise lɛ keefɛ muh jô mɛ lɛ nle kiyuŋ gɛ. Geenɛ nɛ bɛŋ mo jode mɛ lɛ nle kiyuŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chĩnɛ wu lɛ njɛmɛ tɛ njɛmɛ wu kinchiaasɛ ye shige njɛ kiyuŋ.
17 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme kune fi nchiaase ye yi fi le nfaane gɛ, le njɛme gɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvu Tada gɛ. Njɛme nyu njɛ kiyuŋ.
18 No bamii wesee chiaase ye a je yi bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, tu nlé nchĩaase tɛ yaŋ ye.
19 Njɛme nɛ nje bɛŋ fii biyuŋ bɛ kiŋlaŋye bɛŋ nyu bamii ba kɛme bvufee!
20 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ chinɛ lɛ bamii jôde bɛŋ, bɛŋ tuu nfa yiboo, bo jii chiaaŋ yene le, bo bɛene ye yene le, bo chiaase ye, bo nyuse bɛ bɛŋ.
21 Ŋkɛme ki njɛme bɛ bvuya lɛ bee gè bee fiesa bawɛɛyɛ bee gee gɛ noo gɛ!

Geenɛ nɛ fiɛɛ le yu fi muh mone ki wu chĩaase ye yi fi le, tu mɛ tɛ nlé mône kĩnchiaase tɛ ye yi fifiɛɛ le. Mbaaŋ njɛme finɛ njɛ kiyuŋ.

22 Nɛ bamii bayu le Ba'ibulu, tu mɛ tɛ le wumu. Bo le bamii ba Ishwala, tu mɛ tɛ le gɛh wumu. Bo le bamii ba kfuu chi Ablaham le, tu mɛ tɛ le gɛh wumu.
23 Nɛ bo le bamii ba lɛne Kletu le, tu mɛ nfede lo bo yi fifiɛɛ le. (Njɛme finɛ njɛ muh wu jede.) Nle nlɛŋ wa nfe lo bo, ŋgɛɛŋ ncha nfe bo, ba suŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane ki duude le, kwe fe wa a mɛ we kiŋgane le kiŋgane le.
24 Nle nfi wa baŋgwaŋ nyu baŋkfuu chiaaŋ yi Bajuu le kiŋgane kitɛŋ, nsuuŋ wu kimimia fuge ŋgwaŋ wu mumwaa fɛ bu mbaanyɛ.
25 Baluma le bo suŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde bɛ bimbaŋ, bamii bamu tume mɛ bɛ ata kiŋgane kimimia. Fitima le fi saayɛ wa bɛ mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde, nche wa a joo yì baaŋ le mbu nshe yo.
26 Nle njiɛnyɛ wa baaŋ, mbonɛ kwe yi a joo le, mbonɛ ki ŋkwe chiaaŋ yi bachoŋ le, mbonɛ tɛ ki ŋkwe chiaaŋ yi bamii baŋ ba woŋ le, ŋka mbonɛ ki ŋkwe chiaaŋ yi bituŋ le, mbonɛ ki ŋkwe alaantɛŋ, ŋka mbonɛ ki ŋkwe nchvuuŋ, mbonɛ ki ŋkwe a joo yì baaŋ le, mbonɛ tɛ ki ŋkwe chiaaŋ yi bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo le booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ yi Kletu le.
27 Nle nlɛŋ wa baaŋ, mbunyɛ. Nle nche wa wesee nlefe gɛ. Nle nche wa jɛŋ mo ki ŋkɛmɛ joo yi mɛ mu sɛŋ. Nle nche wa kiŋgane ki duude le ŋkɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fijile gɛ, nche fii le ŋkɛme gɛ nju yi njii gɛ.
28 Ki ŋka taa fo yi mwɛɛ mumu le, nle akuu a bvujijɛ aju achii nje baŋkwajɛ ba ŋkɛme fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bichii.
29 Muh doo wu wɛɛyi, tu nlé n'yûge tɛ ŋ'wɛɛyɛ. Nɛ muh ge lɛ muh ge kim-befɛ, tu fi le fi sâasɛ mɛ baaŋ.
30 Mo nɛ le lɛ ŋkême kinchiaase ye, nchiaase nyu yi mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ mɛ ŋ'wɛɛyi lo.
31 Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji Tada wù Jiso wù n'yuusɛ le fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ, wu kee lɛ gɛ mɛ mbiane lo gɛ.
32 Gɛ bee sege ŋgɛ bee Damasku, muh wù gɛ sage akuu a Nfoŋ Alɛta wu jɛmɛ bamii le lɛ bo chîɛɛne jwe wu kitaŋ wu kilantɛŋ kiyu le ki bo koo mɛ.
33 Geenɛ bamii gɛ jo mɛ bo leesɛ a ŋkaa le, bo bvusɛ fɛ nto wu yeh le bo shiishɛ akfuuŋ, fɛ ntɛɛshɛ mbu chiaaŋ ye le.

12

Mwɛɛ njɛ bifilɛ bɛ mù Tada gɛ duunyi Bol le

1 Ŋkɛme ki nchîaase gɛh ye ŋgɛɛne yu fwe mo maajɛ nyu gɛ fo gɛ. Nlé ŋgêɛŋ fwe yi mwɛɛ njɛ bifilɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mu nyilɛ le mù Tada gɛ duunyi mɛne.
2 Ŋkee muh wu Kletu wumu wù Nyo gɛ chufɛ wu bɛɛŋ bɛ wu woŋ wù fɛwe wù bilɛŋ bitɛde le.* Abɛŋ le wa biluŋ yuufe ncho binɛh no fi gɛ kooshɛ. (Kɛnɛ wu gɛ bɛɛne bɛ ye, kɛnɛ wu gɛ bee gɛ bɛ ye gɛ, tu gɛ ŋkee gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo maa.)
3 Ŋgoone ki ŋka bisɛ lɛ, ŋkee wuwɛɛ muh, (Kɛnɛ wu gɛ bɛɛŋ fo bɛ ye, kɛnɛ nyu gɛ bɛ ye gɛ, tu ŋkee gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo maa.)
4 Nyo gɛ chufɛ wu wu bɛɛŋ fɛ kijusɛ kì joŋe ki Nyo le, wu yu mwɛɛ mù taŋlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ gɛ. Mumwɛɛ le mwɛɛ mù ba baaŋ nya gɛ bvuŋga lɛ muh wu wuŋ jême gɛ.
5 Le muh njɛ wɛɛ wù taŋlo nchîaase ye bɛ wu. Gɛ taŋlo nchîaase ye bɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ gɛ, fede gɛh lɛ nchiaase ye kune kiwɛɛyɛ kaŋ.
6 Mo nɛ nyu lɛ ŋgoone ki nchîaase ye kune kikwɛɛ kaŋ, tu gɛ mɛ nyu kiyuŋ gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fî njɛme le nchiɛɛŋ. Geenɛ nle nfaŋ ki ŋge fiɛɛ fiyu wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu ja wu kwâji yeye kune mɛ fede fiɛɛ fî wu yɛne yi ye yaŋ le bɛ fi wu yuge a mɛne gɛ.
7 Geenɛ, ki ge lɛ keefɛ nja mbɛɛŋse ye baaŋ kune mwɛɛ mu kiŋgha munɛ mù Nyo gɛ duunyi mɛne, wu gɛ be wu tuŋ kfuu chi mbiaŋ yimi yi boonyi ye yaŋ le. Mbiaŋ yinɛ gɛ bee nchɛndaa wu Sataŋ wu fiinɛ bɛ mɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ ŋgê njâ nchîaase ye baaŋ gɛ.

* **12:2** Bajuu gɛ kɛme mbɛmɛ lɛ fɛwe le bilɛŋ bitɛde.

8 Ŋgɛ mbuunɛ kune fiɛɛ fiyu Tada
mbu kiŋgane kintɛde nlɛgɛ lɛ wu chi-
aase fiɛɛ fiyu yi ye yaŋ le.
9 Geenɛ wu chvuu mɛne lɛ, “Nfii
waŋ wu nle nya wo le, le wu kojɛ wo
le, nje bvuŋga bwaŋ to bvu lɛne yi
muh le gɛɛne mɛɛse sege wu wɛɛyi.”
Noo nle n'yuge njoŋ ŋka nchiaase
ye kune kiwɛɛyɛ kaŋ nfese lo wu lɛ
bvuŋga bvu Kletu taŋlo bvu lɛne yi ye
yaŋ le.
10 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ n'yuge njoŋ bɛ
kiwɛɛyɛ kaŋ mo banchuŋ ba bamii
naanyi mɛ yu mo baŋgɛ ba n'yɛde
mo bikaa bi bamii boone a mɛ jiŋ bɛ
baŋgɛ ba bii mɛne nje Kletu. N'yuge
njoŋ noo nje sege ŋ'wɛɛyi, tu sege kɛɛ
mɛ mo ntɛɛme.

Kiŋkoŋɛ ki Bol gɛ̀ kɛme fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Kolɛŋ le

11 Nle nja wa ntu kiyuŋ! Geenɛ ge
bɛŋ fɛ ntu noo. Le bɛŋ ba be kɛme
ki bɛŋ dûunyi muh wu le mɛ. Mo no
mbaaŋ nyu gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, gɛ fi mo nyu
lɛ bamii baa ba tɛŋe bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ
bako ba booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo kuge
bo fede mɛ gɛ.
12 Mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu
Nyo bɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mu
jwe wu yunɛ ŋgɛ̀ ŋkaaŋ shéŋ baaŋ mɛ
mo ŋgee mu abɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Munɛ le
banjiŋɛ ba duunyi lɛ muh le nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu.
13 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgɛ̀ ŋgee fɛ bintaashɛ bi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu le nshɛshi
bɛŋ, fede lɛ ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ ŋgɛɛ gɛ bvujiɛ
bvumu yi ye yene le lɛ bɛŋ fi mɛ, le la?
Bɛŋ ndaayɛ jialɛ chaŋ fo fɛnɛ!
14 Nɛ mɛ wunɛ, nseese wa ki ntô a
bɛŋ le yi kiŋgane kintɛde le. Gɛ mɛ
nyu ŋge ntô nyu bɛ bvujiɛ bvumu
fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ, nje gɛ ŋgoone nyu mwɛɛ
mwɛna gɛ. Ŋgoone nyu bɛŋ. Ŋgoone
nyu bɛŋ nje gɛ nyu booŋ ba kɛme ki bo
gɛɛde mwɛɛ bachiji baboo bɛ ba bwee
baboo le gɛ. To gɛɛde nyu bachiji booŋ
bɛ ba bwe booŋ mwɛɛ booŋ baboo le.
15 Nlé ŋgê n'yûge njoŋ baaŋ ki chêŋɛ
bɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋkɛme fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ ki
nnyâ mo kikwɛɛ kaŋ nje bɛŋ. Nɛ
ŋkoŋe bɛŋ baaŋ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ koŋe mɛ
shige nɛɛ?
16 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ ŋgɛ̀
mbaaŋ ŋgɛɛ gɛ bvujiɛ yi ye yene le gɛ.
Geenɛ bamii tu bo duu lɛ ŋgɛ wɛɛnɛ
nlɛɛ bɛŋ bɛ chimbiaŋ.
17 Le lɛ muh mu a bamii ba ŋgɛ̀ ntuŋ
fɛ bɛŋ le, gɛ̀ lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ a jee chaŋ le?
18 Ŋgɛ̀ nlɛgɛ Taytu lɛ wu tô fɛ bɛŋ le,
ŋka ntuŋ mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ wɛɛ
lɛ bɛ wu tô. Taytu gɛ̀ lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ sege wu
gɛ̀ too? Besa wu gɛ̀ baaŋ ge gɛ mwɛɛ
yi ŋkwajɛ le wu mumwaa bee jiɛnyɛ yi
kikaa le kimimia gɛ?
19 Segemu bɛŋ kwaji lɛ no bee mɛ
gɛh bee jɛme nɛ lɛ bee goone ki bee
tâanyi lo jwe wese a bɛŋ fwe. Bee
jɛme nyu njɛ bamii ba Kletu ba le a
Nyo fwe. Nsáa yese yi shéŋ, fiɛɛ fichii
fi bee gee fɛ bɛŋ le bee gee lɛ bɛŋ kûu
lo.
20 Nfaane lɛ taŋlo ŋgê njâ ntô n'yêŋ
bɛŋ nyu gɛ no ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ nyûme
gɛ, bɛŋ tɛ yɛŋ n'ya nyume gɛ tɛ no bɛŋ
goone lɛ mɛ nyûme gɛ. Nfaane lɛ taŋlo
ŋgê njâ ntô yêŋ bamii waade waa, bo
ghɛge kiŋghɛ, bo kɛme shéŋ yi toonyɛ,
bo beede gɛh nyu de yiboo, bo chɛŋe
bɛ ajee a bamii, bo kuŋse kiŋkuŋsɛ, bo
bɛɛŋse ye yi achiji, bo kɛme kiŋkɛŋsɛ.
21 Nfaane lɛ nle ŋge ndoo ŋka nto,
Nyo waŋ ge bvuya kôode mɛ, bɛ lɛ
ŋgê nyûme bɛ yii nje bamii ba chi gee
bimbefɛ njɛ nyiɛŋ bɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ
yi kinjaŋ mo kinjikuu, bo baa baaŋ yu
a chinɛ gɛ.

13

Bol jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ gee bimbefɛ le lɛ bo yêne

1 Finɛ le wa kiŋgane kintɛde kaŋ ki
nlé ntô fɛ bɛŋ le. Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ,
“Nɛ muh some wo tu ba lé ba gôoŋ
bamii bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde,
bo bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa wuyu.”
2 Gɛ̀ bee sege ŋgɛ̀ to a bɛŋ le yi nto
waŋ wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ le, ŋgɛ̀ bee
njɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ chee kinche kǐ befe
le lɛ, bo yêne. Ŋka njɛme bo le mɛɛse
bɛ bamii bachii, mo no mbaaŋ gɛ a
bɛŋ jii gɛ lɛ, bɛŋ yêne, nje kife kǐ nlé
ŋgê ŋka ntô ŋgɛ ŋkôo yii bɛ muh gɛ.

3 No bɛŋ goone lɛ ŋgê fiɛɛ fi duunyi
lɛ jɛme Kletu bɛŋ le fede yi ye yaŋ le,
tu nlé ŋgê. Gɛ nyu lɛ wu wɛɛyi lo ki wu
nyâ ŋgɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Wu kɛmɛ bvuŋga a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
4 Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ ba gè ta wu yi kintaaŋ
le wu wɛɛyi. Geenɛ mɛɛse wu le yu
a bvuŋga bvu Nyo le. No bee le be
taashɛ bɛ wu bee wɛɛyi gɛ tɛ njɛ no wu
gɛh wɛɛyi. Geenɛ a bvuŋga bvu Nyo le,
bee lé bee chêe besa wu bee lɛne bɛŋ
le.
5 Bɛŋ jĺŋɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ yêŋ laa
bɛŋ le yi mbɛmɛ le la. Bɛŋ môŋ nyu
bikwɛɛ biɛna. Gɛ bɛŋ yɛde lɛ Jiso Kletu
le yi ye yene le gɛ? Wu le yi ye yene
le, fɛnɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ moŋ
bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ
gwe.
6 Ŋkee lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lo lɛ bee baaŋ
gwe gɛ.
7 Bee buune Nyo lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ jâ gɛ
bêŋ ge fiɛɛ fi kooji gɛ. Gɛ bee goone lɛ
bamii yɛde lɛ bee le bee fe wa mmoŋ
wuyu gɛ. Geenɛ bee buune nyu lɛ bɛŋ
gêe nyu fiɛɛ fi kooji mo no bee duunyi
lɛ bee le bee gwe wa mmoŋ wuyu.
8 Gɛ taŋlo bee gêe lo fiɛɛ fimi fi baaji
nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. Bee gee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi
toone lo nchiɛɛŋ.
9 Doo nyume sege bee wɛɛyi bɛŋ
tɛɛme, bee mo be yuge njoŋ baaŋ.
Buunɛ chesa le lɛ bɛŋ kû bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ
mêsɛ.
10 Le fiɛɛ fi nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ
le mbaaŋ fɛ nto, sege nto, gɛ ŋkɛme ki
njô bvuŋga bvu Tada nya mɛne ŋâse
lo ye yene le gɛ. Bvuŋga bvunɛ le bvù
wu nya lɛ njôone lo bɛŋ yu, ya nyu gɛ
ki nsâ lo bɛŋ gɛ.

N'yɛsɛ wu Bol wu fɛkimɛsɛ

11 Ki mɛ mɛsɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ,
n'yɛɛse bɛŋ le lɛ ba shɛɛ wa. Bɛŋ sêesɛ
bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ yû ntefɛ yaŋ, bɛŋ
nyûme jwe wu mumwaa, bɛŋ chêe
yi nyiɛgee le, noo Nyo wu kiŋkoŋɛ bɛ
nyiɛgee mo wu nyû bena bo.
12 Bɛŋ yêsɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le bɛŋ shĺŋe
a nshiŋe wu bamii ba Nyo le.
13 Bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii yêɛse
bɛŋ le bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ.
14 Fitele fi joŋe fi Tada Jiso Kletu, bɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo, mo kintaashɛ ki Kiyo
ki Yuude ki nyûme bena bo bachii.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Galɛshianŋ le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Galɛshianŋ wunɛ le

Gè bee sege bo gè kɛ ki bo fêeji saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso, bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ fii wa saaka wuyu wunɛ, bamii bamu ja bo kɛ bo too bɛ n'yɛyɛ wù le lɛ bo kême ki bo gêɛde banchi ba Musɛ bachii, fede munchii ki bo chvûse bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ yeh fɛ bo tu bo nyûme bamii ba Kletu ba nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ.

Ŋwa wunɛ wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ bamii ba Galɛshianŋ le gè bee ki wu têɛŋ bvufee bvuboo bvu kâasɛ bvu tû yi fiɛɛ fi kooji le. No wu le mwa wu ntuŋ wu Jiso noo, wu mo wu saaŋe wu gɛɛne fwe wu duunyi chuule lɛ Nyo jode muh lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ a wu jii nyû nje fitele fi wu leese yi Kletu le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-10 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:11–2:21 Bvuŋga bvu Bol njɛ mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu
3:1–4:31 Bol jɛmɛ kune saaka wù joŋe mo banchi
5:1–6:10 Bamii ba le ba Kletu le bo bu wa yi bvunfa le bo yuge wa nyu Kiyo ki Yuude le
6:11-18 Kimɛsɛ

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol, mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu. Gɛ mɛ nyu mwa ntuŋ wù tuŋ muh wu wuŋ gɛ kɛnɛ nya muh bvuŋga mɛne gɛ. Gè tuŋ Jiso Kletu bɛ Nyo wù Chiji wù gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le.

2 Mɛ bɛ booŋ ba bwee wene ba mbɛmɛ bachii ba le fɛnɛ besa bo yɛɛse bɛŋ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi woŋ wù Galɛshianŋ le.

3 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

4 Jiso Kletu le wu wù gè nya kikwɛɛ ke nje bimbefɛ biɛsa wu lɛ wu bvûsɛ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi woŋ wu kimbefɛ kǐ mɛɛse kinɛ le. Finɛ le no Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji wese besabɛŋ gè seesɛ.

5 Bvukugɛ bvuchii le kɛme wu segechii bvù kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso Kletu mɛ gɛh wu mumwaa

6 Jwe yune lo mɛ lɛ gɛh mɛɛse mɛɛse nɛ bɛŋ ja wa bɛŋ baa jiŋ Nyo wù gè tɛŋe bɛŋ nje fitele fi joŋe fi Kletu kɛme fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ bii nyu saaka wù joŋe wumu le yeye.

7 Gɛ nyu lɛ saaka wù joŋe wumu le yu yeye gɛ. Fi le gɛh lo lɛ bamii bamu goone ki bo fiise bvufee bwena, bo chêŋe bɛ saaka wù joŋe kune Kletu.

8 Mɛ mo njɛme lɛ kɛnɛ nyu nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù fɛwe wù feeji saaka wumu yeye bɛŋ le njɛ le wɛɛ wù bee gè feeji bɛŋ le sɛŋ, mwɛdɛ tûu loŋ!

9 No bee gè jɛmɛ wa ŋka tuu fo ki njême lɛ, nɛ muh jâ wu feeji saaka wumu wù yeye njɛ le wɛɛ wù bɛŋ gè fi sɛŋ, mwɛdɛ tûu lɛ loŋ!

10 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ ŋgoone lɛ bêɛŋse bamii mɛ noo, lɛ bêɛŋse Nyo lɛ? Noo, lɛ bɛŋ kwaji lɛ ŋgoone ki ŋgêe lɛ bamii yûge njoŋ le? Nɛ bee lɛ ŋgoone ki ŋgêe lɛ bamii yûge nyu njoŋ, ŋgɛ nyû muh wu lɛme wu Kletu gɛ.

Saaka wù joŋe wu Bol gè feeji gè dunyi Kletu wu le

11 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo wù ŋgè feeji bɛŋ le gè bee fiɛɛ fi gɛ bu a muh wu wuŋ le gɛ.

12 Gɛ ŋgè n'yu jwe wu muh le gɛ, gɛ nyu muh wù gè yɛyɛ mɛ yu gɛ. Gè dunyi Jiso Kletu mɛne.

13 Njɛme nɛ nje bɛŋ gè bee bɛŋ yu wa no kinche kaŋ gè shee ki nyume sege ŋgè mbaaŋ mbii mbɛmɛ wese wu Bajuu le. Ŋgè shee mboonɛ bikaa a je yǐ befe le a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Nyo jiŋ ŋgoone ki nchîijɛ lo bi.

14 Ŋgè ŋgɛɛne fwe yi mbɛmɛ wese wu Bajuu le nfede lo kighaŋ kaŋ

antɛnɛɛ a bamii besa, nfiee lo wesee yi kinche ki woŋ ki bachiji besa le.
15 Geenɛ Nyo gɛ̀ baa wa mɛ wu gɛɛ mbaaŋ a bwɛɛŋ shɛŋ. Fitele fie fi joŋe fi wu gɛ̀ dunyɛ mɛne ge wu tɛɛŋ mɛ.
16 Wu gɛ̀ dunyɛ Mwa ye mɛne no wu gɛ̀ goone, wu lɛ njɪ̂ɛnyi nfêeji kune wu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ. No wu gɛ̀ dunyɛ noo, ŋgɛ ŋka mbiide fiɛɛ muh wu wuŋ le gɛ.
17 Ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ tɛ Yɛlusalɛm ki n'yêŋ bamii ba gɛ̀ bee wa booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso a mɛ fwe le gɛ. Ŋgɛ̀ nja ŋgɛɛŋ fiaŋ nyu Alɛbia, nja yo ŋkaasɛ ntu jiŋ Damasku.
18 Lɛ to nyu ajiŋ a biluŋ bitɛde mbɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm lɛ besa Bita kêɛ ye yese. No ŋgɛ̀ mbɛnɛ, besa wu che aju yuufe ncho atɛŋ.
19 Ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ ŋka yɛŋ gɛ muh mu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le fede Jɛm wù mwa bwee Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso le gɛ.
20 Fiɛɛ fi nsaŋe finɛ le nchiɛɛŋ, Nyo kee lɛ gɛ mbiane lo gɛ.
21 Gɛ̀ bee kife kimu le, nja ŋgɛɛŋ bimbe bɪ̀ Silia bɛ bɪ̀ Silisia le.
22 Segekɛɛ gɛ̀ bee bintaashɛ bi bamii ba Kletu bi kimbe kɪ̀ Judia le gɛ kee wa mɛ ajii gɛ.
23 Bo gɛ̀ yuge gɛh lo bamii jɛme lɛ, “Muh wɛɛ wù chi boone bikaa a besabɛŋ jiŋ jiɛnyi wa mɛɛse wu feeji lɛ bamii lêese muntele yi Kletu le, nyu fiɛɛ fi wu chi shee wu goone lɛ wu chɪ̂ijɛ lo.”
24 Lɛ bo yu noo bo tu bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo yi fiɛɛ fi wu ge fɛ mɛne.

2

Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso tooŋ saaka wu Nyo wù Bol gɛ̀ feeji

1 Gɛ̀ bee ajiŋ a biluŋ yuufe ncho binɛh, ŋka mbɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm besa Banaba. Sege ŋgɛ̀ mbɛɛne, njo Taytu.
2 Ŋgɛ̀ mbɛɛne kife kinɛ le, dunyi Nyo lɛ mbêɛŋ. No ŋgɛ̀ mbɛnɛ, n'yɛŋ bamii ba bo gɛ̀ kee bo lɛ le bikwɛɛ, besa bo kɛŋsɛ yo, ŋgiisɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo wù ŋgɛ̀ feeji bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ a bo jii. Ŋgɛ̀ gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ lɛme chɪ̂ ŋgɛ̀ lɛŋ wa bɛ chɪ̂ mbaaŋ nlɛne lêsɛ achiji gɛ.
3 Lɛ bo yu noo, bo gɛ ka bo lême lɛ ba chvuu Taytu yeh wù besa wu gɛ̀ bee mo no wu gɛ̀ bee muh wu Baglek gɛ.
4 Gɛ̀ baaŋ nyu gɛ nje bamii bamu ba gɛ̀ mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛ, ba gɛ̀ wɛnɛ bo lee fɛ bee gɛ̀ bee fo, tu bo gɛ̀ baaŋ gɛ bɛ njɛme ki bo lee fifiɛɛ le gɛ. Bamii bamu banɛ gɛ̀ to njɛ bantuŋkee ki bo keeyɛ no bee gee wa mwɛɛ yase yase nje bee le be taashɛ besa ba Kletu Jiso. Bo mo bo goone ki bo kâasɛ bo chvûu bee bvunfa le.
5 Bee faŋ ki bee bêɛŋ lo mo fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ̀ too bɛ fi le, mo shige. Bee gɛ̀ gee noo wu lɛ bee goone ki be gêɛ kinchiɛɛŋ kɪ̀ le ki saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo wunɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.
6 Bamii baa ba bo gɛ̀ kee lɛ le bikwɛɛ, bo gɛ̀ baaŋ taa gɛ fiɛɛ yi fiɛɛ fi ŋgɛ̀ feeji le gɛ. (Kɛnɛ bo gɛ̀ bee la, kɛnɛ la, tu gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fɛ mɛne gɛ, nje gɛ Nyo duunyi yeye yeye gɛ.)
7 Geenɛ, bo tu bo yɛŋ lɛ bo le bo nya saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo chiaaŋ yaŋ le, lɛ nfêeji bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo le bo nya Bita le, lɛ wu fêeji Bajuu le.
8 Fi le lɛ Nyo wù gɛ̀ nya bvuŋga Bita le lɛ wu lêne lɛme chinɛ njɛ mwa wu ntuŋ fɛ Bajuu le, le gɛh wu wù gɛ̀ nya mɛne lɛ nlêne njɛ mwa wu ntuŋ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.
9 Lɛ bo doo bo yɛŋ je yɪ̀ Nyo le wu baa mɛ yu, Jɛm bɛ Bita mo Joŋ ba bo gɛ̀ kee lɛ le chikfu chi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo mo bo nya kibo besa Banaba le ki bo dûnyɛ lɛ besa bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. Besa bo mo bee bɛɛŋ lɛ bee gêɛŋ bee lêne fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, bo lêne fɛ Bajuu le.
10 Fiɛɛ fi ba gɛ̀ jɛmɛ gɛ̀ bee gɛh lɛ bee tâne Bajuu ba kifufe. Finɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi ŋgɛ̀ ŋkoŋe baaŋ ki ŋgêe.

Bol sa Bita Antiok

11 Gɛ̀ bee kife kimi le, Bita ja wu to Antiok, nsa wu a wu jii nje wu gɛ̀ ge jialɛ baaŋ.
12 Fi le lɛ wu gɛ̀ ya wu to wu jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, wu nyiɛŋse

gɛ. Bamii bamu ba Jɛm gè tuŋ doo bo to, wu mo wu kɛ wu chiide ye jiŋ, wu ja wu ga, wu gɛ ka wu jii mwɛɛ bɛ bo gɛ. Wu gè gasɛ noo nje wu gè faane ŋgoo yǐ gè lɛme gɛh lɛ ba kɛme ki ba chvûse muh wù le gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ yeh fɛ mwɛdɛ nyû muh wu Kletu.

13 No wu ge noo bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu ba gè bee Bajuu mo bo bege bɛ gee che chiyu chǐ wu jɛme yeye wu gee yeye. Mo Banaba kibɛɛ mo wu jiiŋ wu bi tɛ gee chiboo chiyu le.

14 Ndoo yɛŋ lɛ gɛ gee chiboo bii nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ no saaka wù joŋe wù kune Kletu duunyi gɛ, mɛ mo njɛmɛ Bita le a bo bachii jii lɛ, “Wo le muh wu Bajuu, wo chee wa njɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ, wo goone ki wo kâane bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ki bo chêe njɛ Bajuu, nɛɛ?”

15 Ŋgè njɛme Bita le noo nyu nchiɛɛŋ lɛ besa bo le booŋ ba woŋ wu Bajuu. Gɛ bee nyume bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba bo yɛne lɛ le bamii ba befe gɛ.

16 Geenɛ bee kee gɛh lɛ gɛ Nyo jode muh lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ nje wu gɛɛde banchi gɛ. Wu jode nje wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso Kletu le. Mo bee Bajuu kibɛɛ le be leesɛ tɛ fitele yi Kletu Jiso le wu lɛ bee nyûme jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii nyume gɛ nje bee gɛɛde banchi gɛ. Fi le lɛ gɛ muh wù gɛɛde banchi, Nyo nyume wu yû wu jô wu lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ gɛ.

17 Nɛ bee mone ki be nyû jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii nje bee le bamii ba Kletu, bamii ka tu yɛne gɛh lɛ bee le bamii ba befe nje gɛ bee gɛɛde banchi ba Bajuu gɛ, tu fi le lɛ Kletu toone kimbefɛ? Gɛ fi nyu noo gɛ mbɛŋ.

18 Nɛ nja ŋka ŋkɛ njoone je yi banchi nyu fiɛɛ fi ŋgè nsaayɛ wa, tu fifiɛɛ dunyi lɛ nle muh wù ŋgode lo nchi.

19 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ a kimbe ki banchi le, nle wa ŋkfusa, nyu banchi ba yuuyi mɛ, ŋkwe, wu lɛ nchêe wa no Nyo goone.

20 Taŋlo ndu lɛ ba le ba ta wa mɛ yi kintaaŋ le, ŋkwe besa Kletu. Gɛ kinche kǐ ŋkɛme mɛɛse ka nyume kaŋ gɛ. Chee wa Kletu yi ye yaŋ le. Kinche kǐ ŋkɛme mɛɛse yi ye yaŋ le, le nje fitele fi nleese yi Mwa Nyo le. Wu gè dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ mɛne wu nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu kwê nje mɛ.

21 Gɛ taŋlo nfaŋ fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo ki wu bvûsɛ bamii gɛ. Nɛ le lɛ taŋlo muh nyû jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii nje wu gɛɛde banchi, tu kwe yi Kletu gè bee achiji.

3

Kune banchi bɛ no ba lêesɛ fitele yi Kletu le

1 O ooo bamii ba Galɛshiaŋ, bɛŋ le la biyuŋ nɛ? Muh le wu noŋ loŋ bɛŋ le? Le gɛh bɛŋ ba ba le ba najɛ wa waaŋ no ba gè ta Jiso Kletu yi kintaaŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ fi chuunyi andaŋandaŋ?

2 Ŋgoone ki mbîih fiɛɛ fimimia bɛŋ le. Kiyo ki Nyo gè to yi ye yene le nje bɛŋ gè gee no banchi duu noo nje bɛŋ gè bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gè yu wa le la?

3 Bɛŋ le la biyuŋ nɛ? Bɛŋ kɛ fiɛɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Nyo, bɛŋ tu nyu wa mɛɛse lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ mêsɛ nyu bɛ bvuŋga bwena?

4 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ baŋgɛ baaŋ achiji? Gɛ n'yɛne lɛ le achiji gɛ.

5 Nyo nyaa Kiyo ke bɛŋ le wu ka gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ nje la? Wu gee noo nje bɛŋ gɛɛde banchi kɛnɛ lɛ le nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa saaka wù kune Kletu bɛŋ bɛɛŋ wu le?

6 Le no ba saŋ kune Ablaham a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Wu gè bɛɛŋ Nyo le,
Nyo mo wu jo wu lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ.”

7 Bɛŋ yɛŋ la lɛ le bamii ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, le bo ba le kfuu chi Ablaham kibɛɛ.

8 Ŋwa wu Nyo gè yu wa wu dunyɛ baaŋ lo lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu jô bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bo nyûme jialɛ sɛŋ a wu jii nje fitele fi bo le bo leesɛ yi ye ye le. Ŋwa wu Nyo mo wu fejɛ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ Ablaham le baaŋ lo wu duu lɛ,
“Nyo lé wu gê wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi bituŋ le bichii bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le nje wo.”

9 Noo, fi mo fi nyu lɛ bamii ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, Nyo lé wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi bo le no wu gè noŋ tɛ kimbonɛ

yi Ablaham wù gè leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le.
10 Bamii bachii ba yɛde lɛ taŋlo bo
nyû jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii nje bo gɛɛde
banchi, bo tuude nyu loŋ yi bikwɛɛ
biboo le, nje ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Muh wuchii wù chee gɛ no ba saŋ a
Ŋwa wu banchi le gɛ,
wu gee gɛ no banchi bachii goone
gɛ,
tu wu tuude loŋ yi kikwɛɛ ke le.”
11 Fi mo fi duunyi waaŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo Nyo
jô muh lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ nje mwɛdɛ
gɛɛde banchi gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ
lɛ,
“Le gɛh muh wù Nyo le wu jo lɛ wu le
jialɛ sɛŋ nje fitele fi wu lese yi
ye ye le,
le wu wù lé wu kêmɛ kinche.”
12 Gɛ banchi kɛme fiɛɛ fi bo gê bɛ
nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ. Fi tu nyu lɛ,
“Muh wù gɛɛde banchi lé wu chêe wu
bîi gɛh nyu bo le.”
13 Kletu gè be wu suuŋ besabɛŋ chi-
aaŋ yi loŋ wù banchi gè to bɛ wu le.
Wu gè tuu baloŋ besa yi kikwɛɛ ke le,
nyu no ba saŋ lɛ,
“Loŋ le yi muh wù ba le ba shɛŋshɛ yi
kite le.”
14 Wu gè ge noo, wu lɛ kimbonɛ kǐ
Nyo gè nya wa Ablaham le ki tô tɛ fɛ
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ nje Kletu
Jiso, wu lɛ besabɛŋ ba leesɛ fitele yi ye
ye le kêmɛ tɛ Kiyo ki Nyo kǐ wu gè ka
wa.

Gɛ banchi taŋlo bo kûsɛ ŋka wu Nyo gɛ

15 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ jô mbejɛ
yi mwɛɛ mù bamii to bo gee aju achii.
Nɛ bamii le bo seesɛ wa fiɛɛ bo ji leh,
tu gɛ taŋlo muh kâ wu kûsɛ kɛnɛ wu
tâa fiɛɛ fo gɛ.
16 Kune baŋka ba Nyo ba wu gè ka
fɛ Ablaham bɛ mwa wù lé wu gê wu
bû a kfuu che le. Ba baaŋ saŋ gɛ lɛ,
“Ba le fɛ booŋ bò lé bo gê bo bû a kfuu
che le gɛ.” Fifiɛɛ duunyi lɛ gɛ nyû fɛ
bamii le wesee gɛ. Fi duunyi lɛ fi jɛme
kune mwa wu mumwaa, mwa wunɛ
le Kletu.
17 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone ki ndû le lɛ, Nyo
gè bee wu ge ŋka wunɛ, biluŋ gè fe
gii yinɛh bɛ kicho mbaanshɛ (430)
fɛ wu nyâ banchi. No fi le noo, gɛ
taŋlo banchi ba gè to ajiŋ ka bo kûsɛ
maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gè gwo fweele, wu lɛ
fiɛɛ fi wù gè ka wa lɛsɛ achiji gɛ.
18 Nɛ fi fɛnɛ le lɛ muh taŋlo wu kêmɛ
kimbonɛ kinɛ nyu gɛh sege wu gêɛde
banchi, tu gɛ ka baaŋ lɛ Nyo gè ka
lo bamii yu gɛ. Geenɛ, Nyo gè nya
Ablaham le wu bii no wu gè ka wu yu.
19 Fishaŋ fi banchi le la? Ba gè taade
banchi ki ba duunyi mwɛɛ mù bamii
jiaade kɛge noo gɛɛne bude sege mwa
wunɛ wù Nyo gè ge ŋka wunɛ kune
wu, lé wu gê wu tô. Nyo mo wu nya
banchi banɛ banchɛndaa be le, bo mo
bo nya chiaaŋ yi muh mu le lɛ wu
fêesɛ bamii le.
20 Bɛŋ kee lɛ nɛ bamii ja bo seesɛ fiɛɛ
muh mu nyu a bo ntɛnɛɛ, tu wu le fɛ
bo le bachii. Geenɛ, Nyo le gɛh wu
maa*.
21 No fi le noo, tu taŋlo nchi ka wu
têɛnyi fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wa? Gɛ nyu no
fi le noo gɛ! Nɛ nchi wumu gè bee yu
wu taŋlo wu nyâ kinche, tu taŋlo muh
nyûme chaaŋ a Nyo jii nje wu gɛɛde
banchi nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ.
22 Geenɛ, Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ muh
wuchii le nfwa a bimbefɛ kuu. Fi mo
fi nyu lɛ ŋka wù Nyo gè ka fɛ muh wù
le wu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso Kletu le, le gɛh
wuwɛɛ muh wù leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le
wu le wu kɛme.

Banchi gè bee njɛ ndɛ mwa

23 Gè bee fweele Jiso baaŋ a to gɛ
wu lɛ bamii lêese fitele yi ye ye le gɛ,
bamii nyu a banchi kuu bo kaaŋ bo
njɛ bamii ba ncha, bo chiɛɛne gɛɛŋ bu
sege Nyo lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ Jiso bo le,
bo lêesɛ fitele yi ye ye le.
24 Banchi gè bee njɛ ndɛ mwa wù
gè shee bɛ bamii wu naji gɛɛŋ bu sege
Kletu gè to, wu lɛ bamii lêesɛ fitele yi
ye ye le, fɛ Nyo jô bo lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ a
wu jii.

* **3:20** Fɛnɛ fi le a je a je lɛ Nyo le wu mumwaa.

25 No Kletu le wu to wa bamii leesɛ
fitele yi ye ye le, tu gɛ besabɛŋ baaŋ
chiaaŋ yi ndɛ mwa wunɛ le gɛ.
26 Bɛŋ ba le bɛŋ taashɛ bena ba
Kletu Jiso, le wa booŋ ba Nyo bachii
nje fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le.
27 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii wù ba le
ba leesɛ wa a joo, ba taashɛ bɛ Kletu,
le wu tu wa bɛ Kletu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.
28 Gɛ muh mu ka nyume yeye lɛ
wu le muh wu Bajuu kɛnɛ muh wù
nyume gɛ muh Bajuu gɛ. Gɛ muh mu
ka nyume yeye lɛ wu le nfwa kɛnɛ
mwa yeh gɛ, gɛ muh mu ka nyume
yeye lɛ wu le jwɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ kwɛse gɛ.
Bɛŋ bachii le wa yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yi
Kletu Jiso le.
29 No bɛŋ le wa bamii ba Kletu noo,
tu bɛŋ le wa booŋ ba Ablaham, bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kêmɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo gè ka
Ablaham yu.

4

1 Fiɛɛ fi nduu le lɛ, muh nɛ le ki wu
ji̱ bvushɛ bvu chiji, geenɛ wu baaŋ
mwa wù shige, tu gɛ yeye nyu yu bɛ
nfwa wu chiji gɛ, mo nyu wu wù kɛme
bvushɛ bvuyu bvuchii.
2 Wu lé wu ya wu nyûme bamii
bamu ji̱iŋe fɛ wu le, bvushɛ bvuyu
nyu chiaaŋ yi bamii bamu le bo jiiŋe
fo, gêɛŋ bû kife ki̱ chiji seese le.
3 Le gɛh no fi le fɛ besabɛŋ le. Gè bee
sege besabɛŋ gè bee njɛ booŋ ba shige,
bee nyu nfa yi mwɛɛ mù sage yi woŋ
kfunɛ le.*
4 Sege kife ki̱ chuule gè to ki kojɛ,
Nyo tuŋ Mwa ye wu to, kwɛse boo wu,
wu tu wu nyu tɛ a banchi kuu.
5 Wu gè to wu lɛ wu sûuŋ bamii ba le
a banchi kuu, Nyo mo wu jô besabɛŋ
njɛ booŋ be.
6 No Nyo jo wa besabɛŋ njɛ booŋ be
noo, wu mo wu chiiŋsɛ Kiyo ki Mwa
ye lɛ ki tô a muntele mwesa besabɛŋ
le. Le ki ki̱ tɛŋe wu lɛ, “Aba,† Chii.”
7 Fi le lɛ Nyo le wu ge wa lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ
gɛ nfa gɛ. Bɛŋ le wa booŋ ba yeh. No
bɛŋ le wa booŋ, tu fi le lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ
kêmɛ mwɛɛ mù wu gɛle fɛ booŋ be le.

Bol faane lɛ bamii ba Galɛshiaŋ le bo jiaa wa je

8 Gè bee fweele sege bɛŋ gè baaŋ a
kɛɛ gɛ Nyo gɛ, bɛŋ lɛne bvunfa chiaaŋ
yi mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ gè jode lɛ le banyo
nyume gɛ banyo gɛ.
9 Geenɛ, mɛɛse no bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛɛ
wa Nyo, kɛnɛ lɛ mɛɛse no Nyo le wu
kɛɛ wa bɛŋ no mbee ki njêmɛ, bɛŋ
jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ gôone ki bɛŋ tûu jiŋ
fɛ banyo ba achiji banɛ le, ba le njɛ bo
kɛme bvuŋga sɛŋ. Bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ tûu nfa yi banyo bayu banɛ le, nje
la?
10 Bɛŋ gɛɛde yuuŋ aju a mu le, a
mu nyume a baaŋ baaŋ, bɛŋ banɛ kii
yimi, bɛŋ banɛ bife bimi yi kiluŋ le,
bɛŋ banɛ biluŋ nje la?
11 Bɛŋ gee nɛ nfaane baaŋ lɛ lɛme
chi̱ nlɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le chi lêsɛ achiji.

12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋkude lo chiaaŋ
bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ kûsɛ bɛŋ nyû njɛ mɛ, gɛh
no ŋgè ŋkusɛ mɛ nyume njɛ bɛŋ, sege
bɛŋ gè baaŋ a kɛmɛ gɛ banchi gɛ. Bɛŋ
gè baaŋ ge gɛ fiɛɛ fi befe fɛ mɛne gɛ.
13 Bɛŋ kee lɛ fweele sege ŋgè nfeeji
saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bɛŋ le gè bee
nje ŋgè nchɛne lo.
14 Mo no ŋgè bee yi kinchɛŋ le nɛ,
ki gè bee njɛ mmoŋ wu gè to fɛ bɛŋ le,
bɛŋ gè baaŋ legɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ nyiɛŋsɛ
mɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ ka jode lo mɛ ye yene le
njɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu kɛnɛ njɛ
Kletu Jiso kibɛɛ.
15 Bɛŋ gè yuge njoŋ bɛ mɛ sege kɛɛ,
kooshi la mɛɛse? Taŋlo njêmɛ lɛ nɛ je
gè bee yu ki bɛŋ bâayɛ ajii a wene bɛŋ
nyâ mɛne, tu bɛŋ gè baayɛ gɛh lo.
16 Nle ntu wa muh wu kimbanɛ fɛ
bɛŋ le no nsɛŋe nchiɛɛŋ bɛŋ le?
17 Bamii baa goone ki bo dûunyi lɛ
bo kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bɛŋ le baaŋ, geenɛ
bo goone bɛŋ yi fiɛɛ le nyû gɛ fi joŋe gɛ.
Bo koŋe lɛ besabɛŋ gâsɛ lɛ bɛŋ kême
kiŋkoŋɛ nyu fɛ bo le.
18 Fi joŋe lɛ muh kême kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ
muh le yi fiɛɛ fi joŋe le. Finɛ le chuule
segechii, nyu gɛ lɛ sege nle besabɛŋ
maa gɛ.

* **4:3** Mwɛɛ mù sage yi woŋ kfunɛ le taŋlo nyu banchi mo biyo. † **4:6** Aba le a jɛ́ yi Alamaik le lɛ Chii.

19 Booŋ baŋ ba le shéŋ yaŋ, nle gɛh
njɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋkɛ lo lume chena,
n'yɛŋ ŋgɛ ŋgêɛŋ mbû no kinche ki
Kletu le ki nyû ye yene le!
20 Muh jô lɛ mbe mbee besabɛŋ
mɛɛse, wu lɛ ŋkûsɛ je yï njɛme yu bɛŋ
le. Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ ge finɛ le bvufee lɛsɛ lo
mɛ.

Yeye yeye wu booŋ ba Ablaham

21 Bɛŋ ba goone ki bɛŋ nyû a banchi
kuu, bɛŋ sêɛŋ la mɛ, bɛŋ yuge gɛh fiɛɛ
fi banchi jɛme?
22 Ba le ba saŋ lɛ Ablaham gè kɛme
booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ, wu gè boo
wumu bɛ kwɛse wù le nfwa, wu boo
wumu bɛ kwɛse wù le gɛ nfwa gɛ.
23 Nfwa wunɛ gè boo mwa gɛh no ba
to ba boyi booŋ bachii. Geenɛ kwɛse
wù le gɛ nfwa gɛ wɛɛ gè boo we mwa
wu bii ŋka wù Nyo gè fɛ le.
24 Taŋlo besabɛŋ jo fiɛɛ finɛ njɛ
mbejɛ wu fiɛɛ. Bikɛse ba bafɛɛ banɛ
duunyi maŋkaŋ mà manfɛɛ. Aga wù
gè bee nfwa jode kijusɛ ki maŋkaŋ mà
Nyo gè gwo bɛ bamii ba Ishwala yi
Mbegɛ wu Sina le. Bamii bachii ba le
akuu a maŋkaŋ mayu le nfa.
25 No Aga jode kijusɛ ki maŋkaŋ
ma yi Mbegɛ wu Sina wù le woŋ wù
Alɛbia le, wu ka wu jode tɛ kijusɛ ki
kilaantɛŋ kï Yɛlusalɛm wù mɛɛse le,
nje bamii ba a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le bachii
le nfa a banchi kuu.
26 Geenɛ bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm wù
fɛwe le gɛ nyu nfa gɛ. Wuwɛɛ
Yɛlusalɛm le bwee wese besabɛŋ.
27 Le fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ lɛ,

“Wo wù kwɛse wù le kaa wu boyi gɛ,
wo lâŋeye.
Wo wù gè baaŋ a luŋ gɛ wa mwa gɛ,
wo kwâase chike.
Wo kêe lɛ booŋ ba kwɛse wù ba le ba
baa jiŋ wu le,
bo lé bo dûude bo fêde ba kwɛse wù
le bɛ jwɛŋsɛ.”

28 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ le booŋ
ba Nyo bii no Nyo gè ka yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
Ablaham gè boyɛ Asik bii no Nyo gè
ka.
29 Gè bee kife kiyu le, mwa wù ba
gè boyɛ no ba boyi booŋ bachii, tu wu
boone bikaa ajiŋ a mwa wù gè nya
Kiyo ki Nyo bvuŋga fɛ ba boo wu. Le
gɛh tɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi kooshi mɛɛse.
30 Ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le kune
fiɛɛ finɛ lɛ la? Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,

“Kûŋɛ bɛ kwɛse wù le nfwa bɛ mwa ye
bachii,
nje gɛ mwa nfwa taŋlo wu gâ bvushɛ
bɛ mwa kwɛse wù le gɛ nfwa
gɛ.”

31 No fi le noo booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ
fi njɛme fichii duunyi lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ
nyu booŋ ba kwɛse wù le nfwa gɛ.
Besabɛŋ le nyu booŋ ba kwɛse wù le
gɛ nfwa gɛ.

5

Kletu le wu bvusɛ wa besabɛŋ yi bvunfa le

1 Kletu gè bvusɛ wa besabɛŋ yi
bvunfa le. Wu gè bvuse nɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ
besabɛŋ ka be nyûme a bvunfa bvu
banchi kuu gɛ. Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lême
bɛŋ tɛɛme. Keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ lêe akuu
a kimbuŋ ki bvunfa le gɛ.
2 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ fi mɛ wù Bol
nlé njêmɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ bɛme lo lɛ ba chvûu
bɛŋ yeh fɛ bɛŋ nyû chaaŋ a Nyo jii, tu
fiɛɛ fi Kletu gè ge fɛ bɛŋ le le achiji.
3 Ŋka njɛme nchiise lɛ muh wuchii
wù le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba chvûu wu yeh wu
kêe lɛ wu kême ki wu gêɛde banchi ba
Bajuu bachii no bo le.
4 Bɛŋ bachii ba goone ki bɛŋ nyû
jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii le nje bɛŋ gɛɛde
banchi, bɛŋ kêe lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ ŋga wa
bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ Kletu. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ
bvusɛ wa ye yene yi mbalɛ wù Nyo
bale bɛŋ yu le.
5 Fɛ besabɛŋ le, fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ jiiŋe
fwe yi fi le, le lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu jô
besabɛŋ njɛ bamii ba le chaaŋ a wu
jii. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo kï lɛne
yi ye yese besabɛŋ le fede yi fitele fi
besabɛŋ leese yi Kletu le fi ge wa lɛ
besabɛŋ chîɛɛne.
6 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh le wu taashɛ wa
bɛ Kletu Jiso, wu nyume ba chvuu wu
yeh kɛnɛ ba baaŋ chvuu gɛ wu yeh gɛ,
tu gɛh fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gê gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi
le fishaŋ le fitele fi wu lesɛ yi Kletu le,
wu duunyi yi kiŋkoŋɛ le.

7 Bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ gee chuule, ge yɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ lû ki bɛŋ bîi nchiɛɛŋ le?
8 Gɛ nyu Nyo wù gè tɛŋɛ bɛŋ wu tefɛ bɛŋ a yinɛ je le gɛ.
9 Gɛ bɛŋ kwaji ŋgaŋ wù ba to ba ma lɛ, “Kikuu kimimia chɛŋe bɛ nchwa gɛ?”
10 Ŋgɛɛde bvufee yi ye yene le nje Tada lɛ gɛ bɛŋ bii fiɛɛ fi bamii bamu jɛme le fuge fi jɛme mɛ gɛ. Lɛ muh wɛɛ wù chɛŋe bɛ bvufee bwena, kɛnɛ le yɛɛŋ, le Nyo wù lé wu nôŋ ŋgɛ yi ye ye le.
11 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nɛ fi bee lɛ mbaaŋ nfeeji lɛ ba chvûse bamii yeh fɛ bo nyûme chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bamii ka bo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ nje la? Nɛ fi bee noo tu fiɛɛ fi nfeeji lɛ Kletu gè kwe yi kintaaŋ le, bamii yuge bo ka baŋse lo yu, fi gɛ ka fi nyu yu gɛ.
12 Fɛ bamii baa ba njiŋse bɛ bvufee bwena, ŋgoone lɛ ba gêɛŋ fwe ba mêsɛ ba bvûushɛ lo ye yiboo.
13 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, Nyo gè tɛɛŋ wa bɛŋ wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ nyû nfa yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ. Geenɛ, no bɛŋ baaŋ gɛ yi bvunfa le gɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jôde lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe no nyaŋ yi ye yene goone gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne lo lɛme fɛ booŋ ba bwe bena le bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ.
14 Bɛŋ gêe noo nje banchi bachii le bo taashɛ yi wunɛ le wu mumwaa lɛ,
“Wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le gɛh
no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.”
15 Geenɛ, bɛŋ nɛ ja bɛŋ tu bɛŋ ŋase lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ njɛ bvú, muh goone ki wu lûŋ wu jî lo mwa bwee, bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ jâ bɛŋ chêŋɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ.

Gɛ muh wù chee no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi to wu ka wu gee no nyaŋ yi ye goone gɛ

16 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le lɛ, bɛŋ chêe bɛŋ bii gɛh no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi bɛŋ le, noo bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ gêe no nyaŋ yi ye yene goone lɛ bɛŋ gêe gɛ.
17 Njɛme nɛ nje gɛ fiɛɛ fi nyaŋ yi ye goone to fi chɛŋsɛ a fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone le gɛ. Gɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone tɛ fi chɛŋsɛ a fi nyaŋ yi ye goone le gɛ. Gɛ mwɛɛ mù munfɛɛ munɛ taŋlo mu nyûme yì fiɛɛ le fimimia gɛ. Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ goone gɛ.
18 Nɛ bɛŋ chee bɛŋ bii nyu no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ nyû a banchi ba Musɛ kuu gɛ.
19 Mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye to yi goone gɛh bamii maa mu gɛ. Le ki ba jâŋe kinjaŋ bɛ ki ba kwâji mwɛɛ kune kinjaŋ mo ki ba chêe kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ.
20 Ka nyume ki ba bûune banyo ba achiji bɛ ki ba lâde kɛnɛ ba fiɛŋe jiaaŋ. Ka nyume ki bâne kimbanɛ, ki ba ŋâse kiŋase, ki ba ghêge kiŋghɛ, ki ba kême shéŋ yì toonyi bɛ fɛ muh kwâji gɛh nyu kikwɛɛ ke. Ka nyume ki ba gâse bamii mo fɛ muh gâ bamii wu kɛme ke kinchvu.
21 Le tɛ ki ba bêɛne kindoŋ, ki ba mûu mbvuuŋ ma kôode bɛ ki bo mûu bo yôde, mo ki bo gêe mumu mwɛɛ njɛ munɛ. Njɛme nchiise no ŋgè njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le fweele, lɛ bamii ba gee munɛ mwɛɛ gɛ bo nyu bo kême kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo gɛ.
22 Geenɛ, mwɛɛ mù jade fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le, le munɛ, kiŋkoŋɛ, kilaŋye, nyiɛgee, ŋkanɛ shéŋ, kiŋge kǐ joŋe, bvujoŋɛ, ki muh lɛme yi nchiɛɛŋ le,
23 kiŋge kǐ bonɛ, mo ki muh jiji ye ye le. Gɛ nchi wumu nyume yu wù banɛ mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ.
24 Bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso le ba ta wa nyaŋ yi ye yiboo bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye goone yi kintaaŋ ki Jiso le.
25 No besabɛŋ chee mɛɛse yi bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Nyo le, besabɛŋ mo be gêe mwɛɛ bee bîi gɛh no Kiyo kiyu duunyi.
26 Keefɛ besabɛŋ chîaase ye gɛ. Keefɛ besabɛŋ gêe muntele befe bamii bamu gɛ. Keefɛ besabɛŋ bêɛne kindoŋ bɛ bamii bamu gɛ.

6

Bamii ba Nyo fiih bamii bachii

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ yɛŋ muh mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu gwe yi kimbefɛ le, bɛŋ ba chee kinche no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi, bɛŋ môŋ ki bɛŋ têfɛ wu

wu bû a kimbefɛ kiyu ntɛŋ. Geenɛ, muh doo wu teefe wu teefe wɛɛ wu yêne lɛ keefɛ wu tɛ lêe mmoŋ le wu gwê gɛ.

2 Bɛŋ fiih booŋ ba bwe wene bɛ baŋgɛ baboo. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo tu bɛŋ gɛɛde nchi wu Kletu.

3 Nɛ muh jode kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le fiɛɛ, njɛ wu le fiɛɛ sɛŋ, tu wu lɛɛde gɛh nyu bɛ kikwɛɛ ke.

4 Muh wuchii tâa gee che, wu yêŋ laa wu gee chuule la. Nɛ wu gee chuule, fɛ wu chîaase ye fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le. Geenɛ keefɛ wu fêge kikwɛɛ ke bɛ muh mu gɛ.

5 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii kɛme ki wu tûude we ntɛ.

6 Nɛ muh yɛyi muh bɛ jɛ yi Nyo, muh wù ba yɛyi wu gâdɛ mwɛɛ mwe mù njoŋe munchii, wu nyâ muh wù yɛyi wu yu.

7 Keefɛ bɛŋ lêɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ. Gɛ Nyo nyu kiyuŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi muh bone le gɛh fi fi wu lé wu gê wu gwêjɛ.

8 Nɛ muh bone ye ŋgo nyu fiɛɛ fi nyaŋ yi ye ye goone, tu wu lé wu gê wu gwêjɛ gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi nyaŋ yi ye ye nyaa, fi le kwe. Nɛ muh bone ye ŋgo nyu fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone, tu wu lé wu gê wu gwêjɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ kǐ Kiyo ki Nyo nyaa.

9 Noo, keefɛ besabɛŋ gê be wêɛyi ki be gêe mwɛɛ mù njoŋe gɛ, nje kife le ki tô ki kôjɛ kǐ bee kêmɛ ŋgwejɛ wuyu fɛ bee baaŋ fwɛɛŋ gɛ.

10 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, yi kife le kichii kǐ besabɛŋ kɛme je, bee gêe gɛh mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bamii le bachii tete fɛ bobaa bò le a kfuu chi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.

Njɛmɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ

11 Bɛŋ yɛŋ no ajii a ŋwa a fɛnɛ le a kuge! Saŋ mɛ bɛ kibo kaŋ.

12 Bamii baa bò kaane lɛ ba chvûse bɛŋ yeh le bo bò goone ki bo chîaase ye yi mwɛɛ mu nyaŋ yi ye le. Bo gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ bamii gê bo bôone bikaa a bo jiŋ nje fiɛɛ fi bo feeji lɛ Kletu gè kwe yi kintaaŋ le.

13 Mo bamii ba ba le ba chvuu wa bo yeh, gɛ bo gɛɛde banchi bachii gɛ. Geenɛ bo goone lɛ sege ba chvuu bɛŋ yeh bo mo bo kfûune gvuu lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ fi bo goone yi ye yene le.

14 Geenɛ, fɛ mɛne gɛ mɛ nyu n'yu ntô ŋkfûuŋ gvuu yi fiɛɛ fimi le fuge yi saaka wu lɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu gɛ kwe yi kintaaŋ le. Le yi kintaaŋ kinɛ le wù mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le, le mu kwe wa mu gasɛ besa mu, ŋgasɛ tɛ bɛ mu.

15 Nɛ muh le yu wù ba le ba chvuu wu yeh kɛnɛ ba baaŋ wu yeh chvuu gɛ, tu gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gê gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi le fishaŋ le lɛ, Nyo sêesɛ muh, wu nyûme muh wù fwɛŋ.

16 Kimbonɛ ki Nyo bɛ yii ye tô fɛ bamii bachii ba bii je yinɛ le, bò le wa bamii ba Ishwala ba Nyo.

17 Kɛge mɛɛse gɛɛne lo, keefɛ muh ka wu fûuŋse mɛ gɛ, nje banlelɛ ba le yi ye yaŋ le duunyi lɛ nle muh wu Jiso.

18 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ biyo biɛna le. Fi nyûme noo.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Ɛfɛsu le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Ɛfɛsu wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ gè saŋ Bol wù mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a ki-laantɛŋ kǐ Ɛfɛsu le. Kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fi le a ŋwa wunɛ le, le nseesɛ wù Nyo gè seesɛ lɛ wu lé wu gê wu bânyɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù fɛwe bɛ mù fɛkuu wu gêɛ a Jiso kuu. Bol le wu najɛ no fi gè jiɛnyɛ fɛ bamii tu yi kintaashɛ le bɛ Nyo. Wu le wu dunyɛ no Nyo Tada gè ncha bamii be, wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Mwa ye le, bɛ no wu gè ge njiŋɛ we yi bo le wù le Kiyo ki Yuude. Wu le wu tefɛ bamii ba wu le wu saŋ fɛ bo le lɛ bo chêe kinche kǐ duunyi lɛ bo le bo taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu. Bol le wu dunyɛ tɛ jé le jé le ki bege no kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le muh wu mumwaa yi Kletu le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3–3:21 Ntaŋ wù Nyo gè kɛme fɛ Kletu le mo fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le
4:1–6:20 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu ba bafɛŋ
6:21-24 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso yi ŋkoŋ wu Nyo le.

Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo ba Ɛfɛsu le, ba lɛme ba tɛɛme yi Kletu Jiso le.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Mbuu wù fiih biyo bi bamii ba Kletu

3 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le. Wu le wu noŋ besabɛŋ bɛ kimbonɛ kichii kǐ fiih biyo biɛsa kǐ jade manjuu ma fɛwe le, no bee le be taashɛ yi Kletu Jiso le.

4 Fɛ Nyo fɛ woŋ kfunɛ gè bee wu cha wa besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be tâashɛ besa ba Kletu, be yûude, bee nyûme jialɛ sɛŋ a wu jii. Yi kiŋkoŋɛ ke le,

5 wu gè seesɛ wa ki wu gê wu jô besabɛŋ lɛ le booŋ be fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Wu gè ge noo, wu bii fiɛɛ fi joŋe fɛ wu le, fi wu gè goone lɛ fi nyûme.

6 Gè bee wu lɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ gêɛne fɛ wu le yi nya yǐ kuge yǐ wu le wu nya besabɛŋ le achiji fede yi Mwa ye wù le shéŋ ye le.

7 Wu gè bee wu suuŋ besabɛŋ chi-aaŋ yi bimbefɛ le bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Mwa ye wunɛ. Fǐ le lɛ, wu gè bee wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ, bii kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kǐ wu gè dunyɛ yi ye yese besabɛŋ le.

8 Wu gè doo wu dunyɛ wu dunyɛ lo wesee bee le. Wu gè ge noo bɛ bvufee bwe bvuchii mo ŋkwajɛ we wuchii.

9 Nyo le wu ge wa besabɛŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu goone fi gè shee fi nyume yi nyilɛ le. Wu fɛ wu bii fiɛɛ fi joŋe wu le no wu gè seesɛ wa no wu lé wu tô wu gê fede yi Kletu le.

10 Wu gè seese lɛ sege kife doo ki to ki kojɛ wu bânyɛ mwɛɛ munchii kɛnɛ mù fɛwe, kɛnɛ mù fɛkuu, wu gêɛ a Kletu kuu wu nyûme kikwɛɛ kiyu.

11 Nyo gè bee wu cha tɛ bee ki bee nyûme bamii be yi Kletu le. Wu gè cha no wu gè seesɛ wa baaŋ lo wu bii ŋkwajɛ we le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu to wu gee mwɛɛ mwe munchii wu bii ntaŋ wu we le no wu goone.

12 Fi gè bee noo, wu lɛ bee ba gè bee bamii ba fwe ki bee gɛɛ bvufee yi Kletu le ki bee chêe kinche kǐ gêe bvukugɛ bvu Nyo chûunyi, mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ wu le.

13 Bɛŋ tɛ gè taashɛ yi Kletu le sege bɛŋ gè yu jɛ yǐ nchiɛɛŋ yǐ le saaka wù joŋe wù too bɛ mbvusɛ fɛ bɛŋ le. No bɛŋ yu noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le, Nyo ge njiŋɛ we yi ye yene le, wù le Kiyo ki Yuude kǐ wu gè ka bamii yu.

14 Kiyo ki Yuude kinɛ le nshuudɛ wu bvushɛ bvù besabɛŋ lé be kêmɛ. Besabɛŋ lé be kêmɛ sege Nyo mɛsɛ

wu suuŋ bamii ba le be yi chiaaŋ yi bimbefɛ biboo le. Noo, bvukugɛ bwe chûunyi, mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ wu le.

Bol buunɛ fɛ bamii ba Ɛfɛsu le

15 Nle n'yu wa kune fitele fiena fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ yi Tada Jiso le, mo kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ bɛŋ kɛme fɛ bamii le bachii ba le ba Nyo. Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ge,
16 ŋge ndoo mbuune ntu ŋkwaji bɛŋ. Ŋge mbaaŋ a nlu gɛ ki nyâa kiyone Nyo le kune bɛŋ a buunɛ chaŋ le gɛ.
17 Mbuune lɛ Nyo wù le wu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu, Nyo wù le Chiji bvukugɛ, wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ Kiyo kǐ lé ki nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvufee, ki gwênyɛ ajii a wene ki bɛŋ kêɛ wu chuule.
18 Ŋka buune lɛ wu yûusɛ bvufee bwena ki bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le, fi le fi, fi wu gè tɛŋɛ bɛŋ nje fi, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kêɛ bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ bvu bvushɛ bvu bamii ba le ba Nyo.
19 Ŋka buune lɛ Nyo gwênyɛ bvufee bwena ki bɛŋ kêɛ bvuŋga bwe bvù fede bvuŋga bvuchii. Le bvuŋga bvù baaŋ bvunɛ bvù wu lɛne yu yi besabɛŋ ba le ba leesɛ fitele yi wu le.
20 Le bvuŋga bvuyu bvunɛ bvù wu gè lɛŋ yu fɛ wu bvûsɛ Kletu yi kwe le, wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu shishɛ a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le woŋ wù fɛwe le.
21 Kletu kuge wu fede mwɛɛ mù sage fɛwe munchii mo bvunfoŋ, mo bvuŋga, mo bvukugɛ bvuchii. Wu ka kɛme jee chǐ kuge chǐ fede ajee achii a ba tɛŋe bamii yu. Gɛ wu nyu noo gɛh yi kife kinɛ le maa gɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu nyû noo yi kife kǐ too le tɛ.
22 Nyo le wu gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu, wu ka wu gɛɛ wu lɛ wu nyûme kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fichii fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.
23 Kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kinɛ le ye yi Kletu. Kletu mo wu nyume a wu yisɛ wu kojɛ nje kintaashɛ kinɛ, nyu wu wù gee lɛ mwɛɛ munchii yiise mu kooji a jé le yichii.

2

Nyo gè taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu wu bvusɛ yi kwe le

1 Gè bee fweele, bɛŋ nyu bamii ba gè kwe wa a kiyo le nje banchi ba Nyo ba bɛŋ gè ŋgode mo bimbefɛ biɛna
2 bǐ bɛŋ gè chee bɛŋ gee. Bɛŋ gè chee bɛŋ bii nyu je yǐ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ chee yi le, bɛŋ ka bii nfoŋ wu bvuŋga bvu yi fii le. Le wu wù le kiyo kɛɛ kǐ lɛne mɛɛse yi bamii ba tɛɛme bikwɛɛ Nyo le.
3 Le gɛh tɛ no besabɛŋ bachii gè shee be chee. Besabɛŋ gè chee bee gee mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye yǐ ŋwɛŋe goone, bee bii mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye bɛ baŋkwajɛ besa goone lɛ besabɛŋ gêe le. Besabɛŋ njɛ bamii ba wuŋ gè bee lo bamii ba shéŋ tôonyi Nyo bɛ bo gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no muh wu wuŋ wuchii le.
4 Geenɛ Nyo wù le wu yisɛ bɛ yii fɛ besabɛŋ le gè koŋ besabɛŋ baaŋ,
5 wu taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu wu bvusɛ yi kwe le mo no besabɛŋ gè bee be kwe wa nje banchi ba Nyo baa ba bee gè ŋgode. Nyo gè bvusɛ bee nyu nje fitele fie fi joŋe.
6 No wu gè taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu Jiso wu bvusɛ bee yi kwe le noo, wu mo wu bɛɛŋsɛ besa bo wu shiishɛ besa bo yi woŋ wù fɛwe le.
7 Wu gè ge noo wu lɛ ge doo nyûme yi kife kǐ too le, wu dûnyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kǐ taŋlo muh gɛ ka wu beji gɛ. Fitele fi joŋe finɛ le wu dunyɛ wa besabɛŋ le yi kiŋkoŋɛ ke le fɛ besabɛŋ le fede yi Kletu Jiso le.
8 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo gè bvuuse bɛŋ nyu nje fitele fie fi joŋe fede yi fitele fi bɛŋ gè leesɛ yi Kletu le. Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu bɛŋ ba gè ge gɛ. Le nnya yi Nyo.
9 Gɛ nyume nje lɛme chimi chǐ muh gè lɛŋ fɛ wu kêmɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ muh nyume yu wù jâ wu chǐaase ye gɛ.
10 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ besabɛŋ le no bee le nɛ mɛɛse, le Nyo wù lɛŋ bɛ kibo ke. Wu le wu taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu Jiso wu fɛ besabɛŋ tu bamii ba bafɛŋ, wu lɛ besabɛŋ lêne chilɛme chǐ joŋe chǐ wu gè seesɛ wa baaŋ lo lɛ le chi, chǐ besabɛŋ lé be gê be chêe bee lêne.

Chikfuu chǐ chifɛɛ le wa muh wu mumwaa yi Kletu le

11 Bɛŋ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bɛŋ tâne fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ nyume fweele. Bajuu ba tɛŋe bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ, bo le bamii ba ba le ba chvuu bo yeh, ba gè tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba le binshushu. Nchvusɛ yeh wunɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi ba gee nyu yi ye yi muh le bɛ chiaaŋ.

12 Bɛŋ ntâne lɛ gè bee segekɛɛ, bɛŋ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ ki bɛŋ gê bɛ Kletu gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ gè bee antɛnɛɛ a kiŋgogɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ba le ba Ishwala gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ gè kɛme fiɛɛ ki bɛŋ gê bɛ maŋkaŋ mà ŋka, mà Nyo gè gwo bɛ bo gɛ. Bɛŋ gè bee gɛh lo fiena yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ bɛŋ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le gɛ, bɛŋ kee gɛ tɛ Nyo gɛ.

13 Geenɛ, yi mɛɛse le bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu Jiso, bɛŋ ba gè shee bɛŋ nyu je yĭ ndefe le fɛ Nyo le, wu le wu jo wa bɛŋ wu to bɛ bɛŋ mbebe ye le fede yi kilɛmɛ ki Kletu le.

14 Le wu wù Kletu kibɛɛ wù to bɛ nyiɛgee fɛ besabɛŋ le. Wu le wu ge wa Bajuu bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ tu muh le wu mumwaa. Wu le wu kesɛ wa kimbe ki kiŋgaye kĭ le kimbanɛ kĭ gè shee ki nyu a besabɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.

15 Wu le wu nya ye ye ki wu kwê ki wu chîijɛ nchi bɛ mwɛɛ mù nchi duu lɛ ba gêe ki ba nyû bamii ba Nyo. Wu ge noo wu lɛ wu tâashɛ muh wuchii yi ye le, bo tû wa muh wu mumwaa wù fwɛŋ yi kijusɛ ki bamii ba bafɛɛ le. No wu ge noo, wu mo wu to bɛ nyiɛgee.

16 Kwe ye yi kintaaŋ le, le yi taashɛ chikfuu chĭ chifɛɛ chi to fɛ Nyo le yi ye le yimimia, wu mo wu yuuyɛ kimbanɛ kiboo yi kintaaŋ le ki ka.

17 Wu gè be wu to wu fejɛ saaka wù too bɛ nyiɛgee bɛŋ ba gè bee je yĭ ndefe le, wu fejɛ tɛ saaka wuyu wunɛ bamii ba le mbebe le.

18 Ge wu besabɛŋ bachii fɛ bee kɛmɛ je ki bee to fɛ Chiji wese le fede yi Kiyo le kimimia.

19 Noo, gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bantolo gɛ, kɛnɛ bamii ba bɛle gɛh lo gɛ. Bɛŋ le wa booŋ ba woŋ bena bamii ba le ba Nyo, bɛŋ le tɛ bamii ba yeh yi Nyo le.

20 Yeh yinɛ le ba jonɛ yi kichi kĭ le booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bamii ba teede bantuŋ ba Nyo le, Kletu Jiso kibɛɛ le tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh yiyu.

21 Le yi ye ye le wù yeh yiyu yichii le yi taashɛ yi tu yi kuu ki yi gê yi tô yi nyûme yeh yĭ yuude fɛ Tada le.

22 Bɛŋ tɛ le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛŋ ba jooŋ yi Kletu le, nyume kijusɛ kĭ Nyo chee fo a Kiyo ke le.

3

Bol le muh wu nfejɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ

1 No Nyo le wu ge wa mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ le nɛ, mɛ mo mbuune fɛ bɛŋ le. Mɛ wù Bol le yi ncha le nje saaka wù kune Kletu Jiso. Nlɛne ncha wunɛ nɛ nje bɛŋ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.

2 Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa no Nyo gè cha mɛ wù nya lɛme chĭ lɛ ntêede kune kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ bɛŋ le.

3 Fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ le fi gè shee fi nyu nyilɛ le, Nyo nyu wu gwenyɛ wa ajii awaŋ n'yɛŋ. Nle nsaŋ wa shige kune fi fɛ bɛŋ le.

4 Nɛ bɛŋ tɛŋe lo, bɛŋ yêŋ fiɛɛ fi ŋkee kune kinyilɛ kinɛ kĭ gè bee kune Kletu.

5 Gè bee fweele Nyo gè baaŋ ge gɛ kiŋgogɛ ki bamii kĭ segekɛɛ kɛɛ kinyilɛ kiyu gɛ. Mɛɛse Kiyo ki Nyo le ki dunyɛ wa booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso ba yuude mo bamii ba teede bantuŋ ba Nyo le, bo kɛɛ.

6 Fiɛɛ fi le nyilɛ le finɛ le lɛ, bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, Nyo le wu nya tɛ bo bɛ bvushɛ bvù wu le wu gɛɛ fɛ bamii be le. Bo le wa ye yimimia bɛ bo, ŋka wù Nyo gè fɛ fɛ Bajuu le, le wa tɛ fɛ bo le no bo le bo taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso fede yi saaka wù joŋe wù bo le bo bɛɛŋ wu le.

7 Nyo gè ge lɛ mɛ nyûme mwa lɛme wu saaka wù joŋe wunɛ. Lɛme chinɛ gè bee nnya yĭ wu gè nya yi kiŋkoŋɛ ke kĭ wù kɛme fɛ mɛne. Wu gè jo bvuŋga bwe wu lɛŋ bɛ bvu yi ye yaŋ le ki wu nyâ lɛme chinɛ lɛ nlêne.

8 Mbaaŋ a mbu gɛh lo mo muh wu shige a ŋgoo yi bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le gɛ. Geenɛ Nyo gè dunyɛ fitele fie fi joŋe fɛ mɛne wu nya lɛme chinɛ mɛne wu lɛ ŋgêɛŋ nfêeji saaka wù

kune bvukugɛ bvu Kletu bvù kɛme gɛ mbejɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.
9 Gè bee lɛ bamii bachii kêɛ adaŋadaŋ ntaŋ wu kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ kǐ Nyo wù gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii wu gè shee wu nyiile yi ye le yi biluŋ le biluŋ le.
10 Ntaŋ wunɛ gè bee lɛ lé gê nyûme kife kǐ mɛɛse le, Nyo lé wu fê wu fede yi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, banchɛndaa bɛ biyo bǐ kɛme bvuŋga ki bi sâge manjuu mà fɛwe le, bo yêŋ bvufee bvu Nyo bvù le jé le jé le.
11 Wu gè ge fiɛɛ finɛ wu bii no wu gè seesɛ wa fɛŋkɛɛ. Wu nyu wu ge wa fiɛɛ fiyu fede yi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le.
12 Le nje wu wù besabɛŋ le bee kɛmɛ je ki bee tôo mbebe Nyo le bee kême gɛ nfaaŋ gɛ, kɛnɛ kimaŋɛ nje fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi wu le.
13 No fi le noo, mɛ mo ŋkude lo chiaaŋ lɛ keefɛ shéŋ kwê bɛŋ nje ŋgɛ wù n'yɛde nje bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ bvujoŋɛ bvuyu.

Bol ka wu buunɛ fɛ bamii ba Ɛfɛsu le

14 Le nje mwɛɛ munɛ mù ntune anyuu a Chiji wese besabɛŋ fwe,
15 wù ajee a chikfuu chichii chǐ fɛwe mo chǐ fɛkuu jade fɛ wu le.
16 Ntune anyuu nlɛge, mbii bvukugɛ bwe bvù le bvù baaŋ le, lɛ wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga fede yi Kiyo ke le, bvu gê muntele mwɛna têɛme.
17 Noo, Kletu mo wu chêe a muntele mwɛna le no bɛŋ leese fitele yi wu le. Mbuune tɛ lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ nyûme yi ye yene le ki gê bɛŋ chîmɛ gɛŋ njɛ kite bɛ yeh yi ba jooŋ yi kichi ki tɛɛme le,
18 wu lɛ bena bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo kême bvufee bvù taŋlo bɛŋ kêɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Kletu. Kiŋkoŋɛ ke kinɛ kɛme mbvu baaŋ ki kɛme ndefɛ fɛkuu bɛ ndefɛ fɛwe baaŋ, ki lee tɛ kuu baaŋ.
19 Mbuune lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kêɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke kiyu kǐ yage bamii ki bo kɛɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ nyû a bɛŋ yisɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo le fi fichii.
20 Besabɛŋ mo be bêɛŋse Nyo. Le wu wù taŋlo wu ge fiɛɛ fichii bɛ bvuŋga bvu bwe bvù lɛne yi ye yese besabɛŋ le. Wu taŋlo wu gê wu fê lo no besabɛŋ biide kɛnɛ no taŋlo besabɛŋ kwaji.
21 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ wu le nje kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo nje Kletu Jiso yi kife le kichii mo segechii ki kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

4

Bamii ba Kletu nyûme yi kintaashɛ le

1 Noo, mɛ wù Bol wù le muh wu ncha nje Tada Jiso, nlɛge lo bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ le ki kojɛ kǐ Nyo tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ chêe yi ki le.
2 Bɛŋ shǐishi bikwɛɛ biɛna fɛkuu bɛŋ ka bɛŋ nyûme wɛɛ, bɛŋ kâane shéŋ. Bɛŋ jôde muh lɛ muh no wu le yi kiŋkoŋɛ le.
3 Bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ nyû gɛh yi kintaashɛ kǐ Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to bɛ ki fɛ bɛŋ le, no bɛŋ chee yi nyiɛgee wù taashi bamii le.
4 Ye yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le yimimia, Kiyo ki Yuude nyu kimimia. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè tɛŋɛ besabɛŋ lɛ bee jǐiŋe fwe yi fi le, le tɛ fimimia.
5 Tada le gɛh wu mumwaa, mbɛmɛ nyu gɛh wu mumwaa, nleesɛ wù ba leese bamii a joo le gɛh wu mumwaa.
6 Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ bachii. Wu le awe a mwɛɛ munchii, wu lɛne fede yi besabɛŋ le bachii, wu le tɛ antɛnɛɛ a besabɛŋ bachii.
7 Fi le tɛ lɛ Kletu le wu nya nnya fɛ muh le wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛŋ le, bii nfe wu nnya ye fɛ mwɛdɛ le.
8 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Sege wu gè bɛnɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe,
wu gè bee wu ge bamii ba wu gè kooyɛ
tu bo bii wu le.
Wu gè bee wu nya nnya bamii le.”
9 Ki jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wu gè bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe” le lɛ la? Fi duunyi lɛ wu gè bee wu ya wu shii wu gɛɛŋ a nshɛŋ kuu.*
10 Noo, wu wuyu wù gè shilɛ wu to fɛkuu le gɛh tɛ wu wù gè bɛnɛ wu fe lo kibvulɛ kichii wu gɛɛŋ awe, wu

* **4:9** Kɛnɛ lɛ, wu gè bee wu ya wu shii wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ.

lɛ manjuu manchii taŋlo ma nyû ma yîsɛ bɛ wu.
11 Le gɛh wu wù gè nya nnya bamii le.
Wu gè nya bamu lɛ bo nyûme booŋ
be ba ntuŋ, wu nya bamu lɛ bo sêŋe
mwɛɛ mù bo yuge Nyo jɛme, bamu ba
jîɛnyi bo fêeji saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo,
bamu ba jîiŋe fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ le bo ka yɛyi bamii.
12 Wu gè nya nnya yiyu yinɛ ki wu
sêesɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo yu ki bo
kôjɛ ki bo lêne lɛme che, bo jôone ye
yi Kletu yǐ le kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ le,
13 gɛɛŋ bu kife kǐ besabɛŋ bachii le be
gê be nyume wa muh wu mumwaa
yi mbɛmɛ wese besabɛŋ le bɛ yi
fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ kee kune Mwa Nyo.
Nɛ besabɛŋ chee noo, fi ge besabɛŋ
nyume be ta bee kojɛ bee mɛsɛ bee
nyume wa no Kletu le wuchii.
14 Noo, besabɛŋ gɛ ka be nyume njɛ
booŋ ba shige, ba kfuu chi ban'yɛyɛ
ba la doo bo fede bo fiine bɛ bo, bo
gɛɛne fwe bo tuu jiŋ njɛ fiɛɛ fɛ fii kale
bɛ fi gɛ. Besabɛŋ gɛ ka bee nyûme tɛ
njɛ bamii ba bamii ba jiɛnyi bo wɛɛne
lo bo lɛɛde bo bɛ chimbiaŋ chǐ bo
seese le gɛ.
15 Besabɛŋ kême ki bee sêŋe fiesa
nyume kinchiɛɛŋ yi kiŋkoŋɛ le, bee
mo be kuu a jé le yichii ki bee to be
nyûme njɛ Kletu wù le kikwɛɛ kesa
besabɛŋ.
16 Le wu wù gee fɛ bimbe bi ye ye le
bichii bǐ le bi shuuyɛ bi taashɛ yi ye
le fɛ bi kuu, bi joone ye ye yi kiŋkoŋɛ
le no kimbe lɛne che lɛme kimbe lɛne
che chuule.

Kinche kǐ kege bɛ kǐ kifɛŋ

17 Yi mɛɛse le, a jee chi Tada le
ŋgoone ki njêmɛ ŋka nchiisɛ lo bɛŋ le
lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ chêe njɛ bamii ba
kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Baŋkwajɛ baboo to bo
nyume ba achiji.
18 Bvufee bvuboo le bvu kijibɛ le.
Bo le je yǐ ndefe le fɛ kinche kǐ Nyo
duunyi le, nje bo le bo faŋ lo Nyo, le
nje bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ.
19 Bo le bo yunɛ bikwɛɛ baaŋ. Bo le
bo leesɛ bikwɛɛ biboo antɛnɛɛ a nyiɛŋ
yi kinjaŋ, ye yiboo yufe gɛh ki bo gee
chikfuu chi nyiɛŋ yichii.

20 Gɛ finɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi ba gè yɛyɛ bɛŋ yu
kune Kletu gɛ.
21 Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa kune
wu, ba yɛyɛ wa bɛŋ ba taashɛ bɛ wu,
bɛ kinchiɛɛŋ kǐ kune Jiso.
22 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bâa ye yǐ kege yǐ bɛŋ
gè chee kinche kǐ kege yu yǐ chɛŋɛ wa
nje mwɛɛ mu nyiɛŋ mù bɛŋ gè shee
bɛŋ gee.
23 Bɛŋ kûsɛ baŋkwajɛ ba bɛŋ kɛme bo
nyûme baŋkwajɛ ba bafɛŋ.
24 Bɛŋ jîi ye yǐ fiɛŋ ye yene le yǐ Nyo
le wu ge yi fiɛɛnɛ wu. Yi chinɛ le ye yi
kinche kǐ le nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ kǐ chaaŋ
bɛ kǐ yuude.

25 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, bɛŋ chînɛ chim-
biaŋ le, muh jême nyume kinchiɛɛŋ
mwa bwee le nje besabɛŋ bachii le
bimbe bi ye yimimia.
26 Nɛ muh toonyi shéŋ, wu yêne lɛ
keefɛ wu jâ wu gê kimbefɛ gɛ. Keefɛ
wu chînɛ juu selɛ wu baaŋ wu toonyi
shéŋ gɛ.
27 Keefɛ wu nyâ je debele lêe yo gɛ.
28 Nɛ muh choŋe bvuchoŋ, wu chînɛ
yu, wu tu wu lêne nyûme lɛme chǐ
joŋe bɛ chiaaŋ ye, wu lɛ taŋlo wu kêmɛ
fiɛɛ fi wu fi tɛ bamii ba fuude yu.
29 Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ njɛmɛ wù saane
bûde de yene le gɛ. Muh jême fiɛɛ
nyume fi joŋe fi taŋlo fi jôone lo bamii
yi fiɛɛ fi bo fuge le, wu lɛ njɛme we tôo
nyu bɛ nfih fɛ bamii ba yuge le.
30 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Yuude
ki Nyo nyû yii yii gɛ. Kiyo kinɛ le
njiŋɛ wù le nshulɛ wu Nyo yi bɛŋ le, ki
wu dûnyɛ lɛ le wu wù kɛme bɛŋ, sege
juu to chi kojɛ wu mêsɛ wu sûuŋ bɛŋ
chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le.
31 Bɛŋ nôŋ lo muntele mù saase, bɛ
shéŋ yǐ bɛɛne, mo shéŋ yǐ toonyɛ, mo
waa, mo ki chêŋe bɛ ajee a bamii, mo
muntele mù mbefe.
32 Bɛŋ kême nyume kiŋge kǐ joŋe bɛ
muntele mù njoŋe fɛ muh lɛ muh le.
Muh nɛ ge kimbefɛ bɛ muh, wu lêɛshɛ
wu nyâ wu le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gè
fe yi Kletu le wu lɛɛshɛ biɛna bimbefɛ.

5

Bamii ba Kletu chêe njɛ bamii ba n'yuu

1 No bɛŋ le booŋ ba Nyo ba wu koŋe nɛ chuule, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bêge bɛ wu.
2 Bɛŋ chêe yi kiŋkoŋɛ le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gɛ̀ koŋ besabɛŋ wu nya kikwɛɛ ke fɛ besabɛŋ le. Nnya ye yinɛ gɛ̀ bee kintanyɛ ki saane ki gwee wuŋ fɛ Nyo le.
3 Mwɛɛ njɛ kinjaŋ bɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ kichii mo kin'yɛlɛ ajii, gɛ nyume mù ba bɛme mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, nje gɛ munɛ nyume mwɛɛ mù nyûme a bamii ba le ba Nyo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ.
4 Fi baaŋ kojɛ gɛ lɛ njɛmɛ wù nyiɛne bɛ njɛmɛ wu kiyuŋ, mo ŋgune chǐ achiji bûde de yene le gɛ. Bɛŋ nyâa gɛh nyume kiyone Nyo le.
5 Bɛŋ kêe nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wù jaŋe kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ muh wù gee nyiɛŋ, kɛnɛ muh wù yɛɛde ajii, gɛ wu kɛme kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Kletu bɛ Nyo gɛ. Muh wù yɛɛde ajii to wu jode mwɛɛ njɛ nyo fɛ wu le.
6 Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ muh lêɛ bɛŋ bɛ njɛmɛ wù achiji kune mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ le mwɛɛ muyu munɛ mù to mu gee shéŋ yi Nyo bɛɛne wu bɛ bamii ba yuge gɛ wu le gɛ.
7 Noo keefɛ bɛŋ tâashi ye bena baa bamii gɛ.
8 Gɛ̀ shee nyume fweele bɛŋ nyu bamii ba kijibɛ. Geenɛ mɛɛse bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛ Tada, bɛŋ le wa bamii ba n'yuu. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe njɛ bamii ba n'yuu.
9 Fiɛɛ fi n'yuu to wu too bɛ fi le kinche kǐ joŋe bɛ kǐ chaaŋ mo kǐ dunyi nchiɛɛŋ.
10 Bɛŋ môŋ ki bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe Tada le.
11 Keefɛ bɛŋ lêese chiaaŋ fɛ mwɛɛ mù achiji mu kijibɛ le gɛ. Bɛŋ bvûuse lo mu fɛ waaŋ.
12 Le lo fiɛɛ fi bvuya ki jɛme kune munɛ mwɛɛ mù bobaa bamii gee nyilɛ le.
13 Geenɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi n'yuu baaŋ yi fi le to fi gwenyɛ ba yɛde fi le,
14 nje fiɛɛ fichii fi le fi gwenyɛ to nyume n'yuu. Le fiɛɛ fi ge fɛ ba duu fiɛɛ fimi lɛ,
"Wo wù lefe, kâŋsɛ!
Bû yi kwe le, n'yuu wu Kletu gê wu
bâaŋ yi ye yo le."
15 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jǐɛnyi bɛŋ toome kikaa yi kimi le. Keefɛ bɛŋ chêe njɛ biyuŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ chêe nyume njɛ bamii ba kɛme bvufee.
16 Bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ chuule yi kife kǐ bɛŋ kɛme le, nje aju a mɛɛse le a befe.
17 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ nyûme biyuŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fi Tada kôŋe lɛ bɛŋ gêe.
18 Keefɛ bɛŋ mûu mbvuuŋ mo kôode bɛŋ gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi chɛŋe lo bɛ bamii. Bɛŋ nyûme bɛŋ yǐsɛ nyu bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude.
19 Bɛŋ jême ye yene le a baŋkee ba a Ŋwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ le*, mo baŋkee bamu ba n'yuusɛ, mo ba Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ yêɛne noo bɛŋ bɛɛŋse Tada a muntele mwɛna le.
20 Bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo wù Chiji le kife le kichii bɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii yi jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.

Nteefɛ fɛ bikɛse bɛ bilɛɛŋ baboo le

21 Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna muh bɛ muh bii ŋgvunɛ wù bɛŋ kɛme fɛ Kletu le.
22 Bɛŋ bikɛɛ ba bamii, bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛŋ bena le no bɛŋ le bɛŋ nya Tada le,
23 nje jwɛŋsɛ le kikwɛɛ ki kwɛse, gɛh no Kletu le kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Kintaashɛ kiyu le ye ye, wu kibɛɛ le Mbvusɛ wuyu.
24 Noo, bikɛɛ ba bamii kɛme ki bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo bilɛɛŋ baboo le yi fiɛɛ le fichii gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le ki nya kikwɛɛ Kletu le.
25 Bɛŋ bilɛŋsɛ, bɛŋ kôŋe bikɛɛ bena gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gɛ̀ koŋ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ wu nya kikwɛɛ ke, wu kwe nje ki.
26 Wu gɛ̀ nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu gê lɛ kintaashɛ kiyu yûude no wu gɛ̀ chugɛ ki bɛ joo mo jɛ ye.

* **5:19** Ŋwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ wunɛ le wù Dabi gɛ̀ saŋ.

27 Wu gè seesɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ kiyu noo wu lɛ wu jô ki yi ye
ye le njɛ kwɛse wù fione wu kɛme gɛ
ŋgilɛ gɛ, wu nyume leŋeleŋe wu kɛme
gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi befe gɛ, wu yuude wu
nyume gɛ bɛ jialɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.
28 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bilɛŋsɛ tɛ kɛme
ki bo kôŋe bikɛɛ baboo gɛh no bo koŋe
ye yiboo. Nɛ muh koŋe kwɛɛ, tu wu
koŋe nyu kikwɛɛ ke.
29 Gɛ muh nyume yu wù banɛ ye ye
gɛ. Wu to wu nyaŋe lo yi, wu jiiŋe
fɛ yi le chuule. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
Kletu gee fɛ besabɛŋ ba le kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le,
30 nje besabɛŋ le bimbe bi ye ye.
31 Le fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo
le lɛ,
“Le njɛ finɛ fiɛɛ fi jwɛŋsɛ lé wu chînɛ
chiji bɛ bwee le,
wu mo wu tâashɛ bɛ kwɛɛ,
bo bafɛɛ mo bo tû wa muh wu
mumwaa.”
32 Fiɛɛ fimi nyiile antɛŋ a njɛmɛ
wunɛ fi kuge baaŋ, n'yɛnɛ fiaŋ lɛ fi
jɛme kune Kletu bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ.
33 Mo no njɛme nɛ, muh wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa bɛŋ le kɛme
ki wu kôŋe kwɛɛ no wu koŋe kikwɛɛ
ke, kwɛse tɛ yêŋ lɛ wu nyâa ŋgvunɛ fɛ
jwɛɛŋ le.

6

Nteefɛ fɛ booŋ bɛ bachiji booŋ le

1 Booŋ, bɛŋ yûge bachiji bena bɛ ba
bwee bena a je yi Tada le, nje finɛ le
fiɛɛ fi kooji.
2 Nchi wu Nyo, wù duu lɛ,
“Wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo”,
le nchi wù fwe wù kɛme ŋka fo.
3 Ŋka wuyu wunɛ le lɛ,
“Muh wù gɛɛde nchi wunɛ lé wu gê
wu yûge njoŋ,
wu ka wu chê wesee yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ.”
4 Bachiji booŋ, fɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù
muntele sâase booŋ bena gɛ. Bɛŋ lêyi
lo bo bo kûu bɛ n'yɛyɛ mo nteefɛ yǐ le
yi Tada.

Nteefɛ fɛ nfa bɛ bamii ba kɛme bo le

5 Bɛŋ ba le nfa, bɛŋ yûge bachiji
bikwɛɛ bena ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ, bɛŋ
fâane bo bɛŋ ka ŋgvûune bo. Bɛŋ yûge
bo le bɛ muntele mwɛna munchii no
bɛŋ yuge Kletu le.
6 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe noo gɛh sege jise
chiboo le chi gwênyɛ wu lɛ ye jôŋe
bo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ gêe nyu njɛ nfa yi
Kletu yǐ gee nyume fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone
bɛ muntele muboo munchii.
7 Sege bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lɛne bo le, bɛŋ
lêne bɛ njoŋ gɛh njɛ bɛŋ lɛne nyu Tada
le, nyume gɛ muh wu wuŋ le gɛ.
8 Bɛŋ lêne, bɛŋ kwâji lɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe
fichii fi muh gee le wu nyu wu kêmɛ
tɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe a Tada le, kɛnɛ wu nyume
nfwa kɛnɛ wu nyume gɛ.
9 Bɛŋ bamii ba kɛmɛ nfa, bɛŋ kême
tɛ bo a je yǐ joŋe le, bɛŋ yɛne keefɛ
bɛŋ kâji lo bo gɛ. Bɛŋ tâne lɛ bena
bo bachii kɛmɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ wu
mumwaa fɛwe, yi wu le yeye yeye yu
gɛ.

Mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ mù Nyo nya besabɛŋ le

10 Ki mɛɛse, ntu jɛme bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ
lême bɛŋ têɛme yi Tada le, bɛŋ yême
nyume yi bvuŋga bwe bvù baaŋ le.
11 Bɛŋ ǰǐi mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ munchii yi
ye le nyume mù Nyo nya bɛŋ le, wu
lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ lêɛŋ bɛŋ tûŋ jɛŋ bena
ba debele a jé le yichii yǐ wu wɛɛne yi
le.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ juu nyume
bɛ bamii ba wuŋ gɛ. Besabɛŋ juu
nyume bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù kɛme
bvuŋga bɛ bvukugɛ mù sage woŋ wù
kijibɛ kfunɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le biyo bǐ
befe bichii bǐ le manjuu mà fɛwe le.
13 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ ǰǐi mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ
munchii mù Nyo nya bɛŋ le, wu lɛ ge
doo nyume aju a befe le, bɛŋ lême bɛŋ
têɛme no bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme bɛŋ
ge wa fiɛɛ fichii ki bɛŋ gê bɛŋ lême bɛŋ
têɛme.
14 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme.
Bɛŋ jô kinchiɛɛŋ ki nyûme njɛ kicha kǐ
bɛŋ shule chiŋ, bɛŋ jô kinche ki chaaŋ
ki nyume njɛ kichwa kǐ bɛŋ jile ki bɛŋ
bâŋɛ gvúu yene yu.
15 Bɛŋ nyûme bɛŋ seesɛ wa ki bɛŋ
fêeji saaka wù joŋe wù too bɛ nyiɛgee

fɛ bamii le, finɛ nyume njɛ jé yi jɛŋ yǐ bɛŋ leese yi bikaa le.
16 Ki bisɛ fo, bɛŋ lêese gɛh nyume
fitele yi Kletu le, finɛ fiɛɛ le njɛ ŋkɛ
wu jɛŋ wù bɛŋ kɛme abo. Le fi fi
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ bâŋe mubiɛŋ mù muh wu
kimbefɛ wɛɛ nooŋ ŋgu bɛde yu.
17 Bɛŋ jô mbvusɛ wù Nyo le wu
bvusɛ bɛŋ wu nyûme njɛ kifo ki jɛŋ
bɛŋ bôoŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jô tɛ nyo yi jɛŋ
yǐ Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa yǐ le jɛ yi Nyo.
18 Yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bɛŋ bûune
segechii bɛŋ bǐi no Kiyo ki Yuude
duunyi. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ buune bɛŋ bǐide
fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ goone Nyo le. Yi fifiɛɛ
le bɛŋ ǰiiŋe chuule bɛŋ ka kâane shéŋ
segechii ki bɛŋ bûune bɛŋ lɛge Nyo fɛ
bamii ba le ba Nyo le bachii.
19 Bɛŋ bûune tɛ fɛ mɛne lɛ sege ŋaasɛ
jwe waŋ ki njɛmɛ, Nyo nyâ mɛ bɛ fiɛɛ
fi njême, njême n'ya nfâane gɛ kune
kinyilɛ ki saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo.
20 Le saaka wuyu wunɛ wù nle yi
ncha le nje wu njɛ muh wù le jise chi
Kletu. Bɛŋ bûune lɛ ndoo nlé ki njêmɛ,
njêmɛ no ŋkɛmɛ ki njêmɛ, n'ya fâane
gɛ.

Kimɛsɛ

21 Tichiku mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ
wu shéŋ, wù lɛne lɛme chi Tada bɛ
fitele fie fichii lé wu sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii bɛŋ
le kune mɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ tɛ kêɛ no nle, mo
fiɛɛ fi ŋgee.
22 Ntune wu fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ ntaŋ wu lɛ
wu tô wu gê bɛŋ kêɛ no bee le, wu ka
wu yûfɛ muntele mwɛna.
23 Nyo, wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ mo
Tada Jiso Kletu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ nyiɛgee bɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ mo mbɛmɛ.
24 Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ muh le
wuchii wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ kage gɛ fɛ
Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Filibi le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Filibi wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ gè saŋ Bol fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Filibi le. Wu le a ŋgoo yi baŋwa ba wu gè saŋ yeh yi ncha le Lum. Fiɛɛ fi gè ge Bol fɛ wu saŋ ŋwa wunɛ gè bee ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu le wu yɛŋ bige bǐ kintaashɛ ki Filibi kiyu gè chiiŋsɛ le. Kiŋkufɛ ki jɛ yi Bol ki a ŋwa wunɛ le, le lɛ, “Fɛ mɛne, mɛ nɛ nle yu, tu nle gɛh fɛ Kletu le, mɛ nɛ nle ŋkwe, tu le mbe fɛ mɛne (1:21).” Bol jɛme kune bvukugɛ bvu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu, no wu gè shiishɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu tu njɛ nfwa, Nyo mo wu tu wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu gɛɛ wu kijusɛ kǐ kuge kǐ fede ki muh wuchii le. Wu le wu taŋ bo lɛ kinche kiboo yi Kletu le, le nnya yi Nyo bii fitele fie fi joŋe fi wù kɛme fɛ bo le fede yi fitele fi bo lese yeye le, gɛ nyume nje bo gɛle banchi ba woŋ wu Bajuu gɛ. Ŋwa wunɛ le wu jɛmɛ baaŋ kune kinlaŋye bɛ ki gêɛ bvufee yi fiɛɛ fi Kletu le ya maŋe gɛ bɛ ki nyûme yi kintaashɛ le bɛ ki kaane shéŋ yi mbɛmɛ le mo yi kinche kǐ mɛɛse le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-11 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:12-26 Mwɛɛ mù kooshi bɛ Bol
1:27–2:18 Kinche ki muh wù le wu taashɛ bɛ Kletu
2:19-30 Njɛme kune Timoti bɛ Ɛbafloditu
3:1–4:9 Nteefɛ kune bamii ba kim-banɛ mo baŋgɛ
4:10-20 Bamii ba Filibi le nsáa yi Bol
4:21-23 Ban'yɛsɛ

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol besa Timoti ba le booŋ ba lɛme ba Kletu Jiso. Ŋwa wunɛ gɛɛne fɛ bɛŋ le, bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso bachii ba Filibi bɛ bachiji bikwɛɛ bi bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo bamii ba fiih ki bo gêe chilɛme a kintaashɛ kiyu le.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le fɛ bamii ba Filibi le

3 Nto ŋkwaji kune bɛŋ segechii, nyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo waŋ le.

4 Ndoo mbuune buunɛ chaŋ chichii fɛ bɛŋ le bachii, mbuune segechii n'yuge njoŋ,

5 nje kɛge yi juu chǐ fwe le to bu abɛŋ, bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ besabɛŋ ki bee lême lɛ saaka wù joŋe wù kune Jiso Kletu gêɛne fwe.

6 Ŋkee chuule lɛ Nyo wù gè kɛ lɛme chǐ joŋe chinɛ yi ye yene le, lé wu gêɛŋ bɛ chi fwe wu gêɛŋ wu mêsɛ juu chǐ Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô.

7 Fi le chuule lɛ ŋkwâji kune bɛŋ bachii noo, nje bɛŋ le fitele fiaŋ, besabɛŋ lɛme yi fiɛɛ le fimimia nyu fi fi Nyo le wu nya besabɛŋ yu. Besabɛŋ lɛme yi fi le mɛɛse gɛh no besabɛŋ to be lɛme, kɛnɛ kife kǐ nle yi ncha le, kɛnɛ kǐ njiɛnyi ntaanyi jwe wu kinchiɛɛŋ ki saaka wù joŋe, ŋgee wu chiime gɛŋ chuule.

8 Njɛme noo, Nyo kee chuule lɛ ŋkɛme ntaŋ wene wesee, ŋkoŋe bɛŋ bachii bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Kletu Jiso.

9 Mbuune lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kena kûu ki gêɛne fwe fwe, bɛŋ kɛme bvufee, bɛŋ taade mwɛɛ chuule.

10 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ taade noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ châge mù le chuule. Noo, ge doo nyume juu chǐ Jiso Kletu kaase wu too, bɛŋ nyûme bɛŋ yûude, bɛŋ nyume jialɛ sɛŋ.

11 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme noo a bɛŋ yisɛ bɛ gee chǐ le kinche kǐ chaaŋ kǐ bɛŋ kɛme fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Finɛ le fi ge maŋkuŋ bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le.

Bol nyume yeh yi ncha le, saaka wù kune Jiso gɛɛne gɛh fwe

12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù le mu kooshɛ bɛ mɛ le mu fih ki mu gê lo

chuule saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso kû wu gêɛŋ lo fwe fwe.
13 Mwɛɛ muyu le mu ge bamii ba chiɛɛne nto, mo bamii bachii bo kɛɛ lɛ
nle yi ncha le fɛnɛ nɛ nje Kletu.
14 Ncha wù nlɛne wunɛ le wu tu wu
ge muntele yufɛ lo booŋ ba bwe wese
besabɛŋ yi Tada le ba duude, bo feeji
jɛ yi Nyo bo tɛɛme lo chuule, bo faane
gɛ.

15 Ŋkee lɛ bo bamu feeji kune Kletu
nɛ bo bɛɛne nyu kindoŋ besa bo, bo
ka taŋe ki bo fe mɛ. Geenɛ bamu feeji
fiboo bɛ ŋkwajɛ wù joŋe.
16 Ba ajiŋ banɛ feeji noo, nje bo koŋe
mɛ, bo kee lo lɛ nle yi ncha le fɛnɛ gɛle
Nyo mɛ, wu lɛ ntâanyi jwe wu saaka
wù joŋe.
17 Bamu baa feeji kune Kletu gɛh
fɛmu fɛmu bo goone nyu jee fɛ bikwɛɛ
biboo le, wu lɛ bo gêe noo bo biise ŋgɛ
yi ŋgɛ wù n'yɛne wa fɛnɛ yeh yi ncha
le.
18 Fifiɛɛ kɛme la ki fi gê? Kɛnɛ bo
feeji noo bo buuse lo, kɛnɛ bo feeji bɛ
nchiɛɛŋ, tu n'yuge gɛh fiaŋ nyu njoŋ
nje fichii ba feeji gɛh nyu kune Kletu.

19 Le gɛh no nlé ŋgê n'yûge njoŋ
noo, nje ŋkee lo lɛ no bɛŋ buune fɛ
mɛne, Kiyo ki Jiso Kletu ka fiih mɛ, nlé
ŋgê mbonɛ.
20 Fiɛɛ fi njiiŋe fwe yi fi le, nchiɛɛne
lo chuule, le lɛ keefɛ ŋkême lo bvuya
gɛ. Nlé ŋkâane gɛh nyu shéŋ chuule,
wu lɛ yi mwɛɛ munchii mù ŋgee bɛ
ye yaŋ le mu chîaase gɛh nyu Kletu
we mɛɛse njɛ segechii, kɛnɛ mɛ nle yu
kɛnɛ nyu ŋkwe.
21 Njɛme noo nje, fɛ mɛne, mɛ nɛ nle
yu, tu nle gɛh fɛ Kletu le, mɛ nɛ nle
ŋkwe, tu le mbe fɛ mɛne.
22 Geenɛ, nɛ le lɛ nlé nyûme yu, ŋgêe
lɛme chǐ fiih bamii chuule. No mwɛɛ
munɛ le munfɛɛ nɛ, mbaaŋ ka kɛɛ gɛ
laa nlé nchâ nyu fi la lɛ.
23 Njiine gɛh lo yo antɛnɛɛ. Ŋgoone
lɛ taŋlo ŋgêɛne lo fiaŋ, ŋgɛɛŋ nyume
besa Kletu. Fi finɛ joŋe baaŋ fi fede ki
mɛ nyume yu.
24 Geenɛ, fi shaŋ baaŋ le lɛ mɛ
nyûme yu nje bɛŋ.

25 No fi le noo, ŋkee lo n'ya maŋe gɛ
lɛ nlé nyûme yu nlêne besabɛŋ bachii
wu lɛ bɛŋ kûu bɛŋ gêɛne fwe, bɛŋ ka
yûge njoŋ no bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi
Kletu le.
26 Noo, ndoo ŋkaasɛ nto nyume
besabɛŋ, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ chîaase lo ye chu-
ule kune Kletu Jiso nje mɛ.

Bɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ Jiso Kletu goone

27 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone ki ndu le lɛ bɛŋ chêe
kinche nyu kǐ saaka wù joŋe wu Kletu
goone. Bɛŋ chêe noo, wu lɛ kɛnɛ nle
ŋkaasɛ nto n'yɛŋ bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ mbaaŋ
nto gɛ, n'yûge gɛh lɛ bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ
tɛɛme, bɛŋ kɛme fitele fimimia, bɛŋ
nyume yi muh le wu mumwaa, bɛŋ
juu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yi mbɛmɛ le kune
saaka wù joŋe, wu lɛ saaka wù joŋe
wunɛ gêɛne fwe, bamii bɛmɛ wu le.
28 Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane lo bamii ba banɛ
bɛŋ yi saaka wunɛ le gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ faane
gɛ bo gɛ, finɛ dûunyi bo le lɛ Nyo lé wu
bvûsɛ bɛŋ, geenɛ wu lêɛshɛ lo bo.
29 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo baaŋ buu gɛ bɛŋ lɛ
bɛŋ nyûme bamii ba Kletu lɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ
gɛh lo wu le maa gɛ, wu le wu buu tɛ
bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ yêne ŋgɛ njɛ Kletu.
30 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ bɛnyɛ wa mɛne lɛ
besabɛŋ jûu yi saaka wunɛ le bachii
wù bɛŋ gè yɛde njuu yi wu le, nyu gɛh
wu wù bɛŋ yuge lɛ mbaaŋ yi wu le
mɛɛse.

2

Bɛŋ jôde njiŋɛ yi Jiso Kletu le

1 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ wa bena ba
Kletu wu ge muntele mwɛna yufe,
no kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ bɛŋ le le ki ge wa
muntele mwɛna tu mu jiɛɛ, no bena
Kiyo ki Yuude le wa yi kitaashɛ le, no
bɛŋ kɛme wa muntele mù njoŋe bɛŋ
ka koode yii fɛ muh no muh le,
2 bɛŋ gê lɛ mɛ mo mmɛsɛ nlâŋeye.
Bvufee bwena nyûme bvu mumwaa,
kiŋkoŋɛ kena nyûme kimimia, bɛŋ
kême fitele fimimia bɛŋ ka kême
ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa.
3 Keefɛ muh kwâji gɛh nyume kune
kikwɛɛ ke kɛnɛ wu chîaase ye yǐ achiji
gɛ. Muh shîishi kikwɛɛ ke fɛkuu, wu
yêne muh mu le fede kikwɛɛ ke.

4 Keefɛ muh gôone ki wu gêe fiɛɛ
nyume gɛh fi le fi fih wu gɛ. Wu gôone
nyu fi taŋlo fi fih tɛ bamii bamu.
5 Kiŋge kena kɛme ki ki nyûme
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ ki Kletu Jiso.
6 Wu gè bee fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo le fi kibɛɛ,
geenɛ wu faŋ ki wu jô fiɛɛ fi lɛ bɛ Nyo
le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ fi nyu fiɛɛ fi wu mê
wu ŋêɛmɛ yi fi le gɛ.
7 Wu jo kikwɛɛ ke lɛ gɛ wu nyu fiɛɛ gɛ,
wu jo nyu ki nfwa lɛ.
Ba mo ba boo wu,
wu nyume yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ muh wu wuŋ.
8 Sege wù gè bee muh wu wuŋ,
wu shiishɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu yuge Nyo le,
wu gè bɛɛŋ ki wu kwê kwe,
fede munchii, kwe yi yi kintaaŋ le.
9 No wu gè ge noo, Nyo bɛɛŋsɛ wu,
wu gɛɛ kijusɛ kǐ fede ki muh wuchii le,
wu nya wu jee chǐ fede ajee achii,
10 wu lɛ muh wuchii wù le yi woŋ wù
we le,
bɛ wù le yi nshɛŋ le mo wù le a nshɛŋ
kuu,
ge doo wu yu jee chi Jiso chiyu, wu
tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu,
11 muh wuchii jême bɛ jwe we lɛ Jiso
Kletu le Tada.
Bo doo bo gee noo mbɛɛŋsɛ gêɛne
fɛ Nyo wù Chiji le.

Bɛŋ baaŋ woŋ kfunɛ le njɛ jóŋ

12 Noo nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, bɛŋ yûge
gɛh tɛ Nyo le noo no bɛŋ gè yuge sege
ŋgè mbee besabɛŋ. Bɛŋ yûge mɛɛse
bɛŋ yage lo no mbaaŋ gɛ besabɛŋ gɛ.
Bɛŋ gêɛne fwe bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù kune
mbvusɛ wù ba lé ba bvûsɛ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ
gêe noo, bɛŋ fâane, bɛŋ shǐŋshi.
13 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ lɛne Nyo ye yene le, wu
gee lɛ bɛŋ gôone ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù
wu koŋe, ka nyaa wu bvuŋga ki bɛŋ
gêe mwɛɛ muyu yu.
14 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ
gee, keefɛ bɛŋ shûŋshi gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ
têɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ gɛ,
15 wu lɛ bɛŋ yûude, bɛŋ nyûme jialɛ
sɛŋ. Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyûme booŋ ba
Nyo ba le jialɛ sɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a kiŋgoge
kinɛ kǐ kɛme muntele mù yiide, kǐ
chɛŋe bɛ mwɛɛ. Yi woŋ kfunɛ le bɛŋ
baaŋ wa njɛ jóŋ
16 no bɛŋ jiji * saaka wù nyaa
kinche kǐ kage gɛ bamii le. Nɛ bɛŋ
gee noo, ge doo nyume juu chǐ Jiso
Kletu kaase wu too, nchǐaase ye lɛ
mbaaŋ nlegɛ gɛ kinlegɛ kǐ achiji kɛnɛ
nlɛŋ lɛme chǐ achiji gɛ.
17 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ leese fitele yi Nyo
le, tu le kintanyɛ kǐ bɛŋ ge fɛ wu le.
Mo nyume lɛ bo lé bo mêsɛ bo fû
mɛ njɛ mbvuuŋ ma kintanyɛ, taade
yi kintanyɛ kena le, n'yûge gɛh nyu
njoŋ, nlâŋeye besabɛŋ bachii.
18 Noo, bɛŋ tɛ bênyɛ yi mɛne
besabɛŋ yûge njoŋ bee lâŋeye.

Bol jɛme kune Timoti bɛ Ɛbafloditu

19 Nɛ Tada Jiso bɛme lo, tu n'yɛne
lɛ shɛshi shige ntuŋ Timoti fɛ bɛŋ le.
Sege wu doo wu to wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ,
wu sêɛŋ mɛ no bɛŋ le, fitele fiaŋ jǐɛdɛ.
20 Gɛ ŋkɛme muh mu njɛ wu wù
kɛme tɛ ntaŋ wesee fɛ bɛŋ le njɛ no
ŋkɛme gɛ.
21 Njɛme nɛ, nje bamii ba duude
kɛme ntaŋ nyu fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo
jiiŋe gɛ kune fiɛɛ fi Jiso Kletu goone gɛ.
22 Geenɛ, Timoti le bɛŋ kee lɛ wu
le wu dunyɛ wa muh wù le wu, no
wu le wu lɛŋ wa besa wu ki bee fêeji
saaka wù joŋe, wu lɛne besa wu gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no mwa to wu lɛne bɛ
chiji.
23 Le fiɛɛ fi n'yɛde lɛ shɛshi shige
ntuŋ nyu wu. Fiɛɛ fi mbaaŋ njiiŋe ki
n'yɛŋ le laa mwɛɛ lé mu tû nɛɛ ye yaŋ
le la.
24 Ŋgɛɛde bvufee yi Tada le lɛ shɛshi
shige, mɛ kibɛɛ ntô tɛ n'yêŋ bɛŋ le.
25 N'yɛde fi kooji lɛ ŋkaasɛ nchiiŋsɛ
Ɛbafloditu fɛ bɛŋ le. Wu le mwa bwee
wese besabɛŋ wù besa wu lɛne bee ka
juu yi jɛ yi Nyo le. Le muh wene wu
ntuŋ wù bɛŋ gè tuŋ lɛ wu tô wu jǐiŋe
fɛ mɛne.
26 Wu kɛme ntaŋ wesee ki wu yêŋ
bɛŋ le bachii, fitele fuuŋse wu no wu
chi yu lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu lɛ wu chɛne lo.
27 Le nchiɛɛŋ, wu chi wu chɛŋ baaŋ
shɛshi gɛh nɛ shige wu chi wu kwe.

* **2:16** kɛnɛ lɛ, “no bɛŋ feeji.”

Geenɛ, Nyo chi wu koo yii fɛ wu le. Gɛ wu chi kole gɛh nyu fɛ wu le maa gɛ, wu chi wu koo yii fɛ mɛne tɛ lɛ keefɛ wu kwê wu ka wu bîsɛ ŋgɛ yi wù n'yɛnɛ wa le gɛ.

28 Noo, mɛ mo ŋgoone baaŋ lɛ nchǐiŋsɛ wu, wu lɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yêŋ wu le bɛŋ yûge njoŋ, fitele fiaŋ gɛ ka fi fuuŋse wesee gɛ.

29 Bɛŋ fi wu njɛ bamii ba Tada bɛ njoŋ wuchii. Bamii njɛ wu taŋlo bɛŋ ŋgvûune bo.

30 Njɛme nɛ nje chi shɛshi gɛh nɛ shige wu chi bee wu kwe nje lɛme chi Kletu no wu chi nya kikwɛɛ ke kǐ wu ǰǐiŋe fɛ mɛne yi kijusɛ kena le.

3

Fiɛɛ fi kuge le ki kêɛ Kletu

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ki mɛ mɛɛse, bɛŋ lâŋeye lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba Tada. Nle nsaŋ wa mwɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, gɛ taŋlo nfwɛɛŋ ki njɛme ŋka ŋkaase ntuu fo gɛ. Ŋgee noo ki ŋgêŋ lo bɛŋ.

2 Bɛŋ yêne bɛ bamii baa bò gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe, bò lɛme gɛh lɛ ba kɛme ki ba sêɛyi ye yi bamii.* Bamii bayu banɛ le lo bvú.

3 Le besabɛŋ banɛ be kɛme nchvusɛ yeh wù kooji, bee ba buune Nyo no Kiyo ke duunyi, bee ba chiaase ye nyu nje Kletu Jiso. Gɛ besabɛŋ gɛɛde bvufee yi mwɛɛ mu yi nyaŋ yi ye le gɛ.

4 Geenɛ, taŋlo ŋkɛme tɛ ntaŋ ki ŋgêɛde bvufee yi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ le. Nɛ muh fɛnɛ le yu wù kwaji lɛ wu taŋlo wu kɛme ntaŋ ki wu gêɛde bvufee yi mwɛɛ mu yi nyaŋ yi ye le, tu ŋkɛme nfede mwɛdɛ.

5 Ba gè chvuu mɛ yeh yi aju le nyaaŋ, nle muh wu Ishwala, a kfuu chi Bɛnjamɛ le, nle muh wu Ba'ibulu, mboyɛ Ba'ibulu. Doo tu kimbe ki banchi besa le, nyume muh wu Bafalashii.

6 Doo tu kimbe ki ŋkɛme ntaŋ baaŋ ki ŋgee fiɛɛ fi Nyo a je yi Bajuu le, ŋgè mboone bikaa a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ jiŋ. A kimbe ki banchi besa le no taŋlo muh nyûme chaaŋ, ŋgè ŋkɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ.

7 Geenɛ mwɛɛ mù ŋgè nshee n'yɛde nyu mwɛɛ mù mbe fɛ mɛne, le n'yɛde wa mɛɛse lɛ le mwɛɛ mù achiji nje fiɛɛ fi Kletu le wu ge fɛ mɛne.

8 Gɛ mɛ gɛh mumwɛɛ maa gɛ, n'yɛde mwɛɛ munchii le mu nyu lo mwɛɛ mù achiji fɛ mɛne, nje fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede mwɛɛ munchii le ki ŋkêe Tada waŋ wù Kletu Jiso chuule. Nle noŋ wa mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nje wu. N'yɛde wa mu le nyu mwɛɛ mù nyiɛne, wu lɛ mbe waŋ nyûme Kletu,

9 besa wu lé be mêsɛ be nyûme yi muh le wu mumwaa. Gɛ baaŋ ka nyume lɛ Nyo le wu jo mɛ lɛ nle chaaŋ a wu jii bii yaŋ je yǐ le yi banchi besa le gɛ. Wu jo mɛ nyu nje nle nleesɛ fitele yi Kletu le. Ki nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii bii nyu fitele fi muh leese yi Kletu le.

10 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone mɛɛse le lɛ ŋkêɛ Kletu chuule, ŋkême bvuŋga bvù wu kɛme no wu gè kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le. Ŋgoone tɛ ki n'yêŋ baŋgɛ no wu gè yɛŋ, bɛ ki nyûme njɛ wu yi kwe ye le,

11 wu lɛ je nɛ le yu Nyo ge wu bvûsɛ tɛ mɛ yi kwe le.

Nlune njiiŋe gɛh nyu fwe

12 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ nle ŋge wa mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ nle nfɛsɛ wa gɛ. Mbaaŋ nlune gɛh lɛ ŋge noŋ kibo njijɛ mwɛɛ muyu le a mɛ bo, nje Kletu Jiso le wu jo wa mɛ muh we le.

13 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, gɛ n'yɛde lɛ nle njijɛ wa mwɛɛ muyu le a mɛ bo gɛ. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi ŋgee le gɛh lɛ ndaayi a mwɛɛ mù fe wa le, nlune gɛh lɛ nǰǐjɛ nyume mù le fwe le.

14 Nlune njiiŋe gɛh nyu fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo, ki ŋkɛmɛ maajɛ wù le ntɛŋɛ wù Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ mɛ lɛ mbɛɛŋ nto we, no nle ntaashɛ wa besa Kletu Jiso.

15 Besabɛŋ bachii ba le ba ta wa yi mbɛmɛ le, bee kɛme ki bee kwâji mwɛɛ a yinɛ je le. Geenɛ, nɛ bɛŋ kwaji mwɛna mwɛɛ yeye, tu le Nyo wù lé wu yûusɛ tɛ mumwɛɛ bɛŋ le.

* **3:2** Ki sɛɛ ye yi muh le ki chvuu wu yeh, gè bee kinche ki Bajuu lɛ ba chvuse lo muh yeh fɛ wu nyume lɛ wu le muh wu Nyo (Ɛfɛsu 2:11).

16 Fiɛɛ fi kuge le gɛh lɛ besabɛŋ ji̋ji chuule nyu fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ le bee yɛyɛ wa le.
17 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ jôde njiŋɛ fɛ mɛne, bɛŋ ka bi̋ji tɛ kinche ki̋ bamii bamu chee no bo le bo jo njiŋɛ fɛ bee le.
18 Njɛme noo nje gɛh no ŋgɛ nshee njɛme bɛŋ le chikɛ le chikɛ le, ŋka njɛme mɛɛse mo bɛ joo ajii le lɛ bamii ba duude le yu bò chee kinche ki̋ duunyi lɛ bo bane lo saaka wù lɛ Kletu gè kwe yi kintaaŋ le.
19 Bobaa bamii lé ba gê ba lêɛshɛ lo bo. Wuboo nyo le jwe wu jii. Bo bɛɛŋse ye yi mwɛɛ mù bo bee ki bo kême nyu bvuya yi mu le. Ŋkwajɛ wuboo le gɛh yi mwɛɛ mù fɛkuu fɛnɛ le.
20 Besabɛŋ le fiesa bamii ba woŋ wù fɛwe le. Le fo fɛ besabɛŋ chiɛɛne lo lɛ Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ wù Tada Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu jâ fo, wu tô.
21 Sege wu doo wu to, wu kusɛ ye yese besebɛŋ yi̋ nchɛ nchɛ chinɛ yi tu njɛ ye ye yi̋ kɛme ŋgvunɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu kûsɛ nyu bɛ bvuŋga bwe bvù wu lé wu gê wu bânyɛ mwɛɛ munchii wu nyu yo awe.

4

Bol nya nteefɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Filibi le

1 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ŋkoŋe bɛŋ baaŋ ŋka kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki n'yɛŋ bɛŋ le. Le bɛŋ ba gee n'yuge njoŋ, bɛŋ ka nyume kifo kaŋ ki bvunfoŋ. Nsáa yaŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lême gɛh bɛŋ tɛɛme yi Tada le.
2 Nlɛge lɛ Ɛwodia bɛ Sintichɛ bo tû jwe wu mumwaa no bo le muh bɛ mwa bwee yi Tada le.
3 Nduu tɛ wo wù le muh waŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ wu ŋgoo wu lɛme le, lɛ wo fi̋h bikɛse banɛ bo tû jwe wu mumwaa. Le bamii ba luŋ wa besa bo yi lɛme chi saaka wù joŋe wù kune Jiso Kletu bɛ Klɛmen mo bamii bachii ba besa bo gè lɛne. Bamii banɛ le ajee aboo nyume wa a ŋwa wu bamii ba kɛme kinche ki̋ kage gɛ le.
4 Bɛŋ lâŋeye segechii yi Tada le! No njɛme, ŋka ŋkaase ntuu fo lɛ bɛŋ lâŋeye!
5 Bɛŋ dûunyi gee chi̋ nyiɛgee muh le wuchii, bɛŋ tâne lɛ kife ki̋ Tada lé wu kâasɛ wu tô le wa mbebe le.
6 Keefɛ bɛŋ bûge lo kune fiɛɛ fimi gɛ. Bɛŋ bûune lo fɛ fiɛɛ le fichii bɛŋ gêɛde bvushi bvu Nyo le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ buune bɛŋ bi̋ide mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ ŋgoone wu le, bɛŋ nyâa kiyone yi mù wu gee le.
7 Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, Nyo mo wu nya bɛŋ nyiɛgee we wu chi̋ɛɛne muntele bɛ bvufee bwena no bɛŋ le bamii ba Kletu Jiso. Nyiɛgee wunɛ wù Nyo nyaa yage bvufee bvu muh wu wuŋ bvuchii ki wu kêɛ.
8 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ki mɛ mɛsɛ, mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kwâji le mwɛɛ mù le mù nchiɛɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kɛme ŋgvunɛ, mo mwɛɛ mù kooji. Bɛŋ kwâji mwɛɛ nyu mù yuude bɛ mwɛɛ mù taŋlo bamii koŋe, mo mwɛɛ mù shéŋ taŋlo yi tâ muh yu. Nɛ mwɛɛ le yu mù njoŋe mu gɛɛne mu mɛɛse, nɛ mwɛɛ le yu mù taŋlo bamii bɛɛŋse, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kwâji nyu kune mumwɛɛ.
9 Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ bɛŋ bi̋i gɛh nyu n'yɛyɛ wù ŋgè nya bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ le mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ gè yuge lo a mɛne, kɛnɛ le mù bɛŋ gè yɛde lo. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee noo, Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiɛgee mo wu nyûme bena bo.

Bol laŋeye no bamii ba Filibi kɛme ntaŋ fɛ wu le

10 Tada le wu ge ntu nlaŋeye baaŋ no bɛŋ ka kɛme ntaŋ fɛ mɛne gɛh no bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ kɛme. Ŋkee chuule lɛ bɛŋ chi kɛme ntaŋ fɛ mɛne, geenɛ fuge nyu je.
11 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ nfuge fiɛɛ gɛ. Nle n'yɛyɛ wa ŋkɛɛ ki nfii mwɛɛ munchii.
12 Ŋkee no muh to wu nyume sege wu fuge, ŋkee no muh to wu nyume sege wu kɛme baaŋ. Mɛ mo n'yɛyɛ finɛ ŋkɛɛ no taŋlo nfii mwɛɛ munchii segechii kɛnɛ nle nji, kɛnɛ mbaaŋ nji gɛ, kɛnɛ ŋkɛme baaŋ kɛnɛ nfuge lo.
13 Ŋkee ki ŋge mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nɛ, nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvù Kletu nya mɛne.

14 Geenɛ, mo no njɛme nɛ, bɛŋ le bɛŋ
ge chuule ki bɛŋ fĩh mɛ yi kife ki ŋgɛ
waŋ kinɛ le.
15 Bɛŋ bamii ba Filibi kee lo lɛ gɛ̀ bee
sege ŋgɛ̀ ja woŋ wene le Masɛdonia
no ŋgɛ̀ kɛ ki nfeeji saaka wù joŋe
wunɛ bɛŋ le, gɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ kimi gɛ̀ taashɛ besa bo ki be
taase chiaaŋ besa bo gɛ. Gɛ mɛ gɛh
bɛŋ.
16 Gɛ̀ bee sege ŋgɛ̀ bee Tɛsalonika,*
bɛŋ chiiŋsɛ nfih fɛ mɛne, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ
chiiŋsɛ.
17 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ njiiŋe lɛ bɛŋ chĩiŋse
mwɛɛ mɛne gɛ. Njiiŋe baaŋ nyu maajɛ
wù Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ bɛŋ le yi fiɛɛ
fi bɛŋ gee fɛ mɛne.
18 Bɛŋ gɛ̀ tuŋ Ɛbafloditu bɛ nnya lɛ
wu tô wu nyâ mɛne. Gɛ mbaaŋ fuge
fiɛɛ mɛɛse gɛ. Ŋgɛ̀ nfi nnya yiyu yichii,
n'yɛŋ yi duude yi fede lo no ŋgoone.
Nnya yinɛ saane yi gwee wuŋ fɛ Nyo
le, nyume kintanyɛ kɨ̀ bɛŋ ge wu fi, yi
joŋe wu le.
19 Nyo waŋ kɛme nchvu yi bvukugɛ
bvù baaŋ, wu lé wu gê wu mo wu nyâ
bɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii fede yi Kletu Jiso
le mù bɛŋ fuge.
20 Besabɛŋ tûme maŋkuŋ ma Nyo
wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji wese
besabɛŋ segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi
nyûme noo.

Ban'yɛsɛ

21 Bɛŋ yêsɛ bamii bachii ba yuude yi
Kletu Jiso le bɛŋ nya mɛne. Booŋ ba
bwe wese besabɛŋ ba le besa bo fɛnɛ
bo yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le.
22 Bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo yanɛ,
yɛɛse bɛŋ le, fede munchii ba le a nto
wu Kaisa le fɛnɛ.
23 Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu
dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ biyo biɛna le. Fi
nyûme noo.

* **4:16** Tɛsalonika yanɛ gɛ̀ bee kilaantɛŋ kimi woŋ wu Masɛdonia le.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Kolose le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Kolose wunɛ le

Bol gè saŋ ŋwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki a kinlaantɛŋ ki Kolose le. Ɛbafla gè bee wu ja wu to bɛ saaka wumu wù befe kune kintaashɛ kiyu. Bol mo wu saŋ ŋwa wunɛ no kintaashɛ kiyu gè bee a kimbe kĭ wu gè yɛde lɛ be kɛme wu ki wu jĭiŋe fɛ ki le. Wu gè saŋ ki wu lêesɛ n'yɛyɛ nyume wù nchiɛɛŋ wù le kune bamii ba le ba Kletu.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-8 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:9–2:19 Kune muh wù le Kletu mo lɛme che
2:20–4:6 Kinche kifɛŋ kĭ le yi Kletu le
4:7-18 Ban'yɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo goone. Nle besa Timoti wù mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ.

2 Ŋwa wunɛ gɛɛne fɛ bɛŋ le booŋ ba bwe wese ba le bamii ba Nyo ba lɛme bo tɛɛme yi Kletu le Kolose. Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ nyiɛgee.

Bol tu wu buune, wu nyaa kiyone Nyo le fɛ bamii ba Kolose le

3 Sege bee buune fɛ bɛŋ le segechii bee nyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo le, wù le Chiji Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu,

4 nje bee le be yu wa kune fitele fiena fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ yi Kletu Jiso le, bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bɛŋ kême fɛ bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le.

5 Bee kee lɛ bɛŋ gee noo nje bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe nyu yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu seesɛ wu gɛɛ bɛŋ le fɛwe. Fiɛɛ finɛ le fi bɛŋ gè yu wa a jɛ yi Nyo le, yĭ le nchiɛɛŋ, nyu saaka wù joŋe.

6 Saaka wunɛ gè to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu too fɛ bamii le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii wu kuuse kinche ki bamii wu ka wu saaŋe wu gɛɛne fwe fwe. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi gè kooshɛ bɛ bɛŋ kɛge juu chĭ bɛŋ gè yu saaka wuyu bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo le wu dunyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bamii le.

7 Bɛŋ gè yu saaka wuyu wunɛ a Ɛbafla wù le fitele fiesa, besa bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. Wu le muh wu lɛme wu Kletu, wu jo kijusɛ kesa wu lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii.

8 Wu le wu sɛɛŋ wa bee kune kiŋkoŋɛ ki Kiyo ki Nyo le ki ge bɛŋ kɛme fɛ bamii le.

9 Kɛge juu chĭ bee gè yu kune bɛŋ noo, bee baaŋ lu gɛ ki bee bûune fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee buune bee lɛge lɛ Nyo yĭsɛ bɛŋ bɛ bvufee bvu gê bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fi wu goone. Finɛ lé fi gê fi fê yi bvufee le bvuchii bɛ mwɛɛ mù Kiyo ke le ki ge wa bɛŋ kee. 10 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe kinche nyu kĭ kooji Tada le nyume kĭ wu koŋe wesee. Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ chee noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêe chilɛme chĭ joŋe jé le jé le, bɛŋ kuu bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe yi fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kee kune Nyo le.

11 Bee buune tɛ lɛ Nyo wù bvuŋga bvù baaŋ bvuchii le bwe, wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii lɛ bɛŋ têɛme segechii, bɛŋ kâane shéŋ, bɛŋ gêɛne fwe yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bɛŋ lâŋeye,

12 bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Chiji wese le. Le wu wù le wu ge besabɛŋ kojɛ ki bee kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi wu le wu seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ fɛ bamii ba le be le, fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù yuude le.

13 Wu le wu bvusɛ wa besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bvuŋga bvu kijibɛ le, wu gɛɛ bee antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Mwa ye wù le fitele fie le.

14 Le Mwa ye wunɛ wù wu fe ye ye le fɛ wu sûuŋ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le nyume nlɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ.

Kletu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii

15 Mwa ye wunɛ le lo nfiɛɛnɛ yi Nyo kibɛɛ wù besabɛŋ yɛde gɛ. Le wu wù le mboyɛ wù fwe wu mwɛɛ munchii mù ba gè fɛ le.

16 Nyo gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii fede chiaaŋ ye le, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe bɛ mù fɛkuu, mù ba yɛde mu le, bɛ mù ba yɛde gɛ,

kɛnɛ le kfuu chi biyo bǐ la, kɛnɛ bǐ kɛme bvuŋga, kɛnɛ bǐ baaŋ baaŋ, kɛnɛ bǐ sage. Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le mù Nyo gè fɛ fede chiaaŋ ye le, mu nyume yu fɛ wu le.

17 Wu gè bee wa yu fɛ mwɛɛ munchii to mu nyume yu. Jiji wu mwɛɛ munchii le fɛ mu taashi mu nyu no mu nyume.

18 Wu le kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kǐ le ye ye. Le wu wù gè kɛ kintaashɛ kinɛ. Le wu wù le muh wù fwe ki wu bû yi kwe le, gɛ wu baaŋ wu ka wu kwe gɛ, wu lɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii, wu nyûme nsafwe.

19 Mwɛɛ munɛ nyume noo nje Nyo gè koŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu le fi fichii nyûme yi Mwa ye le.

20 Nyo mo wu ge fede yi Mwa ye le lɛ mwɛɛ munchii kɛnɛ nyume mù fɛkuu kɛnɛ mù fɛwe mu kaasɛ mu tu bɛ wu wù Nyo. Wu gè ge nyume kimaaŋ bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Mwa ye ki wu tô bɛ nyiɛgee sege wu gè kwe yi kintaaŋ le.

21 No bɛŋ tɛ gè shee bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ gasɛ bɛ Nyo, bɛŋ kɛme baŋkwajɛ ba befe kune wu no bɛŋ gè gee bimbefɛ.

22 Geenɛ, mɛɛse Nyo le wu kaasɛ wa wu taashɛ bena bo yi ye yi Mwa ye le wù gè tu muh wu wuŋ. Wu gè ge finɛ fede yi kwe ye le, wu lɛ bɛŋ ge bɛŋ nyûme a wu wù Nyo fwe bɛŋ yuude bɛŋ kɛme gɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, bɛŋ nyume jialɛ sɛŋ.

23 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme noo nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe yi fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi ye ye le, bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ chimɛ gɛŋ bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme fiɛɛ shiŋshi gɛ bɛŋ yi fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ biji fwe yi fi le fi bɛŋ gè yu a saaka wù joŋe le gɛ. Saaka wù joŋe wuyu wunɛ le wù ba gè fejɛ wa muh le wuchii wu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ. Le saaka wuyu wunɛ wù mɛ wù Bol nle muh wu lɛme wuyu.

Lɛme chi Nyo gè nya Bol le

24 Nlaŋeye mɛɛse yi baŋgɛ baŋ ba n'yɛne kune bɛŋ. Njode baŋgɛ banɛ yi kikwɛɛ kaŋ le nɛ ki n'yisɛ baŋgɛ ba Kletu gè yɛŋ nje kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kǐ le ye ye le.

25 Nyo le wu gɛɛ mɛ lɛ nlêne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, ki nfêeji jɛ ye bɛŋ le no yi le yichii.

26 Jɛ yinɛ le yǐ gè shee yi nyume ba nyilɛ a kiŋgogɛ ki bamii le kichii biluŋ le nchensɛŋ, geenɛ mɛɛse Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa bamii ba le be le.

27 Nyo gè cha ki wu gê lɛ bamii be banɛ kêɛ lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ lé bo gê bo kême bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ bvu saaka wù ba gè shee ba nyiile. Saaka wuyu wunɛ le lɛ Kletu le yi ye yene le. Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe ki bɛŋ kêmɛ bvukugɛ.

28 Le Kletu wuyu wunɛ wù bee feeji kune wu bamii le bachii. Bee yɛyi bo bɛ bvufee bvuchii bvù Nyo nyaa bee le, bee ka teefe bo, wu lɛ bee ge be leesɛ bo a Nyo jii bo nyûme bo ta bo kojɛ no bamii ba Kletu kɛme ki bo nyûme.

29 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi mɛ nluume, nlɛne bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii bvù Kletu lɛne yu yi ye yaŋ le.

2

1 Mɛ mo ŋgoone lɛ ŋge bɛŋ ba Kolose kêɛ no nluume chuule nje bɛŋ, bɛ nje bamii ba Lawdɛsia mo bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii ba gè baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ bvushi bwaŋ le gɛ.

2 Ŋgee noo lɛ muntele mwɛna bena bo yûfe, bɛŋ tâashɛ nyu yi kiŋkoŋɛ le, ki bɛŋ kêɛ chuule mwɛɛ munchii no muh kême ki wu kêe, wu lɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêɛ kinyilɛ ki Nyo, kǐ le Kletu.

3 Nyo le wu nyilɛ nchvu yi bvufee bvuchii bɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii kɛme ki bo kêe kune wu nyu yi Kletu le.

4 Njɛme finɛ wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu gê wu jâ wu tô bɛ njɛmɛ wù yege wù fɛmu fɛmu wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ gɛ.

5 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mo no nle je yǐ ndefe le fɛ bɛŋ le, nle gɛh besabɛŋ a kiyo le. Nlaŋeye ki n'yɛne no bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ a je yǐ kooji le, bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le fi tɛɛme chuule.

Bamii ba Kletu le bo bonɛ wa chiaaŋ yi banchi ba achiji le

6 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ fi wa Kletu Jiso lɛ wu le Tada, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe bɛ wu noo.

7 Bɛŋ chîmɛ gɛŋ kûu yi wu le, bɛŋ lême bɛŋ tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba gè yɛyɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le wesee.
8 Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh tô wu jô bvufee bvù achiji bvù fɛkuu fɛnɛ wu lêɛde wu fiiŋ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ tû nfa yi bvu gɛ. Bvufee bvunɛ le bvù bii kinche ki woŋ ki muh wu wuŋ bɛ bvu biyo bǐ sage woŋ kfunɛ.* Gɛ nyume bvù bii no Kletu goone gɛ.
9 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ no Kletu gè tu muh wu wuŋ, fiɛɛ fi Nyo le fi fichii le yi wu le.
10 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛmɛ wa mwɛɛ munchii no bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bena ba Kletu. Wu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga bɛ mù sage.
11 No bena bo gè taashɛ noo, wu chvuu bɛŋ yeh. Gɛ nchvusɛ yeh wunɛ nyu wù ba chvuse bɛ chiaaŋ sege ba suune kijebɛ ki ye yi muh gɛ. Wu wunɛ gee Kletu ki wu sûunɛ nyaŋ yene yi ye yi kimbefɛ.
12 Sege ba gè lêesɛ bɛŋ a joo gè bee ba gè taashɛ bena ba Kletu ba jiiyɛ. Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ tɛ bɛŋ nje fitele fi bɛŋ gè leesɛ yi ye ye le lɛ wu taŋlo wu bvûsɛ tɛ bɛŋ yi kwe le bɛ bvuŋga bvù wu gè bvusɛ Kletu yu yi kwe le.
13 Bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ kwe wa a kiyo le nje banchi ba Nyo ba bɛŋ gè ŋgode, ba baaŋ a chvuu gɛ wa tɛ bɛŋ yeh ki wu sûuŋ mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye yene goone gɛ. Mɛɛse, Nyo le wu ge wa bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ tu yu, wu taashɛ bɛŋ bɛ Kletu. Wu le wu lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biɛsa bichii.
14 Wu le wu chiijɛ wa mwɛɛ mù gè kaane besabɛŋ a ŋwa wu banchi le mù ba gè saŋ kune besabɛŋ. Wu le wu jo mwɛɛ muyu munɛ munchii wu ta yi kintaaŋ le.
15 Kletu mo wu ŋgode bvuŋga bvu mwɛɛ munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga mu sage, wu bvusɛ mu fɛ waaŋ, wu choosɛ mu, wu mo wu so mu yi kintaaŋ le.

Bamii ba Kletu yûge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi jɛme wu.

16 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ bêɛŋ muh mu sâge bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ jii kɛnɛ mù bɛŋ muu kɛnɛ lɛ gɛ bɛŋ gee baŋka gɛ, kɛnɛ nyu ŋka wu kwii wù fwɛŋ, kɛnɛ lɛ gɛ bɛŋ shee yuuŋ gɛ.
17 Bo gee mwɛɛ munɛ mu nyu gɛh lo kinjiinyi ki fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi tô, fiɛɛ fiyu kibɛɛ le Kletu.
18 Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ bamii bamu sâge bɛŋ bo duu lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ. Bamii banɛ le ba duu lɛ bɛŋ jôde bikwɛɛ biɛna fɛkuu no bo jode, nyu gɛ a je yǐ kooji le gɛ, bo duu lɛ bɛŋ n'yuuse tɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo no bo yuuse. Bo duu lɛ bo kee mwɛɛ nje bo yɛde mwɛɛ le a bifilɛ le. Bo yuuse gɛh nyu ye yi mwɛɛ mù too fɛ bo fwa, kinyi kiyu sɛŋ.
19 Bobaa bamii le bo gasɛ wa bɛ Kikwɛɛ kǐ le Kletu. Kletu le wu wù nyaa bvuŋga ye ye le fɛ yi kûu no Nyo le wu seesɛ lɛ yi kûu. Besabɛŋ le be taashɛ gɛh njɛ no ye yi muh le yi taashɛ bɛ bin'yuŋ mo daa wu bin'yuŋ fɛ yi lɛne chuule
20 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe wa bena ba Kletu a kimbe ki biyo bǐ sage yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le nje la wu bɛŋ ka chee gɛh njɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le? Bɛŋ ka bɛmɛ ki bɛŋ bǐi banɛ banchi le nje la?
21 Bo jade bo leh lo lɛ, “Keefɛ muh jǐjɛ finɛ le gɛ. Keefɛ muh môŋ fiege amu gɛ. Keefɛ muh kûŋ finɛ le gɛ.”
22 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le mù bamii gee mu fede lo, nje bo bii banchi ba gɛle bamii le, bo bii no bvufee bvuboo duunyi.
23 Bamii jade bo tu bo yɛde chuule lɛ bvufee le a banchi bayu banɛ le, no bo duunyi je bo tooŋse bamii ki bo yuuse Nyo, bɛ ki bo shiishi bikwɛɛ fɛkuu mo nyu gɛ a je yǐ kooji le gɛ bo nyiɛge bɛ ye. Geenɛ, mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ taŋlo mu fih ki mu bvûsɛ muh a mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le gɛ.

3

Bamii ba Kletu kɛme kinche kifɛŋ

* **2:8** A jɛ yi Glek le taŋlo fi nyu lɛ: Mwɛɛ mu aju achii mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ mù bamii bii mu le. Bijɛ ŋwa wu Kolose 2:20.

1 No Nyo gè bvusɛ wa bena ba
Kletu yi kwe le noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lêesɛ
muntele mwɛna nyu mwɛɛ mù fɛwe
fɛ Kletu le, Nyo nyu wu shiishɛ wu a
kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le.
2 Bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee bwena yi mwɛɛ mù
fɛwe le. Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛ yi mù fɛkuu le
gɛ,
3 nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe wa, kinche
kena le mɛɛse Nyo le wu nyilɛ wa bɛ
Kletu yi wu wù Nyo le.
4 Sege Kletu wù le kinche kena lé
wu gê wu bûnɛ, bɛŋ tɛ mo bɛŋ bûnɛ bɛ
wu antɛnɛɛ a bvukugɛ bwe.
5 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ lêɛshɛ lo mwɛɛ
njɛ munɛ ye yene le mù le mù fɛkuu
fɛnɛ: Le ki jâŋe kinjaŋ bɛ ki kwâji
mwɛɛ kune nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, mo ye yi
ŋwɛŋe muh, mo ntaŋ ki gêe mwɛɛ mù
mbefe, mo ki bvûushi ajii yi mwɛɛ
le. Muh wù bvuushi ajii yi mwɛɛ le,
mwɛɛ munɛ le mu tu wa nyo wumu fɛ
wu le.
6 Le njɛ kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ mù
Nyo lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ shéŋ yǐ toonyɛ
wu nôŋ ŋgɛ yi bamii ba gee mu le.
7 Gè bee fweele bɛŋ gee kfuu chi
munɛ mwɛɛ sege bɛŋ gè baaŋ bɛŋ chee
kfuu chi kɛɛ kinche.
8 Geenɛ mɛɛse, bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ
chînɛ mu le munchii. Bɛŋ chînɛ shéŋ
yǐ toonyɛ bɛ muntele mù saase mo
muntele mù mbefe le. Keefɛ muh
chêŋe bɛ jee chi muh gɛ. Keefɛ njêmɛ
wù saane bûde jwe wu muh le gɛ.
9 Keefɛ muh lêɛde bɛ mwa bwee gɛ.
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ baa wa ye yǐ kege
bɛ gee che,
10 bɛŋ jii wa nyu yǐ fiɛŋ. Yi chinɛ
le Nyo wù Nfɛ seese yi segechii wu
kuuse yi tuu njɛ ye, wu lɛ bɛŋ kêe wu
chuule.
11 Fɛnɛ gɛ muh mu nyu yeye fɛ muh
le gɛ. Gɛ muh ka nyume yu lɛ wu
le muh wu Juu, wumu nyume muh
wu Glek gɛ. Gɛ muh mu nyume yu
lɛ ba le ba chvuu wu yeh muh mu
nyume kinshushu gɛ. Gɛ muh mu
nyume yu lɛ le wu nchvuuŋ gɛ. Gɛ
muh mu nyume yu lɛ wu le nyaŋ yi
nchvuuŋ gɛ. Gɛ muh mu nyume yu lɛ
wu le nfwa, muh mu nyume gɛ nfwa
gɛ. Kletu le fiɛɛ fichii fɛ bo le, wu le yi
bo le bachii.
12 No Nyo le wu baa wa bɛŋ, bɛŋ yu-
ude, wu koŋe bɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kôode
yii, bɛŋ gêe gee chǐ joŋe, bɛŋ shǐishi
bikwɛɛ biɛna fɛkuu, bɛŋ ka nyûme
wɛɛ, bɛŋ kâane shéŋ.
13 Bɛŋ jôde muh lɛ muh no wu le,
nɛ muh ge la fi shéŋ toonyɛ muh, wu
lêɛshɛ lo. No Tada le wu lɛɛshɛ wa
biɛna bimbefɛ, bɛŋ tɛ lêɛshi bi bamii
bamu.
14 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii, bɛŋ tôome kiŋkoŋɛ fwe.
Kiŋkoŋɛ le fiɛɛ fi taashi mwɛɛ munchii
fɛ mu nyume chuule yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.
15 Bɛŋ chînɛ nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ
Kletu le wu nyûme a muntele mwɛna
le, wu dûunyi bɛŋ je. Nyiɛgee wunɛ le
wù Nyo gè tɛŋɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ kême no bɛŋ
le ye yimimia. Bɛŋ nyâa tɛ kiyone Nyo
le.
16 Bɛŋ gêɛ jɛ yi Kletu yi nyûme a
muntele mwɛna le nɛ chuule, bɛŋ yêyi
bɛŋ ka teefe bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ bvufee
bvuchii. Bɛŋ yêɛne bɛŋ nyâa kiyone
Nyo le a muntele mwɛna le, bɛ baŋkee
ba bude a Ŋwa wu N'yuusɛ le mo
baŋkee bamu ba n'yuusɛ, mo ba Kiyo
ke nyaa bamii le.
17 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ
gee, kɛnɛ yi njɛmɛ le, kɛnɛ yi gee le,
bɛŋ gêe a jee chi Tada Jiso le, bɛŋ nyâa
kiyone Nyo wù Chiji le fede yi ye ye le.

No bamii ba Kletu taŋlo bo chee yéh yiboo le

18 Bikɛse bɛŋ nyâa bikwɛɛ biɛna
bilɛɛŋ bena le. Le fiɛɛ fi kooji fi bamii
ba Tada Jiso le ki bo gêe.
19 Bilɛŋsɛ bɛŋ kôŋe bikɛɛ bena.
Keefɛ bɛŋ ŋâse bɛ bo gɛ.
20 Booŋ bɛŋ yûge babwee bena bɛ
bachiji bena le yi fiɛɛ le fichii. Nɛ bɛŋ
gêe noo, fi joŋe Tada le.
21 Bachiji booŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ
mù muntele mu booŋ bena saase gɛ.
Nɛ bɛŋ gee lo, shéŋ kwee bo.
22 Nfa, bɛŋ yûge bachiji bikwɛɛ
bena le yi fiɛɛ le fichii. Keefɛ bɛŋ lêne
bo le gɛh sege ajii aboo le yi ye yene
le ki bɛŋ gêe lɛ ye joŋe bo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ.

Bɛŋ lêne bɛ fitele fimimia, bɛŋ fâane gɛh nyume Tada.
23 Muh doo wu lɛne fiɛɛ fichii fi wu lɛne, wu mo wu lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii lɛ wu lɛne nyu Tada le nyume gɛ fɛ muh le gɛ.
24 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh lé wu tô wu kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi ba le ba seesɛ ba gɛɛ fi le maajɛ we nyu Tada. Le Tada Kletu wù bɛŋ lɛne wu le.
25 Geenɛ, fɛ bamii ba gee kimbefɛ le Nyo lé wu gê wu lâŋɛ bo yi kimbefɛ kǐ bo gee le. Gɛ Nyo to wu duunyi yeye yeye fɛ bamii le gɛ.

4

1 Bɛŋ bachiji bikwɛɛ ba kɛme nfa, bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ bɛ bo a je yǐ chaaŋ bɛ yǐ kooji le, bɛŋ tâne lɛ bɛŋ kɛme tɛ wene Chiji Kikwɛɛ fɛwe.

Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ

2 Bɛŋ bachii buune bɛŋ gêɛne fwe bɛŋ fwêɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bûune bɛŋ lêese bvufee yi fiɛɛ fiyu le, bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le.
3 Bɛŋ bûune tɛ fɛ bee le lɛ Nyo gwênyɛ kimbuŋ fɛ jɛ ye le lɛ bee fêeji jɛ yinɛ yǐ le kinyilɛ kǐ kune Kletu. Le fiɛɛ fi nle yeh yi ncha le nje fi.
4 Bɛŋ bûune lɛ nfêeji yi yuude chuule no ŋkɛme ki nfêeji.
5 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ gɛ, bɛŋ gee bɛ bvufee. Bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ chuule mo nyu yi kife kǐ la kǐ bɛŋ kɛme le.
6 Njɛmɛ wene segechii nyûme wù bonɛ, wù njɛŋe njɛ ŋka, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêe ki bɛŋ chvûse fiɛɛ muh le wuchii a je yǐ kooji le.

Ban'yɛsɛ

7 Tichiku lé wu sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii kune mɛ bɛŋ le. Wu le mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ, le tɛ fitele fiesa besabɛŋ. Besa bo lɛne Tada le yi muh le wu mumwaa wu le muh wu lɛme wu lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii.
8 Ntune wu fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ ntaŋ wu lɛ wu tô wu gê bɛŋ kêɛ no bee le, wu ka wu yûfɛ muntele mwɛna.
9 Ntune wu bɛ Onisimu wù le muh wene, wù le tɛ mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ wù le fitele fiesa besabɛŋ wu lɛme yi fiɛɛ fi Kletu le wu tɛɛme. Bo lé bo sêɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi kooshi yanɛ.
10 Alistaku wù besa wu le yanɛ yeh yi ncha le wu yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Maliku wù mwa chiji Banaba yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. Le wu wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛmɛ wa ntuŋ kune wu. Nɛ wu to lo, bɛŋ fi wu.
11 Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Justu yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. Ka gɛh bamii ba batɛde banɛ ba le Bajuu ba besa bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le. Bo fii mɛ baaŋ, bo gee fitele fiaŋ jiɛɛ.
12 Ɛbafla wù le tɛ muh wene, wù lɛne Kletu Jiso le wu yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. Sege wu buune segechii wu kwaji bɛŋ baaŋ, wu lɛge lɛ Nyo gê bɛŋ lême bɛŋ tɛɛme njɛ bamii ba ta wa, bɛŋ kee chuule fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo goone.
13 Nle n'yɛŋ wa bɛ ajii awaŋ lɛ wu lɛne fɛ bɛŋ le baaŋ mo fɛ bamii ba Lawdɛsia bɛ ba Hiliaboli le.
14 Luka wù fɛde binchɛŋ bi bamii wù le nsaa yese yi shéŋ bɛ Dɛma yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le.
15 Bɛŋ nyâ n'yɛsɛ waŋ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ ba mbɛmɛ ba Lawdɛsia le, bɛ Ninfa bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kǐ taashi a wu yeh le.
16 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ tɛɛŋ ŋwa wunɛ, bɛŋ chǐiŋsɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le bo têɛŋ tɛ, bo mo bo yêŋ tɛ lɛ ba le ba chǐiŋsɛ ŋwa wù le a bo le bɛŋ têɛŋ.
17 Bɛŋ sêɛŋ Alkibu le lɛ wu yêŋ lɛ wu le wu mêsɛ lɛme chǐ Tada le wu nya chiaaŋ ye le.
18 N'yɛsɛ wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol bɛ kibo kaŋ. Bɛŋ kwâji lɛ nle yeh yi ncha le. Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le.

Ŋwa wù fwe wu Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Tɛsalonika le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Tɛsalonika wù fwe wunɛ le

Tɛsalonika gè bee kilaantɛŋ kimi a kimbe ki woŋ wù Masɛdonia le, a Bol gè kɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ yo. Fi gè baaŋ she gɛ no kintaashɛ kinɛ gè kɛ gɛ, Bajuu mo bo kɛ bo banɛ Bol bo bɛɛne kindoŋ bɛ wu. Bol mo wu saŋ ŋwa wù fwe wunɛ fɛ bamii ba Kletu ba Tɛsalonika le ki wu fɛ̂ muntele muboo yûfe, wu gê bo lême bo têɛme.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:2–3:13 Bol yu njoŋ wu ka wu bɛɛŋsɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ
4:1-12 Ntefɛ kune kinche ki bamii ba le ba Kletu
4:13–5:11 Ntefɛ kune no Kletu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô
5:12-22 Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ
5:23-28 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Tɛsalonika kǐ le ki taashɛ ki nyume bɛ Nyo wù Chii yi Tada Jiso Kletu le.

Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Bol nya kiyone fɛ Nyo le yi kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Tɛsalonika le

2 Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bɛŋ bachii, bee buune segechii bee gɛɛde bɛŋ a buunɛ chesa le.

3 Sege bee le a Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ fwe, bee tu be kwaji gee chinɛ chǐ bude yi fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le bɛ lɛme chinɛ chǐ bude yi kiŋkoŋɛ kena le mo shéŋ yǐ bɛŋ kaane yǐ bude yi njiŋɛ wù bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.

4 Booŋ ba bwee wese ba Nyo koŋe, bee kee lɛ Nyo le wu cha wa bɛŋ.

5 Bee kee noo nje saaka wù joŋe wù bee gè too bɛ wu fɛ bɛŋ le, gɛ wu gè to nyu bɛ njɛmɛ maa gɛ. Wu gè to tɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvù jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le, bee kee chuule lɛ saaka wuyu le nchiɛɛŋ. Bɛŋ kee kfuu chi bamii ba gè bee bee sege bee gè chee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ nje bɛŋ.

6 Bɛŋ tu bɛŋ bege besa ba Tada nje bɛŋ gè fi saaka wuyu bɛ kinlaŋye kǐ jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le mo no bɛŋ gè fede yi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le.

7 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ tu bamii ba bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii ba a bimbe bǐ Masɛdonia le mo bǐ Akɛya le bo jôde njiŋɛ fɛ bo le.

8 Njɛme nɛ nje gɛ mɛ gɛh jɛ yi Tada yi saane fɛ bɛŋ le yi jiɛnyi a bimbe bǐ Masɛdonia le mo bǐ Akɛya le gɛ. Saaka wù kune fitele fiena fǐ bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le, le fi jiɛnyɛ wa tɛ manjuu le manchii. Noo gɛ ntaŋ ka nyume yu wù besabɛŋ jême fiɛɛ kune fi gɛ.

9 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii bayu kibɛɛ le bo sɛɛŋ kune no bɛŋ gè fi bee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, mo no bɛŋ gè chinɛ banyo le bɛŋ tu bɛ Nyo, ki bɛŋ lêne wa nyu Nyo wù nchiɛɛŋ le wù kɛme kinche.

10 Bo sɛɛŋ tɛ no bɛŋ chiɛɛne Mwa ye wù lé wu gê wu jâ fɛwe wu tô. Mwa ye wunɛ le wu wù gè bu yi kwe le, nyume Jiso wù bvuse besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi shéŋ yi Nyo yǐ bɛɛne yǐ wu lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ bamii le.

2

Bol jɛmɛ kune lɛme che chi Tɛsalonika

1 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bɛŋ kibɛɛ kêe lɛ gɛ jigɛ chǐ bee gè la a bɛŋ le gè lɛsɛ achiji gɛ.

2 Mo no bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii gè nyaa ŋgɛ bee le bo ka nyuse bɛ bee a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Filibi le, bee gè kaane gɛh shéŋ a bvuŋga bvu Nyo wese le, ki bee fejɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bɛŋ le mo no bamii bamu gè chidɛ bee wesee nɛ.

3 Gɛ saaka wù bee gè feeji bee lɛge bɛŋ yu gè bee bɛ jialɛ kɛnɛ bɛ ŋkwajɛ

wumu wù befe kɛnɛ bee goone ki bee lêɛ lo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
4 Geenɛ no Nyo le wu yɛŋ lɛ bee le be kojɛ bamii ba wu nyâ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le, noo bee mo be feeji. Gɛ bee feeji lɛ ye jôŋe nyume bamii gɛ. Bee feeji lɛ yi jôŋe nyume Nyo wù taade muntele mwesa.
5 No bɛŋ kee lɛ bee gè baaŋ a yu gɛ be tôo bɛ jé ki bee yɛne kɛnɛ ki bee tɛyɛ fiɛɛ fɛ jii ki bee jĭ fiɛɛ chiaaŋ yene le gɛ. Finɛ nyume fiɛɛ fi Nyo lɛme a bee fwe.
6 Gɛ bee baaŋ be goone ki be kêmɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wumu fɛ muh le kɛnɛ wù jade fɛ bɛŋ le kɛnɛ fɛ bamii bamu le gɛ. Gè bee kijusɛ kesa njɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Kletu lɛ ki bee bĭide mwɛɛ, lɛ bɛŋ gêe fɛ bee le
7 Bee gè bee fiesa nyiɛgee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ njɛ bwee mwa wù jiiŋe fɛ booŋ be le.
8 Noo, bee mo bee jo bɛŋ ye le chuule bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ, gɛ bee gɛ nya bɛŋ nyume bɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo maa gɛ, geenɛ bee nya tɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ gè bee wa a muntele mwesa le baaŋ.

9 Booŋ ba bwee wese, gɛ bɛŋ kwaji tɛ lɛme chesa bɛ mbunyɛ wese gɛ. Bee gè lɛne antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ wu lɛ keefɛ bee gɛɛ bvujijɛ yi muh mu bɛŋ le no bee gè feeji saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
10 Bɛŋ kibɛɛ mo Nyo taŋlo bɛŋ bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wese lɛ kinche kesa fɛ bɛŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, gè bee kĭ yuude nyume kĭ chaaŋ ki kɛme gɛ jialɛ chimi gɛ.
11 Bɛŋ kee tɛ no bee gè gee bɛ bɛŋ njɛ no chiji mwa to wu gee bɛ booŋ be.
12 Bee gè yufe muntele mwɛna, bee loji bɛŋ, bee toone lɛ bɛŋ chêe kinche kĭ Nyo goone. Nyume Nyo wù tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ lêe bvunfoŋ bwe le bɛ bvukugɛ bwe.

13 Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le nje finɛ fi le lɛ sege bee gè to bɛ jɛ yi Nyo fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gè fi jɛ yiyu gɛh no yi gè bee lɛ le jɛ yi Nyo, nyume gɛ jɛ yi muh gɛ. Nyume yi yĭ lɛne ye yene le, bɛŋ ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ.
14 Booŋ ba bwee wese bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ bɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Nyo bĭ le bi bɛɛŋ Kletu Jiso le a kimbe ki Judia le, gè kooshɛ tɛ bɛ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ gè yɛŋ tɛ baŋgɛ chiaaŋ yi bamii bena ba woŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo gè yɛŋ chiaaŋ yi Bajuu baboo le.
15 Bajuu banɛ le bo bò gè yuuyɛ Tada Jiso. Nyume bo bò gè yuuyi bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo. Nyume bo bò gè kuŋɛ bɛ bee abo nɛ. Bo gee noo Nyo yuge gɛ njoŋ bɛ bo gɛ. Bo banɛ bamii bachii,
16 no bo baŋe je bee le ki be jɛme bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ wu lɛ bo bonɛ. Bo gee noo segechii bimbefɛ biboo yiise bi bɛɛne. Shéŋ yi Nyo yĭ bɛɛne nyume yi to wa yi bo le mɛɛse.

Bol tu wu kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki wu ka wu yêŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Tɛsalonika

17 Booŋ ba bwee wese, no besabɛŋ chi gasɛ bee moŋ wa wesee bee kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ baaŋ lɛ bee yɛŋ bɛŋ le ajii mo nyume baaŋ gɛh yi kife ki shige le, no besabɛŋ chi gasɛ. Besabɛŋ le be gasɛ gɛh nyume bɛ ajii. Besabɛŋ baaŋ gasɛ gɛ a fitele le gɛ.
18 Bee goone ki be kaasɛ be to a bɛŋ le. Mɛ wù Bol kibɛɛ nle mmoŋ wa chikɛ le chikɛ le, geenɛ Sataŋ baŋe gɛh bee.
19 Bee kɛme ntaŋ ki bee to nɛ nje fiɛɛ fi taŋlo bee jiiŋe fwe yi fi le, kɛnɛ bvujoŋɛ bwesa bɛ gvune chesa chĭ bee le be ge be chĭaase ye yu fwe a Tada wese wù Jiso sege wu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô le nyu la? Gɛ nyume bɛŋ gɛ?
20 Le bɛŋ ba le mbɛɛŋsɛ bɛ bvujoŋɛ bwesa.

3

1 Noo, no bee gè yɛŋ lɛ fi le fi gha wa, bee chu ntaŋ ki bee shɛɛ jiŋ Atɛŋ bee maa,
2 bee mo be tuŋ Timoti wù mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ wù besa bo lɛne Nyo le yi saaka wù joŋe wù kune Kletu le. Bee gè tuŋ lɛ wu tô wu lêesɛ bɛŋ, wu teefɛ bɛŋ yi fitele fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le,

3 lɛ keefɛ baŋgɛ banɛ ka bo shiŋshɛ
muh mu bɛŋ le gɛ. Bɛŋ kibɛɛ kee lo lɛ
baŋgɛ le wa fiɛɛ fiesa besabɛŋ.
4 Bɛŋ kee lɛ sege bee gɛ̀ bee besabɛŋ
bee gɛ̀ sɛɛŋ bɛŋ le baaŋ lo lɛ besabɛŋ le
be yêŋ baŋgɛ. Nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
fi le fi kooshɛ wa bɛŋ kee.
5 Le fiɛɛ fi gɛ̀ ge mɛ lɛ ndoo n'yɛŋ
lɛ fi le fi gha wa, mɛ mo ntuŋ Timoti
ki ŋkɛɛ no mbɛmɛ wene le, nje ŋgɛ
ŋkɛme nfaaŋ lɛ taŋlo muh wɛɛ wù
mone bamii le wu moŋ wa bɛŋ wu ge
lɛme chichii chǐ bee lɛŋ fɛ bɛŋ le chi tu
achiji.

Timoti nya saaka wù kune mbɛmɛ bamii ba Tɛsalonika le

6 Geenɛ mɛɛse Timoti le wu to fɛ bɛŋ
le, wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ bee le, wu
sɛɛŋ saaka wù joŋe wu kune fitele fi
bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le bɛ no bɛŋ dûunyi
kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le. Wu le wu sɛɛŋ tɛ
no bɛŋ kwaji bee chuule bɛŋ ka kɛme
kiŋkoŋɛ ki bɛŋ yêŋ bee le no bee kɛme
tɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki be yêŋ bɛŋ le.
7 Nje finɛ booŋ ba bwee wese, yi
nsaasɛ bɛ baŋgɛ ba bee kɛme le, shéŋ
jiɛɛ bee kune bɛŋ baaŋ nje fitele fi bɛŋ
leese yi Kletu le.
8 Mɛɛse bee le be yɛnɛ nje bɛŋ lême
bɛŋ têɛme bena ba Tada.
9 Noo, bee nyâa kiyone Nyo le baaŋ
nje bɛŋ. Bee nyâa nje njoŋ wù bee
yuge a Nyo wese besabɛŋ fwe nje bɛŋ.
10 Bee buune chiɛɛŋ antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ
lɛ taŋlo bee ka be yɛŋ bɛŋ le ajii, wu
lɛ bee nya bɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi baaŋ fi fuge yi
mbɛmɛ wene le.
11 Bee buune lɛ Nyo wù le Chiji wese
besabɛŋ kibɛɛ mo Tada wese besabɛŋ
wù Jiso gwênyɛ je lɛ bee to fɛ bɛŋ le.
12 Bee buune tɛ lɛ Tada ge kiŋkoŋɛ
kena kûu ki gêɛne fwe no bɛŋ
koŋe bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ bamii bachii,
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bee koŋe bɛŋ.
13 Bee buune noo, wu lɛ wu ge
muntele mwɛna tɛɛme, bɛŋ nyume
jialɛ sɛŋ, bɛŋ yuude a Nyo wù le Chiji
wese besabɛŋ fwe sege Tada wese
besabɛŋ wù Jiso too bɛ bamii ba le be
bachii.

4

Kinche kǐ Nyo koŋe

1 Ki mɛɛse, booŋ ba bwee wese, bee
lɛge bɛŋ, bee kude lo chiaaŋ njɛ bamii
ba le bo taashɛ yi Tada Jiso le, no bɛŋ
gɛ̀ yɛyɛ a bee le, no bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ
chêe no Nyo koŋe, nyume gɛh noo, no
bɛŋ chee mɛɛse, bɛŋ gêe gɛh noo bɛŋ
gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.
2 Bɛŋ kee wa nteefɛ yi bee gɛ̀ nya bɛŋ
le a bvuŋga bvu Tada Jiso le.
3 Fiɛɛ fi Nyo koŋe le lɛ bɛŋ yûude.
Keefɛ bɛŋ jâŋe kinjaŋ gɛ.
4 Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa
bɛŋ le kɛme ki wu kêe ki wu jǐji ye ye
le a je yǐ yuude le, yi kɛme ŋgvunɛ.*
5 Keefɛ ye yi muh yûfe gɛh lo gɛ, yi
fuu njɛ yi muh wu kituŋ ki kee gɛ Nyo
gɛ.
6 Keefɛ muh gê kimbefɛ kɛnɛ wu
gê jialɛ muh bɛ mwa bwee yi saaka
wuyu wunɛ le gɛ. Bee gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa bee
chiisɛ lo bɛŋ le baaŋ lo lɛ Tada lé wu
gê wu nôŋ ŋgɛ yi bamii ba gee mwɛɛ
munɛ le munchii.
7 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ Nyo gɛ̀ tɛŋe besabɛŋ lɛ
besabɛŋ chêe nyume kinche ki nyiɛŋ
lɛ gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ tɛŋe besabɛŋ lɛ bee chêe
kinche kǐ yuude.
8 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ mo yɛɛŋ wù le
wu faŋ ki wu yû nteefɛ chinɛ, tu gɛ wu
faŋ ki wu yû nyume muh wu wuŋ le
gɛ. Wu faŋ ki wu yû nyume Nyo wù
nyaa Kiyo ke ki Yuude bɛŋ le.
9 Fi kune kiŋkoŋɛ ki bɛŋ kêmɛ fɛ
booŋ ba bwee bena ba mbɛmɛ le, gɛ
fiɛɛ ka baaŋ yu fi bee ka be saŋe kune
fifiɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ
kibɛɛ le Nyo gɛ̀ yɛyɛ wa bɛŋ no taŋlo
bɛŋ koŋe bikwɛɛ biɛna.
10 Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, bɛŋ koŋe wa booŋ
ba bwee bena bachii ba a kimbe kǐ
Masɛdonia le. Geenɛ booŋ ba bwee
wese, bee ka teefe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gêe gɛh
noo bɛŋ gêɛne lo fwe fwe.
11 Bɛŋ moŋ lɛ bɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ
nyiɛgee, keefɛ bɛŋ lêese jwe fɛ mwɛɛ

* **4:4** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bɛŋ le kɛme ki wu kêe no wu kême kwɛɛ a je yǐ yuude le, yi kɛme ŋgvunɛ.”

mu bamii le gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne bɛ chiaaŋ yene no bee gè teefɛ bɛŋ.
12 Noo bamii ba akfuuŋ mo bo nyaa ŋgvunɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ chîɛɛne muh mu yi fiɛɛ le gɛ.

Kune kife kǐ Tada lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu to

13 Booŋ ba bwee wese, gɛ bee goone lɛ bɛŋ nyume yi kijibɛ le kune bamii ba le ba kweeyɛ wa gɛ. Bee goone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ nyûme yii yii njɛ bamii ba jiiŋe gɛ fwe yi bvujoŋɛ bvu too le gɛ.
14 Besabɛŋ le be bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso gè bee wu kwe wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu chvûu Jiso jiŋ bɛ bamii ba gè kweeyɛ bo nyume bo taashɛ bɛ wu.
15 Bee jɛme finɛ bee bii gɛh nyu jɛ yi Tada le, lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ ba shɛshi ajiŋ ba lé ba gê ba nyûme yu yi kife ki Tada lé wu gê wu tôo le, gɛ besabɛŋ nyume bee sa fwe a bamii ba le bo kweeyɛ wa le gɛ.
16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Tada kibɛɛ lé wu gê wu jâ fɛwe wu shîide wu tôo wu wânɛ fɛwɛɛwe bɛ jɛ yǐ tɛɛme, kikwɛɛ ki banchɛndaa ba Nyo jâŋe tɛ, soŋ yi Nyo jême. Bamii ba gè kweeyɛ wa bo nyume bo taashɛ wa bɛ ba Kletu ya bo bu fwe.
17 Noo Nyo mo wu chufɛ besabɛŋ ba lé ba shêɛ ba nyûme yu mo bo taashɛ yi kimbɛ le bee gɛɛŋ be tasɛ bɛ Tada yi kibvulɛ le. Besabɛŋ bɛ Tada mo be nyume segechii.
18 Noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jǐɛɛse fitele fi muh bɛ muh bɛ njɛmɛ wunɛ.

5

No taŋlo muh chîɛɛne nto wu Tada

1 Booŋ ba bwee wese, kune kife bɛ juu chi nto wu Tada, gɛ fi nyume lɛ ba ka ba saŋ lo fiɛɛ kune fifiɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
2 Bɛŋ kibɛɛ kee lo chuule lɛ juu chi nto wu Tada lé chi gê chi nyûme njɛ chi choŋ antaŋ.
3 Sege bamii lé bo gê bo dûu lɛ, “Nyiɛgee le yu, fiɛɛ nyume gɛ yu fi muh ka wu faane gɛ”, ŋgɛ mo wu jaŋe wu gwe yi bo le njɛ lume fɛ chi ja chi to yi kwɛse wù le bɛ fwe le, je gɛ ka yi nyume yu yi bo legɛ gɛ.
4 Geenɛ booŋ ba bwee wese, gɛ bɛŋ nyume fiena yi kijibɛ le, wù juu chiyu lé chi jâ gɛh nɛ chi tô fɛ bɛŋ le njɛ choŋ gɛ.
5 Njɛme nɛ nje bɛŋ bachii le bamii ba n'yuu, bɛŋ nyume bamii ba fɛnshɛ. Gɛ besabɛŋ nyume bamii ba antaŋ kɛnɛ ba le yi kijibɛ le gɛ.
6 Noo, keefɛ besabɛŋ lefe no bamii bamu lefe gɛ. Besabɛŋ nyûme we bɛ bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii.
7 Bamii ba lefe to bo lefe nyume antaŋ, bamii ba mbvuuŋ koode bo, mo to mo koode bo nyume antaŋ.
8 Geenɛ, no besabɛŋ le fiesa bamii ba fɛnshɛ, besabɛŋ nyume bɛ bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii. Besabɛŋ jô mbɛmɛ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ mo nyûme njɛ kichwa ki jɛŋ kǐ bee le be bôoŋ bee baŋɛ gvúu yese besabɛŋ yu, bee jô tɛ njiŋɛ wù besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi mbvusɛ le wu nyûme njɛ kifo ki jɛŋ kǐ bee booŋ.
9 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ Nyo gè cha besabɛŋ wu gɛɛ lɛ wu dûnyɛ nyu shéŋ ye yǐ bɛɛne besabɛŋ le gɛ. Wu gè cha lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme nyu mbvusɛ fede yi Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu le.
10 Jiso Kletu le wu wù gè kwe nje besabɛŋ, wu lɛ kɛnɛ besabɛŋ le yu, kɛnɛ besabɛŋ le be kwe, besabɛŋ nyume gɛh bɛ wu.
11 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yûfe muntele mu muh lɛ muh, bɛŋ jôone tɛ muh lɛ muh no bɛŋ gee.

Nteefɛ yǐ fɛkimɛsɛ bɛ n'yɛsɛ

12 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bee lɛge lo bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ ŋgvûune bamii ba lɛne bo ka jiiŋe fɛ bɛŋ le yi saaka wu Tada le bo ka teefe bɛŋ.
13 Bɛŋ dûunyi ŋgvunɛ bo le chuule yi kiŋkoŋɛ le nje lɛme chiboo. Bɛŋ kême tɛ kinche kǐ nyiɛgee abɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
14 Bee ka lɛge tɛ bɛŋ booŋ ba bwee wese lɛ bɛŋ têefe bamii ba laame gɛh lo, bɛŋ yûfe muntele mu bamii ba kɛme njaŋ, bɛŋ fiih tɛ bamii ba wɛɛyi. Bɛŋ kâane shéŋ bɛ bamii bachii.
15 Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh chvûse kimbefɛ bɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ gôone

segechii ki bɛŋ gêe nyume mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le mo fɛ bamii le bachii.
16 Bɛŋ lâŋeye segechii,
17 bɛŋ bûune kife le kichii,
18 bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le yi fiɛɛ le fichii fi kooshi. Finɛ fiɛɛ le fi Nyo goone fɛ bɛŋ ba le yi Kletu Jiso le.
19 Keefɛ bɛŋ chîde lɛme chi Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ.
20 Keefɛ bɛŋ lâase bantuŋ ba Nyo ba bamii be teede gɛ.
21 Bɛŋ tâade mwɛɛ munchii, bɛŋ jôde mù njoŋe bɛŋ lɛme yi mu le.
22 Bɛŋ bvûuse chiaaŋ fɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe le munchii.
23 Nlɛge lɛ Nyo kibɛɛ wù le Nyo wu kimbonɛ wu gê lɛ bɛŋ yuude bachii yi fiɛɛ le fichii. Wu gêɛ kiyo kena bɛ muntele mwɛna mo ye yene, mu nyûme ŋgilɛ sɛŋ yi kife kǐ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu tô le.
24 Wu wù Nyo wù gè tɛŋe bɛŋ, le wu wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le, wu lé wu gê noo.
25 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bɛŋ bûune fɛ bee le.
26 Bɛŋ yêsɛ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ le bachii, bɛŋ kfûgɛ, bɛŋ shǐŋɛ njɛ bamii ba Nyo.
27 Njɛme nchiise lo bɛŋ le a bvuŋga bvu Tada le lɛ bɛŋ têɛŋ ŋwa wunɛ fɛ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ le bachii lɛ bo yù.
28 Kiŋkoŋɛ ki Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu ki nyûme bɛ bɛŋ.

Ŋwa wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wù Bol gɛ̀ saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Tɛsalonika le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Tɛsalonika wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

No Bol gɛ̀ saŋ a ŋwa wù fwe le fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Tɛsalonika le, kune lɛ bo chǐɛɛne yi nyiɛgee le, kife kǐ Jiso lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô, bvufee mɛ gɛh bvu laayi bo yi saaka wuyu le. Bol mo wu saŋ ŋwa wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ ki wu jêmɛ kune no bamii gɛ̀ kwaji lɛ juu chi nto wu Tada chiyu le chi jo wa kijusɛ. Wu gɛ̀ bee wu najɛ ŋkwajɛ wunɛ wu dunyɛ lɛ nto wu Kletu le wu jo kijusɛ nyume kimbefɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe nyume mu ge mu duu mu fesɛ lo.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3-12 Bol bɛɛŋsɛ wu ka wu tooŋ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
2:1-17 Nteefɛ kune nto wu Kletu
3:1-15 Nteefɛ kune kinche ki bamii ba le ba Kletu
3:16-18 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Tɛsalonika kǐ le ki taashɛ ki nyume bɛ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ yi Tada Jiso Kletu le.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu bo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ nyiɛgee.

Nsa wù lé wu tô wu nyûme kife kǐ Kletu le wu kaasɛ wu to le

3 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bee kɛme ki be nyâa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bɛŋ. Fi kooji noo, nje fitele fi bɛŋ lese yi Kletu le kuu gɛh fi gɛɛne lo fwe fwe, kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kɛme fɛ muh le, ki gɛɛne tɛ lo fwe fwe.

4 Noo, bee kibɛɛ to be chiaase ye bɛ bɛŋ a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Nyo bimi le. Bee to be chiaase ye kune no bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ tɛɛme bɛ kune no bamii boone bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ bɛŋ jiji gɛh fitele fi bɛŋ lese yi Kletu le, mo kune baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ yɛnɛ bɛŋ kaane gɛh shéŋ.

5 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi duunyi lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu sâ bamii a je yǐ chaaŋ le, wu lɛ bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛnɛ bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ kojɛ bamii ba bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvù bɛŋ yɛnɛ wa baŋgɛ banɛ nje bvu.

6 No Nyo le muh wù chaaŋ, wu lé wu gê wu chvûu ŋgɛ wù bamii nyaa bɛŋ le bɛ ŋgɛ,

7 wu nya njiɛɛsɛ bɛŋ ba yɛnɛ ŋgɛ le mo bee tɛ. Finɛ fiɛɛ lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ sege Tada Jiso lé wu gê wu bûnɛ fɛwe wu tôo bɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu chi lale. Wu lé wu gê wu tôo noo bɛ banchɛndaa be ba tɛɛme.

8 Wu lé wu gê wu chvûu kichvusɛ bamii ba faŋe lo Nyo le mo bamii ba baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ̀ saaka wù joŋe wù kune Tada Jiso wese besabɛŋ le gɛ.

9 Ba lé ba gê ba lêɛshɛ bo, bo kɛmɛ ŋgɛ wù kage gɛ, ba gasɛ bo bɛ ba Tada lɛ keefɛ bo tô a wu fwe gɛ mo fɛ bvukugɛ bwe bvù baaŋ le gɛ.

10 Finɛ fiɛɛ lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ abvu bvù wu lé wu gê wu tô, wu lɛ bamii ba le be tûme maŋkuŋ mɛ, bamii bachii ba le bo leesɛ fitele yi wu le bo kɛme lo ŋgha bɛ wu. Bɛŋ tɛ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme bo le, nje bɛŋ gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ saaka we wù bee gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bɛŋ le.

11 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi bee buune fɛ bɛŋ le segechii lɛ Nyo wese ge bɛŋ nyume lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ kojɛ kfuu chi bamii ba wu tɛŋe lɛ bɛŋ nyume. Bee buune tɛ lɛ wu fih bɛŋ yi bvuŋga bwe le, lɛ bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe fichii fi bɛŋ goone mo lɛme chichii chǐ bɛŋ gee nje fitele fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ yi Kletu le.

12 Bee buune tɛ noo wu lɛ jee chi Tada wese wù Jiso kêmɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, lɛ bɛŋ tɛ kêmɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ yi wu le. Finɛ fiɛɛ le nje fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu kɛme fɛ bɛŋ le.

2

Kune muh wɛɛ wù ŋgode nchi wu Nyo

1 Booŋ ba bwee wese, fi kune nto
wu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu
bɛ no besabɛŋ lé be gê be tâashɛ ki be
gêɛŋ be nyûme besa bo, nlɛge lɛ
2 keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ jâ bvufee mo bvu
sâaŋe gɛh nɛ nchɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ janji lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu njɛme wumu
wù jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le, kɛnɛ lɛ
bee le be jɛmɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ bee le be saŋ
ŋwa lɛ juu chi nto wu Tada le chi to wa.
3 Keefɛ bɛŋ chînɛ lɛ muh ge wu lɛɛ bɛ
bɛŋ mo nyume a je yì nɛɛ le la. Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ gɛ juu chi nto wu Tada chiyu nyume
chi ge chi kojɛ njɛ kife kɛɛ kì bamii lé
bo jâ bo bêji bɛ Nyo to ka sɛŋ gɛ, mo
fɛ muh wɛɛ wù ŋgode nchi wu Nyo le
wu bunɛ tɛ sɛŋ gɛ. Le wu wù bo lé bo
gê bo lêɛshɛ lo.
4 Le wu wù lé wu gê wu bêɛŋsɛ
kikwɛɛ ke wu mo wu kaji lo fiɛɛ fichii
fi ba tɛŋe lɛ nyo kɛnɛ fi bo buune fi.
Noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu lee wu shii
yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le wu mo wu
tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le Nyo.
5 Bɛŋ kwaji gɛh lɛ sege ŋgè mbee
besabɛŋ, ŋgè nsɛɛŋ wa fiɛɛ finɛ bɛŋ le?
6 Bɛŋ kee wa mɛɛse fiɛɛ fi jiji wu le,
wu lɛ wu lé wu gê wu bûnɛ nyûme wa
kife kì ba le ba gɛɛ wu le.
7 Wu lɛne wa mɛɛse bɛ bvuŋga bwe
nyilɛ le ki wu gêe bamii chide banchi
ba Nyo, nyume gɛh lɛ muh wù baŋe
wu lé wu gê wu bâŋe gɛh noo gɛɛne
bude sege ba lé ba gê ba chîaasɛ wu
a je.
8 Ba ge doo ba chiaasɛ wu, muh wù
ŋgode nchi wu Nyo wɛɛ mo wu bunɛ,
Tada Jiso mo wu fɛɛ wu bɛ kiyo ke ki
a wu mu, wu fieesɛ lo wu bɛ nlalɛ we
wù wu lé wu gê wu tôo bɛ wu.
9 Muh wuyu wù ŋgode nchi lé wu
gê wu tôo yi bvuŋga bvu Sataŋ le, wu
kɛme bvuŋga bvuchii, wu gee banjiŋɛ
bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bwe bɛ
mwɛɛ mu jwe wù yunɛ, mù le mu
kinlɛlɛ munchii.
10 Wu lé wu gê wu tôo tɛ bɛ kfuu chi
mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii ki wu lêɛde
bɛ bamii ba lɛsɛ wa. Bo lɛse nje bo le
bo faŋ ki bo koŋe nchiɛɛŋ wu lɛ bo ge
bo bonɛ.
11 No bo koŋe gɛ nchiɛɛŋ noo gɛ, Nyo
mo wu ge bo tu bo njiine lo, wu lɛ bo
bɛmɛ gɛh nyume fiɛɛ fi le fi chimbiaŋ
le.
12 Nyo gè ge noo wu lɛ bo bachii gwe
nsa, bò baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ nchiɛɛŋ le gɛ, bo
yuge njoŋ ki bo gee mwɛɛ, nyume gɛh
mù chaaŋ gɛ.

Nyo gè cha bɛŋ ki wu fih bɛŋ

13 Geenɛ booŋ ba bwe wese ba Tada
koŋe bo chuule, bee kɛme ki bee nyaa
kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bɛŋ, nje
Nyo gè cha wa bɛŋ fɛŋkɛɛ ki wu fih bɛŋ
fede yi lɛme chì Kiyo ki Yuude gee lɛ
bɛŋ yuude, bɛ yi mbɛmɛ wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ
bɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le.
14 Wu gè tɛŋe bɛŋ noo fede yi saaka
wù joŋe wù bee gè feeji le, wu lɛ bɛŋ ge
bɛŋ kɛmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvu Tada wese
besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.
15 Noo booŋ ba bwe wese, bɛŋ lême
bɛŋ tɛɛme, bɛŋ ǰîji n'yɛyɛ wù bee gè
nya bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ le wù bee gè yɛyɛ bɛ
jwe, kɛnɛ wù bee gè saŋ lo fɛ bɛŋ le.
16 Bee lɛge lɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù
Jiso Kletu kibɛɛ mo Nyo wù Chiji wese
besabɛŋ wù gè koŋ besabɛŋ wu yûfe
muntele mwesa besabɛŋ segechii ya
kage gɛ, wu ka wu nya besabɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ
fi joŋe fi besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le nje
fitele fie fi joŋe.
17 Wu yûfɛ muntele mwɛna, wu ge
mu tɛɛme yi lɛme chì joŋe le chichii
chì bɛŋ gee bɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ jɛme
le.

3

Bol lɛgɛ lɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ bûune fɛ bo le

1 Ki mɛɛse, booŋ ba bwee wese, bɛŋ
bûune fɛ bee le. Bɛŋ bûune lɛ jɛ yi
Tada jiɛnyi yi gɛɛne fwe chige chige,
bamii ŋgvuune jɛ yiyu gɛh no bɛŋ gè
gee.
2 Bɛŋ bûune tɛ lɛ bee ge be bonɛ
chiaaŋ yi bamii ba kɛme muntele mù
mbefe bò gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe le, nje
gɛ nyu bamii bachii bò le bo lee fitele
yi Kletu le gɛ.

3 Geenɛ Tada to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye
le. Wu lé wu gê wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga,
wu ka wu baŋe bɛŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ
lee chiaaŋ yi muh wu kimbefɛ le gɛ.
4 Tada le wu fɛ bee gɛɛ bvufee
bwesa yi ye yene lɛ bɛŋ gee wa nyu
fiɛɛ fi bee duu, bɛŋ le bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ
gee.
5 Noo bee lɛge lɛ Tada leesɛ muntele
mwɛna mu nyume yi kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo
le wu ka wu ge bɛŋ kaane shéŋ no
Kletu gè kaane.

Muh kɛme ki wu lêŋ fɛ wu ji

6 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bee duu lo
bɛŋ le a jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ
wù Jiso Kletu le lɛ, bɛŋ bvûuse ye
yene a booŋ ba bwe wese ntɛnɛɛ baa
ba laame gɛh lo bo ya chee gɛ bo bii
kinche kǐ bee gè dunyɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
7 Njɛme nɛ, nje bɛŋ kibɛɛ kee no bɛŋ
kɛme ki bɛŋ bêge bɛ bee. Gɛ bee gè
laame sege bee gè bee besabɛŋ gɛ.
8 Gɛ bee gè jii fiɛɛ fi muh njɛ bee laŋe
sɛŋ gɛ. Bee gè lɛne bee bunyi antaŋ
bɛ fɛnshɛ wu lɛ keefɛ bee gɛɛ bvujijɛ yi
muh lɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
9 Gɛ bee gè gee noo lɛ gɛ bee gɛ kijusɛ
kesa ki bee biide mwɛɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Fi gè
bee wu lɛ bee duunyi, yi gee chesa le
wu lɛ bɛŋ bêge bɛ bee.
10 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ sege bee gè bee
besabɛŋ, bee gè nya nchi wunɛ bɛŋ
le lɛ, “Muh nɛ le lɛ gɛ wu lêne gɛ, keefɛ
ba nyâ wu bɛ fiɛɛ fijile gɛ.”
11 Njɛme nɛ nje bee yuge lɛ bɛŋ
bamu shiide bɛŋ laame lo bɛŋ lɛne gɛ,
bɛŋ jiɛnyi gɛh lo bɛŋ leese de fɛ mwɛɛ
mu bamii bamu le.
12 Bobaa bamii bee duu bee ka chi-
ise lo bo le a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu le
lɛ bo shii fɛkuu bo lɛne ki bo kɛme fiɛɛ
fi bo jǐi.
13 Fɛ bɛŋ le booŋ ba bwee wese,
keefɛ bɛŋ kê bɛŋ wɛɛyi ki bɛŋ gêe gee
chǐ joŋe gɛ.
14 Nɛ muh faŋ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fi bee
jɛme a ŋwa wunɛ le, bɛŋ gɛɛ njiŋɛ yi
wu le. Keefɛ bɛŋ kême lo fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ ge
bɛ wɛɛ muh gɛ, wu lɛ wu kême bvuya.
15 Geenɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ jôde wu njɛ muh
wu kimbanɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ teefe lo wu njɛ
mwa bwe wene.

N'yɛsɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ

16 Tada wù le wu nyiɛgee nyâa bɛŋ
bɛ nyiɛgee segechii a jé le yichii. Tada
nyûme bena bo bachii.
17 Mɛ wù Bol nsaŋe n'yɛsɛ wunɛ bɛ
kibo kaŋ. Finɛ le njiŋɛ waŋ wù ŋgee
a baŋwa baŋ le bachii. Nyume gɛh no
nto nsaŋe.
18 Kiŋkoŋɛ ki Tada wese besabɛŋ wù
Jiso Kletu nyûme bɛ besabɛŋ bachii.

Ŋwa wù fwe wù Bol gɛ̀ saŋ fɛ Timoti le Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Timoti wù fwe wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ le wù fwe wù Bol gɛ̀ saŋ fɛ chumu wumu wù jee che gɛ̀ bee Timoti le. Timoti gɛ̀ bee muh wu Kletu, wù gɛ̀ bee muh wu woŋ wu Ɛsia wù shige.

Mwɛɛ mù Bol saŋ kune mu a ŋwa we wù fwe wunɛ le, le muntɛde. Fi fwe, wu jɛme yo wu teefe lɛ bo yêne kune n'yɛyɛ wù kooji gɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Wunɛ n'yɛyɛ gɛ̀ bee lɛ, woŋ wù besabɛŋ yɛde kfunɛ le woŋ wu kimbefɛ, muh taŋlo wu gê wu kêmɛ Mbvusɛ, gɛh sege muh kee mwɛɛ mumu mù le nyilɛ le bɛ sege muh chee kinche kimi gɛh njɛ ki wu fâŋe ki wu ji̋i kfuu chi mwɛɛ mumu bɛ ki wu nyû njɛ wu kɛme kwɛse kɛnɛ jwɛŋsɛ sɛŋ.

Ŋwa wuyu jɛme tɛ kune no taŋlo Timoti gêe lɛme che a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, bɛ no bamii bûune Nyo. Wu ka sɛŋe kfuu chi kiŋge ki̋ bikwɛɛ bi bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo bamii ba feeji bo gee chilɛme a bintaashɛ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme ki bo kême. Kimɛsɛ, le wu teefe Timoti no wu taŋlo wu lêne njɛ mwa lɛme wu Jiso Kletu wù joŋe.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3–3:16 Ntefɛ kune no bo gêe mwɛɛ a kintaashɛ le bɛ kune bachiji bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ
4:1–6:21 Ntefɛ kune no Timoti gêe lɛme che

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu Jiso wù besabɛŋ gɛɛde bvufee yi ye ye le, gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ mɛ nyûme.

2 Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Timoti wù le mwa yaŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ yi mbɛmɛ le.

Nyo wù Chii bɛ Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ, bo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe wo le, bo kôo yii fɛ wo le, bo nyâ wo bɛ nyiɛgee.

Lɛ Timoti chîde ban'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ

3 No ŋgɛ̀ ŋku chiaaŋ wo le sege ŋgɛ̀ ŋgɛɛne Masɛdonia, lɛ wo shêɛ wo nyû Ɛfɛsu, ŋka ŋkude chiaaŋ lɛ wo nyûme gɛh yo wu lɛ wo chîde bamii baa ba yɛyi kfuu chi n'yɛyɛ wumu wù yeye.

4 Wo chîde tɛ lɛ keefɛ bo jôde kife kiboo bo jeese yi mumaŋa le mo yi ajee a bachiji chikfuu chi bamii a bo to bo taŋe ba gɛɛne gɛh lo yu fwe wo kage gɛ. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù too gɛh nyu bɛ bambejɛ, nyu gɛ bɛ ntaŋ wù wu Nyo wù bii mbɛmɛ le gɛ.

5 Fishaŋ, fi fiɛɛ fi nduu finɛ le ki ŋgê lɛ bamii kême kiŋkoŋɛ ki̋ jade fɛ muntele mù yuude le, bɛ ki̋ jade fɛ fitele fi muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi ya sage gɛ wu gɛ, mo ki̋ jade fɛ fitele fi nchiɛɛŋ fi muh leese yi Nyo le.

6 Bamii bamu le bo chinɛ wa yinɛ je le bo jiine wa bo gɛɛne nyu yi banjɛmɛ ba achiji le.

7 Bo goone ki bo nyûme bamii ba yɛyi bamii bɛ banchi ba Nyo, geenɛ bo kee gɛ fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme kune fi kɛnɛ kinyi ki fiɛɛ fi bo bɛɛnyi yi fi le gɛ.

8 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ nchi wu Nyo le fiɛɛ fi joŋe, nɛ muh jode nchi wuyu a je yi̋ kooji le, no wu kɛme ki wu jôde.

9 Besabɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ gɛ ba gɛ̀ gɛle nchi fɛ bamii ba le chaaŋ le gɛ. Ba gɛ̀ gɛle nyume fɛ bamii ba ŋgode banchi le, bɛ ba tɛɛme bikwɛɛ le, mo ba faŋe Nyo, mo ba gee bimbefɛ, mo ba yuude gɛ, mo bamii ba chiaase fiɛɛ kune Nyo, mo ba yuuyi bachiji baboo, kɛnɛ babwee baboo, mo ba yuuyi bamii bamu.

10 Le tɛ fɛ bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ, ba jaŋe kinjaŋ, mo fɛ bilɛŋsɛ ba gime fɛ bamu le. Le tɛ fɛ bamii ba choŋe bamii bo gɛɛne bɛ bo le, kɛnɛ ba mbiane chimbiaŋ le, kɛnɛ ba kane lɛ bo sɛŋe nchiɛɛŋ bo kane bo mbiane lo.

Nyume tɛ fɛ ba gee mo nyume la fi bii gɛ n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le gɛ.
11 N'yɛyɛ wunɛ bii saaka wù joŋe wù kuge wù le wu Nyo wù ba bɛɛŋse le. Saaka wuyu le wu ba gè nya chiaaŋ yaŋ le.

Bol nya kiyone fɛ Tada le yi yii yĭ wu gè kolɛ fɛ wu le

12 Nnyaa kiyone fɛ Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù le wu nya mɛ bvuŋga ki nlɛne lɛme che. Wu gè bee wu jiŋɛ mɛ wu yɛŋ lɛ nle ŋkojɛ, wu mo wu baa mɛ lɛ nlɛ̂ne.
13 Mo no ŋgè nshee nyume fweele njɛme jé yĭ befe kune wu, mboone bikaa a bamii be jiŋ, mɛ naanyi bo, geenɛ wu gè koo yii fɛ mɛne, nje ŋgè ŋgee yi kijibɛ le ŋkɛme gɛ wa mbɛmɛ gɛ.
14 Tada wese besabɛŋ gè dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke yi ye yaŋ le nyume gɛ kĭ wɛɛ gɛ, wu ge ŋkɛme mbɛmɛ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ no muh wù le yi Kletu Jiso le to wu kɛme.
15 Njɛmɛ wù lɛ Kletu Jiso gè to yi nshɛŋ le ki wu bvûsɛ bamii ba befe, le lo nchiɛɛŋ. Le njɛme wù kooji wù muh wuchii bɛ̂ɛŋ wu mâŋɛ gɛ. Mɛ kibɛɛ nle lo nfoŋ kimbefɛ.
16 Geenɛ, Tada gè koo yii fɛ mɛne, mɛ wù le nfoŋ kimbefɛ wu lɛ Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ yi ye yaŋ le, yii yĭ wu koode bɛ bamii yĭ kage gɛ. Nle noo njɛ njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba lé ba bɛ̂ɛŋ wu le, bo gê bo kêmɛ kinche kĭ kage gɛ.
17 Nyo le Nfoŋ wù nchensɛŋ wù kage gɛ, gɛ taŋlo wu kwe gɛ, gɛ taŋlo ba yɛŋ wu le gɛ. Mɛ gɛh wu maa wù le Nyo. Besabɛŋ nyâa ŋgvunɛ wu le, besabɛŋ bɛ̂ɛŋse jee che, segechii chi kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Lɛme chĭ Timoti le wu lɛ̂ne

18 Timoti mwa yaŋ, mɛ nyaa njɛme wunɛ chiaaŋ yo le, mbii nyu mwɛɛ mù bamii gè jɛmɛ wa kune wo njɛ bamii ba teede bantuŋ ba Nyo, wu lɛ mu gê mu fi wo, wo tûŋ jɛŋ yĭ joŋe.
19 Wo lême gɛh yi mbɛmɛ wo le, wo yêge fiɛɛ fi chuule fi fitele fiuŋ jɛme wo le. Bamii bamu le bo chinɛ wa ki bo yêge fiɛɛ fi fitele fiboo jɛme bo le, bo mo bo gwe yi mbɛmɛ wuboo le njɛ fitima fi a joo fɛ fi bweeyɛ.
20 A ŋgoo yiboo le, le Amenayu bɛ Alɛksanda. Nle nya wa bo banɛ chiaaŋ yi Sataŋ le, wu lɛ bo kêmɛ bvufee, bo lû bɛ jee chi Nyo chĭ bo chɛŋe bɛ chi.

2

Nteefɛ kune buunɛ

1 Fiɛɛ fi fwe fi nlɛge mo fi nyume lɛ, bamii ba Nyo bûune fɛ bamii le bachii. Bo bûune bo bêede fɛ Nyo le, bo ka lêge Nyo fɛ bamii bamu le, bo nyâa tɛ kiyone wu le.
2 Bo bûune fɛ banfoŋ le, bɛ fɛ bamii le bachii ba le yi binta bĭ baaŋ baaŋ le. Bo bûune noo wu lɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ chêe kinche kĭ jiɛɛ bɛ kĭ nyiɛgee bɛ kĭ bamii ba Nyo, mo kĭ kɛmɛ ŋgvunɛ yi jé le yichii.
3 Ki bee buune noo le fiɛɛ fi joŋe, fi kooji a Nyo jii wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ,
4 wù goone lɛ muh wuchii ge wu bônɛ bɛ lɛ muh wuchii kêe nchiɛɛŋ.
5 Nyo le wu mumwaa, muh wù le antɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ bamii le gɛh tɛ wu mumwaa. Muh wunɛ le Kletu Jiso.
6 Le wu wù gè nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu sûuŋ bamii bachii yi ŋgɛ le. Fi finɛ le fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè dunyɛ sege kife ki chuule gè kojɛ.
7 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè balɛ mɛ lɛ mɛ nyûme muh wu nfejɛ mo mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso bɛ lɛ mɛ nyûme muh wu yɛyi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. Gè bee ki n'yɛyɛ bo bo leesɛ muntele yi Kletu le, n'yɛyɛ tɛ bo bɛ nchiɛɛŋ. Gɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme finɛ nyume mbiane lo gɛ. Njɛme nyu nchiɛɛŋ.
8 Mɛ mo ŋgoone lɛ bilɛŋsɛ bûune manjuu le manchii, bo chîaase nyume chiaaŋ yĭ yuude we bo tôonyi gɛ shéŋ gɛ, kɛnɛ bo wâade gɛ.
9 Ŋgoone tɛ lɛ bikɛse jĭide njú a je yĭ kôoji le yĭ dûunyi ŋgvunɛ, mo yĭ bamii yɛde lɛ le yĭ kooji le. Keefɛ bo lûu bikwɛɛ kɛnɛ bo leese mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kĭ yɛede kɛnɛ ajii a yéh yi ŋgoloŋgolo, kɛnɛ njú yĭ tɛɛme kwa gɛ.

10 Bo sûuse ye yiboo nyume bɛ
gee chǐ joŋe njɛ bikɛse ba yɛne lɛ bo
ŋgvuune Nyo.
11 Kwɛse kɛme ki wu nyâ kikwɛɛ ke
kichii ki wu yêge lo n'yɛyɛ, wu nyûme
jwe wuchile.
12 Mbaaŋ nya gɛ je lɛ kwɛse yêyi
bilɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ wu kême bvuŋga a bilɛŋsɛ
we gɛ. Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme jwe
wuchile.
13 Fi le noo nje le Adam wù Nyo gè
ya fɛ, fɛ wu fɛ Iff.
14 Gɛ nyume Adam wù Sataŋ gè lɛlɛ
bɛ wu gɛ. Le kwɛse wù ba gè lɛlɛ bɛ wu,
wu ŋgodɛ nchi wu Nyo.
15 Mo no fi le noo, Nyo lé wu gê
wu fǐh kwɛse fede yi boyɛ le. Fi finɛ
le fi nyûme fɛ wu mɛ gɛh wu lême yi
fitele fi wu leese yi Nyo le, wu kême
kiŋkoŋɛ, wu chêe kinche kǐ yuude bɛ
kǐ kɛme ŋgvunɛ.

3

No kinche ki bachiji bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛme ki ki nyûme

1 Njɛmɛ wumu le yu wù le nchiɛɛŋ.
Njɛmɛ wunɛ le lɛ: Muh nɛ goone
kinta bɛ fitele fie fichii ki wu nyûme
chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ, tu wu goone
nyume lɛme chǐ kɛme ŋgvunɛ.
2 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ kɛme ki wu nyûme muh
wù ba kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba bêɛme wu yi
fi le gɛ. Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme juma
kwɛse wu mumwaa, wu gêe gɛ mwɛɛ
mu kinfu gɛ, wu kwâji mwɛɛ chuule
wu kême ŋgvunɛ, wu fǐi bantolo, wu
kêe ki wu yêyi bamii.
3 Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù
muu mbvuuŋ mo koode gɛ wu gɛ. Wu
kɛme ki wu nyûme nyiɛgee bɛ bamii
ŋâse gɛ, wu wâade gɛ waa gɛ, wu kême
gɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bige gɛ.
4 Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù
kee ki wu jǐiŋe fɛ kfuu che le chuule,
wu gee booŋ be yuge wu le yi fiɛɛ le
fichii, bo ŋgvuune wu.
5 Nɛ muh kee gɛ ki wu jiiŋe fɛ kfuu
che le chuule gɛ, wu jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ ki wu
jǐŋɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo le?
6 Gɛ wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù
chi baaŋ gɛh no wu kuse wu tu muh
wu mbɛmɛ gɛ. Nɛ wu le wuwɛɛ muh,
wu ja segemu wu mo wu chǐaase ye,
wu jâ wu lêe ŋgɛ le njɛ wu Sataŋ.
7 Wu kɛme tɛ ki wu nyûme muh wù
bamii ba akfuuŋ yɛde tɛ lɛ wu le muh
wù kooji. Fuge noo sɛŋ, wu jâ wu
chôosɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu gwê a kintase ki
debele le.

No kinche ki bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilɛme chi kintaashɛ kɛme ki ki nyûme

8 Bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilɛme a
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ
kɛme tɛ ki bo nyûme bò kɛme kiŋge
kǐ kooji. Gɛ bo kɛme ki bo jême jé
yifiɛɛ gɛ, keefɛ bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo
mbvuuŋ ma wesee le gɛ, keefɛ bo
nyûme bamii ba kuŋe gɛh nyu mbe
wù achiji gɛ.
9 Bo kɛme ki bo jǐji kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ fi
Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa besabɛŋ le kune
mbɛmɛ, fiɛɛ sage gɛ bo fɛ fitele le gɛ.
10 Nɛ ba le ba gɛɛ bo yi lɛme le, ba
kɛme ki ba yâ ba môŋ bo. Nɛ bo le bo
dunyɛ lɛ gɛ bo kɛme jialɛ gɛ, ba mo ba
gêɛ bo, bo lêne njɛ bamii ba fii ki bo
gee chilɛme a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ.
11 Bikɛɛ baboo kɛme tɛ ki bo nyûme
ba kɛme kiŋge kǐ kooji, nyume gɛ ki bo
fiɛge kinfiɛ gɛ. Gɛ bo kɛme ki bo gêe
mwɛɛ mu kinfu gɛ. Bo kɛme tɛ ki bo
lême yi nchiɛɛŋ le yi fiɛɛ le fichii.
12 Muh wu fii ki wu lêne lɛme a kintaashɛ ntɛnɛɛ wu kɛme ki wu nyûme
juma kwɛse wu mumwaa. Wu kɛme
tɛ ki wu kêe ki wu bǐji fɛ booŋ be le bɛ
fɛ kfuu che le chuule.
13 Bamii ba fii ki bo lêne a kintaashɛ
ntɛnɛɛ bo nɛ lɛne chuule bo kêmɛ jee
chǐ joŋe fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo nyûme
tɛ bo maŋe gɛ kune fitele fi bo leese yi
Kletu Jiso le gɛ.

Fiɛɛ fi kuge baaŋ fi le fi mbɛmɛ wese besabɛŋ

14 N'yɛnɛ lɛ shɛgɛ wa shige ntô n'yêŋ
wo le. Geenɛ nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ wo
le wu lɛ,
15 nja lo nshe wesee, wo kêe no
bamii kɛme ki bo gêe mwɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a

yeh yi Nyo yĭ le kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo wù kɛme kinche. Kintaashɛ kinɛ le kfu bɛ kichi kĭ jiji nchiɛɛŋ le.

16 Fiɛɛ le yu fi kuge baaŋ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le fi gè shee fi nyume nyilɛ le kune mbɛmɛ wese besabɛŋ wù besabɛŋ jɛme, Nyo ge wa besabɛŋ kɛɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le lɛ:

Wu gè be wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke yi nyaŋ
yi ye yi muh wu wuŋ le.
Kiyo ki Yuude gè dunyɛ muh wù le
wu.
Banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè yɛŋ wu le.
Bo gè fejɛ kune wu bituŋ le.
Bamii gè leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le woŋ
wuchii.
Bo gè jo wu, wu bɛɛŋ we wu lee kijusɛ
ki bvukugɛ le.

4

Kune bamii ba n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ

1 Kiyo ki Yuude jɛme waaŋ lɛ, lé gê nyûme kife kimi le, bamii bamu chĭnɛ mbɛmɛ le bo yûge wa mwɛɛ nyume a biyo bĭ lɛɛde bɛ bamii le mo ban'yɛyɛ ba banchɛndaa ba debele lɛ.

2 Ban'yɛyɛ banɛ lé bo gê bo tôo chiaaŋ yi bamii ba jiɛnyi bo buuse bamii ba mbiane chimbiaŋ, muntele muboo chii wa gɛh njɛ ba toŋ nyume bɛ kichvu.

3 Bo lé bo gê bo fâŋe lɛ keefɛ bamii tâashi bvuguu gɛ, bɛ lɛ keefɛ muh jĭi kfuu chi mwɛɛ mumu gɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le Nyo gè fɛ lɛ bamii jĭi, bamii ba kɛme mbɛmɛ bo ka kee nchiɛɛŋ doo bo jii bo nyâa kiyone Nyo le.

4 Fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo gè fɛ joŋe lo, gɛ fimi nyume yu fi muh fâŋe gɛ, nɛ wu fii bɛ kiyone fɛ Nyo le,

5 nje njɛmɛ wù Nyo bɛ buunɛ ge wa fi tu fi yuude.

Mwa lɛme wu Kletu Jiso wù joŋe

6 Nɛ wo duunyi mwɛɛ munɛ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ le, wo ge wo nyûme muh wu lɛme wu Kletu Jiso wù joŋe wu lɛyi kikwɛɛ ke bɛ jɛ yi Nyo yĭ le kune mbɛmɛ bɛ n'yɛyɛ wù joŋe wù wo bii wu le.

7 Keefɛ wo kême fiɛɛ fi wo gê bɛ mumaŋa mu achiji mu le njɛ mu kɛme fiɛɛ ki mu gê bɛ Nyo sɛŋ. Yɛyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ ki wo chêe kinche nyume kĭ Nyo goone.

8 Ki muh ŋgûune ŋgune wu yaase ye, fi kɛme gɛh mbe fɛ wu le. Geenɛ ki muh chêe nyume kinche ki Nyo goone, fi kɛme mbe fɛ wu le a jé le yichii, nje finɛ fiɛɛ kɛme maajɛ yi kinche kĭ mɛɛse le, fi ka kɛme yi kinche kĭ too le.

9 Wunɛ njɛmɛ le wu nchiɛɛŋ, nyume njɛmɛ wu le wu kojɛ wu muh le wu bêɛŋ wu le, wu ka maŋe gɛ.

10 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi bee luume bɛ lɛme chinɛ wesee nje bee le be leesɛ bvufee bwesa bvuchii yi Nyo wù kɛme kinche le. Nyo le Mbvusɛ wù bamii bachii, fede mwɛɛ munchii fɛ bamii ba le ba bɛɛŋ wu le.

11 Wo yêyi bamii bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wo duu lɛ bo gêe mu.

12 Keefɛ wo chĭnɛ lɛ muh jôde wo fɛkuu njɛ wo baaŋ chumu gɛ. Wo nyume njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, a je yĭ wo jɛme yi le bɛ kinche kuŋ, mo kiŋkoŋɛ kĭ wo kɛme, mo fitele fi wo lese yi Nyo le, mo je yĭ wo gɛɛde ye yo lɛ yi yûude le.

13 Nyâ kikwɛɛ kuŋ ki wo têŋe Ŋwa wu Nyo fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le fɛ waaŋ, wo ka fêeji jɛ yi Nyo, wo yɛyi tɛ bo gɛɛŋ bu sege nlé ŋgê ntô.

14 Keefɛ wo nôŋ nya yo gɛ. Nnya yinɛ le yĭ ba gè nya wo le sege ŋgoo yi bachiji bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ gè gɛlɛ chiaaŋ yiboo yi ye yo le, ntuŋ wu bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo to fɛ wo le.

15 Nyâ kikwɛɛ kuŋ yi mwɛɛ munɛ le, wo gêe mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bamii bachii yɛde ŋgɛnɛ fwe wo le.

16 Wo yêne bɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ mo bɛ n'yɛyɛ wo. Wo jĭji yu chuule wu lɛ no wo gee noo, wo gê wo bvûsɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ, wo bvûsɛ tɛ mo bamii ba yuge fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme le.

5

Nteefɛ no Timoti gêe bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ

1 Keefɛ wo doo wo naji muh ŋgamu wo wâmɛ lo wu gɛ. Geenɛ, têfɛ lo wu

njɛ chijo. Wo jôde chú yi bamii njɛ booŋ ba bwoo.
2 Wo jôde tɛ bikɛse ba ŋgaamii njɛ babwoo, wo jôde ŋgooŋ yi bikɛse njɛ jéme yo, wo ɟíiŋe bo a je yì yuude le yi fiɛɛ le fichii.

No taŋlo kintaashɛ ɟíiŋe fɛ baŋkwɛŋkfu le

3 Wo ɟíiŋe fɛ bakwɛŋkfu le bo kɛme gɛ lo muh wu jiiŋe fɛ bo le gɛ.
4 Geenɛ, kwɛŋkfu nɛ kɛme booŋ, kɛnɛ booŋ ba booŋ, ba yɛyɛ bo ki bo gee lɛme chiboo chi mbɛmɛ, ki bo ɟíiŋe tɛ fɛ babwee baboo le no ba gè jiiŋe fɛ bo le. Fi finɛ fiɛɛ le fi kooji a Nyo jii.
5 Kwɛŋkfu wù le kwɛŋkfu wù muh baaŋ gɛ yu wù jiiŋe fɛ wu le gɛ, le wu jiiŋe gɛh wa fwe yi Nyo le, wu buune segechii wu beede fɛ Nyo le antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ.
6 Geenɛ, kwɛŋkfu wù jiɛnyi fie wu jii nyume kikwɛɛ ke, le wu kwe wa mo no wu baaŋ wu jiɛnyi awe.
7 Wo jême mwɛɛ munɛ bo le, wu lɛ fɛ bamii ge bo ja bo bêɛme bo gɛ.
8 Nɛ muh le njɛ wu jiiŋe fɛ kfuu che le, fede mwɛɛ munchii a wu yeh sɛŋ tu wu le wu faŋ wa kinche ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh le gee che fo cha chi fe chi muh wu le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ.

9 Kwɛŋkfu wù taŋlo ba leesɛ jee che a ŋgoo yi bakwɛŋkfu le, wù ba ffiih wu kɛme ki wu nyume wu bu wa biluŋ mbaŋbvusoo, wù gè bee kwɛ jwɛŋsɛ wu mumwaa.
10 Le wù ba kee chuule lɛ wu kɛme kiŋge kǐ joŋe. Fǐ nyume lɛ: Wu lɛyi booŋ be a je yì kooji le, wu fii bantolo a wu yeh, wu chugɛ wa tɛ bikaa bi bamii ba le ba Nyo, wu fi wa bamii ba ŋgɛ, wu nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu gêe lɛme chǐ joŋe jé le yichii.

11 Geenɛ, keefɛ wo bêɛŋ ki wo lêese bakwɛŋkfu ba baaŋ góoŋ yi bikɛse ŋgoo yi baa ba bo ffiih le gɛ, nje ye yiboo ja yi kɛ yi ŋwɛɛŋe bo, bo mo bo dâayɛ ŋka wù bo gè gɛlɛ bɛ Kletu, bo mo bo gôone ki bo kâasɛ bo gêɛŋ bo tâashɛ bvuguu bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu.
12 Nɛ bo ge noo, tu bo jo wa ŋgɛ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le nje bo le bo ŋgodɛ wa ŋka wuboo wù fwe.
13 Fi ŋka ntaa fo le lɛ, nɛ wo leese bo ŋgoo le, bo ja bo nyume wa bamii ba shiide gɛh lo bo laamɛ, bo wɛde yeh yi bamii le bo daŋse lo. Gɛ kagɛ lɛ bo lé bo shǐide bo laame lo gɛ, bo lé bo fiɛge tɛ kinfiɛ, bo lêese de fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii le, bo jême mwɛɛ mù bo bee gɛ ki bo jême gɛ.
14 Noo mɛ mo nteefe bakwɛŋkfu ba baaŋ góoŋ yi bikɛse lɛ bo kâasɛ bo gêɛŋ bo tâashɛ bvuguu bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu, bo bôo booŋ, bo ɟíiŋe fɛ yéh yiboo le, keefɛ muh wu kimbanɛ gê wu jâ wu lêɛŋ ajiŋ wu chêŋe bɛ jee chesa gɛ.
15 Njɛme nɛ nje bamii bamu le bo jiaa wa je bo tu nyume kimbe ki Sataŋ le.
16 Nɛ kwɛse wù le muh wu mbɛmɛ wù kɛme bakwɛŋkfu a kfuu chiboo le wu ffiih bo, wu lɛ keefɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ tûude bvujiɛ gɛ. Kintaashɛ ffiih nyume bakwɛŋkfu ba nyume lo lɛbolɛbo.

Fiɛɛ fǐ bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛme ki bo gêe fɛ bachiji kintaashɛ le

17 Bachiji bikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba lɛne chuule ba kɛme ki ba nyâa ŋgvunɛ bɛ maajɛ bo le chuule fede mwɛɛ munchii, bachiji bikwɛɛ ba feeji tɛ jɛ yi Nyo bo ka yɛyi bamii.
18 Ba kɛme ki ba nyâa noo nje Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ,
“Keefɛ wo shûudɛ jwe wu nyaŋ sege
yi jiɛɛ agiŋ gɛ.”
Fi ka nyume tɛ lɛ, “Muh wu lɛme kɛme ki wù kɛme nlaŋɛ we.”
19 Keefɛ muh yu wu somɛ Chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ kimi wo le, wo mo wo bêɛŋ wu le njɛ bamii lɛɛŋ bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wuyu sɛŋ gɛ.
20 Nɛ le bo baa bo mɛ gɛh bo gee kimbefɛ bo gɛɛne fwe, wo wamɛ bo a bamii bachii jii wu lɛ bamu baa fâaŋ.
21 Njɛme finɛ wo le a Nyo fwe bɛ Kletu Jiso mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo le wu baa lɛ, wo gêe fiɛɛ fi nduu finɛ wo

bêɛyi gɛ jiŋ yi muh mu gɛ, wo gêe fiɛɛ wo duunyi gɛ yeye yeye gɛ.
22 Keefɛ wo lûume ki wo gêɛde chiaaŋ yi muh le lɛ wu nyûme chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ. Keefɛ wo lêese fiuŋ chiaaŋ fɛ kimbefɛ ki muh mu le gɛ. Wo gêɛde kikwɛɛ kuŋ ki yuude.
23 Keefɛ wo mûu gɛh nyu joo maa gɛ. Wo mûu tɛ mbvuuŋ shige nje tee chuŋ bɛ no wo chɛne lɛfolɛfo.
24 Bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu to bi yɛne chige bi duunyi lɛ bo le bo gwe wa nsa, bi bamu jode kife fɛ bi yênɛ.
25 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gee chi joŋe chi bamii bamu to chi yɛne. Mo chi baaŋ yaŋsɛ gɛ chi yɛnɛ gɛ, tu gɛ chi nyume chi mɛ gɛh nyilɛ le gɛ.

6

Gee chǐ nfwa wù le muh wu mbɛmɛ kɛme ki wu kême

1 Bamii bachii ba le akuu a kimbuŋ ki bvunfa kɛme ki bo nyâa ŋgvunɛ jé le yichii bamii ba kɛme bo le. Bo gêe noo, wu lɛ keefɛ bamii jême jé yi befe kune jee chi Nyo mo n'yɛyɛ wese besabɛŋ gɛ.
2 Keefɛ nfa yi bamii ba kɛme bo, ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo bo jôde bo fɛkuu nje bo bachii le booŋ ba bwe mwa yi Kletu le gɛ. Bo kɛme ki bo lêne lo fɛ bo le bo fede lo, nje bamii ba kɛme maajɛ wu lɛme chiboo le bamii ba mbɛmɛ, nje bo koŋe bo chuule.

Bamii ban'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ bɛ bvukugɛ bvù kooji

Wo yêyi bamii bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wo têede bo le lɛ bo gêe mu.
3 Nɛ muh yɛyi n'yɛyɛ wumu yeye wù bɛme gɛ n'yɛyɛ wù kooji wù wu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu mo n'yɛyɛ wù kooji bɛ kinche kǐ Nyo goone,
4 tu mwɛdɛ chiaase nyume ye yǐ achiji wu kee gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh chɛne bɛ kinchɛŋ ki bambejɛ bɛ kintɛɛnyɛ ki jé yǐ too bɛ kindoŋ kǐ bɛnɛ mo waa mo banchuŋ mo ki ba biine muh bɛ baŋkwajɛ ba befe,
5 mo jwe wu waa antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba le bvufee bvuboo lɛŋ wa bo lɛsɛ nchiɛɛŋ. Bo gee noo bo kwaji lɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo, le je yimi yǐ bo ku yu.
6 Geenɛ nɛ muh chee kinche ki Nyo goone wu ka yuge njoŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi wù kɛme, tu le bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ,
7 nje besabɛŋ gɛh to woŋ kfunɛ le chiaaŋ chiaaŋ, besabɛŋ nyume be ge be tu jiŋ chiaaŋ chiaaŋ.
8 Noo besabɛŋ kɛme mwɛɛ munjile bɛ njú, tu munɛ le mu kojɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le.
9 Geenɛ bamii ba goone ki bo nyume bamii ba bvukugɛ to bo lese mmoŋ le, bo jo a kintase le, bo mo bo lee kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ le wesee mu kiyuŋ mù too bɛ baŋgɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù fuune bamii ŋgɛ le, nyu mù lɛɛshi lo bamii.
10 Chikfuu chi mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii jade nyume fɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bige le. Le nje kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kinɛ kǐ bamii kɛme fɛ bige le kǐ bamii bamu ba le bo jiaa wa je yi mbɛmɛ wuboo, bo boonyɛ muntele muboo bɛ mwɛɛ mu nsaase wesee.
11 Fɛ wo le Timoti, wo le fiuŋ muh wu Nyo. Wo lêge lo fiuŋ mwɛɛ munɛ muchii. Wo ǰǐiŋe nyume ki wo kême kinche ki chaaŋ mo kinche ki Nyo goone. Wo ǰǐji mbɛmɛ wo le, wo kême kiŋkoŋɛ, wo kâane shéŋ, wo kême tɛ kinche kǐ nyiɛgee.
12 Wo jûu bvuju bvu mbɛmɛ bvu joŋe. Wo ǰǐji kinche kǐ kage gɛ kǐ ba gè tɛŋe wo lɛ wo lee ki le, wo gè lɛɛŋ a bamii ba duude fwe bo bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wo, wo gè jɛme chuule kune mbɛmɛ wo.
13 Mɛ mo ntu njɛme wo le a Nyo jii wù nyaa kinche ki mwɛɛ munchii, mo a Kletu Jiso jii wu gè lɛmɛ fwe a Bontu Balɛt wu jɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi kooji bɛ jwe we kune kikwɛɛ ke,
14 njɛme lɛ wo gêe mwɛɛ mù nduu munɛ wo gɛ kɛmɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, fiɛɛ nyume yu fi muh bɛɛme wo yi fi le gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu kife ki Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu bûnɛ.
15 Wu lé wu gê wu bûnɛ nyume yi kife kǐ kooji le, kǐ le ki dunyɛ Nyo wù bo yuuse, mɛ gɛh wu wù sage mwɛɛ munchii, nyume Nfoŋ banfoŋ mo Tada wu batada bachii.

16 Mɛ gɛh wu maa wù taŋlo wu gɛ kwe gɛ, wu chee yi n'yuu wù taŋlo muh gɛ kɛŋsɛ mbebe le gɛ. Muh gè baaŋ a yu gɛ wu yɛŋ wu le gɛ, gɛ taŋlo muh yêŋ wu le gɛ. Ŋgvunɛ le fɛ wu le bɛ bvuŋga bvù kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.
17 Doo tu a kimbe ki bamii ba kwa ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wo jêmɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ bo chîaase ye gɛ. Keefɛ bo lêesɛ bvufee bvuboo yi bvukugɛ bvù taŋlo bvu ja bvu ka le gɛ. Bo lêesɛ bvufee nyume gɛh yi Nyo wù mone wu chvuge lo mwɛɛ munchii besabɛŋ le lɛ besabɛŋ yûge njoŋ bɛ mu.
18 Bo gêe nyume mwɛɛ mù njoŋe, bvukugɛ bvuboo nyûme mwɛɛ mù njoŋe mù bo gee. Bo gwênyɛ chiaaŋ yiboo bo nyâa nnya bo jiiŋe gɛ.
19 Yinɛ le je yì taŋlo bo gêɛde chvu fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le yi fɛwɛge njɛ kinche kì too le. Noo bo mo bo kɛmɛ kinche nyume ki le kishaŋ.
20 Timoti, wo jíiŋe fɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gɛle chiaaŋ yo le. Wo wêɛne lo bɛ banjɛmɛ ba kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi bo ge bɛ Nyo gɛ mo banjɛmɛ ba kintɛɛnyɛ kì bamii kwaji lɛ le ba bvufee.
21 Bamii bamu le bo ja wa ki bo kuŋe mwɛɛ munɛ, bo mo bo jiaa je a kimbe ki mbɛmɛ wuboo le. Tada dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le.

Ŋwa wù kiŋgane kifɛɛ wù Bol gɛ̀ saŋ fɛ Timoti le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Timoti wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

A ŋwa wunɛ le baaŋ, le nyume nteefɛ yǐ Bol nya Timoti le njɛ muh wù bɛ wu lɛne wu fiih wu. Wu jɛme baaŋ kune shéŋ yǐ kanɛ. Wu teefe Timoti no wu gêɛne fwe bɛ lɛme che chǐ wu lɛne fɛ Jiso Kletu le bɛ fitele fimimia, bɛ no wu jǐjɛ n'yɛyɛ wù kooji wù le wu saaka wù joŋe bɛ wu maŋkaŋ mà kege. Wu teede tɛ no wu lé wu gêe lɛme che njɛ muh wu n'yɛyɛ bɛ muh wù jiɛnyi wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo chuule mo no wu yɛnɛ baŋgɛ nɛɛ, kɛnɛ bamii tɛɛnyi bɛ wu nɛɛ.

Bol le wu jɛmɛ Timoti le chuule lɛ wu yêne keefɛ wu jâ wu lêesɛ kibo fɛ bambejɛ ba kiyuŋ bɛ ba achiji le gɛ (2:23). Yi mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii le wu tane Timoti lɛ wu jô mbejɛ yi nche we le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3–2:13 Bol nya kiyone Nyo le kune Timoti wu ka yufe fitele fie
2:14–4:5 Bol teefɛ Timoti
4:6-18 Bol jɛmɛ kune kikwɛɛ ke
4:19-22 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso yi ŋkoŋ wu Nyo le. Fi finɛ bii ŋka wù kune kinche kǐ kage gɛ kǐ le yi Kletu Jiso le.

2 Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Timoti mwa yaŋ. Wo le fitele fiaŋ.

Nyo wù Chii bɛ Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese besabɛŋ bo dunyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ wo le, bo koo yii fɛ wo le, bo nya wo bɛ nyiɛgee.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le kune Timoti wu ka wu yufɛ fitele fie

3 Segechii nto ŋkwaji wo antaŋ bɛ fɛnshe a buunɛ chaŋ le nyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo wù nlɛne wu le, fiɛɛ sage gɛ mɛ fɛ fitele le gɛ, gɛh no bachii gɛ̀ lɛne.

4 Nto ŋkwaji tɛ ajoo a wo gɛ̀ shiishi sege besa wo gɛ̀ gase, jɛŋ tu yi yuu mɛ antaŋ bɛ fɛnshe lɛ mbee n'yɛŋ wo le, wu lɛ fitele fiaŋ yisɛ bɛ njoŋ.

5 Nto ŋkwaji tɛ mbɛmɛ wo wù nchiɛɛŋ wù wo kɛme. Mbɛmɛ wunɛ gɛ̀ ya kɛme bwee bwoo wù Loy bɛ bwoo wù Yuni, ŋkee lo gɛ mɛ maŋe gɛ, lɛ le wu wù wo kɛme mɛɛse.

6 Le fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone ki ntâne wo lɛ wo kâasɛ wo kâŋsɛ yi nya yi Nyo yǐ le ye yo le, wo fiee njɛ ŋgu. Nnya yinɛ le yǐ wo gɛ̀ kɛmɛ sege ŋgɛ̀ ŋgɛlɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ yi wo le.

7 Ŋkee lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ baaŋ nya gɛ kiyo besabɛŋ le lɛ ki gêe besabɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ nya nyume kiyo ki bvuŋga bɛ ki kiŋkoŋɛ mo kǐ taŋlo ki gê lɛ besabɛŋ kêe ki bee shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ.

8 Noo, keefɛ wo kême bvuya ki wo jême bamii bamu le kune Tada wese besabɛŋ kɛnɛ kune mɛ wù nlɛne ncha nje wu gɛ. Geenɛ wo jôde tɛ wo ŋgɛ yi saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le bɛ bvuŋga bvù Nyo nya wo le.

9 Le Nyo wu gɛ̀ bvusɛ besabɛŋ, wu tɛɛŋ besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ chêe kinche ki bamii ba le be. Gɛ wu gɛ̀ ge finɛ fiɛɛ nyume nje lɛme chimi chǐ besabɛŋ gɛ̀ ge gɛ. Gɛ̀ bee nje nseesɛ we fɛ besabɛŋ le, bɛ fitele fi joŋe fi wu gɛ̀ kɛme fɛ besabɛŋ le fede yi Kletu Jiso le, baaŋ lo fɛ woŋ kɛ.

10 Mɛɛse Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa fitele fi joŋe fiyu fɛ besabɛŋ le no Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ wù Kletu Jiso le wu to wa. Wu le wu ŋgodɛ bvuŋga bvu kwe, wu dunyɛ kinche waaŋ, lɛ gɛ muh baaŋ wu ka wu kwe gɛ. Wu le wu ge fi bu andaŋandaŋ bɛ saaka wù joŋe.

11 Le saaka wù joŋe wuyu wunɛ wù Nyo le wu baa mɛ lɛ nyûme muh wu nfejɛ bɛ mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu mo muh wu n'yɛyɛ wuyu.

12 Le nje finɛ fi n'yɛne ŋgɛ wù n'yɛne wunɛ nɛ. Geenɛ gɛ ŋkɛme bvuya gɛ, nje ŋkee muh wù nlese fitele yi ye ye le. Ŋkee lo, kimaŋɛ sɛŋ lɛ wu taŋlo wu

ǰiiŋe fɛ fiɛɛ fi nle nya chiaaŋ ye le finɛ* gɛɛŋ bu juu chĭ kimɛsɛ.
13 Wo bǐi gɛh bwɛŋ wu n'yɛyɛ wù
kooji wù ŋgè n'yɛyɛ wo yu. No wo bii
yu noo wo lêese gɛh fitele nyume yi
Kletu le, wo kême tɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii
le, fichii nyûme a je yi bamii ba le ba
Kletu Jiso le.
14 Wo ǰiiŋe n'yɛyɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ wù
ba gè nya chiaaŋ yo le. Wo ǰiiŋe bɛ
bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude ki le ye
yese besabɛŋ le.
15 Wo kee lo lɛ bamii bachii ba
kimbe kĭ Ɛsia le gè noŋ wa mɛ. Ŋgoo
yiboo le Figelu bɛ Hɛmogene.
16 Nlɛge lɛ Tada kôo yii fɛ yeh yi
Onesifolu le. Wu to wu gee chikɛ le
chikɛ le shén yaŋ jiɛɛ. Wu gè baaŋ
kɛmɛ gɛ bvuya nje ncha wu nle wu le
gɛ.
17 Sege wu gè fɛsɛ Lum yanɛ, wu gè
bosɛ shén ki wu gôoŋ mɛ, gêɛŋ bu fɛ
wu yêŋ mɛne.
18 Mbuune lɛ Tada ge doo nyume
juu chi kimɛsɛ, Tada kôo yii fɛ wu le.
Wo kee lo chuule lɛme chichii chĭ wu
gè lɛŋ fɛ mɛne a kilaantɛŋ kĭ Ɛfɛsu le.

2

No taŋlo Timoti jûu yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le

1 Timoti mwa yaŋ, ndoo ntu fɛ wo
le, wo lême gɛh wo tɛɛme bii fitele fi
joŋe fi Kletu Jiso dunyɛ fɛ bamii ba
taashɛ bɛ wu le.
2 Wo jôde fiɛɛ fi wo to wo yuge
njɛme a bamii fwe wesee wo lêese
chiaaŋ yi bamii ba chaaŋ le bo nyu bo
kojɛ ki taŋlo bo yêyi bamii bamu yu.
3 Wo jôde tɛ wo ŋgɛ njɛ muh jɛŋ wù
kooji wu Kletu Jiso.
4 Sege muh wu jɛŋ le yi lɛme che
le gɛ wu ka leese kikwɛɛ fɛ mwɛɛ mu
bamii ba le gɛ bamii ba jɛŋ le gɛ, nje
fiɛɛ fi wu jiiŋe yi fi le, le ki wù gêe fiɛɛ
fi chiji kikwɛɛ ke goone.
5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gɛ muh wù lege
kinlegɛ taŋlo wu legɛ wu so fiɛɛ, njɛ
wu lege wu bii banchi ba kinlegɛ le
sɛŋ gɛ.
6 Muh wu mwɛ wù lɛne tɛ chuule
le wu kême ki wu yâ wu môŋ fiɛɛ
antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù wu gè bonɛ.
7 Wo kwâji kune mwɛɛ mù njɛme
munɛ Tada lé wu gê wo kêɛ mu
munchii.
8 Wo kwâji kune Jiso Kletu wù gè bu
yi kwe le. Wu gè bee muh wu a kfuu
chi Nfoŋ Dabi le. Le fi fi nfeeji a saaka
waŋ wù joŋe le.
9 Le nje saaka wù joŋe wunɛ wù
n'yɛne ŋgɛ yu, mɛ nyume yi bancha
le njɛ muh wù ŋgode nchi. Geenɛ, mo
no nle yi bancha le noo, gɛ jɛ yi Nyo
nyume yi bancha le gɛ.
10 No fi le noo, mɛ mo ntu ŋkaane
shéŋ yi fiɛɛ le fichii nje bamii ba Nyo le
wu cha, wu lɛ bo tɛ ge bo kêmɛ mbvusɛ
fede yi Kletu Jiso le bɛ bvukugɛ bvù
kage gɛ.
11 Njɛmɛ wunɛ le nchiɛɛŋ, wù le lɛ:
Nɛ besabɛŋ le be taashɛ be kwe besa
wu,
besabɛŋ chêe tɛ besa wu.
12 Nɛ besabɛŋ kaane shéŋ,
besabɛŋ tô be sâge bvunfoŋ besa wu.
Nɛ besabɛŋ faŋ lo wu,
wu to wu faŋ tɛ besabɛŋ.
13 Nɛ besabɛŋ le njɛ bee lɛme be tɛɛme
sɛŋ,
wu mɛ gɛh wu lɛme wu tɛɛme,
nje gɛ taŋlo wu faŋ kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.

Muh wu lɛme wù Nyo le wu bɛɛŋ

14 Wo ntâne bo bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wo
ka wo jɛme a Nyo fwe lɛ bo lû bɛ
kintɛɛnyɛ ki jé. Gɛ mu fii muh gɛ. Mu
chɛŋe gɛh lo bɛ bamii ba yege mu le.
15 Wo mône chuule ki wo dûunyi
kikwɛɛ kuŋ a Nyo jii njɛ muh wù
Nyo yɛne lɛ le wù kooji. Wo nyûme
muh wu lɛme wù kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi
bvuya kôode wu yi fi le gɛ, bɛ wu jiji
kinchiɛɛŋ ki jɛ yi Nyo le a je yĭ kooji le.
16 Wo wêɛne lo bɛ banjɛmɛ ba kɛme
gɛ fiɛɛ ki bo ge bɛ Nyo gɛ, nje banjɛmɛ
bayu le bo ge bamii chêe nyume
kinche kĭ Nyo goone gɛ bo gɛɛne yu
fwe.
17 Ban'yɛyɛ baboo bayu jade bo
nyume njɛ nfu wù jii ye yi muh wu

* **1:12** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Wu taŋlo wu jiiŋe fɛ fiɛɛ fi wu le wu nya chiaaŋ yaŋ le finɛ”,

yaade wu gɛɛne. Ŋgoo yi bamii ba yɛyi n'yɛyɛ wuyu wunɛ le Amenayu bɛ Filitu.
18 Bo le bo chinɛ wa je yĭ nchiɛɛŋ le no bo lɛme lɛ mbu wu yi kwe le, le wu jo wa kijusɛ. Bo doo bo gee noo, bo chɛŋe bɛ mbɛmɛ wu bamii bamu.
19 Geenɛ, kichi kĭ lese Nyo le ki tɛɛme, ki lɛme gɛh fo. Kichi kinɛ Nyo le wu saŋ njiŋɛ yu we lɛ, “Tada kee bamii ba le be”, bɛ lɛ, “Muh wuchii wù bɛɛne jee chi Tada, wu kɛme ki wu chînɛ gee chĭ befe le.”
20 Mwɛɛ mu yeh yi muh wù baaŋ le gɛ to nyume gɛh shú bɛ ŋkáa mo muŋkoo mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kĭ yɛɛde kɛnɛ kĭ baaŋ gɛ. Mumu to mu nyume tɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ bite mo mù ba kɛnyi bɛ nshɛŋ yĭ chimɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ mumu to mu nyume mù kɛme lɛme chĭ kuge, mumu nyume mù kɛme gɛh lo lɛme chĭ nchɛ.
21 Noo, muh nɛ le wu bvusɛ chiaaŋ ye fɛ mwɛɛ mù achiji le, tu wu le wa njɛ fiɛɛ fi yeh fi taŋlo ba jo ba gee lɛme chĭ kuge yu. Wu le muh wù Nyo le wu ge lɛ wu nyume muh we. Wu le wa muh wù chiɛɛne lo chiji kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu jôde wu gêe lɛme che chĭ joŋe mo chĭ la yu.
22 Noo, wo lêgɛ lo fiuŋ mwɛɛ mù fɛde ye yufe kiŋghaŋ. Wo mône fiuŋ ki wo chêe kinche nyume kĭ chaaŋ bɛ ki wo kême mbɛmɛ mo kiŋkoŋɛ bɛ kinche kĭ nyiɛgee. Wo gêe noo gɛh no bamii ba tɛŋe tɛ jee chi Tada bɛ muntele muboo mu yuude gee.
23 Keefɛ wo kême lo fiɛɛ ki wo gê bɛ bambejɛ ba kiyuŋ bɛ ba achiji gɛ, nje bo to bo too gɛh nyu bɛ waa.
24 Gɛ muh wù lɛme wu Tada kɛme ki wu wâade bɛ bamii gɛ. Wu kɛme ki wu kême gɛh nyu fitele fi joŋe fɛ muh le wuchii, wu nyume muh wù kee ki wu yêyi bamii, wu kee tɛ ki wu kâane shéŋ bɛ bamii.
25 Wu to wu naji fiɛɛ nyiɛgee bɛ bamii ba tɛɛnyi bɛ wu. Wu to wu naji noo bɛ ŋkwajɛ lɛ taŋlo Nyo fi bo, bo kûsɛ muntele muboo bo kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ,
26 bo mo bo têɛŋ bvufee bvuboo jiŋ, bo lêgɛ bo bû a kintase ki debele kĭ wu le wu koo bo yo lɛ bo gêe gɛh nyume fiɛɛ fi wu koŋe.

3

Mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye lé mu gê mu kôoshi aju a fɛkimɛsɛ le

1 Wo kêe lɛ, lé tô nyûme aju a kimɛsɛ le, mwɛɛ mù tɛɛme lé mu kôoshi we-see.
2 Bamii lé bo jâ bo kôŋe wa nyume bikwɛɛ biboo, bo koŋe bige, bo chi-aase ye, bo ŋage, bo jɛme jé yĭ befe kune bamii bamu. Gɛ bo baaŋ bo yûge babwee baboo le bɛ bachiji ba-boo le gɛ, gɛ bo nyu bo nyâa lo kiyone yi fiɛɛ le gɛ, gɛ bo nyu bo kême gee chĭ yuude gɛ.
3 Gɛ bo nyu bo kême yii fɛ bamii le gɛ, gɛ bo nyu bo lêɛshi tɛ bajialɛ ba bamii lɛ gɛ. Bo chɛŋe bɛ ajee a bamii, bo jiji gɛ ye yiboo le gɛ. Bo kɛme nyu gee chĭ kuufe ye, bo koŋe gɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe gɛ.
4 Bo lé bo kâde munaŋ bamii le, bo chee kinche kĭ nchɛ nchɛ, bo yisɛ bɛ kinchiaasɛ ye. Bo lé bo kôŋe ki bo jii gɛh nyume bikwɛɛ biboo fede ki bo koŋe Nyo.
5 Bo lé bo dûunyi lɛ bo lɛme yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le, geenɛ bo ka faŋe bvuŋga bvu fiɛɛ fi Nyo fiyu. Wo lêge lo kfuu chi bobaa bamii.
6 Bamii banɛ bamu jiɛnyi bo lese yéh yi bamii le bo shiide a we a bikɛse ba wɛɛyi, ba bimbefɛ biboo nyu bi yigɛ wa bo, bo tu bo njiine bo bii nyume kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ le yeye yeye.
7 Bo banɛ bikɛse le ba to bo she bo yege n'yɛyɛ segechii, geenɛ taŋlo bo gɛ yu bo kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi le nchiɛɛŋ gɛ.
8 No Jani bɛ Jamblɛ gè tɛɛnyi bɛ Musɛ, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bamii banɛ tɛɛnyi nchiɛɛŋ wu Nyo. Le bamii ba bvufee bvuboo le bvu fiisɛ wa, fitele fi bo jɛme lɛ bo le bo leesɛ yi Kletu le nyu chimbiaŋ.
9 Geenɛ gɛ bo nyume bo ge noo gɛɛŋ bu je yĭ ndefe le gɛ, nje kiyuŋ kiboo lé ki bû tɛ ki chûnyɛ waaŋ fɛ bamii le bachii, gɛh no ki Jani bɛ Jamblɛ gè bu.

Bol teefɛ Timoti lɛ wu lême gɛh yi fiɛɛ fi bo yɛyi wu yu le

10 Timoti, wo le fiuŋ wo kee wa
kune n'yɛyɛ waŋ bɛ kinche kaŋ mo
fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone. Wo kee tɛ kune fitele fi
nlese yi Nyo le bɛ shéŋ yǐ nto ŋkaane,
mo kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ ŋkɛme fɛ bamii le, bɛ no
nto mone yi fiɛɛ le fichii ŋgɛɛne fwe.
11 Wo kee tɛ bikaa bǐ bamii gè boone
a mɛ jiŋ mo baŋgɛ baŋ. Wo kee mwɛɛ
mù gè kooshɛ bɛ mɛ Antiok bɛ Ikoniuŋ
mo Lista. Wo kee kfuu chi bikaa bǐ
bamii gè boone a mɛ jiŋ. Geenɛ yi
baŋgɛ banɛ le bachii Tada gè fi mɛ.
12 Fi le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wuchii wù
goone ki wu chêe kinche ki Nyo
goone njɛ muh wu le wù taashɛ wa
bɛ Kletu Jiso le ba nyume ba bôone
bikaa a wu jiŋ.
13 Bamii ba ghɛge mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba
lɛɛde bamu, gee chiboo le chi foo chi
gɛɛne lo, no bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii bamu
bo lɛɛde tɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ biboo.
14 Geenɛ, fɛ wo le, wo lême gɛh nyu
yi fiɛɛ fi ba le ba yɛyɛ wo yu, wo bɛɛŋ
bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii. Wo lême yi fi le nje
wo kee bamii ba gè yɛyɛ wo yu.
15 Wo gè kɛ wo kee mwɛɛ mù ba saŋ
a Ŋwa wu Nyo le wo baaŋ mwa wù
shige. Mwɛɛ munɛ taŋlo mu têefɛ wo,
wo tô wo kêmɛ mbvusɛ yi fitele fi wo
leese yi Kletu Jiso le.
16 Fiɛɛ fichii fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo
le, le bvufee bvuyu ja fɛ Nyo le. Fi fii
ki fi yêyɛ bamii, fi chûunyi bajialɛ, fi
nâji bamii, fi yɛyi bamii bɛ kinche kǐ
chaaŋ,
17 wu lɛ muh wù le muh wu Nyo
nyûme muh wù kojɛ, wù kɛme fiɛɛ
fichii ki wu gêe lɛme chǐ joŋe yu
chichii.

4

Bol teefɛ Timoti lɛ wu gêe lɛme che chuule

1 Njɛme finɛ wo le, a Nyo fwe bɛ
Kletu Jiso wu lé wu sâ bamii ba baaŋ
yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa. Njɛme nɛ nje
mbunɛ we wù wu lé wu yû wu tô wu
bûnɛ mo bvunfoŋ bwe njɛme lɛ,
2 wo fêeji jɛ yi Nyo. Wo fêeji gɛh
wo gɛɛne yu fwe, kɛnɛ nyume kife ki
kojɛ le kɛnɛ ki baaŋ kojɛ gɛ le. Wo
dûunyi bajialɛ ba bamii lɛ, wo naji bo,
wo yufe muntele muboo bɛ nyiɛgee
no n'yɛyɛ wo le.
3 Wo kêe lɛ kife too lo ki bamii baaŋ
gɛ bo lême yi n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le gɛ.
Bintuŋ biboo lé bi gê bi fûu ki bi yûge
wa nyu fiɛɛ fimi yeye. Bo mo bo gôoŋ
bamii ba n'yɛyɛ, bo le bo le, ba le bo
yêyi wa nyu fiɛɛ fi bo koŋe ki bo yûge.
4 Bo lé bo chînɛ ki bo yûge nyume
fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ le, bo shêŋe bo gêɛne gɛh
nyume a mumaŋa mu achiji le.
5 Geenɛ, fɛ wo le, wo lêese kikwɛɛ
kuŋ chaaŋ segechii, wo kâane shéŋ
yi baŋgɛ le, wo gêe lɛme chi muh wu
jiɛnyi lo wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo. Wo gêe
lɛme chuŋ chichii chi ba le ba nya
chiaaŋ yo le.
6 Fɛ mɛne, nle wa mɛɛse njɛ mb-
vuuŋ, kife kojɛ ka ki ba lé ba jô mɛ ba
gê njɛ no ba to ba jo mbvuuŋ ba fu.
Kife ki nle ŋkwɛɛ le ki kojɛ ka.
7 Nle n'ju wa bvuju bvu joŋe yi fiɛɛ
fi Nyo le, nlege kinlegɛ mɛsɛ, njijɛ
mbɛmɛ waŋ le mɛ gɛh yu.
8 Kɛge yi mɛɛse le ba gɛɛ wa kifo kaŋ
ki bvunfoŋ ki le ki kinche kǐ chaaŋ.
Kifo kinɛ le ki Tada wu le muh wù
sage bansa chaaŋ, le wu wù lé wu
bôoŋ ki a mɛ fwa yi juu chi kimɛsɛ
le. Gɛ wu nyume wu booŋ gɛh nyume
kaŋ maa gɛ. Wu lé wu bôoŋ tɛ bi
bamii bachii ba chiɛɛne bo koŋe lɛ wu
kâasɛ wu tô.

Bol sɛɛŋ no mwɛɛ le a kimbe ke le

9 Timoti, môoŋ chuule ki wo yâŋsɛ
wo tô chige fɛ mɛne.
10 Wo kêe lɛ Dɛma le wu koŋ wa
woŋ wu mɛɛse kfunɛ, wu noŋ mɛ wù
gɛɛŋ Tɛsalonika. Klesɛŋ le wu gɛɛŋ
Galɛshiaŋ, Taytu gɛɛŋ Dalmatia.
11 Mɛ gɛh Luka wu maa wu le besa
wu. Sege wo too, wo jo Maliku bena
wu too. Taŋlo wu fii mɛ baaŋ yi lɛme
le.
12 Tichiku, nle ntuŋ wu Ɛfɛsu.
13 Sege wo too, wo jo kikuŋ kaŋ
kǐ baaŋ ki ŋgɛ ŋgɛlɛ a Kabu yeh a
kilaantɛŋ ki Towa le. Wo tôo tɛ bɛ

baŋwa baŋ, fede munchii mu ba fɛ bɛ je yi nyaŋ.
14 Alɛksanda wu suŋe kilamɛ le wu ge ŋgɛ bɛ mɛ, nyume gɛ wu wɛɛ gɛ. Tada lé wu lâŋɛ wu yi gee che le.
15 Wo yêne tɛ bena wu. Wu tɛɛnyi baaŋ kune saaka wu besabɛŋ feeji wunɛ le.
16 Yi juu chi fwe le yi nsa waŋ le, chi ŋgɛ nto nlɛɛŋ yi tɛdɛ chi nsa le, muh gè baaŋ lɛɛŋ gɛ a mɛ jiŋ gɛ. Bamii bachii gè bee bo legɛ lo mɛ. Keefɛ Nyo sâ bo yi fi fiɛɛ le gɛ.
17 Geenɛ, Tada gè lɛɛŋ a mɛ jiŋ, wu nya mɛ bɛ bvuŋga ki nfejɛ saaka wù joŋe chuule wu lɛ bamii bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ yu saaka wuyu. Noo, wu gè be wu bvusɛ mɛ jwe wu bvule le.
18 Tada lé wu bvûuse gɛh mɛ chiaaŋ yi fiɛɛ fi befe le fichii, wu lé wu yû wu tô wu lêesɛ mɛ bvunfoŋ bwe bvu fɛwe le yi nyiɛŋgee le. Besabɛŋ bêɛŋse wu segechii bee luu gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Ban'yɛsɛ

19 Yêsɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le wo nya mɛne. Wo yêsɛ tɛ yeh yi Onesifolu le.
20 Ɛlastu gè shɛɛ Kolɛŋ, Tofimu le ŋgɛ nchinɛ wu le Miletu wu chɛne.
21 Wo moŋ chuule ki wo tô fɛ nfuŋ wu tɛɛme ge wu kɛ. Yubulu chiiŋse n'yɛsɛ wo le. Budeŋ bɛ Lɛnu mo Klawdia bɛ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ bachii yi Kletu le chiiŋse tɛ n'yɛsɛ.
22 Nlɛge lɛ Tada nyûme bɛ kiyo kuŋ. Wu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le bachii.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ Taytu le
Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Taytu wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ gè saŋ Bol fɛ chumu wumu le ba tɛŋe lɛ Taytu. Taytu gè bee muh wù kituŋ kimi nyume gɛ ki Bajuu gɛ, wu gè chinɛ kinche ki woŋ wuboo le wu kaasɛ wu tu nyu muh wu mbɛmɛ wu Kletu. Wu gè lɛne bɛ Bol, nyu muh wù gè fiih wu yi lɛme che chi jɛ yi Nyo le. Bol gè saŋ ŋwa wunɛ fɛ chumu wunɛ le wu gè bee woŋ wu Klɛt le. Wu gè bee yo Bol chinɛ wu le lɛ wu shêɛ wu fiih yo wu ǰiiŋe no lɛme chi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛɛne.

Bol taŋ Taytu kune kiŋge ki bamii ba le bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛme kǐ bo kɛme. Wu gè jɛme wu le no wu gè yɛde bamii ba Klɛt ba duude kɛme kiŋge nyume kǐ befe. Wu ka wu tefɛ Taytu no taŋlo wu yêyi bamii yeye yeye a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-4 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:5-16 Kune Bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
2:1-15 Kune gee chǐ bamii kɛme yeye yeye antɛnɛɛ a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
3:1-11 Bol sɛɛŋ Taytu fiɛɛ fi wu kɛme ki wu yêyi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu bachii
3:12-15 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa lɛme wu Nyo mo mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu. Lɛme chaŋ le ki ŋgêe mbɛmɛ wu bamii ba Nyo gè cha wu gɛɛne fwe, bɛ lɛ bo kêe fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ fi bii kinche ki Nyo le,

2 bo mo bo ǰiiŋe fwe yi kinche kǐ kage gɛ le. Kinche kinɛ le kǐ Nyo wù taŋlo wu gɛ mbiaŋ chimbiaŋ gɛ gè ka fɛ woŋ kɛ.

3 Kife kǐ chuule gè doo ki kojɛ wu mo wu chunyɛ jɛ ye waaŋ fede yi jɛ ye yǐ nfeeji le. Gè nya Nyo wù Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ bvuŋga bvuyu lɛ nfêeji.

4 Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Taytu. Wo le mwa yaŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ yi mbɛmɛ wù le wese besabɛŋ le bachii. Nyo wù Chii bɛ Kletu Jiso wù le Mbvusɛ dûnyɛ besabɛŋ fitele fi joŋe wu ka wu nyâ bee bɛ nyiɛgee.

Lɛme chǐ Taytu gè shɛshɛ Klɛt ki wu gê

5 Fishaŋ fi ŋgè shɛshɛ wo Klɛt gè bee lɛ wo shɛɛ wo nâjɛ mwɛɛ mù gè baaŋ mu nyume mu lɛnɛ, wo ka wo gêɛ bachiji bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ a bilaantɛŋ le bichii a je yǐ ŋgè yɛyi wo yu le.

6 Ki muh nyume chiji kintaashɛ tu wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù ba kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba bɛɛme wu yi fi le gɛ. Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme juma kwɛse wu mumwaa, booŋ be nyume bamii ba mbɛmɛ, nyume gɛ wù bamii yɛne lɛ bo kuule lo kɛnɛ bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ gɛ.

7 No chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ le muh wu lɛme wu Nyo, tu gɛ wu kɛme ki wu kême fiɛɛ fi ba bɛɛme wu yi fi le gɛ. Gɛ wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ wù kɛme fitele fi saase gɛ, kɛnɛ muh wù muu mbvuuŋ mo koode wu gɛ. Gɛ wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù wamɛ bamii kɛnɛ wù kuŋe gɛh nyume mbe wù achiji gɛ.

8 Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme wu fii bamii ba jiɛnyi, wu koŋe fiɛɛ fi joŋe, wu shee bɛ ye ye, wu kɛme kinche kǐ chaaŋ, wu kɛme kinche kǐ yuude, wu kee no wu jiji ye ye le.

9 Wu kɛme ki wu ǰiji n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le wù ba yɛyi wu yu chuule. Noo wu mo wu kɛɛ ki wu nyâa nteefɛ bamii le wù bii n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le, wu ka chiɛɛyi tɛ bamii ba tɛɛnyi n'yɛyɛ wuyu le.

Bo chîde n'yɛyɛ wu bamii ba chimbiaŋ

10 Njɛme nɛ nje bamii le yu wesee bò tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, bo jɛme jé yǐ achiji, bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii, fede munchii ŋgoo yi bamii baa bò lɛme gɛh lɛ, ba kɛme ki ba chvûse bamii yeh.

11 Bo banɛ le bamii ba bo bâŋ lo de
yiboo, nje bo jiɛnyi bo chɛŋe bɛ yéh yi
bamii yichii no bo yɛyi mwɛɛ mù bo
kɛme gɛ ki bo yɛyɛ gɛ. Bo gee noo nje
mbe wù achiji wù bo kuŋe.
12 Bamii banɛ le muh wuboo wumu
kibɛɛ wu to wu yɛne mwɛɛ le wu
gè jɛmɛ wa kune bo lɛ, “Bamii ba
Klɛt to bo nyume bamii ba chimbiaŋ
segechii. Bo le lo nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ
yì befe, nyume bawɛɛlɛ ba wude gɛh
nyume mwɛɛ munjile.”
13 Njɛmɛ wuyu wunɛ kune bo le
nchiɛɛŋ. Noo, wo chǐɛɛyi lo de yiboo
le, wu lɛ bo kême mbɛmɛ nyume wù
kooji,
14 fede ki bo nya bikwɛɛ biboo ki
bo yuge nyume a baŋgaŋ ba Bajuu
le, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii ba le ba faŋ
kinchiɛɛŋ kǐ Nyo duu lɛ bamii bǐi ki le.
15 Sege bamii kɛme muntele mù yu-
ude, mwɛɛ munchii mo mu yuude fɛ
bo le. Geenɛ, bo nɛ kɛme muntele mù
yiide njɛ bo kɛme mbɛmɛ sɛŋ, fiɛɛ gɛ
ka fi nyume yu fi yuude fɛ bo le gɛ,
nje baŋkwajɛ baboo bɛ je yì muntele
muboo le yu, le yi chɛŋe wa.
16 Bobaa bamii jɛme lɛ bo kee Nyo,
geenɛ gee chiboo ka chi duunyi lɛ bo
le bo faŋ Nyo. Kinche kiboo nyiɛne
baaŋ, bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ. Gɛ bo nyume
bamii bo taŋlo bo ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe gɛ.

2

Ban'yɛyɛ kune kinche kǐ joŋe

1 Fɛ wo le Taytu, fiuŋ le lɛ wo kɛme
ki wo yêyi bamii nyume bɛ mwɛɛ mù
chɛŋse a n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le.
2 Wo têefe bilɛŋsɛ ba le wa ŋgamii
lɛ bo jǐji ye yiboo le yi fiɛɛ le fichii,
bo kême ŋgvunɛ fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le,
bo shêe bɛ ye yiboo, bo kême mbɛmɛ
nyume wù kooji, bo kême kiŋkoŋɛ
nyume kǐ kooji, bo kâane shéŋ yi
baŋgɛ le bachii.
3 Wo têefe tɛ bikɛse ba le wa ŋgamii,
lɛ bo kême kiŋge nyume kǐ duunyi
ŋgvunɛ fɛ Nyo le. Keefɛ bo chêŋe bɛ
ajee a bamii gɛ. Keefɛ bo nyûme nfa
yi mbvuuŋ gɛ. Bo yêyi bamii nyume
bɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe.
4 Noo, bo mo bo teefe ŋgóoŋ yi
bikɛse no taŋlo bo kôŋe bilɛɛŋ baboo
mo booŋ baboo,
5 bo ka bo gêe mwɛɛ njɛ bamii ba
shee bɛ bikwɛɛ biboo, bo chêe kinche
kǐ yuude, bo lɛne chilɛme yéh yi-
boo le, bo kême muntele mù njoŋe
fɛ bamii le, bo yûge bilɛɛŋ baboo le.
Noo, muh gɛ ka wu nyu yu wù taŋlo
wu jɛme jɛ yì befe kune jɛ yi Nyo gɛ.
6 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wo lé wo jême
chú yi bamii le lɛ bo kɛme ki bo gêe
mwɛɛ njɛ bamii ba kɛme bvufee.
7 Wo dûunyi kiŋge kǐ joŋe yi fiɛɛ le
fichii fi wo gee le, wu lɛ bamii yêne bo
bege. Sege wo yɛyi bamii bɛ fiɛɛ, wo
lêesɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii yi fi le, wo yêyi
bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii,
8 njɛmɛ wo nyume wù kooji wù
taŋlo muh gɛ kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi befe ki wu
jêmɛ yo antɛnɛɛ gɛ. Noo, bamii ba
kintɛɛnyɛ buŋ, bvuya le bvu koo bo
nje gɛ bo kɛme fiɛɛ fi befe ki bo jɛme
kune besabɛŋ gɛ.
9 Wo têefe nfa lɛ bo nyâ bikwɛɛ bi-
boo bamii ba kɛme bo le, bo gêe fiɛɛ
fichii no bo goone lɛ bo gêe. Keefɛ bo
chvûse fiɛɛ de yiboo le gɛ.
10 Keefɛ bo chôŋe mwɛɛ muboo gɛ.
Bo kɛme ki bo chûunyi lo jé le yichii
lɛ bo le bamii ba nchiɛɛŋ. Nɛ bo gee
noo yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bamii mo bo yɛde
n'yɛyɛ wù kune Nyo wù le Mbvusɛ
wese besabɛŋ, lɛ le fiɛɛ fi kɛme njoŋ.
11 Wo yêyi bo noo, nje kiŋkoŋɛ ki
Nyo le ki to wa wu lɛ taŋlo bamii
bachii to bo bonɛ.
12 Ki yɛyi besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ chǐnɛ
kinche kǐ Nyo koŋe gɛ le, bɛ lɛ keefɛ
besabɛŋ kême kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ yi
mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le gɛ. Lɛ besabɛŋ
chêe bɛ bvufee bwesa besabɛŋ fo
bvuchii, bee chêe kinche kǐ chaaŋ mo
kinche kǐ Nyo goone yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
13 Lɛ besabɛŋ chêe noo, bee chiɛɛne
bvujoŋɛ bvù besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi bvu
le, bvu nyume bvu ge bvu bunɛ, bvù
le bvukugɛ bvu Nyo wese besabɛŋ wù
baaŋ wù le Mbvusɛ wù le Jiso Kletu.
14 Wu gè nya kikwɛɛ ke nje besabɛŋ
ki wu sûuŋ bee yi bimbefɛ le bichii,
ki wu gê besabɛŋ yuude, bee nyume

bamii be ba kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kǐ bo gee gee chǐ joŋe.
15 Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù wo kɛme ki wo yêyi bamii yu. Wo yûfe muntele muboo, wo nâji bo bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii bvù wo kɛme. Keefɛ wo bêɛŋ muh laase wo gɛ.

3

No taŋlo bamii ba mbɛmɛ gêe bɛ bamii bamu

1 Wo tâne bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ bo yûge bamii ba sage woŋ le bɛ ba kɛme bvuŋga a bo we. Bo gêe fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme, bo nyûme bo seesɛ ki bo gee fiɛɛ fichii nyume fi kooji.
2 Keefɛ bo jême fiɛɛ fi befe kune muh gɛ. Keefɛ bo wâade waa gɛ. Bo nyûme nyiɛgee, bo jôde bikwɛɛ biboo fɛkuu a bamii bachii fwe.
3 Wo kwâji lɛ besabɛŋ gè shee tɛ bee gee kiyuŋ, bee tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, bamii lɛɛde bɛ bee bee jiaade je. Besabɛŋ gè bee nfa yi mwɛɛ yeye yeye mù ye yese besebɛŋ koŋe, bee ka jii bikwɛɛ biɛsa. Besabɛŋ gè chee kinche kesa bee kɛme gɛh nyume muntele mù mbefe bɛ kindoŋ kǐ bɛnɛ, bamii banɛ besabɛŋ, besabɛŋ banɛ tɛ bamii.
4 Geenɛ, sege Nyo wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ gè dunyɛ bvujoŋɛ bwe bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ besabɛŋ le,
5 wu mo wu bvusɛ besabɛŋ. Gɛ wu gè bvuse besabɛŋ nje fiɛɛ fimi fi kooji fi besabɛŋ gè ge le gɛ. Wu gè bvuse nje yii ye, fede yi nchugɛ wu wù gè chugɛ besabɛŋ le, besabɛŋ kɛmɛ boyɛ chǐ fɛŋ, Kiyo ki Yuude kusɛ besabɛŋ, besabɛŋ mo be nyume bamii bafɛŋ.
6 Kiyo ki Yuude kinɛ le Nyo gè chvu lo yi ye yese besabɛŋ le fede yi Jiso Kletu wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ le.
7 Wu gè ge noo wu lɛ wu jô besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ, nje kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ bee le. Noo bee mo be nyume banji la be ba jiiŋe fwe ki be ge be kêmɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
8 Njɛmɛ wù njɛme wunɛ le lo nchiɛɛŋ.

Ŋgoone lɛ wo jême wo chiise lo mwɛɛ munɛ bamii le, wu lɛ bamii ba bɛɛŋ Nyo le bo yɛŋ lɛ bo le bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo gee gee chǐ joŋe. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù njoŋe baaŋ, mu too bɛ maajɛ fɛ bamii le bachii.
9 Geenɛ, wo wêɛne lo bɛ bambejɛ ba kiyuŋ, bɛ ajee a bachiji chikfuu chǐ bamii too bo taŋe. Wo wêɛne tɛ bɛ kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ waa kune banchi ba Bajuu. Gɛ munɛ mwɛɛ kɛme lo maajɛ gɛ. Le mwɛɛ mù achiji.
10 Nɛ muh le yu wù too bɛ kiŋgaye, wo jêmɛ wu le. Nɛ wo le wo jɛmɛ wu le chikɛ chimimia bu chikɛ chifɛɛ njɛ wu lu sɛŋ, wo chinɛ je ye le.
11 Wo kêe lɛ wɛɛ muh le wu chinɛ wa je yǐ kooji le wu tu wu njiine lo, kinche ke le ki kimbefɛ, wu leesɛ wa kikwɛɛ ke yi ŋgɛ le.

Njɛmɛ wù kimɛsɛ bɛ ban'yɛsɛ

12 Nlé ŋgê nchiiŋsɛ Atɛma kɛnɛ Tichiku fɛ wo le. Wu doo wu to, wo moŋ chuule ki wo tô fɛ mɛne Nikobole yanɛ. Le yo a nle nseesɛ lɛ nlé ŋgê nyûme yo yi kife ki nfuŋ wù tɛɛme le.
13 Môŋ chuule ki wo fih Sena muh wù kee banchi chuule, bɛ Abolo yi njiɛnyɛ wuboo le. Môŋ ki wo yêŋ lɛ bo kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi bo goone.
14 Bamii besa tɛ kɛme ki bo yɛyɛ ki bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo gêe chilɛme chǐ joŋe, wu lɛ taŋlo bo fiih yi mwɛɛ mù bo kɛme ki bo fiih le. Keefɛ bo nyûme gɛh lo achiji gɛ.
15 Bamii bachii ba le fɛnɛ besa bo chiiŋse n'yɛsɛ wo le. Yêsɛ bamii bachii ba koŋe bee yi mbɛmɛ le. Tada dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le bachii.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ Filemu le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Filemu wunɛ le

Filemu gè bee muh wu Kletu, taŋlo wu nyume muh wu a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Koloshiaŋ le. Wu gè kɛme nfwa we ba tɛŋe lɛ Onisimu. Nfwa wuyu gè ja wu legɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ Bol le fɛ yeh yi ncha le. Bol kusɛ Onisimu wu mo wu tu muh wu Kletu.

Ŋwa wunɛ, le Bol wu gè saŋ fɛ Filemu le, ki wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu kâasɛ wu jô Onisimu wu lɛne wu le no wu gè shee wu lɛne. Bol mo wu chiiŋsɛ Onisimu fɛ wu le wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu lêɛshɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè ge, wu fi wa wu njɛ mwa bwee yi Kletu le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1-3 Fɛŋkɛɛ
4-7 Bol bɛɛŋsɛ Filemu
8-22 Bol lɛgɛ lɛ Filemu fi Onisimu
23-25 N'yɛsɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle yeh yi ncha le nje nle muh wu Kletu Jiso. Le besa mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ wù Timoti. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Filemu wù nsaa yese yi shéŋ wù besa bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

2 Nsaŋe tɛ fɛ Afia wù jɛme yese besebɛŋ le, mo fɛ Alkibu wù besa bo juu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia njɛ bamii ba jɛŋ, mo fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kǐ taashi a wo yeh le.

3 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bɛŋ le wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ kimbonɛ.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le nje Filemu

4 Filemu, segechii mbuune ŋkwajɛ wo, nnyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo waŋ le kune wo,

5 nje n'yuge no wo le wo leesɛ fitele yi Tada Jiso le, bɛ no wo koŋe bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii.

6 Mbuune lɛ no wo le wo leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le, bena bamii ba Nyo nyu yi kintaashɛ le, finɛ lé fi gê wo mêsɛ wo kêɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe munchii mù le mwesa besabɛŋ ba le yi kintaashɛ le bɛ Kletu.

7 Mwa bwɛɛŋ, kfuu chi kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ wo dunyi le ki ge n'yuge njoŋ baaŋ, fitele fiaŋ yufe nje wo gee muntele mu bamii ba Nyo jiɛɛ.

Bol lɛgɛ Filemu kune Onisimu

8 Fiɛɛ fimi mo fi nyu yu fi ŋgoone lɛ wo gê, taŋlo ndu lo bɛ bvuŋga bvù ŋkɛme njɛ muh wu Kletu lɛ wo gê.

9 Geenɛ, nje kiŋkoŋɛ, ŋkude lo chiaaŋ wo le. Mɛ wù Bol nle wa ŋgamu, ŋka nyume yeh yi ncha le mɛɛse nje nle muh wu Kletu Jiso.

10 Ŋkude chiaaŋ wo le kune mwa yaŋ wù Onisimu. Ŋgè njo wu mwa yaŋ le yi mbɛmɛ le mɛ nyume yeh yi ncha le fɛnɛ.

11 Fweele gè bee wu nyume fiɛɛ fi achiji fɛ wo le. Mɛɛse wu le wa muh fɛ besa wo le bachii.

12 Nlé nchvûu wu jiŋ fɛ wo le mɛɛse, wu le fitele fiaŋ.

13 Ŋkoŋe lɛ taŋlo ŋgɛɛ wu mbebe yaŋ le wu jiiŋe fɛ mɛne fɛ kijusɛ kuŋ le, no nle yeh yi ncha le fɛnɛ nje saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso.

14 Geenɛ, nle n'yɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo ŋge fiɛɛ njɛ finɛ wo kee gɛ fo gɛ, nje gɛ ŋkoŋe lɛ lɛme chuŋ chǐ joŋe chǐ wo gee fɛ mɛne nyûme njɛ ŋkaane lo wo gɛ. Ŋkoŋe lɛ fi nyûme no fitele fiuŋ le fi bɛɛŋ.

15 Segemu Onisimu gè ja a wo jii gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige, lɛ wu doo wu tu jiŋ, bena wu mo bɛŋ nyûme wa kimaga,

16 wu ka nyûme gɛ nfwa gɛ, wu fêde wa nfwa. Wu le wa mwa bwoo wu shéŋ yi Kletu le, wu nyume tɛ muh wu shaŋ fɛ mɛne njɛ fɛ wo le, no wu le muh wu wuŋ wu ka nyume muh wu Tada.

17 Noo, nɛ wo fɛnɛ le wo yɛŋ lɛ besa wo le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia, wo fi wu no be bee tɛ mɛ wo fi.

18 Nɛ le lɛ wu le wu jiaa fiɛɛ fɛ wo le, kɛnɛ lɛ, wu kɛme fioo bena wu, wo gêɛ a jee chaŋ le.

19 Nsaŋe finɛ nyume bɛ kibo kaŋ lɛ, “Mɛ wù Bol nlé ŋgê nlâŋɛ.” Njɛme nɛ ŋkoŋe gɛ lɛ nshe nteede lo lɛ, wo tɛ

kɛme fioo besa wo gɛ, nje kinche kĭ wo kɛme mɛɛse le nje mɛ.
20 Noo, mwa bwɛɛŋ, fi gɛh mɛ yi saaka wunɛ le nje besa wo le yi Tada le. Gêe noo nje kintaashɛ ki besa wo le yi Kletu le, ye joŋ mɛ.
21 Nsaŋe fɛ wo le nɛ, ŋkee chuule maŋe gɛ lɛ wo lé wo bêɛŋ ki wo gê fiɛɛ fi njɛme, wo doo wo gee, wo ge wo fesɛ lo.
22 Ki ŋka ntaa fo, sêesɛ kijusɛ ki nche mɛne, nje njiiŋe fwe ŋkee lɛ Nyo lé wu yû buunɛ chena wu chîiŋsɛ mɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.

N'yɛsɛ

23 Ɛbafla wù besa wu le yeh yi ncha le fɛnɛ nje saaka wù joŋe kune Kletu Jiso, yɛɛse wo le.
24 Maliku, Alistaku, Dɛma mo Luka ba besa bo lɛne yi kintaashɛ le, bo yɛɛse tɛ wo le.
25 Kiŋkoŋɛ ki Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu nyûme fɛ biyo biɛna le. Fi nyûme noo.

Ŋwa wù ba gè saŋ fɛ Ba'ibulu le
Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Ibulu wunɛ le

Gɛ besabɛŋ kee muh wù gè saŋ ŋwa wunɛ gɛ, geenɛ besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba gè saŋ fɛ bamii ba Kletu ba le Ba'ibulu le. Ba'ibulu le jee chi Bajuu chimi. Ba gè saŋ ki ba gê lɛ Bajuu ba gè leesɛ wa muntele yi Kletu le mê gɛh bo lême yi fi le, mo no baŋgɛ gè too fɛ bo le jé le jé le. Gè bee tɛ ki bo gê bo kêɛ lɛ maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ mà Jiso gè to bɛ mo kɛme bvuŋga mo fede mà kege. Ba gè saŋ tɛ ki ba têefɛ bo lɛ bo kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu ka bamii yu, le no fi gɛ fe kuu gɛ. Bo le bo dunyɛ lɛ mwɛɛ mù Kletu wù Mwa Nyo to bɛ mu fede mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba fweele, nje muboo gè bee gɛh lo binjiinyi, Kletu le wu to wa bɛ mwɛɛ mù le mù nchiɛɛŋ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-3 Kletu le bvushi bvu Nyo kibɛɛ
1:4–2:18 Kletu fede banchɛndaa ba Nyo
3:1–4:13 Kletu fede Musɛ bɛ Joshwa
4:14–7:28 Kletu le chiji kintanyɛ wù fede bachiji bintanyɛ bachii
8:1–9:28 Maŋkaŋ mà Kletu gè to bɛ mo fede mà kege
10:1-39 Kintanyɛ kǐ Kletu gè ge fede bintanyɛ bichii
11:1–12:29 Kune ki ba lêesɛ fitele yi Nyo le
13:1-25 Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ

Nyo le wu jɛmɛ wa besabɛŋ le nyume jwe wu Mwa ye le

1 Gè shee nyume fweele Nyo jɛme bachiji chiji besa le de yi bamii be ba ntuŋ le chikɛ le wesee yi jé le yeye yeye.
2 Geenɛ, doo tu aju kanɛ a kimɛsɛ le, wu jɛme besabɛŋ le nyume yi jwe wu Mwa ye le. Le Mwa ye wunɛ wù wu le wu baa lɛ wu le wu nyûme nji bvushɛ wu fiɛɛ fichii. Le wu wù Nyo gè fɛ woŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fichii fede chiaaŋ ye le.
3 N'yulɛ wu Nyo lale yi ye ye le, nyume wu wù le bvushi bvu Nyo kibɛɛ. Le wu wù gè ge kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ fɛ mu nyume yu. Wu gè ge nyume bɛ jɛ ye yǐ kɛme bvuŋga. Wu gè maaŋ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. No wu gè manɛ noo wu mo wu bɛɛŋ we wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo wu Bvukugɛ le.

Mwa Nyo kuge wu fede banchɛndaa ba Nyo

4 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ Nyo gè fɛ Mwa ye wu kuge baaŋ wu fede banchɛndaa ba Nyo, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no jee chi Nyo gè nya wu le kuge tɛ baaŋ chi fede chiboo.
5 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ wu kuge lo nje gɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu nyume yu wù Nyo gè yu wa wu jɛme wu le lɛ,
“Wo le Mwa yaŋ,
abɛŋ nle Chijo.”
Gɛ muh nyume yu wù wu gè yu wa wu jɛme kune wu lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê nyûme Chijo,
wo nyûme Mwa yaŋ.”
6 Gè bee kife kǐ Nyo gè bee ki wu tûŋ Mwa ye wù ŋkuse wunɛ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Banchɛndaa be bachii ŋgvûune wu.”
7 Fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè jɛme kune banchɛndaa be le finɛ fi lɛ,
“Wu gee bo nyume njɛ fii,
wu gee tɛ bo bò nyu bamii be ba lɛme bo nyume njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu.”
8 Doo tu fɛ Mwa ye le, wu du lɛ,
“O Nyo, wo lé wo gê wo shǐi yi kala wo le wo sâge segechii, kage gɛ.
Kinche kǐ chaaŋ lé ki gê ki nyûme kitoome ki bvunfoŋ bwuŋ.
9 Wo koŋe nyume fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ, wo bane fi befe.
Noo mɛ wù Nyo wù nle Nyo wo,
mɛ mo mbɛɛŋsɛ wo nfe ŋgoo yo,
no nle n'yefɛ wo bɛ bee wu bvunfoŋ wù le wu bvujoŋɛ le.”
10 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ tɛ Mwa ye le lɛ,
“Tada, le wo wù gè fɛ nshɛŋ fɛŋkɛɛ,
mwɛɛ munchii mù le fɛwe le lɛme chi kibo kuŋ.
11 Mwɛɛ munɛ lé mu gê mu kâ, geenɛ shêɛ gɛh wo.
Mu lé mu gê mu chvûufe njɛ nju.

12 Wo lé wo gê wo kêbɛ mu njɛ kiŋkuŋ.
Wo lé wo kûsɛ mu njɛ nju sege yi juŋ.
Geenɛ wo lé wo gê wo mê gɛh wo
nyûme no wo le.
Gɛ biluŋ biuŋ nyume bi yu bi kâ gɛ.”
13 Le nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù la wù Nyo
gè yu wa wu du wu le lɛ,
“Shílɛ a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le,
gêɛŋ bû kife kǐ nlé ŋgê ŋgîiŋsɛ
bamii buŋ ba kimbanɛ a wo jii
njɛ kitege ki bikaa,
wo tômɛ bikaa biuŋ yi bo le?”
14 Gɛ Banchɛndaa ba Nyo banɛ nyume
gɛh lo biyo bǐ lɛne Nyo le, wu tune bi
jiɛnyi bi fiih bamii ba lé bo gê bo kême
mbvusɛ gɛ?

2

Keefɛ besabɛŋ nôŋ mbvusɛ wù Jiso gè jiɛnyi wu feeji kune wu gɛ

1 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme
ki bee gêɛde bvufee chuule yi fiɛɛ fi
besabɛŋ gè yu le, wu lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ
ge be jâ be njíine lo gɛ.
2 Besabɛŋ kwaji lɛ, nɛ bantuŋ ba
banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè teede fweele
gè bee fiɛɛ fi tɛɛme lo baaŋ, nɛ muh
ŋgode nchi wumu kɛnɛ wu faŋ ki wu
gê no wu duu, mwɛdɛ kɛmɛ nlaŋɛ
wuyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ,
3 lé gê la fɛ besabɛŋ nyûme njɛ bee
yɛŋ ŋgɛ fɛ besabɛŋ jode mbvusɛ wù
kuge wunɛ gɛh lo nɛ nchɛ? Mbvusɛ
wunɛ gè kɛ Tada Jiso wu feeji kune
wu, bamii ba gè yu no wu feeji gè
tooŋ tɛ nchiɛɛŋ wuyu no bo gè feeji
besabɛŋ le.
4 Nyo tɛ gè tooŋ bɛ banjiŋɛ ba du-
unyi bvuŋga bvu mwɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mu
jwe wù yunɛ bɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ lɛ mù
gè kooshi. Wu ka wu gajɛ nnya yi Kiyo
ki Yuude no wu gè goone ki wu tôoŋ
yu.

Jiso le muh wù gè chɛlɛ je yi mbvusɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le

5 Nyo gè baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ woŋ wù fwɛŋ
wù too kfunɛ wù bee jɛme kune wu lɛ
le ge sâge banchɛndaa be gɛ.
6 Ba le ba saŋ a kijusɛ kimi le a Ŋwa
wu Nyo le kune saaka wunɛ lɛ,
“Muh wu wuŋ le lo la wù wo kwaji
kune wu?
Mwa muh wu wuŋ le lo la wù wo
kɛme ntaŋ we?
7 Yi kife le nɛ shige wo gè ge wu
nyûme yi kijusɛ kǐ le akuu a
banchɛndaa buŋ le.
Wo gè ghaa wu, wu nyume wu wù
kɛme bvukugɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ.
8 Wo le wo gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a muh
wu wuŋ kuu, wu tu wu sâge.”
No Nyo gè gɛlɛ mwɛɛ munchii a muh
wu wuŋ kuu, gɛ fiɛɛ fimi ka nyume yu
fi le njɛ fi le a wu kuu sɛŋ gɛ. Mo no fi le
noo, gɛ besabɛŋ yɛde lɛ mwɛɛ munchii
le a muh wu wuŋ kuu gɛ.
9 Besabɛŋ yɛde lɛ Nyo gè ge Jiso wu
nyume a banchɛndaa be kuu yi kife
le nɛ shige. Geenɛ Nyo gè bɛɛŋsɛ wu
wù kɛme bvukugɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ nje wu gè
yɛŋ ŋgɛ wu kwe, wu lɛ wu kwê kwe yi
muh wuchii nje fitele fi Nyo fi joŋe fɛ
bamii le.
10 Le Nyo wù fɛ mwɛɛ munchii, mwɛɛ
munchii nyume mwe. No wu gè
goone lɛ wu jô bamii ba duude bo
nyûme booŋ be, bo lêe bvukugɛ bwe
le, fi mo fi nyume nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu gê Jiso
yêŋ ŋgɛ wu lɛ wu nyûme muh wù kojɛ
wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ muh wù lé wu chíɛɛ
je yi mbvusɛ fɛ bo le.
11 Wu wù Jiso wù gee fɛ bamii yu-
ude a Nyo jii, mo bamii bayu ba wu
gee bo yuude, bo kɛme Chiji bo wu
mumwaa. Le fiɛɛ fi gɛ wu kɛme bvuya
ki wu têŋe bo lɛ booŋ ba bwee gɛ.
12 Wu gè jɛme Nyo le kife kimi le lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê nchíaase jee chuŋ we a booŋ
ba bwɛɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
Nlé ŋgê n'yêɛne mbêɛŋse wo a kin-
taashɛ kiboo ntɛnɛɛ.”
13 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê ŋgêɛ bvufee bwaŋ yi Nyo le.”
Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nle fɛnɛ besa booŋ ba Nyo le wu nya
mɛne.”
14 Noo booŋ ba wu duu banɛ le
bamii ba kɛme nyaŋ yi ye bɛ kilɛmɛ,
wu wù Jiso mo wu jo tɛ nyaŋ yi ye
yi muh wu wuŋ, wu lɛ taŋlo wu kwê
ki wu ŋgôdɛ debele wù kɛme bvuŋga
bvu kwe.

15 Wu gè ge noo wu mo wu bvusɛ
bamii ba gè chee yi bvunfa le yi
kinche kiboo le kichii nje bo gè faane
kwe.
16 Fi yuude nɛ chuule, lɛ gɛ wu gè
kɛme ntaŋ nyume fɛ banchɛndaa ba
Nyo le gɛ. Wu gè kɛme nyu fɛ kfuu chi
Ablaham le.
17 Le fiɛɛ fi gè ge Jiso fɛ wu tu njɛ
booŋ ba bwee yi fiɛɛ le fichii, wu lɛ
wu nyûme kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ
kiboo wu kôode yii fɛ bo le, a wu lee
tɛ fitele yi lɛme chi Nyo le ki wu gê
kimaaŋ Nyo lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo.
18 No wu gè yɛŋ ŋgɛ, mmoŋ to fɛ wu
le, wu mo wu kee no taŋlo wu fiih
bamii ba mmoŋ too tɛ fɛ bo le.

3

Jiso kuge wu fede Musɛ

1 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba yuude, ba
ba le ba tɛɛŋ tɛ bo lɛ bo lé bo gê bo lêe
woŋ wù fɛwe le, bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee yi Jiso
le. Wu le mwa ntuŋ wu Nyo wu ka
nyume kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki
mbɛmɛ wù besabɛŋ to bee sɛŋe bamii
le lɛ le wu bee lɛme yu.
2 Wu gè lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii fɛ Nyo
wù gè gɛlɛ wu lɛ wu lêne wu le, gɛh no
Musɛ tɛ gè lɛne bɛ fie fitele fichii yeh yi
Nyo le.
3 Geenɛ, Jiso le muh wù ba bêɛŋse
chuule fede Musɛ, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
muh to wu joone yeh ba tu ba shane
wu fede yeh yiyu.
4 Gɛ yeh yimi nyume yu njɛ jonɛ
muh sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, Nyo le wu wù
joone mwɛɛ munchii.
5 Musɛ gè lɛne chuule bɛ fitele fie
yeh yi Nyo le yichii njɛ mwa lɛme.
Mwɛɛ munchii mù wu gè gee, mu gè
toone nyume fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè bee ki wu
yû wu tô wu jêmɛ.
6 Geenɛ Kletu gè to wu nyume a
Nyo yeh wu kɛme bvuŋga njɛ mwa
yeh. Yeh yi Nyo yinɛ le besabɛŋ,
nɛ besabɛŋ lême bee têɛme yi fiɛɛ fi
besabɛŋ kaane shéŋ bee jiiŋe fwe yi fi
le bɛ kinchiaasɛ ye.

Keefɛ muh chîaasɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo le gɛ

7 Noo, besabɛŋ yû la fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki
Yuude jɛme. Ki gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nɛ bɛŋ yu Nyo jɛme bɛŋ le abɛŋ,
8 keefɛ bɛŋ têmɛ bikwɛɛ,
njɛ no bachiji bena gè sɛɛne bɛ Nyo
kife kǐ bo gè mone Nyo nchvuuŋ gɛ.
9 Nyume yo a bachiji chiji bena gè
mone mɛ wù Nyo yo,
bo yɛŋ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ ŋgè ŋge yi
biluŋ le mbaanyɛ.
10 Noo, ntoonyɛ shéŋ besa kiŋgogɛ ki
bamii kiyu, mɛ mo njɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Gɛ muntele muboo to mu lɛme lo yi
ye yaŋ le gɛ.
Gɛ bo baaŋ bo kee jé yaŋ gɛ.’
11 Shéŋ gè toonyɛ mɛ nleh lo lɛ,
‘Gɛ bo nyume bo yu bo tô bo lêe kijusɛ
kaŋ ki nfufɛ shéŋ le gɛ.’ ”
12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yêne lɛ
keefɛ muh mu bɛŋ le nyûme yu wù
kɛme fitele fi befe gɛ, fi faŋe ki wu
bêɛŋ Nyo le, taŋlo fi ge muh ja wu baa
jiŋ a Nyo wù kɛme kinche le gɛ.
13 Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ gêe le lɛ bɛŋ
yûfe fitele fi muh lɛ muh aju achii, no
fi le lɛ juu chiyu le, “Abɛŋ.” Bɛŋ gêe
noo wu lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fi befe fimi ge fi jâ
fi lêɛ bɛ muh wu jâ wu têɛme kikwɛɛ
gɛ.
14 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ besabɛŋ le wa fiɛɛ le
fimimia besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu, nɛ besabɛŋ
mɛ gɛh bee jiji fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ gè lɛmɛ
wa yi fi le fweele gɛɛŋ mɛsɛ.
15 Bɛŋ tâne fiɛɛ fi le lɛ,
“Nɛ bɛŋ yu lo Nyo jɛme bɛŋ le abɛŋ,
keefɛ bɛŋ têmɛ bikwɛɛ njɛ no bachiji
bena gè sɛɛne bɛ Nyo gɛ.”
16 Le baaŋ ba gè yu wa Nyo jɛme bo le
bo chiaasɛ lo bo tu bo sɛɛne bɛ wu? Gɛ
nyume bamii bachii ba Musɛ gè jo Ijib
wu bu bɛ bo gɛ?
17 Le baaŋ bayu ba Nyo gè toonyɛ
shéŋ bɛ bo yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ? Gɛ
nyume gɛh bo baa ba gè gee bimbefɛ,
bo kweeyɛ nchvuuŋ ayu gɛ?
18 Ka nyume baaŋ ba Nyo gè leh lɛ gɛ
bo nyume bo yu bo lee kijusɛ ke ki
nfufɛ shéŋ le gɛ? Gɛ nyume bo bayu
ba gè tɛɛme bikwɛɛ gɛ?
19 Noo, besabɛŋ le be yɛŋ lɛ gɛ bamii
bayu gè taŋlo bo gɛɛŋ bo lêe kijusɛ

kiyu le gɛ, nje bo gè baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ.

4

Kune ki ba lêe nfufɛ shéŋ wu Nyo le

1 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ ŋka wù Nyo gè gɛlɛ lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo lêe nfufɛ shéŋ we le wu baaŋ gɛh wu lɛme fo. Noo, besabɛŋ mo be yêne lɛ keefɛ sege ba jiŋɛ, ba yêŋ muh mu bɛŋ le baaŋ a kojɛ gɛ ki wu lêe wu le gɛ.
2 Njɛme nɛ, nje Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le wu to wa fɛ besabɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gè to fɛ bo le. Geenɛ, saaka wuyu wù bo gè yu, wu gɛ baaŋ bo fi gɛ, nje wu gè to fɛ bo le bo faŋ ki bo bêɛŋ wu le.
3 Fɛ besabɛŋ ba bɛɛŋ wu le, besabɛŋ taŋlo bee ge be lêe nfufɛ shéŋ wuyu le. Bamii bamu baa le Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Shéŋ gè toonyɛ mɛ, nleh lo lɛ,
‘Gɛ bo nyume bo yu bo tô bo lêe lo nfufɛ shéŋ waŋ le gɛ.’ ”
Nyo gè jɛme nɛ, fi nyume gɛ lɛ kijusɛ ki nfufɛ shéŋ gè fuge lo gɛ kɛge no Nyo gè fɛ woŋ.
4 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le fɛ kijusɛ kimu le kune juu chi aju a bvusooshwi a yinɛ je le lɛ,
“Nyo gè bee wu lɛŋ lɛme che chichii,
doo yisɛ aju bvusooshwi wu fufɛ shéŋ.”
5 Lɛ doo nyu kijusɛ kĭ bo be jɛme wa kɛɛ le, wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ bo nyume bo yû bo lêe lo nfufɛ shéŋ waŋ le gɛ.”
6 Fi baaŋ fi lɛme gɛh lɛ bamii bamu le bo ge bo lêe nfufɛ shéŋ wuyu le. Bamii ba gè yu saaka wù joŋe wunɛ gè baaŋ lee gɛ nje bo gè yu bo faŋ ki bo gê no Nyo jɛme.
7 Noo, Nyo mo wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛ juu chimi chĭ wu tɛŋe lɛ, “Abɛŋ.” No wu gè gɛlɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛme fiɛɛ jwe wu Nfoŋ Dabi le a biluŋ fe wa wesee, no besabɛŋ be yu wa lɛ,
“Nɛ bɛŋ yu lo Nyo jɛme bɛŋ le abɛŋ,
keefɛ bɛŋ têmɛ bikwɛɛ gɛ.”
8 Nɛ le lɛ kijusɛ ki Joshwa gè jo bamii wu gɛɛŋ wu lee bɛ bo fo gè bee wa kijusɛ ki nfufɛ shéŋ kiyu le, tu gɛ Nyo baaŋ wu ka wu jɛme kune juu chimi lɛ le chi nfufɛ shéŋ gɛ.
9 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ juu chi nfufɛ shéŋ baaŋ fwe fɛ bamii ba Nyo le, njɛ chĭ Nyo gè fufɛ shéŋ chiɛɛ.
10 Fi nyu lɛ, nɛ muh lese yi nfufɛ shéŋ wunɛ le, tu mwɛdɛ fufɛ wa shéŋ yi lɛme che le chichii, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gè fufɛ shéŋ yi che lɛme le.
11 Noo, besabɛŋ mône chuule ki bee lêe nfufɛ shéŋ wunɛ le, wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu gê wu gwê lɛ baji kikwɛɛ kĭ tɛmɛ wu gɛ, njɛ bamii ba fweele baa gɛ.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ jɛ yi Nyo kɛme kinche, yi lɛne. Yi koode yi fede mbiɛle wù ba le ba foŋ bimbe bichii. Yi to yi lese yi gɛɛne yi bude fɛ kinche bɛ kiyo ki muh taashi fo, yi lese tɛ yi gɛɛne yi bude fɛ bin'yuŋ bɛ asaa taashi fo. Yi to yi bwaashi baŋkwajɛ mo mwɛɛ mù le a fitele fi muh le.
13 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu lo yu fi Nyo fɛ fĭ taŋlo fi nyilɛ a wu jii gɛ. Mwɛɛ munchii to mu gweenyi a wu jii mu dunyi nɛ waaŋ. Le wu wù besabɛŋ kɛme ki be gê be tânyɛ jwe a wu fwe.

Jiso le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kĭ baaŋ

14 Noo, no besabɛŋ be jɛme wa lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kĭ baaŋ, kĭ le Jiso wù Mwa Nyo, wu gè bɛɛŋ wa wu chiɛɛ kibvulɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe, besabɛŋ mo be ǰĭji mbɛmɛ wu besabɛŋ to be sɛŋe bamii le chuule.
15 Gɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kesa besabɛŋ kinɛ nyu muh wù taŋlo wu maŋe kiwɛɛyɛ kesa besabɛŋ wu lɛ wu kôode yii fɛ besabɛŋ le gɛ. Wu le muh mmoŋ gè to wa tɛ fɛ wu le a jé le jé le no wu too fɛ besabɛŋ le, geenɛ wu gè baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ.
16 Noo, besabɛŋ mo be kêɛŋse bee too besabɛŋ maŋe gɛ mbebe kala wu Nyo le fɛ wu to wu dunyi fitele fi joŋe, wu lɛ wu kôo yii fɛ besabɛŋ le, doo nyume kife kĭ fiɛɛ yage besabɛŋ wu dûnyɛ fitele fĭ joŋe fɛ besabɛŋ le wu fĭh bee.

5

1 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba to ba baade
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ a bamii
ntɛnɛɛ ba gɛɛ lɛ wu lêne Nyo le nje
bamii, wu mo wu jode nnya yi bamii
wu feese Nyo le, wu gee tɛ bintanyɛ fɛ
bimbefɛ bi bamii le.
2 No wu wù chiji kintanyɛ tɛ wɛɛyi
jé le wesee, wu mo kee ki wu nyû
nyiɛgee bɛ bamii ba ya kee gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ
bo jiine lo.
3 Nje kiwɛɛyɛ ke kinɛ, wu mo kɛme
ki wu gêe bintanyɛ fɛ bie bimbefɛ le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gee fɛ bi bamii
bamu le.
4 Gɛ taŋlo muh bɛɛŋsɛ kikwɛɛ ke lɛ
wu le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ. To
baa gɛh Nyo mwɛdɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
wu gè balɛ Aloŋ.
5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gè baaŋ
bɛɛŋsɛ gɛ kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ. Gè gɛle Nyo wu,
wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Wo le Mwa yaŋ,
abɛŋ nle Chijo.”
6 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ kijusɛ kimu le tɛ lɛ,
“Wo le chiji kintanyɛ wù kage gɛ a je
yĭ Mɛlkisɛdɛk le.”
7 Gè bee sege Jiso gè bee fɛkuu fɛnɛ,
wu gè buune wu lɛge Nyo, wu beede
fɛwɛɛwe wu shiishi ajoo fɛ wu wù Nyo
le wu taŋlo wu fĭh wu chiaaŋ yi kwe
le. No gè bee muh wù faane wu ka
ŋgvuune Nyo, Nyo mo wu yu buunɛ
che.
8 Mo no Jiso gè bee Mwa Nyo noo,
baŋgɛ ba wu gè yɛne gè ge wu yɛyɛ ki
wu yûge gɛh nyu Nyo le.
9 Fifiɛɛ fɛ wu nyume muh wù kooji
wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛse, ki wu nyû je yi
mbvusɛ fɛ bamii ba yuge wu le. Mb-
vusɛ wunɛ le wu kage gɛ.
10 Nyo gè baa Jiso lɛ wu nyûme
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ a je yĭ
Mɛlkisɛdɛk le.

Keefɛ muh wu Kletu ka wu chii bikaa gɛ

11 Mwɛɛ le yu wesee mù bee baaŋ
be kɛme ki bee jêmɛ kune saaka wunɛ.
Geenɛ fi tɛɛme ki ba najɛ fi yuu fɛ bɛŋ
le, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ ja wa bɛŋ jiɛɛ ki bɛŋ
yû fiɛɛ.
12 Nɛ be bee chuule, tu bɛŋ bee bɛŋ
yɛyi wa lo bamii mɛɛse. Bɛŋ fe nɛɛ fɛ
fi nyume lɛ ba kaasɛ ba yɛyɛ lo bɛŋ
bɛ mwɛɛ mù kune jɛ yi Nyo, nyu mu
mù ba to ba kɛ yi mu le. Bɛŋ baaŋ njɛ
mumwone mu bwele mù baaŋ mu
yaane nyu ambɛŋ a nyu jɛ yi Nyo, bo
baaŋ a kɛ gɛ bo jĭi mwɛɛ munjile mù
tɛɛme gɛ.
13 Gɛ taŋlo muh wù baaŋ wu yaane
nyu ambɛŋ a jɛ yi Nyo le nyu wu ta wa
yi fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ yi jɛ Nyo le gɛ. Wuwɛɛ
baaŋ njɛ fifione fi mwa.
14 Mwɛɛ munjile mù tɛɛme to jii gɛh
nyu bamii ba ta wa. Bobanɛ le bamii
ba yɛyɛ wa ki bo tâade mwɛɛ bo kee
yeye yeye wu mù njoŋe bɛ mù mbefe.

6

1 No fi le noo, besabɛŋ mo be chĭnɛ
n'yɛyɛ wù kune Kletu, wù muh to wu
kɛ wu yɛyi le, bee gêɛne fwe nyu bɛ wù
bamii ba le ba ta wa. Keefɛ besabɛŋ
ka be kê be lêese kichi ki n'yɛyɛ wu
lɛ bamii kûsɛ muntele muboo yi gee
chiboo chĭ taŋlo chi too bɛ kwe le, mo
n'yɛyɛ wu lɛ bamii lêese fitele yi Nyo
le gɛ.
2 Gɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ tɛ ka be kê be yêyi
lo kune no ba chuge bamii,* bɛ ki ba
gêɛde chiaaŋ yi bamii le gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo
besabɛŋ ka be kɛ be yêyi kune mbu yi
kwe le bɛ kune nsa wù nsunɛ wuyu le
kimaga gɛ.
3 Mwɛɛ munɛ, besabɛŋ taŋlo bee
chinɛ yu bee gêɛne fwe fɛ Nyo nɛ le wu
bɛɛŋ.
4 Besabɛŋ chĭnɛ yu nje nɛ bamii gè
bee ba yuusɛ wa bo yi fiɛɛ fi Kletu le,
bo moŋ wa nnya yĭ jade fɛwe, bo kɛmɛ
tɛ Kiyo ki Yuude, bo ja bo kaasɛ bo chii
bikaa, tu gɛ je ka nyu lo yu yĭ taŋlo bo
ka bo gê bo kûsɛ muntele muboo mu
kaasɛ mu tû jiŋ gɛ.
5 Bamii banɛ le bo moŋ wa bvujoŋɛ
bvu jɛ yi Nyo bo yu, bo ka bo kɛɛ
bvuŋga bvu kinche kĭ too le.

* **6:2** Nchugɛ wunɛ le kune bamii bɛ mwɛɛ no Bajuu to bo gee ka nyu no nyume tɛ nlesɛajoo wu bamii ba Kletu.

6 Nɛ bo lese wa mwɛɛ munɛ le, bo
kaasɛ bo chii bikaa, tu gɛ je ka nyu
yu ki bo gê bo kâasɛ bo kûsɛ muntele
muboo bo tu jiŋ gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fi bo ge le lɛ
bo le bo kaase bo jode nyu Mwa Nyo
bo taa yi kintaaŋ le bɛ chiaaŋ yiboo,
bo choose wu bwashaa.
7 Mwɛ wù jaŋ gwee yu segechii yi
lese kuu, wu nyaa mwɛɛ bamii bà ba
lɛŋ mwɛ wuyu le nje bo le, lɛ bo bône
yi mu le, wu to wu kême kimbonɛ ki
Nyo.
8 Geenɛ, nɛ kuu bifafɛ bɛ mbíaŋ
mwɛne kwɛɛ, tu wu le wu tu lo fiɛɛ fi
achiji. Fi nɛ le noo, loŋ kôo wu, ba gê
ba já ba tôŋ lo mwɛ wuyu.

9 Nsáa yese yi shéŋ, mo no bee jɛme
nɛ, bee kee lɛ bɛŋ lɛme fiena gɛh nyu
yi mwɛɛ mù joŋe le fede muboo, nyu
mu mù too bɛ mbvusɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.
10 Gɛ Nyo nyu Nyo wu kinlo gɛ, gɛ
taŋlo wu daayɛ lɛme chena chì bɛŋ
lɛne mo kiŋkoŋɛ kì bɛŋ duunyi kɛge lo
to bude mɛɛse fɛ bamii ba le be le nje
wu gɛ.
11 Ntaŋ wese baaŋ le lɛ muh bɛ
kikwɛɛ ke wu lême gɛh yi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ
le noo gɛɛne mɛɛse, wu lɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ
kême fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ bvufee
bvuchii yi fi le, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi
fi le.
12 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe kiwɛɛyɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ
bêge bɛ bamii ba gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo
le, bo kaane shéŋ fɛ bo kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo
gè ka wa.

Gɛ Nyo to wu kusɛ ŋka we gɛ

13 Bɛŋ kwâjɛ sege Nyo gè ge ŋka fɛ
Ablaham le. Sege wu gè gee wu kaŋ
nyu jee che chi wu wù Nyo, nje gɛ
muh mu ka nyu yu wù kuge wu fede
wu, ki wu kâŋ jee che gɛ.
14 Sege wu gè kaŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nchiɛɛŋ, nlé ŋgê mbûu wo, ŋgê booŋ
buŋ lôone lo.”
15 No Ablaham yu noo, wu mo wu
kaaŋ shéŋ wu chiɛɛne ki wu tô wu
kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wu yu.
16 Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh to wu jii leh wu
kaŋ nyu jee chi muh wù kuge wu fede
wu, leh wuyu mo wu suunɛ nsa.
17 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gè doo wu
ge ŋka wu tu wu goone ki wu gê lɛ
bamii ba le ba kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè ka
finɛ, bo kɛɛ chuule lɛ gɛ wu to wu kuse
fiɛɛ fi wu goone gɛ. Wu doo wu ka wu
mo wu ji leh.
18 No Nyo gè ka, wu kaasɛ wu ji leh
noo, mwɛɛ munɛ mo mu bu munfɛɛ
mù taŋlo ba gɛ ka ba kusɛ gɛ, nje mu
gè bu nyu jwe wu Nyo le, nyume gɛ no
wu mbiaŋ chimbiaŋ gɛ. Noo besabɛŋ
ba legɛ wa be bɛɛ a wu kuu bee mo
be kême muntele mù tɛɛme ki bee
kâanyɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gɛle besabɛŋ le bee
jiiŋe fwe yi fi le.
19 Fiɛɛ finɛ fi besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi
fi le, jiji muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le
yi nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le, mu tɛɛme njɛ
kinfaŋa lɛ keefɛ mu shíŋshi gɛ. Le fi
fi lé fi gê besabɛŋ fê be lêe be gêɛŋ
antɛnɛɛ a kinche ki Nyo kì le ajiŋ a nju
yì ba le ba shɛŋshɛ yi baŋe fo.
20 Le fo fɛ Jiso gè lesɛ njɛ nsafwe
wese besabɛŋ ki wu kênyɛ kijusɛ fɛ
besabɛŋ le. Wu le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ kì kage gɛ a je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk
le.

7

Kune chiji kintanyɛ wù Mɛlkisɛdɛk

1 Mɛlkisɛdɛk wunɛ gè bee Nfoŋ wu
Salɛm, wu ka nyu chiji kintanyɛ ki
Nyo wù le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii.
Lɛ to nyu kife kimu le, Ablaham la jɛŋ
wu so banfoŋ bamu. Mɛlkisɛdɛk gè
tasɛ bɛ wu no wu gè kwɛɛde, wu noŋ
kimbonɛ yi ye ye le.*
2 Ablaham gadɛ mwɛɛ mù wu loh
gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le bimbe yuufe, wu
nya kimbe kimimia ki mwɛɛ munchii
Mɛlkisɛdɛk le. Chiji kintanyɛ wunɛ jee
che duunyi mwɛɛ munfɛɛ. Fi fwe le
lɛ wu le, “Nfoŋ wu Chaaŋ.” Jee che
chimi nyu lɛ, “Nfoŋ wu Nyiɛgee” nje
wù gè bee Nfoŋ wu Salɛm.†

* **7:1** Ablaham gè gɛɛŋ ki wu sûuŋ Lod chiaaŋ yi banfoŋ baa le. † **7:2** Salɛm le lɛ, “Nyiɛgee” le jee chi a kilaantɛŋ ki Yɛlusalɛm le, bo sunɛ lo chi.

3 Gɛ muh kee chiji kɛnɛ bwee kɛnɛ
kinyii ke gɛ. Gɛ kinche ke kɛme fɛŋkɛɛ
kɛnɛ fɛkimɛsɛ gɛ. Wu le chiji kintanyɛ
wù kage gɛ njɛ Mwa Nyo.
4 Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ muh wù gè bee
wunɛ! Wu gè bee muh wù kuge. Mo
Ablaham wù gè bee chiji kfuu chi
bamii ba Ishwala, wù gè loh mwɛɛ
gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le wu to bɛ mu wu gadɛ
bimbe yuufe, wu nya kimimia wu le.
5 Fĭ kune booŋ ba Lɛwe ba to ba
lɛne lɛme chi bachiji kintanyɛ, kijusɛ
kimu jɛme a banchi ba Musɛ le lɛ bo
fĭi mwɛɛ a bamii ba Ishwala le kimbe
kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe, mo
no bamii banɛ gè bee booŋ ba bwee
baboo, bo bachii nyu booŋ ba Abla-
ham.
6 Gɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk wunɛ gè bee muh
wu a kinyi ki Lɛwe le gɛ. Geenɛ, gè
fi wu mwɛɛ a Ablaham le kimbe kim-
imia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe, wu noŋ
kimbonɛ yi ye ye le, Ablaham nyu
muh wù Nyo gè ge ŋka fɛ wu le.
7 Gɛ nyu kimaŋe lɛ muh wù nooŋ
kimbonɛ yi muh mu le, kuge wu fede
muh wù wu nooŋ kimbonɛ yi ye ye le
gɛ.
8 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba a kfuu chi
Lɛwe le banɛ, fii mwɛɛ a bamii le
kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yu-
ufe, bo bayu bò fii nyu bamii ba
taŋlo bo kwe. Geenɛ, Mɛlkisɛdɛk wù
gè fi mwɛɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a
bimbe yuufe a Ablaham le, Ŋwa wu
Nyo sɛŋe besabɛŋ le lɛ, wu baaŋ yu.
9 Taŋlo ba du lɛ Lɛwe kibɛɛ wù kfuu
che fii mwɛɛ a bamii le kimbe kim-
imia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe wu gè nya
mwe mwɛɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk le chiaaŋ yi
Ablaham le.
10 Bo taŋlo bo duu noo nje sege
Mɛlkisɛdɛk gè tasɛ bɛ Ablaham, wu
wù Lɛwe gè bee wu baaŋ bvulɛ bvu
Ablaham wù gè bee chiji bachiji bo.
11 Nɛ bee lɛ lɛme chĭ kfuu chi Lɛwe
gee njɛ bachiji kintanyɛ le chi kojɛ ki
chi gê bamii nyûme chaaŋ a Nyo jii,
tu ntaŋ wu chiji kintanyɛ wumu le
la? Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo gè nya banchi
bamii ba Ishwala le, wu bii lɛme chi
bachiji kintanyɛ ba a kfuu chi Lɛwe
le gee. Fi doo fi nyume noo, bo ka bo
jɛmɛ lɛ wuwɛɛ chiji kintanyɛ kɛme ki
wu nyûme a je yĭ Mɛlkisɛdɛk le, fede
ki wu nyûme a je yĭ chiji kintanyɛ ki a
kfuu chi Aloŋ le nɛɛ?
12 Fi le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kfuu chi bachiji
kintanyɛ kusɛ, fi nyû chuule lɛ ba
kɛme ki ba kûsɛ tɛ banchi.
13 Muh wunɛ wù ba jɛme kune wu,
wu gè bu a kfuu chimi le yeye, muh gè
baaŋ a yu gɛ wu bu a kfuu chiyu le wù
lêne fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le gɛ.
14 Muh wunɛ le Tada wese besabɛŋ.
Fi le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu gè bu a kfuu chi
Juda le. Musɛ gè baaŋ a yugɛ wu jɛmɛ
fiɛɛ kune kfuu chinɛ sege wu gè jɛme
kune bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ.

Jiso le chiji kintanyɛ a je yi Mɛlkisɛdɛk le

15 Fiɛɛ finɛ fi ba jɛme kune fi, le
fi dunyɛ ye chuule no chiji kintanyɛ
wumu le wu bu wa njɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk.
16 Wu le wu ja wu tu chiji kintanyɛ
ya nyume gɛ a je yĭ nchi jɛme le lɛ muh
kɛmɛ ki wu nyûme a kfuu chi bachiji
kintanyɛ le gɛ. Wu le chiji kintanyɛ
nyu yi bvuŋga bvu kinche kĭ kage gɛ
le.
17 Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ kune wu lɛ,
“Wo le chiji kintanyɛ wù kage gɛ a je
yĭ Mɛlkisɛdɛk le.”
18 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, je yĭ kege yĭ bo gè gee
mwɛɛ yu ba le ba kɛŋsɛ wa yiyɛɛ, nje gɛ
yi ka kɛme bvuŋga kɛnɛ lɛme gɛ.
19 Gɛ banchi ba Musɛ gè to bo ge fiɛɛ fi
joŋ fi gɛɛŋ fi mɛsɛ gɛ. Geenɛ mɛɛse Nyo
le wu dunyɛ wa je yĭ joŋe chuule yĭ
besabɛŋ le be gêɛde bvufee yi le, fede
yɛɛ. Le yi yĭ besabɛŋ fede yi le fɛ bee
tôo mbebe yi Nyo le.
20 Ki ka ntaa fo, Nyo gè doo wu gɛɛde
chiji kintanyɛ wunɛ a je yĭ fiɛŋ yinɛ le,
wu ji leh, gɛ wu gè to wu ji leh sege wu
gè gɛɛde bamu baa gɛ.
21 Geenɛ, sege wu gè gɛɛde wunɛ,
wu ji leh kune wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Mɛ wù Tada nle nji leh,
gɛ mɛ nyu nto ŋkusɛ jɛ yaŋ gɛ,
‘Wo le chiji kintanyɛ wù kage gɛ.’ ”
22 Leh wù Nyo gè ji wunɛ gè duunyi lɛ
Jiso le muh wù ge maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ
manɛ mo lɛme, mo tɛɛme mo fede mà
kege.

23 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba gɛ̀ bee fweele
bo gɛ̀ shee bo duude lo, nje gɛ kwe gɛ
taŋlo yi chinɛ muh le wu mɛ gɛh wu
gee lɛme che chi chiji kintanyɛ gɛ.
24 Geenɛ, Jiso le fie chiji kintanyɛ
segechii, nje gɛ kinche ke nyu ki yu ki
to ki ka gɛ.
25 Noo, taŋlo wu bvûuse bamii
segechii ba kɛɛŋse ba too fɛ Nyo le, bo
fede ye ye le. Wu bvuuse noo, nje wu
le yu segechii ki wu lêge Nyo fɛ bo le.
26 Fi le chuule lɛ besabɛŋ kême kfuu
chi kɛɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ. Wu
le fie muh wù yuude, gɛ wu kɛme jialɛ
gɛ kɛnɛ ŋgilɛ ye ye le gɛ. Wu lɛme fie
yeye fɛ bamii ba befe le. Nyo le wu
bɛɛŋsɛ wa wu, wu bɛɛŋ wu fe kibvulɛ
wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe.
27 Gɛ wu kɛme fie ntaŋ ki wu gêe
kintanyɛ njɛ bikwɛɛ bi bachiji kin-
tanyɛ, bò gee kintanyɛ aju achii. Bo
doo bo gee bo ya bo ge fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo
le, fɛ bo gêe fɛ bi bamii bamu le. Wu
gɛ̀ ge fie ke kintanyɛ kimimia no wu gɛ̀
nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu tânyɛ bamii yu.
28 Yi kife ki banchi ba Musɛ le, ba gɛ̀
baade bikwɛɛ bi bachiji kintanyɛ nyu
bamii ba wɛɛyi yi nyaŋ yi ye le. Geenɛ,
lɛ doo nyume a jiŋ a banchi banɛ, Nyo
ge ŋka wu ji leh, wu mo wu baa wa
nyu Mwa ye wù wu gɛ̀ ge wu kojɛ wu
gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ wu kage gɛ.

8

Jiso le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ

1 Kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ jɛme kune
fi le gɛh lɛ, besabɛŋ kɛme kfuu chi
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ nyu muh
wù le wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki kala
wu Nyo wu Bvukugɛ le fɛwe.
2 Wu le muh wu lɛme wu Nyo, wu
lɛne kinche ki Nyo kǐ ajiŋ kǐ nyu
nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ chuŋ yi wu wù Nyo,
kɛnyi gɛ bamii gɛ. Kɛnyi wu wù Tada
Nyo chuŋ yiyu.
3 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kichii
Nyo to wu baa, wu gɛɛ lɛ wu nyâa
nnya wu ka gee bintanyɛ fɛ Nyo le.
Noo, tu fi le fiɛɛ fi shaŋ fɛ wunɛ chiji
kintanyɛ le ki wu kême tɛ fiɛɛ fi taŋlo
wu nyâ Nyo le.
4 Nɛ wu bee fɛkuu fɛnɛ, wu gɛ nyu lo
chiji kintanyɛ gɛ, nje bachiji kintanyɛ
le wa yu bò nyaa nnya bo bii no nchi
wu Musɛ goone.
5 Lɛme chi bo lɛne fɛkuu fɛnɛ le gɛh
lo nfiɛɛnɛ bɛ kinjiinyi ki kinche ki Nyo
kǐ ajiŋ ki fɛwe. Le fiɛɛ fi gɛ̀ bee sege
Musɛ gɛ̀ bee ki wu kênyɛ chuŋ yi Nyo
fɛkuu fɛnɛ, Nyo teefɛ wu, wu du lɛ,
“Wo yênɛ lɛ wo le wo kênyɛ fiɛɛ fichii
fi nyû yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
njɛ fi ŋgɛ̀ ndunyɛ wo le yi mbegɛ le.”
6 Geenɛ, Jiso le ba nya lɛme wu le chi
kuge chi fede chi bachiji kintanyɛ ba
fweele, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no maŋkaŋ mà
wu lɛme fwe yo antɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ muh
wu wuŋ ma kuge tɛ ma fede mà kege.
Mo fede nje mo manɛ bii nyu baŋka
ba fede ba fweele le.
7 Nɛ maŋkaŋ ma fweele gɛ̀ kɛme gɛ
jialɛ gɛ, tu gɛ ntaŋ wu mamu baaŋ yu
gɛ.
8 Nyo gɛ̀ yɛŋ lɛ bamii kɛme jialɛ, wu
mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Mɛ wù Tada njɛme lɛ juu too lo,
chǐ nlé ŋgê ŋgwô maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ,
besa yeh yi Ishwala mo yeh yi Juda.
9 Gɛ maŋkaŋ manɛ nyu njɛ mà ŋgɛ̀
ŋgwo besa bachiji chiji bo,
juu chǐ ŋgɛ̀ jijɛ bo le yi kibo le,
njo mbu bɛ bo woŋ wu Ijib le gɛ.
Maŋkaŋ mayu manɛ bo gɛ̀ baaŋ mɛ gɛ
bo lɛme yi mo le gɛ.
Noo, mɛ mo mbaa jiŋ bo le. Finɛ jɛme
mɛ wù Tada.
10 Mɛ wù Tada ŋka njɛme lɛ, kife lé ki
tô ki kôjɛ,
mɛ mo ŋgwô mamu maŋkaŋ besa yeh
yi Ishwala.
Mo lé mo nyû lɛ, nlé ŋgê nlêesɛ lo
banchi baŋ,
a baŋkwajɛ baboo le,
nsâŋ nyu a muntele muboo le.
Nlé ŋgê nyû Nyo wuboo, bo nyûme
bamii baŋ.
11 Gɛ muh baaŋ wu ka wu yɛyi lo muh
we wu woŋ wumu,
kɛnɛ mwa bwee wu duu lɛ wu kêe
Tada Nyo gɛ,
nje muh wuchii lé wu gê wu kêe mɛ,

kɛge yi muh wu shige le gɛɛne bude yi
wù kuge le.
12 Nlé ŋgê ŋkôo yii fɛ bo le,
nlêɛshɛ mwɛɛ muboo mù mbefe.
Gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋkwâji bimbefɛ biboo
gɛ."
13 No Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ maŋkaŋ ma
manfɛŋ lé mo nyûme, tu wu jode lɛ
ma fweele maa le fiɛɛ fi kege. Fiɛɛ nɛ
le fi kege kɛnɛ fi juŋ wa, tu shɛgɛ wa
shige, fi lɛsɛ a bamii jii.

9

Je yi n'yuusɛ yi kege bɛ yi fiɛŋ

1 Fi le lɛ, maŋkaŋ mà fweele gè kɛme
banchi ba duunyi je yi bamii bûune
Nyo yi le, bo ka kɛme kijusɛ ki bo gè
seesɛ lɛ le chuŋ yi Nyo yi fɛkuu fɛnɛ.
2 Bo gè kɛnyɛ chuŋ bɛ nju ba suunɛ
bimbe bifɛɛ, kimbe kì fwe antɛŋ ba
tɛŋe lɛ Kijusɛ kì Yuude. Fɛnɛ le fɛ fiɛɛ
fi ba gè toome bin'yesɛ mo fɛ kidaŋ kì
ba gè gɛɛde blɛd wù ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ
lɛ le wu Nyo.
3 Kimbe kì bii fo antɛŋ ba tɛŋe lɛ
Kijuu kì Yuude chuule. Kijuu kinɛ
gè bee ajiŋ a nju yimi ba shɛŋshɛ yi
suunɛ chuŋ yiyu antɛnɛɛ.
4 Kijusɛ kinɛ gè bee fɛ kitana ki
jiiŋ gè bee fo, ba kɛnyɛ kitana kiyu
bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde. Ŋku wu
maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gè gwo bɛ bamii nyu
tɛ fo, bo kɛnyɛ bo baŋe ye yiyu yichii
bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde. A ŋku
wunɛ le kintee ki mana gè bee yo,
ba gè kɛnyɛ tɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kì
yɛɛde. Kimbaŋ ki Aloŋ kɛɛ ki biŋkamɛ
gè chonɛ yu, nyu tɛ a ŋku wunɛ le.
Bibɛse bi ata bi bo gè saŋ banchi bɛ
maŋkaŋ mayu nyu tɛ a ŋku wunɛ le.
5 Awe a ŋku wunɛ ba gè leesɛ mwɛɛ
mumu mu le njɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo
ba n'yuu, mu saŋsɛ ye awe a kala
wù Nyo wu nlɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ. Mwɛɛ
munɛ gɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ jême bee gêɛne
antɛnɛɛ amu mɛɛse baaŋ gɛ.
6 No bo gè seesɛ mwɛɛ munɛ a yinɛ
je le nɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ mo bo gɛɛne
bo lese a kimbe kì fwe kɛɛ le aju achii
bo gee lɛme chiboo yu.
7 Geenɛ, muh wù gè too wu lese
a kimbe kì antɛŋ kɛɛ le, gè bee gɛh
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ maa. Wu
gè lese yu gɛh kimimia yi kiluŋ le. Gɛ
wu too ki wu lee yu wu ya kɛme gɛ
kilɛmɛ ki nyaŋ ki wu gê kintanyɛ yu
fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le mo fɛ bimbefɛ bì bamii
gee bo kee gɛ le.
8 Noo, yinɛ le je yi Kiyo ki Yuude
duunyi bamii le lɛ, je yi muh taŋlo wu
lee wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Kijuu kì Yuude chuule
gè baaŋ a gwenyɛ gɛ ye gɛ, no chuŋ yi
Nyo yi fwe yɛɛ gè baaŋ yi lɛme fo.
9 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le njiŋɛ wu
mwɛɛ mù kooshi yi kife kinɛ le mɛɛse.
Finɛ duunyi lɛ gɛ mwɛɛ mù bo gè nyaa
Nyo le mo bintanyɛ bì bo gè gee fɛ Nyo
le taŋlo bi ge muntele mu bamii ba
buune fɛ Nyo le nyûme mu yuude mu
gɛɛne mu mɛɛse gɛ.
10 Mwɛɛ muyu kɛme gɛh nyu fiɛɛ
maa ki mu gê bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mo
mwɛɛ mù mule mo jé yi bamii chuge
ye yu ki bo yûude a Nyo jii. Munɛ le
mwɛɛ mù kune gɛh nyu nyaŋ yi ye,
mù bo kɛme ki bo gêe gɛɛne bude kife
ki ŋkusɛ lé wu gê wu tô le.
11 Geenɛ no Kletu wù le kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ le wu to wa, nyume
wu wù to bɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe, wu mo
wu lee chuŋ yi baaŋ yi yuude yi gɛɛne
yi mɛɛse le. Gɛ yi yinɛ nyu yi jonɛ
bamii gɛ. Fi le lɛ, gɛ nyu chuŋ yi yi
nshɛŋ yinɛ le gɛ.
12 Fɛ wu gè lese fo le Kijusɛ kì Yuude
nɛ chuule. Wu gè lee kimimia fi ka
lo noo. Wu gè baaŋ lee gɛ fo nyu bɛ
kilɛmɛ ki bí kɛnɛ ki booŋ ba banaa
gɛ. Wu gè lese nyu bɛ kilɛmɛ ke. No
wu ge noo, finɛ mo fi suuŋ besabɛŋ yi
bimbefɛ le, nsunɛ wunɛ nyu wu kage
gɛ.
13 Sege muh le bɛ ŋkfuŋ ye le, ba jo
bilɛmɛ bi bí kɛnɛ bi booŋ ba banaa,
kɛnɛ taaŋ chi kijunɛ ki naa ki ba le ba
bvûushɛ ba toŋ ki fie, ba miasɛ kɛnɛ
ba mwasɛ yi mwɛdɛ le, wu kaasɛ wu
tu wu yuude.
14 Nɛ fi be bee noo, tu gɛ kilɛmɛ ki
Kletu taŋlo ki gê fiɛɛ fi fede fifiɛɛ sɛŋ?
Wu gè bee wu nya kikwɛɛ ke wu nyû
gɛ bɛ jialɛ gɛ fɛ Nyo le, fede yi Kiyo

kǐ kage gɛ le. Wu gè ge noo, wu mo wu chugɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ yi mwɛɛ mù too bɛ kwe le, wu lɛ besabɛŋ lêne Nyo wù kɛme kinche le.

15 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi Kletu le muh wù lɛme fwe wu maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ manɛ antɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ muh wu wuŋ. Wu lɛme wu lɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ le be lé bo kêmɛ kijusɛ fɛ bvujoŋɛ bvu kage gɛ bvù Nyo le wu ka bo yu. Bo lé bo kêmɛ nje muh le wu kwe wa, kwe ye yinɛ suuŋ bo yi ŋgɛ wù gè bee ki wu gê wu to nje bimbefɛ bǐ bo gè shee bo gee fweele yi maŋkaŋ mà kege le.

16 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ muh teede kwe,* muh gɛ ka wu bii ntelɛ wu kwe yiyu le njɛ bo yɛŋ lɛ mwɛdɛ le wu kwe wa sɛŋ gɛ.

17 Fi le noo, nje gɛ ntelɛ wu kwe to wù kɛme bvuŋga njɛ muh kwe wa sɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ ba to ba bii ntelɛ wu kwe le, muh wù teede kwe baaŋ yu gɛ.

18 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi mo maŋkaŋ ma fwe gè ya to taŋlo mo gɛ lɛɛŋ njɛ ba sɛɛ nyaŋ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ.

19 Gè bee sege Musɛ gè tɛŋɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii fi gè bee a ŋwa wu banchi le fɛ bamii bachii le, wu mo wu jo chɛ yi kite ki isob a ba finyɛ yvú yi shoŋ yiyu le ba choŋ yi tu yi yɛɛde. No wu jo noo wu fuuŋ a kilɛmɛ ki booŋ ba banaa bɛ ki bí mo joo, wu miasɛ yi baŋwa ba banchi bayu le, wu miasɛ tɛ yi bamii le bachii.

20 Wu doo wu miaase wu jɛme lɛ, “Kilɛmɛ kinɛ le ki maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gwode bena bo, wu duu lɛ bɛŋ lême yiyu le.”

21 Wu miasɛ tɛ kilɛmɛ kiyu yi chuŋ yi Nyo yɛɛ le, mo yi mwɛɛ mù le chuŋ kwɛɛ, mù bo gee buune yu.

22 Fi le lo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ mwɛɛ wesee gè shee nyu nchi duunyi lɛ bo kɛme ki bo gêe gɛh nyu bɛ kilɛmɛ fɛ mu yûude. Gè bee taŋlo ba gɛ lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi muh njɛ bo sɛɛ fiɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ.

Kintanyɛ kǐ Jiso gè ge kimimia ki chugɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii.

23 Fi gè bee fishaŋ lɛ ba chûgɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mu le gɛh lo mù nfiɛɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù fɛwe yinɛ je le. Geenɛ, ba chûgɛ mù nyu lo kibɛɛ mù fɛwe, bɛ bintanyɛ bǐ fede binɛ.

24 Fi le lɛ Kletu gè lee kinche ki Nyo ki ajiŋ le nyu gɛ ki jone bamii bɛ chi-aaŋ gɛ, ki nyu gɛh lo nfiɛɛnɛ yi kinche ki Nyo ki ajiŋ ki nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ. Wu gɛ lese nyu fɛwe kibɛɛ. Le fɛ wu le fo mɛɛse a Nyo fwe wu lɛge Nyo fɛ besabɛŋ le.

25 Gɛ wu nyu fo noo ki wu ka wu gêe bintanyɛ bɛ kikwɛɛ ke fɛ Nyo le chikɛ le chikɛ le gɛ, njɛ no kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gè shee ki leese fɛ Kijuu kǐ Yuude nɛ chuule, lɛ kiluŋ lɛ kiluŋ, ki wu gêe kintanyɛ bɛ kilɛmɛ njɛ le ke sɛŋ gɛ.

26 Nɛ fi finɛ gè bee fishaŋ, tu Kletu be kɛme ki wu kwêe wu jade we, wu kaase wu kwee kɛge no ba gè fɛ woŋ. Geenɛ no fi le, wu le wu to wa kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu to kife kinɛ kǐ woŋ ka wa le ki wu jô kikwɛɛ ke wu gê kintanyɛ yu, wu kwê ki wu chûgɛ bimbefɛ.

27 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi le lɛ muh kɛme ki wu kwê gɛh kimimia wu mo wu chǐɛɛne wa nyu nsa,

28 le gɛh no Kletu gè nya kikwɛɛ ke wu kwe fɛ bamii le kimimia ki wu tûu bimbefɛ bi bamii ba duude. Wu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô kiŋgane kǐ kinfɛɛ wu ka gee gɛ fiɛɛ bɛ bimbefɛ gɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu tô mɛɛse ki wu bvûsɛ bamii ba chiɛɛne wu je yǐ shaŋ le.

10

Kintanyɛ kǐ Jiso gè ge le ki jo wa kijusɛ ki bintanyɛ bichii

1 Banchi ba Nyo gè nya Musɛ le gè bee kinjiinyi ki mwɛɛ mù njoŋe mù gè bee ki mu tô mu nyûme. Gɛ bo gè bee wa nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ wu mwɛɛ mù gè bee ki mu tô mu nyûme gɛ. Bo mo bo shee bo gee bintanyɛ bo kaase bo tuu fo biluŋ le biluŋ le, njɛ taŋlo bintanyɛ biyu gê bamii baa bò kɛɛŋse bo too fɛ Nyo le, ki bo yûude bo gɛɛne bo mɛɛse sɛŋ gɛ.

2 Nɛ gè bee lɛ bintanyɛ biyu taŋlo bi ge bo yûude noo, tu gɛ bo gè bee

* **9:16** Ntefɛ yi kwe bɛ maŋkaŋ le fiɛɛ fimimia a jé Glek le.

bo ka bo shee bo gee bintanyɛ bi le
bi le gɛ, nje bamii ba buune Nyo gè
bee nyû ba chugɛ wa bimbefɛ biboo
kimimia, muntele muboo ka sage gɛ
bo yi bimbefɛ le gɛ.
3 Geenɛ, bintanyɛ binɛ bǐ bo gè gee,
gè gee bamii kwaji lo bimbefɛ biboo
biluŋ le biluŋ le.
4 Fi le noo, nje gɛ taŋlo bilɛmɛ bi
banaa* bɛ bi bí chûgɛ bimbefɛ bi muh
gɛ.
5 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gè ge lɛ Kletu doo wu to
fɛkuu fɛnɛ wu jɛmɛ Nyo le lɛ,
“Gɛ wo kɛme ntaŋ fɛ bintanyɛ bǐ ba
gee bɛ nyáŋ le gɛ,
mo fɛ mwɛɛ mù ba nyaa wo le gɛ.
Wo le wo seesɛ nyu ye yi muh wu wuŋ
fɛ mɛne.
6 Gɛ nyáŋ yǐ ba nyaa ba tone ba gee
bintanyɛ yu fɛ wo le,
bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba nyaa ba gee bintanyɛ
yu
ki ba chûge bimbefɛ bi bamii yu to mu
gee wo yûge gɛ njoŋ gɛ.
7 Mɛ mo njɛme lɛ,
‘O Nyo bǐjɛ yêŋ, nto ki ŋgê fiɛɛ fi wo
goone,
gɛh no ba saŋ kune mɛ a Ŋwa wo le.’ ”
8 Wu gè ya wu jɛmɛ Nyo le lɛ,
“Gɛ wo baaŋ wo kɛme ntaŋ kɛnɛ wo
yuge njoŋ bɛ bintanyɛ,
bɛ nnya yǐ ba nyaa wo le mo nyáŋ
yǐ ba nyaa ba tonɛ ba gee bin-
tanyɛ yu fɛ wo le,
mo mwɛɛ mù ba nyaa ba gee bintanyɛ
yu,
ki ba chûge bimbefɛ bi bamii yu gɛ.”
Mwɛɛ munɛ bo gee bo bii no nchi
goone.
9 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu taa fo wu
jɛmɛ Nyo le lɛ,
“Bǐjɛ yêŋ, nto ki ŋgê fiɛɛ fi wo goone.”
Wu gè jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu lɛɛshɛ
bintanyɛ bǐ kege ki wu gêɛ bifɛŋ.
10 No Jiso Kletu gè ge fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè
goone lɛ wu gê, ye ye yǐ wu gè nya
kimimia fi ka lo noo, yi ge besabɛŋ mo
be yuude.
11 Chiji kintanyɛ wuchii to wu gɛɛne
wu lɛme fɛ kijusɛ ke ki lɛme le aju
achii wu gee bintanyɛ binɛ chikɛ le
chikɛ le, njɛ bintanyɛ biyu taŋlo bi
chǐaasɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii lɛ sɛŋ.
12 Geenɛ Kletu gè ge ke kintanyɛ kim-
imia ki mo ki kôjɛ ki chǐaasɛ bimbefɛ
bi bamii kimaga. No wu ge noo wu
mo wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo le.
13 Wu le fo kɛge sege kɛɛ le, wu chiɛɛne
gɛɛŋ bu sege Nyo lé wu gǐŋsɛ bamii be
ba kimbanɛ njɛ kitege ki bikaa bie wu
tôme bikaa yi bo le.
14 Kintanyɛ ke kǐ kimimia kinɛ ki wu
gê bamii ba wu gee bo yuude, bo
mo bo yuude tɛ a Nyo jii gɛɛne mɛɛse
segechii.
15 Kiyo ki Yuude jɛme tɛ besabɛŋ le ki
toone fiɛɛ finɛ. Ki gè ya ki jɛmɛ lɛ,
16 “Tada Nyo duu lɛ, nɛ maŋkaŋ manɛ
mà nlé ŋgê ŋgwô besa bo,
ajiŋ a aju ayu le:
Nlé ŋgê ŋgêɛ banchi baŋ a muntele
muboo le,
ŋka nsâŋ a baŋkwajɛ baboo le.”
17 No wu jɛmɛ noo wu ka wu taa fo lɛ,
“Gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋkwâji bimbefɛ biboo
kɛnɛ gee chiboo chǐ befe gɛ.”
18 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ ba nɛ le ba lɛɛshɛ
wa bimbefɛ bi bamii, tu gɛ ntaŋ wu
mwɛɛ mù ba nyaa ba gee kintanyɛ
ki ba chûge bimbefɛ bi bamii yu, ka
baaŋ yu gɛ.

Besabɛŋ kêɛŋse bee tôo mbebe yi Nyo le

19 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyume
lɛ, kilɛmɛ ki Jiso le ki gwenyɛ wa je yǐ
besabɛŋ taŋlo bee lee mɛɛse bee faane
gɛ, bee gêɛŋ fɛ Kijusɛ kɛɛ kǐ Yuude nɛ
chuule le.
20 Besabɛŋ taŋlo bee fê a je yifiɛŋ
yǐ nyaa kinche yǐ Jiso gè gwenyi fɛ
besabɛŋ le. Wu gè gwenyi je yinɛ bɛ ye
ye, fi mo fi nyu lɛ wu le wu chiaasɛ wa
nju yǐ ba shɛŋshɛ ba baŋe kijusɛ kiyu
yu.
21 Besabɛŋ kɛme wa chiji kintanyɛ
wù baaŋ, wù lɛmɛ a yeh yi Nyo we.
22 No mwɛɛ munɛ le noo, besabɛŋ
mo be kêɛŋse bee tôo mbebe yi Nyo
le bɛ fitele fimimia, besabɛŋ nyû be
leesɛ fitele yi wu le fichii bee maŋe gɛ
lo shige gɛ. Besabɛŋ kêɛŋse nje ba le

* **10:4** Banaa banɛ gè bee banaa ba bilɛŋsɛ.

ba miasɛ wa muntele mwesa besabɛŋ
bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Kletu mu tu mu yuude,
mu ka sage gɛ besabɛŋ yi fiɛɛ le gɛ.
Besabɛŋ ka nyu tɛ ba chugɛ wa ye yese
besebɛŋ bɛ joo yǐ yuude.
23 Besabɛŋ lême bee tɛɛme chuule
yi fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le, fi
besabɛŋ to be jɛme bamii le kune fi.
Keefɛ besabɛŋ ǰǐine gɛ, nje muh wù gè
ka besabɛŋ lɛme yi jɛ ye le.
24 Besabɛŋ gôone tɛ je ki bee yûfe
muntele mu muh lɛ muh ki bee kôŋe
mo ki bee gêe mwɛɛ mù njoŋe.
25 Keefɛ besabɛŋ chǐnɛ ki bee tôo
yi kintaashɛ le njɛ no bamii bamu le
bo ja wa bo gee gɛ. Besabɛŋ yûfe
lo muntele mwesa, fede munchii no
besabɛŋ yɛde wa juu chǐ Tada wese
besabɛŋ lé wu kâasɛ wu tô, le wa
mbebe le.
26 Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ besabɛŋ ja bee
ka gee bimbefɛ, bee gee bee kee,
besabɛŋ nyu be fi wa je yǐ nchiɛɛŋ,
besabɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ kintanyɛ kimu ka
nyume yu ki taŋlo ba ka ba gê fɛ bim-
befɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le gɛ.
27 Nɛ muh gee noo, wu chiɛɛne wa
nyu nsa wu Nyo bɛ nfaaŋ, bɛ ŋgu wù
befe wù lé wu gê wu yêɛsɛ lo bamii ba
kimbanɛ ba Nyo.
28 Sege muh ŋgodɛ nchi wu Musɛ,
bamii lɛɛŋ bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo tooŋ
lɛ bo le bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu ge le, nsa mo
wu koo mwɛdɛ, ba mo ba yuuyɛ lo wu
ba koode gɛ yii gɛ.
29 Nɛ fi le noo, tu bɛŋ kwaji lɛ muh
wù jode Mwa Nyo fɛkuu, wu jode tɛ
kilɛmɛ ki maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gwo ki wu
chûgɛ wu yu wu yûude lɛ ki le fiɛɛ fi
achiji, wu naanyi tɛ Kiyo ki Yuude kǐ
too bɛ nfih fɛ bamii le, kfuu chi ŋgɛ
wù wɛɛ muh lé wu gê wu kêmɛ le wu
nyûme nɛɛ?
30 We ŋgɛ le wu kuufe lo ye nje
besabɛŋ kee muh wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Le mɛ wù lé ŋge nchvûu kichvusɛ,
nyu mɛ wù nlé ŋgê nnyâ nlaŋɛ wu-
boo.”
Wu ka wu jɛme lɛ,
“Le mɛ wù Tada wù nlé ŋgè nsâ bamii
baŋ.”
31 Le fiɛɛ fi kuufe ye baaŋ ki muh gwè
chiaaŋ yi Nyo wù kɛme kinche le.
32 Bɛŋ tâne aju a fwe a ba gè yuusɛ
bɛŋ yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le. Bɛŋ gè kaaŋ shéŋ
bɛŋ ju bɛ baŋgɛ ba gè too fɛ bɛŋ le.
33 Kife kimi gè bee bamii gè naanyi
bɛŋ bo ka nyiɛge bɛ bɛŋ fɛ waaŋ. Kife
kimi gè bee bɛŋ gè taashɛ bɛ bamii ba
ba gè nyaa tɛ ŋgɛ bo le a yɛɛ je le.
34 Bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ koode yii bɛ bo
baa bamii ba le yi ncha le, bɛŋ fii bo.
Bo gè shee bo lode mwɛɛ mwɛna, bɛŋ
gè chinɛ yu bɛŋ tu bɛŋ yuge gɛh nyu
njoŋ, nje bɛŋ gè kee lɛ bɛŋ kɛme mwɛɛ
mumu mù fede mwɛɛ nyume mù le
mu mɛ gɛh mu nyûme segechii.
35 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ chǐnɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ
lɛme yu le gɛ, nje le fiɛɛ fi kɛme nlaŋɛ
wù kuge.
36 Fiɛɛ fi fishaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, le lɛ bɛŋ
kâaŋ shéŋ, wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ gêe nyu
fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêmɛ fiɛɛ
fi wu le wu ka besabɛŋ yu.
37 Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Shɛge wa shige muh wù lé ki wu tô
mo wu fêsɛ.
Gɛ wu nyu wu môjɛ gɛ.
38 Muh waŋ wù chaaŋ lé wu gê wu
kêmɛ kinche,
nje fitele fi wu lese yi ye yaŋ le.
Geenɛ, wu ja lo wu faane wu chii
bikaa,
fitele fiaŋ gɛ ka fi jôŋe bɛ wu gɛ.”
39 Gɛ, besabɛŋ nyume bo baa bò chile
bikaa bò lé bo gê bo lêsɛ gɛ. Besabɛŋ
le bamii ba le ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le,
ba biyo biboo lé bi gê bi bônɛ.

11

Kune ki ba lêese fitele yi Nyo le

1 Ki muh leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, le ki
wu ǰǐiŋe fwe yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu ka wu
yu, wu kee chuule lɛ wu lé wu gê wu
kêmɛ fi, wu kee tɛ lɛ fi le yu wu baaŋ a
yɛŋ gɛ wa fi le gɛ.
2 Nyo gè bɛɛŋse bamii ba fweele nje
bo gè leesɛ fitele yi wu le.
3 Ge tɛ fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi Nyo
le fɛ besabɛŋ kɛɛ chuule lɛ Nyo gè fɛ
woŋ kfunɛ nyu bɛ jɛ ye, fi le lɛ mwɛɛ

mù besabɛŋ yɛde gè bu yi mù ba yɛde gɛ mu le gɛ.

Abɛ

4 Gè ge fitele fi Abɛ gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu ge kintanyɛ kǐ kooji wu fe Kɛŋ. Nyo mo wu jo wu lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ, wu mo wu fi nnya ye ki wu tôoŋ lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ. Abɛ gè kwe, geenɛ fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, fi ge besabɛŋ tu bee yuge wu jɛme besabɛŋ le too bude abɛŋ.

Ɛnok

5 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Ɛnok gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ Nyo jô wu wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛwe wu wuŋe, kwe baaŋ wu le kuŋ gɛ. Bo gè ja bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ wu le gɛ, nje Nyo gè jo wa wu fɛwe. Fɛ Nyo jô Ɛnok we gè bee Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛme lɛ, wu gè shee wù gee Nyo yuge njoŋ.

6 Noo, nɛ muh le yu njɛ wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le sɛŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu gê Nyo yûge njoŋ bɛ wu gɛ, nje muh goone ki wu kêɛŋse wu tôo mbebe yi Nyo le, tu wù kɛme ki wu bêɛŋ lɛ Nyo le yu, mo lɛ wu maaji muh wuchii wù goone wu wesee.

Nyua

7 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Nyua gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, sege Nyo gè doo wu tefɛ wu kune fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ wu baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ wa fi le gɛ, wu yu Nyo le wu mo wu fɛ ŋguh wù kuge, ki wu bvûsɛ yeh ye yu. No wu gè leesɛ fitele noo wu mo wu dunyɛ lɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le ba befe a Nyo jii. Le wu wù Nyo gè nya kijusɛ ki muh wù chaaŋ wu le, kǐ wu nyaa muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi wu le.

Ablaham bɛ Sɛla

8 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Ablaham gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, fɛ wu yu Nyo le sege wu gè tɛŋɛ wu lɛ wu jâ woŋ wuboo le, wu gêɛŋ wumu wù wu gè bee ki wu gê wu kêmɛ njɛ woŋ we. No Ablaham gè yu noo wu mo wu tu wu gɛɛne gɛh lo, wu kee gɛ fɛ wu gɛɛne fo gɛ.

9 Gè ge fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fiyu, fɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu chêe woŋ wù Nyo gè ka wu yu njɛ ntolo wù gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛ woŋ wu bamii bamu le. Wu gè bee yo wu jiɛnyi wu chee chúŋ le bɛ booŋ be Asik bɛ Yakob ba Nyo gè ka wa bo bachii ba woŋ wuyu le lɛ lé gê nyûme wuboo.

10 Wu gè chee chúŋ le noo nje wu gè jiiŋe fwe ki wu gê wu lêe a kilaantɛŋ kǐ kɛme kichi, gè seese Nyo no ki-laantɛŋ kiyu lé ki tô ki nyûme, wu mo wu jooŋ.

11 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Ablaham gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu kɛmɛ mwa no wù gè bee wu juŋ wa wu fesɛ, Sɛla tɛ taŋlo wu gɛ ka wu boo gɛ. Fi gè kooshi noo nje Ablaham gè bɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo wù gè ka wu to wu lɛme gɛh nyu yi jɛ ye le.*

12 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ muh wu mumwaa wu Ablaham wù gè bee wu nyu wu juŋ wa baaŋ, wu nyu wa jwe wu kwe le, gè ja kiŋgoge ki muh ki bu yi ye le ki duude njɛ jóŋ yi we mo njɛ munshɛɛŋ mu ŋgɛɛme yi joo yǐ baaŋ le, mu taŋlo muh gɛ taŋ gɛ.

13 Bamii banɛ bachii gè jiɛnyɛ bo gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wa fiyu gɛ, bo gè jiɛnyɛ bo to bo kweeyi bo nyu bo leese gè fitele yi Nyo le. Bo gè yɛŋ gɛh lo fi le fi baaŋ fi too je yǐ ndefe le, bo fi bɛ kilaŋye, bo jɛmɛ bɛ de yiboo lɛ, fɛ bo le bo kee lɛ bo le gɛ lo bantolo bo to bo bɛɛ yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le.

14 Nɛ bamii jɛme nɛ, fi mo fi dûunyi chuule lɛ bo baaŋ bo goone woŋ wù le wuboo.

15 Nɛ bo gè baaŋ bo kwaji kune woŋ wù bo gè ja yo, tu bo gè bee bo kême je yǐ bo kâasɛ bo tû jiŋ.

16 Geenɛ, no fi le, bo gè goone nyu woŋ wù fede kwɛɛ, nyu woŋ wù fɛwe. Noo gɛ Nyo to wù kɛme bvuya sege ba tɛŋe wu lɛ Nyo wuboo gɛ, nje wu le wu seesɛ kilaantɛŋ wu gɛɛ bo le.

17 Gè ge fitele fi Ablaham gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fi gè ge Nyo doo wu moŋ wu, wu bɛɛŋ ki wu jô mwa ye wu Asik wu gê kintanyɛ yu fɛ Nyo le. Le wu wù Ablaham wù Nyo gè ka lɛ kiŋgogɛ ki muh lé ki bû a wu yeh. Wu bɛɛŋ ki wu

* **11:11** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme tɛ fɛnɛ lɛ, “Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Sɛla gɛ leesɛ yi Nyo le, fɛ wu kɛmɛ bvuŋga ki wu fwêɛ wù nyu wu juŋ wa wu fesɛ, taŋlo wu gɛ ka wu boo gɛ. Fi gɛ kooshi noo nje Sɛla gè bɛɛŋ lɛ...”

jô mwa ye kagɛ wu, lɛ wu gê kintanyɛ yu.
18 Mwa ye wunɛ gɛ̀ bee wù Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa Ablaham le lɛ,
“Le yi Asik le wù booŋ bò lé bo gêɛ jee
chuŋ le bo bû yu.”
19 Ablaham gɛ̀ kee lɛ muh kwe lo, tu taŋlo Nyo kaasɛ wu ge wu tu yu. Noo a je yimi le taŋlo ba jo lɛ Asik gɛ̀ bee wu kwe, Nyo kaasɛ wu nya wu Ablaham le wu nyume wu wuŋe.

Asik

20 Gɛ̀ ge fitele fi Asik gɛ̀ leesɛ tɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu che booŋ be Yakob bɛ Esawu wu jɛmɛ bo le kune kimbonɛ kǐ gɛ̀ bee kǐ yu ki tô fɛ bo le.

Yakob

21 Gɛ̀ ge tɛ fitele fi Yakob gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le wu gɛ̀ doo wu kwee, wu che booŋ ba Yosɛf wù mwa ye. Wu gɛ̀ chede noo wu ŋgvuumɛ yi kimbaŋ le wu tu wu nyaa ŋgvunɛ Nyo le.

Yosɛf

22 Gɛ̀ ge fitele fi Yosɛf gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le fi gɛ̀ ge, wu gɛ̀ doo wu nyûme wa ki wu kwê wu mo wu têede kwe ye wu duunyi lɛ bamii ba Ishwala lé bo gê bo shêɛ bo bû woŋ wu Ijib le. Wu mo wu du lɛ sege bo doo bo bude yo bo jô biŋkufɛ bie.

Chiji Musɛ bɛ bwe Musɛ

23 Gɛ̀ bee fitele fi chiji Musɛ bɛ bwee gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le fi gɛ̀ ge fɛ bo nyilɛ Musɛ yi kii le yi tɛde lɛ keefɛ ba yûuyɛ wu sege ba gɛ̀ boyɛ wu gɛ. Bo gɛ̀ nyile wu noo nje bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ lɛ gɛ̀ bee mwa wù joŋe chuu baaŋ. Gɛ bo gɛ̀ faane ki bo ŋgôdɛ nchi wu Nfoŋ gɛ̀ bvusɛ gɛ.

Musɛ

24 Gɛ̀ ge fitele fi Musɛ gɛ̀ leesɛ tɛ yi Nyo le sege wu gɛ̀ kojɛ wa jwɛŋsɛ fi gɛ̀ ge, wu faŋ lɛ keefɛ ba têŋe wu lɛ mwa mwa ŋgooŋ yi Nfoŋ Falawu gɛ.
25 Wu gɛ̀ be wu cha fie ki wu yênɛ nyu ŋgɛ bɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo, fede ki wu yûge njoŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù le yi kife le nɛ shige.
26 Wu gɛ̀ bee wu jo lɛ ba choose wu nje wu le muh Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka, tu fifiɛɛ kɛme maajɛ fede ki wu kême kwa wu Ijib wuchii. Wu gɛ̀ jo noo nje wu gɛ̀ jiiŋe maajɛ wù lé wu gê wu tô fɛ wu le.
27 Gɛ̀ ge fitele fi wu gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu ja Ijib wu ya faane gɛ̀ shéŋ yǐ toonyi yi Nfoŋ lɛ taŋlo wu gê fiɛɛ bɛ wu gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ kaaŋ shéŋ wu ja wu tu wu gɛɛne nje wu gɛ̀ jiiŋe fie nyu fwe, njɛ wu gɛ̀ yɛde Nyo wù ba yɛde gɛ wu le bɛ ajii gɛ.
28 Gɛ̀ ge tɛ fitele fi wu gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu gɛɛ Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, wu fɛ ba jo kilɛmɛ ba yefɛ yi fese le, wu lɛ Nchɛndaa wu Kwe wù gɛ̀ yuuyi booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ ba fwe yi kfuu le doo wu too wu fɛsɛ fɛ jwe wu fwese wu bamii ba Ishwala le wu mo wu daŋ wu fe.

Bamii ba Ishwala

29 Gɛ̀ ge tɛ fitele fi bamii ba Ishwala gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le, fɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo daŋ Joo yǐ Baaŋ yǐ Yɛɛde fɛkuu njɛ bo fede nyu kwa. Bamii ba Ijib gɛ̀ doo bo to tɛ bo bu fɛ joo yiyu le bo tu bo mone ki bo fe tɛ noo yi kudɛ bo bachii yi gɛɛŋ bɛ bo.
30 Gɛ̀ ge tɛ fitele fi bamii bayu gɛ̀ leesɛ fi gɛ̀ ge bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Jɛliku, fi ge bo jiɛnyɛ bo kɛnɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu, bo gɛ̀ doo bo kɛnɛ noo lɛ bu aju bvusooshwi bimbe bi kilaantɛŋ kiyu kɛsɛ bichii.

Lahab

31 Gɛ̀ ge fitele fi Lahab wù gɛ̀ bee kinjikuu kimi gɛ̀ leesɛ tɛ yi Nyo le, wu gɛ̀ baaŋ kwe gɛ bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii baboo ba woŋ gɛ ba gɛ̀ tɛɛme bikwɛɛ Nyo le gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ baaŋ kwe gɛ, nje bamii ba Ishwala gɛ̀ tuŋ bamii lɛ bo tô bo jǐɛnyɛ bo kêeyɛ woŋ wuyu, kwɛse wuyu fi bo a wu yeh.

Gidioŋ, Balak, Samsɛŋ, Jɛfta, Dabi bɛ Samwe mo bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bamu

32 Nɛ le lɛ ntâŋe bamii ba gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, ntâŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû faaŋ? Gɛh kife nyu yu ki taŋlo ŋkê naji mwɛɛ mu bamii, njɛ Gidioŋ, Balak, Samsɛŋ, Jɛfta kɛnɛ Dabi bɛ Samwe mo bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo bamu le gɛ.
33 Bamii banɛ bachii le ba gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le. Bamu gɛ̀ yage bituŋ yi

jɛŋ le, bamu sage bvunfoŋ a je yĭ kooji le, bamu kɛme mwɛɛ mù Nyo gè ka bo yu, bamu kɛme bvuŋga ki bo baŋ de yi babvule lɛ keefɛ bo ŋgêjɛ bo gɛ.

34 Bamu gè kɛme bvuŋga ki bo ge ŋgu wù gè bɛɛde wu kuufe ye wu jimɛ. Bamu kɛme bvuŋga ki bo bû chiaaŋ yi bamii ba goone ki bo gwôojɛ bo bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ le. Bamu ba gè yɛne lɛ bo wɛɛyi lo, gè ja bo tu bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga. Bamu tu bamii ba jɛŋ ba tɛɛme, bamu kuŋ bamii ba jɛŋ ba bituŋ bimi le bo fɛɛ lo.

35 Bamu gè bee bikɛse ba gè leesɛ tɛ fitele yi Nyo le. Nyo ge bamii baboo bamu ba gè bee bo kweeyɛ wa kaasɛ bo tu yu bo tu bo nyume bɛ bo. Bamu bamii gè bee ba bo gè kolɛ bo nyiɛge bɛ bo, bo faŋ bo ka goone gɛ ki bo chinɛ bo le gɛ, nje bo gè yɛde lɛ bo kwe lo, bo kaasɛ bo bu yi kwe le bo kɛmɛ kinche ki joŋe ki fede kinɛ.

36 Bamu nyu ba gè buu bo ba taane bo bɛ baŋgwaŋ ye chiaafe bo, bo kaane bamu bɛ bancha bo faade bo yeh yi ncha le.

37 Bamu nyu ba bo gè tume bo bɛ ata bo kweeyi, bo ka baaji bamu bɛ nyó yi ba baaji bite yu, bo bude bimbe bifɛɛ bifɛɛ, bo gwode bamu bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ bo kweeyi. Bamu gè jiɛnyi bo jiide nyu jé yi shóŋ bɛ yi bí. Bo gè bee bamii ba kifufe, bamii fiine bɛ bo bo ka nyiɛge bɛ bo.

38 Bo gè jiɛnyi bo chee kwa, mo yi bambegɛ le, bɛ a manta le, mo a bintuge le. Le bamii ba woŋ kfunɛ gè baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki bo chêe wu le gɛ.

39 Bamii banɛ bachii le ba gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, Nyo bɛɛŋsɛ lo bo wesee. Geenɛ muh mu bo le gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wa gɛ.

40 Bo gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ nje Nyo gè kɛme ntaŋ wù joŋe chuule fɛ besabɛŋ le fede wuboo, wu lɛ lé gê nyû gɛh sege ba taashɛ besa bo, fɛ bo nyume tɛ bo kôjɛ a Nyo jii gɛɛne mɛɛse.

12

Nyo naji booŋ ba le be

1 No besabɛŋ le wa kinchvu ki bamii ba gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le banɛ ba le ba gɛŋ besabɛŋ ba tasɛ, besabɛŋ mo be bû akuu a bvujijɛ bvuchii bvù jeese besabɛŋ, mo bimbefɛ bĭ to bi nyu chige ki bi dîiŋ besabɛŋ, bee mo be kâaŋ shéŋ bee lêge kinlegɛ kĭ Nyo le wu gɛɛ a besabɛŋ fwe.

2 Besabɛŋ doo bee lege bee gɛɛ ajii yi Jiso le. Le wu wù gè gwenyɛ je fɛ besabɛŋ le ki bee lêesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, nyu wu wù gee fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi Nyo le fi kooji fi gɛɛne fi mɛɛse. Wu gè kaaŋ shéŋ ki wu kwê kwe yi kintaaŋ le. Wu gè baaŋ jiŋɛ gɛ kinchoosɛ ki kfuu chi yiyɛɛ kwe gɛ, nje wu gè jiiŋe fwe nyume yi bvujoŋɛ bvù le a wu fwe le. Mɛɛse le wu nyu wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki kala wu Nyo le.

3 Bɛŋ kwâji kune wuwɛɛ muh wù gè fi kfuu chi wɛɛ ŋgɛ wù bamii ba befe gè nyaa wu le, wu lɛ keefɛ fifiɛɛ gê lɛ muntele mwɛna ka mu wêɛyi mu tô mu fwêɛŋ a je gɛ.

4 Jɛŋ yi bɛŋ tune bɛ kimbefɛ bɛŋ baaŋ a tuŋ gɛ wa bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ bu yi gvunɛ chi muh le, chi giiŋ lo gɛ.

5 Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ daayɛ gɛ ntefɛ yĭ Nyo nyaa bɛŋ le njɛ booŋ be gɛ? Wu jɛme lɛ,

“Mwa yaŋ, sege Tada naji wo, keefɛ
wo jôde fɛkuu gɛ.
Nɛ wu doo wu sage wo yi fiɛɛ le, keefɛ
shéŋ kwêe wo gɛ.

6 Wo kêe lɛ Tada to wu naji nyu muh
wu wù koŋe,
wu taane nyu mwa wuchii wù wu
jode lɛ le we.”

7 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kâane shéŋ yi baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ yɛne le, bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo naji lo bɛŋ njɛ booŋ be. Mwa wumu nɛ le yu wù chiji naji gɛ wu gɛ?

8 Nɛ Nyo chinɛ bɛŋ le njɛ wu naji bɛŋ no wu to wu naji booŋ be bachii sɛŋ, tu gɛ bɛŋ nyu booŋ be gɛ, tu bɛŋ le bikolɛ.

9 Besabɛŋ kɛme tɛ bachiji besa ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ ba gè shee bo naji besabɛŋ, besabɛŋ ŋgvuune bo. Nɛ besabɛŋ gè ŋgvuune bo noo, tu gɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ Chiji biyo biɛsa besabɛŋ fe lo noo gɛ, ki be kɛme kinche kĭ kage gɛ?

10 Bachiji besa bayu gè naji besabɛŋ yi kife le nɛ shige no bo gè yɛnɛ lɛ fi le chuule fɛ bo le. Geenɛ Nyo to wu naji besabɛŋ maajɛ wuyu nyu wese besabɛŋ wu lɛ besabɛŋ yûude no wu yuude.
11 Sege doo nyume kife ki ba tâane muh ki ba nâji wu, wu yuge nyu nlujɛ kife kɛɛ le, nyume gɛ njoŋ gɛ. Sege doo nyume ajiŋ a kife kiyu, fifiɛɛ to nyu bɛ nyiɛgee mo kinche kǐ chaaŋ fɛ wuwɛɛ muh wù ba le ba yɛyɛ wu a yinɛ je le.
12 Noo bɛŋ gê chiaaŋ yɛne yi wooŋ wa kaasɛ yi tɛmɛ, bɛŋ gê tɛ anyuu a wene a koge kaasɛ wo tɛmɛ.
13 Bɛŋ gɛɛne nyu a je yǐ chaaŋ, wu lɛ keefɛ bikaa bǐ sɛɛŋe mɛsɛ bi logɛ gɛ, bi tɛmɛ lo.

Ntefɛ kune ki ba yûge Nyo le chuule

14 Bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ chêe yi nyiɛgee le bena bamii bachii, bɛŋ ka mone tɛ chuule ki bɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ yuude. Nɛ muh chee gɛ kinche kǐ yuude gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu to wu yɛŋ Tada le gɛ.
15 Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh mu ge wu fu ki wu kême nfih wu Nyo gɛ, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yêne tɛ lɛ keefɛ ŋgo yimi yǐ befe ge yi ja yi bu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ yi gê yi tô bɛ ŋgɛ yi njǐŋ bamii ba duude gɛ.
16 Bɛŋ yêne tɛ lɛ keefɛ muh mu bɛŋ le kême kinche kinyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ muh tɛ fâŋe lo fiɛɛ fi kune Nyo njɛ Esawu wù gè gesɛ kijusɛ ke kǐ wu gè bee ki wu gê wu kême njɛ mwa wù ŋgamu yi mwɛɛ munjile mù kimimia le maa gɛ.
17 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ajiŋ ayu wu gè ja wu ka wu goone ki wu kêmɛ bvushɛ chiaaŋ yi chiji le, chiji faŋ lo gɛ? Gɛ je yǐ wu kusɛ gè baaŋ yu gɛ mo no wu gɛ goone bɛ ajoo ajii ki wu ka wu kême bvushɛ bvuyu.
18 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ bɛŋ lɛme fo mɛɛse gɛ nyume njɛ kijusɛ ki fɛkuu kǐ bamii ba Ishwala gè lɛme fo bvù taŋlo muh kuŋ yu. Bo gè lɛme,* ŋgu bɛɛne nɛ lululu, akfuuŋ jime nɛ tititi, nfuŋ jume tɛ nɛ kekeke.
19 Bo yuge tɛ no soŋ toŋe, jɛ yimi jɛme. Mwɛɛ mù jɛ yiyu gè jɛme fuuŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo lɛge lo lɛ keefɛ jɛ yiyu ka yi jɛme bo le gɛ.
20 Bo gè lɛge noo nje fiɛɛ fi jɛ yiyu gè jɛme gè yage bvuŋga bvuboo. Jɛ yiyu gè chiisɛ lo bo le lɛ,
“Keefɛ fiɛɛ bêɛŋ lo mbebe yi mbegɛ
wunɛ le gɛ.
Mo nyu nyaŋ, ba tumɛ lo bɛ ata yi
kwe.”
21 Nchiɛɛŋ, mwɛɛ mu bo gè yɛde fo, gè kuufe ye baaŋ. Musɛ kibɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nfaaŋ wù baaŋ le wu ge ye ja yi tu yi shiŋshi lo mɛ.”
22 Bɛŋ le fiena bɛŋ lɛme nyu yi Mbegɛ wu Sayoŋ le, nyu kilaantɛŋ kǐ le ki Nyo wù kɛme kinche, ka nyu Yɛlusalɛm wù fɛwe. Le fo fɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le ba taŋlo muh gɛ taŋ gɛ, bo too bo laŋeye yi kintaashɛ le.
23 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo le, ba le booŋ be ba fwe, wu saŋ ajee aboo a ŋwa we le fɛwe. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa a Nyo fwe wù suune bansa ba bamii bachii. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa tɛ fwe a biyo bi bamii ba gè bee chaaŋ, bǐ Nyo le wu ge wa bi yuude bi gɛɛne bi mɛɛse.
24 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa tɛ fɛ Jiso wù lɛme fwe wu maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ bamii, bɛŋ to tɛ fwe a kilɛmɛ ki Jiso kǐ bo gè miasɛ yi besabɛŋ le. Kilɛmɛ kinɛ jɛme fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi fede fi kilɛmɛ ki Abɛ.
25 Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ fâŋe ki bɛŋ bêɛŋ muh wù jɛme bɛŋ le gɛ. Bamii ba Ishwala gè baaŋ bonɛ gɛ chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ wu gè to fɛ bo le gɛ nje bo gè faŋ ki bo bêɛŋ muh wù Nyo gè cha lɛ wu jême bo le fɛkuu fɛnɛ fede jwe we le. No fi le noo tu gɛ je nyu yu fɛ besabɛŋ le ki be gê be bônɛ gɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ le be faŋ ki bee bɛɛŋ muh wù jɛme besabɛŋ le fɛwe.
26 Gè bee sege kɛɛ wu jɛmɛ nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ. Mɛɛse wu le wu ka lɛ,
“Sege nlé ŋkâ nshǐŋshɛ,
gɛ nyume nshǐŋshɛ gɛh nshɛŋ maa gɛ.
Kibvulɛ tɛ lé ki shǐŋshɛ fo.”

* **12:18** Fɛ bo gè lɛme fo gè bee kinyi ki Mbegɛ wu Sina le.

27 Njɛmɛ wù lɛ, “Sege nlé ŋkâ
nshĭŋshɛ”, duunyi lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu
chĭaasɛ lo mwɛɛ munchii mù wu gè
jonɛ mù taŋlo ba shiŋshɛ, wu lɛ shɛɛ
gɛh mwɛɛ mù taŋlo ba gɛ shiŋshɛ gɛ.
28 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ besabɛŋ nyâa kiy-
one Nyo le lɛ bvunfoŋ bvù besabɛŋ fii,
le bvù taŋlo ba gɛ shiŋshɛ bvu gɛ. Noo
besabɛŋ mo be yûuse Nyo a je yĭ wu
le wu bɛɛŋ le, bee nyâa ŋgvunɛ wu le,
bee fâane wu.
29 Besabɛŋ nyâa noo nje, “Nyo wese
besabɛŋ le njɛ ŋgu wù taŋlo wu fieesɛ
lo fiɛɛ.”

13

Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ

1 Bɛŋ kôŋe bɛŋ gêɛne fwe njɛ booŋ
ba bwe mwa.
2 Keefɛ bɛŋ chĭnɛ ki bɛŋ fĭi bantolo
ala a wene le gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii
bamu le bo fi wa noo bo fii nyume
banchɛndaa ba Nyo bo ya kee gɛ.
3 Bɛŋ kwâji bamii ba le yeh yi ncha
le, bɛŋ nyûme gɛh njɛ bena bo bachii
le yeh yi ncha le. Bɛŋ kwâji tɛ bamii
ba bo nyiɛge bɛ bo, nje bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ye.
4 Muh wuchii nyâa ŋgvunɛ a kin-
taashɛ ki muh bɛ kwɛɛ le, kwɛse bɛ
jwɛŋsɛ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh ka wu bû ak-
fuuŋ wu chêŋe bɛ kinta kiboo gɛ. Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ Nyo le wu gê wu sâ bamii bachii
ba chee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo
ba chine kintaashɛ ki muh bɛ kwɛɛ le
bo bude akfuuŋ.
5 Keefɛ bɛŋ lêesɛ bvufee bwena yi
bige le yi kinche kena le gɛ. Muh yûge
njoŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi wu kɛme, nje Nyo le wu
jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Gɛ mɛ nyu ŋgê n'yu chĭnɛ wo le gɛ,
gɛ mɛ nyu ŋgê n'yu nôŋ wo gɛ.”
6 Finɛ mo fi ge besabɛŋ ki taŋlo be
jɛme bee maŋe gɛ no muh gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Tada le nfih waŋ.
Gɛ taŋlo nfâane fiɛɛ gɛ.
Taŋlo muh ge la bɛ mɛ?”
7 Bɛŋ kwâji bamii ba gè bee bikwɛɛ
biɛna ba gè ya fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ
kwâjɛ no kinche kiboo gè bee bo gɛɛŋ
bo mɛsɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bêge je yĭ bo gè
leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le yu.
8 Gɛ Jiso Kletu to wu kuse gɛ. No wu
chi bee ŋguufɛ, le no wu le abɛŋ, nyu
no wu lé wu nyû segechii.
9 Keefɛ bɛŋ chĭnɛ bamii tô bɛ kfuu
chi ban'yɛyɛ ba bo kee gɛ a bo bu
yo gɛ, bo chiide bɛŋ yu gɛ. Fi joŋe
lɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ tɛɛme nje
nfih wu Nyo fɛ bee le, nyume gɛ nje
banchi ba kune mwɛɛ munjile gɛ. Gɛ
banchi banɛ fiih bamii ba bii bo le gɛ.
10 Besabɛŋ kɛme kitana ki kintanyɛ,
bachiji kintanyɛ ba lɛne fɛ kitana ki
chuŋ yi Nyo yi fɛkuu fɛnɛ le, gɛ bo
kɛme bvuŋga ki bo jĭ fiɛɛ fi jade fɛ kinɛ
kitana le gɛ.
11 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kin-
tanyɛ to ki jo kilɛmɛ ki nyáŋ wu gɛɛŋ
bɛ ki fɛ Kijusɛ ki Yuude nɛ chuule le, ki
wu gê kintanyɛ yu fɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii
le, geenɛ bo jo nyáŋ yiyu lɛyilɛyi bo bu
bɛ yi a ntɛ wuyu le bo toŋ yi fie.
12 Jiso gè kwe tɛ akfuuŋ a kilaantɛŋ,
wu lɛ wu chûgɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii bɛ
kilɛmɛ ke.
13 Noo besabɛŋ mo be bû tɛ bee bĭ
wu le akfuuŋ a ntɛ wuyu, bee kêmɛ tɛ
banchuŋ ba wu gè kɛmɛ.
14 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ la chinɛ chi
besabɛŋ le fo fɛnɛ nyu besabɛŋ mɛ
gɛh be nyume fo segechii gɛ. Besabɛŋ
jiiŋe fwe nyu yi la chĭ baaŋ chĭ too le.
15 Noo besabɛŋ mo be bêɛ yi Jiso le
bee gêe kintanyɛ ki mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ Nyo le
segechii nyu fiɛɛ fi bude a bee mu fi
jɛme kune jee che.
16 Keefɛ bɛŋ dâayɛ ki bɛŋ gêe gee chi
joŋe mo ki bɛŋ gâde mwɛɛ mwɛna mù
bɛŋ kɛme bena bamii bamu gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ
ge noo, tu le kintanyɛ kĭ joŋe fɛ Nyo le.
17 Bɛŋ yûge bamii ba le bikwɛɛ
biɛna le, bɛŋ gêe no bo goone, nje
bo jiiŋe fɛ biyo biɛna le njɛ bamii ba
kee lɛ bo lé bo tânyɛ jwe kune lɛme
chiboo, Nyo le. Bɛŋ gêe noo, wu lɛ
bo gee lɛme chiboo bɛ kinlaŋye, bo ya
nyume gɛ yii yii gɛ. Nɛ bo gee yii yii,
fifiɛɛ gɛ fi bɛŋ gɛ.
18 Bɛŋ bûune fɛ bee le. Bee kee
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ fitele sage bee yi fiɛɛ fimi
le gɛ, nje bee to be goone ki bee gêe
fiɛɛ fichii bɛ ŋgvunɛ.

19 Nlɛge baaŋ lɛ bɛŋ bûune, wu lɛ taŋlo n'yaaŋsɛ ŋkaasɛ ntô fɛ bɛŋ le.

Buunɛ bɛ n'yɛsɛ

20 Nyo wù le Nyo wu kimbonɛ le wu wù gè kaasɛ wu bvusɛ Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ wù le Nchiɛnɛ Shóŋ wù baaŋ yi kwe le. Wu gè bvuse fede yi bvuŋga bvu kilɛmɛ ki maŋkaŋ mà kage gɛ le.

21 Nlɛge lɛ wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe munchii, wu lɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fichii fi wu goone. Nlɛge tɛ lɛ wu lêne fiɛɛ fichii yi ye yese besabɛŋ le fede yi Jiso Kletu le, fi wu yɛde lɛ fi joŋe wu le. Besabɛŋ tûme maŋkuŋ ma Jiso Kletu wunɛ segechii mo kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

22 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ kâaŋ shéŋ bɛŋ yù jɛ yi ntefɛ yǐ nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le yinɛ. Fiɛɛ fi nsaŋ le gɛh nɛ fi kfufe.

23 Ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ wù Timoti le ba bvusɛ wa wu yeh yi ncha le. Wu nɛ yaŋse lo wu to, besa wu jiɛnyɛ kikaa kimimia bee to bee yɛŋ bɛŋ le.

24 Bɛŋ yêsɛ bamii ba le bikwɛɛ biɛna le bachii mo bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii bɛŋ nyâ mɛne. Booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ ba Itali bo chiiŋse tɛ n'yɛsɛ bɛŋ le.

25 Tada dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le bachii.

Ŋwa wu Jɛm
Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Jɛm wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ gè saŋ Jɛm fɛ bamii ba Nyo le bachii ba gè saaŋɛ yi woŋ le wuchii. Ŋwa wu Jɛm wunɛ nyaa nteefɛ yĭ duude no taŋlo muh wu Kletu chêe a bamii ntɛnɛɛ. Fiɛɛ fi muh wù saŋ ŋwa wunɛ baaŋ wu lɛme yi fi le, le lɛ muh wu Kletu gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bĭ le a ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:2-8 Ki ba lêese fitele yi Nyo le bɛ bvufee bvù jade fɛ Nyo le
1:9-11 Kifufe bɛ kwa
1:12-18 Mmoŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mu tele bamii
1:19-27 Ki ba yûge ba gêe
2:1-13 Keefɛ muh dûunyi yeye yeye gɛ
2:14-26 Ki ba lêese fitele yi Nyo le bɛ gee chi kooji
3:1-18 Muh wu Kletu bɛ lɛme che
4:1–5:6 Muh wu Kletu bɛ woŋ kfunɛ
5:7-20 Nteefɛ yi yeye yeye

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Jɛm, mwa lɛme wu Nyo bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu. Nsaŋ fɛ chikfuu chi bamii ba Nyo, chĭ yuufe ncho chifɛɛ chĭ le chi saaŋɛ yi woŋ le wuchii. N'yɛɛse bɛŋ le.*

Ki ba lêesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, mo ki ba fêefe

2 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, mmoŋ nɛ too fɛ bɛŋ le jé le jé le, bɛŋ jô lɛ le bvujoŋɛ.
3 Njɛme noo nje bɛŋ kee lɛ no bɛŋ fede a mmoŋ ntɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ ka leese gɛh nyume fitele yi Nyo le, fi lé fi gê bɛŋ kêe ki bɛŋ kâane shéŋ chuule.
4 Bɛŋ kâane gɛh shéŋ noo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ mɛsɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ nyume bamii ba le bo ta bo kojɛ, bɛŋ ya fuge gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.
5 Nɛ muh mu fuge bvufee bvu Nyo, wu lêgɛ gɛh nyu a Nyo le, wu nya wu yu. Nyo le wu wù nyaa muh wuchii bɛ fitele fichii, wu waade gɛ muh gɛ.
6 Geenɛ, muh doo wu lɛge wu mo wu lême gɛh bɛ Nyo fitele fimimia, wu mâŋe gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù maŋe, le njɛ joo yĭ baaŋ yĭ fii bude yi shɛŋe yi bii a yi gɛɛne yo.
7 Keefɛ muh njɛ wɛɛ kwâji lɛ wu lɛge fiɛɛ a Tada le wu kɛmɛ gɛ.
8 Wɛɛ muh kɛme muntele munfɛɛ, wu njiine lo yi fiɛɛ le fichii fi wu gee.

Bamii ba kifufe bɛ ba kwa

9 Muh wu mbɛmɛ wù fuude yûge njoŋ lɛ Nyo le wu bɛɛŋsɛ wa wu,
10 muh wu kwa yûge njoŋ lɛ Nyo le wu shiishɛ wa wu, nje wu lé wu gê wu gêɛŋ wu chĭnɛ kwa we le, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nfudɛ to wu fuushi yi agaaŋ le wu ja wu yɛlɛ.
11 No juu to chi saaŋ muu doo wu baaŋ wu toonyi agaaŋ wo yɛlɛ, nfudɛ wu yi wo le yɛlɛ, bvujoŋɛ bwe ka, nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jiɛnyi wu kuŋe kwa we lé wu gê wu gêɛŋ.

Mmoŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù tele bamii

12 Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le ki muh wù kaane shéŋ sege mmoŋ to fɛ wu le, nje sege wu lɛɛŋ wu tɛɛme, wu gê wu kêmɛ gvune chi kinche kĭ kage gɛ kĭ Nyo le wu ka muh wuchii wù koŋe wu yu.
13 Fɛ fiɛɛ ge doo fi tele muh lɛ wu gê kimbefɛ, wu tu wu duu lɛ tele Nyo wu gɛ, nje gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ telɛ Nyo wu gê kimbefɛ gɛ. Gɛ Nyo to wu tele fie muh gɛ.
14 Fiɛɛ fi to fi tele muh noo, le mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù wu kɛme ŋkwajɛ yi mu le, mu doo mu lɛɛbe wu mu mo mu fasɛ wu,
15 sege ŋkwajɛ wù befe kɛmɛ fwe, wu boo kimbefɛ, kimbefɛ ge doo ki ku ki kojɛ, ki to bɛ kwe.
16 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba le shéŋ yaŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ lêɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ.
17 Mwɛɛ munchii mù le chuule, bɛ nya yichii yĭ joŋe yi gɛɛne yi mɛɛse, yi besabɛŋ kɛme jade nyu fɛwe fɛ Nyo le. Le wu, wù Chii wù Nfɛ mwɛɛ

* **1:1** Chikfuu chi bamii ba Nyo, le bamii bamu kwaji lɛ le Bajuu bò le bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso Kletu le, bo saaŋɛ bo tu bo chee bituŋ bimi le.

munchii mù nyaa n'yulɛ. Gɛ wu kuse njɛ kinjiinyi to ki kusɛ manjuu le gɛ.
18 Le wu wù gè koŋ ki wu châ besabɛŋ wu nya besabɛŋ bɛ jɛ yǐ le nchiɛɛŋ yi nya kinche kifɛŋ besabɛŋ le, wu lɛ besabɛŋ nyûme fiɛɛ fi fwe fi wu gè balɛ lɛ le fi antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ munchii mù wu gè fɛ.

Ki ba yûge jɛ yi Nyo ba gee no yi goone

19 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba le shéŋ yaŋ, bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ muh wuchii kɛme ki wu nyûme chege ki wu nyâ bintuŋ yi fiɛɛ le, wu jôde wɛɛ bɛ njɛmɛ, wu jôde wɛɛ ki wu tôonyɛ shéŋ,
20 nje gɛ muh wù toonyi shéŋ taŋlo wu ge fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ fi Nyo goone gɛ.
21 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ chînɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ le mo kiŋge kǐ tɛɛme, bɛŋ shîishɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ fi jɛ yi Nyo yǐ ba le ba leesɛ fɛ muntele mwɛna le. Jɛ yinɛ le yǐ taŋlo yi bvusɛ biyo biɛna.
22 Keefɛ bɛŋ lêɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna ki bɛŋ yûge gɛh lo jɛ yi Nyo maa gɛ. Bɛŋ gêe no yi duu.
23 Muh wù yuge gɛh lo jɛ yi Nyo wu ya gee gɛ no yi jɛme gɛ, le njɛ muh wù le wu bijɛ bvushi bwe a mijoo le,
24 no wu biji noo, wu baa jiŋ wu mo wu daayɛ lo kimimia no nfiɛɛnɛ ye le.
25 Geenɛ, muh wù biji chuule a nchi wù taashi banchi bachii le wu ka bvuuse bamii bvunfa le, wu lɛme yi wu le segechii, wu daayi gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu yuge wu jɛme gɛ, wu gee no wu duu, Nyo lé wu gê wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gee le.

26 Nɛ muh tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wù le muh mbɛmɛ, wu faŋ ki wu jǐjɛ lɛmɛ che le, tu wu lɛɛde bɛ kikwɛɛ ke, fiɛɛ fi wu tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le muh mbɛmɛ fi le achiji.
27 Mbɛmɛ wù Nyo wù Chii yɛde lɛ wu le chuule wu ka yuude a wu jii, le wu muh wù jiiŋe fɛ booŋ baŋkfu le mo fɛ bakwɛŋkfu le yi baŋgɛ baboo le. Wu ka jiiŋe fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le, yi mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ lɛ keefɛ mu lôoŋ bɛ wu gɛ.

2

Keefɛ bɛŋ dûunyi yeye yeye gɛ

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, no bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ wa muntele yi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù le Tada wu bvukugɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ dûunyi yeye yeye gɛ.
2 Njɛme noo nje taŋlo bamii bafɛɛ ja bo to fɛ kintaashɛ kena le, muh mu jii njú yǐ joŋe, wu lee muncha mu ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde, wumu nyu fie muh kifufe, wu jii njú yǐ saayɛ.
3 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jɛmɛ muh wu kifufe le lɛ, “Lêɛŋ fɛge!”, kɛnɛ lɛ, “Tô shîlɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ yi nshɛŋ le”, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nya bvufee nyu yi muh wu suse ye wɛɛ le, bɛŋ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gè tô shîlɛ fɛnɛ!”
4 Nɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ ge noo, tu gɛ bɛŋ tu wa bamii ba suune bansa ba muntele mù yiide gɛ? Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ yɛnɛ lɛ bɛŋ duunyi yeye yeye a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ?
5 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba le shéŋ yaŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, gɛ nyu bamii ba kifufe ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ ba Nyo le wu cha lɛ bo kême mbɛmɛ wu le wu yisɛ gɛ? Gɛ ka nyume bo ba Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ bo kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bwe bvù wu gè ka muh wuchii wu koŋe wu le gɛ?
6 Geenɛ, bɛŋ jade fiena bɛŋ tu choose lo muh kifufe a yinɛ je le, bɛŋ yɛne gɛh nyu muh kwa le. Bamii ba nyuse bɛŋ bo chiide bɛŋ bo gɛɛne bɛ bɛŋ yéh yi bansa le, le baaŋ? Gɛ nyume bamii ba kwa gɛ?
7 Gɛ ka nyume gɛh bo ba jɛme jé yǐ befe kune jee chi ŋgvunɛ chiɛɛ chǐ ba chu ye yene le gɛ?
8 Bɛŋ gêɛde nchi wu Nfoŋ wù Nyo wù le a Ŋwa we le. Nchi wunɛ le lɛ,
“Wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le no
wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.”
Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, tu bɛŋ gee chuule.
9 Geenɛ, bɛŋ nɛ duunyi yeye yeye, tu le kimbefɛ bɛŋ gee, tu bɛŋ le bɛŋ ŋgodɛ nchi wu koo bɛŋ.
10 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh gɛɛde mo nyu banchi ba Nyo bachii, wu ge wu ŋgodɛ wu mumwaa, tu wu le wu ŋgodɛ wa bachii.
11 Fi le noo, nje Nyo wù gè jɛmɛ lɛ,

“Keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma
muh gîiŋ bɛ muh mu gɛ”
le gɛh tɛ wu wù gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ.”
Nɛ wo le njɛ wo jo kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh sɛŋ, geenɛ wo yuuyɛ muh, tu wo le wo ŋgodɛ nchi wu Nyo.
12 Noo, bɛŋ jême bɛŋ ka gêe mwɛɛ njɛ bamii ba Nyo lé wu gê wu sâge bo wu bii nchi wù bvuuse bamii bvunfa le.
13 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ sege Nyo doo wu sage nsa, wu gɛ ka wu koo yii fɛ muh wù gè baaŋ koo gɛ yii fɛ muh mu le gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wù koode yii lé wu gê wu bônɛ yi nsa le.

Fiɛɛ fi duunyi lɛ muh le wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, le gee che chĭ chuule

14 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, muh nɛ jade wu mo wu duu lɛ wu le wu leesɛ wa fitele yi Nyo le, gɛ njɛ gee che duunyi noo sɛŋ, fifiɛɛ lé fi gê fi fîh wu yi la le? Taŋlo fitele fi wu leese fiyu ge fi bvûsɛ wu?
15 Ba jo lɛ, mwa bwoo wù jwɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ wù kwɛse ja wu tu wu fuge njú bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu aju achii,
16 wu to fɛ wo le, wo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nyo nôŋ kimbonɛ yi wo le, wo kêmɛ njú bɛ mwɛɛ munjile.” Nɛ wo jɛme gɛh lo noo, njɛ wo nya wu bɛ mwɛɛ mù wu goone yi kinche ke le sɛŋ, fifiɛɛ lé fi fîh wu yi la le?
17 Bɛŋ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ lɛ, muh duu lɛ wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, njɛ gee che duunyi noo sɛŋ, tu fitele fi wu leese lɛfilɛfi le fi kwe wa gɛ?
18 Muh mu taŋlo wu ja wu du lɛ, fi muh mu le lɛ wu le wu lee nyu fitele yi Nyo le, fi muh mu nyu lɛ wu gee nyu gee chĭ kooji. Mɛ mo njɛme lɛ wu dunyɛ no taŋlo muh leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, njɛ gee che kooji lo sɛŋ, ndunyɛ wu no nle nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo le nyu yi gee chaŋ chĭ kooji le.
19 Nɛ muh bɛmɛ lɛ Nyo le wu mumwaa, tu le chuule. Geenɛ, mo banchɛndaa ba debele tɛ le bo bɛɛŋ gɛh noo bo tu bo faane, bo koge.
20 Wɛɛ muh le kiyuŋ. Wu goone lɛ ndunyɛ lɛ nɛ muh leese fitele yi Nyo le njɛ gee che joŋe lo sɛŋ, tu le achiji?
21 Gɛ fiɛɛ fi gè ge Nyo yɛŋ lɛ Ablaham wù chiji wese besabɛŋ le wu kojɛ muh we le, gè bee gee che chĭ kooji gɛ? Gɛ wu gè jo mwa ye wù Asik, wu giiŋsɛ yi kitana ki kintanyɛ le ki wu gê kintanyɛ yu fɛ Nyo le gɛ?
22 Bɛŋ yɛŋ gɛ lɛ fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, bɛ gee che chĭ kooji gè jiɛnyi kikaa kimimia gɛ? Gee che chĭ kooji gè bee chi dunyɛ lɛ fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le gè yisɛ.
23 Fi mo fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Ablaham gè bee wu leesɛ fitele yi
Nyo le,
nje noo, Nyo yɛŋ lɛ wu le muh wù
chaaŋ.”
Ba mo ba tɛŋe wu lɛ nsaa yi Nyo.
24 Bɛŋ baaŋ ka yɛŋ gɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fi to fi ge Nyo yɛŋ lɛ muh le wu kojɛ muh we le nyu gee chĭ kooji, gɛ mɛ gɛh fitele fi wu leese yi Nyo le maa gɛ?
25 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi Lahab wù gè bee kwɛse wu kinjikuu gè bee. Fiɛɛ fi gè ge Nyo yɛŋ lɛ wu le wu kojɛ muh we le, gè bee gee che chĭ kooji. Wu gè bee wu fi baŋkeeyɛ ba Ishwala a wu ye, ajiŋ ayu wu dunyɛ bo je yimi yi yeye yĭ bo wêɛŋ bo tû jiŋ yi le.
26 Fi tu fi nyume lɛ, gɛ no kiyo chinɛ nyaŋ yi ye le, yi tu nyu wa kiŋkwe ki fiɛɛ lɛ, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh leese fitele yi Nyo le, njɛ gee che kooji lo sɛŋ tu fitele fiyu le kiŋkwe ki fiɛɛ lɛ.

3

Muh shê bɛ lɛmɛ che

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ ba du-ude gôone ki bɛŋ nyûme bamii ba n'yɛyɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba n'yɛyɛ, wuboo nsa lé ba nyû ba tâa chuule.
2 Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ bachii gee jialɛ wesee. Geenɛ, muh nɛ le yu wù gee gɛ jialɛ yi njɛmɛ le gɛ, tu le muh wù kojɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ, wu ka kee tɛ ki wu shêe bɛ ye ye yichii.
3 Besabɛŋ jode ncha bee leesɛ a nyambala mu ki bee ge lɛ yi yûge besabɛŋ le. Bee mo be fiise nyaŋ yiyu yi gɛɛne a besabɛŋ koŋe yo.

4 Bɛŋ yêŋ tɛ no fitima fi a joo le. Fi kuge nɛ chuule, fii yi tɛɛme to yi doone fi. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi muh wù chiide fitima fiise yu fi gɛɛne a wu koŋe yo, le gɛh nɛ shige.

5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no lɛmɛ le. Chi nyume gɛh lo fiɛɛ fi shige yi muh le. Geenɛ, chi jɛme mwɛɛ mu kinchiaasɛ ye baaŋ.

Gɛ bɛŋ kee no taŋlo ŋgu ta nɛ kwayy, wu koo, wu fieesɛ kikoo kichii gɛ?

6 Lɛmɛ le tɛ njɛ ŋgu. Lɛmɛ le kimbe ki ye yi muh antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bichii ki mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù fɛkuu fɛnɛ le mu taashɛ yi chi le, mu laaŋ mu chɛŋe bɛ ye yi muh yichii. Lɛmɛ to chi fwɛɛ ŋgu wu chɛŋe bɛ kinche ki muh kichii. Ŋgu kfunɛ, lɛmɛ jode nyume fɛ ŋgu wù baaŋ le.

7 Bamii taŋlo bo yêyɛ chikfuu chi nyáŋ yichii yi yûge bo le. Bo le bo yɛyɛ wa nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ bɛ munyii mo nyáŋ yi ŋaane bɛ yi a joo.

8 Geenɛ, gɛ muh nyume lo yu wù taŋlo wu yɛyɛ lɛmɛ gɛ. Lɛmɛ to chi wɛse gɛh lo ki chi jême mwɛɛ mù mbefe mu taŋlo mu yuuyɛ muh njɛ nlo.

9 Le lɛmɛ chinɛ chǐ besabɛŋ bɛɛŋse Tada wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ yu, ka nyume gɛh chi chǐ besabɛŋ to be nooŋe loŋ bamii le, bamii banɛ nyume Nyo wù fɛ bo, bo fiɛɛnɛ wu.

10 Jwe wu mumwaa tu wu bvuuse mbɛɛŋsɛ wu ka nooŋe loŋ. Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, gɛ fi kɛme ki fi nyûme noo gɛ.

11 Taŋlo joo yǐ yuude bɛ kinduudu bûde jwe wu mumwaa?

12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, taŋlo fimbi yûŋ yi kifelɛ le? Noo, lɛ taŋlo ntulu yûŋ yi fimbi le la? Gɛ taŋlo tɛ jwe wu joo yi ŋka bvûuse joo yǐ joŋe gɛ.

Bvufee bvù jade fɛwe

13 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù duu lɛ wu feefe wu ka kee fiɛɛ? Mwɛdɛ dûunyi kikwɛɛ ke yi kinche ke kǐ joŋe le bɛ gee che chi chuule chi wù gee, wu ya chiaase gɛ ye gɛ, no muh wù feefe to wu nyume.

14 Geenɛ, nɛ muh fuuge bɛ kiŋghɛ mo n'yɛlɛ ajii fɛ fitele le, keefɛ wu chǐaase ye bɛ fifiɛɛ gɛ. Nɛ wu ge noo, tu wu mbiane kune kinchiɛɛŋ.

15 Gɛ kfuu chi bwɛɛ bvufee nyu bvù fɛwe gɛ. Le bvu yi nshɛŋ le, nyume bvu muh wu wuŋ, ka nyume bvu debele.

16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mo faaŋ fɛ bamii kɛme kiŋghɛ fo bɛ n'yɛlɛ ajii, le mwɛɛ to mu saayi gɛh lo fo, bo tu bo gee chikfuu chi mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii.

17 Geenɛ, muh wù kɛme bvufee bvù jade fɛwe, to wu yuude lo, wu koŋe nyiɛgee wu ka nyume wɛɛ, wu nyaa tɛ bintuŋ muh mu le, wu yisɛ bɛ yii mo gee chǐ joŋe, wu duunyi gɛ yeye yeye gɛ, wu kɛme gɛ jé yifiɛɛ gɛ.

18 Noo, bamii ba gɛɛde nyiɛgee, bo boone ŋgo yǐ le nyiɛgee, ŋgweji nyûme kinche ki chaaŋ.

4

Kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le chɛŋe bɛ mu Nyo

1 Fiɛɛ fi jade fi too bɛ waa mo bvuju a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le la? Gɛ nyume kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ mù ye yene goone mù bɛɛne shéŋ yene le gɛ?

2 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ goone fiɛɛ njɛ bɛŋ kɛmɛ sɛŋ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ yûuyɛ muh fɛ bɛŋ kêmɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bvushi ajii yi fiɛɛ le fi fuge, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ waade, bɛŋ juu. Fiɛɛ fi gee lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ kême mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ le nje bɛŋ baaŋ lɛgɛ gɛ fɛ Nyo le gɛ.

3 Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lɛgɛ, bɛŋ gɛ kɛmɛ gɛ, nje gɛ bɛŋ lɛge bɛ baŋkwajɛ ba kooji gɛ. Bɛŋ lɛge mwɛɛ nyume gɛh ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù ye yene goone le yu.

4 Bɛŋ le lo njɛ bikɛse kɛnɛ bilɛŋsɛ bò le bo chinɛ wa yéh yiboo le bo tu bo gime bɛ bikɛɛ bamii bamu kɛnɛ bilɛɛŋ bamii bamu. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ muh kole nsaŋ bɛ woŋ kfunɛ, tu wu le wu tu wa muh wu kimbanɛ fɛ Nyo le gɛ? Noo, bɛŋ kêe lɛ no nyume yɛɛŋ wù le wu cha fie ki wu kôo nsaŋ bɛ woŋ kfunɛ, tu mwɛdɛ le wu tu wa muh wu kimbanɛ bɛ Nyo.

5 Taŋlo bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ kwâji lɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, le achiji? Ba gè saŋ lɛ, “Nyo kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ, wu beede baaŋ fɛ kiyo ki wu

gè gɛlɛ lɛ ki nyûme ye yese besabɛŋ le.”*
6 Nyo nyaa nfih besabɛŋ le baaŋ. Le fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Nyo shiishi bamii ba chiaase ye yi-
boo,
geenɛ wu nya nfih bamii ba shiishi
bikwɛɛ biboo le.”
7 Noo, bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le,
bɛŋ lêɛŋ bɛŋ sô bikaa debele le wu fêɛ
lo a bɛŋ jiŋ.
8 Bɛŋ tô mbebe yi Nyo le, wu tô tɛ
mbebe yene le. Bɛŋ bamii ba befe bɛŋ
bvûushɛ chiaaŋ fɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe
le, bɛŋ chûgɛ muntele mwɛna bɛŋ ba
lɛme bɛ muntele munfɛɛ bɛ Nyo.
9 Bɛŋ nyûme bɛ yii, bɛŋ bêede bɛŋ
shîishi ajoo nɛ wowowo. Bɛŋ lû bɛ
chike, bɛŋ bêede gɛh nyume kwe, bɛŋ
lû bɛ njoŋ wù bɛŋ yuge, bɛŋ sôge
nyume bikwɛɛ.
10 Bɛŋ shîishɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna a Nyo jii,
wu bêɛŋsɛ bɛŋ.

Keefɛ muh sâge gee chi mwa bwee gɛ

11 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ muh jême
jé yì befe kune mwa bwee gɛ. Nɛ muh
jɛme jé yì befe kune mwa bwee kɛnɛ
wu sage gee chi mwa bwee, tu wu
jɛme jé yì befe nyu kune nchi wu Nyo
wu ka sage nchi wuyu. Nɛ muh sage
nchi wu Nyo, tu gɛ wu baaŋ muh wù
gɛɛde nchi wɛɛ gɛ. Wɛɛ muh le wu tu
wa muh wù sage lo nchi.†
12 Muh wù nyaa nchi wu ka suune
bansa ba bamii, le gɛh wu mumwaa.
Le gɛh wu wù taŋlo wu bvûsɛ kɛnɛ wu
lêɛshɛ muh. Wo le yɛɛŋ wù sage gee
chi muh mu?

Keefɛ bɛŋ chîaase ye gɛ

13 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bɛŋ ba jade bɛŋ
duu lɛ, “Abɛŋ kɛnɛ fɛwɛge bee lé be
gêɛŋ kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le, kɛnɛ kege le, be
chê yo yi kiluŋ le, bee kâmɛ waaŋ, bee
kêmɛ mbe.”
14 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jɛme noo, bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ
fi lé fi bû fi kôoshɛ fɛwɛge? Bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ
fi le kinche kena? Kinche kena le njɛ
kimbɛ kì ba yɛne ki le, ki lɛɛŋ shige ki
mo ki lêsɛ.
15 Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ bee bɛŋ jêmɛ le lɛ, “Nɛ
Tada fɛnɛ le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ bee nyûme yu,
bee gê finɛ kɛnɛ fiege.”
16 Geenɛ, bɛŋ jade fiena bɛŋ ka bɛŋ
chiaase lo ye, bɛŋ kfuunɛ gvuu. Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ kinchiaase ye noo le kimbefɛ.
17 Noo, muh wù kee fiɛɛ fi kooji fi
wù kɛme ki wu gê, njɛ wu ge sɛŋ, tu
wu le wu ge kimbefɛ.

5

Bamii ba kwa yêne

1 Bamii ba kwa, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ
fi njɛme. Bɛŋ bêede, bɛŋ fûuge bɛ kwe
nje ŋgɛ wù lé wu tô fɛ bɛŋ le.
2 Kwa wene le wu fo wa, shé kaaŋ
njú yene.
3 Mwɛɛ mwɛna mu bige le ŋga koo
wa. Ŋga chinɛ lé yi dûnyɛ kinche kena
ki n'yɛlɛ ajii, yi ka yi jî ye yene nɛ njɛ
ŋgu. Kanɛ le wa aju a fɛkimɛsɛ, bɛŋ
baanyi gɛh nyu kwa.
4 Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ bɛŋ le bɛŋ lɛɛ bɛ
bamii ba lɛne ŋɛɛ yene le. Bo nyume
bo gwejɛ wa mwɛɛ mwɛna bɛŋ faŋ
ki bɛŋ lâŋɛ bo, bo tu bo beede. Bo
nyume bo bee wa Tada Nyo wù kɛme
bvuŋga bvuchii wu yu kwe yiboo.
5 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ che wa fɛkuu fɛnɛ bɛŋ ji
bikwɛɛ biɛna no ye yene goone. Bɛŋ
le bɛŋ ji wa mwɛɛ bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kuge njɛ
nyáŋ yi ba bvushɛ lɛ yi chiɛɛne juu chi
ba lé ba sânyɛ.
6 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ booŋ bikaa a bamii jiŋ
bo lee yi ŋgɛ le. Bɛŋ yuuyɛ bamii njɛ
bo le bo ge jialɛ sɛŋ, nyume gɛ bamii
ba taŋlo bo lɛme bo soge bikaa bena
bo gɛ.

Bamii ba Nyo nyûme nyiɛgee

7 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyu lɛ bɛŋ
nyûme nyiɛgee gɛɛne bude sege Tada
lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô. Bɛŋ bîjɛ
bɛŋ yêŋ no bamii ba lɛne ŋɛɛ to bo
nyume nyiɛgee gɛɛŋ bu sege bo lé bo
gwêjɛ ŋgu yì joŋe ŋɛɛ yiboo le. Bo to bo
chîɛɛne jaŋ gɛɛŋ bu sege yi le yi gwe fɛ

* **4:5** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Kiyo ki Yuude kì Nyo gè nya besabɛŋ le, ki kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ, ki beede baaŋ lɛ besabɛŋ lême gɛh nyu bɛ Nyo.” † **4:11** Nchi wunɛ taŋlo nyûme wɛɛ wù jɛme lɛ, “Wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.”

bo booŋ mwɛɛ, bo chiɛɛŋ mu gɛɛŋ bu sege mu ta.

8 Bɛŋ tɛ nyûme nyiɛgee noo. Bɛŋ lême gɛh bɛŋ têɛme nje kife kǐ Tada lé wu gê wu tô ki kooji wa lo.

9 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ muh shûŋshi mwa bwee gɛ. Muh wù shuŋshi mwa bwee lé wu gê wu kêmɛ nsa. Muh wù lé wu gê wu sûunɛ bansa lɛme wa a yeh nfwɛɛŋ.

10 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ jô mbejɛ fɛ bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo ba gè shee bo jɛme bamii le a jee chi Tada le. Bo gè yɛne baŋgɛ, bo nyume nyiɛgee.

11 Besabɛŋ le bee yɛŋ lɛ bamii bachii ba gè kanɛ shéŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo mɛsɛ, Tada gè noŋ kimbonɛ yi bo le. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa kune Jub no wu gè kanɛ shéŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yu tɛ no Tada gè jiɛnyɛ wu kaasɛ ŋgɛ we wu tu bvujoŋɛ. Tada gè ge noo, nje wu kaane shéŋ bɛ bamii, wu koode yii fɛ bo le.

12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fi fede mwɛɛ munchii le lɛ, keefɛ muh doo wu jɛme fiɛɛ wu kaŋ lo gɛ. Kɛnɛ wu kane nyu woŋ wu Tada, kɛnɛ wu kane nshɛŋ, kɛnɛ nyu fiɛɛ njɛ la. Nɛ muh le wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ”, fi nyûme no fi le. Wu faŋ lɛ, “Aay”, fi nyûme no fi le. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ gwê nsa gɛ.

Buunɛ bɛ mbɛmɛ fiih lo

13 Nɛ muh mu bɛŋ le yɛne ŋgɛ, wu bûune. Muh nɛ yuge njoŋ, wu yêɛne wu bêɛŋsɛ Nyo.

14 Nɛ muh mu bɛŋ le chɛne lo, wu têɛŋ bachiji kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo tô bo gê buunɛ a wu we, bo yêfɛ wu bɛ mɛɛ ajee chi Tada le,

15 buunɛ chiyu chǐ bo buune bo nyu bo leesɛ fitele yi Tada le, chi fih wu, wu têmɛ, Nyo chîaasɛ wu we. Nɛ fi le lɛ muh wuyu le wu ge kimbefɛ, Nyo lêɛshɛ wu nyâ wu le.

16 Noo, fi mo nyume lɛ, muh nɛ ge fiɛɛ fi befe, wu sɛɛŋ mwa bwee le, muh bûune fɛ muh le, muh bûune fɛ muh le, wu lɛ Nyo fê bɛŋ. Buunɛ chi muh wù chaaŋ kɛme bvuŋga baaŋ chi gee mwɛɛ wesee.

17 Bɛŋ jô njiŋɛ yi Alaja le. Wu gè bee muh wu wuŋ njɛ besabɛŋ. Wu gè buunɛ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ keefɛ jaŋ gwê yi nshɛŋ le gɛ. Jaŋ mɛ gɛh we noo yi biluŋ le bitɛde bɛ kiŋgade.

18 Wu gè ja wu ka wu buunɛ, Nyo shiishɛ jaŋ, mwɛɛ kaasɛ mu tu mu kuu yi nshɛŋ le.

19 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, muh mu bɛŋ le ja lo wu chinɛ je yǐ nchiɛɛŋ le wu tu wu jiaade lo, muh mu jo wu tu bɛ wu jiŋ,

20 muh wù tu bɛ wu jiŋ wɛɛ wu kêe lɛ nɛ muh kuse muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe, wu chinɛ jé ye yi achiji le, tu wu le wu bvusɛ kiyo ke chiaaŋ yi kwe le, Nyo lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie bǐ le bi yisɛ bi ma lo.

Ŋwa wù fwe wu Bita
Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Bita wù fwe wunɛ le

Ŋwa wu Bita wù fwe wunɛ wu gè saŋ fɛ bamii ba Kletu le ba gè saaŋɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo chee manjuu le yeye yeye (1:1). Fiɛɛ fi baaŋ fi gè ge fɛ wu saŋ ŋwa wunɛ gè bee ki wu ji̱ɛɛsɛ shéŋ yi bamii banɛ, no bamii gè boone bikaa a bo jiŋ, bo yɛne baŋgɛ nje fitele fi bo gè leesɛ yi Kletu le. Ki wu ji̱ɛɛsɛ muntele muboo lɛ noo, Bita mo wu tane bo kune saaka wù joŋe wù kune Jiso Kletu, wù kwe ye mo mbu we yi kwe le bɛ ŋka we lɛ wu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu to, le fiɛɛ fi bo ji̱iŋe fwe bo gêɛ bvufee yi fi le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3-12 Ki ba kwâji no Nyo bvuuse bamii
1:13–2:10 Ntefɛ kune ki ba chêe kinche kǐ yuude
2:11–4:19 No taŋlo muh wu Kletu jôde baŋgɛ ba wu yɛne
5:1-11 No taŋlo muh wu Kletu shi̱ishi kikwɛɛ ke wu ka lêne tɛ fɛ bamii le
5:12-14 Kimɛsɛ

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bita mwa wu ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu. Nsaŋ fɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu cha lɛ le be, bo saaŋe bo nyu bantolo bimbe bǐ Bontu, Galɛshiaŋ, Kafadosia bɛ Ɛsia mo Bitinia le.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ gè cha bɛŋ no wu gè kee wa baaŋ lo lɛ fi lé fi gê fi nyûme. Kiyo ke mo ki seesɛ bɛŋ ki gɛɛ yeye wu lɛ bɛŋ ge bɛŋ yu Jiso Kletu le ba mi̱asɛ bɛŋ bɛ kilɛmɛ ke. Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee chuule.

Besabɛŋ chêe bee ji̱iŋe gɛh nyu fwe

3 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le. Yii ye yǐ wu kole fɛ besabɛŋ le wesee le yi fɛ wu boo bee mboyɛ wù fwɛŋ no Jiso Kletu gè bu yi kwe le. Finɛ le fi ge besabɛŋ ki bee chee mɛɛse bee jiiŋe gɛh nyume fwe,

4 ki bee ge be ji̱ bvushɛ bvù wu le wu gɛɛ bee le yi woŋ wù fɛwe le. Bvushɛ bvunɛ gɛ taŋlo bvu fo gɛ, kɛnɛ bvu chɛŋɛ, kɛnɛ bvu kwe nchoŋ gɛ.

5 Fede yi fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le, wu gɛŋe bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga bwe gɛɛŋ bu no wu lé wu bvûsɛ bɛŋ, fi le fiɛɛ fi wu le wu seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ lɛ fi lé fi dûnyɛ juu chǐ fɛkimɛsɛ.

6 No bɛŋ kee noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ laŋeye. Geenɛ bɛŋ kɛme gɛh ki bɛŋ yûge nsaasɛ yi kife le shige nje bamooŋ ba too fɛ bɛŋ le jé le jé le.

7 Bo too ki bo moŋ laa fitele fiena fi bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le le fi kooji la. Mo kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde ba to ba moŋ bɛ ŋgu, kichwa kinɛ le fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi chɛŋɛ. No fi le noo tu taŋlo ba moŋ tɛ fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le, nje fi le fiɛɛ fi fede kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde. Noo, ge doo nyûme juu chǐ Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ kikwɛɛ ke, ba bêɛŋse bɛŋ, ba tûme maŋkuŋ mɛna, ba ŋgvûune bɛŋ.

8 Bɛŋ koŋe Jiso Kletu wù bɛŋ gè baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ wu le gɛ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ wu le mɛɛse, mo bɛŋ yɛne gɛ wu le gɛ. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yuge njoŋ wù baaŋ wù taŋlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ gɛ,

9 nje bɛŋ kee lɛ no bɛŋ leese fitele yi wu le, fiɛɛ fi lé fi tô ajiŋ le mbvusɛ biyo biɛna.

10 Bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba gè jɛme kune mbvusɛ wù Nyo lé wu tô wu bvûsɛ bɛŋ yu, bo gè taade chuule bo goone ki bo kɛɛ kune saaka wunɛ no Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ bɛŋ.

11 Kiyo ki Kletu gè bee yi bo le no bo gè teede lɛ Kletu lé wu gê wu yêŋ ŋgɛ ge doo nyume ajiŋ ayu, wu kêmɛ bvukugɛ. Bo mo bo goone ki bo kɛɛ kife kǐ mwɛɛ muyu lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ, bɛ je yǐ mu lé mu gê mu ji̱ɛnyɛ yi le fɛ mu kôoshɛ.

12 Nyo mo wu ge bo kɛɛ lɛ mwɛɛ mù bo gè jɛme munɛ gɛ bo gè jɛme nyu fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le gɛ, lɛ mu le fɛ bɛŋ le. Le mu munɛ mù bɛŋ gè yu wa jwe wu

bamii ba gè feeji saaka wù joŋe kune Kletu bɛŋ le fede a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude kĭ Nyo gè chiiŋsɛ ki to fɛwe. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo beede ki bo kɛɛ mu.

Bamii ba Nyo yûude yi gee chiboo le

13 No fi le noo, bɛŋ sêesɛ bvufee bwena, bɛŋ kâaŋ bicha biɛna. Bɛŋ shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ ǰĭiŋe nyu fwe chuule yi kiŋkoŋɛ ki lé ki gê ki tô fɛ bɛŋ le, sege Jiso Kletu kaasɛ wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke.
14 Bɛŋ yûge Nyo le njɛ booŋ be. Keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye goone no bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ gee sege bɛŋ gè baaŋ kijibɛ le gɛ.
15 No wu wù gè tɛŋɛ bɛŋ yuude, bɛŋ tɛ yûude yi gee chena le chichii,
16 no fi le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Bɛŋ yûude nje n'yuude lo.”
17 No bɛŋ tɛŋe Nyo Chiji wene, nyume wu wù sage muh wuchii yi gee che le wu duunyi gɛ yeye yeye gɛ, tu bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ chêe kinche kena kichii bɛŋ fâane Nyo yi kife le kichii no bɛŋ le yi woŋ kfunɛ le njɛ bantolo.
18 Bɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo gè bee wu suuŋ wa bɛŋ yi kinche ki achiji ki bachiji bena gè lɛyɛ bɛŋ yu. Gɛ wu gè sune bɛ fiɛɛ njɛ bige bĭ taŋlo bi chɛŋɛ gɛ.
19 Wu gè sune nyume bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Kletu nyume gɛ fiɛɛ fi nchɛ gɛ, ki le njɛ mwa shoŋ wu kintanyɛ wù kɛme gɛ ŋgilɛ kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi befe yi wu le gɛ.
20 Nyo gè cha wu baaŋ lo fɛ woŋ kɛ, wu dunyɛ wu aju a fɛkimɛsɛ kane nje bɛŋ.
21 Ge Kletu fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ Nyo wù gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le wu nya wu bɛ bvukugɛ. No wu ge noo, muntele mwɛna bɛ baŋkwajɛ bena bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gɛɛ nyu yi Nyo le.
22 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa kinchiɛɛŋ ki ge biyo biɛna yuude wu lɛ bɛŋ kême kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ booŋ ba bwee besa le nyu kinchiɛɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kôŋe gɛh noo bɛ muntele mwɛna munchii.
23 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, ba le ba kaasɛ wa ba boo bɛŋ mboyɛ wù fwɛŋ. Wu wù boyi bɛŋ wunɛ gɛ taŋlo wu kwê gɛ. Le Nyo kibɛɛ wù taŋlo wu gɛ kwe gɛ. Wu boyi bɛŋ nyume bɛ jɛ ye yĭ nyaa kinche. Jɛ yinɛ lé yi mê gɛh yi lɛme fo.
24 Fi le no ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Muh wu wuŋ wuchii le njɛ agaaŋ,
bvujoŋɛ bwe le njɛ nfudɛ wu nchvuuŋ.
Agaaŋ to a bobɛ nfudɛ tɛ yɛlɛ,
25 geenɛ jɛ yi Tada lé yi lême gɛh fo segechii.”
Jɛ yiyu yinɛ le saaka wù joŋe kune Kletu wù ba gè feeji bɛŋ le.

2

Kune Tɛdɛ chĭ kɛme kinche bɛ kituŋ kĭ yuude

1 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, bɛŋ chĭnɛ muntele mù mbefe le munchii, bɛŋ chĭnɛ kilɛlɛ kichii mo jé yĭ yifiɛɛ le, bɛŋ chĭnɛ kindoŋ kĭ bɛnɛ le mo jé yĭ befe yichii kune bamii.
2 Bɛŋ kême ntaŋ chuule ki bɛŋ yâane ambɛŋ a a kiyo le lɛwolɛwo, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no mumwone mu bwele to mu kɛme fɛ ambɛŋ le, wu lɛ wo gêe bɛŋ kuu Nyo ge wu bvusɛ bɛŋ.
3 Bɛŋ gêe noo no bɛŋ le bɛŋ moŋ wa bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ Tada joŋe lo.
4 Bɛŋ tôo fɛ Kletu wù le Tɛdɛ chĭ kɛme kinche, chĭ bamii gè faŋ lɛ gɛ chi joŋe gɛ, geenɛ Nyo gè cha fie lɛ le chĭ shaŋ fɛ wu le.
5 Bɛŋ tɛ le njɛ ata a kɛme kinche, Nyo joone yeh yi a kiyo le yu, bɛŋ nyume ŋgoo yi bachiji kintanyɛ be ba yuude, bɛŋ gee bintanyɛ bi a kiyo le fɛ wu le no wu koŋe fede yi Jiso Kletu le.
6 Fi le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ ǰĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, ŋgɛɛde tɛdɛ a ki-laantɛŋ kĭ Sayoŋ le,*
nyume tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.
Le tɛdɛ chĭ cha mɛ, nyu chĭ shaŋ lɛ baaŋ.
Tɛdɛ chinɛ nɛ muh gɛle kikwɛɛ yu we, wu gɛ to wu kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ.”
7 Fɛ bɛŋ ba bɛɛŋ wu le, le tɛdɛ chĭ shaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le. Geenɛ fɛ bamii baa bò baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ wu le gɛ le fɛ bo le no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Tɛdɛ chiɛɛ chĭ bamii ba joone gè faŋ

* **2:6** Sayoŋ le jee chi kilaantɛŋ ki Yɛlusalɛm.

le chi ja chi tu chi buu chi yeh.”
8 Fi ka nyume ba saŋ lɛ,
“Tɛdɛ chinɛ le chi gee bamii baŋse yi
chi le.
Le kimbaaŋ kĭ lé ki gêe bamii gwêeyi
yi ki le.”
Bo baŋse yi ki le nje bo le bo faŋ ki
bo bɛɛŋ jɛ Nyo le, ka nyume no Nyo gè
seesɛ wa lɛ fi lé fi gê fi nyûme.
9 Geenɛ, bɛŋ le fiena kiŋgogɛ kĭ Nyo
cha. Bɛŋ le ŋgoo yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba
lɛne Nfoŋ le. Bɛŋ le kituŋ kĭ yuude,
bɛŋ nyume bamii ba Nyo le wu ge lɛ
bo nyûme be, lɛ bɛŋ sêŋe mwɛɛ mù
njoŋe mù wu gee. Le wu wù tɛŋe bɛŋ
lɛ bɛŋ bû kijibɛ le, bɛŋ lêe n'yuu we wù
baaŋ le.
10 Gè bee fweele bɛŋ gè bee gɛ bamii
gɛ, mɛɛse bɛŋ le wa bamii ba Nyo. Bɛŋ
gè bee bɛŋ baaŋ a fi gɛ yii yi Nyo gɛ,
mɛɛse bɛŋ le bɛŋ fi wa yii yi Nyo.

Bamii ba Nyo dûunyi kiŋge kĭ joŋe antɛnɛɛ a bamii bachii

11 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no bɛŋ le ban-
tolo bɛŋ bɛɛ yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le, mɛ mo
kude lo chiaaŋ bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gêe
mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye goone
gɛ, nje mwɛɛ munɛ juu bɛ biyo biɛna.
12 Bɛŋ dûunyi kiŋge kĭ joŋe antɛnɛɛ
a bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ wu lɛ nɛ bo
kooyi mwɛɛ ye yene le lɛ bɛŋ le bamii
ba befe, bo yêne kiŋge kena kĭ joŋe le,
ge doo nyume juu chi Nyo to, bo tûme
maŋkuŋ mɛ.
13 Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna muh le
wuchii wù ba le ba gɛɛ lɛ wu sâge
bamii njɛ Tada. Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna
mo nyume Nfoŋ wu Lum wù le Nfoŋ
wù baaŋ,
14 kɛnɛ bamii ba wu le wu gɛɛ lɛ bo
sâge bimbe bi woŋ, bo lêese bamii
ba gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe yi ŋgɛ le, ba
bêɛŋse ba gee mwɛɛ mù kooji.
15 Nyo goone lɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù
kooji, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bâŋe de yi biyuŋ bi
bamii baa bò jɛme mwɛɛ bo kee gɛ.
16 Bɛŋ chêe njɛ bamii ba fiɛɛ kaane
gɛ bo gɛ, geenɛ keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jôde
fifiɛɛ bɛŋ tɛyi fɛ jii bɛŋ gee bimbefɛ gɛ.
Bɛŋ chêe nyume njɛ nfa yi Nyo.
17 Bɛŋ ŋgvûune bamii bachii, bɛŋ
ŋkôŋe booŋ ba bwee bena ba mbɛmɛ
bachii, bɛŋ fâne Nyo, bɛŋ ŋgvûune
Nfoŋ wù baaŋ wu Lum.

Bamii ba Nyo jôde njiŋɛ yi ŋgɛ wu Kletu le

18 Bamii ba lɛne bamu le, bɛŋ nyâ
bikwɛɛ biɛna bamii ba bɛŋ lɛne bo le,
bɛŋ ŋgvûune bo chuule. Keefɛ bɛŋ nyâ
bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛh nyu ba le nyiɛgee, bo
jiiŋe fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Bɛŋ nyâ tɛ ba ŋase le.
19 Njɛme nɛ nje Nyo to wu yuge
njoŋ bɛ muh wù ba nyiɛge bɛ wu wu
yuge nsaasɛ njɛ wu le wu jiaa fiɛɛ sɛŋ,
geenɛ wu kaane shéŋ nje wu le wu gɛɛ
bvufee yi Nyo le.
20 Nɛ ba suŋe bɛŋ bɛŋ baaŋ jiaa gɛ
fiɛɛ gɛ, bɛŋ kaane shéŋ, tu maajɛ wuyu
le la? Geenɛ, bɛŋ nɛ yɛne ŋgɛ nyume yi
fiɛɛ fĭ joŋe fĭ bɛŋ ge le, bɛŋ kaane shéŋ,
tu Nyo le wu yuge njoŋ bɛ bɛŋ.
21 Le kijusɛ kena ki bɛŋ yêne ŋgɛ nɛ,
nje Kletu tɛ gè yɛŋ ŋgɛ nje bɛŋ, wu
dunyɛ njiŋɛ bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ jô kikaa ke.
22 Wu gè baaŋ a yu gɛ wu ge kimbefɛ
gɛ, gɛ jé yifiɛɛ gè yu wa yi bu jwe we le
gɛ.
23 Sege ba gè naanyi wu, gɛ wu gè
chvuse bɛ nchuŋ gɛ. Sege ba gè nyuse
bɛ wu, gɛ wu gè kaji ki wu nyâ bo
ŋgɛ gɛ, geenɛ wu nya fiɛɛ fichii nyume
chiaaŋ yi Nyo wù kee ki wu sâ nsa wù
kooji.
24 Wu kibɛɛ gè tuu bimbefɛ biɛsa yi
ye ye le yi kintaaŋ le. Wu gè ge noo,
wu lɛ besabɛŋ kwê be gâsɛ bɛ kimbefɛ,
bee chêe kinche kĭ chaaŋ. Banfu ba
wu gè kɛme le bo ge wa bɛŋ tɛmɛ.
25 Bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ jiine njɛ shóŋ,
geenɛ mɛɛse bɛŋ kaasɛ wa bɛŋ tu fɛ
Muh wù le Nchiɛnɛ wu ka nyu Njiŋɛ
fɛ biyo biɛna le.

3

No kwɛse bɛ jwɛɛŋ taŋlo bo chêe

1 Bikɛɛ ba bamii, bɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ nyâa
bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛŋ bena le. Nɛ bɛŋ
gee noo, bo bamu nɛ le bo faŋ ki bo
bɛɛŋ jɛ yi Nyo le, tu bo lé bo jâ bo bêɛŋ
muh baaŋ jɛmɛ gɛ jɛ bo le gɛ, ge kiŋge
ki bikɛɛ baboo,

2 no bo yɛne bɛŋ chee kinche kǐ
yuude, bɛŋ duunyi ŋgvunɛ.
3 Keefɛ fiɛɛ fi dûunyi bvujoŋɛ
bwena nyûme mwɛɛ mu ye le njɛ ki
bɛŋ sêesɛ yvu yi kikwɛɛ yi joŋe, bɛ ki
bɛŋ jǐide mwɛɛ mu ŋgonɛ, mo ki bɛŋ
sûse ye bɛ njú yǐ joŋe gɛ.
4 Fiɛɛ fi lé fi dûunyi bvujoŋɛ bvu
muh le nyûme fiɛɛ fi muh le fi fɛ
fitele fie le. Gɛ bvunɛ bvujoŋɛ to bvu
kwe nchoŋ gɛ, le bvu fitele fi bone
fi nyume nyiɛgee. Bvunɛ le bvu bvù
Nyo yɛne lɛ le bvù shaŋ fɛ wu le.
5 Le nɛ no bikɛse ba yuude ba
fweele ba gè gɛlɛ bvufee bvuboo yi
Nyo le, bo gè shee bo duunyi bvujoŋɛ
bvuboo. Bo gè nya tɛ bikwɛɛ biboo
bilɛɛŋ baboo le.
6 Kwɛse njɛ Sɛla gè yuge Ablaham le,
wu tɛŋe wu lɛ tada we. Bɛŋ tɛ mɛɛse le
booŋ ba Sɛla fɛ bɛŋ nɛ gee mwɛɛ mù
kooji bɛŋ faane gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.
7 Bilɛŋsɛ, bɛŋ tɛ kêɛ je yǐ bɛŋ kɛme ki
bɛŋ chêe bɛ bikɛɛ bena yu. Bɛŋ nyâa
bo ŋgvunɛ no bo kɛme gɛ bvuŋga njɛ
bɛŋ gɛ bɛ no Nyo le wu nya bɛŋ bachii
bɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ. Bɛŋ chêe noo,
wu lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ baŋe buunɛ chena gɛ.

Ki muh yêne ŋgɛ nje fiɛɛ fi joŋe fede fi befe

8 Yi kimɛsɛ le, nteefe bɛŋ bachii lɛ,
bɛŋ kême fitele fimimia, bɛŋ kême
kiŋkoo yii, bɛŋ kême kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii
ba mbɛmɛ le, bɛŋ kême muntele mù
jiɛɛ, bɛŋ jôde ye yene fɛkuu.
9 Keefɛ muh ge kimbefɛ bɛ muh, wu
chvûu bɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Nɛ muh naŋ
muh, keefɛ wu chvûu bɛ nchuŋ gɛ, wu
nôŋ nyu kimbonɛ yi wu le. Finɛ le fiɛɛ
fi Nyo tɛŋe bɛŋ nje fi, lɛ wu gê wu nôŋ
kimbonɛ bɛŋ le.
10 Le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Nɛ muh koŋe ki wu yûge njoŋ yi
kinche ke le,
bɛ ki wu yêŋ aju a joŋe le,
wu jǐji lɛmɛ che le kune kimbefɛ,
jé yifiɛɛ bûde gɛ jwe we le gɛ.
11 Wu kɛme ki wu bâa jiŋ a mwɛɛ mù
mbefe le,
wu gêe gɛh nyu mù njoŋe, wu kûŋe
nyiɛgee wu bii wu le,
12 nje Tada to wu yɛne bamii ba chaaŋ
le, wu yuge buunɛ chiboo.
Geenɛ gɛ Tada to wu nyaa lo bvushi
bwe bamii ba gee bimbefe le
gɛ.”
13 Nɛ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ ki
bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù njoŋe noo, muh wù
taŋlo wu ka wu ge fiɛɛ fi befe bɛ bɛŋ le
yɛɛŋ?
14 Geenɛ, mo bamii nɛ nyaa ŋgɛ bɛŋ
le nje bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ, tu
Nyo lé wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi ye yene
le. Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane bo, kɛnɛ lɛ keefɛ
muntele bûge bɛŋ gɛ.
15 Bɛŋ ŋgvûune gɛh nyu Kletu a
muntele mwɛna le njɛ Tada wene.
Bɛŋ sêese bikwɛɛ biɛna segechii, bɛŋ
chǐɛɛne ki bɛŋ nyâ nchvusɛ muh wù
le wu bii fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi
le. Geenɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ chvuse, bɛŋ
chvûse nyiɛgee bɛ ŋgvunɛ.
16 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi sâge
bɛŋ a fitele le gɛ, wu lɛ ba nɛ naanyi
bɛŋ, ba jɛme jé yǐ befe kune kiŋge
kena kǐ joŋe nje bɛŋ le bamii ba Kletu,
bvuya kôode bo.
17 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fi joŋe ki bɛŋ yêŋ ŋgɛ nje
fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi bɛŋ ge nɛ finɛ nyume fi fi
Nyo koŋe lɛ fi nyume noo, fede ki bɛŋ
yêŋ ŋgɛ yi fiɛɛ fi befe fi bɛŋ ge le.
18 Le gɛh tɛ no Kletu gè yɛŋ ŋgɛ wu
kwe. Wu gè kwe nje bimbefɛ bi bamii
kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu wù gè bee
muh wù chaaŋ wu gè kwe fɛ bamii
ba nyume gɛ chaaŋ le gɛ ki wu tô bɛ
bo fɛ Nyo le. Ba gè yuuyɛ wu nyaŋ yi
ye kwe, geenɛ Nyo ge wu nyume yu a
kiyo le.
19 Le a kiyo kinɛ le ki wu gè gɛnɛ wu
fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo fɛ biyo bǐ gè bee yeh yi
ncha le.
20 Biyo binɛ le bǐ gè faŋ ki bi yû Nyo
le kife ki Nyua le. Nyo gè bosɛ wu
kaaŋ shéŋ bɛ bi, wu chiɛɛne sege Nyua
gè kɛɛnyi ŋguh. Ŋguh wunɛ bamii gè
lee yo gɛh muh nyaaŋ maa, nyume bo
ba joo gè ge fɛ bo bonɛ.
21 Joo yiyu yinɛ le njɛ Nlesɛajoo wu
bvuuse bɛŋ mɛɛse. Gɛ ba leese muh a
joo lɛ ba chûgɛ nyu ŋgilɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.
Le ki ba gê ŋka fɛ Nyo le bɛ ŋkwajɛ wù
yuude. Nlesɛajoo wunɛ wu bvuuse

bɛŋ fede yi bvuŋga bvù Jiso Kletu gè bu yu yi kwe le.
22 Jiso Kletu wunɛ le wu bɛɛŋ wa fɛwe, wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo le, wu nyume fo banchɛndaa ba Nyo bɛ biyo bǐ kɛme bvuŋga mo bǐ sage bichii nyume a wu kuu.

4

Kinche ki bamii ba Nyo le kifɛŋ

1 No Kletu gè yɛŋ ŋgɛ yi nyaŋ yi ye le, bɛŋ tɛ kême kfuu chi fifiɛɛ fitele fi wu gè kɛme ki bɛŋ yêŋ tɛ ŋgɛ, bɛŋ kwâji lɛ muh wù le wu yɛŋ wa ŋgɛ yi nyaŋ yi ye le, le bɛ kimbefɛ gasɛ wa.
2 Noo, gɛ wu baaŋ wu ka wu chêe kinche ki fɛkuu fɛnɛ wu bii mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le gɛ. Wu lé wu chêe wu bǐi nyû mwɛɛ mù Nyo goone le.
3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kife kǐ bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ to bo koŋe ki bo gêe le ki kojɛ. Bɛŋ gè chee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, bɛŋ bii ye yene yi ŋwɛŋe le, bɛŋ muu mbvuuŋ mo koode bɛŋ, bɛŋ gee baŋka bɛŋ jii mwɛɛ kiyuŋ le, bɛŋ muu bɛŋ yode fo, bɛŋ gee njɛ bvú. Bɛŋ ka gee mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye bɛŋ yuuse banyo ba achiji.
4 Mɛɛse jwe yune bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ no bɛŋ baaŋ gɛ bɛŋ ka taashi ŋgoo bena bo yi kinche kinɛ kǐ le njɛ ki nyáŋ le gɛ, bo mo bo kaasɛ ye bo tu bo naanyi bɛŋ.
5 Geenɛ, bo lé bo gê bo lêɛŋ bo tânyɛ jwe a Nyo fwe wù chiɛɛne ki wu sâ bamii ba baaŋ yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa.
6 Le fiɛɛ fi gè ge fɛ bo fejɛ tɛ saaka wù joŋe fɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa le. Bo gè feeji noo wu lɛ no bo gè sa wa bo yi nyaŋ yi ye le njɛ bamii ba wuŋ, bo lé bo chêe kinche ki a kiyo le gɛh njɛ Nyo.

Muh lêne bɛ ye nnya a je yi joŋe le

7 Kife ki fiɛɛ fichii le fi ka, too wa mbebe le. Noo, bɛŋ nyûme gɛh bɛ bvufee bwena fo, bɛŋ shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ bûune.
8 Fiɛɛ fi fede mwɛɛ munchii le gɛh lɛ muh kôŋe mwa bwee bɛ fitele fie fichii nje kiŋkoŋɛ baŋe bimbefɛ bǐ duude.
9 Nɛ mwa bwee muh la jigɛ a wu le, wu fi wu, wu bǐjɛ fɛ wu le wu shuŋshi gɛ.
10 No bɛŋ le, Nyo le wu nya bɛŋ bɛ nnya yeye yeye, muh jôde ye nnya ki wu lêne bɛ yi fɛ bamii bamu le. Bɛŋ lêne bɛ nnya yiyu yǐ Nyo nya jé le jé le njɛ bamii ba lɛme ba joŋe.
11 Nɛ muh teede jɛ yi Nyo, wu têede gɛh nyu jɛ yǐ bude jwe wu Nyo le. Muh nɛ lɛne fɛ bamii bamu le, wu lêne gɛh nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvù Nyo nya wu le. Bɛŋ gêe noo wu lɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii fi bɛŋ gee, mbɛɛŋsɛ gêɛne fɛ Nyo le fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Bvukugɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii kɛme wu segechii bvu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Ki ba yêne ŋgɛ njɛ bamii ba Kletu

12 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ kême kiŋgha yi ntoonyɛ wù bɛŋ yuge ye le wu too fɛ bɛŋ le ki wu môŋ bɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ fi nyûme njɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi fɛŋ fi kooshi bɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
13 Bɛŋ lâŋe lo ye lɛ bɛŋ yɛne ŋgɛ njɛ no Kletu gè yɛŋ, wu lɛ ge doo nyume sege wu bunɛ bɛ bvukugɛ bwe, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ laŋeye, bɛŋ yuge njoŋ.
14 Nɛ bamii naanyi bɛŋ nje jee chi Kletu, tu njoŋ wù baaŋ le wene. Finɛ duunyi lɛ Kiyo ki bvukugɛ kǐ le Kiyo ki Nyo le yi ye yene le.
15 Nɛ muh yɛne ŋgɛ, keefɛ wu yêne nje wu le wu yuuyɛ muh gɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ wu le wu choŋ fiɛɛ kɛnɛ lɛ wu ge fiɛɛ fimi fi befe, kɛnɛ lɛ wu le wu leesɛ jwe fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii bamu le gɛ.
16 Geenɛ, muh yɛne ŋgɛ nje ba tɛŋe wu lɛ muh wu Kletu, keefɛ wu kême bvuya gɛ. Wu bêɛŋse gɛh nyu Nyo lɛ wu kɛme chichiɛɛ jee.
17 Bɛŋ gêe noo nje kife le ki to wa kǐ Nyo le wu sâ bamii, wu nyu wu kê nyu bɛ yeh ye. Nɛ wu kɛ nyu bɛ besabɛŋ noo, fi ge fi nyûme nɛɛ bɛ bamii ba le ba faŋ ki bo bêɛŋ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo le?
18 Ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Nɛ fi tɛɛme fɛ bamii ba chaaŋ le ki bo bônɛ,

fi ge fi nyûme nɛɛ bɛ bamii ba faŋ Nyo,
ba gee bimbefɛ?"
19 Noo, bamii ba yɛne ŋgɛ no Nyo
goone le bo yêne, bo gêe mwɛɛ nyume
mù kooji, bo gêɛde bikwɛɛ biboo chi-
aaŋ yi Nyo wù Nfɛ bo le wù to wu lɛme
gɛh yi ŋka we le.

5

Kune shóŋ yi Nyo

1 Mɛ mo ŋgoone ki ntêefɛ bachiji
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ. Mɛ njɛ muh a ŋgoo yi bachiji
kintaashɛ le, ŋgè yɛŋ bɛ ajii a waŋ no
Kletu gè yɛne ŋgɛ, mɛ nyume tɛ muh
wù lé wu kêmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvù wu lé
wu tô bɛ bvu le.
2 Nteefe lɛ, bɛŋ ǰiiŋe chuule fɛ shóŋ
yi Nyo yì wu le wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yene
le. Keefɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jiiŋe, bɛŋ ǰiiŋe
njɛ ba kaane lo bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ ǰiiŋe bɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ no Nyo goone. Keefɛ bɛŋ ǰiiŋe
bɛŋ kɛme kin'yɛlɛ ajii yi bige le gɛ. Bɛŋ
kême ntaŋ nyume yi lɛme le.
3 Keefɛ bɛŋ shîide lo yi shóŋ yi Nyo
yì wu le wu gɛɛ lɛ bɛŋ bîji fo le gɛ. Bɛŋ
dûunyi nyu kiŋge kì joŋe fɛ yi le yi
yêne yi bii.
4 Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, Kikwɛɛ ki
Banchiɛnɛ Shóŋ ge doo ki bunɛ, bɛŋ
kɛmɛ kifo ki bvukugɛ kì kwee gɛ
nchoŋ gɛ.
5 Ntu njɛmɛ tɛ kighaŋ le, bɛŋ nyâ
bikwɛɛ biɛna bachiji kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le chuule. Muh
wuchii shîishi kikwɛɛ ke a mwa bwee
fwe. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, "Nyo to wu baade jiŋ
muh wù chiaase ye le, geenɛ wu to
wu duunyi nyu shéŋ ye yì joŋe fɛ muh
wù shiishi kikwɛɛ ke le."
6 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ shîishɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna
nyûme a bvuŋga bvu Nyo kuu, kife ge
doo ki kojɛ, wu bêɛŋsɛ bɛŋ.
7 Bɛŋ gêɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù fuuŋse
bɛŋ chiaaŋ ye le, nje wu kɛme ntaŋ
kune bɛŋ.
8 Bɛŋ shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ ǰiiŋe
chuule nje muh wene wu kimbanɛ
wù debele ǰîɛnyi wu wɛɛne njɛ bvule
wù fɛfe, wu goone muh ki wu ŋgêjɛ.
9 Bɛŋ sô bikaa bɛ wu, bɛŋ lêesɛ gɛh
nyu fitele yi Nyo le fi tɛɛme, bɛŋ tâne
lɛ booŋ ba bwee wene yɛne tɛ ŋgɛ noo
woŋ wuchii.
10 Ŋgɛ wunɛ le gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige,
Nyo mo wu ge bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ tû no bɛŋ
chi shee bɛŋ nyume, wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ
bvuŋga, wu gê bɛŋ tâ gɛŋ chuule. Nyo
le wu duunyi fitele fie fi joŋe fichii
bamii le. Wu le wu tɛɛŋ bɛŋ ki bɛŋ lêe
bvukugɛ bwe bvù kage gɛ le, nje bɛŋ
le bamii ba Kletu.
11 Bvuŋga bvuchii mɛ gɛh nyume
bwe segechii bvu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme
noo.

Ban'yɛsɛ

12 Nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le fi kfufe nɛ fiih Sila*
mɛ wù le mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ.
N'yɛde lɛ wu le muh wù taŋlo muh
gêɛ bvufee yi ye ye le. Nsaŋ ki n'yûfɛ
muntele mwɛna, ŋka ŋgê bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ fiɛɛ
fichii fi nsaŋ duunyi kinchiɛɛŋ kune
nfih wu Nyo. Bɛŋ lême yi fi le bɛŋ
têɛme chuule.
13 Kintaashɛ ki booŋ ba bwe wese
besabɛŋ ki Babiloŋ ki Nyo le wu cha
tɛ yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Maliku wù mwa yaŋ
yi mbɛmɛ le yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le.
14 Bɛŋ yêsɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ
kfûgɛ ye yi kiŋkoŋɛ le. Kimbonɛ
nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le bachii ba le yi Kletu
le.

* **5:12** Jee chinɛ le tɛ lɛ "Silfanu."

ŋwa wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wu Bita

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Bita wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

Ŋwa wu Bita wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le wu gè saŋ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba fweele le, bo gè che bo kɛnɛ woŋ wuchii. Ntaŋ wu ŋwa wunɛ baaŋ gè bee ki bo jû bɛ lɛme chî bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ ba gè jiɛnyi bo gee, ki bo ju bɛ kinche kinyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ wu n'yɛyɛ wu bamii banɛ gè too bɛ wu lɛ wu ka. Bita saŋ ŋwa wunɛ wu baaŋ wu jiiŋe gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ banɛ gè duu lɛ gɛ Jiso baaŋ wu ka wu kâasɛ wu tô gɛ. Wu jɛme lɛ fiɛɛ fi gee Jiso fɛ wu she yo ki wu tô le nje gɛ Nyo goone lɛ muh mu ge wu lêsɛ gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3-21 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu
2:1-22 Kune kiŋge ki bamii ba n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ mo ŋgɛ wù lé wu gê wu tô fɛ bo le
3:1-18 Juu chi Kletu lé wu kâasɛ wu tô

1 Le mɛ wù Samoŋ Bita, nle mwa lɛme wu Jiso Kletu ŋka nyume mwa ye wu ntuŋ. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bɛŋ ba fi mbɛmɛ wù le wù shaŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ wese, fede yi Jiso Kletu wù le Nyo mo Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ wù to wu gee mwɛɛ chaaŋ.

2 Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee chuule, fede yi bvufee bvù bɛŋ kɛme kune Nyo bɛ Jiso wù le Tada wese besabɛŋ.

Kinche ki bamii ba Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ wa wu cha

3 Bvuŋga bwe bvù le bvu Nyo le bvu nya wa besabɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii mù bee goone mù taŋlo mu ge besabɛŋ kême kinche kǐ kage gɛ, ki bee chêe kinche kǐ Nyo goone. Bvu ge noo fede yi bvufee bvù besabɛŋ kɛme kune Nyo wù le wu tɛɛŋ bee ki bee lee bvukugɛ bɛ bvujoŋɛ bvù le bwe le.

4 Le yi yinɛ je le yǐ wu jiɛnyi yu fɛ wu nya besabɛŋ mwɛɛ mù kuge baaŋ mu ka joŋe mu fede mwɛɛ munchii nyume mu mù wu gè ka. Mwɛɛ munɛ le ki mu gê wu lɛ bɛŋ lêge mwɛɛ mù mbefe yi woŋ kfunɛ le mù nyaŋ yi ye koŋe mù chɛŋe bɛ bamii. Noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyume je yǐ Nyo le yi le.

5 No fi le noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ môŋ chuule ki bɛŋ bîsɛ kinche kǐ joŋe yi fitele fi bɛŋ lese yi Kletu le. Yi kinche kǐ joŋe le, bɛŋ bîsɛ bvufee fo.

6 Yi bvufee bvunɛ le, bɛŋ bîsɛ nshe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna. Yi nshe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ bîsɛ ŋkanɛ shéŋ. Yi ŋkanɛ shéŋ le, bɛŋ bîsɛ kinche kǐ Nyo goone.

7 Yi kinche kǐ Nyo goone le muh kême ntaŋ fɛ mwa bwee le. Yi ŋkɛme ntaŋ fɛ mwa bwee le, bɛŋ bîsɛ kiŋkoŋɛ.

8 Njɛme nɛ nje, nɛ bɛŋ kɛme kinɛ kinche, bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛ ki fwe fwe, ki gê bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ nyûme gɛh lo nɛ nchɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ nyû njɛ bamii ba taŋlo bo gɛ ge fiɛɛ njɛ bamii ba kee fiɛɛ kune Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu gɛ.

9 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ kinɛ kinche gɛ tu wu le wu feeŋ wa yi mwɛɛ mu Nyo le, gɛ wu ka yɛde mwɛɛ le je yǐ ndefe le gɛ. Wu le wu daayɛ wa lɛ Nyo le wu chugɛ wa bimbefɛ bie bǐ wu gè shee wu gêe fweele.

10 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyume lɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ nyume mù duunyi lɛ ntɛŋɛ wù Nyo tɛŋɛ bɛŋ, bɛ ncha wù wu cha bɛŋ, gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ shǐŋshɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo bɛŋ gɛ yu bɛŋ to bɛŋ gwe yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛ.

11 Noo ba lé ba gwênyɛ je fɛ bɛŋ le yi kuge nɛ buuu, bɛŋ lêe bvunfoŋ bvù kage gɛ bvu Tada wese wù Jiso Kletu wù le mbvusɛ le.

12 Mo no bɛŋ kee wa mwɛɛ munɛ, bɛŋ lême tɛ yi kinchiɛɛŋ kǐ bɛŋ gè yu le bɛŋ tɛɛme, ŋgoone ki ŋka ntâne bɛŋ kune mu segechii.

13 N'yɛde lɛ fi kooji noo lɛ ŋkâŋse bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ munɛ no mbaaŋ yu, wu lɛ

bɛŋ tâne,
14 nje ŋkee lo lɛ shɛshi wa shige kiyo chinɛ nyaŋ yi ye le, no Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le wu ge wa ŋkɛɛ.
15 Mɛ mo ŋgoone ki mmôŋ nɛ chuule lɛ sege ŋgɛɛŋ wa bɛŋ nyu no taŋlo bɛŋ tâne mwɛɛ munɛ segechii.

Ajii a gè yɛŋ bvukugɛ bvu Jiso le

16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mù bee gè jɛme bɛŋ le kune bvuŋga mo nto wù Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu to, gè nyume gɛh lo mumaŋa mù bo bosɛ shéŋ bo seesɛ fɛ bee maa bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee gè yɛŋ bvukugɛ bwe le bɛ ajii awese.
17 Gè bee sege Nyo wù Chiji gè nya wu bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ mo bɛ bvukugɛ, jɛ bu fɛ wu wù le Bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ le yi jɛme lɛ, “Wunɛ le Mwa yaŋ, wu le fitele fiaŋ. N'yuge njoŋ bɛ wu baaŋ.”
18 Bee kibɛɛ gè yu jɛ yinɛ yi shiide yi too sege bee gè bee besa ba Jiso yi mbegɛ wù yuude le.
19 No bee gè yu noo, bee mo be mɛsɛ bee kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ wù fiɛɛ fi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛme baaŋ lo nchensɛŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee yi fiɛɛ fiyu le chuule nje fi le njɛ kin'yesɛ kǐ baaŋ kijibɛ le gêɛŋ bû Juu chǐ ak-fuuŋ le a ge ayûu, Jiso lé wu bâaŋ fɛ muntele mwɛna le njɛ joŋ yi an'yule.
20 Fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede mwɛɛ munchii fɛnɛ le lɛ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kêe lɛ, gɛ ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu nyume yu a Ŋwa wu Nyo le * wù muh taŋlo wu teede bɛ bwe bvufee gɛ.
21 Fi le lɛ gɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo to wu jɛme lo fiɛɛ a ŋkwajɛ wu muh wu wuŋ le gɛ. To gee Kiyo ki Yuude bo, fɛ bo jɛme jɛ yǐ jade fɛ Nyo le.

2

Bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ

1 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bamii bamu ba fweele gè ja bo bunɛ a bamii ntɛnɛɛ bo mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo, nyu gɛh tɛ no bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ le bo ge bo nyûme a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Bo lé bo wêɛne bo tôo bɛ n'yɛyɛ wumu wù taŋlo wu chɛŋɛ bɛ bamii, bo mo bo fâŋ lo Chiji Kikwɛɛ wù gè kwe wu suuŋ bo. Bo lé bo gê noo bo mo bo tô lo bɛ ŋgɛ kimimia bo nôŋ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le.
2 Bamii ba duude le bo ge bo bêge yi kinche kiboo kinyiɛŋ le, fi finɛ ge bamii jême jé yǐ befe kune Je yi kinchiɛɛŋ.
3 Kin'yɛlɛ ajii yi mwɛɛ le, lé ki gê bo sôŋe mwɛɛ mwɛna bɛ binfɛ bi chim-biaŋ bǐ bo seese. Bamii bayu banɛ le Nyo gè seesɛ wa ŋgɛ wuboo baaŋ lo, wu nyu fo wu chiɛɛne bo.
4 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo gè baaŋ bajɛ gɛ banchɛndaa baa ba gè ge bimbefɛ gɛ. Wu gè be wu shiishɛ bo, bo gɛɛŋ kijusɛ ki ŋgɛ le, wu leesɛ bo yi bancha le a bintuge bǐ jime nɛ kfukfukfu le, fɛ bo lé bo nyûme fo gêɛŋ bû juu chi nsa.
5 Wu gè baaŋ bajɛ gɛ tɛ woŋ wù fweele sege wu gè chiiŋsɛ joo yi to yi mi woŋ wu bamii ba gè chee gɛ nche wù Nyo goone gɛ. Wu gè be wu bajɛ gɛh nyume Nyua wù gè feeji lɛ bamii chêe kinche kǐ chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bɛ bamii bamu bvusooshwi.
6 Wu gè be wu chiijɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sodom bɛ kǐ Gomola wu toŋ bɛ ŋgu bi fie bi bwɛ, fi ge finɛ tu fi nyu njɛ njiŋɛ wù fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ bɛ bamii ba chee gɛ no Nyo goone gɛ.
7 Geenɛ, wu bvusɛ Lod wù gè chee kinche kǐ chaaŋ, ye wooŋ wu bɛ kinche kinyiɛŋ kǐ bamii ba befe gè kɛme.
8 Mwɛɛ mù muh wù chaaŋ wunɛ gè yɛne wu ka wu yuge no wu gè chee a bo ntɛnɛɛ gè bee mu ge fitele fie fi yuude tu fi wɛse aju achii yi gee chiboo chǐ befe le.
9 Nɛ mwɛɛ munɛ gè kooshɛ noo, tu fi duunyi lɛ Tada kee ki wu bvûsɛ bamii ba chee no wu goone yi ŋgɛ le, wu ka wu kee tɛ ki wu gêɛ bamii ba chee kinche kǐ le gɛ kǐ chaaŋ gɛ yi ŋgɛ le, gêɛŋ bû juu chi nsa.
10 Ŋgɛ wunɛ, wu bamii bamu le wu ge wu fê lo wu muh wuchii. Bobaa bamii le ba koŋe ki bo bǐi nyume fiɛɛ

* **1:20** kɛnɛ lɛ, “wù muh taŋlo wu chiɛɛyɛ kinyi kiyu bɛ bwe bvufee gɛ.”

fi ye yiboo yi ŋwɛŋe goone, nyume fi fi chɛŋe bɛ muh. Ka nyume bo bò jode muh wù sage bamii fɛkuu.

Nyo lé wu gê wu lêɛshɛ bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ

Bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ banɛ le ba yune bikwɛɛ, bo chiaase ye baaŋ, bo faane gɛ ki bo nâanyi biyo bĭ fɛwe bĭ kɛme bvuŋga bvù baaŋ gɛ.

11 Mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba kɛme bvuŋga bo ka tɛɛme bo fede bo, gè to bo moŋ ki bo kooyi mwɛɛ yi biyo binɛ le a Tada fwe gɛ.

12 Geenɛ bamii banɛ gee mwɛɛ nyume mù kilɛmɛ kiboo goone njɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ to yi gee mwɛɛ njɛ yi kwaji lo, yi nyume gɛ lɛ bamii ge bo kôoyi yi bo sêɛyi lo. Bamii bayu banɛ le ba naanyi mwɛɛ njɛ bo kee mu sɛŋ. Nyo lé wu lêɛshɛ bo gɛh njɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ chinɛ,

13 nlaŋɛ wuboo le nyûme ŋgɛ wù bo lé bo yêne nje ŋgɛ wù bo chi too bɛ wu. Bo to bo kwaji lɛ ki bo wude mwɛɛ bo ka yaane lo mwɛɛ fɛnshe ŋgaaŋ le lo njoŋ wumu fɛ bo le. Bo le lo ŋgilɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ bo yiise bɛŋ. Sege bo jii mwɛɛ bena bo, bo tu bo yuge njoŋ ki bo lɛɛde bɛŋ bɛ gee chiboo chi kinchoosɛ.

14 Ajii aboo to a nyume gɛh nyu a kinjaŋ, bo fufe gɛ yi bimbefɛ le gɛ. Bo to bo lɛɛbe bamii ba wɛɛyi yi mbɛmɛ le lɛ bɛ bo gêe bimbefɛ. Kin'yɛlɛ ajii le ki lee wa yi kilɛmɛ kiboo le. Bo le bo jo wa loŋ.

15 Bo le bo chinɛ wa je yĭ kooji le bo jo nyu yĭ achiji. Bo le bo jo kikaa ki Balaaŋ wù mwa Bɛwu wù gè bɛmɛ ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi kooji gɛ nje wu koŋe bige.

16 Jaki wamɛ wu yi fiɛɛ fi befe finɛ le. Jaki wù to wu jɛme gɛ, gè jɛmɛ njɛ muh wu wuŋ, wu chi gee chi kijɛdɛ kĭ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ gè gee.

17 Banɛ bamii ba n'yɛyi le njɛ jwe wu joo wù joo baaŋ gɛ yi bude fo gɛ, ka nyume njɛ kimbɛ kĭ gwe akfuuŋ, nfuŋ fe wu tuu. Nyo le wu seesɛ wa kijusɛ ki jime nɛ kfukfukfu, wu gɛɛ bo le.

18 Bo kune jwe baaŋ bo chiaase ye achiji. Bo lɛɛbe bamii bò lege gɛh lo bo bude antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba kee gɛ fiɛɛ fi kooji gɛ. Bo lɛɛbe bɛ n'yɛyɛ wu lɛ taŋlo bo kâase bo gêe mwɛɛ mu nyiɛŋ mù ye yi ŋwɛŋe goone.

19 Bo jade bo jɛme bamii le lɛ gɛ bo kɛmɛ ki bo nyûme nfa yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ, geenɛ bo bayu kibɛɛ ba jɛme baa le nfa yi mwɛɛ mù chɛŋe bɛ ye yi muh. Bo le nfa nje nɛ muh nya kikwɛɛ ke fiɛɛ le tu wu le nfwa wu fiɛɛ fiyu.

20 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ bamii lege wa mwɛɛ mù chɛŋe bɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le nje bo kee wa Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù Mbvusɛ, bo kaasɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo lee mwɛɛ muyu le, mu diiŋ bo mu kɛmɛ, mwɛɛ mo mu fô lo yi bo le mu fê lo no mu chi shee mu nyume fweele.

21 Bamii nɛ ge noo tu fi bee joŋe lɛ keefɛ mwɛdɛ ya wu kêɛ je yi kinche kĭ chaaŋ gɛ, fede ki wu kêɛ wu ka wu kaasɛ wu chinɛ nchi wù yuude wù ba nya bo le.

22 Kfuu chi bobaa bamii gee fiɛɛ fi le a ŋgaŋ le fi mo nyume nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, “Bvu to yi yaŋ mwɛɛ yi kaasɛ yi ka yi tu fo yi ji.” Wumu ka nyu lɛ, “Ba to ba chugɛ finyuŋa fi kaasɛ gɛh fi gɛɛŋ fi tu fi biŋse binchaja le.”

3

Juu chĭ Tada le wu kaasɛ wu to

1 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, ŋwa wù mɛɛse wunɛ le wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wù nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le. A baŋwa banɛ le bachii nsaŋ ntane bɛŋ, lɛ ŋkaŋsɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ kême baŋkwajɛ ba kooji.

2 Ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ ntâne mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo ba yuude gè jɛmɛ fweele lɛ mu lé mu ge mu kôoshɛ, bɛŋ ntâne tɛ mwɛɛ mù booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bena gè jɛmɛ bɛŋ le lɛ Tada wù le mbvusɛ le wu jɛmɛ lɛ bɛŋ gêe.

3 Fiɛɛ fi baaŋ fi bɛŋ kɛɛ le lɛ ge doo nyume aju a fɛkimɛsɛ, bamii ba kichwɛɛsɛ lé bo jâ bo tô bo kê bo chwêɛse, bo gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye yiboo goone.

4 Bo lé bo chwêɛse bo duu lɛ, “Wu gè ka lɛ wu lé wu kâasɛ wu tô, wu le faaŋ mɛɛse? Mo no bachiji besa gè yu wa bo kwe, mwɛɛ munchii lɛme

gɛh bikaa le no mu gɛ̀ shee mu nyume kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ no Nyo gɛ̀ fɛ woŋ."
5 Bo jɛme noo bo kee nɛ chuule fɛ bo faŋe lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ gɛh nyume jɛ fweele kibvulɛ mo ki nyume yu. Wu jɛmɛ, nshɛŋ bu a joo, wu gɛ̀ fɛ nshɛŋ yiyu nyume bɛ joo.
6 Le gɛh tɛ joo yiyu yinɛ yɩ̌ gɛ̀ bu yi baŋɛ nshɛŋ, yi mo yi lɛɛshɛ woŋ wù gɛ̀ shee wu nyume fweele.
7 Le gɛh tɛ jɛ yiyu yɩ̌ wu gɛle kibvulɛ ki mɛɛse bɛ nshɛŋ, wu chiɛɛne ŋgu yu. Wu chiɛɛne nyu juu chɩ̌ wu lé wu gê wu sâ bamii ba chee gɛ no Nyo goone gɛ, wu lêɛshɛ bo.
8 Geenɛ nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ dâayi fiɛɛ fimimia lɛ fɛ Tada le juu chimimia le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ biluŋ chvuge, biluŋ chvuge nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ juu chimimia.
9 Gɛ Tada chiide lo ye no bamii bamu kwaji, ki wu gê no wu gɛ̀ ka wa gɛ. Wu kaane nyume shéŋ bɛ bɛŋ, nje gɛ wu goone lɛ muh lêsɛ gɛ. Wu goone nyu lɛ bamii bachii kûsɛ muntele muboo.
10 Juu chɩ̌ Tada lé wu kâasɛ wu tô lé tô nyûme njɛ chi choŋ. Abvu kibvulɛ lé ki jûmɛ fɛwɛɛwe ki mo ki lêsɛ, ŋgu fieesɛ mwɛɛ mù fɛwe, nshɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu fie mu bwɛ.
11 No ŋgu lé wu gê wu fieesɛ mwɛɛ munchii a yinɛ je le, bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ nyû kfuu chi bamii ba nɛɛ yi kinche kena le? Bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ nyûme bamii ba chee kinche kɩ̌ yu-ude bɛŋ nyû bɛŋ nya bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le,
12 bɛŋ chiɛɛne Juu chi Nyo chinɛ, bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gê lɛ chi yaŋsɛ chi to. Le juu chɩ̌ ŋgu lé wu fieesɛ kibvulɛ ki fie, kiyufɛ fieesɛ mwɛɛ mù le fɛwe mu buŋ.
13 Geenɛ, besabɛŋ chiɛɛne gɛh nyu kibvulɛ kinfɛŋ bɛ nshɛŋ yifiɛŋ yɩ̌ Nyo gɛ̀ ka, kfunɛ woŋ lé tô nyûme gɛh kinche kɩ̌ chaaŋ fo maa.
14 Noo nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no bɛŋ chiɛɛne mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ nyû ŋgilɛ sɛŋ, jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii, mo ki bɛŋ nyûme yi nyiɛgee le bena Nyo.
15 Bɛŋ tâne lɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ kaane shéŋ nɛ, wu nyaa gɛh nyume kife ki wu lé wu bvûsɛ bamii bo ge bo bônɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le fi mwa bwee wese wù Bol wù le fitele fiesa besabɛŋ gɛ̀ saŋ fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ bvufee bvù Nyo le wu nya wu le.
16 A baŋwa bachii ba wu saŋ le wu jɛme yo kune fiɛɛ finɛ. Wu saŋ mwɛɛ mumu mu tɛɛme fɛ bamii le ki bo kêɛ, noo biyuŋ bi bamii ba kee gɛ fɛ bo lɛme fo gɛ mo bo fiise kinyi ki mwɛɛ muyu, nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo fiise tɛ mu a manjuu mamu le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le. Bo gee noo, bo tɛŋe nyu ŋgɛ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le.
17 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no bɛŋ kee wa mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jôde kife bɛ bamii ba ŋgode banchi ba Nyo banɛ, bo lé bo tô bo chɩ̂i bɛŋ bɛ gee chiboo chɩ̌ befe bɛŋ jâ fɛ bɛŋ lɛme wa fo fiɛɛ shiŋshi gɛ bɛŋ gɛ, bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ gwe lo.
18 Geenɛ, bɛŋ kûu lo yi nfih wu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù Mbvusɛ le wu nya bɛŋ yu. Bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kêe wu bɛŋ gɛɛne lo fwe fwe. Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyume fɛ wu le mɛɛse mo segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Ŋwa wù fwe wu Joŋ
Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Joŋ wù fwe wunɛ le

Ŋwa wù fwe wu Joŋ wunɛ wvù wvu gè saŋ fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, le wu kɛme bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bifɛɛ. Wvu gè saŋ ki wu yûfɛ muntele mu bamii ba wù gè saŋ fɛ bo le, lɛ bo chêe yi kintaashɛ le bɛ Nyo mo Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu, bɛ ki wu têfɛ bo lɛ bo yêne lɛ keefɛ bo bîi n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ le gɛ. Muh wù saŋ ŋwa wunɛ le wu moŋ wu chiisɛ lo lɛ, nɛ muh chee antɛnɛɛ a n'yuu, wu gɛ ka wu gêe gee chi kijibɛ gɛ. Wu ka wu saŋ tɛ lɛ Jiso Kletu gè bee muh wu wuŋ, muh wuchii wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le wu koŋe Nyo, wu kême tɛ ki wu kôŋe mwa bwee.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-4 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:5–2:29 Saaka wù kune n'yuu bɛ kijibɛ
3:1-24 Booŋ ba le ba Nyo bɛ ba le ba debele
4:1-6 Fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ bɛ fi le chimbiaŋ
4:7-21 Kune kiŋkoŋɛ
5:1-21 Fitele fi muh leese yi Kletu le fi soo lo fiɛɛ fichii

Jɛ yĭ nyaa kinche

1 Fiɛɛ fi bee saŋe finɛ le kune Jɛ yĭ nyaa kinche yĭ gè bee wa fɛŋkɛɛ. Jɛ yinɛ, bee gè yu mwɛɛ mù yi gè duu, bee yɛŋ yi le bɛ ajii awese, bee bijɛ no yi nyume, bee kuŋ yi le bɛ chiaaŋ yese.

2 Kinche kinɛ ba gè chunyɛ bee yɛŋ ki le, bee mo be jɛme kune ki, bee feeji bɛŋ le kune kinche kĭ kage gɛ kinɛ kĭ gè bee bɛ Chii, wu gè to wu chunyɛ bee le.

3 Fifiɛɛ fi bee gè yɛŋ bee ka be yu, le fi fi bee feeji bɛŋ le tɛ wu lɛ bee kême kintaashɛ besabɛŋ. Kintaashɛ kesa kinɛ le besa Nyo wù Chii bɛ Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu.

4 Bee mo be saŋe finɛ wu lɛ njoŋ wese besabɛŋ yĭsɛ chuule.

Ki besabɛŋ chêe yi n'yuu le

5 Wunɛ le saaka wù bee gè yu a wu le, bee mo be sɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, Nyo le n'yuu, kijibɛ nyume gɛ ye ye le gɛ mbɛŋ.

6 Noo, nɛ besabɛŋ duu lɛ besabɛŋ le yi kintaashɛ le bɛ wu, geenɛ besabɛŋ ka jiɛnyi nyu yi kijibɛ le, tu besabɛŋ mbiane lo, bee chee gɛ bee bii nchiɛɛŋ le gɛ.

7 Geenɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ jiɛnyi yi n'yuu le no wu le yi n'yuu le, tu besabɛŋ le be nyûme yi kintaashɛ le muh no muh, kilɛmɛ ki Jiso wù Mwa ye le ki chuge besabɛŋ be yuude yi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le bichii.

8 Nɛ besabɛŋ duu lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ kɛme bimbefɛ gɛ, tu besabɛŋ lɛɛde lo bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa, gɛ nchiɛɛŋ nyu yi ye yese besabɛŋ le gɛ.

9 Geenɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ sɛŋe lo bimbefɛ biɛsa wu le, no wu le muh wù to wu lɛme yi jɛ ye le wu ka gee mwɛɛ mù kooji, tu wu lé wu lêeshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa wu chûgɛ besabɛŋ be yuude yi gee chesa besabɛŋ le chichii chĭ le gɛ chaaŋ gɛ.

10 Nɛ besabɛŋ jɛme lɛ besabɛŋ baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ, tu besabɛŋ jode wu lɛ wu le muh wu chimbiaŋ, jɛ ye ya kɛme gɛ kijusɛ yi ye yese besabɛŋ le gɛ.

2

Jiso le kimaaŋ kĭ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ

1 Booŋ baŋ, nsaŋe fiɛɛ finɛ fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ jâ bɛŋ gê kimbefɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛ muh ja lo wu ge kimbefɛ, tu bee kɛme muh wù kude chiaaŋ fɛ Chii le fɛ besabɛŋ le, muh wunɛ le Jiso Kletu wù le muh wù chaaŋ.

2 Le wu wù le kimaaŋ kĭ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. Gɛ kimaaŋ kinɛ nyu gɛh fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le maa gɛ, ki le tɛ fɛ bi bamii bachii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le.

3 Nɛ besabɛŋ gɛɛde fiɛɛ fi Nyo duu, finɛ mo fi fɛ besabɛŋ gɛ ka be maŋe lɛ besabɛŋ kee wu gɛ.

4 Muh wù duu lɛ wu kee Nyo, geenɛ
wu gɛɛde gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu duu gɛ, tu le muh
wu chimbiaŋ, kinchiɛɛŋ nyume gɛ yi
ye ye le gɛ.
5 Geenɛ, muh wù gɛɛde njɛmɛ we
wuwɛɛ le muh wù koŋe Nyo nchiɛɛŋ
wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛse. Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo
fi chûnyɛ maŋe sɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ le be
taashɛ bɛ Nyo le finɛ fi le lɛ:
6 Nɛ muh jɛme lɛ wu le segechii yi
Nyo le tu wu kɛme ki wu chêe gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ a je yì Kletu gè chee yi le.

Nchi wù fwɛŋ

7 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, gɛ nchi wù
ŋgoone ki nsâŋ fɛ bɛŋ le nyu nchi wù
fwɛŋ gɛ. Le nchi wù kege wù bɛŋ gè
kɛme kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ. Nchi wù kege wunɛ
le saaka wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa.
8 Geenɛ nchi wù nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, le
gɛh nchi wù fwɛŋ. Nchiɛɛŋ wu nchi
wunɛ gè bee wu chunyɛ yi Kletu le,
wu chuunyi tɛ yi ye yene le. Nchi
wuyu yɛne wù fwɛŋ nje kijibɛ kage ka
ki gɛɛne, n'yuu wù nchiɛɛŋ kɛ wa wu
baaŋ.
9 Nɛ muh jɛme lɛ wu le yi n'yuu le
wu ka banɛ mwa bwee, tu wu baaŋ gɛ
yi kijibɛ le.
10 Muh wù koŋe mwa bwee le
segechii yi n'yuu le, gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yi ye
ye le fi taŋlo fi ge wu jiɛnyi wu baŋse
gɛ.
11 Geenɛ, muh wù banɛ mwa bwee
le yi kijibɛ le wu jiɛnyi wu kee gɛ fɛ wu
gɛɛne fo gɛ, nje kijibɛ kiyu le ki ge wa
wu feeŋ.
12 Booŋ baŋ, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje ba le
ba lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biɛna nje Kletu.
13 Bachii, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ le
bɛŋ kɛɛ wa wu wuyu wɛɛ wù gè bee
fɛŋkɛɛ. Chu yi bamii, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le
nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ so wa muh wu kimbefɛ
wɛɛ. Booŋ baŋ, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ
kee Chii.
14 Bachii, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ kee
wa wu wuyu wù gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ. Chu yi
bamii, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ tɛɛme lo,
jɛ yi Nyo nyu yi bɛŋ le segechii, bɛŋ so
wa muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ.
15 Mɛ mo nteefe bɛŋ lɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ
kôŋe woŋ kfunɛ kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ
kfunɛ le gɛ. Nɛ muh koŋe woŋ kfunɛ,
wu gɛ ka wu koŋe Chii gɛ.
16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu yi
woŋ kfunɛ le mù nyaŋ yi ye kɛme
kiŋkoŋɛ yu bɛ mù ajii jiiŋe wo koŋe,
mo mù bamii bɛɛŋse ye yi mu le yi
kinche kinɛ le, gɛ nyu mù jade fɛ Nyo
wù Chii le gɛ. Le mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
17 Woŋ kfunɛ le wu ge wu ka, mwɛɛ
mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le mù bamii kɛme
kiŋkoŋɛ yi mu le ka tɛ. Geenɛ, muh wù
gee nyu fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone le wu mɛ gɛh
wu nyu yu segechii.

Bamii ba kimbanɛ ba Kletu

18 Booŋ baŋ, kife kinɛ le wa kì
fɛkimɛsɛ. No bɛŋ gè yu lɛ muh wu
kimbanɛ wu Kletu lé wu gê wu tô,
mo mɛɛse bamii ba kimbanɛ ba Kletu
le bo to wa wesee. Le fiɛɛ fi ge
besabɛŋ mo be kɛɛ lɛ kinɛ le wa kife
kì fɛkimɛsɛ.
19 Bamii bayu banɛ gè bu a besabɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ, geenɛ gɛ bo gè bee bamii besa
besabɛŋ gɛ. Nɛ bo gè bee bamii besa
besabɛŋ, tu bo gè bee bo mɛ gɛh bo
nyu besa bo. Noo bo mo bo bu wu lɛ fi
chûnyɛ andaŋandaŋ lɛ gɛ bo bachii gè
bee bamii besa besabɛŋ gɛ.
20 Bɛŋ le fiena wu wù Yuude nyu wu
yefɛ* wa bɛŋ, bɛŋ bachii kee mwɛɛ mù
nchiɛɛŋ.
21 Gɛ nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ
maŋe nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. Nsaŋe nje bɛŋ
kee kinchiɛɛŋ, bɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ gɛ taŋlo
chimbiaŋ bude antɛnɛɛ a nchiɛɛŋ gɛ.
22 Muh wu chimbiaŋ le wù la? Gɛ
nyu wɛɛ wù faŋe lɛ gɛ Jiso nyu Mbvusɛ
wù Nyo gè ka gɛ? Muh wù faŋe Nyo
wù Chii bɛ Mwa ye le wɛɛ wù le muh
wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu.
23 Gɛ muh wù faŋe Mwa kɛme kin-
taashɛ bɛ Chiji Mwa wuyu gɛ. Muh
wù jɛme bɛ jwe we lɛ wu le wu bɛɛŋ
Mwa le, le wù kɛme kintaashɛ bɛ Chiji
Mwa tɛ.
24 Bɛŋ gêɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gè yu wa fɛŋkɛɛ
fi nyu segechii yi ye yene le. Nɛ bɛŋ
gɛle fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gè yu wa fɛŋkɛɛ fi nyu

* **2:20** N'yefɛ wunɛ le Kiyo ki Yuude kì ba gè nya bo yu.

segechii yi ye yene le, bɛŋ tɛ mo bɛŋ nyu segechii yi Mwa bɛ Chiji le.
25 Fiɛɛ fi Kletu ka besabɛŋ yu le kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
26 Nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ le nyu kune bamii ba goone ki bo lɛɛde bɛ bɛŋ.
27 Geenɛ, n'yefɛ wù bɛŋ gè kɛme fɛ Kletu le, le segechii yi ye yene le, gɛ bɛŋ ka goone muh mu wù yɛyi bɛŋ gɛ. No n'yefɛ we wunɛ yɛyi wa bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ munchii, n'yefɛ wuyu nyume wu nchiɛɛŋ, ya nyume gɛ wu chimbiaŋ gɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyûme segechii yi Kletu le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no n'yefɛ wunɛ le wu yɛyɛ bɛŋ.
28 Mɛɛse booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ mê gɛh bɛŋ nyûme segechii yi ye ye le wu lɛ sege wu gê wu bunɛ, besabɛŋ kɛmɛ fitele ki bee yêŋ wu le fede ki bee nyǐile lo nyilɛ le a bvuya antɛnɛɛ.
29 Nɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ wu le muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ, tu bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kêe tɛ lɛ muh wuchii wù gee fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ le mboyɛ we.

3

Besabɛŋ le booŋ ba Nyo

1 Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ kfuu chi kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kǐ Chii le wu dunyɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le, lɛ ba têŋe besabɛŋ lɛ booŋ ba Nyo! Nchiɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ le booŋ ba Nyo. Fiɛɛ fi bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ besabɛŋ gɛ le nje bo gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ tɛ wu gɛ.
2 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, mɛɛse besabɛŋ le wa booŋ ba Nyo, geenɛ besabɛŋ baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ no besabɛŋ le bee ge be nyu gɛ. Fi besabɛŋ kee le gɛ lɛ lé gê nyû sege Kletu bunɛ, besabɛŋ nyu njɛ wu, nje besabɛŋ lé bee gê be yêŋ wu le no wu le.
3 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, muh wuchii wù jiiŋe fwe yi ye ye le, kɛme ki wu chûge kikwɛɛ ke segechii wu yûude no wu yuude.
4 Muh wuchii wù gee kimbefɛ le wu ŋgode nyu nchi wu Nyo, nje kimbefɛ le nchi wù muh ŋgode.
5 Bɛŋ kee lɛ Kletu gè to ki wu chǐaasɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii. Gɛ wu wù Kletu gè kɛme kimbefɛ gɛ.
6 Gɛ muh wù le yi Kletu le nyu wu mê gɛh wu gêe bimbefɛ gɛ. Gɛ muh wù mɛ gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ gè yɛŋ wa wu le kɛnɛ wu kɛɛ wu gɛ.
7 Booŋ baŋ, keefɛ muh lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ le muh wù chaaŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu le muh wù chaaŋ.
8 Muh wù mɛ gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ le muh wu debele, nje debele wunɛ gè gee wa bimbefɛ kɛge lo fɛŋkɛɛ. Fiɛɛ fi Mwa Nyo gè to nje fi gè bee ki wu chǐijɛ chilɛme chi debele wunɛ.
9 Gɛ muh wù le mboyɛ wu Nyo to wu mɛ gɛh wu gee kimbefɛ gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fi le Nyo fichii le yi ye ye le segechii, gɛ taŋlo wu ka wu mɛ gɛh wu gee kimbefɛ gɛ, nje wu le mboyɛ wu Nyo.
10 Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi ge besabɛŋ yêde bamii ba le booŋ ba Nyo bɛ ba debele le finɛ: Muh wuchii wù le njɛ wu gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ sɛŋ, kɛnɛ njɛ wu koŋe mwa bwee sɛŋ, tu gɛ wu nyu mwa Nyo gɛ.

Besabɛŋ kôŋe

11 Saaka wù bɛŋ gè yu kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ le gɛh wunɛ wu lɛ, besabɛŋ kôŋe muh lɛ muh.
12 Keefɛ besabɛŋ nyu njɛ Kɛŋ gɛ. Wu gè bee mwa muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ, wu gè ja wu yuuyɛ mwa bwee. Wu gè yuuyi wu nje la? Wu gè yuuyi wu nje gee che gè bee chǐ befe, chi mwa bwee nyume chǐ chaaŋ.
13 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ kême kimaŋe, nɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le banɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
14 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ bee le be bu wa chiaaŋ yi kwe le bee lee yi kinche le, nje bee koŋe booŋ ba bwee besa besabɛŋ. Muh wù le njɛ wu koŋe mwa bwee sɛŋ, tu wu baaŋ gɛh chiaaŋ yi kwe le.
15 Nɛ le yɛɛŋ wù banɛ mwa bwee, tu mwɛdɛ le muh wù yuuyi bamii. Bɛŋ kee lo lɛ gɛ muh wù yuuyi bamii kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.
16 Fiɛɛ fi duunyi besabɛŋ kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ le kiŋkoŋɛ le finɛ fi Kletu gè ge: Wu gè be wu nya kinche ke ki wu kwê nje besabɛŋ. Besabɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bee nyâ

kesa kinche nje booŋ ba bwee besa besabɛŋ.
17 Nɛ muh kɛme mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ, wu yɛde mwa bwee fuge lo, wu baaŋ gwenyɛ gɛ chiaaŋ fɛ wu le gɛ, tu kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo le yi wuwɛɛ muh le nɛɛ?
18 Booŋ baŋ, keefɛ bee kôŋe gɛh nyu fɛmu fɛmu kɛnɛ yi njɛme le gɛ. Besabɛŋ kôŋe yi nchiɛɛŋ le, bee dûunyi yi kiŋge le.
19 Le fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê bee kêɛ lɛ besabɛŋ le bamii ba nchiɛɛŋ, fi ka fi gê bee jĭɛɛsɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ a Nyo fwe,
20 mo sege la kǐ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ muyu sage bee. Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo kuge wu fede muntele mwesa besabɛŋ, wu kee fiɛɛ fichii.
21 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, nɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le njɛ mu sage bee sɛŋ, bee gɛ kɛme faaŋ a Nyo fwe gɛ.
22 Nɛ besabɛŋ lɛge mo nyu la a wu le, tu wu lé wu nyâ bee le, nje besabɛŋ gɛɛde banchi be bee gee fiɛɛ fi ye jôŋe wu.
23 Nchi we le wunɛ wu lɛ, besabɛŋ lêesɛ fitele yi Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu le, bee kôŋe gɛh no Kletu duu besabɛŋ le.
24 Bamii bachii ba gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo, le yi ye ye le segechii wu nyu tɛ yi ye yiboo le. Fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ bee kee lɛ wu le yi ye yese le segechii le Kiyo ki Yuude kǐ wu nya bee le.

4

Muh wù kɛme Kiyo ki Nyo bɛ wù kɛme gɛ

1 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, keefɛ sege muh duu lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme ja nyu fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lo gɛ. Bɛŋ môŋ kiyo kiyu bɛŋ yêŋ laa le ki Nyo la. Njɛme nɛ nje bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le bo bu wa bo gɛɛŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le wesee.
2 Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi ge bɛŋ kɛɛ Kiyo kǐ le ki Nyo ye yi muh le le finɛ: Muh wuchii wù jɛme bɛ jwe we lɛ Jiso Kletu gè be wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ njɛ muh wu wuŋ, le wɛɛ wù kɛme Kiyo ki Nyo.
3 Muh wuchii wù jɛme gɛ noo kune Jiso gɛ, le wù kɛme kiyo nyu gɛ ki Nyo gɛ. Kinɛ kiyo le ki muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu wù bɛŋ gè yu wa lɛ wu lé wu gê wu tô, mɛɛse wu le wa yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
4 Booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ le bamii ba Nyo, bɛŋ le bɛŋ so wa bamii bayu. Bɛŋ so nje Kiyo kǐ le yi ye yene le, ki fede ki yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
5 Bobaa bamii le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le. Noo mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme le mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le yuge bo le.
6 Besabɛŋ le fiesa bamii ba Nyo. Muh wuchii wù kee Nyo yuge bee le, wù le gɛ muh wu Nyo gɛ, gɛ wu yuge fie bee le gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ besabɛŋ kee kiyo kǐ le ki muh wù nchiɛɛŋ bɛ ki muh wu chimbiaŋ.

Nyo le Nyo wu kiŋkoŋɛ

7 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, besabɛŋ kôŋe muh lɛ muh, nje kiŋkoŋɛ le fiɛɛ fi Nyo. Muh wù koŋe muh mu, le mboyɛ wu Nyo, wu kee Nyo.
8 Muh wù koŋe gɛ muh mu gɛ, le wu kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Fi le noo nje Nyo le Nyo wu kiŋkoŋɛ.
9 Yinɛ le je yǐ Nyo gè dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ besabɛŋ le yu: Wu gè bee wu tuŋ Mwa ye kagɛ wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu lɛ besabɛŋ taŋlo be kɛme kinche fede yi ye ye le.
10 Fi finɛ le fiɛɛ fi ba tɛŋe lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ. Gɛ nyu lɛ gè koŋ besabɛŋ Nyo gɛ. Gè koŋ Nyo bee, wu tuŋ Mwa ye lɛ wu tô wu gê kimaaŋ fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le.
11 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no Nyo gè koŋ besabɛŋ yinɛ je le nɛ, besabɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki be kôŋe muh lɛ muh.
12 Gɛ muh nyu yu wù gè yu wa wu yɛŋ Nyo le gɛ. Besabɛŋ nɛ koŋe lo, Nyo nyume segechii yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, kiŋkoŋɛ ke nyu yi ye yese besabɛŋ le gɛɛne mɛɛse.
13 Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ bee le yi ye ye le segechii wu nyu yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, nje wu le wu nya bee bɛ Kiyo ke.
14 Bee gè yɛŋ bee mo bee sɛŋe bamii le lɛ Nyo wu Chii gè bee wu tuŋ Mwa ye lɛ wu to wu nyume Mbvusɛ wu woŋ kfunɛ.

15 Mo nyu yɛɛŋ wù duu bɛ jwe we lɛ
Jiso le Mwa Nyo, tu Nyo le yi mwɛdɛ
le, wu nyu tɛ yi Nyo le.
16 No fi le noo, bee mo be kɛɛ bee
bɛɛŋ kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ Nyo kɛme fɛ besabɛŋ
le.
Nyo le Nyo wu kiŋkoŋɛ, muh wù
chee yi kiŋkoŋɛ le, wu chee nyu yi Nyo
le, Nyo tɛ chee yi ye ye le.
17 Fiɛɛ fi duunyi lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ le fɛ
besabɛŋ le ki yisɛ ki gɛɛŋ ki mɛsɛ
le finɛ fi lɛ, gɛ besabɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ
kune juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ gɛ. Gɛ
besabɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ gɛ, nje besabɛŋ
chee yi woŋ kfunɛ le njɛ Kletu.
18 Gɛ nfaaŋ to wu nyu antɛnɛɛ a
kiŋkoŋɛ gɛ. Kiŋkoŋɛ ki yisɛ ki gɛɛŋ
ki mɛsɛ to ki bvuuse lo nfaaŋ, nje
nfaaŋ kɛme fiɛɛ fi wu ge nyu bɛ ŋgɛ
wù taŋlo ba nya muh le. Gɛ muh wù
kɛme nfaaŋ nyu wu lee wa antɛnɛɛ a
kiŋkoŋɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ gɛ.
19 Besabɛŋ kôŋe, nje le Nyo wù gè ya
wu koŋ besabɛŋ.
20 Nɛ muh jɛme lɛ wu koŋe Nyo,
geenɛ wu ka banɛ mwa bwee, tu wu le
muh wu chimbiaŋ, nje muh nɛ le njɛ
wu koŋe mwa bwee wù wu yɛde wu
le sɛŋ, wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu koŋ Nyo wù wu
yɛde gɛ wu le gɛ.
21 Nchi wù besabɛŋ gè kɛmɛ a wu
le, le wunɛ wu lɛ, muh wù koŋe Nyo
kɛme ki wu kôŋe mwa bwee tɛ.

5

Muh wù soo woŋ kfunɛ le muh wù le wu bɛɛŋ Jiso le

1 Muh wuchii wù le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso
le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, wu le mboyɛ
wu Nyo. Muh wuchii wù koŋe muh,
le wu koŋe tɛ mboyɛ wu mwɛdɛ.
2 Fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ besabɛŋ kee lɛ
besabɛŋ koŋe booŋ ba Nyo le sege
besabɛŋ koŋe Nyo bee gee fiɛɛ fi
banchi be duu.
3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ki besabɛŋ koŋe Nyo le
ki bee gêɛde banchi be, gɛ banchi be
nyu bvujijɛ gɛ,
4 nje muh wuchii wù le mboyɛ wu
Nyo le wu soo lo woŋ kfunɛ. Besabɛŋ
soo woŋ kfunɛ nyu bɛ mbɛmɛ wese
besabɛŋ.
5 Muh wù soo woŋ kfunɛ le wù la?
Gɛ nyu wɛɛ wù le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso le
Mwa Nyo gɛ?

Mwɛɛ mù lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu Jiso

6 Jiso Kletu gè to yi woŋ kfunɛ le, fe
yi joo bɛ yi kilɛmɛ le. Gɛ wu gɛh fe
nyu yi joo le maa gɛ. Wu gè fe yi joo
le bɛ yi kilɛmɛ le. Kiyo ki Yuude lɛme
jiŋ yi nsa wu fiɛɛ finɛ le nje Kiyo jɛme
nchiɛɛŋ.
7 Mwɛɛ le yu muntɛde mù lɛme jiŋ
yi nsa wuyu.
8 Mwɛɛ munɛ le Kiyo ki Yuude, joo
bɛ kilɛmɛ. Mwɛɛ mù muntɛde munɛ
muchii le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. *
9 Besabɛŋ to be bɛme fiɛɛ fi muh
wu wuŋ jɛme besabɛŋ le. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ
fi jɛme Nyo fi jiji fi fede fi muh wu
wuŋ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fi finɛ fiɛɛ le fiɛɛ fi jɛme
Nyo besabɛŋ le, wu lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu
Mwa ye.
10 Muh wù le wu bɛɛŋ Mwa Nyo le
wu kɛme fiɛɛ fi Nyo jɛme finɛ yi ye ye
le. Muh wù baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ Nyo le gɛ, wu
fɛde lɛ Nyo nyu muh wu chimbiaŋ,
nje wu baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi jɛme Nyo
besabɛŋ le kune Mwa ye gɛ.
11 Njɛmɛ wù Nyo wunɛ le lɛ Nyo le
wu nya besabɛŋ bɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ,
kinche kinɛ jade yi Mwa ye le.
12 Muh wù kɛme Mwa Nyo yi ye ye
le kɛme kinche kiyu, muh wù kɛme gɛ
Mwa Nyo yi ye ye le gɛ, tu gɛ wu kɛme
kinche kiyu gɛ.

Bamii ba kɛmɛ wa kinche kǐ kage gɛ

13 Nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ ba bɛɛŋ
wa Mwa Nyo le, wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ
bɛŋ kɛme wa kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
14 Gɛ besabɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ ki bee
kêŋse bee gɛɛne fwe fɛ Nyo le bee lɛge
fiɛɛ a wu le gɛ, nje besabɛŋ lɛge fiɛɛ a
wu le bee bii no wu goone, wu yu fiɛɛ
fi besabɛŋ jɛme.

* **5:8** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme biboo binchiŋ binɛ lɛ, “Bamii le batɛde ba lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wuyu fɛwe. Bamii banɛ le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. 8 Mwɛɛ le yu muntɛde mu lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wuyu yi shɛŋ le. Mwɛɛ munɛ le Kiyo ki Yuude, joo bɛ kilɛmɛ. Mwɛɛ mù muntɛde munɛ le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.”

15 Nɛ besabɛŋ kee lɛ wu yuge fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme sege besabɛŋ lɛge mo nyu la a wu le, besabɛŋ mo be kêe tɛ lɛ besabɛŋ le bee kɛmɛ wa fiɛɛ fi bee lɛge a wu le.
16 Nɛ muh yɛŋ mwa bwee gee kimbefɛ kǐ taŋlo ki gɛ ge wu kwe lo gɛ, wu lɛgɛ lɛ Nyo nyâ kinche wu le. Finɛ nyu fɛ muh wù kimbefɛ ke taŋlo ki gɛ ge wu kwe lo gɛ. Kimbefɛ kimi le yu kǐ taŋlo ki ge muh kwe lo. Gɛ njɛme lɛ muh bûune fɛ kikɛɛ le gɛ.
17 Gee chǐ befe chichii le kimbefɛ, geenɛ kimbefɛ kimi le yu kǐ taŋlo ki gɛ ge muh kwe lo gɛ.
18 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ muh wù le mboyɛ wu Nyo taŋlo wu mê gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ gɛ, nje wuwɛɛ wù gè bee Mboyɛ wu Nyo chiɛɛji wu, gɛ muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ taŋlo wu ka wu kuŋ wu le gɛ.
19 Besabɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ besabɛŋ le bamii ba Nyo, bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le bachii nyu chiaaŋ yi muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ le.
20 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Mwa Nyo le wu to wa wu gwenyɛ bvufee bwesa besabɛŋ ki bee kêɛ wu wù Nyo wù nchiɛɛŋ. Besabɛŋ le yi ye ye le, nyume nchiɛɛŋ no besabɛŋ le yi Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu le. Le wu wù Nyo wù le kinchiɛɛŋ wu nyu kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
21 Booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ yêne kune banyo ba achiji.

Ŋwa wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wu Joŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Joŋ wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

Joŋ gè saŋ ŋwa we wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ, wu tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ (1:1).” Wu gè saŋ fɛ kwɛse wumu le wù Nyo gè cha bɛ booŋ be. Kwɛse wunɛ taŋlo wu nyu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kimi le, booŋ be banɛ nyu bamii ba kintaashɛ kiyu. Fiɛɛ fi wu gè saŋ a ŋwa wunɛ le, le gɛh nɛ fi kfufe. Wu gè saŋ ki wu lêgɛ lɛ bo kôŋe, wu ka teefe bo lɛ bo yêne kune bamii ba n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1-3 Fɛŋkɛɛ
4-6 Kiŋkoŋɛ le kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fichii
7-11 Nteefɛ ki ba yêne kune n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ
12-13 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù le chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le kwɛse wù Nyo le wu cha mo fɛ booŋ buŋ le. Ŋkoŋe bɛŋ yi kinchiɛɛŋ le. Gɛ mɛ gɛh mɛ maa wù koŋe bɛŋ gɛ. Bamii bachii ba kee kinchiɛɛŋ koŋe tɛ bɛŋ.

2 Bee koŋe bɛŋ nje kinchiɛɛŋ kĭ le yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, ki nyu ki mɛ gɛh ki nyume yi ye yese besabɛŋ le segechii.

3 Fitele fi Nyo fi joŋe bɛ kiŋkooyi mo nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ Nyo wù Chii bɛ fɛ Jiso Kletu wù Mwa Chii le nyûme yi ye yese besabɛŋ le no besabɛŋ le yi kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ yi kiŋkoŋɛ le.

Bɛŋ nyûme yi kinchiɛɛŋ le mo yi kiŋkoŋɛ le

4 Nlaŋeye baaŋ no nle n'yɛŋ lɛ booŋ buŋ bamu bii kinchiɛɛŋ le gɛh no Chiji wese gè du lɛ besabɛŋ gêe.

5 Yi mɛɛse le bwe bamii, nlɛge lo wo, nduu lɛ besabɛŋ kôŋe. Gɛ finɛ nyu nchi wumu wù fwɛŋ wù nsaŋe fɛ wo le gɛ. Le gɛh nchi wù besabɛŋ gè kɛmɛ wa kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ.

6 Kiŋkoŋɛ le finɛ fi le lɛ besabɛŋ bĭi nchi we le. Nchi wuyu le wunɛ wù bɛŋ gè yu wa baaŋ fɛŋkɛɛ lɛ bɛŋ chêe yi kiŋkoŋɛ le.

7 Bamii ba chimbiaŋ ba duude le bo bu wa bo gɛɛŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, nyu bamii ba bɛmɛ gɛ lɛ Jiso Kletu gè to fɛkuu fɛnɛ njɛ muh wu wuŋ gɛ. Bobaa bamii le ba muh wu chimbiaŋ wù le tɛ muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu.

8 Bɛŋ yêne bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna keefɛ bɛŋ jâ bɛŋ lêsɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ lɛŋ wa gɛ. Bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kêmɛ maajɛ wene wuchii.

9 Muh wuchii wù daŋe wu gɛɛne fwe wu lɛme gɛ yi n'yɛyɛ wu Kletu le gɛ, tu gɛ wu baaŋ wu kɛme Nyo yi ye ye le gɛ. Muh wù lɛme segechii yi n'yɛyɛ wu Kletu le, wu kɛme Nyo wù Chii bɛ Mwa yi ye ye le.

10 Muh nɛ to fɛ bɛŋ le wu baaŋ to gɛ nyu bɛ wunɛ n'yɛyɛ gɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ fi wu a bɛŋ yeh kɛnɛ bɛŋ yêsɛ lo wu le gɛ.

11 Muh nɛ yɛse wu le, tu wu le wu taashɛ wa bɛ wu yi lɛme che chĭ befe le.

Njɛmɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ

12 Ŋkɛme mwɛɛ nɛ wesee ki nsâŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu nsâŋ lo a ŋwa le gɛ. N'yɛne lɛ nlé ŋgê ntô n'yêŋ lo bɛŋ le besabɛŋ jɛme, muh yɛne muh le bɛ ajii, wu lɛ njoŋ wese besabɛŋ nyûme wu yisɛ.

13 Booŋ ba mwa bwoo wù Nyo le wu cha tɛ, yɛɛse wo le.

Ŋwa wù kiŋgane kintɛde wu Joŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Joŋ wù kiŋgane kintɛde wunɛ le

Joŋ wunɛ tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Wu gè saŋ ŋwa we wù kiŋgane kintɛde wunɛ fɛ muh mu wù fwe wu a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le jee che nyu lɛ Gayu. Wu le wu bɛɛŋsɛ Gayu yi nfih wù wu gè nyaa bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Wu le wu nya tɛ nteefɛ fɛ Gayu le lɛ wu yêne kune muh mu wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Diotefɛ nje wu gè faŋe ki wu yû jɛ ye le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1-4 Fɛŋkɛɛ
5-8 Joŋ bɛɛŋsɛ Gayu
9-10 Joŋ chunyɛ gee chi Diotefɛ
11-12 Joŋ bɛɛŋsɛ gee chi Dɛmitiyu
13-15 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù chiji kikwɛɛ wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Gayu wù nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ. Ŋkoŋe wo yi nchiɛɛŋ le.

Joŋ bɛɛŋsɛ Gayu

2 Nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ, mbuune lɛ mwɛɛ munchii gêɛne chuule a kimbe kuŋ le, wo têɛme yi nyaŋ yi ye le gɛh no ŋkee lɛ wo tɛɛme a kiyo le.

3 Ŋgè yu njoŋ baaŋ no booŋ ba bwee besa bamu gè fɛsɛ yanɛ bo sɛɛŋ kune no wo lɛme yi kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii. Nyu nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wo bii kinchiɛɛŋ le.

4 Gɛ fiɛɛ fimi ka nyu yu fi taŋlo fi ge n'yûge njoŋ fede ki n'yuge lɛ booŋ ba le baŋ bii kinchiɛɛŋ le gɛ.

5 Nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ, lɛme chǐ wo lɛne fɛ booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ le, nchensɛŋ chǐ fɛ ba le bantolo le, wo lɛne chuule.

6 Ba gè sɛɛŋ a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki yanɛ le kune kiŋkoŋɛ kuŋ. Wo mône ki wo fiih bobaa bamii je yǐ Nyo goone le yi njiɛnyɛ wuboo le noo.

7 Wo kêe lɛ bo bu akfuuŋ nyu nje jee chi Kletu, bo baaŋ jiŋɛ gɛ nfih wumu a bamii ba le gɛ ba Nyo gɛ.

8 Noo, besabɛŋ kɛme ki bee tôone bobaa bamii, wu lɛ besa bo nyûme bamii ba lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia kune kinchiɛɛŋ.

Kune Diotefɛ bɛ Dɛmitiyu

9 Ŋgè nsaŋ fiɛɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kena le, geenɛ Diotefɛ wù koŋe ki wu gêɛde kikwɛɛ ke fwe, wu gè faŋ ki wu yû muh wù le mɛ le.

10 Noo, nlé ŋgê ndoo nto, ŋgîiŋsɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gee finɛ fɛkuu, no wu jiɛnyi wu fiɛge kinfiɛ, wu jɛme jé yǐ befe kune besabɛŋ. No wu gee noo, wu baaŋ fuu gɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ. Wu faŋe tɛ ki wu fii booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ, wu faŋe tɛ bamii ba koŋe ki ba fi bo lɛ keefɛ ba fi bo gɛ. Nɛ bo doo bo goone ki bo fi bo wu mo wu kuŋ lo bo a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ.

11 Nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ, keefɛ wo bêge fiɛɛ fi befe gɛ. Wo bêge nyume fi joŋe. Muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi joŋe le muh wu Nyo, wu gee fi befe le wu baaŋ Nyo a kɛɛ gɛ.

12 Dɛmitiyu nyu fie muh bamii bachii bo jɛme mwɛɛ mù njoŋe kune wu, kiŋge ke kǐ joŋe jɛme tɛ kune wu. Bee tɛ jɛme kune wu. Wo kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme kune wu le nchiɛɛŋ.

N'yɛsɛ

13 Mbaaŋ ŋkɛme mwɛɛ wesee ki nsâŋ fɛ wo le, geenɛ gɛ ŋkoŋe ki nsâŋ lo bɛ finte fi ŋwa gɛ.

14 N'yɛnɛ lɛ shɛɛ shige nto n'yɛŋ lo wo le, besa wo jɛme muh yɛde muh le bɛ ajii.

15 Nyiɛgee nyûme fɛ wo le. Nsáa yese besa wo yɛɛse wo le. Yêsɛ nsáa yese besa wo le yichii muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le, wo nyâ mɛne.

Ŋwa wu Jud

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Jud wunɛ le

Jud gè saŋ ŋwa wunɛ ki wu teefɛ bamii lɛ bo yêne kune bamii ba gè duu lɛ bo le bamii ba mbɛmɛ bo mo bo lɛɛde bamii bɛ n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ. Wu le wu saŋ mwɛɛ munɛ mu nyume yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ gɛh njɛ no mù le a ŋwa wu Bita wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ. Wu saŋ ki wu têefɛ bamii ba wu saŋ fɛ bo le lɛ bo jûu ki bo tôone mbɛmɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ wù bo gè nya bamii ba le ba Nyo le, lɛ mbɛmɛ wunɛ le fiɛɛ fi ba gè nya wa lo kimimia gɛ wumu baaŋ yu gɛ (1:3).

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
3-16 Kiŋge, bɛ n'yɛyɛ, mo ŋgɛ wu bamii ba n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ
17-23 Nteefɛ lɛ bamii lême yi mbɛmɛ wuboo le
24-25 Buunɛ chi mbɛɛŋsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Jud mwa lɛme wu Jiso Kletu, nle mwa bwe Jɛm. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bamii ba Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ le wu tɛɛŋ, bo chee yi kiŋkoŋɛ ke le, bo nyu chiaaŋ yi Jiso Kletu le.

2 Kiŋkooyi ki Nyo bɛ nyiɛgee mo kiŋkoŋɛ ke nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le ki gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.

Bamii ba N'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ

3 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, nchi ŋkwaji baŋaa lɛ nlé nsâŋ fê bɛŋ le kune mbvusɛ wu bee bachii le be kɛmɛ wa, nja n'yɛŋ lɛ fi le chuule baaŋ ki nsâŋ nlɛgɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ jûu ki bɛŋ tôone mbɛmɛ wù ba gè nya besabɛŋ ba le bamii ba Nyo le. Le fiɛɛ fi ba gè nya wa besabɛŋ le kiŋgane kimimia fi ka lo noo.

4 Njɛme nɛ nje bamii bamu le bo wɛɛnɛ wa bo lee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, nyume bo ba bo gè saŋ wa kune bo baaŋ lo, lɛ Nyo le wu gɛɛ wa ŋgɛ wuboo. Bo banɛ le bamii ba faŋe lo Nyo, bo jode kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo, ki chvuse ki tuu fiɛɛ fi bo bɛɛde yo akuu bo gee nyiɛŋ, bo ka faŋe lo Chiji kikwɛɛ kesa besabɛŋ wù Tada Jiso Kletu, ka gɛh wu.

5 Mɛɛse ŋgoone ki ŋka ntâŋ bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ mumu, mo no bɛŋ kee wa mu nɛ chuule. Tada gè be wu bvusɛ bamii be woŋ wu Ijib le bo bonɛ yi ŋgɛ le geenɛ, wu gè kaasɛ wu lɛɛshɛ bamii ba gè baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fitele yi ye ye le gɛ.

6 Le gɛh tɛ no banchɛndaa be ba gè baaŋ lɛɛŋ gɛ fɛ wu gɛ gɛlɛ bo fo gɛ, bo chinɛ manjuu ma gè bee maboo ma kinche ma kooji le, wu leesɛ bobaa banchɛndaa yi bancha ba kage gɛ le, fɛ kijusɛ ki jime nɛ kfukfukfu le, fɛ bo lé bo nyû fo gêɛŋ bû Juu chǐ baaŋ chi nsa.

7 Ka nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gè toŋ kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sodom bɛ kǐ Gomola bɛ ŋgu wù kage gɛ, mo bilaantɛŋ bǐ gè bee mbebe bi le, bǐ gè chee tɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ jode tɛ ye yiboo bo gee yu nyume gɛ a je yǐ Nyo gè fɛ muh lɛ wu gêe le gɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le njiŋɛ wu fiɛɛ fi ge fi kôoshɛ bɛ bamii ba chee kfuu chi kinɛ kinche.

8 Mo no fi le noo, bamii banɛ jode gɛh nyu gee chiyu. Bo chɛŋe bɛ ye yiboo, bo faŋe muh wù sage bo, bo naanyi biyo bǐ fɛwe. Bo gee noo bo duu lɛ le nje bo yɛde mwɛɛ le a bifilɛ le.

9 Sege Maikɛl wù le kikwɛɛ ki banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè waade a gvunɛ chi Musɛ we bɛ debele, bo taŋe gvunɛ chiyu, wu gè baaŋ bvusɛ gɛ mo jɛ yǐ befe wu jɛmɛ debele le gɛ, wu gè chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le sâ Tada wo.”*

10 Bamii banɛ naanyi lo mwɛɛ munchii mù bo baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ no mu le gɛ. Bo gee mwɛɛ nyume mù kilɛmɛ kiboo goone njɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ. Nyu mwɛɛ muyu munɛ mù chɛŋe bɛ bo.

11 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ bo le! Bo le bo jo nyu kikaa ki Kɛŋ. Bo le bo ja wa bo tu bo kuŋe nyu bige bo mo bo lee yi kimbefɛ le njɛ Balaaŋ. Bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no Kola gè

* **1:9** Gɛ jɛme wunɛ nyume a Ŋwa wu Nyo le gɛ bo le nyu a baŋwa bamu ba Bajuu le.

tɛɛme, bo lé bo gê bo kwêeyɛ gɛh no Kola gè kwe.

12 Banɛ bamii gè bee lo ŋgilɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ sege bɛŋ jii ŋka wu kiŋkoŋɛ kinɛ. Bo to bo gee njɛ bvú kife ki mwɛɛ munjile munɛ, muh jiiŋe gɛh nyu kikwɛɛ ke wu kɛme gɛ bvuya gɛ. Bo nyu njɛ kimbɛ fɛ ki banyɛ ki baaŋ jaŋ nya gɛ, fii kaasɛ yi sa ki. Bo nyu tɛ njɛ bite bǐ to bi yune gɛ muntaŋ gɛ mo bvudaaŋ. Bo le njɛ bite bǐ ba le ba mugɛ. Bo le bo kwe wa bo ka bo kwe.

13 Bo le njɛ joo yǐ baaŋ yǐ nfuŋ fɛɛde yi bɛɛne yi nooŋ kiŋkede, gee chiboo chi kinchoosɛ le njɛ bifuu bǐ nfuŋ fɛɛde bi bɛɛne yi joo le we. Bo le njɛ jóŋ yǐ jiɛnyi lo nchɛ nchɛ. Nyo le wu seesɛ wa kijusɛ kǐ jime nɛ kfukfukfu segechii, wu gɛɛ bo le.

14 Ɛnok wù kiŋgogɛ ke gè bee chikɛ bvusooshwi kɛge yi Adam le, wu gè yu wu jɛmɛ njɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kune bamii banɛ wu duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ ǰíŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Tada lé wu gê wu tô bɛ ŋgoo yi banchɛndaa be ba yuude bo nyume banchvuge le banchvuge le,

15 ki wu sâ muh wuchii. Wu lé wu gê wu tô wu dûnyɛ gee chǐ befe chichii chǐ bamii bachii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ, chi gee no bo maa wu mo jé yi kiŋasɛ yichii yi bo to bo jɛme kune Nyo.”

16 Kfuu chi banɛ bamii le bo to bo shuŋshi segechii, bo bɛɛme bamii bamu, bo bii gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fǐ ye yiboo yi ŋwɛŋe goone, bo chiaase ye yi achiji, bo lɛɛde bamii bɛ jé yi njɛŋe ki bo kême mwɛɛ mù bo goone.

Nteefɛ kune mwɛɛ mù lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ

17 Geenɛ nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, bɛŋ kwâjɛ mwɛɛ mù booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu gè jɛme bɛŋ le lɛ mu lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ.

18 Bo gè jɛmɛ bɛŋ le lɛ, “Lé tô nyûme aju a fɛkimɛsɛ le, bamii ba kichwɛɛsɛ le bo nyûme bò chee gɛ no Nyo goone gɛ, bo gee nyu mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù ye yiboo yi ŋwɛŋe goone.”

19 Kfuu chi bamii banɛ le ba too bɛ kiŋgaye a bamii ntɛnɛɛ, bo bii nyu baŋkwajɛ ba too fɛ bo fwa le, bo kɛme gɛ Kiyo ki Nyo ye yiboo le gɛ.

20 Geenɛ nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, bɛŋ tâashɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ lême gɛh nyu yi mbɛmɛ wene wù yuude le, bɛŋ bûune segechii a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.

21 Bɛŋ mê gɛh bɛŋ nyûme yi kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo le, bɛŋ chǐɛɛne Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù lé wu gê wu kôo yii, wu ge bɛŋ lêe kinche kǐ kage gɛ le.

22 Bɛŋ kôode yii fɛ bamii ba baaŋ yi kimaŋɛ le.

23 Bɛŋ chûufe bamii ba le yi ŋgu le bɛŋ bvûuse, bɛŋ fǐih bo. Bɛŋ kôode yii fɛ bamii bamu le, geenɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ kôode yii noo bɛŋ yêne. Bɛŋ bâne mo njú yiboo yǐ bo le bo yiisɛ wa bɛ kinche kǐ befe.

Buunɛ chi Mbɛɛŋsɛ

24 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le! Le wu wù taŋlo wu chiɛɛne bɛŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gwê gɛ, wu lé wu tô bɛ bɛŋ fwe a bvukugɛ bwe, bɛŋ kɛme gɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, bɛŋ nyu bɛ kinlaŋye.

25 Besabɛŋ nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ Nyo wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ le ka gɛ wu, fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le. Bvukugɛ bɛ bvunfoŋ bɛ bvuŋga bɛ sage kême gɛh wu wù Nyo kɛge no woŋ gè kɛ bɛ mɛɛse mo segechii kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Ŋwa wu mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ Joŋ le Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ dunyɛ Joŋ wù Mwa ye wu ntuŋ le. Joŋ gɛ̀ saŋ ŋwa wunɛ kife kǐ ba gɛ̀ bvusɛ wu ba gɛɛŋ ba gɛɛ a kiŋgɛŋ kǐ Batmo le. Wu gɛ̀ saŋ fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi gɛ̀ bee bvusooshwi le. Wu gɛ̀ doo wu saŋe, wu kɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù Jiso kibɛɛ gɛ̀ dunyɛ wu le lɛ wu sâŋ wu chiiŋsɛ fɛ bintaashɛ bǐ bvusooshwi biyu le. Fiɛɛ fi bii fo, le ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mù wesee mù wu gɛ̀ yɛne a fiɛɛ le njɛ kifilɛ kune no Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ bamii ba le be, wu lêesɛ ba befe yi ŋgɛ le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-8 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:9–3:22 Kifilɛ kǐ fwe mo baŋwa ba gɛɛne fɛ Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bǐ bvusooshwi le
4:1–8:1 Ŋwa wù ba gɛ̀ laanyɛ man-juu mà bvusooshwi le bɛ kila
8:2–11:19 Chisoŋ chǐ bvusooshwi
12:1–13:18 Kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo bɛ nyáŋ yǐ kuufe ye yifiɛɛ
14:1–15:8 Bifilɛ bimi yeye yeye
16:1-21 Bintee bvusooshwi bǐ shéŋ yi Nyo yǐ bɛɛne
17:1–20:10 Ba lɛɛshɛ Babiloŋ bɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye mo bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba chimbiaŋ mo debele
20:11-15 Nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ
21:1–22:5 Woŋ wù fɛwe wù fwɛŋ bɛ nshɛŋ yifiɛŋ mo Yɛlusalɛm wù fwɛŋ
22:6-21 Kimɛsɛ

Fɛŋkɛɛ

1 Ŋwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù Nyo gɛ̀ nya Jiso Kletu le lɛ wu dûnyɛ bamii be le, lɛ le mu mù kɛme ki mu gê mu kôoshi kife kǐ shige le. Jiso Kletu mo wu tuŋ nchɛndaa we fɛ muh we wu lɛme wù Joŋ le ki wu gê lɛ bo kêɛ mwɛɛ muyu.

2 Wu mo wu saŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gɛ̀ yɛŋ le, nyu jɛ yi Nyo yinɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wu le.

3 Njoŋ wù baaŋ lé wu nyûme fɛ muh wù tɛŋe ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ le. Njoŋ wù baaŋ lé wu gê wu nyû tɛ fɛ bamii ba yuge fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a ŋwa wunɛ le bo gɛɛde, nje kife ki mwɛɛ muyu le wa mbebe le.

Joŋ nya n'yɛsɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bǐ bvusooshwi le

4 Le mɛ wù Joŋ, nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bǐ bvusooshwi bǐ le bimbe bi woŋ wù Ɛsia le. Fitele fi joŋe bɛ nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ Nyo le nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le. Le wu wù le, wu gɛ̀ bee wa, wu nyume wu gê wu tô. Fitele fi joŋe bɛ nyiɛgee wunɛ le tɛ wù jade fɛ biyo bǐ bvusooshwi bǐ le fwe a kala we le,

5 mo fɛ Jiso Kletu le, wù le gɛh wu wù to wu duunyi fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ kune Nyo, bamii le. Gɛ̀ bee muh wù fwe ki wu kâasɛ wu bu yi kwe le. Nyu wu wù sage banfoŋ bachii ba yi nshɛŋ le. N'yuusɛ nyûme fɛ wu le. Le wu wù koŋe besabɛŋ, wu gɛ̀ bvusɛ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le bɛ kilɛmɛ ke.

6 Wu le wu ge besabɛŋ nyume bamii ba bvunfoŋ, wu le wu ge besabɛŋ nyume bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji. Bvukugɛ bɛ bɛɛŋsɛ wuchii nyûme fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

7 Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Jiso too lo, wu nyu wu ge wu tô yi kimbɛ le. Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo yêŋ wu le mo bamii ba gɛ̀ bonɛ wu bɛ gooŋ. Bituŋ bi yi nshɛŋ le bichii lé bi gê bi wânɛ kwe nje wu. Nɛ no fi lé fi gê fi nyûme. Fi nyûme noo.

8 Tada Nyo duu lɛ le wu wù Afa, nyume Omɛga. Le wu wù le, wù gɛ̀ bee wa, wu nyume wu gê wu tô. Le wu wù le Bvuŋga Bvuchii.

Joŋ yɛŋ Jiso le

9 Le mɛ wù Joŋ, Mwa bwee wene yi Jiso le, besabɛŋ bachii yɛne ŋgɛ nje wu, nyu a bvunfoŋ bwe ntɛnɛɛ, bee kaane shéŋ yi mwɛɛ le munchii. Ŋgɛ̀

bee a kiŋgɛŋ ki Batmo le ba gè bvuse lo mɛ, nje jɛ yi Nyo yĭ ŋgè feeji, ŋka nsɛŋe kune Jiso.

10 Lɛ to nyume juu chi Tada, mɛ nyume chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ a mɛ jiŋ fɛwɛɛwe njɛ soŋ.

11 Yi gè jɛme yi duu lɛ, “Sâŋ mwɛɛ mù wo yɛde munɛ a ŋwa le, wo chĭiŋsɛ a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bĭ bvusooshwi a bilaantɛŋ bĭ le: Ɛfɛsu, Simina, Bɛgamu, Tayatila, Saldi bɛ Filadɛfia mo Lawdɛsia le.”

12 Mɛ mo ŋkaase ye ki n'yêŋ muh wù jɛme mɛne. Ndoo ŋkaasɛ, n'yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yi yu le bvusooshwi ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kĭ yɛɛde.

13 Muh mu nyume antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yu mayu le njɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu noŋ kikuŋ kĭ ndefe, wu kaaŋ fiɛɛ njɛ ŋ'wa yi gvuu le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kĭ yɛɛde.

14 Yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ gè baaŋ njɛ ndaŋ wù baaŋ nɛ bvuuu njɛ abe, ajii awe bɛde njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu lɛ.

15 Bikaa bie gè bee nɛ shiŋeshiŋe njɛ kichwa kĭ ba toŋ a kilamɛ le, jɛ ye kfuunɛ njɛ joo yĭ gwee.

16 Wu gè kɛme jóŋ bvusooshwi a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, nyo yĭ koode bimbe bichii yi bude a wu mu, bvushi bwe baaŋ njɛ juu sege chi baaŋ we-see.

17 No n'yɛŋ wu le, mɛ mo ŋgwe a wu jii ntu njɛ gvunɛ chi muh. Wu gɛɛ kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ ye yaŋ le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Le mɛ wù Fwe, nyume mɛ Kijimɛ.

18 Le mɛ wù nle yu. Ŋgè bee ŋkwe, geenɛ, ŋkaasɛ ntu yu, nlé ŋgê nyûme yu segechii. Le mɛ wù kɛme kiŋgwenyɛ ki kwe bɛ ki woŋ wu baŋkfu.

19 Noo, sâŋ mwɛɛ munɛ mù wo yɛde, mwɛɛ mù le mɛɛse bɛ mù lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ ajiŋ ayu.

20 Kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ fi jóŋ yĭ bvu-sooshwi chiɛɛ yĭ wo be yɛŋ a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kĭ yɛɛde mù ba toome biŋ'yesɛ yu duunyi nyu finɛ: Jóŋ yĭ bvusooshwi chiɛɛ le banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba le ba bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bĭ bvu-sooshwi biyu, mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yi mu le, le bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bĭ bvusooshwi biyu.”

2

Ntuŋ wù Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Ɛfɛsu le

1 Muh wù ŋgè n'yɛŋ wɛɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Ɛfɛsu le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù jiji jóŋ yĭ bvusooshwi le a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu jiɛnyi antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kĭ yɛɛde mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yu we:

2 Ŋkee gee chena bɛ no bɛŋ lɛne bɛŋ bunyi, ŋkee tɛ shéŋ yĭ bɛŋ kaane bɛ no taŋlo bɛŋ gɛ bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bamii ba befe too bɛ fi le gɛ. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ moŋ wa bamii baa ba tɛŋe bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo le booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bo ya nyume gɛ, bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ bo le bamii ba chimbiaŋ.

3 Ŋkee no bɛŋ kaane shéŋ chuule yi fiɛɛ le fichii nje mɛ bɛŋ fwɛɛne gɛ.

4 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi ŋkɛme kune bɛŋ fi baaŋ joŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kĭ bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ kɛme fweele gɛ.

5 Bɛŋ kwâjɛ no bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ nyume fɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ gwe. Bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ gêe no bɛŋ gè gee fweele. Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kusɛ gɛ, ŋge ntô nchĭaasɛ fiɛɛ fiena fi ba toome kin'yesɛ yu fɛ fi lɛmɛ fo.

6 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi kooji fi bɛŋ gee le lɛ bɛŋ banɛ gee chi ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nikola, nyu fiɛɛ fi mbanɛ tɛ.

7 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, nlé ŋgê nyâ je wu jĭ muntaŋ mu kite kĭ nyaa kinche, kĭ le fɛ kijusɛ ki njoŋ wu Nyo le.’ ”

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Simina

8 Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ,
“Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Simina
le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛme wù wuwɛɛ wù le
wu Fwe, wu nyu kijimɛ. Le wu wù gè
kwe wu kaasɛ wu nyu yu:
9 Ŋkee baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ yɛne mo kifufe
kena, geenɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba bvukugɛ.
Ŋkee jé yĭ befe yĭ bamii jɛme kune bɛŋ.
Bo tɛŋe bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo le Bajuu, bo
nyu gɛ. Bo nyu yi ŋgoo yi Sataŋ le.
10 Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêŋ le gɛ. Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû,
debele le wa ki wu lêesɛ bɛŋ bamu
yeh yi ncha le ki wu môŋ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ
lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêŋ ŋgɛ yi aju le yuufe.
Mo nyume ki bɛŋ kwê, bɛŋ lême gɛh
bɛŋ têɛme, noo nlé ŋgê nnyâ kifo ki
bvunfoŋ kĭ le kinche kĭ kage gɛ bɛŋ le.
11 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ
fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii
ba mbɛmɛ le. Muh wù lé wu gê wu
sô, gɛ kwe yĭ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ kûŋ wu le
gɛ.’ ”

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Bɛgamu le

12 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Sâŋ ŋwa
fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Bɛgamu le lɛ,
‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù kɛme
nyo yĭ koode bimbe bichii:
13 Ŋkee fɛ bɛŋ chee fo. Bɛŋ chee fɛ
kala wu Sataŋ le fo kibɛɛ. Geenɛ bɛŋ
lɛme gɛh yi jee chaŋ le bɛŋ tɛɛme. Bɛŋ
gè baaŋ faŋ gɛ ki bɛŋ lêesɛ fitele yi ye
yaŋ le yi aju Antiba wù muh waŋ wù
nchiɛɛŋ le gɛ. Wu gè jɛmɛ kune mɛ,
ba yuuyɛ wu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ fɛɛ fɛ Sataŋ
chee fo.
14 Geenɛ, ŋkɛmɛ mwɛɛ mumu shige
kune bɛŋ mù baaŋ mɛne joŋ gɛ. Bamii
bamu le yu ŋgoo yɛne le bò bii n'yɛyɛ
wù Balaaŋ gè teefɛ Balak yu lɛ wu gê
fiɛɛ fi booŋ ba Ishwala baŋsɛ yu bo
gwe. Wu gè ge bo jii mwɛɛ munjile
mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le wu
ka wu ge bo chee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi
kinjaŋ.
15 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ kɛme tɛ
bamii bamu ŋgoo yɛne le bò bii n'yɛyɛ
wu bamii ba Nikola le.
16 Noo, bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna.
Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kusɛ gɛ, tu nlé ntô kife
kĭ shige le n'jû bamii bayu bɛ nyo yĭ
bude a mɛ mu.
17 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ
fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii
ba mbɛmɛ le. Muh wù lé wu gê wu
sô, nlé ŋgê n'jô fɛ mana wù ba gè nyilɛ
le nnyâ wu yu, ŋka nnyâ wu tɛdɛ chĭ
baaŋ chĭ ba saŋ jee chĭ fɛŋ yu muh
nyume gɛ yu wù kee jee chiyu fede
muh wù fi tɛdɛ chiyu gɛ.’ ”

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Tayatila le

18 Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ,
“Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Tayatila
le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wu Mwa Nyo. Le
wu wù ajii awe bɛɛde njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu,
bikaa bie le shiŋeshiŋe njɛ kichwa kĭ
ba toŋ fɛ kilamɛ le:
19 Ŋkee gee chena, ŋkee no bɛŋ kɛme
kiŋkoŋɛ, ŋkee tɛ fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi ye
yaŋ le mo lɛme chĭ bɛŋ lɛne bɛ no bɛŋ
kaane shéŋ. Ŋkee tɛ lɛ gee chena chĭ
mɛɛse joŋe chi fede chĭ bɛŋ gè kɛme
fweele.
20 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi ŋkɛme
kune bɛŋ fi baaŋ joŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ
le bɛŋ chinɛ kwɛse wù Jɛsɛbɛl wɛɛ le
wu tu wu gee fiɛɛ fi wu gee. Wu tɛŋe
kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo, wu lɛɛde bamii baŋ bɛ n'yɛyɛ
we, wu gee bo gee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi
kinjaŋ, bo ka bo jii mwɛɛ munjile mù
ba le ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le.
21 Nle nnya wu kife ki wu kûsɛ fitele
fie, geenɛ wu faŋ ki wu kûsɛ kinche ke
ki kinjikuu.
22 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlé ŋgê ntûŋ
kinchɛŋ yi ye ye le ki ŋgîisɛ wu fɛnta
mo bamii ba bɛ bo gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ
bo ŋgɛɛse lo, fuge gɛ lɛ bo kusɛ bo gɛ ka
bo bii gee chi kwɛse wuyu le gɛ.
23 Nlé ŋgê yûuyɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo.
Noo, bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
bichii mo bi kêɛ lɛ le mɛ wù kee
mwɛɛ mù le shéŋ yi bamii le bɛ mù
le a muntele le. Nlé ŋgê nlâŋe muh
wuchii mbii no lɛme che le.
24 Geenɛ, bɛŋ bamu baa ba le Tay-
atila ba lɛme gɛ fɛ wunɛ n'yɛyɛ le gɛ,

gɛ bo yɛyi tɛ fiɛɛ fi bamii bamu tɛŋe lɛ mwɛɛ mu Sataŋ mù nyilɛ le gɛ, njɛme lɛ gɛ taŋlo ŋka ŋgɛɛ bvujijɛ bvumu ye yene le gɛ.
25 Fi le gɛh lɛ, bɛŋ ǰíjɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kɛme le fi tɛmɛ, gêɛŋ bû no nlé ŋgê ntô.
26 Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, wù gee lɛme chĭ ŋkoŋe wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ, nlé ŋgê nnyâ wu bɛ bvuŋga wu nyû awe a bituŋ.
27 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chii le wu nya bvuŋga mɛne, nlé ŋgê nnyâ bvuŋga wu sâge bɛ kitoomɛ ki kichvu, wu bwêɛyi bi yu njɛ sháaŋ yĭ ba maa, yĭ ba bwɛɛyɛ bimbɛge le bimbɛge le.
28 Nlé ŋgê nnyâ tɛ wu bɛ joŋ yi a yule.
29 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.’ ”

3

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Saldi le

1 Muh wù ŋgè n'yɛŋ wɛɛ ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Saldi le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù kɛme biyo bi Nyo bĭ bvusooshwi mo jóŋ yĭ bvusooshwi: Ŋkee gee chena. Bɛŋ duunyi fɛ bamii le lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ ba wuŋ geenɛ bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ kweeyɛ wa.
2 Bɛŋ kâŋsɛ, bɛŋ tâa bvuŋga yi fiɛɛ fi shɛshi wa tɛ jwe wu kwe le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ gee chena joŋe chi gɛɛne chi mɛɛse a Nyo waŋ jii gɛ.
3 Bɛŋ kwâjɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gè fi, le fi fi bɛŋ gè yu. Bɛŋ ǰíji fiɛɛ fiyu le, bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna. Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kaŋsɛ gɛ, tu nlé ŋgê njâ ntô fɛ bɛŋ le njɛ choŋ, bɛŋ kee gɛ kife kiyu gɛ.
4 Geenɛ, bɛŋ kɛme bamii bamu shige Saldi bo baaŋ yiisɛ gɛ njú yiboo gɛ. Bobaa lé bo gê bo ǰíɛnyi besa bo, bo noŋ njú yĭ baaŋ, nje le bamii ba kooji.
5 Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô lé wu ǰíi tɛ njú yĭ baaŋ. Gɛ wuwɛɛ muh mɛ nyume ŋgê nchĥijɛ jee che a ŋwa wù bamii ba kɛme kinche kĭ kage gɛ le. Nlé ŋgê njêmɛ bɛ jwe waŋ kune wu fwe a Chii bɛ banchɛndaa be lɛ ŋkee wu.
6 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.’ ”

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Filadɛfia le

7 Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Filadɛfia le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù yuude wù ka nyu muh wù nchiɛɛŋ. Le wu wù kɛme kiŋgwenyɛ ki bvunfoŋ bvu Dabi lɛ. Wu gwenyi, muh gɛ nyu yu wù faa gɛ, wu faa, muh gɛ nyu yu wù gwenyɛ gɛ:
8 Ŋkee gee chena. Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nle ŋgwenyɛ kimbuŋ fɛ bɛŋ le nchinɛ kiyɛse, gɛ muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu faa ki gɛ. Ŋkee lo lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kɛme bvuŋga chuule gɛ, geenɛ bɛŋ gɛɛde gɛ njɛmɛ waŋ. Bɛŋ baaŋ mɛ faŋ gɛ.
9 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bamii baa ba le ŋgoo yi Sataŋ le bò duu lɛ bo le Bajuu bo mbiane lo, bo nyu gɛ Bajuu gɛ, nlé ŋgê bo tô bo gwê bikaa biɛna le bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ ŋkoŋe bɛŋ.
10 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ gɛɛ njɛme waŋ kune ki bɛŋ kâane shéŋ, nlé ŋgê nchĥɛɛŋ bɛŋ yi kife kĭ mmoŋ lé wu gê wu tôo yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le ki wu môŋ bamii bachii ba le yi nshɛŋ le.
11 Ntoo wa kife kĭ shige le. Bɛŋ ǰíjɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kɛme le fi têmɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu ge wu fi kifo kena ki bvunfoŋ gɛ.
12 Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, nlé ŋgê wu nyû kintooŋ ki yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo waŋ le. Gɛ taŋlo wu yu wu bû yu gɛ. Nlé ŋgê nsâŋ jee chi Nyo waŋ yi ye ye le bɛ jee chi kilaantɛŋ ki Nyo waŋ kĭ le Yɛlusalɛm wù fwɛŋ wù bude fɛ Nyo waŋ le fɛwe. Nlé ŋgê nsâŋ tɛ jee chaŋ chĭ fɛŋ yi ye ye le.
13 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.’ ”

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le

14 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le lɛ,

‘Wunɛ le njɛme wù wuwɛɛ wù jee che le lɛ, Fi Nyûme Noo. Le wuwɛɛ wù to wu lɛme yi jɛ ye le, le wu wù sɛŋe nchiɛɛŋ kune Nyo. Le wu wù ŋkɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo gè fɛ le:

15 Ŋkee gee chena. Bɛŋ le gɛh lo nɛ!
Gɛ bɛŋ jiɛɛ gɛ, gɛ bɛŋ yufe gɛ. Ŋgoone lɛ
bɛŋ bee bɛŋ jiɛɛ lo kɛnɛ bɛŋ yufe lo.
16 Noo, no bɛŋ le gɛh lo fiena antɛnɛɛ
bɛŋ jiɛɛ gɛ kɛnɛ bɛŋ yufe gɛ, nlé ŋgê
nchûuyɛ bɛŋ a mɛ mu.
17 Bɛŋ duu lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba kwa
bɛŋ ku wa, bɛŋ ka goone gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ
jɛme noo bɛŋ yɛne gɛ lɛ fiena le fi fo
lo gɛ? Bɛŋ le bamii ba ba koode yii fɛ
bɛŋ le, bɛŋ nyu bamii ba kifufe, bɛŋ
ka nyume binfeeŋ mo bamii ba jiɛnyi
bichinɛ biyɛse.
18 Ŋgoone ki nteefɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gû
kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde kǐ ba suŋ fɛ
kilamɛ le ki tu ki yuude, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
nyu bamii ba kwa. Bɛŋ gû njú yǐ baaŋ
yǐ bɛŋ baŋe bichinɛ biɛna yu, keefɛ
bamii yɛde bi le bɛŋ kɛme bvuya gɛ.
Bɛŋ gû tɛ nche yi ajii a mɛne yǐ bɛŋ
yêefe ajii awene yu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yêde
mwɛɛ le.
19 Bamii ba ŋkoŋe nto nsage bo yi
gee chiboo le, nnya ŋgɛ bo le ki ntêefe
bo. Noo, bɛŋ dûnyɛ ntaŋ, bɛŋ kûsɛ
muntele mwɛna.
20 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlɛme a yeh
fwɛɛŋ ŋkune. Nɛ muh yu lo jɛ yaŋ
wu gwênyɛ kimbuŋ, nlé ntô a wu le
besa wu lé be gê be ǰǐi mwɛɛ yi fiɛɛ le
fimimia.
21 Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, le mɛ nyu
ŋgê nnyâ wu kijusɛ wu shii besa wu yi
kala waŋ le, gɛh no ŋgè nso nshii besa
Chii yi kala we le.
22 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ
fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii
ba mbɛmɛ le.’ ”

4

Joŋ yɛŋ ba nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le fɛwe

1 Ajiŋ a mwɛɛ mwɛɛ, ŋka mbijɛ, nɛ
n'yɛŋ kimbuŋ fɛwe kiyɛse. Jɛ yɛɛ yǐ
mbe n'ya yu wa yi jɛme mɛne njɛ
soŋ, yi ka yi jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Kêŋsɛ tô
fɛnɛ ndûnyɛ wo mwɛɛ mù kɛme ki mu
kôoshɛ ajiŋ a kife kinɛ le.”
2 Kimimia, nja ntu chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki
Nyo le, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ kala le wu nyu
fɛwe, muh shii yu.
3 Muh wù gè shilɛ wuyu gè lale njɛ
kfuu chi ata amu a tɛɛme kwa ba tɛŋe
lɛ jasba mo a ba tɛŋe lɛ Kanelia, kila
daa ki kɛnɛ kala wuyu, ki lale tɛ njɛ
tɛdɛ chǐ ba tɛŋe lɛ ɛmelal.
4 Bakala bamu mbaanfiɛɛ ncho
banɛh gè bee bo kɛnɛ kala wuyu,
bachɛ bamu shiiyɛ yu mbaanfiɛɛ
ncho banɛh bo jiiyɛ njú yǐ baaŋ, bo
booŋ bifo bi bvunfoŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ
kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde.
5 Jaŋ yǐ lale gè bude yi kala wɛɛ le, yi
ŋgbwame, yi kfuunɛ, bin'yesɛ bɛɛde a
kala wuyu fwe bvusooshwi bǐ nyume
biyo bi Nyo bǐ bvusooshwi.
6 Fiɛɛ fimi gè bee tɛ a kala wɛɛ fwe
fi fiɛɛnɛ joo yǐ baaŋ yimi yǐ yuude nɛ
walala njɛ mijoo.

Mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mumu munɛh gè
bee mu lɛɛŋ mu kɛnɛ kala wuyu
bimbe bichii ajii yisɛ lo yi mu le fwe
bɛ ajiŋ.
7 Fiɛɛ fi wuŋe fi fwe gè fiɛɛnɛ bvule,
fi bii fo fiɛɛnɛ naa wù jwɛŋsɛ, fi ka bii
fo kɛme bvushi njɛ bvu muh lɛ, fi ajiŋ
fiɛɛnɛ nfa fɛ wu fuune.
8 Mwɛɛ mu wuŋe munɛh muyu gè
kɛme bibɛɛ bvusoo, bvusoo, mu yisɛ
lo bɛ ajii we bɛ kuu. Mwɛɛ muyu to
mu yɛɛne antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ mu luu gɛ.
Mu gè yɛɛne lɛ,

“Nyo yuude lo! Nyo yuude lo! Nyo
yuude lo!
Le wu wù Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga
Bvuchii.
Le wu wù gè bee wa, wu nyume wu ge
wu tô.”

9 Mwɛɛ mu wuŋe muyu gè doo
mu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo, mu nyaa
ŋgvunɛ bɛ kiyone muh wuyu wù le wu
shii yi kala le, wù le yu segechii wu
kage gɛ,
10 bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh
baa mo bo gwe bo gɛɛŋ fwe a wu wù
le wu shii yi kala le, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ
wù baaŋ wuwɛɛ wù le yu segechii wu
kage gɛ. Bo doo bo gee noo bo mo bo
tu bo baayi bifo biboo bi bvunfoŋ lɛ,
bo giŋse a kala fwe bo yɛɛne lɛ,

11 “Wo wù le Tada, wo le Nyo wese,
wo le wo kojɛ wù ba tume maŋkuŋ muŋ,
ba nyaa ŋgvunɛ wo le,
ba bɛɛŋse bvuŋga bwuŋ,
nje le wo wù gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii,
gè koŋ wo ki wo fê mu, fɛ mu nyume yu.”

5

Mwa Shoŋ wù le wu kojɛ ki wu bwêɛyɛ bila bǐ bvusooshwi

1 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ ŋwa wumu le a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki muh wù gè shilɛ yi kala wɛɛ le, ba saŋ antɛŋ bɛ akfuuŋ ba kɛbɛ lo, ba laaŋ manjuu le bvusooshwi bɛ kila.
2 Nja n'yɛŋ tɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù tɛɛme le wu wane fɛwɛɛwe wu biide lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù le wu kojɛ ki wu bwêɛyɛ bila binɛ, wu faanyɛ ŋwa wunɛ?”
3 Gɛ muh gè bee yu fɛwe kɛnɛ yi nshɛŋ le kɛnɛ a nshɛŋ kuu, wù taŋlo wu faanyɛ ŋwa wuyu kɛnɛ wu jiŋɛ antɛŋ a ŋwa wuyu gɛ.
4 Mbee kwe baaŋ lɛ gɛ muh gè bee yu wù le wu kojɛ wù taŋlo wu gwenyɛ ŋwa wuyu kɛnɛ wu bijɛ antɛŋ a yu gɛ.
5 Muh mu ŋgoo yi bachɛ baa le jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Keefɛ wo bêede gɛ. Yêgɛ yû, muh wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Bvule wù a kfuu chi Juda le ba ka tɛŋe tɛ lɛ Bia yǐ bu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le wu so wa, le wu wù taŋlo wu bwɛɛyɛ bila bǐ bvusooshwi biyu wu faanyɛ ŋwa wuyu.”*
6 Nja n'yɛŋ Mwa Shoŋ le wu lɛme antɛnɛɛ a kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mu munɛh mwɛɛ mo bachɛ baa, wu nyume njɛ ba le ba sɛɛ. Wu kɛme bitoŋ bvusooshwi bɛ ajii bvusooshwi. Ajii ayu nyu biyo bi Nyo bi bvusooshwi bǐ wu le wu tuŋ bi bu bi gɛɛŋ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii.
7 Mwa Shoŋ wuyu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu fi ŋwa wɛɛ a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki muh wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi kala le.
8 No wu fi ŋwa wuyu noo, mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mu munɛh mwɛɛ bɛ bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh mo bo gwe bo gɛɛŋ fɛkuu a Mwa Shoŋ wuyu fwe. Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le gè kɛme kome bɛ kintee kǐ ba fɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde, jiiŋ nyu chi yisɛ yo. Jiiŋ chinɛ le buunɛ chi bamii ba le ba Nyo.
9 Mwɛɛ mwɛɛ bɛ bachɛ baa mo bo yɛɛŋ ŋkee wumu wù fwɛŋ wu jɛme lɛ,
“Le wo wù le wo kojɛ ki wo fǐ ŋwa wuyu wo bwêɛyɛ bila biyu,
nje ba gè sɛɛ wo, kilɛmɛ kuŋ suuŋ bamii,
chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le wo nya bo Nyo le.
Bamii banɛ bu chikfuu le chichii, bɛ jé yichii,
chikfuu chi bamii lɛ chichii mo bituŋ bichii.
10 Wo le wo nya bo bvunfoŋ,
wo ge bo tu bo nyu bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo wese besabɛŋ.
Bo nyu bo ge bo sage yi nshɛŋ le.”
11 Ndoo ŋka n'jiŋɛ, nja n'yu jɛ yi banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba nyu lo banchvuge le banchvuge le bɛ ba-mala le bamala le. Bo gè bee bo lɛme bo kɛnɛ kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ mo bachɛ baa.
12 Bo gè yɛɛne fɛwɛɛwe bo duu lɛ,
“Mwa Shoŋ wù ba gè sɛlɛ,
le wu wù le wu kojɛ ki wu kême bvuŋga,
bɛ kwa mo bvufee bvù baaŋ,
mo jee chi kuge mo ŋgvunɛ mo bvukugɛ mo mbɛɛŋsɛ.”
13 Nja n'yu mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gè fɛ mu le fɛwe mo yi nshɛŋ le mo mu a nshɛŋ kuu mo a joo yǐ baaŋ le, mo mwɛɛ munchii mù le manjuu manɛ le, mu yɛɛne lɛ,
“Mbɛɛŋsɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ mo bvukugɛ mo bvuŋga,
kêmɛ wɛɛ wù le wu shii yi kala le,
mo Mwa Shoŋ wunɛ le segechii wu kage gɛ!”
14 No mu yɛɛne noo, mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù munɛh mwɛɛ bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Fi nyûme noo!” Bachɛ baa gwe bo gɛɛŋ fɛkuu bo nya mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ.

* **5:5** Muh wunɛ wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Bvule wu a kfuu chi Juda le mo Bia yi bu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le, le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.

6

Mwa Shoŋ bwɛɛyɛ bila bi bvusooshwi

1 Ntu jiiŋe no Mwa Shoŋ wɛɛ gè
bwɛɛyi kila kǐ fwe antɛnɛɛ a bila bǐ
bvusooshwi biɛɛ, nja n'yu fiɛɛ fimi
ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ jɛme bɛ
jɛ njɛ waŋ jaŋ, fi jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tô!”
2 Lɛ mbijɛ, nja n'yɛŋ nyambala yimi
yǐ baaŋ le muh bɛɛŋ yu, wu kɛme kinɛ.
Ba mo ba booŋ kifo ki bvunfoŋ a wu
fwa, wu bu, wu gɛɛŋ njɛ muh wù to
wu juu wu soo, ki wu gêɛŋ wu jû, wu
sô.
3 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ
kiŋgane kinfɛɛ, n'yu fiɛɛ fi kiŋgane
kinfɛɛ ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tô!”
4 Nyambala yimi bu yi yɛɛde nɛ
ghɛɛmm, ba mo ba nya nyo yi jɛŋ yimi
yǐ baaŋ muh wù gè bɛnɛ yu le, ba nya
wu bɛ bvuŋga ki wu chǐaasɛ nyiɛgee yi
kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii wu lɛ bamii
yûuyi bamu.
5 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ
kiŋgane kintɛde, n'yu fiɛɛ fi kiŋgane
kintɛde ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tô!” Ndoo mbijɛ, nja n'yɛŋ
nyambala yimi yǐ yiide le, muh bɛɛŋ
yi le wu kɛme nfe wù ba fege mwɛɛ
yu le a wu bo.
6 Nja n'yu njɛ jɛ yimi jɛme antɛnɛɛ a
mwɛɛ mu wuŋe munɛh mwɛɛ yi duu
lɛ, “Muh lé wu gê wu jô nlaŋɛ wu yi
juu le chi chile fɛ wu gû fiŋkonyi fi
agiŋ yu, kɛnɛ wu jô nlaŋɛ wu yi juu le
chi chile fɛ wu gû muŋkonyi mu agiŋ
abala yu muntɛde. Geenɛ keefɛ wo
kûŋ mɛɛ bɛ mbvuuŋ le gɛ!”
7 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ
kiŋgane kinɛh, n'yu jɛ yi fiɛɛ fi kiŋgane
kinɛh ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tô”
8 Ndoo mbijɛ, nja n'yɛŋ nyambala
yimi yi le jibejibe, jee chi muh wù gè
bɛnɛ yu we gè bee lɛ Kwe, woŋ wu
Baŋkfu bii wu le. Ba nya bo bvuŋga
lɛ bo jô bamii ba yi kimbe ki nshɛŋ
le kimimia antɛnɛɛ a binɛh, bo lêɛshɛ
bamii bayu bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ mo jɛŋ mo
binchɛŋ bɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ yi yi
nshɛŋ le.
9 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ
kiŋgane kitɛŋ, n'yɛŋ biyo bi bamii le
akuu a kitana ki kintanyɛ le. Biyo
binɛ nyu bi bamii ba bo gè yuuyɛ bo
nje jɛ yi Nyo bɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gè jɛme bo
lɛme yi fi le.
10 Bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “O Tada Nyo
wù le Awe a Mwɛɛ Munchii, wo wù
yuude, wo le kinchiɛɛŋ. Wo lé wo
chǐɛɛŋ gêɛŋ bû nɛɛ fɛ wo sùunɛ nsa
wese wo chvûu kichvusɛ yi bamii ba
gè yuuyɛ bee, ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ
le?”
11 Bo mo bo nya njú yǐ baaŋ muh
wu mumwaa mumwaa bo le, bo jɛmɛ
lɛ bo ka bo lêɛŋ shige, gêɛŋ bû no bo le
bo mêsɛ bo yûuyɛ booŋ ba bwe bo, bò
le tɛ bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo ba gè bee ki
ba gê ba yûuyɛ bo no ba gè yuuyɛ bo.
12 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ
kiŋgane kinsoo, mbijɛ nja n'yɛŋ nshɛŋ
shiŋshɛ bɛ bvuŋga, juu kaasɛ chi tu chi
yiide nɛ tititi njɛ nju yi kimbaŋkwe,
kwii wù wu chile kaasɛ wu tu wu
yɛɛde nɛ ghɛɛŋŋ njɛ kilɛmɛ.
13 Jóŋ jade fɛwe yi gweeyi fɛkuu njɛ
muntaŋ mù baaŋ jɛbejɛbe mù nfuŋ
fede wu kaale.
14 Kibvulɛ ja ki kɛbɛ njɛ kimba ki
ŋwa ki mo ki lêsɛ lo. Bambegɛ bachii
bɛ biŋgɛŋ bichii ja fɛ bi gè bee fo.
15 Banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le mo bamii
ba baaŋ baaŋ bachii mo bikwɛɛ bi
bamii ba nchi ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii
ba kwa mo bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga mo
bamii bachii kɛnɛ nfa kɛnɛ ba le gɛ
nfa gɛ, bo mo bo nyiile a ŋkfuuŋ mo a
bvuta le bɛ a bambegɛ kuu.
16 Bo nyiile noo, bo jaŋɛ bambegɛ bɛ
bimbaaŋ le, bo duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ gwêeyɛ yi
ye yese le, bɛŋ bâŋe bee lɛ keefɛ muh
wɛɛ wù shile yi kala le wu yêne bee
le bɛ fɛ Mwa Shoŋ dûnyɛ shéŋ ye yǐ
bɛɛne ye yese le gɛ.
17 Juu chǐ bo lé bo dûnyɛ shéŋ yiboo
yǐ bɛɛne le chi to wa chi kojɛ, gɛ muh
nyu yu wù taŋlo wu lɛɛŋ a bo fwe gɛ.”

7

Bo fɛ banjiŋɛ yi bamii ba Ishwala le banchvuge gwii
kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh (144,000)

1 Ajiŋ ayu, n'yɛŋ banchɛndaa ba
Nyo le banɛh bo lɛme abu a woŋ a ana
le, bo baŋe fii yǐ bude abu ayu le lɛ
keefɛ yi fêde yi nshɛŋ le kɛnɛ yi joo yǐ
baaŋ le, mo yi bite le gɛ.
2 Ŋka n'yɛŋ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wumu le, wu bude a juu saane yo,
wu kɛme fiɛɛ fi Nyo wù kɛmɛ kinche
wu chede bamii be yu abo. Wu mo
wu tɛɛŋ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba banɛh
baa bɛ jɛ yǐ tɛɛme. Banchɛndaa banɛ
le ba bo gè nya bvuŋga bo le, lɛ bo
chɛŋɛ bɛ nshɛŋ mo joo yǐ baaŋ.
3 Wu tɛɛŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ
chêŋe bɛ nshɛŋ kɛnɛ joo yǐ baaŋ kɛnɛ
bite njɛ bee fê banjiŋɛ yi manshi ma
bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo wese le sɛŋ gɛ.”
4 N'yu lɛ bamii ba bo gè che le
banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho
banɛh (144,000), bo bu a chikfuu chi
Ishwala le chichii.
5 Bo gè che bamii a kfuu chi Juda
le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a
kfuu chi Leubɛŋ le, banchvuge ncho
bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Gad le,
banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,
6 a kfuu chi Ashɛl le, banchvuge
ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Naftali
le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a
kfuu chi Manase le, banchvuge ncho
bafɛɛ yuufe le,
7 a kfuu chi Simuŋ le, banchvuge
ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Lɛwe
le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,
a kfuu chi Isaka le, banchvuge ncho
bafɛɛ yuufe le,
8 a kfuu chi Sɛbuluŋ le, banchvuge
ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Yosɛf
le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe
le, a kfuu chi Bɛnjamɛ le, bo che
banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le.

Kinchvu ki bamii ki nyume nɛ mamama

9 Ajiŋ ayu, mbijɛ nja n'yɛŋ kinchvu
ki bamii le nɛ mamama taŋlo muh
gɛ taŋ gɛ. Bo bu bituŋ le bichii, bɛ
chikfuu le chichii mo bamii bachii bɛ
jé yichii, bo lɛme fwe a kala bɛ Mwa
Shoŋ, bo jiiyɛ njú yǐ baaŋ bo kɛme
bidaadɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le.
10 Bo gè wuule fɛwɛɛwe bo duu lɛ,
“Mbvusɛ jade nyu fɛ Nyo wese wu le
wu shii yi kala le bɛ fɛ Mwa Shoŋ le.”
11 Banchɛndaa ba Nyo bachii lɛɛŋ
bo tuŋ kiŋgaŋ bo kɛnɛ kala bɛ bachɛ
baa bɛ mwɛɛ munɛh mu wuŋe mwɛɛ,
bo gwe bo tuŋ manshi fɛkuu a kala
fwe, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ Nyo le.
12 Bo gè gee noo, bo duu lɛ, “Fi
nyûme noo! N'yuusɛ bɛ bvukugɛ mo
bvufee bvù baaŋ le kɛme Nyo wese.
Besabɛŋ nyâa kiyone wu le. Le wu
wù kɛmɛ ŋgvunɛ bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wù tɛɛme
segechii wu kage gɛ! Fi nyûme noo.”
13 Chɛ wumu a bachɛ baa le, biih
mɛne lɛ, “Banɛ le baaŋ bo jiiyi njú yǐ
baaŋ? Bo bu faaŋ?”
14 Nchvuu wu le lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ,
kee gɛh wo.” Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Banɛ
le bamii ba le ba bonɛ yi kife ki ŋgɛ
wù baaŋ le. Bo le bo chugɛ njú yiboo
a kilɛmɛ ki Mwa Shoŋ le, yi tu yi baaŋ,
15 bo mo bo nyume a kala wu Nyo
fwe, bo lɛne wu le antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le. Wu wuyu wù le wu shii
yi kala le, wu lé wu nyû njɛ chuŋ a bo
we.
16 Gɛ jɛŋ baaŋ yi yuu bo gɛ, gɛ kin-
doŋ baaŋ ki yune bo gɛ, gɛ muu baaŋ
wu suŋe bo gɛ, gɛ bo baaŋ bo yuge
ŋkfuŋ wù baaŋ gɛ.
17 Fi lé fi gê fi nyûme noo nje Mwa
Shoŋ wù le antɛnɛɛ a kala lé wu gê
wu chǐɛɛne bo njɛ nchiɛnɛ shóŋ, wu
jode bo wu gɛɛne bɛ bo fɛ joo yǐ nyaa
kinche le. Nyo tɛ lé wu gê wu shô ajoo
achii ajii aboo le.”

8

Mwa Shoŋ bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ ajiŋ

1 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ
kiŋgane kinsooshwi a ŋwa wɛɛ le,
manjuu chii fɛwe nɛ shiiŋŋ gɛɛŋ bu
kiŋgade ki kife antɛnɛɛ.
2 Mɛ mo n'yɛŋ banchɛndaa ba Nyo
ba bvusooshwi le bo to bo lɛme a Nyo
fwe. Ba nya chisoŋ bvusooshwi bo le.
3 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ja wu to
wu lɛɛŋ fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wu
kɛme finlaŋ fi ba tone jiiŋ yo, ba kɛnyɛ
bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde. Ba nya jiiŋ
wu le chi duude ki wu tâashɛ fɛ kitana

ki kintanyɛ bɛ buunɛ chi bamii ba le ba Nyo le. Kitana kiyu ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde, ki nyume a kala fwe.
4 Wu toŋ, chijige chi jiiŋ chiyu bɛ buunɛ chi bamii ba le ba Nyo, bu a wu bo chi bɛɛŋ chi gɛɛŋ a Nyo fwe.
5 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu mo wu ja wu jo finlaŋ fi ba tone jiiŋ yo fiɛɛ, wu jo ŋgu fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wu gɛɛ yo wu yisɛ, wu mo wu noŋ yi nshɛŋ le. No wu noŋ noo, jaŋ tu yi lale, yi ŋgbwame, yi kfuunɛ, nshɛŋ shiŋshi.

Banchɛndaa ba Nyo kɛ bo toŋe chisoŋ chi chinɛh

6 Banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè kɛme chisoŋ chi bvusooshwi chiɛɛ mo bo seesɛ ye ki bo tôŋ chisoŋ chiyu.
7 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù fwe toŋ che soŋ, abe bɛ ŋgu ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ kilɛmɛ kesɛ yi nshɛŋ le. Kimbe ki nshɛŋ kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde fie, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bi bite fie, agaaŋ a le ŋgee achii fie tɛ.
8 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ toŋ che soŋ, bo noŋ fiɛɛ fimi ŋgu bɛde yu, fi nyume njɛ mbegɛ wù baaŋ. Fi gwe a joo yǐ baaŋ le. Kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bi joo yǐ baaŋ ja bi tu kilɛmɛ.
9 Kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù le a joo yǐ baaŋ le kweeyɛ. Kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bi mutima mu a joo saayɛ.
10 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kintɛde toŋ che soŋ, joŋ yimi yǐ baaŋ ja fɛwe yi bɛde njɛ kin'yesɛ, yi gwe yi baŋɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi jóo yǐ bohge bɛ manjuu mà jóo to yi bude mo le.
11 Jee chi joŋ yiyu nyu lɛ Nlujɛ. No yi gwe noo, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bi jóo tu bi luji. Bamii ba duude kweeyɛ nje jóo yiyu yǐ bo gè muu, nje joŋ yiyu gè ge wa jóo yiyu tu yi luji lo.
12 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinɛh toŋ che soŋ, fiɛɛ fimi bwɛɛdɛ juu kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bɛ kimbe kimimia ki kwii antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde. Fi bwɛɛdɛ tɛ jóŋ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bǐ bitɛde. Bimbe biboo kimimia kimimia tu ki jiime. N'yulɛ faŋ ki wu ka wu nyûme yu a kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bǐ bitɛde kǐ fɛnshɛ le mo kǐ antaŋ le.
13 Ndoo n'jiŋɛ, nja n'yu nfa ja wu jaŋɛ fɛwɛɛwe no wu gè fuune antɛnɛɛ a kibvulɛ wu duu lɛ, “Ŋgɛ lɛɛ, ŋgɛ lɛɛ, ŋgɛ lé wu gê wu nyûme fɛ bamii ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le sege ba toŋ chisoŋ chǐ shɛshi chǐ banchɛndaa ba batɛde le wa ki bo tôŋ.”

9

Ba toŋ soŋ chǐ kiŋgane kintɛh

1 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kintɛh toŋ che soŋ, n'yɛŋ joŋ yimi le yǐ gè ja fɛwe yi gwe fɛkuu. Ba nya kiŋgwenyɛ joŋ yiyu le kǐ gweenyi kintuge kǐ shiide nɛ ŋoonŋ.
2 Joŋ yiyu mo yi gwenyɛ jwe wu kintuge kiyu, munjige bu yo nɛ gɛmm, njɛ mu bu fɛ mwɛɛ mù ba banyɛ ba kfuŋ le. Munjige mù gè bude a kintuge kiyu le, mu ge juu bɛ kibvulɛ ja mu tu mu yiide lo.
3 Chúma bu a munjige muyu le yi shii yi nshɛŋ le. Bo nya chúma yiyu bɛ bvuŋga lɛ yi tâayi njɛ baŋgaŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le,
4 bo leh lɛ keefɛ yi chêŋɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kuu yi nshɛŋ le gɛ, kɛnɛ nyume agaaŋ, kɛnɛ bite, kɛnɛ mo la la, bo duu lɛ yi nyâ ŋgɛ gɛh nyu kfuu chi bamii baa bò kɛme gɛ njiŋɛ wu Nyo fɛ bo jii gɛ.
5 Ba gè chinɛ lɛ chúma yiyu nya ŋgɛ bamii le yi kii le yitɛŋ. Geenɛ lɛ keefɛ yi yûuyɛ lo bo gɛ. Ŋgɛ wù yi gè bee ki yi nyâa gɛh bee njɛ wu ŋgaŋ sege wu le wu ta muh.
6 Yi kii yi yitɛŋ chinɛ le bamii lé bo gôone lo kwe bo yɛde gɛ. Bo lé bo bêede ki bo kwê, kwe lege lo bo.
7 Chúma chinɛ gè bee njɛ nyámbala yǐ le yi seesɛ wa ki yi bû gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le. Mwɛɛ mumu gè bee a bo fwa njɛ bifo bi bvunfoŋ bǐ ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde, manshi maboo nyume njɛ ma bamii.

8 Yvu yi bikwɛɛ biboo gè bee njɛ yi
bikɛse, bige biboo nyume njɛ bige bi
bvule.
9 Yi gè kɛme bibagɛ bi nyume njɛ
kichwa ki bamii ba jɛŋ kǐ ba baŋe
gvúu yu. Yi doo yi fuune bibɛɛ biboo
tu bi yode njɛ bakoto ba duude bo
chiide nyámbala sege yi lege gwɛŋ
wu jɛŋ le.
10 Yi kɛme chiŋgvunyi bɛ gɛŋ njɛ
baŋgaŋ. Bvuŋga bvuboo bvu bo gè
nyaa ŋgɛ yu bamii le yi kii le yitɛŋ nyu
yi chiŋgvunyi chinɛ le.
11 Bo gè kɛme nfoŋ wuboo nyume
nchɛndaa wù jiiŋe fɛ kintuge kǐ shiide
nɛ ŋooŋŋ kɛɛ le, jee che nyume a jé yi
Ibulu le lɛ Abadoŋ, chi nyume a jé yi
Glek le lɛ, Abolioŋ (Jee chinɛ nyume lɛ
muh wù chɛŋe lo).
12 Wunɛ ŋgɛ wù fe baaŋ gɛh lo wù
fwe. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bamu
baŋgɛ baaŋ bo bii ajiŋ bafɛɛ.

Bo toŋ soŋ chǐ kiŋgane kinsoo

13 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane
kinsoo toŋ che soŋ, n'yu jɛ bu fɛ bin-
choo bǐ binɛh bǐ le bi kitana ki kin-
tanyɛ ki ba kênyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ
yɛɛde, ki nyu a Nyo fwe,
14 yi jɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù
kiŋgane kinsoo wu gè kɛme soŋ wɛɛ le
lɛ, “Fâanyɛ banchɛndaa ba banɛh ba
bo le bo kaaŋ mbebe yi joo yǐ kuge yǐ
Yuflɛti le.”
15 Noo, Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu
mo wu faanyɛ banchɛndaa ba banɛh
bayu. Banchɛndaa bayu nyu ba gè
seesɛ ba gɛɛ bo chiɛɛne kife bɛ juu mo
kwii bɛ kiluŋ kǐ ba lé ba gê ba fâanyɛ
bo, ba yûuyɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ
a bitɛde bi bamii.
16 Ŋgè yu no ŋgoo yi bamii ba jɛŋ
ba yi nyámbala le gè bee. Bo gè bee
bamala gii yifɛɛ (200,000,000).
17 Nyámbala yǐ ŋgè yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fi le
njɛ kifilɛ fiɛɛ, mo bamii ba gè bɛɛne yi
le gè bee a yinɛ je le: Bamii bayu gè
bee bo jii bichwa bo baŋe gvúu yu,
nchoŋ yiyu yɛɛle njɛ ŋgu, yi ka nyume
njɛ kibvulɛ, fi ka nyume tɛ njɛ fi yɛɛde.
Bikwɛɛ bi nyámbala biyu gè fiɛɛnɛ bi
babvule, ŋgu bɛ munjige mo fiɛɛ fimi
njɛ muŋkaŋ mù bɛɛde, mu bude a yi
mu.
18 Mwɛɛ mu baŋgɛ munɛ mù gè bee,
ŋgu bɛ munjige mo fiɛɛ njɛ muŋkaŋ
mù bɛɛdɛ, mù gè bude a nyámbala
yiyu mu gè bee mu yuuyɛ bamii
kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde.
19 Bvuŋga bvu nyámbala yiyu gè
bee a yi mu bɛ chiŋgvunyi chiboo le.
Chiŋgvunyi chiboo nyume njɛ yó yi
kɛme bikwɛɛ, nyume fiɛɛ fi yi lɛŋse
bamii yu.
20 Mo no fi gè kooshɛ noo, kimbɛge
ki bamii mo mwɛɛ mù baŋgɛ munɛ gè
baaŋ yuuyɛ gɛ bo gɛ, bo gè baaŋ mo
kusɛ gɛ muntele muboo yi mwɛɛ mù
bo gè gee bɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le gɛ. Bo gè
baaŋ kusɛ gɛ ki bo bûune banchɛndaa
ba debele bɛ mumooso kɛnɛ nyume
mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ
yɛɛde, kɛnɛ kǐ baaŋ, kɛnɛ bɛ kichu kǐ
nɛɛ, kɛnɛ ata, kɛnɛ kite. Mumooso
munɛ nyume njɛ taŋlo mu yɛŋ fiɛɛ le
sɛŋ, kɛnɛ mu yu sɛŋ, kɛnɛ mu jiɛnyɛ
sɛŋ.
21 Bo gè baaŋ mo kusɛ gɛ tɛ muntele
ki bo yûuyi bamii kɛnɛ ki bo gêe nfiŋ,
kɛnɛ ki bo chêe kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi
kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ ki bo chôŋe gɛ.

10

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù gè kɛme fiŋwa ba gwenyɛ

1 Ŋka n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wumu wù tɛɛme le wu shiide wu too
fɛwe, kimbɛ baŋɛ wu njɛ nju, kila daa
a kikwɛɛ ke we. Bvushi bwe gè bee njɛ
juu, bikaa bie nyume njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu
fɛ chi bɛɛne.
2 Wu gè kɛme fiŋwa fimi a wu bo ba
gwenyɛ. Wu shii wu tome kikaa ke
kinchiɛɛŋ yi joo yǐ baaŋ le, wu tome
kiŋkoŋo yi nshɛŋ le.
3 No wu tome noo, wu jaŋɛ fɛwɛɛwe
njɛ bvule fɛ wu wanɛ. No wu jaŋɛ
noo, jaŋ yǐ to yi ŋgbwame kiŋgane kin-
sooshwi mo yi jɛmɛ.
4 No jaŋ yǐ to yi ŋgbwame kiŋgane
kinsooshwi yiyu jɛme noo, mɛ mo tu
ŋgoone kinsaŋ fiɛɛ fi yi gè jɛme, geenɛ
jɛ yimi jɛmɛ mɛne fɛwe lɛ, “Gêlɛ fiɛɛ
fi jaŋ yǐ ŋgbwame kiŋgane kinsooshwi

yinɛ jɛme a shɛŋ. Keefɛ wo sâŋ a ŋwa le gɛ."
5 Nchɛndaa wù ŋgè n'yɛŋ wu lɛme yi joo yǐ baaŋ le mo yi nshɛŋ le wɛɛ wu chiaasɛ kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ we,
6 wu kaŋ jee chi muh wɛɛ wù le yu segechii wu kage gɛ, nyu wu wù gè fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu yiyu le, mo nshɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu le yu le, mo joo yǐ baaŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù nyume yo. Wu kaŋ wu jɛme lɛ, "Gɛ Nyo baaŋ wu chǐide lo ye ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi wu goone ki wu gê gɛ.
7 Le ge nyûme aju a nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinsooshwi lé wu gê wu tôŋ che soŋ, Nyo gê fiɛɛ fi wu nyile fi to fi kojɛ no wu gè jɛmɛ wa bamii be ba lɛme le bò le bamii be ba ntuŋ le."
8 Jɛ yǐ ŋgè yu wa fɛwe yɛɛ ka yi jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Gênɛ wo fi fiŋwa fi ba gwenyɛ fiɛɛ a kibo ki nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ wù lɛme yi joo yǐ baaŋ le bɛ yi nshɛŋ le."
9 Mɛ mo ŋgɛɛŋ fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu le njɛmɛ lɛ wu nya fiŋwa fiyu mɛne. Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Kô wo jǐ. Wu ge doo wu boh a wo shɛŋ wu luji lo. Geenɛ, wu lé wu gê wu njênɛ a wo mu njɛ bvutu."
10 Mɛ mo nfi fiŋwa fiyu a kibo ki nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu le, nji. No ŋgè jii, wu njɛŋe a mɛ mu njɛ bvutu. Geenɛ sege wu gè boh wa a shɛŋ wu tu wu luji lo.
11 No nji wa, bo mo bo jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Wo kɛme ki wo ka wo fêjɛ ntuŋ wu Nyo bamii le. Ntuŋ wunɛ le kune chikfuu chi bamii bɛ bituŋ mo bamii ba jɛme chikfuu chi jé mo banfoŋ."

11

Bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba bafɛɛ

1 Bo mo bo ja bo nya nfee mɛne wù nyume njɛ kimbaŋ, bo jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Gênɛ fêe yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo bɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ, wo tâŋ tɛ bamii ba buune Nyo yu,
2 geenɛ fɛ wo fê lakfulɛ chi akfuuŋ gɛ. Chǐnɛ yu nje ba le ba nya wa bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Bo lé bo gê bo bêɛŋ yi kilaantɛŋ kǐ yuude le, bo nyûsɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu yi kii le mbaanyɛ ncho yifɛɛ.
3 Nlé ŋgê nnyâ bvuŋga bamii baŋ ba bafɛɛ le ba jême kune mɛ, bo têede ntuŋ waŋ bamii le yi aju le nchvuge bɛ gii yifɛɛ kicho mbaŋbvusoo (1,260). Bo lé bo gê bo têede bo jii bimbaŋkwe."
4 Bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ le bite bi Olif bǐ bifɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mù munfɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yu, mù to mu lɛme fwe a Tada wù kɛme nshɛŋ le.
5 Nɛ muh ja wu goone ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi befe bɛ bo, ŋgu bû de yiboo le wu yêɛsɛ lo muh wuboo wu kimbanɛ wuyu. Nɛ muh goone ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi befe bɛ bo tu wu kɛme ki wu kwê noo.
6 Bo kɛme bvuŋga bvù bo taŋlo bo baŋ kibvulɛ lɛ fɛ jaŋ chiɛɛŋ lo yi nshɛŋ le aju a bo teede ntuŋ wu Nyo le gɛ. Bo kɛme tɛ bvuŋga bvù bo taŋlo bo fiisɛ joo yi tû kilɛmɛ mo bvuŋga ki bo nôŋ kfuu chi binchɛŋ yi nshɛŋ le mo sege la wù bo goone.
7 Bo doo bo mɛsɛ bo jɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi bo kɛme ki bo jêmɛ, nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye bû a kintuge kɛɛ kǐ shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ le, yi bû yi tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ bo, yi sô bo, yi yûuyɛ bo,
8 agvuŋ aboo mɛ gɛh wo gime a je yi a kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kɛɛ le. Kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le kǐ ba tɛŋe a jé yi baŋgaŋ le lɛ Sodom kɛnɛ lɛ Ijib, nyume yo a ba gè ta Tada wuboo yi kintaaŋ le.
9 Yi aju le atade bɛ kiŋgade nyu chikfuu chi bamii, kɛnɛ nyume ntɛ wù la le, kɛnɛ bo jɛme kfuu chi jé yǐ la, kɛnɛ bo le bituŋ bǐ la le, bo nyume gɛh bo jiiŋe agvuŋ aboo no wo gime, bo faŋ lɛ keefɛ ba jǐiyɛ bo gɛ.
10 Bamii ba chee yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le, bo lé bo lâŋeye laa nɛ kwe bamii banɛ nɛ lɛ, bo lé bo yâge lo, muh chiiŋse nnya fɛ muh le, muh chiiŋse nnya fɛ muh le. Bo lé bo gêe noo nje bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba bafɛɛ banɛ le bo to bɛ ŋgɛ wù baaŋ yi bamii ba chee yi shɛŋ yinɛ le.
11 Sege fi kooshɛ, aju atade kanɛ bɛ kiŋgadɛ fe, kiyo kǐ nyaa kinche ja fɛ Nyo le, ki lêe yi bo le, bo kâasɛ bo jâ we. Bamii yêŋ noo, bo kême nfaaŋ baaŋ.

12 Bamii ba bafɛɛ bayu mo bo yu jɛ
jɛmɛ we bɛ bvuŋga yi duu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ
bêɛŋ bɛŋ tô fɛnɛ.” Bo mo bo bɛɛne bo
gɛɛne we yi kimbɛ le, bamii baboo ba
kimbanɛ jiiŋe.
13 Gɛh kife kiyu le, nshɛŋ ja yi
shiŋshɛ bɛ bvuŋga baaŋ, kimbe kim-
imia antɛnɛɛ a bi yuufe ki kilaantɛŋ
kiyu muushɛ. Bamii banchvuge bvu-
sooshwi (7,000) kweeyɛ no nshɛŋ
yiyu gè shiŋshɛ. Kimbɛge ki bamii kǐ
gè shɛshɛ, kɛmɛ nfaaŋ baaŋ, bo tu bo
tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo wù le fɛwe.
14 Wunɛ ŋgɛ wù fe le wù kiŋgane
kinfɛɛ. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ŋgɛ
wù kiŋgane kintɛde lé wu tô yi kife le
shige.

Bo toŋ soŋ chǐ kiŋgane kinsooshwi

15 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane
kinsooshwi toŋ che soŋ, n'yu no jé
jɛme bɛ bvuŋga we yi duu lɛ, “Bvun-
foŋ bvu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le bvu tu wa
bvu Tada wese besabɛŋ bɛ Nfih we
wù wu gè ka le, wu lé wu gê wu sâge
segechii wu kage gɛ.”
16 Bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh
baa bò gè shiiyɛ yi bakala baboo
ba a Nyo fwe le mo bo gweeyi bo
tume manshi maboo fɛkuu, bo nyaa
mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ Nyo le.
17 Bo gè gee noo, bo duu lɛ,
“Bee nyaa kiyone wo le,
Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga Bvuchii,
wo le mɛɛse, wo gè bee wa.
Bee nyaa kiyone nje wo le wo jo wa
bvuŋga bwuŋ bvù baaŋ wo kɛ wo
sage.
18 Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ * gè toonyi
shéŋ,
njɛ kife kǐ wo lé wo dûnyɛ shéŋ yo yǐ
bɛɛne le ki kojɛ ka.
Le kife kǐ wo lé wo sâ bamii bò le bo
kweeyɛ wa.
Ka nyume tɛ kǐ wo lé wo mâajɛ bamii
buŋ ba lɛme
ba le bamii buŋ ba ntuŋ,
wo ka wo mâajɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo,
wo mâajɛ tɛ bamii bachii ba ŋgvuune
jee chuŋ,
kɛnɛ ba shige shige kɛnɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ.
Le nyume tɛ kife kǐ wo lé wo lêɛshɛ
bamii
ba chɛŋe bɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ.”
19 Bo ja bo gwenyɛ kimbuŋ ki yeh
yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo yǐ fɛwe. Ŋku wu
maŋkaŋ ma Nyo mà gè bee yeh yi
kintanyɛ yiyu le, yɛnɛ. Jaŋ ja yi tu
yi lale, yi ŋgbwame, yi kfuunɛ, nshɛŋ
shiŋshi, abe a baaŋ baaŋ shiide.

12

Kwɛse wumu bɛ kiŋga ki nyaŋ yimi yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo

1 Nja n'yɛŋ kfuu chi fiɛɛ fimi fi jwe
wù yunɛ le fɛwe. Gè bee kwɛse wumu
wu noŋ juu ye ye le njɛ nju, kwii
nyu a bikaa bie kuu, wu booŋ kifo
ki bvunfoŋ, jóŋ nyu yu yuufe ncho
yifiɛɛ.
2 Wu gè bee bɛ fwe, wu lune wa ki
wu bôo, wu yuge nsaasɛ wu lumɛ, wu
beede.
3 Ŋka n'yɛŋ kfuu chi fiɛɛ fimi fi jwe
wù yunɛ le fɛwe. Gè bee kiŋga ki nyaŋ
yimi yǐ yɛɛde lo, yi fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo. Yi
kɛme bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo
yuufe, bifo bi bvunfoŋ bǐ shige shige
bvusooshwi nyu yi bikwɛɛ biyu le.
4 Yi jisɛ ŋgvuuŋ we, wu kalɛ kimbe
kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi jóŋ yi we
wu noŋ yi nshɛŋ le. Kiŋga ki nyaŋ
yiyu ja yi lɛɛŋ fwe a kwɛse wù gè lune
wɛɛ le, wu lɛ kwɛse wuyu doo wu boo,
wu ŋgêjɛ lo mwa wuyu, wù wu boyi.
5 Wu boo mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, nyu wu
wù gê wu sâge bituŋ bichii bɛ kitoomɛ
ki kichwa. Geenɛ, no wu gè boyɛ bo
mo bo chufɛ mwa wuyu bo bɛɛŋ bɛ
wu fɛ Nyo le, wu tu wu nyume mbebe
kala we le.
6 Kwɛse wuyu mo wu fɛɛ lo wu gɛɛŋ
wu tu wu nyu nchvuuŋ kijusɛ kǐ Nyo
gè kɛnyɛ wa fɛ wu le. Nyu fo fɛ ba lé
ba jǐiŋe fɛ wu le yi aju le nchvuge bɛ
gii yifɛɛ kicho mbaŋbvusoo (1,260).
7 Jɛŋ ja yi kɛ woŋ wu Nyo le,
nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù Maikɛl bɛ ŋgoo
ye yi banchɛndaa bo juu bɛ kiŋga ki

* **11:18** Bamii banɛ fɛnɛ le ba tɛŋe bo chaaŋ lɛ, “bituŋ”.

nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ. Nyaŋ yiyu bɛ be banchɛndaa juu.
8 Geenɛ bo so kiŋga ki nyaŋ yiyu bɛ ŋgoo ye, bo gɛ ka bo kɛme kijusɛ woŋ wu Nyo le gɛ.
9 Bo bvusɛ kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ bo misɛ ki gwe fɛkuu yi nshɛŋ le. Kiŋga kinɛ nyu yo yǐ kege yɛɛ yǐ le debele ka nyu Sataŋ. Nyume wu wù lɛɛde bɛ bamii yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii. Bo gè misɛ wu bɛ banchɛndaa be bo gwe yi nshɛŋ le.
10 Nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwe woŋ wu Nyo le yi duu lɛ,
“Le mɛɛse wù Nyo lé wu bvûsɛ bamii be,
wu dûnyɛ bvuŋga bwe bvu lɛme,
wu sâge bvunfoŋ bwe, Mbvusɛ we wu wù gè ka dûnyɛ tɛ bvuŋga bwe bvu nsa.
Fi le noo mɛɛse nje ba le ba misɛ wa muh wɛɛ fɛkuu,
wù gè lɛme a Nyo wese fwe fɛnshɛ bɛ antaŋ,
wu kooyi mwɛɛ yi booŋ ba bwee wese le.
11 Geenɛ, bo nyu bo so wa wu,
nje kilɛmɛ ki Mwa Shoŋ
bɛ jɛ yi Nyo yǐ bo lɛme ajiŋ a nsa wuyu le.
Gɛ bo gè baaŋ bo koŋe kinche kiboo,
je yǐ taŋlo bo faane lo ki bo kwe gɛ.
12 Noo, woŋ wu Nyo lâŋeye,
bamii bachii ba le fo, lâŋeye tɛ.
Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ bɛŋ le nshɛŋ bɛ joo yǐ baaŋ,
nje debele le wu shii wa wu to fɛ bɛŋ le.
Wu nyu wu yisɛ bɛ shéŋ yǐ bɛɛne wu baaŋ,
nje wu kee lo lɛ kife ke shɛɛ wa shige.”
13 Kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ doo yi yɛŋ lɛ ba le ba misɛ wa yi, yi gwe yi nshɛŋ le, yi daa legɛ a kwɛse wɛɛ wù gè boyɛ mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ le.
14 Geenɛ, bo nya bibɛɛ bi nfa bifɛɛ kwɛse wuyu le lɛ wu fûnɛ yu wu lêgɛ yo yɛɛ wu gêɛŋ wu nyûme nchvuuŋ yi biluŋ le bitɛde bɛ kiŋgade ba jiiŋe fɛ wu le.
15 Yo yiyu mo yi bvusɛ joo a mu njɛ joo yǐ bohge ajiŋ a kwɛse wuyu wu lɛ yi tûu wu yi gêɛŋ bɛ wu.
16 Geenɛ, nshɛŋ fi kwɛse wuyu, yi gwenyɛ jwe we yi yaaŋ lo joo yi kiŋga ki nyaŋ kiyu gè bvusɛ a yi mu.
17 Nyaŋ yiyu mo yi toonyɛ shéŋ bɛ kwɛse wuyu, yi mo yi ja yi la bvuju a kimbɛge ki booŋ ba kwɛse wuyu le, nyume bo bò gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo bo ka lɛme ajiŋ a nsa wu Jiso.
18 Yi * mo yi gɛɛŋ yi tu yi lɛme ŋgɛɛme yi joo yǐ baaŋ le.

13

Nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yǐ gè bu a joo yǐ baaŋ le

1 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye bude a joo yǐ baaŋ le, yi kɛme bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe mo bifo bi bvunfoŋ bǐ shige shige yuufe yi binchoo biyu le, ajee a chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo nyume yi bikwɛɛ biyu le.
2 Nyaŋ yiyu yǐ ŋgè yɛŋ gè fiɛɛnɛ biaa, bikaa biyu nyume njɛ bi ŋgvufe, jwe we nyume njɛ wu bvule. Kiŋga ki nyaŋ yiyu yi fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ mo yi nya nyaŋ yiyu bɛ bvuŋga bwe mo kala we, lɛ yi sâge bɛ bvuŋga bvù baaŋ.
3 Kikwɛɛ ki nyaŋ yiyu kimi gè bee njɛ ki gè kɛmɛ wa kfuu chi nfu wumu nyume njɛ taŋlo wu yuuyɛ lo yi, geenɛ wu gè tɛmɛ wa. Jwe yuŋ lo bamii bachii yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, bo mo bo bii ajiŋ a nyaŋ yiyu.
4 Bamii tu bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ le, nje yi gè nya nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yiyu bɛ bvuŋga bwe. Bo mo bo nyaa tɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yiyu le bo duu lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ wù le njɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye, taŋlo yɛɛŋ ju bɛ yi?”
5 Bo gè chinɛ nyaŋ yiyu le, yi kɛme jwe wu taŋlo yi jɛme jé yǐ kinchiaasɛ ye, yi ka chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo, bo ka bo chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi sâge yi kii le mbaanyɛ ncho yifɛɛ.
6 Yi mo yi kɛ yi jɛme jé yǐ befe kune Nyo, yi chɛŋe bɛ jee che bɛ kijusɛ ki

* **12:18** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme fɛnɛ lɛ, “Mɛ mo ŋgɛɛŋ”.

Nyo le fo, mo bamii ba le yi woŋ wù fɛwe le.
7 Bo gè chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ bamii
ba le ba Nyo, yi sô bo. Bo gè chinɛ tɛ
lɛ yi kême bvuŋga awe a bantɛ bachii
bɛ bamii bachii mo bamii ba jé yichii,
mo bituŋ bichii.
8 Bamii bachii ba yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ
le, lé bo nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ yi le.
Bamii banɛ le muh wuchii wù ba gè
baaŋ a saŋ gɛ wa jee che a ŋwa le gɛ, fɛ
woŋ kɛ. Ŋwa wunɛ le wù ajee a bamii
ba kɛme kinche le yo, nyume ŋwa wu
Mwa Shoŋ wù ba gè sɛlɛ.
9 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû.
10 Nɛ muh le fie nyu lɛ ba lé ba kôo
wu, tu ba lé ba kôo. Muh nɛ le fie
nyume lɛ wu lé wu kwê yi finyoo le,
tu ba lé ba yûuyɛ wu bɛ finyoo. Finɛ
gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le, lɛ bo
kaaŋ shéŋ, bo leesɛ fitele yi wu le.

Nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yǐ gè bu yi nshɛŋ le

11 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ nyaŋ yimi yǐ kuufe
ye le, yi bude yi nshɛŋ le, yi kɛme bin-
choo bifɛɛ njɛ bi mwa shoŋ, yi jɛme njɛ
kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ le.
12 Yi gè duunyi bvuŋga bvuchii bvu
nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yǐ fwe yɛɛ le, a nyaŋ
yiyu fwe. Yi ge kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kichii
bɛ bamii bachii ba yi nshɛŋ le tu bo
nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ nyaŋ yi fwe
yɛɛ yǐ gè bee bɛ nfu wumu taŋlo wu
yuuyɛ lo yi, wu gè tɛmɛ wa.
13 Yi gè gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi
bvuŋga bwe, yi gee mo ŋgu jade fɛwe
wu shiide fɛkuu bamii yɛde.
14 No bo gè chinɛ lɛ yi gee mwɛɛ mù
duunyi bvuŋga bwe a nyaŋ yǐ kuufe
ye yimi yɛɛ fwe, yi mo yi lêɛde bɛ
bamii ba le yi nshɛŋ le. Yi mo yi jɛmɛ
bo kɛnyɛ fimooso fi fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ yǐ ba
gè lɛŋsɛ bɛ nyo yi jɛŋ yi nyume gɛh yu
yɛɛ.
15 Ba gè chinɛ lɛ yi nyâ kiyo fi-
mooso fi nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yiyu le,
wu lɛ fimooso fiyu jɛme, fi gee ba
yûuyi bamii bachii ba faŋe ki bo nyâa
mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ fimooso fiyu le.
16 Fi gè jɛmɛ lɛ bo gêɛ njiŋɛ yi bamii
le bachii yi kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le kɛnɛ
fɛjii, yi jɛmɛ lɛ ba gêɛ yi muh le kɛnɛ
nyume muh wù shige kɛnɛ wù baaŋ,
kɛnɛ muh kwa, kɛnɛ wù fuude, kɛnɛ
nyume nfwa, mo nyume gɛ nfwa gɛ,
17 wu lɛ taŋlo muh gu kɛnɛ wu gese
fiɛɛ njɛ wu kɛme njiŋɛ wuyu sɛŋ gɛ.
Njiŋɛ wunɛ le jee chi nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye
yɛɛ, kɛnɛ ajii a ŋwa a le jee chi nyaŋ
yiyu le.
18 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi goone bvufee bvù
baaŋ. Muh wù kɛme bvufee têɛŋ ajii
a ŋwa kanɛ a le jee chi nyaŋ yinɛ wu
kêɛ. Ajii a ŋwa kanɛ wo lɛme fɛ jee chi
muh wu wuŋ le, ba taŋ lɛ, (666).

14

Mwa Shoŋ bɛ bamii ba 144,000

1 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ndoo ŋka mbijɛ,
nja n'yɛŋ Mwa Shoŋ le wu lɛme
yi mbegɛ wu Sayoŋ le, bɛ bamii
banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho
banɛh (144,000) bo nyume bɛ wu.
Bamii banɛ le ba gè kɛme njiŋɛ wu jee
che bɛ chi Chiji fɛ bo jii.
2 N'yu jɛ too fɛwe yi yode njɛ joo yǐ
gwee a kiŋkoŋ le, yi kfuunɛ tɛ njɛ jaŋ yǐ
mgbwame. Jɛ yǐ ŋgè n'yu yiyu gè jɛme
tɛ njɛ chikome chǐ bamii kude.
3 Bo gè yɛɛne ŋkee wumu wù fwɛŋ
fwe a kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù
munɛh mwɛɛ mo bachɛ baa. Gɛ gè
taŋlo muh kɛɛ ŋkee wuyu fede bamii
ba banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ
ncho banɛh baa gɛ. Le bo ba ba gè
sunɛ wa chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le yi nshɛŋ
le.
4 Banɛ le bamii ba gè baaŋ a chɛŋe
gɛ ye yiboo bɛ bikɛse gɛ, nje gɛ bo gè
kee wa bikɛse gɛ. Le bo baa bo to bo
bii Mwa Shoŋ le, mo faaŋ fɛ wu gè
gɛɛne fo. Bamii banɛ le ba bo gè sunɛ
antɛnɛɛ a kiŋgogɛ ki bamii kichii bo
nyume njɛ muntaŋ mù fweele fɛ Nyo
le bɛ Mwa Shoŋ.
5 Chimbiaŋ gè baaŋ a yu gɛ chi bu
jwe wuboo le gɛ. Bo nyume fiboo ŋgilɛ
sɛŋ.

Njɛmɛ wù banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba batɛde

6 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wumu le wu fuune antɛnɛɛ a kibvulɛ.
Wu gè kɛme saaka wù joŋe wù kage
gɛ ki wu fêjɛ bamii ba le yi nshɛŋ le

bachii. Wu gè bee ki wu fêjɛ bituŋ le bichii, bɛ bantɛ bachii, mo bamii ba jɛme mo jé yǐ la mo bamii ba la bachii.

7 Nchɛndaa wuyu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Bɛŋ fâane Nyo bɛŋ tûme maŋkuŋ mɛ, nje kife ki nsa we le ki to ka ki kojɛ. Bɛŋ nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ wu le, le wu wù gè fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ mo joo yǐ baaŋ bɛ manjuu mà joo bude mo le.”

8 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù kinfɛɛ, tu wu bii wu le, wu duu lɛ, “Babiloŋ wù baaŋ le wu gwe wa, wu le wu gwe wa. Le wu wù ge bituŋ bichii bi mu kinche ke ki kinjaŋ njɛ mbvuuŋ.”

9 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù kintɛde mo wu bi tɛ bo le, wu tu wu jaŋɛ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Nɛ muh moŋ lo wu nya mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ le bɛ fimooso fi nyaŋ yiyu le, wu kɛme tɛ njiŋɛ fɛ jii kɛnɛ yi kibo le,

10 tu wu lé wu gê wu mù shéŋ yi Nyo yǐ bɛɛne njɛ no muh to wu muu mbvuuŋ. Shéŋ yiyu le wu chinɛ a fiŋkoo fie fi shéŋ yǐ toonyɛ le wu baaŋ fiiŋsɛ gɛ. Wɛɛ muh lé ba nyume ba gê ba nôŋ wu a fiɛɛ le, fi fiee njɛ muŋkaŋ, wu yênɛ ŋgɛ yo. Finɛ fiɛɛ lé fi gê fi nyume fwe a banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba yuude bɛ Mwa Shoŋ.

11 Munjige lé mu gê mu bêɛne gɛh lo segechii mu ya kage gɛ, fɛ ba noŋ bo ŋgɛ le. Gɛ bamii banɛ bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye bɛ fimooso fi nyaŋ yiyu mo bamii ba kɛme njiŋɛ wu jee che le bo ge bo kêmɛ nfufe shéŋ yi ŋgɛ wuboo le mo fɛnshɛ kɛnɛ antaŋ gɛ.”

12 Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le, bò gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo, bo leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le, lɛ bo kɛme ki bo kâaŋ shéŋ.

13 Nja n'yu jɛ jɛme woŋ wu Nyo le, yi duu mɛne lɛ, “Sâŋ finɛ: Kɛge yi mɛɛse le gɛɛne lo njoŋ wù baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba kwe bo nyu bo taashɛ wa bɛ Tada le.” Kiyo ki Nyo tooŋ lɛ, “Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ bo le nchiɛɛŋ, nje bo lé bo fûfe yi maloŋ maboo le, gee chiboo chi joŋe bii bo le.”

Ŋgwejɛ wù le nsa wu Nyo

14 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nja mbijɛ n'yɛŋ kimbɛ ki baaŋ lo le, muh shii yi kimbɛ kiyu le wu fiɛɛnɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh. Wu gè booŋ kifo ki bvunfoŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde, wu kɛme finyoo abo fi nyume njɛ fi yuuŋ, fi koode.

15 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ja wu bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu waŋ muh wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi kimbɛ le, fɛwɛɛwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nêjɛ finyoo fiuŋ wo gwêjɛ, ŋgwejɛ yu. Kife ki ŋgwejɛ le ki kojɛ ka, kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le ki ta ka chuule kǐ ba gwêjɛ.”

16 Noo, muh wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi kimbɛ le mo wu jisɛ finyoo fie yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, wu fɛ gwejɛ yu yi nshɛŋ le.

17 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ka wu bu yeh yi kintanyɛ yi fɛwe le, wu kɛme tɛ finyoo njɛ fi yuuŋ abo fi koode.

18 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu mo wu bu fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le nyume wù kɛme bvuŋga a ŋgu we. Wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe wumu wɛɛ wù gè kɛme finyoo fi koode fiɛɛ le lɛ, “Nêjɛ finyoo fiuŋ wo sûume bibiŋɛ bi muntaŋ mu mbvuuŋ yu yi nshɛŋ le, nje muntaŋ muyu le mu yɛɛde wa.” *

19 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu mo wu jisɛ finyoo fie yi nshɛŋ le, wu suume muntaŋ mu mbvuuŋ ma yi nshɛŋ le, bo baanyi, bo chvuge bvujuu bvù baaŋ bvù ba soone mbvuuŋ fo le, finɛ duunyi fiɛɛ fi shéŋ yi Nyo yǐ bɛɛne yǐ wu lé wu gê fɛ bamii le.

20 Bo tu bo soone muntaŋ mu mbvuuŋ mayu bɛ bikaa akfuuŋ a kilaantɛŋ le, bude kilɛmɛ, ki yisɛ ki bɛɛŋ ki bu njɛ fɛ jwe wu nyambala le, ki lɛɛŋ ki gɛɛne, ki gɛɛŋ ki bu njɛ bama gii yifɛɛ.

15

Baŋgɛ ba bvusooshwi ba le ba kimɛsɛ

1 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ kfuu chi fiɛɛ fi jwe wù yunɛ fimi le fɛwe, nyu lo kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ kǐ baaŋ. Gè bee banchɛndaa

* **14:18** Muntaŋ munɛ le a jé yi bala le lɛ “Glɛb”.

ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi bò kɛme baŋgɛ bvusooshwi ba le ba kimɛsɛ ki bo nyâ bamii le, nje bo banɛ le ba Nyo lé wu gê wu mêsɛ wu dûnyɛ shéŋ ye yì bɛɛne bo le.

2 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ fiɛɛ fimi le fi fiɛɛnɛ joo yì baaŋ yimi yì le ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ ŋgu, yi yuude njɛ mijoo. Bamii bamu lɛme mbebe joo yì baaŋ yiyu le bo nyume bo so wa nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yɛɛ bɛ fimooso mo ajii a ŋwa a le jee chi nyaŋ yiyu. Bo gè lɛme fo bo kɛme chikome chi Nyo chiaaŋ le,

3 bo yɛɛne ŋkee wu Musɛ wù muh lɛme wu Nyo bɛ ŋkee wu Mwa Shoŋ. Bo gè yɛɛne lɛ,

“O Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga Bvuchii,
mwɛɛ mù wo gee le mù baaŋ bɛ mu kiŋgha.
Wo le Nfoŋ wu bituŋ bichii,*
je yì wo gee mwɛɛ yo le yì chaaŋ bɛ yì nchiɛɛŋ.
4 O Tada, muh wù taŋlo wu gɛ ka wu fâane wo gɛ, ki wu tûme maŋkuŋ mwuŋ le yɛɛŋ?
Le gɛh wo maa wù yuude.
Bituŋ bichii lé bi gê bi tôo bi nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ wo le,
nje bo le bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù wo gee le mu nyume chaaŋ.”

5 Ajiŋ ayu nja mbijɛ, n'yɛŋ ba gwenyɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yì fɛwe nyume chuŋ yì duunyi lɛ Nyo le bɛ bamii.

6 Banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè kɛme baŋgɛ ba bvusooshwi baa mo bo bu yeh yi kintanyɛ yiyu le. Gè bee bo jii njú yì baaŋ yi lale, bo kaaŋ chiŋ'wa yi gvûu le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde.

7 Fiɛɛ fimimia ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù munɛh mwɛɛ mu mo mu nya bintee bvusooshwi banchɛndaa ba bvusooshwi baa le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde. Bintee biyu gè bee bi yisɛ bɛ shéŋ yì bɛɛne Nyo wù le segechii wu kage gɛ.

8 Yeh yi kintanyɛ ja yi yisɛ lo bɛ munjige mù jade fɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo le bɛ fɛ bvuŋga bwe le. Fi mo fi nyume lɛ gɛ taŋlo muh gɛ ka wu lêe yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le gɛ, gɛɛne bude no baŋgɛ ba bvusooshwi ba banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi baa gè kɛme ki bo nyâ bamii le bo ka.

16

Bintee bì bvusooshwi bi shéŋ yì bɛɛne Nyo

1 Nja n'yu jɛ yimi jɛme fɛwɛɛwe yeh yi kintanyɛ yiyu le banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi baa le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ chvû shéŋ yì bɛɛne Nyo yì le bintee bi bvusooshwi biɛɛ yi nshɛŋ le.”

2 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù fwe mo wu gɛɛŋ wu chvu ke kintee ki shéŋ yì bɛɛne Nyo yi nshɛŋ le. Biŋkogo bì kuufe ye bi yuune, bi koo bamii ba gè kɛmɛ njiŋɛ wu nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yɛɛ bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ fimooso fi nyaŋ yiyu le.

3 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ chvu ke kintee a joo yì baaŋ le, joo yiyu kaasɛ yi tu yi nyume njɛ kilɛmɛ ki kiŋkwe ki muh. Fiɛɛ fichii fi gè chee a joo yiyu le kwe.

4 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kintɛde chvu ke kintee a jóo yi bohge le mo manjuu ma jóo bude mo le, yi ja yi tu bilɛmɛ.

5 N'yu Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù jiiŋe fɛ joo le jɛmɛ lɛ,

“Nyo, wo le Nyo wù chaaŋ yi je yì wo suunɛ bansa banɛ yu.
Wo wù le mɛɛse, wo gè bee wa.
O Nyo, wo wù yuude.
6 Bamii banɛ le ba kilɛmɛ kì bamii ba le buŋ,
mo bamii buŋ ba ntuŋ le fɛ bo bo.
Wo mo wo nya kilɛmɛ bo le, bo mu
Finɛ fiɛɛ le nlaŋɛ wuboo kibɛɛ.”

7 Nja n'yu jɛ bu fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le yi tooŋ lɛ,

“Ɛɛ Tata Nyo wù Kɛmɛ Bvuŋga Bvuchii,
wo suunɛ bansa buŋ wo bii je yì nchiɛɛŋ le bɛ yì chaaŋ le!”

* **15:3** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme lɛ, “Nfoŋ wù segechii”, bamu lɛ, “Nfoŋ wu bamii ba le ba Nyo.”

8 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinɛh chvu ke kintee nyu yi juu le, juu kɛmɛ bvuŋga chi toonyi bamii njɛ ŋgu.
9 Ntoonyɛ wù baaŋ wù gè bude yi juu le tu wu toonyi bamii. Geenɛ, bo faŋ ki bo kûsɛ muntele muboo, ki bo bêɛŋse bvukuuŋ bvu Nyo. Bo tu bo chɛŋe lo bɛ jee chi Nyo wù kɛme bvuŋga bvu baŋgɛ banɛ.
10 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kitɛŋ chvu ke kintee nyume yi kala wu nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ le, woŋ wù nyaŋ yiyu gè sage ja wu tu kijibɛ. Bamii tu bo nyume yi maluŋ le bo lume alɛmɛ aboo.
11 Bo ja bo tu bo naanyi lo Nyo wù le fɛwe, nje nlujɛ bɛ biŋkogo biboo. Geenɛ, bo faŋ ki bo kûsɛ gee chiboo.
12 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinsoo chvu ke kintee nyu joo yǐ baaŋ yi Yuflɛti le, joo yiyu mo yi yunɛ, ki yi kênyɛ je yǐ banfoŋ ba jade a kimbe ki juu saane yo ki bo fê yo.
13 Nja n'yɛŋ biyo bǐ yiide bimi le bitɛde bi fiɛɛnɛ bichiaaŋu. Bi bude jwe wu kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ le, bɛ jwe wu nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ le, mo jwe wu muh wu mbiane lɛ wu le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.
14 Biyo binɛ le banchɛndaa ba debele. Nyume bi bǐ gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo. Bi jiɛnyi bi gɛɛne fɛ banfoŋ ba bituŋ bichii ba yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, bi baanyi bo lɛ bo sêesɛ jɛŋ yǐ lé yi gê yi nyûme yi juu chǐ baaŋ chi Nyo wù kɛmɛ bvuŋga bvuchii le.
15 Jiso gè jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlé ŋgê njâ ntô njɛ choŋ. Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ muh wù lefe gɛ le, wù kɛme njú ye ye le wu lɛ keefɛ wu gê wu jâ wu bû kichinɛ kiyɛse bamii yênɛ kichinɛ ke le gɛ.”
16 Biyo biyu mo bi baanyɛ banfoŋ bayu fɛ kijusɛ kǐ ba tɛŋe a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ Amagedoŋ.
17 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinsooshwi chvu ke kintee kɛɛ we yi fii le. Jɛ yimi bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le fɛ kala le yi jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Fi ge wa ye!”
18 Jaŋ ja yi tu yi lale, yi ŋgbwame, yi kfuune, nshɛŋ shiŋshi bɛ bvuŋga baaŋ. Gɛ kfuu chi wɛɛ shiŋshɛ wù nshɛŋ gè shiŋshɛ bɛ bvuŋga baaŋ nɛ gɛ nyu wa yu gɛ, kɛge no muh gè kɛ wu nyume yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le. Nshiŋshɛ wuyu gè kuufɛ ye baaŋ.
19 Kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ badɛ ki bu bimbe bitɛde. Bilaantɛŋ bi bituŋ tu bi keeshi. Nyo gè bee wu kwajɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kinɛ kǐ Babiloŋ, wu nya fiŋkoo fi shéŋ ye yǐ bɛɛne wu le, wu selɛ.
20 Bituŋ bi a joo antɛnɛɛ bichii fɛɛ lo, bambegɛ tɛ lɛsɛ lo.
21 Abe a baaŋ baaŋ tu wo gweeyi fɛwe chimimia chi jiji njɛ bakilu mbaanyɛ. Abe ayu gweeyi yi bamii le. Bo tu bo naanyi lo Nyo, nje wu le wu chiiŋsɛ ŋgɛ wu abe fɛ bo le. Wunɛ ŋgɛ gè kuufe ye baaŋ.

17

Kiŋkfuŋ ki kwɛse wu kinjikuu bɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye

1 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu antɛnɛɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè kɛme bintee bi bvusooshwi biɛɛ ja wu to wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Tô ndûnyɛ wo kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù ba le ba nyâ kiŋkfuŋ ki kwɛse wu kinjikuu wɛɛ wù le wu shii yi jóo yǐ duude le.
2 Kwɛse wunɛ le wù bɛ banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ gee kinjaŋ, kinche ke ki kinjaŋ kinɛ le ki koo wa bamii ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ njɛ mbvuuŋ.”
3 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ja wu jo mɛ, mɛ nyume chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ mɛ nchvuuŋ. N'yɛŋ kwɛse wumu le wu shii yi nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye le yi yɛɛde nɛ ŋganyiŋganyi yi yisɛ lo bɛ ajee ye ye le yichii a chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo lɛ. Nyaŋ yiyu gè kɛme bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe.
4 Kwɛse wuyu gè susɛ ye bɛ njú yi bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ yi yɛɛde lo, wu lale ye le bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde mo kfuu chi ata a tɛɛme kwa mo mwɛɛ mumu yeye yeye mù tɛɛme kwa. Wu gè kɛme fiŋkoo a wu bo ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki

bige kǐ yɛɛde fi yisɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye mo nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ.
5 Ba gè saŋ jee chimi fɛ wu jii, jee chinɛ nyume a ŋgaŋ le lɛ, “Babiloŋ wù baaŋ wù le bwee bikɛse ba binjikuu mo wu mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye yi nshɛŋ le.”
6 N'yɛŋ kwɛse wuyu le wu mu wa kilɛmɛ ki bamii ba le ba Nyo ba bo yuuyi nje Jiso, ki koo wu njɛ mbvuuŋ.
No n'yɛŋ kwɛse wuyu le noo, jwe yuŋ mɛ baaŋ.
7 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ biih mɛne lɛ, “Jwe yune wo nje la? Nle nsɛɛŋ wo fiɛɛ fi nyilɛ le kune kwɛse wunɛ bɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yinɛ yǐ kɛme bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe yǐ tuude wu.
8 Nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yinɛ yǐ wo yɛŋ gè bee yu, geenɛ mɛɛse wunɛ gɛ yi baaŋ yu gɛ. Yi lé yi gê yi jâ akuu a kintuge kɛɛ kǐ shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ le, yi bêɛŋ we yi mo yi gêɛŋ fɛ ba lé ba lêɛshɛ lo yi fo. Jwe lé wu gê wu yûne bamii ba le yi nshɛŋ le bɛ ba gè baaŋ a saŋ gɛ ajee aboo a ŋwa wù bamii ba kɛme kinche le gɛ, kɛge no woŋ gè kɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu yûne no bo lé bo gê bo yêde nyaŋ yinɛ le, nje nyaŋ yinɛ gè bee yu, geenɛ gɛ yi baaŋ yu gɛ, yi baaŋ yi ka yi to.
9 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi goone kikwɛɛ kǐ kɛme bvufee. Bikwɛɛ bi nyaŋ yɛɛ bi bvusooshwi le bambegɛ bvusooshwi ba kwɛse wɛɛ shile yu. Bikwɛɛ biyu tɛ le banfoŋ ba bvusooshwi.
10 Banfoŋ ba batɛŋ le bo gwe wa, wu mumwaa baaŋ wu sage, wumu baaŋ a to gɛ. Wɛɛ ge doo wu to, wu kɛme gɛh ki wu nyû yu yi kife le nɛ shige.
11 Fi kune nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ yǐ gè bee yu yi ka baaŋ gɛ yu gɛ, yi le tɛ nfoŋ, nfoŋ wunɛ nyu wù kiŋgane nyaaŋ, geenɛ wu le ŋgoo yi banfoŋ ba bvusooshwi baa le. Wuwɛɛ tɛ doo wu gê wu to wu mo wu gêɛŋ fɛ ba lé ba lêɛshɛ lo wu fo.
12 Binchoo bi yuufe bǐ wo yɛŋ binɛ le banfoŋ ba yuufe ba ba baaŋ a nya gɛ bvuŋga bo le ki bo sâge gɛ. Ba doo ba ghaa bo, bo mo bo kɛme bvuŋga ki bo sâge bɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ. Geenɛ bo lé bo gê bo sâ yi ntaŋ wu kife le wu mumwaa maa.
13 Bo banɛ bachii bo kɛme gɛh ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa. Bo lé bo gê bo nyâ bvuŋga bvuboo bvu nsa bvuchii nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ le.
14 Bo lé bo bânyɛ bo tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ Mwa Shoŋ, geenɛ Mwa Shoŋ sô bo, nje wu le Tada wu batada bachii nyu Nfoŋ banfoŋ bachii. Wu lé wu tûŋ wu sô bɛ bamii be ba wu le wu tɛɛŋ wu cha bo lɛme bɛ wu segechii.”
15 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Jóo yǐ wo be yɛŋ yǐ kwɛse wù jii kuu wɛɛ shii yu, le kfuu chi bamii bɛ binchvu bi bamii mo bituŋ mo bamii ba jɛme mo jé yǐ la.
16 Binchoo bǐ yuufe bǐ wo be yɛŋ biɛɛ, bɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ lé bo gê bo bânɛ kwɛse wù jii kuu wɛɛ. Ba lé ba gê ba lôh mwɛɛ mwe munchii wu mɛ gɛh kinyi kiyɛse, ba shôo nyaŋ ye yi ye, ba mêsɛ ba tôŋ wu bɛ ŋgu.
17 Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛle Nyo a muntele muboo le lɛ bo gê fiɛɛ fi wu goone, wu mo wu ge lɛ bo kɛmɛ ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa ki bo nyâ bvuŋga bvuboo bvu nsa nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ le gêɛŋ bû no jɛ yi Nyo le yi tô yi kôjɛ.
18 Kwɛse wù wo be yɛŋ wɛɛ wu le kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kǐ kɛme bvuŋga a banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le bachii we.”

18

No kilaantɛŋ ki Babiloŋ gè gwe

1 Ajiŋ ayu n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le wu shiide wu too we wu kɛme bvuŋga bvù baaŋ, n'yulɛ we baaŋ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii.
2 Wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe bɛ jɛ yǐ tɛɛme lɛ, “Babiloŋ wù baaŋ, le wu gwe wa! Wu le wu gwe wa! Wu le wu tu wa kijusɛ kǐ banchɛndaa ba debele chee fo. Wu le bvuta bvu biyo bǐ yiide bichii. Wu le wa bvuta bvu munyii mù nyiɛnɛ bɛ mù ba banɛ munchii.
3 Wu le wu gwe wa nje bituŋ bichii le bi mu wa kinche ke ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ ki koo bo njɛ mbvuuŋ, banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le bo ge wa kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ bɛ wu. Bamii ba waaŋ bachii ba yi nshɛŋ le bo ku wa ye le

nje kwa we wù le wu baanyɛ wa wu
kfu lo.”
4 Ŋka n'yu jɛ yimi jaŋe woŋ wù fɛwe
le yi jɛme lɛ,
“Bamii baŋ, bɛŋ bû lo yo,
wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lêe bimbefɛ bie le gɛ,
bɛ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lêe tɛ ŋgɛ wù lé wu gê
wu tô fɛ wu le gɛ.
5 Bimbefɛ bie le bi yisɛ wa bi bɛɛŋ bi
bu fɛwe,
Nyo le wu kwajɛ mwɛɛ mwe mù
mbefe.
6 Ba gê bɛ wu no wu ge bɛ bamii bamu.
Ba lâŋɛ wu yi gee che le kiŋgane
kinfɛɛ.
Ba gêɛ mbvuuŋ mà le ŋgɛ muŋkoo
munfɛɛ,
a fiŋkoo fi wu to wu gɛɛde ma bamii
bamu yo,
ba nyâ wu mû.
7 Ba fê ŋgɛ bɛ nsaasɛ ba nyâ wu le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gè chiaase ye a
bvukugɛ ntɛnɛɛ wu jii kikwɛɛ
ke.
Wu shiide wu kfuunɛ gvuu wu jɛme
lɛ,
‘Nle Yaa yi kala le,
gɛ mɛ nyume kwɛŋkfu gɛ,
gɛ mɛ nyume n'yu ŋge mbeede nsoge
kikwɛɛ gɛ.’
8 No wu jɛme noo, le gɛh no ŋgɛ le wu
tô,
yi ye ye le yi juu le chimimia.
Kinchɛŋ lé ki gwê yi ye ye le, wu
bêede wu soge kikwɛɛ.
Jɛŋ lé yi kôo tɛ wu,
ba tôŋ wu bɛ ŋgu,
nje Nyo Tada wù lé wu gê wu sâ wu
kɛme bvuŋga.

Bamii ba yi nshɛŋ le, lé bo gê bo bêede Babiloŋ

9 Banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le bò gè gee
nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ bɛ wu, bo jii ye bɛ wu,
bo lé bo bêede bo fûge sege bo yɛŋ no
munjige bɛɛne ye ye le no wu fiee.
10 Bo lé bo gê bo lême lo je yǐ ndefe le
bo faane no bo yɛde ba njiiŋse bɛ wu.
Bo lé bo gê bo chânɛ ye bo jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Ɛy
bɛ! Ɛy bɛ! Babiloŋ, wo wù kilaantɛŋ kǐ
baaŋ! Wo wù kilaantɛŋ kǐ kuge! Ŋgɛ
le wu mo wu to gɛh lo ye yo le gɛh yi
ntaŋ wu kife le nɛ kimimia?’
11 Bamii ba waaŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le, lé
bo gê bo bêede wu bo sôge bikwɛɛ nje
gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù le wu gûde mwɛɛ
muboo gɛ.
12 Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé wu gûde
mwɛɛ muboo njɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ
kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde kɛnɛ kǐ baaŋ,
kɛnɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kfuu chi ata a
tɛɛme kwa, kɛnɛ bige bǐ baaŋ bǐ tɛɛme
kwa. Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé wu
gûde njú yiboo yǐ shiŋeshiŋe kɛnɛ yǐ
yɛɛde ŋganyiŋganyi, kɛnɛ yǐ bonɛ, kɛnɛ
yǐ yɛɛde ghaaŋŋ gɛ. Gɛ muh baaŋ yu
wù lé wu gûde bite biboo bǐ saanɛ bi
joŋe, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ muboo munchii mù
bo kɛnyɛ bɛ bige bi kiyoo mo mwɛɛ
munchii mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ bite bǐ tɛɛme
mo kichwa mo kichvu mo ata a lale
gɛ.
13 Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé wu gûde
bite biboo bǐ ba kɛnyi mɛɛ mayefɛ mà
gwee wuŋ mo mwɛɛ mù gwee wuŋ
mù ba dɛɛde mwɛɛ yu gɛ, mo jiiŋ mo
kfuu chi mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ, mo kfuu
chi jiiŋ chimi, *mo mbvuuŋ mo mɛɛ
mà munɛ chi agiŋ bɛ agiŋ. Gɛ muh
baaŋ yu wù lé wu gûde banaa baboo
mo shóŋ mo nyámbala mo bakoto ba-
boo ba nyaŋ chiide gɛ. Gɛ muh baaŋ tɛ
yu wù lé wu gûde bamii bawuŋ ba bo
gese lɛ le nfa gɛ.
14 Bo lé bo jêmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Mwɛɛ
munchii mù fitele fiuŋ gè bee yi mu
le, le mu gɛɛŋ wa, kwa wo bɛ bvukugɛ
bwuŋ bvuchii ka wa, gɛ wo baaŋ wo
ka wo yu wo yɛŋ mu le gɛ.’
15 Bamii ba waaŋ ba gè gese mwɛɛ
bo kade bige chiaaŋ ye le, bo lé bo gê
bo lême lo je yǐ ndefe le bo nyume bɛ
nfaaŋ no bo yɛde wu yɛnɛ ŋgɛ. Bo lé
bo gê bo wânɛ lo kwe, bo soge bikwɛɛ
bo chanɛ ye bo jɛme lɛ,
16 ‘Yɛ bɛ! Yɛ bɛ! Yii yǐ baaŋ le
fɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kinɛ le, ki chi
bee ki susɛ ye bɛ njú yǐ shiŋeshiŋe
mo yǐ yɛɛde ŋganyiŋganyi mo yǐ yɛɛde
ghaaŋŋ, yi lale ye ye le bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba
kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde mo

* **18:13** Kfuu chi jiiŋ chinɛ le a jɛ́ yi bala le lɛ “frankincense”, kfuu chi mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ le tɛ lɛ “myrrh”.

kfuu chi ata a tɛɛme kwa mo bige bǐ baaŋ bǐ tɛɛme kwa.
17 Ba le ba yɛɛsɛ lo bvukugɛ bwe yi
ntaŋ wu kife le nɛ wu mumwaa?'

Bachiji bikwɛɛ bi mutima bachii bɛ bamii ba jiɛnyi a mutima le mo ba lɛne yo mo bamii bachii ba jiɛnyi a joo bo kamɛ waaŋ, lé bo gê bo lême lo tɛ je yǐ ndefe le.
18 Bo lé bo gê bo yêde no munjige
fiee mu bɛɛne bo mo bo beede bo duu lɛ, 'Kilaantɛŋ kǐ chi bee njɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kinɛ le kǐ la?'
19 Ba lé ba gê ba kfûune kimbvunɛ a
bo fwa no bo jaŋe kwe bo soge bikwɛɛ, bo beede bo duu lɛ, 'Yɛ bɛ! Yɛ bɛ! Yii yǐ baaŋ le fɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kinɛ kǐ bamii bachii ba kɛme mutima le bo ku yi bvukugɛ bwe le! Ba le ba yɛɛsɛ lo ki yi ntâŋ wu kife le nɛ wu mumwaa?'
20 Bɛŋ ba le woŋ wù Nyo le, bɛŋ
lâŋeye fiena yi fiɛɛ fi kooshi fɛ wu le. Bɛŋ bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii, bɛŋ lâŋeye nje Nyo le wu suunɛ wa nsa yi fiɛɛ fi wu ge bɛ bɛŋ le!"
21 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù tɛɛme
wumu mo wu ja wu tuu kibwee ki tɛdɛ ki nyume njɛ jɛnɛ chǐ baaŋ, wu shiishɛ chi shii a joo yǐ baaŋ le nɛ wuuu. No wu shiishi, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Le gɛh noo no ba lé ba gê ba shǐishɛ wo wù kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kǐ Babiloŋ wo shii bɛ bvuŋga nɛ, ba gɛ ka ba yɛŋ lo wo le gɛ.
22 Gɛ ba baaŋ ba ka ba yû lo kome
kɛnɛ yolɛ kɛnɛ ndoŋ kɛnɛ soŋ a wo le yo gɛ. Gɛ ba baaŋ ba ka ba yɛŋ lo muh lɛne fiɛɛ kɛnɛ nyume fi la wo le gɛ. Gɛ ba baaŋ ba yu jɛnɛ jɛmɛ a wo le yo gɛ.
23 Gɛ kin'yesɛ baaŋ ki ka ki yɛɛde fɛ
wo le gɛ. Gɛ ba baaŋ ba ka ba yu lo jɛ yi chiji bvuguu kɛnɛ yi luu jɛme a wo le yo gɛ. Fi lé fi gê fi nyûme noo nje bamii ba waaŋ buŋ gè bee bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le, wo gè lɛede bituŋ bichii bɛ nfiŋ yo.
24 Le kilaantɛŋ kinɛ kǐ kilɛmɛ ki
bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bɛ ki bamii ba le ba Nyo, le chiaaŋ yi ki le. Le ki kǐ bamii bachii ba bo gè yuuyi yi nshɛŋ le, le chiaaŋ yi ki le."

19

Bo nya mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le

1 Ajiŋ ayu, nja n'yu fiɛɛ yode lo woŋ
wù fɛwe le njɛ le kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ, fi wanɛ lɛ,
"Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wese le.
Le wu wù bvuuse bamii, le wu wù
kɛme bvukugɛ bɛ bvuŋga.
2 Wu suunɛ bansa be wu bii nchiɛɛŋ le
bɛ je yǐ chaaŋ le.
Wu le wu noŋ wa ŋgɛ yi kiŋkfuŋ ki
kwɛse wu kinjaŋ wɛɛ le,
wù chi chɛŋe kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ bɛ
kinche ke ki kinjaŋ.
Wu le wu chvuu wa kichvusɛ yi kwɛse
wuyu le,
ki bamii be ba lɛme ba wu gè yuuyi
le."
3 Bo ka bo kaasɛ bo tu bo wanɛ lɛ,
"Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le.
Munjige mù bɛɛne a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le,
lé mu gê mu bêɛne segechii mu
kâge gɛ."
4 Bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh baa
mo mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù munɛh mwɛɛ mo mu gwe mu gɛɛŋ fɛkuu mu nya mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ Nyo le, wù le wu shii yi kala le. Bo tu bo duu lɛ, "Fi nyûme noo. Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le."
5 Jɛ yimi mo yi bu fɛ kala le yi duu lɛ,
"Bɛŋ bachii ba le bamii ba lɛme ba
Nyo,
bɛŋ bêɛŋse Nyo wese besabɛŋ,
bɛŋ bachii ba faane wu kɛnɛ nyu ba
shige shige,
kɛnɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ, bɛŋ nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ
wu le."

Ŋka wu bvuguu bvu Mwa Shoŋ

6 Ŋka nja n'yu fiɛɛ fimi fi nyume njɛ
jɛ yi kinchvu ki bamii fi yode njɛ joo yǐ gwee a kiŋkoŋ le, yi wanɛ njɛ jaŋ yǐ ŋgbwamɛ bɛ bvuŋga lɛ,
"Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le,
nje Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Nyo,
wù Kɛmɛ Bvuŋga Bvuchii wu sage wa.
7 Besabɛŋ lâŋeye, bee sâge, bee nyâa
mbɛɛŋsɛ wu le,
nje kife ki bvuguu bvu Mwa Shoŋ le
ki to wa,
Kwɛse wù fwɛŋ le wu seesɛ wa kikwɛɛ
ke.

8 Ba le ba nya wa nju yǐ shiŋeshiŋe
yǐ yuude yi lale wu noŋ ye le."
(Nju yinɛ le gee chǐ chaaŋ chi bamii
ba le ba Nyo.)
9 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ka wu
jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ finɛ fi le lɛ, 'Kin-
laŋye kǐ baaŋ le ki bamii ba ba le ba
be bo lɛ bo to fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu bvu
Mwa Shoŋ le.' " Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne
lɛ, "Banjɛmɛ banɛ le ba nchiɛɛŋ, nyu
banjɛmɛ ba Nyo."
10 Mɛ mo nja ŋgwe bikaa bie le ki
nnya ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wunɛ le. Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Keefɛ
wo gê noo gɛ. Nle gɛh tɛ muh wu lɛme
njɛ wo mo booŋ ba bwoo ba lɛme yi
fiɛɛ fi ba jɛme kune Jiso le. Wo nyâa
ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ nyume Nyo le. Fiɛɛ fi
ba jɛme kune Jiso finɛ * le gɛh fi kibɛɛ
fi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛme."

Mwa Nyo tuŋ jɛŋ wu so bamii be ba kimbanɛ

11 Nja n'yɛŋ fɛwe gwenyɛ, nyam-
bala yimi yǐ baaŋ lɛme fo. Muh
nyume yu ba tɛŋe lɛ Muh wù Lɛme yi
Jɛ ye le bɛ Muh wù Nchiɛɛŋ, wu to wu
suunɛ bansa be kɛnɛ wu tune jɛŋ yǐ
chaaŋ.
12 Ajii awe gè bee njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu,
bifo bi bvunfoŋ nyu a wu fwa wesee.
Wu gè kɛme jee ba saŋ yi ye ye le gɛ
muh mu gɛ nyume yu wù kɛɛ chi, fuge
wu sɛŋ gɛ.
13 Wu gè bee wu susɛ ye ye bɛ kikuŋ
kǐ ndefe ba leesɛ a bilɛmɛ le. Jee chǐ
ba gè tɛŋe wu yu le lɛ Jɛ yi Nyo.
14 Bamii ba jɛŋ ba le woŋ wù fɛwe
le bo bii a wu jiŋ bo bɛɛŋ nyámbala yǐ
baaŋ bo jii njú yi shiŋeshiŋe, yi yuude
yi baaŋ nɛ bvuuu.
15 Nyo yi jɛŋ yǐ koode gè bude a wu
mu nyume yi yǐ wu lé wu gê wu sô
bituŋ yu wu mo wu sâge bi bɛ bvuŋga
bvù baaŋ. Wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ
shéŋ yi Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga Bvuchii
wu dunyɛ bamii le. Shéŋ yi Nyo yinɛ
yǐ bɛɛne baaŋ le njɛ kiso kǐ ba soone
muntaŋ fo mbvuuŋ bude.
16 Yi kikuŋ ke le bɛ yi yɛŋ le ba gè saŋ
jee che lɛ, "Nfoŋ banfoŋ, mo Tada wu
batada."
17 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wumu le wu lɛme antɛnɛɛ a juu. Wu
gè lɛme noo wu jaŋe munyii munchii
mù fuune we wu duu lɛ, "Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ
tâashɛ fɛ ŋka wù baaŋ wu Nyo ge le.
18 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jǐ agvuŋ a banfoŋ bɛ
a bachiji bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba jɛŋ, mo
a bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga, bɛ agvuŋ a
nyambala, bɛ a bamii ba bɛɛne yu, mo
a bamii bachii ba le nfa, bɛ a ba le gɛ
nfa gɛ, mo a bamii ba shige shige, bɛ a
ba baaŋ baaŋ."
19 Mɛ mo n'yɛŋ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye
bɛ banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le mo bamii
baboo ba jɛŋ bo taashɛ ki bo tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ
muh wù gè shilɛ yi nyambala le mo bɛ
bamii be ba jɛŋ.
20 Lɛ jɛŋ kɛ, wu koo nyaŋ yǐ kuufe
ye yɛɛ bɛ muh wù gè mbiane lɛ wu le
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. Muh wunɛ le
wu to wu shee fwe a nyaŋ yiyu, wu
gee mwɛɛ mu jwe wù yunɛ. Mwɛɛ
munɛ le mù wu gè lɛɛde bɛ bamii ba
kɛme njiŋɛ wu nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yiyu
ye yiboo le, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ
fimooso fi nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yiyu le.
Wu gè noŋ bo bafɛɛ banɛ bo nyume
ba wuŋe a mamasi wù fiee nyu ŋgu bɛ
muŋkaŋ yo.
21 Wu wù gè shilɛ yi nyambala yɛɛ
le mo wu gwoojɛ kimbɛge ki bamii bɛ
nyo yi jɛŋ yǐ gè bude a wu mu, munyii
munchii ji ye yi bamii bayu mu tu mu
ŋɛɛnɛ lo.

20

Nsa wù biluŋ nchvuge

1 Mɛ mo nja n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wumu shiide wu too fɛwe wu
kɛme kiŋgwenyɛ ki kintuge kǐ shiide
nɛ ŋooŋŋ, mo kibwee ki ncha a wu bo.
2 Wu koo kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ
nyaŋ joo yɛɛ nyume yo yǐ kege yɛɛ yǐ le
debele yi ka nyume Sataŋ, wu kaaŋ bɛ
ncha wɛɛ lɛ yi nyume yu gɛɛŋ bu biluŋ
nchvuge.

* **19:10** Kɛnɛ lɛ, "fiɛɛ fi Jiso jɛme finɛ...".

3 No wu kanɛ noo, wu mo wu noŋ a
kintuge kǐ shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ kɛɛ le, wu
faa, wu mo wu laaŋ jwe wuyu lɛ wu
nyume yo, wu lɛ keefɛ yi ka yi jǐɛnyi yi
lɛɛde bɛ bamii bituŋ le gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu no
biluŋ bǐ nchvuge biɛɛ le bi fe. Ajiŋ ayu
ba lé ba kâasɛ ba fâanyɛ yi ba chinɛ yi
le yi jǐɛnyɛ gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige.
4 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ bakala le, bamii ba
gè shilɛ yi bo le nyume ba bo gè nya
bansa ba bo sage chiaaŋ yiboo le.
N'yɛŋ tɛ biyo bi bamii ba bo gè yuuyɛ
ba bvuushɛ bikwɛɛ nje bo gè feeji
kune Jiso mo jɛ Nyo. Bamii banɛ le
ba gè baaŋ a nya gɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ
nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ le bɛ fimooso fie
le gɛ, bo gè baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ tɛ njiŋɛ wu
nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yiyu fɛ bo jii gɛ kɛnɛ
chiaaŋ yiboo le gɛ. Bo banɛ gè kaasɛ
bo tu yu bo tu bo sage bɛ ba Kletu yi
biluŋ le nchvuge.
5 Bamii ba gè kaasɛ bo tu yu banɛ,
finɛ nyume mbu wu yi kwe wù fwe.
Kimbɛge ki bamii ba gè kweeyɛ wa gè
baaŋ kaasɛ gɛ bo tu yu gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu no
biluŋ bǐ nchvuge gè fe.
6 Bamii ba kɛme njoŋ wù baaŋ bo
ka yuude, lé bo kêmɛ kijusɛ yi mbu
wu yi kwe wù fwe wunɛ le. Gɛ kwe
yǐ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ ka kɛme bvuŋga a bo
we gɛ. Bo lé bo gê bo nyûme bachiji
kintanyɛ ba Nyo bɛ ba Mbvusɛ wù
Nyo gè ka, bɛ bo lé bo gê bo sâge gɛɛne
bude yi biluŋ le nchvuge.

Ba lé ba gê ba lêɛshɛ Sataŋ

7 Biluŋ bǐ nchvuge binɛ ge doo bi fe,
ba faanyɛ Sataŋ yeh yi ncha le,
8 wu mo wu bu wu to wu jiɛnyi wu
lɛɛde bɛ bituŋ bichii bǐ le yi abu a woŋ
a ana le. Bituŋ binɛ le Gog bɛ Magog.
Wu lé wu gê wu bânyɛ bo, bo sêesɛ ki
bo tûŋ jɛŋ. Bo lé bo gê bo lôone lo njɛ
monshɛɛŋ mu a joo yǐ baaŋ le.
9 Bo lé bo bû bo jǐɛnyɛ bo gɛɛŋ yi
nshɛŋ le bo gɛɛŋ kijusɛ ki bamii ba le
ba Nyo bɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ le fitele fie le.
Geenɛ, ŋgu lé wu gê wu shǐi fɛwe wu
lêɛshɛ lo bo.
10 Bo mo bo kôo debele wu gè jiɛnyi
wu lɛɛde bɛ bo, bo nôŋ a mamasi wù
fiee nyu ŋgu bɛ muŋkaŋ le, fɛ nyaŋ yǐ
kuufe ye bɛ muh wù gè mbiane lɛ wu
le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo le fo. Bo lé
bo gê bo yênɛ ŋgɛ fo, antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ
segechii wu kage gɛ.

Nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ

11 Mɛ mo nja n'yɛŋ kibwee ki kala
wumu le wu baaŋ lo, n'yɛŋ tɛ muh wù
gè shilɛ yu le. Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ ja bo
fɛɛ lo a wu jii bo lɛsɛ, bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ
bo le kijusɛ kimu le gɛ.
12 N'yɛŋ tɛ bamii bachii ba gè
kweeyɛ wa le, ba baaŋ baaŋ mo ba
shige shige, bo lɛme a kala fwe. Bo
gwenyɛ baŋwa, bo gwenyɛ wumu
nyume wù ajee a bamii ba kɛme
kinche. Bo mo bo kɛ bo suune bansa
ba bamii ba gè bee bo kweeyɛ wa, bo
bii no gee chi muh gè bee no ba saŋ a
baŋwa baa le.
13 Joo yǐ baaŋ bvusɛ bamii ba gè
kweeyɛ wa a joo bo to. Kwe bɛ woŋ
wu baŋkfu bvusɛ baboo bamii ba gè
kweeyɛ wa bo to tɛ. Bo mo bo suune
nsa wu muh bo bii yi fiɛɛ fi wu gè gee
le.
14 Bo mo bo noŋ kwe bɛ woŋ wu
baŋkfu a mamasi wù fiee ŋgu yo. Ma-
masi wù fiee ŋgu yo wunɛ le kwe yǐ
kiŋgane kinfɛɛ.
15 Nɛ ba gè baaŋ a saŋ gɛ jee chi muh
a ŋwa wù bamii ba kɛme kinche le gɛ,
ba noŋ wu a mamasi wuyu le wù fiee
ŋgu yo.

21

Kibvulɛ kifɛŋ bɛ nshɛŋ yifiɛŋ

1 Nja n'yɛŋ wa nyu kibvulɛ kifɛŋ bɛ
nshɛŋ yifiɛŋ le, nje kibvulɛ kǐ kege bɛ
nshɛŋ yǐ kege gè fe wa, joo yǐ baaŋ tɛ
baaŋ gɛ yu gɛ.
2 N'yɛŋ kilaantɛŋ kǐ yuude kǐ le
Yɛlusalɛm kifɛŋ ki bu fɛwe fɛ Nyo le
ki shiide ki too njɛ ŋgooŋ kwɛse wù
gɛɛne luu.
3 N'yu jɛ jɛmɛ fɛ kala le fɛwɛɛwe lɛ,
“Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, fɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu
chêe le wa bɛ bamii. Wu lé wu chêe bɛ
bo. Bo nyume bamii be, wu wù Nyo
kibɛɛ lé wu nyûme bɛ bo, wu nyûme
Nyo wuboo.

4 Wu lé wu gê wu shô ajoo achii a
bo jii. Gɛ kwe baaŋ yi nyume gɛ, gɛ
fiɛɛ fimi baaŋ yu lɛ bamii soge bikwɛɛ
kɛnɛ bo beede kɛnɛ bo kɛme nsaasɛ
wumu gɛ, nje mwɛɛ mù gè shee mu
nyume, le mu fe wa."
5 Wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi kala le, jɛmɛ
lɛ, "Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nlé ŋgê mwɛɛ
munchii mɛɛse mu tû munfɛŋ." Wu
ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ fiɛɛ finɛ a
ŋwa le, nje bajɛme banɛ le ba nchiɛɛŋ
ba bamii gêɛ bvufee yu."
6 Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ mɛne
lɛ, "Fi ge wa ye. Le mɛ Afa, nyume
Omɛga. Le mɛ Ŋkɛɛ, nyume mɛ
Kimɛsɛ. Muh wù kindoŋ yune wu,
nlé nnyâ wu bɛ joo yĭ bude fɛ joo yi
kikamɛ le, yĭ nyaa kinche wu mu wu
baaŋ fiɛɛ laŋɛ gɛ.
7 Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô le muh
wù lé wu gê wu kême mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii njɛ bvushɛ. Nlé ŋgê nyûme
Nyo we, wu nyume mwa yaŋ.
8 Geenɛ bamii ba faane a muntele
le mo ba baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ, mo ba ghɛge
mwɛɛ, mo ba yuuyi bamii, mo ba
gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, mo ba ŋgaŋ, mo
ba buune banyo bamu, mo bamii
ba chimbiaŋ bachii, fiboo lé fi gê
fi nyûme a mamasi wù fiee ŋgu yo
bɛ muŋkaŋ. Finɛ le kwe yĭ kiŋgane
kinfɛɛ."

Yɛlusalɛm wù fwɛŋ

9 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu a ŋgoo yi
banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi
ba gè kɛme bintee bĭ bvusooshwi bĭ
gè yisɛ bɛ baŋgɛ bvusooshwi ba ajiŋ
baa, wu ja wu to wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ,
"Tô ŋgêɛŋ ndûnyɛ wo Ŋgooŋ Kwɛse
wu Luu wù le kwɛ Mwa Shoŋ wo le."
10 Wu mo wu jo mɛ, mɛ nyume
chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, besa wu
gɛɛŋ fɛ mbegɛ wumu wù baaŋ le wù
ndefe fɛwe. Wu dunyɛ mɛ kilaantɛŋ
kĭ yuude kĭ le Yɛlusalɛm, ki bu fɛwe fɛ
Nyo le, ki tu ki shiide ki too.
11 Ki gè shiide noo, n'yuu wu Nyo
wu baaŋ yu wu lale njɛ tɛdɛ chimi chĭ
lale chĭ ba tɛŋe lɛ Jasba, wu yuude nɛ
walala njɛ mijoo.
12 Kilaantɛŋ kiyu gè kɛme kitaŋ kĭ
kuge ki ndefe a we yaga, de nyume
yi kitaŋ kiyu le yuufe ncho yifɛɛ,
banchɛndaa ba Nyo yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
nyume fɛ de yiyu le. Bo gè saŋ ajee
a chikfuu chi Ishwala chĭ yuufe ncho
chifɛɛ yi de yi kitaŋ kiyu le.
13 De chinɛ gè bee a kimbe kĭ juu
saane yo le yishɛde, nyume awe awe
yishɛde, nyume akuu akuu yishɛde,
nyume a juu seele yo yishɛde.
14 Ata a kichi ki kitaŋ kiyu gè bee
yuufe ncho afaa ba saŋ ajee a booŋ
ba ntuŋ ba Mwa Shoŋ ba yuufe ncho
bafɛɛ yi ata ayu le.
15 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù gè jɛmɛ
mɛne, gè kɛme nfee abo nyume kim-
baŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kĭ
yɛɛde. Nfee wuyu gè bee ki wu fê ki-
laantɛŋ kiyu bɛ de yi kitaŋ mo bimbe
bi kitaŋ yu.
16 Kilaantɛŋ kiyu gè bee bimbe
binɛh bi nyume yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bichii,
mbvu bɛ ndefɛ we mo ndefɛ kuu
nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ. Wu mo wu fe
kilaantɛŋ kiyu bɛ kimbaŋ ke kɛɛ ki
bu bama nchvuge bɛ gii yitɛŋ (1,500).
No wu fe mbvu bɛ ndefɛ we mo ndefɛ
kuu ki bu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ.
17 Wu fe tɛ bimbe bi bu ŋkeŋɛ
mbaanshɛ ncho bvusoo (36) yi nfifɛ
le*. Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu gè fe nyu
bɛ nfe wu muh wu wuŋ to wu fege yu.
18 Bo gè jooŋ bimbe biyu bɛ ata a
tɛɛme kwa ba tɛŋe lɛ Jasba, kilaantɛŋ
kiyu kibɛɛ ba jonɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kĭ
yɛɛde lɛkilɛki ki yuude nɛ walala njɛ
mijoo.
19 Bo gè choŋ kichi ki kilaantɛŋ kiyu
bɛ kfuu chi ata a tɛɛme kwa yeye yeye
wo kɛme nchóŋ yeye yeye. Chĭ fwe
ba tɛŋe lɛ Jasba, chĭ bii fo lɛ Safiya, chĭ
kintɛde lɛ Agɛt, chĭ kinɛh lɛ Ɛmelal,
20 chĭ kintɛŋ lɛ Onik, chĭ kinsoo lɛ
Kanelia, chĭ kinsooshwi lɛ Klisolit,
chĭ nyaaŋ lɛ Bɛli, chĭ bvuugɛ lɛ Toba,
chĭ yuufe lɛ Klisoblɛ, chĭ yuufe ncho
chimimia nyume lɛ Jasin, chĭ yuufe
ncho chifɛɛ nyume lɛ Ameti.
21 De yi kitaŋ yĭ yuufe ncho yifɛɛ
chinɛ ba gè fɛ bɛ chikfuu chi bige bĭ

* **21:17** kɛnɛ ndefɛ le

baaŋ bǐ tɛɛme kwa yeye yeye yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, bo jo kige kǐ baaŋ kim-imia bo fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ yu kimimia. Je yi a kilaantɛŋ kiyu gè bee ba fɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde lɛkilɛki, je yiyu yuude yi bvushi le nɛ njɛ mijoo.

22 Ŋgè baaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ yeh kintanyɛ a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ, nje Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga Bvuchii bɛ Mwa Shoŋ gè bee wa yeh yi kintanyɛ yi yo.

23 Gɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ ka kɛme fiɛɛ fi ki goone fɛ juu le kɛnɛ kwii wù baaŋ yo le gɛ, nje n'yulɛ wu Nyo gè bee wa n'yuu wu yo, Mwa Shoŋ nyu wa kin'yesɛ ki yo.

24 Bituŋ bichii bi lé bi gê bi ǰǐɛnyi wa nyume yi n'yuu wu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le, banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le, lé bo gê bo tôo bɛ bvukugɛ bvuboo a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le.

25 Gɛ bo nyu bo yu bo baŋ de yi kitaŋ ki a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le juu chimimia gɛ, nje gɛ akfuuŋ baaŋ ayu a jiime yo gɛ.

26 Bo lé bo gê bo too bɛ bvukugɛ mo kwa wu bituŋ bichii a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le.

27 Geenɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi le njɛ fi yuude lo sɛŋ nyu fi gê fi lêe a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ. Gɛ muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye kɛnɛ wù mbiane chimbiaŋ nyu wu lêe yo gɛ. Lé gê lêe gɛh bamii ba ba le ba saŋ ajee aboo a ŋwa wu Mwa Shoŋ wù ba saŋ ajee a bamii ba kɛme kinche le.

22

Joo yǐ nyaa kinche

1 Nchɛndaa Nyo wuyu mo wu dunyɛ mɛ joo yǐ nyaa kinche yi bude a kala wu Nyo kuu bɛ Mwa Shoŋ, yi bohge yi yuude nɛ walala njɛ mijoo.

2 Yi gè bohge noo yi fede antɛnɛɛ a je yi a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. Kite kǐ nyaa kinche gè kuu bimbe bi joo yiyu le bichii. Kite kinɛ to ki yune muntaŋ kiŋgane yuufe ncho kinfɛɛ yi kiluŋ le, ki yune kiŋgane kimimia kimimia yi kwii le.* Biŋkamɛ bi kite kinɛ gè bee nche yǐ ba fɛde bamii bachii yu.

3 Gɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu njiŋ nyu fi nyûme a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ. Lé gê nyûme kala wu Nyo bɛ Mwa Shoŋ yo. Bamii be ba lɛme lé bo nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ wu le.

4 Bo lé bo yêde bvushi bwe le, jee che nyume ba saŋ fɛ bo jii.

5 Gɛ akfuuŋ baaŋ ajiiŋ yo gɛ, gɛ bo baaŋ bo ka bo goone n'yuu wù nyâa kin'yesɛ kɛnɛ juu gɛ, nje Tada Nyo lé wu nyume n'yuu wuboo. Bo lé bo sâge njɛ banfoŋ segechii bvu kage gɛ.

Jiso too kife kǐ shige le

6 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Banjɛme banɛ le ba nchiɛɛŋ ba bamii gɛɛ bvufee yi bo le. Tada wù le Nyo wu biyo bi bamii be ba ntuŋ wu le wu tuŋ nchɛndaa we lɛ wu tô wu dûnyɛ bamii be ba lɛme, fiɛɛ fi kɛme ki fi gê fi kôoshɛ kife kǐ shige le.”

7 Jiso duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ yû, ntoo kife kǐ shige le. Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ muh wù le wu gɛɛ ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ wù le banjɛme ba le a ŋwa wunɛ le.”

8 Mɛ wù Joŋ le muh wù ŋgè n'yu wa wu ka wu yɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii. Ndoo n'yu ŋka n'yɛŋ mu le noo, ŋgwe bikaa bi nchɛndaa wu Nyo le wù gè duunyi mwɛɛ munɛ mɛne, lɛ nnyâ ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ wu le.

9 Geenɛ, wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Keefɛ wo môŋ gɛ. Nle gɛh tɛ muh wu lɛme njɛ wo mo booŋ ba bwoo ba le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo mo bamii ba gɛɛde banjɛmɛ ba le a ŋwa wunɛ le. Wo nyâa ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ nyu Nyo le.”

10 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Keefɛ wo nyǐlɛ ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ wù le banjɛmɛ ba le a ŋwa wunɛ le gɛ, nje kife kǐ mu lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ le wa mbebe le.

11 Muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe, wu gêe gɛh mwɛɛ mù mbefe, muh wù gee nyiɛŋ, wu gêe gɛh nyiɛŋ. Muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi kooji, wu gêe gɛh fiɛɛ fi kooji, muh wù yuude, wu mê gɛh wu yûude.”

12 Jiso duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ntoo yi kife kǐ shige le. Ntoo bɛ nlaŋɛ, ki nlaŋɛ muh wuchii yu mbii no gee che le.

* **22:2** Kɛnɛ lɛ “Ki yune chikfuu chi muntaŋ yuufe ncho munfɛɛ yi kiluŋ le.”

13 Le mɛ wù Afa, nyume mɛ wù
Omɛga. Le mɛ wù Fwe, nyu mɛ kijimɛ.
Le mɛ Ŋkɛɛ, nyume mɛ Kimɛsɛ."
14 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba
le bo chugɛ njú yiboo, wu lɛ taŋlo bo
gê bo lêe fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ le bo gêɛŋ a
kilaantɛŋ kiyu le, wu lɛ bo lé bo gê bo
kême kijusɛ ki bo ǰǐ fɛ kite kɛɛ kǐ nyaa
kinche le.
15 Bamii ba lé bo gê bo mê ak-
fuuŋ a kitaŋ le bò gee njɛ bvú bɛ ba
baŋgaŋ mo ba gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo
ba yuuyi bamii mo ba buune banyo
bamu, mo bamii ba koŋe chimbiaŋ,
bo mbiane chimbiaŋ.
16 "Mɛ wù Jiso nle ntuŋ nchɛndaa
waŋ fɛ bɛŋ le ki wu jême mwɛɛ munɛ
mù gɛɛne fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ le. Nle Mwa bɛ Bia wu sanɛ a
kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le, nyume mɛ Joŋ
yi An'yule."
17 Kiyo ki Nyo bɛ Ŋgooŋ Kwɛse wù
Luu duu lɛ, "Tô!" Mo yɛɛŋ wù yuge
jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ "Tô!" Muh wù kindoŋ yune
wu wu tô, muh wû goone wu tô, wu
kɛme joo yǐ nyaa kinche wu baaŋ fiɛɛ
laŋɛ gɛ.

Ntefɛ yǐ fɛkimɛsɛ

18 Nchiise muh wuchii wù yuge
ntuŋ wu Nyo wù le banjɛmɛ ba bude
a ŋwa wunɛ le lɛ, muh moŋ lo wu taa
fiɛɛ fo, Nyo lé wu gê wu tâa baŋgɛ ba
njɛme a ŋwa wunɛ le, ye ye le.
19 Muh moŋ wu bvusɛ fiɛɛ a
banjɛmɛ ba bude a ŋwa wunɛ le ba
le ntuŋ wu Nyo, tu gɛ Nyo nyu wu
gê wu chǐnɛ wu kême ke kimbe ki
kite kǐ nyaa kinche bɛ ke kimbe ki a
kilaantɛŋ kǐ yuude kǐ ba le ba saŋ a
ŋwa wunɛ le gɛ.
20 Muh wù jɛme kune mwɛɛ munɛ
duu lɛ, "Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, ntoo kife kǐ
shige le." Fi nyûme noo. Tada Jiso tô!
21 Tada Jiso nyâ bɛŋ bachii ba le
bamii ba Nyo bɛ nfih. Fi nyûme noo.